The UCF Creed

Integrity, scholarship, community, creativity, and excellence are the core values that guide our conduct, performance, and decisions. These values comprise the guiding principles that direct the actions of the University, its students, and its employees.

Integrity
I will practice and defend academic and personal honesty.

Scholarship
I will cherish and honor learning as a fundamental purpose of my membership in the UCF community.

Community
I will promote an open and supportive campus environment by respecting the rights and contributions of every individual.

Creativity
I will use my talents to enrich the human experience.

Excellence
I will strive toward the highest standards of performance in any endeavor I undertake.

PEGASUS was the winged horse of the muses in Greek Mythology. It carried their hopes, their aspirations, and their poetry into the skies. PEGASUS is as futuristic as tomorrow’s space exploration in our solar system and into the universe beyond. The seal also bridges the gap between the humanities and space technology.

UCF Stands For Opportunity
Mission Statement

The University of Central Florida is a public multi-campus, metropolitan research university that stands for opportunity. The university anchors the Central Florida city-state in meeting its economic, cultural, intellectual, environmental and societal needs by providing high-quality, broad-based education and experienced-based learning; pioneering scholarship and impactful research; enriched student development and leadership growth; and highly relevant continuing education and public service initiatives that address pressing local, state, national, and international issues in support of the global community.
Welcome to the University of Central Florida!

I hope you are excited about the new academic year and the many opportunities that await you at UCF. Work hard in your classes and participate fully in extra-curricular activities, and you will be rewarded with an excellent education along with experiences that will enrich your life.

A college education is all about learning, and excellent learning occurs in our classrooms, laboratories, and studios. But you will also learn important lessons when you volunteer to tutor grade-school students, play sports, get involved in student government, and participate in any of the numerous clubs and organizations on campus.

Take pride in your university. Our academic programs are setting the standard for the nation, our faculty members are nationally renowned for their teaching and research, our academic service-learning program is among the largest in the nation, and our athletic teams compete with the best in the country.

Take pride in yourself. Make the UCF Creed an integral part of your value system. Conduct yourself on campus and in the community to bring distinction to you and to our university.

You have my best wishes for success during this coming year. UCF faculty members and staff members are here to help you to learn, to grow, and to excel. Upon graduation, you will join the more than 188,000 alumni whose lives have been changed by their UCF experience.

Remember, UCF stands for opportunity. Seize this opportunity for your success.

Cordially yours,

John C. Hitt
President
Table of Contents

University Administration .................................................. 8
Academic Calendars .................................................................. 10
University Notices ................................................................. 12
  Undergraduate Academic Policy Statement .................................. 12
  Non-Discrimination Policy ..................................................... 12
  Drug-Free Workplace/Drug-Free Schools Policy Statement ................. 12
  Campus Alcohol Policies ...................................................... 12
  Academic Behavior Standards ................................................ 12
  Student Use of Technology .................................................... 13
  Undeclared Policy ............................................................... 13
  Student Responsibility for University Communication ..................... 13
  Complaint Procedures ......................................................... 13
  Accreditation ...................................................................... 13
University of Central Florida/Campuses .................................... 14
  The University .................................................................. 14
  Center for Distributed Learning ............................................. 14
  Regional Campuses ............................................................ 14
  Central Florida Research Park ................................................. 17
  Endowed Chairs .................................................................. 17
  University Ombuds Office .................................................... 18
  Office of Undergraduate Studies ........................................... 18
  International Services Center ................................................. 19
  UCF Public Safety and Police ................................................ 19
  Information Technologies and Resources .................................. 19
  Intercollegiate Athletics ....................................................... 20
  Graduation Rate Disclosure .................................................. 20
  UCF Arena at Knights Plaza .................................................. 20
  Campus Bookstores ............................................................. 21
  Parking and Transportation Services ........................................ 21
  Orlando Shakespeare Theater in Partnership with UCF .................... 21
  UCF Alumni Association ..................................................... 21
  UCF Foundation, Inc. ......................................................... 21
Special Academic Programs and Research Institutes ..................... 22
  International Studies .......................................................... 22
  Study Abroad Programs ...................................................... 22
  Experiential Learning (Office of), Undergraduate Studies .............. 22
  Division of Continuing Education ......................................... 23
  Institutes and Centers for Research ....................................... 23
Division of Strategy, Marketing, Communications, and Admissions .... 26
Undergraduate Admissions ....................................................... 28
  Campus Visit Experience .................................................... 28
  Application for Admission .................................................... 29
  Limited Access Programs ................................................... 29
  Orientation ..................................................................... 29
  Admission Categories ....................................................... 29
  International Applicants ..................................................... 30
  Non-Academic Admission Clearances ..................................... 32
  Transfer Credit: All Applicants ............................................. 32
  Baccalaureate Honors ......................................................... 32
Student Financial Assistance ................................................... 33
  Office of Student Financial Assistance .................................... 33
  Student Rights and Responsibilities ........................................ 33
  Student Eligibility ................................................................ 33
  Application Priority Date ..................................................... 33
  Application Procedures ..................................................... 33
  Specific Eligibility Requirements and Conditions ......................... 33
  Program Eligibility Charts .................................................. 34
  Helpful Hints .................................................................. 34
  School Costs ..................................................................... 34
  Financial Aid Programs Available at UCF ................................ 34
  Award Notification ............................................................ 34
  Deferrals of Tuition and Fees ............................................... 34
  Disbursements .................................................................. 35
  Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) ...................................... 35
  Re-establishing Eligibility after Cancellation ............................... 35
  Transfer Students ............................................................. 35
  Independent Students ........................................................ 35
  Dual Enrollment ................................................................ 35
  Over Awars ..................................................................... 36
  Refunds and Return of Title IV Funds ...................................... 36
  Professional Judgment ....................................................... 36
Student Tuition and Fees .......................................................... 37
  Student Account Office ....................................................... 37
  Schedule of Fees ................................................................ 37
  Student Financial Responsibility Statement ............................. 37
  Payment Procedures .......................................................... 38
  Other Forms of Payment ..................................................... 38
  Tuition Waivers ................................................................ 38
  Refund of Fees .................................................................. 39
  Direct Deposit ................................................................... 39
  Past Due Accounts ............................................................ 39
  Late Fees ......................................................................... 39
  Fee Disputes ..................................................................... 39
  Holds .............................................................................. 39
  Florida Residency for Tuition Purposes ................................... 39
  Residency Reclassification .................................................. 40
Division of Student Development and Enrollment Services .......... 41
  Transfer and Transition Services ............................................ 49
Academic Advising .................................................................. 52
  Responsibilities ................................................................ 52
  Freshmen (First Time in College - FTIC) .................................. 52
  The Burnett Honors College ................................................ 52
  College of Arts and Humanities .............................................. 52
  College of Business Administration ....................................... 53
  College of Education ................................................................ 53
  College of Engineering and Computer Science ......................... 53
  College of Health and Public Affairs ........................................ 53
  College of Medicine .......................................................... 53
  College of Nursing ............................................................ 54
  College of Sciences ........................................................... 54
  Office of Undergraduate Studies ............................................ 55
  Rosen College of Hospitality Management ................................ 55
  Regional Campus System ..................................................... 55
Academic Regulations and Procedures ...................................... 56
  Registration Policies .......................................................... 56
  Web Enrollment Guide ....................................................... 56
  Terms and Credit Hours .................................................... 56
  Credit Hour Limits ............................................................ 56
  Excess Hours .................................................................... 56
  Holds ............................................................................... 56
  Drop/Swap and Add Policy ................................................... 56
  Audit Registration and Senior Citizen Audit ............................... 56
  State of Florida Employee and UCF Employee Registration .......... 56
  Limited Non-Degree Seeking Applicants .................................. 56
  State National Guard (SUS) Registration ................................ 56
  State University System (SUS) Florida Transient Students ........ 57
  UCF Students Attending Another Florida Public Institution ...... 57
  UCF Students Attending a Non-SUS Institution ........................ 57
  Enrollment and Degree Verifications ........................................ 57
  Withdrawal Policy ............................................................ 57
  Grade System .................................................................. 58
  Incomplete Grade ............................................................. 58
  Grade Change ................................................................... 58
  Grade Reports ................................................................... 58
  Attendance, Absences, or Unsatisfactory Work ............................. 58
  Credit/No Credit Responsibility ............................................ 59
  Student Conduct ................................................................ 59
  Religious Observances ....................................................... 59
  Student Classifications ....................................................... 59
  Academic Honors ................................................................ 59
  Grade Forgiveness ................................................................ 60
  Academic Standing ............................................................ 60
  Earning Credit While Disqualified ........................................... 60
  Re-readmission ................................................................. 61
  Academic Amnesty Program ................................................ 62
  Athletic Eligibility and Retention Committee ............................. 62
  Name Changes .................................................................. 62
  Address and E-mail Changes ................................................ 62
  Transcript Requests ........................................................... 63
  Third Attempt Course Repeat Surcharges ................................. 63
  Meal, Minor, Undergraduate Certificate Holder ........................... 63
  Student Records ............................................................... 63
  Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) ................. 64
  Higher Education Act ........................................................ 64
  Accelerated Education Opportunities ....................................... 65
Undergraduate Degree Requirements ....................................... 69
  Requirements for Graduation ............................................... 69
  Choice of Catalog (Catalog Year) and Continuous Enrollment ....... 69
  General Education Program ................................................. 69
  Diversity Requirement ....................................................... 70
  Exit Exams ....................................................................... 71
  Foreign Language Proficiency Requirement ............................. 71
  SUS Foreign Language Admission Requirement ....................... 71
  The Gordon Rule ............................................................... 71
  College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST) ............................ 72
  Summer Attendance Requirement .......................................... 73
  Admission to the Upper Division ............................................ 73
Table of Contents

Graduation Application Deadline .................................................. 73
Correspondence Courses .................................................................. 73
Double Majors ................................................................................... 73
Two Degrees ..................................................................................... 73
More Than Two Majors or More Than Two Degrees .................. 73
Academic Degrees, Majors and Minors ........................................... 75
Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 75
The Burnett Honors College ............................................................ 77
College of Arts and Humanities .................................................... 80
College of Business Administration .............................................. 85
College of Education ....................................................................... 89
College of Engineering and Computer Science ......................... 93
Reserve Officer Training Corps ..................................................... 100
College of Health and Public Affairs ............................................ 102
College of Medicine ...................................................................... 105
College of Nursing ........................................................................ 107
College of Optics and Photonics ..................................................... 108
College of Sciences ...................................................................... 109
Office of Undergraduate Studies .................................................. 113
Rosen College of Hospitality Management ................................ 115
UCF Degree Programs .................................................................... 117
Accounting ....................................................................................... 118
Advertising-Public Relations ....................................................... 120
Aerospace Engineering ................................................................... 122
Anthropology ................................................................................. 124
Architecture .................................................................................... 126
Art - Emerging Media Track (B.F.A.) ............................................ 126
Art - History Track .......................................................................... 128
Art - Studio Art Track (B.F.A.) ....................................................... 129
Art Education ................................................................................ 131
Artistic Visual and Emerging Media Management Track .......... 131
Athletic Training ........................................................................... 136
Biology ............................................................................................. 138
Biological Sciences - Preprofessional Concentration ............. 141
Biomedical Sciences ...................................................................... 143
Biomedical Sciences - Preprofessional Concentration .......... 145
Biotechnology ............................................................................... 147
Business Administration ............................................................... 150
Chemistry ....................................................................................... 151
Chemistry - Biochemistry Track ................................................ 153
Civil Engineering ........................................................................... 153
Communication Sciences and Disorders .................................. 157
Computer Engineering ................................................................. 159
Computer Science ......................................................................... 161
Construction Engineering ............................................................ 162
Criminal Justice ............................................................................ 165
Digital Media ................................................................................ 165
Early Childhood Development and Education ......................... 167
Track 1: Education: Pre-Kindergarten - Primary (PK-3) ........ 167
Track 2: Early Childhood Development ..................................... 168
Economics ....................................................................................... 171
Economics, Business ..................................................................... 173
Electrical Engineering ................................................................... 174
Elementary Education ................................................................... 176
English - Creative Writing ........................................................... 178
English - Literature ...................................................................... 180
English - Technical Communication ........................................... 182
English Language Arts Education ............................................. 183
Environmental Engineering ......................................................... 185
Event Management ....................................................................... 187
Exceptional Student Education ................................................... 188
Film (B.F.A.) .................................................................................. 191
Film - Cinema Studies Track ....................................................... 193
Finance .......................................................................................... 194
Foreign Language Education - French ...................................... 196
Foreign Language Education - Spanish ..................................... 196
Forensic Science - Analysis Track .............................................. 200
Forensic Science - Biochemistry Track ..................................... 202
French ............................................................................................ 203
General Business .......................................................................... 204
Health Informatics and Management ....................................... 205
Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track ............................................ 208
Health Services Administration ............................................... 210
History .......................................................................................... 212
Hospitality Management .............................................................. 213
Humanities .................................................................................... 215
Humanities - Philosophy, Religion & Popular Culture Track .... 217
Industrial Engineering ............................................................... 218
Information Technology .............................................................. 220
Interdisciplinary Studies .............................................................. 222
Interdisciplinary Studies - Environmental Studies Track ........ 223
Interdisciplinary Studies - Women's Studies Track ................. 224
International and Global Studies ............................................... 225
International/Organizational Communication ......................... 227
Journalism ..................................................................................... 229
Latin American Studies ............................................................... 231
Legal Studies .................................................................................. 232
Management ................................................................................ 234
Mathematics ................................................................................. 236
Mathematics - Applied Track ..................................................... 239
Mathematics - Computational Track ....................................... 240
Mathematics - Engineering/Physics Track ............................ 242
Mathematics - Mathematical Economics Track .................... 244
Mathematics - Pure Track ............................................................ 245
Mathematics Education ............................................................... 247
Mechanical Engineering .............................................................. 249
Medical Laboratory Sciences .................................................... 251
Modern Language Combination ............................................... 253
Music ............................................................................................ 255
Music - Jazz Studies Track .......................................................... 256
Music - Music Composition Track .......................................... 258
Music - Music Performance Track ............................................ 260
Music Education .......................................................................... 264
Nursing ......................................................................................... 269
Nursing - Concurrent A.S.N. to B.S.N. enrollment option ....... 271
Nursing - R.N. to B.S.N. Program ................................................ 272
Philosophy ..................................................................................... 274
Photography .................................................................................. 277
Physics .......................................................................................... 277
Political Science ............................................................................ 279
Political Science - Prelaw Track ................................................... 281
Psychology ..................................................................................... 283
Public Administration ................................................................. 285
Radio - Television ......................................................................... 287
Real Estate ..................................................................................... 289
Religious Studies ......................................................................... 291
Restaurant and Foodservices Management ............................. 293
Science Education - Biology ...................................................... 294
Science Education - Chemistry ............................................... 296
Science Education - Physics ...................................................... 296
Social Science Education ............................................................ 300
Social Sciences ............................................................................. 302
Social Work ................................................................................... 303
Sociology ....................................................................................... 306
Spanish .......................................................................................... 307
Sport and Exercise Science ......................................................... 309
Statistics ........................................................................................ 311
Technical Education and Industry Training ......................... 313
Theatre ........................................................................................... 315
Theatre - Musical Theatre Track ............................................... 318
Theatre Studies ............................................................................ 320
Minors ........................................................................................... 322
Accounting ....................................................................................... 323
Actuarial Science ........................................................................... 323
Aerospace Studies ......................................................................... 323
African American Studies .......................................................... 324
Aging Studies ................................................................................ 324
American Studies ........................................................................ 325
Anthropology ............................................................................... 325
Anthropology in Multicultural Studies ................................... 326
Art Education ............................................................................... 326
Art History .................................................................................... 327
Asian Studies ............................................................................... 327
Astronomy ..................................................................................... 327
Bioengineering ............................................................................. 328
Biological Sciences ................................................................. 328
Biomedical Sciences ................................................................. 329
Business ......................................................................................... 329
Chemistry ...................................................................................... 329
Coaching ......................................................................................... 330
Cognitive Sciences ....................................................................... 330
Communication Sciences and Disorders .................................. 331
Community Arts - PAVE ............................................................... 331
Table of Contents

Computer Science ........................................ 331
Crime, Law, and Deviance .................................. 332
Criminal Justice ............................................ 332
Dance .................................................................. 332
Digital Media .................................................... 333
Diversity and Social Inequality ............................ 333
Early Childhood Development and Education .......... 333
Economic Policy ............................................. 334
Economics ....................................................... 334
Education, Religion and Culture .......................... 335
Emergency Management and Homeland Security ....... 335
Energy and Sustainability .................................... 335
Engineering Leadership ...................................... 336
English - Creative Writing .................................. 336
English - Linguistics .......................................... 337
English - Literature .......................................... 337
English - Technical Communication ....................... 337
English Language Arts Education ......................... 337
Entrepreneurship: Business ................................. 338
Entrepreneurship: For Non-Business Majors .......... 338
Environmental Studies ...................................... 339
European Studies ............................................ 339
Exceptional Education ....................................... 340
Film - Cinema Studies ....................................... 341
Finance .......................................................... 341
Fitness Training ............................................... 341
Foreign Language Education ............................... 342
French ............................................................ 342
German ......................................................... 342
Health Information and Information Management .... 342
Health Sciences ............................................... 343
Health Services Administration ............................ 343
History ........................................................... 343
Hospitality Management .................................... 344
Humanities .................................................... 344
Information Technology ..................................... 345
Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary .. 345
Interdisciplinary Informatics Technology ................ 346
International and Global Studies ........................ 346
International Business ........................................ 347
International Engineering ................................... 347
Interpersonal/Organizational Communication .......... 348
Italian .................................................................. 348
Journalism Studies ............................................ 348
Judaic Studies .................................................. 349
Latin American Area Studies ............................... 349
Leadership Studies ............................................ 350
Legal Studies .................................................... 350
Magazine Journalism ......................................... 351
Marketing ........................................................ 351
Mass Communication ........................................ 352
Mass Culture and Collective Behavior .................... 352
Mathematics ..................................................... 352
Mathematics Education ....................................... 353
Medical Anthropology ....................................... 353
Medical Sociology ............................................ 354
Medieval and Renaissance Studies ........................ 354
Middle Eastern Studies ...................................... 355
Military Science ............................................... 355
Music ................................................................ 355
Nonprofit Management/American Humanities National Certification Program ......................... 356
North American Indian Studies ............................ 356
Performing Arts Administration ............................. 357
Philosophy ....................................................... 357
Pharmacy, Retail/Popular Culture ......................... 358
Physics ............................................................ 359
Political Science ............................................... 359
Political Science/Prelaw ...................................... 359
Psychology ....................................................... 360
Public Administration ......................................... 360
Real Estate ...................................................... 360
Recreation ....................................................... 361
Religious Studies ............................................. 361
Science Education ............................................ 362
Secure Computing and Networks ......................... 362
Social Science Education ..................................... 362
Sociology ......................................................... 363
Spanish ........................................................... 363

Sport Business Management: Business Minor .......... 363
Sport Business Management: Minor for Non-Business Majors ........................................... 364
Statistics .......................................................... 364
Technical Education and Industry Training .......... 364
Technological Entrepreneurship ............................ 365
Theatre ........................................................... 365
Urban and Regional Planning .............................. 366
Women's Studies ............................................. 366
World Comparative Studies .................................. 367
Writing and Rhetoric .......................................... 368

Certificates ......................................................... 369
Aging Studies .................................................... 369
Behavioral Forensics ......................................... 369
Children's Services ........................................... 370
Crime Analysis and Crime Mapping ...................... 370
Crime Scene Investigation .................................... 370
Criminal Profiling ............................................ 371
Cultural Tourism ............................................. 371
Diplomacy ....................................................... 372
Educational Studies .......................................... 372
Finance: Banking ............................................. 372
Finance: Corporate Finance ................................ 373
Finance: Investments ......................................... 373
Judaic Studies .................................................. 373
Language Development and Disorders .................. 374
Leadership Studies ............................................ 374
Marketing: e-Marketing ..................................... 375
Marketing: Entertainment Marketing .................... 375
Marketing: Healthcare Marketing ......................... 375
Marketing: Retailing Management ....................... 375
Marketing: Selling and Sales Management .......... 376
Marketing: Services Marketing ............................ 376
Marketing: Sport Marketing Management .............. 376
Military Science .............................................. 376
Nonprofit Management ...................................... 376
Public and Professional Writing ............................ 377
Real Estate: Mortgage Brokerage .......................... 377
Real Estate: Real Estate Appraisal ......................... 378
Real Estate: Real Estate Brokerage ....................... 378
Security Management ........................................ 378
Service-Learning ............................................. 379
Substitute Teaching .......................................... 379
Teaching English as a Foreign Language ................. 379
Translation and Interpretation ............................. 379
Victim Advocacy ............................................. 380
Women's Studies ............................................. 380

Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs ........... 381
Aerospace Engineering (B.S.A.E. / M.S.A.E. or M.S.M.E.) .................................................. 381
Communication Sciences and Disorders (B.A. or B.S. / M.A.) ........................................... 382
Computer Engineering (B.S.P.E. / M.S.P.E.) .............. 383
Computer Science (B.S. / M.S.) ............................ 384
Electrical Engineering (B.S.E.E. / M.S.E.E.) .............. 385
History (B.A. / M.A.) .......................................... 386
Industrial Engineering (B.S.I.E. / M.S.I.E.) ............... 388
Mechanical Engineering (B.S. / M.S.M.E., M.S.M.S.E., or M.S.A.E.) ................................. 389
Nursing Second Degree B.S.N. Option (B.S.N.) ........ 390
Nursing R.N. to M.S.N. Option (B.S.N. / M.S.N.) ........ 392

Articulated A.S. to B.S. Degree Programs .................. 394
Applied Science .............................................. 394
Criminal Justice .............................................. 396
General Business ............................................ 396
Hospitality Management .................................... 398
Nursing A.S. to B.S. N. Track ............................... 399

Common Course Numbering System ......................... 402
UCF Courses and Descriptions .............................. 407
University Faculty ............................................ 504
Administrative Officers and Staff ......................... 526
Honorary Degrees Awarded ................................ 529
UCF Glossary .................................................. 530
Index ................................................................ 532
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Session A</th>
<th>Session B</th>
<th>Session C</th>
<th>Session D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for All New Undergraduates</td>
<td>March 1</td>
<td>March 1</td>
<td>March 1</td>
<td>March 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for Readmission</td>
<td>April 1</td>
<td>April 1</td>
<td>April 1</td>
<td>April 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for Graduate Programs Without Deadline</td>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>April 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Application (Online Intent to Graduate Form on myUCF)</td>
<td>Mar. 9 - Apr. 25</td>
<td>Mar. 9 - Apr. 25</td>
<td>Mar. 9 - Apr. 25</td>
<td>Mar. 9 - Apr. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Payment Due</td>
<td>April 29</td>
<td>June 17</td>
<td>April 29</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration on myUCF</td>
<td>Mar. 21 - May 15</td>
<td>Mar. 21 - June 26</td>
<td>Mar. 21 - May 15</td>
<td>Mar. 21 - May 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration for State Employees, UCF Employees, Non-Degree, Transients and Audits (begins 3:00 p.m.)</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>June 24</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>May 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration for Senior Citizen Audits (begins 3:30 p.m.)</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>June 24</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>May 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-campus Housing opens</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes begin</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop/Swap Deadline on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m. on last day)</td>
<td>May 16-20</td>
<td>June 27 - July 1</td>
<td>May 16-20</td>
<td>May 16-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day for Full Refund</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add Deadline on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>May 20</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>May 20</td>
<td>May 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Deadline 2</td>
<td>May 27, 2011 - Students registering from 3/21/11 through 5/20/11</td>
<td>July 8, 2011 - Students registering for Summer B only 5/21/11 through 7/01/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Forgiveness Deadline on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>June 3</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>June 24</td>
<td>June 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal Deadline (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>June 3</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>June 24</td>
<td>June 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA Deferral Payment Deadline 2</td>
<td>July 29</td>
<td>July 29</td>
<td>July 29</td>
<td>July 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Reinstatet Drop for Nonpayment Classes (ends at 4:00 p.m.)</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>July 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End; Last Day to Remove Incomplete 3</td>
<td>June 24</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td>July 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Examination Period</td>
<td>Given during last class meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-campus Housing closes</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades Due in myUCF (noon)</td>
<td>June 29</td>
<td>August 10</td>
<td>August 10</td>
<td>July 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades Available on myUCF (begins 9:00 a.m.)</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>August 12</td>
<td>August 12</td>
<td>July 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Dates are subject to change. Consult the web enrollment guide and online academic calendar for information.

All new undergraduate degree-seeking students are required to attend Orientation prior to registration. Information on Orientation is mailed to all students upon acceptance to the University.

If possible, examinations should not be scheduled on days or during times of religious holidays. Students are expected to notify their instructor in advance if they intend to observe a holy day of their religious faith. For additional information, contact the Office of Diversity Initiatives at 407-823-6479.

1 $100 Late Registration Fee applies to students who enroll following the close of Registration or who enroll for the first time that term during Late Registration.
2 $100 Late Payment Fee applies to students who do not pay their fees or do not pay their fees by the due date.
3 Incomplete grades must be removed within one year of the last day of the term or prior to graduation from the University, whichever comes first, else they will change to “F”.

### University Holidays and Special Events

- **Memorial Day Holiday** .................................................. May 30, 2011
- **Independence Day Holiday** ................................................. July 4, 2011
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Fall 2011</th>
<th>Spring 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for Undergraduate International students</td>
<td>March 1</td>
<td>September 1, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for New Undergraduate Transfers</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>November 1, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for Readmission</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>November 1, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for Graduate Programs Without Deadlines</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>December 1, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration(^1),(^2),(^4) on myUCF</td>
<td>March 21 - August 21</td>
<td>Mar. 21, 2011 - Jan. 8 and Oct. 24, 2011 - Jan. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Payment Due</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td>December 9, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration time for State Employees, UCF Employees, Non-Degree, Transients and Audits (begins 3:00 p.m.)</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>January 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration for Senior Citizen Audits (begins 3:30 p.m.)</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>January 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-campus Housing opens</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>January 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes Begin</td>
<td>August 22</td>
<td>January 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration(^1),(^2) on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m. on last day)</td>
<td>August 22-26</td>
<td>January 9-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop/Swap Deadline on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>January 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day for Full Refund</td>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>January 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add Deadline on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>August 26</td>
<td>January 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment deadline(^2)</td>
<td>September 2</td>
<td>January 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Advising Weeks</td>
<td>October 10-21</td>
<td>October 10-21, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Reinstall Drop for Nonpayment Classes (ends at 4:00 p.m.)</td>
<td>October 14</td>
<td>March 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Forgiveness Deadline on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>October 14</td>
<td>March 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal Deadline (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>October 14</td>
<td>March 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA Deferral Payment Deadline(^2)</td>
<td>November 18</td>
<td>March 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End; Last Day to Remove Incomplete(^3)</td>
<td>December 3</td>
<td>April 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Examination Period</td>
<td>December 5-10</td>
<td>April 24-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-campus Housing closes (noon)</td>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>May 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades Due on myUCF (noon)</td>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>May 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Conferral Date</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td>December 15-16</td>
<td>May 4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades Available on myUCF (begins 9:00 a.m.)</td>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>May 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Dates are subject to change. Consult the Web Enrollment Guide and online Academic Calendar (http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu/calendar) for information.

All new undergraduate degree-seeking students are required to attend Orientation prior to registration. Information on Orientation is mailed to all students upon acceptance to the University.

If possible, examinations should not be scheduled on days or during times of religious holidays. Students are expected to notify their instructor in advance if they intend to observe a holy day of their religious faith. For additional information, contact the Office of Diversity Initiatives at 407-823-6479.

1 $100 Late Registration Fee applies to students who have not enrolled by the close of Registration.
2 $100 Late Payment Fee applies to students who do not pay their fees or do not pay their fees by the due date.
3 Incomplete grades must be removed within one year of the award date prior to graduation from the University, whichever comes first, else they will change to “F”.
4 Under Multiple Term Registration, undergraduates with a declared major and UCF GPA of 3.5 or higher (and junior/senior level students who have completed all sections of the CLAS) will receive their appointment dates and times for Summer 2011, Fall 2011 and Spring 2012 beginning February 28, 2011. Registration for these students will begin on or after March 21, 2011. All other eligible students will receive their registration times beginning October 10, 2011 and Spring registration for these students will begin on or after October 24, 2011.

### University Holidays and Special Events

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day Holiday</td>
<td>September 5, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homecoming Week (classes still held)</td>
<td>October 22-30, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homecoming Game - vs. Memphis</td>
<td>October 29, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Day Holiday</td>
<td>November 11, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Holidays</td>
<td>November 24-26, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday</td>
<td>January 16, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break (campus offices still open)</td>
<td>March 5-10, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Founder’s Day Honors Convocation (classes still held)</td>
<td>April 4, 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Undergraduate Academic Policy Statement

The University of Central Florida, may change any of the announce-ments, information, policies, rules, regulations, or procedures set forth in the Undergraduate Advising Guide and the Undergraduate Catalog. The Undergraduate Catalog is published online once a year and cannot always reflect new and modified regulations. Statements in the Undergraduate Advising Guide and the Undergraduate Catalog may not be regarded in the nature of binding obligations on the institution or the State of Florida. While every effort will be made to accommodate the curricular needs of students, limited resources may prevent the University from offering all required courses in each semester or in day and evening sections.

Students will be held accountable for the requirements, policies, and procedures described in the Undergraduate Advising Guide and the Undergraduate Catalog. Additional information or clarification of any policy or procedure may be obtained from the specified office.

Non-Discrimination Policy
(including sexual harassment)

The University of Central Florida values diversity in the campus community. Accordingly, discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, disability, marital status, parental status, genetic information, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, or veteran status is prohibited.

Sexual harassment, a form of sex discrimination, is defined as unwelcomed sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual’s employment or enrollment;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or enrollment decisions affecting such individual;
3. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or enrollment decisions affecting such individual;

Sexual harassment is strictly prohibited. Occurrences will be dealt with in accordance with the guidelines above and University rules. Employees, students, or applicants for employment or admission may obtain further information on this policy, including grievance procedures, from the Equity Coordinator. The Director of the Office of Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Programs is the campus Equity Coordinator responsible for concerns in all areas of discrimination. The office is located on the Orlando campus, in Millican Hall 330, Orlando, FL 32816-0030. The phone number is 407-UCF-1EEO. Policies and guidelines are available online at http://www.eeo.ucf.edu/.

Drug-Free Workplace/Drug-Free Schools Policy Statement

Standards of conduct and disciplinary sanctions will be imposed for the unlawful possession, misuse or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol by UCF students and employees on UCF property or as part of any of its activities. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or misuse of a controlled substance, prescription medication or the unlawful possession and use of alcohol is harmful and prohibited in and on UCF owned and controlled property or as part of any of its activities. Any UCF employee or student determined to have violated this policy shall be subject to disciplinary action for misconduct, which may include termination/expulsion and referral for prosecution. No employee/student is to report to work/class or attend any University activity while under the influence of illegal drugs or alcohol. Violation of these policies by an employee/student will be reason for evaluation/treatment for drug/alcohol disorder and/or for disciplinary action up to and including termination/expulsion and/or referral for prosecution consistent with local, state and federal law.

Campus Alcoholic Beverages Policy

The sale, service, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages shall comply with state and federal laws, city and county ordinances, and the licensing agreement with on-campus distributors which allows for the sale and service of alcoholic beverages. In addition the University has formulated the following policies governing the sale, service, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages on campus. Refer to University of Central Florida Policy “Alcoholic Beverages on Campus” 3-115.1 for further information.

Guidelines

The sale and service of alcoholic beverages to persons younger than 21 years of age is prohibited. Possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages is prohibited by persons younger than 21 years of age. Possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages in open or unsealed containers is prohibited except in designated areas or as approved with special events.

Individuals are responsible for their actions regardless of their mental or physical state as it may be affected by mind-altering chemicals such as alcohol and other drugs.

Student organizations may develop more stringent regulations regarding alcohol use.

Locations

The sale of alcoholic beverages to individuals of legal age will be permitted in licensed areas by licensed on-campus distributors.

The sale or service of alcoholic beverages to individuals of legal age will be permitted at other select campus locations for catered functions by properly authorized distributors.

The serving, possession or consumption of alcohol by individuals of legal age may be permitted in private residential rooms in the residence halls and other on-campus or affiliated housing unless otherwise prohibited by the governing organization. Consumption of alcoholic beverages in public or common areas within on-campus residential units shall follow guidelines provided by their governing organization, and local, state and federal law.

Approval Procedures: Student Groups

Prior approval for students or student organizations to host an event where alcoholic beverages are present in non-licensed campus locations must be obtained from the Director of Student Leadership Programs.

The following information must be supplied by the student organization and approved by the appropriate university officials, no less than 15 calendar days prior to the event(s). These arrangements include but are not limited to: sponsoring organization and nature of event; date, beginning and ending times, and location of event; number in attendance and method of registering guests; method of designation for those of age/underage; contained area where alcohol consumption is permitted; type of alcohol along with food and alternative non-alcoholic beverages to be provided; method of security including number of campus police officers; person to be contacted at event in case of questions or problems.

Approval Procedures: Non-Student Groups

When an event is properly scheduled to take place in a location for which a campus concession holds a license, alcoholic beverages are to be sold through the concession and their license. Orders or organizations who seek to sell beer or wine along with a non-alcoholic choice at other locations on campus must obtain approval to secure a beer or wine license from the Director of Business Services prior to making application for the license. With approval the license is then to be obtained by the organization from the Alcoholic Beverages and Tobacco Division of the Department of Business Regulations of the State of Florida. Off-campus groups or organizations who seek to serve alcoholic beverages in a location and situation which does not require a license must obtain prior approval to serve alcohol on campus from the Director of Business Services. For the complete and definitive version of the Drug-Free Workplace/Drug-Free Schools Policy Statement, please go to: http://www.goldenrule.sdes.ucf.edu.

Academic Behavior Standards

The University of Central Florida is committed to a policy of honesty in academic affairs. Conduct that comprises a breach of this policy may result in academic action and/or disciplinary action. Academic action affects student assignments, examinations or grades. Disciplinary action may affect student enrollment status. Academic Misconduct includes any activity which is not limited to cheating, plagiarism, assisting another in cheating or plagiarism, and commercial use of academic materials. The violations of student academic behavior standards on the undergradu ate and graduate level are listed and defined in the Rules of Conduct in The Golden Rule Student Handbook.

Note: A student who has assisted another in any of the aforementioned breaches of standards shall be held equally culpable. In cases of cheating or plagiarism, the instructor may take appropriate academic action ranging from loss of credit for a specific assignment, examination, or project to removal from the course with a grade of “F.” Additionally, the instructor may request disciplinary action through the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities as outlined in The Golden Rule Student Handbook.
Student Use of Technology
The University of Central Florida expects all students to have ready access to a personal computer and software appropriate to his or her field of study. Students can meet this expectation by purchasing or leasing a computer, sharing a computer with family or roommates, or using a UCF computer lab.

All UCF students should expect to use a personal computer in many University activities, including coursework, accessing library information, registering for classes, e-mailing correspondence to instructors or fellow students, or taking online classes. In addition, many UCF courses require the use of the Internet.

The University of Central Florida has developed one of the nation’s most advanced campus technology environments, and all UCF students are provided a Knights E-mail address and Internet access. Students wishing to acquire a personal computer are strongly advised to consider a laptop equipped with a wireless network adapter. Recommended configurations can be found on the University’s Website at http://cstore.ucf.edu/graphics/ComputerRecommendations.pdf.

Undeclared Policy
All students at the University of Central Florida are expected to officially declare a major prior to earning 45 college credit hours (this includes credits earned from CLEP, Dual Enrollment, AP, and IB). An administrative hold to prevent future university registration will be placed on the records of all students that have not declared a major. Students must meet with an academic advisor (within Student Development and Enrollment Services, the Colleges, or Regional Campuses) to have the hold released.

Student Responsibility for University Communication
UCF uses e-mail as the official means of notifying students of important information concerning registration, deadlines, financial assistance, scholarships, student accounts (including tuition and fees), academic progress and problems, and many other critical items. The university sends all business-related and academic messages to a student’s Knights E-mail address to ensure that there is one repository for that information. Every student must register for, and maintain, a Knights E-mail account at http://www.knightsemail.ucf.edu and check it regularly to avoid missing important information from the university. Any difficulty with establishing an account or with accessing an established account must be resolved through the UCF Computer Services Service Desk so that a student receives all important messages (servicedesk@ucf.edu or 407-823-5117).

Additionally, each student must have an up-to-date emergency e-mail address and cell phone number by which they can be reached in case of an emergency on campus. This emergency contact information will be used only for emergency communication purposes. Also, both permanent and local mailing addresses must be on record, so that any physical documents that must be mailed can be delivered.

It is critical that students maintain and regularly check their Knights E-mail account for official announcements and notifications. Communications sent to the Knights E-mail address on record will be deemed adequate notice for all university communications, including issues related to academics, finances, registration, parking, and other matters. The University does not accept responsibility if official communication fails to reach a student who has not registered for, or maintained and checked their Knights E-mail account on a regular basis. Please ensure that this information is current and that any changes in contact information are made online through the myUCF portal at https://my.ucf.edu/.

Complaint Policy
The University of Central Florida supports the right of students to file grievances, lodge complaints, and make appeals in a safe environment free of fear, retaliation, or other adverse consequence. The University has a number of offices and committees that are responsible for implementing the institution’s established procedures for addressing written academic and non-academic student complaints.

In most cases, the recommended strategy for complaints of any nature is to ask the concerned individual to first contact the person or office most directly connected to the issue, unless there are compelling reasons not to do so. If the concerned individual does not want to contact a faculty or staff member directly, he or she begins with the next highest level of authority, which typically is the department chair or director. If the problem or complaint is unresolved or the individual is not satisfied with the resolution, he or she may file a written grievance or appeal in most cases. Specific procedures included are in specific sections of the Catalog and The Golden Rule.

Accreditation
The University of Central Florida, a member institution of the State University System, formerly was named Florida Technological University. The name was changed by action of the Florida Legislature on December 6, 1978.

The University of Central Florida is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC) to award degrees at the associate, baccalaureate, master’s, and doctoral levels. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of the University of Central Florida.

Please note the commission’s expectation that contact occur only if there is evidence to support significant non-compliance with a requirement or standard. For other information about UCF’s SACSCOC accreditation, please contact the university’s SACSCOC liaison in UCF’s Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College/Discipline</th>
<th>Accrediting Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Humanities Music, Music Education</td>
<td>National Association of Schools of Music (NASM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (all disciplines)</td>
<td>The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB International)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (all disciplines)</td>
<td>State Accreditation - Florida Department of Education; National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and Computer Science Aerospace, Civil</td>
<td>Accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012, and Telephone: (410) 347-7700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer, Electrical, Environmental, Industrial, Mechanical Eng</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>Accredited by the Computing Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012, and Telephone: (410) 347-7700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Public Affairs Health Information Management</td>
<td>Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Council on Social Work Education (CSWE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Medicine - Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences Medical Laboratory Sciences</td>
<td>National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Nursing</td>
<td>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), Florida Board of Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciences Chemistry</td>
<td>American Chemical Society (ACS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UCF is listed in Transfer Credit Practices on Designated Educational Institutions with the highest level of credit acceptability. This handbook is published by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admission Officers and lists the acceptability of transfer credits based upon the reporting institutions in the states, commonwealths, territories, and selected international institutions.
UNIVERSITY
OF
UCF Courses
and Descriptions
The University

CENTRAL FLORIDA/CAMPUSES

407-823-2000
http://www.ucf.edu
UCF Stands For Opportunity: The University of Central Florida is
a major metropolitan research university located in one of the most
popular cities in the world. A growing and dynamic university, UCF
opened the College of Medicine in 2009, and it is the centerpiece
of the burgeoning medical city at Lake Nona. In 2010, UCF opened
the School of Performing Arts in the new on-campus Performing Arts
Center, and in 2011, UCF became one of 40 public universities earning the Carnegie Foundation’s highest designation in two categories:
community engagement and research activity.
The University of Central Florida is comprised of twelve colleges supporting more than 56,000 students that attend classes on UCF’s main
Orlando campus and its 10 regional campuses.
UCF offers 216 degree programs and is an academic and research
leader in numerous fields, such as optics, modeling and simulation,
engineering and computer science, business administration, education, the sciences including biomedical sciences, hospitality management and digital media.
UCF annually ranks in the top 50 universities nationwide for the
number of National Merit Scholars in its freshman class with the vast
majority enrolled in the Burnett Honors College.
The main campus stretches 1,415-acres and provides modern facilities. The Health Center is a full-service health clinic with on-site professionals, X-ray capabilities, dental services, a pharmacy, a medical
laboratory and physical therapy services.
The Student Union has computer labs, study lounges, ballrooms and
meeting rooms, popular eating establishments and a small shopping
mall. Students also enjoy a 149,000-square-foot Recreation and
Wellness Center complete with a three-story climbing wall, an indoor
track and fitness equipment.
The main campus manages 800 acres of natural ecosystems resulting
in habitats for more than 45 unique animal species.
Housing includes on-campus residence halls and affiliated apartments
for almost 8,000 students. And the 10,000-seat UCF Arena and a
45,000-seat on-campus football stadium were opened in 2007.
UCF promotes a diverse and inclusive environment. Students come
from all 50 states and over 140 countries. Study abroad programs
allow students to study and conduct research with 98 institutions in
36 countries. Students at UCF have been recog-nized throughout
the world and include recipients of Rhodes, Mellon and Goldwater
scholarships.
In 2009-10, UCF professors received $133 million in research funding
and have accrued over $1.0 billion in research-related funding since
2000. Distinctive programs extend learning beyond the classroom
and include leadership programs, study abroad, cooperative education, mentorships, internships, service learning and paid research
positions.

Center for Distributed Learning
Assistant Vice President: Thomas B. Cavanagh
UCF Center for Distributed Learning, 3100 Technology Parkway,
Orlando, 32826; 407-823-4910
http://online.ucf.edu/
The Center for Distributed Learning provides opportunities for students to enroll in credit courses and selected degree and certificate
programs delivered over the Internet through Online@UCF. The
instructional design of these courses maintains a high-quality learning environment for both nontraditional and campus-based students.
Online courses are identified in the Class Schedule Search available
at https://my.ucf.edu/. In the “Additional Search Criteria” section use
the drop-down list next to “Mode of Instruction” to search for the values
described below.
Online instruction modes are:
WORLD WIDE WEB (W): These are courses conducted via webbased instruction and collaboration. Some courses may require minimal campus attendance or in-person/proctored examinations.
MIXED-MODE/REDUCED SEAT TIME (M): These courses include
both required classroom attendance and online instruction. All M
classes have substantial activity conducted over the web, which substitutes for some classroom meetings.
VIDEO STREAMING (V): These are courses delivered over the web
via streaming digital video, which may be supplemented by additional
web activity, projects, or exams.

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

VIDEO STREAMING/REDUCED SEAT TIME (RV): In these courses,
classroom-based content is available over the Web via streaming
video and classroom attendance is not required. Other required activities that substitute for video instruction may include any of the following elements: web activity, in-person or proctored examinations, and
labs. See course notes for details.
Complete listings of all fully and partially web-based classes from
the class schedule are also excerpted and available on the Learning
Online website at http://learn.ucf.edu. Students who plan to enroll in
any course with a web component must have access to the Internet, a
Web browser such as Internet Explorer or Firefox, basic web-browsing
knowledge, ability to use e-mail, and basic computer skills such as
word processing. For additional information, refer to the Learning
Online website (http://learn.ucf.edu).
The Center’s mission is to provide support to students, faculty and
staff in the development and planning of distributed learning courses
and programs. The Center serves as the central agent for online learning at UCF, providing leadership in distance learning policies, strategies, and practices. The Center also coordinates the university’s standards and accreditation changes resulting from web-based instruction.

Regional Campuses
http://www.regionalcampuses.ucf.edu
The University of Central Florida offers an opportunity to complete a
number of programs through UCF Regional Campuses. Strategically
located within an 80-mile radius of the UCF Orlando campus, the
multiple non-residential locations partner with six Florida community/
state colleges, fostering seamless and convenient advancement from
completion of an A.A. or A.S. degree to upper-level division work on a
baccalaureate degree. Programs include 24 Bachelor’s programs, 18
minors, 12 master’s degrees, and 6 graduate certificates with each of
the UCF Colleges represented within the system. With close proximity to Orlando, resources are available at UCF and the UCF Regional
Campuses, such as admissions, registration, financial aid, advising,
student clubs and organizations, disability services, veteran’s affairs,
“smart classrooms,” libraries, computer labs, and more.
UCF Regional Campuses provide a wide variety of instruction
modes and schedules, including web class availability. Admissions,
Registration, Financial Assistance and Advising professionals are
located at the following campuses: UCF Cocoa, UCF Daytona Beach,
UCF Palm Bay, UCF Sanford/Lake Mary, UCF South Lake, UCF
Osceola, and UCF Ocala. Times and dates for all courses are listed
online prior to registration each term and all registration periods correspond to the overall UCF schedule.
The Central Florida Higher Education Consortium, known as
DirectConnect to UCF, is a unique partnership between UCF and
Brevard Community College, Lake Sumter Community College,
Seminole State College and Valencia Community College. This
agreement provides entry for AA and AS graduates to UCF as an
enhancement to the FL state-mandated 2 + 2 agreement. Students
entering UCF as a DirectConnect to UCF student are admitted
according to the UCF policies when AA or AS degrees are awarded.
All locations provide students with an opportunity to enroll in selected
courses (junior and senior level) contributing to undergraduate and
graduate degrees in a variety of disciplines within the university. At
UCF Regional Campuses students may register full-time or part-time
for courses at any of the locations without additional paperwork. For
the most current information on any of the multiple UCF Regional
Campus locations, programs or class schedules, check the website at

Administration
UCF Regional Campuses Administration
12201 Research Parkway, Suite 101
Orlando, 32626; 407-823-4547
Interim Vice Provost, UCF Regional Campuses . . . . . . Joyce Dorner
Senior Administrative Assistant . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .Dania Suarez
Associate Vice President, Executive Director,
Academic Initiatives . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Stephen Holmes
Assistant Director, Academic Initiatives . . . . . . . . . . . . Cyndi Thomas
Facilities Scheduler . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Denise Devlin
Coordinator, Statistical Research. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Jeanne Walker
Assistant Vice President, Student Services . . . . . . . . . . . .A.J. Range
Office Assistant . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Kenya Cabrera
Associate Vice President, Regional Campus Transfer
Admission & Enrollment/Marketing. . . . . . . . . . . . .Angé Peterson

14

Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012


Director, RC Enrollment Services .......................... Deborah Bradford
Marketing Account Executive ................................. Michelle Fuentes
Web Designer ....................................................... Tony Recascino
College/Division IT Manager ................................. Kirk Henry
Senior Multimedia Specialist ................................. Calston Llwellyn
Director, Academic Advising ................................. Helen Hill
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services II ............... TBA
Associate Vice President, Business Affairs and Operations .................................................. David Laney
Administrative Assistant ....................................... Jeanette Holder
Director, Academic Support Services ....................... Joe Schofield
Director, Library Services ...................................... Cynthia Kisyb
Senior Art Specialist ............................................ Mary Lou Wade

Campuses
UCF Valencia West, UCF South Orlando, UCF Valencia Osceola
Director, Academic Support Services ...................... Edgar Martinez
Administrative Assistant ........................................ Jacqueline Diaz
Assistant Director, Enrollment Services .................... Chris Fletcher
Coordinator, Enrollment Services ............................ Shellie Thomas-Small
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services I ............... Carol Black
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services II ............. Chris Miller
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services III ............ Celena Lue
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services IV ............. Lisa Cruz
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services V ............... Melissa Hanbery
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services VI ............. David Berland

UCF Daytona
Assistant Vice President and Director, Daytona Beach Campus ................................. Linda Bradley
Associate Director, Academic Support Services ............ Jason Brewer
Administrative Services ................................. Bonnie Marsh
Director, Regional Campus Student Services ............... Diana Weidman
Assistant Director, Enrollment Services ..................... Raphael Robinson
Senior Admissions/Registrar Officer ......................... Sheri Newble-Dunn
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services I ............... Tina Davis
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services II ............... Darryl Greeley
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services III ............. Melissa Hanbery
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services IV ............... TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services V ............... Angela Edwards-Johnson
Department IT Manager ............................................ Joe Cassella

UCF Sanford/Lake Mary, UCF Altamonte
Associate VP and Director, UCF Sanford/Lake Mary and UCF Altamonte Springs ........................................... David Mealor
Associate Director, Academic Support Services ............ Sean Armstrong
Administrative Assistant ........................................ Debbie Copertino
Coordinator, Enrollment Services ............................ Pamela Williams
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services I ............... Jackie West-Lee
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services II ............... Andrea Velez-Vazquez
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services III .............. Michelle Cambo
Department IT Manager ............................................ Jerry Frano

UCF Cocoa, UCF Palm Bay
Associate Vice President, Academic Affairs and Interim Campus Director, Cocoa/Palm Bay .................................. Denise Young
Director, Academic Support Services ....................... Lauren Miller
Director, Regional Campus Student Services ............... Terry Exum
Coordinator, Regional Campus Student Services .......... James C. Smith, Jr.
Assistant Director, Enrollment Services ....................... Kristina Watkins
Coordinator, Enrollment Services ............................ Nick Pantoni
Assistant Director, Academic Support Services ............. Sonya Curtis
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services I ............... Angel Edgecombe
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services II ............... Angela Jones
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services III ............. Shakira Guice
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services IV ............... John King
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services V ............... Sheryl Schagen
Department IT Manager ............................................ Sue Sorenson

UCF South Lake, UCF Ocala, UCF Leesburg
Assistant Vice President, Academic Affairs ........................ Cecelia Rivers
Associate Director, Academic Support Services ............ Tanya Armstrong
Administrative Assistant .......................................... Lila Reyes
Director, Regional Campus Student Services ............... Pamela Brady
Assistant Director, Enrollment Services ....................... Christy Pasinil
Coordinator, Enrollment Services ............................ Thomas Silarek
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services I ............... Selena Forrester
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services II ............... Robin Tinsley
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services III ............. Bethany Larson
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services IV .............. Scott Larson
Department IT Manager ............................................ Mei Wong

University of Central Florida/Campuses

UCF Cocoa
321-433-7821
(In partnership with Brevard Community College)
Undergraduate Degree Programs
Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Tracks: Criminal Justice, Health Services Administration, Information Technology, Legal Studies, and Supervision and Administration
Business Administration (B.A.B.A.) College of Business Administration
Communication Sciences and Disorders (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Criminal Justice (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Elementary Education (B.S.) College of Education
History (B.A.) College of Arts and Humanities
Interpersonal/Organizational Communication (B.A.) College of Sciences
Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A., B.S.) Office of Interdisciplinary Studies
Legal Studies (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Nursing (B.S.N., R.N. to B.S.N.) College of Nursing
Political Science (B.A.) College of Sciences
Psychology (B.S.) College of Sciences
Sociology (B.A.) College of Sciences
Social Science (B.A., B.S.) College of Sciences
Social Science Education (B.S.) College of Education

Undergraduate Minors
Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
Business (For non-business majors only)
Communication Sciences and Disorders
Criminal Justice
English - Writing
Exceptional Education
Health Services Administration
History
Interpersonal Communication
Legal Studies
Organizational Communication
Political Science
Psychology
Religious Studies
Social Sciences - Interdisciplinary
Sociology
Women's Studies

Graduate Degree Programs
Applied Sociology (M.A.) College of Sciences
Criminal Justice (M.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Health Sciences: Health Services Administration (M.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Industrial Engineering and Management Systems (M.S.) College of Engineering and Computer Science (Cohort)
Public Administration (M.P.A.) College of Health and Public Affairs

UCF Daytona Beach
386-506-4021
(In partnership with Daytona State College)
Undergraduate Degree Programs
Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Tracks: Early Childhood Education, Criminal Justice, Health Services Administration, Information Technology, Legal Studies, and Supervision and Administration
Business Administration (B.A.) College of Business Administration
Criminal Justice (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Elementary Education (B.S.) College of Education
Exceptional Student Education (B.S.) College of Education
Industrial Engineering and Management Systems (M.S.) College of Engineering and Computer Science (Cohort)
Legal Studies (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Nursing (B.S.N., R.N. to B.S.N.) College of Nursing
Photography (B.S.) College of Arts and Humanities
Political Science (B.A.) College of Sciences
Psychology (B.S.) College of Sciences
Social Science Education (B.S.) College of Education
Social Sciences (B.A.) College of Sciences
Sociology (B.A.) College of Sciences

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
University of Central Florida/Campuses

Technical Education and Industry Training (B.S.) College of Education

Undergraduate Minors
- Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
- Business (For non-business majors only)
- Criminal Justice
- Early Childhood Education
- English - Writing
- Exceptional Education
- Health Services Administration
- History
- Interpersonal Communication
- Legal Studies
- Math
- Organizational Communication
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Religious Studies
- Social Sciences - Interdisciplinary
- Sociology

Graduate Degree Programs
- Clinical Psychology (M.A.) College of Sciences
- Criminal Justice (M.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
- Health Sciences: Health Services Administration (M.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
- Social Work (M.S.W.) College of Health and Public Affairs

UCF Leesburg
352-536-2113
(In partnership with Lake Sumter Community College)

Undergraduate Degree Programs
- Elementary Education (B.S.) College of Education
- Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A., B.S.) Office of Interdisciplinary Studies (limited in scope, see an advisor for details)
- Nursing (R.N. to B.S.N.) College of Nursing

Undergraduate Minors
- Criminal Justice
- English - Writing
- Health Services Administration
- History
- Legal Studies
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Social Sciences - Interdisciplinary
- Sociology

UCF Ocala
352-854-2322, ext. 1818
(In partnership with Central Florida State College)

Undergraduate Degree Programs
- Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies Tracks: Criminal Justice, Health Services Administration, Information Technology and Supervision and Administration
- Elementary Education (B.S.) College of Education (Cohort)
- Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A., B.S.) Office of Interdisciplinary Studies (limited in scope, see an advisor for details)
- Nursing (R.N. to B.S.N.) College of Nursing
- Psychology (B.S.) College of Sciences
- Social Science Education (B.S.) College of Education

Undergraduate Minors
- Business (for non-business majors)
- Criminal Justice
- English - Writing
- Health Services Administration
- History
- Legal Studies
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Social Sciences - Interdisciplinary
- Sociology

UCF Osceola
407-856-6585
(In partnership with Valencia State College)

Undergraduate Degree Programs
- Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies Tracks: Criminal Justice, Health Services Administration, Information Technology, and Supervision and Administration

Undergraduate Minors
- Business (For non-business majors only)
- Criminal Justice
- English - Writing
- Health Services Administration
- History
- Interpersonal Communication
- Legal Studies
- Organizational Communication
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Social Sciences - Interdisciplinary
- Sociology

UCF Palm Bay
321-433-7995
(In partnership with Brevard Community College)

Undergraduate Degree Programs
- Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies Tracks: Criminal Justice, Early Childhood Education, Health Services Administration, Information Technology, and Supervision and Administration
- Business Administration (B.A.) College of Business Administration
- Early Childhood Education (B.S.) College of Education
- Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A., B.S.) Office of Interdisciplinary Studies
- Interpersonal/Organizational Communication (B.A.) College of Sciences
- Psychology (B.S.) College of Sciences
- Social Science Education (B.S.) College of Education

Undergraduate Minors
- Business (for non-business majors)
- Criminal Justice
- Early Childhood Education
- English - Writing
- Health Services Administration
- History
- Legal Studies
- Organizational Communication
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Social Sciences - Interdisciplinary
- Sociology

UCF Sanford/Lake Mary
407-328-2471
(In partnership with Seminole State College)

Undergraduate Degree Programs
- Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies Tracks: Criminal Justice, Early Childhood Education, Health Services Administration, Information Technology, Legal Studies, Supervision and Administration
- Business Administration (B.A.) College of Business Administration
- Criminal Justice (B.A., B.S.) College of Health & Public Affairs
- Elementary Education (B.S.) College of Education
- Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A., B.S.) Office of Interdisciplinary Studies
- Legal Studies
- Nursing (R.N. to B.S.N.) College of Nursing (concurrent with SCC A.S.N.)
- Psychology (B.S.) College of Sciences
- Social Science Education (B.S.) College of Education
- Social Sciences (B.S.) College of Sciences

Undergraduate Minors
- Business (For non-business majors only)
- Criminal Justice
- English - Writing
- Health Services Administration
- History
- Interpersonal Communication
- Legal Studies
- Organizational Communication
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Social Sciences - Interdisciplinary
- Sociology

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
16 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
The Central Florida Research Park, adjacent to the main UCF campus, is a University-related research park established as a result of legislation passed by the Florida Legislature in 1978. The Research Park is a cooperative effort between UCF, the Orange County Research and Development Authority, and the Orange County Board of County Commissioners (which appoints the members of the Authority). The governing body of the Research Park is the Orange County Research and Development Authority.

The objectives of the Central Florida Research Park are in keeping with the legislative action that enabled its creation "to encourage and promote, the establishment of research and development activity, combining the resources of institutions of higher learning, private sector enterprise involved in pure or applied research, and state or federal governmental agency research."

The ultimate goal of University-related research parks is to establish an academic/industrial community. The University and officials of the Central Florida Research Park believe that the potential for the establishment of close ties between the University and industry will create an environment conducive to the location of research-oriented industry in the Research Park. This activity will enrich and support the academic, teaching, and research programs of the University. The University, in turn, can provide the necessary expertise and human resources to enhance the research and development activities required and planned by Research Park residents.

The Central Florida Research Park consists of over 1,000 acres of land. Businesses desiring a "university relationship" can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or can lease space for office, office/lab, or light manufacturing activities.

Research Park tenants are involved with the University of Central Florida through sponsored research, using faculty as consultants, and using graduate and undergraduate students for intern programs and part-time employment. Research Park tenants can also contract with the University for use of the library, computer resources, and laboratory facilities. Cooperative projects range from technical research to developing business plans and employee training programs.

Endowed Chairs

Endowed chairs are established under the Florida Major Gifts Trust Fund, which provides $420,000 in state funds to match $600,000 in contributions from private sources within a five-year period. Philips-Schenck Chair in American Private Enterprise: Created in 1980 as the focal point for a continual dialog on major economic issues, comparative economic systems, and economic decision-making in business. Chair: TBA.

Charles N. Millican Chair in Computer Science: Created in 1983 and dedicated to probing the frontier of computer science, with emphasis on the direction that the discipline will take over the next decade. Chair: Narsingh Deo.

William S. and Alice M. Jenkins Chair in Community Arts: Created in 1986 to enable UCF to design and oversee programs covering art administration, art therapy, and art education within the Central Florida community. Chair: Kevin Haran.

Carl H. Galloway Chair for Excellence in Business: Created in 1986 to honor Carl Galloway, a pioneer in telecommunications. The purpose is to enhance scholarly activity in teaching and research in the College of Business Administration. Chair: Shelby Gerkin.

The Cobb Family Eminent Chair in Optical Sciences and Engineering: Created in 1988 to support the work of an internationally recognized scholar in laser and optical sciences. Chair: TBA.

Darden Eminent Scholar Chair in Restaurant Management: Created in 1990 to develop a program of excellence in restaurant management. This chair, the first of its kind in the country, also serves as a critical resource for the hospitality industry. Chair: William Fisher.

SunTrust, N.A. Eminent Chair in Banking for Teaching Excellence: Created in 1989 to attract a nationally or internationally prominent expert in banking with a strong commitment to undergraduate, graduate, and executive development. Chair: TBA.

Al and Nancy Burnett Eminent Scholar Chair in Accounting: Created in 1989 to support an exceptional faculty member in the School of Accounting. Chair: Robin W. Roberts.

Bert Fish Memorial Eminent Scholar Chair: Created in 1990 to establish an endowed chair in nursing education. This is the first chair to be established at the Daytona Campus. It is designed to improve nursing education and ease the shortage of nurses. Chair: Angeline A. Bushy.


CFHLA Eminent Scholar Chair in Hotel Management: Created in 2002 to support the teaching and research of an internationally recognized scholar in hotel management. Chair: TBA.
Linda Chapin Eminent Scholar Chair in Tourism Management: Created in 2002 to support the teaching and research of an internationally recognized scholar in tourism management. Chair: Abraham Pizam.

William Peeper Eminent Scholar Chair in Destination Marketing: Created in 2002 to support the teaching and research of an internationally recognized scholar in destination marketing. Chair: TBA.

William P. Fisher Eminent Scholar Chair in Restaurant Management: Created in 1990 to support the teaching and research of an internationally recognized scholar in restaurant management. Chair: William Fisher.

Orange County Convention and Visitors Bureau endowed Chair: Created in 1996 to support the teaching and research of an internationally recognized scholar in convention management, hospitality and travel industry. Chair: TBA.

Mildred W. Coyle Eminent Scholar Chair: Created in 2000 to support the teaching and research of an internationally recognized scholar in various disciplines of professional education. Chair: Sandra L. Robinson.

Robert N. Heintzelman Eminent Scholar Chair: Created in 2002 to conduct research into the determination of the basic cause of greed in humanity and to determine the appropriate manner and methods of eliminating the cause of greed and fostering altruism. Chair: Edward H. Robinson, III.

Dean Eminent Scholar in Sport Business Management Endowed Scholar Chair: Created in 2001 to attract a nationally or internationally prominent scholar in the field of sports, with a strong commitment to graduate sport business management programs. Chair: Richard E. Lapchick.

Richard T. Crotty Orange County Endowed Scholar Chair: Created in 2004 to attract a nationally or internationally prominent scholar to conduct research in his/her primary field and to assist in the development of research, programs, and support service as the faculty liaison to the Institute for Economic Competitiveness, College of Business Administration. Chair: TBA.

Florida Photonics Center of Excellence Eminent Scholar Chair of Nanophotonics: Created in 2003 to strengthen and support teaching and research in the field of nanophotonics at the College of Optics and Photonics. Chair: Dennis Deppe.

Agere Systems, Inc. Eminent Scholar Chair of Computer Science: Created in 2005 in recognition of the university’s leadership in the Florida High Tech Corridor and the FHTC Council’s objective of attracting, retaining, and growing tech-based industry in our region and in the preparation of the workforce needed for our region. Chair: Mubarak A. Shah.

Beat M. and Jill L. Kahl Endowed Chair in Oncology Nursing: Created in 2005 to support work with researchers and clinicians in helping to improve the lives of cancer survivors. Chair: TBA.

Chatlos Foundation Endowed Chair in Nursing: Created in 1996 to support a key faculty member of distinguished reputation who will engage in teaching, research, and scholarly activities relating to nursing. Chair: Karen Aroian.

Kenneth G. Dixon Eminent Scholar Endowed Chair in Accounting: Created in 2004 as a key component of the Dixon School of Accounting. Chair: TBA.

Howard Phillips Eminent Scholar Chair in Real Estate: Created in 2005, as a key component of the Dr. P. Phillips School of Real Estate. Chair: Randy I. Anderson.

21st Century Scholar Chair: Created in 2006 to strengthen and support teaching and research in the field of lasers and medicine at the College of Optics and Photonics. Chair: TBA.

Florida 21st Century Chair: Created in 2007 to strengthen and support teaching and research in the fields of control and signal processing in the College of Engineering and Computer Science. Chair: Marwan A. Simaan.

Dr. Neil Euliano Chair in Italian Studies: Created in 2004. This is the first Chair in Italian Studies in the State of Florida and is designed to support the teaching and research of an internationally recognized scholar of Italian and Italian American Culture. Chair: Paolo Giordano.

NAIOP Eminent Scholar Chair in Real Estate: Created in 2005 as a key component of the Dr. P. Phillips School of Real Estate. Chair: Geoffrey K. Turner.

Judy & David Albertson Eminent Scholar Endowed Chair: Created in 2004 to attract a key faculty member of distinguished reputation who will engage in teaching, research, and scholarly activities relating to Visual Arts. Chair: TBA.

Lester N. Mandell Eminent Scholar Endowed Chair: Created in 2004 to assist in the development of an Ethics Center. Chair: TBA.

Endowed Chair in Transportation: Created in 2006 to attract and retain an experienced and recognized professor specializing in transportation research and education. Chair: TBA.

Capital Campaign Engineering Endowed Chair: Created in 1983 to provide support for a chair in Engineering. Chair: TBA.

FL Hospital Endowed Chair in Nursing Simulation: Created in 2010 to attract an endowed chair in the College of Nursing that supports simulation in nursing. Chair: TBA.

Karl H. Guenther Endowed Chair in Thin Film Optics: Created in 1998 to support the School of Optics Education in Thin Film Optics. Chair: TBA.

Kurdish Political Studies Endowed Chair: Created in 2007 to expand studies in Political Science and the Middle East. Chair: TBA.

Florida Photonics Center of Excellence Endowed Chair in Biophotonics: Created in 2003 to strengthen and support teaching and research in the field of biophotonics at the College of Optics and Photonics. Chair: TBA.

University Ombuds Office

Ombuds Officer: Shreya Trivedi
MH 247; 407-823-6440
http://ombuds.ucf.edu/

The Ombuds Office is an informal, impartial, independent and confidential resource for all members of the University community. It is not an office of notice of wrongdoing and cannot participate in any formal grievance or appeal process. The Office provides assistance and advice regarding concerns related to the University. These services are available to every member of the University community: students, staff, faculty, and others. Any type of concern may be brought to the attention of this office: academic, financial, housing, consumer, work-related, or personal. The University Ombuds Officer is a neutral facilitator and will listen to concerns, help individuals explore options, offer suggestions and advice, and assist in the resolution of the concern. Referral and direction to appropriate individuals and offices, and clarification of University policies and procedures are services of the office. All proceedings in individual cases will be held confidential by the Ombuds Officer unless otherwise authorized by the complainant, or otherwise required by applicable law, including without limitation, Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. The University Ombuds Office is located in Millican Hall, Suite 243, room 247. Appointments may be made by calling 407-823-6440.

Office of Undergraduate Studies

Dean: TBA
MH 218; 407-823-2373
http://www.undergrad.ucf.edu/

The Office of Undergraduate Studies supports the colleges and units in their curricular planning, collaborates with faculty curricular oversight, works with faculty and administrators to assure the strength of university wide programs such as general education, and advocates for an undergraduate education that offers an outstanding learning experience to UCF students. Undergraduate academic degrees such as the Bachelor of Applied Sciences, and the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Arts in Interdisciplinary Studies, are conferred from this office. Units within Undergraduate Studies include the Office of Academic Services, the Office of Experiential Learning, the Faculty Center for Teaching and Learning, the Office of Undergraduate Research, the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, the Office of Pre-Professional Advising, and the McNair and Research and Mentoring Programs. The Dean serves as the final arbitrator for all undergraduate academic appeals.

Academic Services
Associate Dean: TBA
MH 210; 407-823-2691
http://www.academicservices.ucf.edu/

This office is responsible for administering State of Florida and University academic policies pertaining to academic record changes, curriculum file management, the degree audit program, and University-wide academic policies and graduation requirements. The primary goals of the office are to apply these policies fairly, promptly and evenly according to established guidelines; to provide timely response to requests from students, faculty, and staff; and to maintain accurate and effective computer records for advisement and graduation certification.
The International Services Center (ISC), a unit of the College of Graduate Studies, provides immigration advising and assistance to the international students and scholars at the University of Central Florida. ISC supports the international population in its adjustment to a new academic and cultural environment by providing a wide range of services and programming. Services include: admissions guidance, interpreting immigration regulations, explaining employment options, issuing travel authorization signatures, and end of year tax filings guidance. Programming includes: orientation, welcome week activities, employment and tax workshops, holiday celebrations, and International Education Week events. From orientation to graduation, ISC strives to enhance the overall educational experience at UCF for its international students and scholars and to increase cultural awareness and understanding on campus. ISC also works with UCF departments to: facilitate the hiring of international faculty and staff, process H-1B employment visas, and ensure tax compliance on payments made to international vendors.

UCF Public Safety and Police
Chief: Richard Beary
Building #150, Libra Drive; 407-823-5242
http://www.police.ucf.edu/

The UCF Police Department is a full-service law enforcement agency which prides itself on providing professional services to the university community through prevention, education and enforcement. The University Police officers provide police services twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week to the university community.

The Communications Center (407-823-5555) provides a mechanism for persons to receive assistance in the event of an immediate threat, danger, injury, fire, or criminal occurrence by calling 9-1-1. University Police are part of the county-wide “Enhanced 9-1-1” system and automatically receive calls related to campus. The system ensures that the correct emergency responder - police, medical or fire - is directed to the right place in the shortest amount of time. Since telephone numbers appear on the police computer screen, callers who are either too young or too incapacitated to give their number or location can still receive emergency assistance. Communications Operators are on duty 24 hours a day. Blue light emergency phones are located at various locations on campus to allow persons in need of assistance to contact the Police Department. All Blue Light Emergency phones dial into the Communications Center to ensure a swift response if needed.

The Patrol Division (407-823-5555) provides proactive police services to the campus community by means of foot patrols, and marked and unmarked vehicle patrols. The Patrol Division additionally contains specialized patrol units such as the K-9, marked motorcycle units, bicycle patrol units and all-terrain vehicles to meet the unique needs of an expanding urban university.

The Investigations Division (407-823-5980) consists of five detectives, a forensic technician and a criminal analyst who conduct latent investigations for all criminal cases.

The Community Relations Division manages the Safe Escort Patrol Service (SEPS) 407-823-2424, providing a safe escort for all individuals on campus.

The Victim Services Unit, located at University Towers, Ste. 450, 12201 Research Parkway, Orlando 32826 (office 407-823-2425; 24/7 HOTLINE 407-823-1200) provides services for persons impacted by crime, violence or abuse or of the UCF campus. Services include 1) advocacy, support, and practical assistance; 2) options, information, and referrals; and 3) prevention awareness educational programming. Additional information can be viewed at http://www.victimservices.ucf.edu.


Information Technologies and Resources
Vice Provost and CIO: Joel L. Hartman
MH 338K; 407-823-6778
http://www.it.ucf.edu

The Division of Information Technologies and Resources has University-wide responsibility for planning, implementation, and support of information technology and related information resources. Units within the Division include the Library, Computer Services & Telecommunications, Instructional Resources, and the Center for Distributed Learning. The services and resources of each unit are described in the following sections.

University Libraries
Director of University Libraries: Barry B. Baker
LIB 512; 407-823-2564
http://library.ucf.edu

Associate Director for Administrative Services: Frank R. Allen
LIB 512; 407-823-2892

Associate Director for Public Services: Meg K. Scharf
LIB 512; 407-823-2564

Assistant Director for Systems and Technology: Selma K. Jaskowski
LIB 512; 407-823-5444

Associate Director for Collections and Technical Services: Mary Page; LIB 5024; 407-823-2575

University Libraries offers a variety of information resources and services. An extensive resource collection includes 2.3 million volumes, 30,000 journal subscriptions, 3.1 million microforms and 50,000 media titles. The Libraries’ rapidly growing electronic resources include 363 databases, 593,000 e-books, and 27,000 electronic journals. UCF Libraries is a partial depository for United States and Florida government publications and U.S. patents and trademarks.

The main library is open 105 hours per week. Operating hours are available on the website: http://library.ucf.edu or by calling 407-823-2756. Over 320 computer workstations are available for public use. Forty wireless laptops can be checked out for use anywhere in the library building. Wireless technology enables patrons who have laptops with wireless cards to connect to the Libraries’ electronic resources and to the Internet from anywhere in the building. Twenty-eight group study rooms and one presentation practice room are available for students. The main library has two classrooms outfitted with 43 computer workstations for hands-on instruction in the use of electronic resources.

The Knowledge Commons, the Libraries’ newest learning space, provides 479 seats in a variety of configurations including collaborative group study areas, 196 PC workstations, single station carrels, and upholstered lounge chairs with flip up tablets. Two-thirds of seating in the area offers a desktop PC or immediate access to power. Complementing the Knowledge Commons are rolling white boards, privacy panels, acoustical treatments, upgraded wireless network service and natural light throughout. Nearby, the Libraries’ multipurpose cybercafé named Infusion offers food and beverage items, 34 desktops, comfortable seating areas, closed caption television, and a browsing collection for leisure reading.

The Libraries’ web-based catalog can be accessed from any computer or mobile internet device, offering a gateway to hundreds of electronic databases, journals and e-books. For help and advice in the use of resources and materials, the Reference Desk is open most library hours. Individual appointments can also be made for in-depth research consultation. The website http://library.ucf.edu/ask/ connects students with Ask a Librarian, where questions are submitted and answered by Instant Messaging; e-mail; telephone at 407-823-2562, or live-fee at 866-271-7589. The Libraries supports the development of information literacy skills through the provision of InfoLit modules, http://infolit.ucf.edu, which provide just-in-time instruction for students on topics such as citing resources and plagiarism. Faculty can include the modules in coursework as well.

The Interlibrary Loan and Document Delivery Services Department (ILL/DDS) assists students in obtaining materials not owned by the UCF Libraries. Most books, photographs, or photocopied materials, and electronically delivered items can be acquired free of charge within two weeks. Request forms are available at http://library.ucf.edu/ILL. For more information, call 407-823-2383 during office hours or visit the ILL website.
Services are provided for students with disabilities. In collaboration with the University’s Office of Student Disability Services students may request assistance with retrieval of materials by the Circulation Desk. A workstation equipped with JAWS and Zoomtext software is available, as well as a Kurzweil reading machine. More information is available at http://library.ucf.edu/Services/DisabilityServices.asp.

Primary source material from Special Collections and the University Archives http://library.ucf.edu/SpecialCollections/ supports the research, teaching, and service activities of the UCF community. These special materials include books, manuscripts, historic public records, ephemera, photographs, art, and more. The Libraries’ digitization projects http://library.ucf.edu/Systems/DigitalCollections/ continue to make more of these unique materials available on the Web. UCF Libraries partners with other libraries and local institutions on the Central Florida Memory, Florida Heritage, Digital Library of the Caribbean, and similar web-based projects to provide digital access to special and historic images and documents.

The Curriculum Materials Center (CMC), a unit of University Libraries, is located in the College of Education Building. The CMC provides representative K-12 curriculum materials for preview, review, analysis and circulation. Although the CMC primarily serves educators, students and faculty, it is open to all campus faculty, staff, and students. For more information see the CMC web page at http://library.ucf.edu/cmc or call 407-823-2791.

The Universal Orlando Foundation Library is located at the Rosen College of Hospitality Management in the heart of the tourist corridor on Universal Boulevard, and open to the entire UCF community as well as to hospitality industry professionals. The Library provides access to most of the services available through the main campus library. For additional information go to http://library.ucf.edu/Rosen or call: 407-903-8100.

Regional Campus Libraries collections and services are available through partner libraries in Cocoa, Palm Bay, Daytona Beach, Clermont, Sanford/Lake Mary, Ocala, Kissimmee, Leesburg, and Metro West. The university partners with local community colleges to provide complete information services. Two examples of Web sites customized for Regional Campus needs are the Services for Distance Learners page http://library.ucf.edu/Services/DistanceServices.asp and the Regional Campus Libraries page http://library.ucf.edu/BranchCampuses/Locations/. UCF librarians provide in-person service at partner campuses in Cocoa, Palm Bay, Daytona, Clermont, and Sanford as well as at other partnership sites by appointment.

All locations provide electronic access to library and University resources on the Web. Courier and intercampus loan services make the main library’s resources available to UCF students at all regional and branch campus sites. For more information see the web site at http://library.ucf.edu/BranchCampuses/Locations/default.asp.

Office of Instructional Resources
Interim Director: Donald Merritt
CL1 203; 407-823-2571, Fax 407-823-2109
http://www.oir.ucf.edu

The Office of Instructional Resources (OIR) supports the academic, research, and administrative goals of the University of Central Florida utilizing multimedia, interactive, and digital media resources. OIR provides creative, technical, consulting, and multimedia production services to faculty and university departments.

The Faculty Multimedia Center (FMC) is OIR’s media production facility dedicated to faculty and electronic thesis and dissertation (ETD) support. Located in Classroom Building 1 room 202, the FMC houses the faculty and staff faculty can call upon to create multimedia materials for their teaching and research needs. OIR staff can provide support project for those faculty with larger media needs. The FMC also partners with the College of Graduate Studies to provide computer and media expertise for those students who are completing their ETD.

OIR also maintains videoconference and other online collaboration facilities for university use, including thesis and dissertation committee support. OIR can also provide consultation to determine the most appropriate method of collaboration to meet your needs. For consultation services, to reserve a videoconference space, or to discuss potential costs, please contact OIR at 407-823-2571 and speak with a collaboration specialist.

Although OIR installs and repairs classroom equipment, we do not schedule classroom spaces. If you need to reserve a room, please contact Classroom Reservations in the Registrar’s office. Faculty should speak with their College’s Scheduler to reserve a classroom or to change a class’s meeting space.

Intercollegiate Athletics
Director: Keith Tribble
WD2; 407-823-2261
http://www.UCFAthletics.com

Programs in intercollegiate athletics are coordinated by coaches and staff of the UCF Athletics Department under the general supervision of the Director of Athletics, who reports to the president. The University of Central Florida is a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), Division I, competes in all sports in Conference USA. Intercollegiate athletics contests are governed by the rules of play published by NCAA and all established eligibility standards are observed. UCF’s current intercollegiate sports for men include baseball, basketball, golf, football, soccer, tennis. Women’s sports include basketball, cross-country, golf, rowing, soccer, softball, outdoor and indoor track and field, tennis, and volleyball.

Graduation Rate Disclosure
The completion or graduation rate is the rate at which full-time, certificate-seeking or degree-seeking undergraduate students who are enrolling for the first time at the institution, and who have not previously enrolled at any other institution of higher education, graduate from their programs. The 6-year graduation rate for the Fall 2004 full-time cohort is 63 percent. The retention rate for Summer-Fall full-time 2009 students is 86.6 percent. The information is public and available for review on the Institutional Research website.

UCF Arena at Knights Plaza
http://www.ucfarena.com

The UCF Arena is the largest live entertainment and sports facility in East Orlando. With seating for more than 10,000 fans, it is home to UCF athletic events, university graduation ceremonies and a diverse lineup of world famous entertainers, beloved family shows and festivities rivalry any in the country.

Nestled on the north side of the UCF Arena, The Venue at UCF Arena is a more intimate space showcasing established and up-and-coming acts, special events and selected athletic activities including volleyball games and basketball practices.

Knights Plaza, home of the UCF Arena and The Venue, features an exciting mix of services, shops and dining. Come early and stay late. For event, retail or rental information, visit http://www.ucfarena.com or http://www.knightsplaza.com.

Campus Bookstores
UCF’s main campus is home to two Barnes & Noble bookstores.

John T. Washington Center Location
The UCF Bookstore, a Barnes & Noble College division bookstore, located in the John T. Washington Center, is the textbook and course material destination. It offers a complete line of UCF clothing, logo gift items, snacks, convenience items and a full service cafe that proudly brews Starbucks coffee. For store hours and information, visit http://www.ucf.bncollege.com or call 407-823-2665.

Knights Plaza Location
The Barnes & Noble @ UCF, located next to the UCF Arena in Knights Plaza, is the official headquarters for all of your graduation supplies. It offers a complete line of UCF clothing, logo gift items, general reading books, snacks, convenience items and a full service cafe that proudly brews Starbucks coffee. For store hours and information, visit http://www.shopucf.com or call 407-882-0364.

Parking and Transportation Services
Director: Kris Singh
Visitor and Parking Center; 407-823-1371
E-mail: Krishna.singh@mail.ucf.edu
http://www.Parking.ucf.edu

Through the efforts of the Department of Parking and Transportation Services, UCF constituency has varied transportation options to, from, and around the campus. The UCF Shuttle provides transit needs for students residing in 18 off-campus apartment communities, as well as numerous locations in Central Florida Research Park. Normal operating hours range from 6:30 a.m. to 10:30 p.m.
UCF also has an intra-campus shuttle service on the Black and Gold Line. Two routes serve up to 13 stops on campus. They operate continuously from 7:00 a.m. until 7:00 p.m. during the fall and spring semesters, and from 7:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. during the summer terms. An inter-campus transportation service is provided between the UCF main campus and the Rosen College of Hospitality Management. It makes nine round-trip runs between 6:45 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, during the Fall and Spring semesters, and seven round-trip runs between 7:00 a.m. and 7:45 p.m. during the summer semester. Our latest addition is an inter-campus transportation service between UCF main campus and the College of Medicine. It makes four round trips between 7:45 a.m. and 6:15 p.m. Monday through Friday.

These services are free to all UCF students, faculty, and staff members, and operate on all class days, including exam weeks. Please refer to the webpage at http://parking.ucf.edu/Shuttle.html or call 407-823-2131 for detailed information.

In addition, three LYNX bus routes, Links 13, 30, and 47, serve the UCF campus from Oviedo, Downtown Orlando, Valencia Community College, and East campus. Commuters may connect to most anywhere in the Greater Orlando area. The LYNX buses normally operate at 30 to 60 minute intervals. Route maps may be obtained at the UCF Visitors Information Center and the Information Kiosk at the Student Union. Further details, including rates and information on special passes, may be obtained by calling LYNX at 407-841-8240, or from their website, http://golynx.com.

Orlando Shakespeare Theater in Partnership with UCF

Artistic Director: Jim Helsinger
812 E. Rollins St., Suite 100, Orlando FL 32803
E-mail: jimh@orlandoshakes.org
http://www.orlandoshakes.org

The Orlando Shakespeare Theater in Partnership with UCF, is Central Florida's professional classical theater. An AEA union company, the theater presents a signature series of Shakespeare and other plays, a theater for young audiences series, The Harriett Lake Festival of New Plays, and innovative educational programming that includes summer camp, a summer high school performance group, and the K-12 “Shakespeare Alive” and Shakesperience” programs. Performances are presented in Margeson, Goldman and Mandell Theaters at the Lowndes Shakespeare Center in Loch Haven Park.

The theater has achieved a position of national recognition, attracting artists from across the country. The theater has been featured in national publications such as The Wall Street Journal, Southern Living, Theater Week, Backstage, American Theater, Stage Directions and Southern Theater. The third year of UCF's Acting MFA in Theatre is spent in residence at the theater. Internships and independent studies for UCF undergraduates are also available with the theater in many departments. $10 rush tickets are available for UCF students 1/2 hour before performances with student ID. To purchase tickets, contact the box office at 407-447-1700. For internship information and other questions, contact Artistic Director Jim Helsinger at jimh@orlandoshakes.org.

UCF Alumni Association

Executive Director: Tom Messina
FAIRWINDS Alumni Center: 407-UCF-ALUM (823-2586) or 800-330-ALUM (330-2586)
http://www.ucfalumni.com

The University of Central Florida Alumni Association creates alumni awareness and provides resources for alumni to stay connected to the university and each other through dozens of active chapters and clubs, fun activities and events, and enlightening communication pieces.

Students can join the 4EVER KNIGHTS (4EK) Student Alumni Association, one of the largest on-campus student organizations. 4EK offers its members a wide variety of fun events and valuable benefits including invitations to free ice cream and pizza socials, Movie Knights, Oozefest, Homecoming, Family Weekend, networking with alumni, 15 percent off logo merchandise in the campus bookstores, restaurant discounts, free scantrons, leadership and scholarship opportunities and much more.

For more information about the UCF Alumni Association or to join 4EK stop by the FAIRWINDS Alumni Center (across from the UCF Arena); call 407-UCF-ALUM (823-2586); toll-free 800-330-ALUM (330-2586); connect anytime at http://www.ucfalumni.com; or find us on Facebook at http://www.facebook.com/ucfalumni.

UCF Foundation, Inc.

Associate Director of Donor Relations: Sean Helton
PVL 250; 407-882-1220
E-mail: donorrelations@ucf.edu
http://ucffoundation.org

The UCF Foundation, Inc. is the official fund raising organization for the University of Central Florida. It is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization and the university’s primary partner in securing philanthropic resources.

The Foundation was established in 1969 as the Florida Technological University Foundation, Inc. and became the University of Central Florida Foundation, Inc. when the university changed its name in 1978.

The role of the UCF Foundation, Inc. is to enhance relationships with alumni, friends, faculty, staff and community partners and to promote philanthropic participation within the UCF community.

The foundation employs over 100 staff members who are dedicated to making the most effective and responsible use of your contributions. The foundation team is responsible for gift acceptance and administration, gift processing and receipting, financial accounting and reporting, donor and alumni record maintenance, and donor and alumni stewardship.
International Studies

Director: Angel Cardec
MH 150, P.O. Box 163105, Orlando, FL 32816-3105;
407-882-2300, Fax: 407-882-0240
http://www.international.ucf.edu/OIS

The Office of International Studies (OIS) connects UCF students and faculty to diverse world communities. Its mission is to promote, support, facilitate, advocate, and implement activities that lead to the internationalization of education and research at UCF. This is accomplished through: development and administration of UCF study abroad programs; faculty development activities; internationalization of courses and programs; enhancement of international exchanges; promotion of international partnerships; and the identification and acquisition of external funding.

Study Abroad Programs
http://www.studyabroad.ucf.edu

By its very nature, study abroad provides an exciting setting for learning - one in which student interaction is central to the learning process. Study abroad participants learn about new environments, customs and, in many cases, new languages. They deal with the uncertainties of international travel and must adapt to unfamiliar living conditions. Maturity, self-confidence, and awareness of other cultures are only some of the benefits of study abroad. Students are invited to expand their classroom, their experience, and their future through study abroad.

UCF study abroad opportunities are a cooperative venture of academic departments and the OIS, and are designed to provide an exceptional learning experience that is consistent and furthers UCF curriculum. The two main types of programs administered by UCF are Short Term Programs and Student Exchanges.

Short Term Programs provide the maximum amount of exposure to a subject in the shortest period of time. Courses delivered as part of these programs must meet all academic criteria for UCF courses and can be delivered as complete modules, or as a co-pledent to a course delivered on campus or online. Examples of past short term programs include the following: intensive language programs in Austria, France, Italy, Japan, Spain and Taiwan; Tropical Marine Biology in Honduras; International Business in France and Spain; Criminal Justice in Costa Rica, Russia and the United Kingdom; Education in the United Kingdom; International Gastronomy in France and Italy; and Art in Italy.

Reciprocal Student Exchanges (RSE) provide the opportunity to become a student at a university abroad for one term or even a year. Reciprocal student exchanges are available to students on all campuses in all colleges. They are courses that provide one-term of major or career-related work experience upon graduation. Almost half of the student body participates in experiential learning experiences each year.

Experiential Learning (Office of), Undergraduate Studies

Director: Sheri Dressler
CSEL 300; 407-823-2667
E-mail: OEL@ucf.edu
http://www.explearning.ucf.edu

The Office of Experiential Learning (OEL), an academic department in Undergraduate Studies, promotes student engagement and provides advising, instruction and instructional support for experience-based learning courses at UCF. Its primary goal is to enable all students to include experiential learning in their academic programs and to gain the personal, academic and professional competencies they need to be successful employees and engaged community members upon graduation. All or a large part of a student’s degree at UCF can be earned through experiential learning.

OEL has received national awards for its program innovation, quality instruction and assessment, and institutional support. It contributes to the development and instruction of quality experiential learning courses across campus and helps keep curriculum current by offering faculty training, quality assurance, measurement of learning outcomes in experience-based learning courses, and outcome data to colleges for grant proposals and assessment. Additionally, OEL collects data and applies for awards through which the university has been recognized numerous times for excellence in student engagement and partnerships.

Through OEL, both undergraduate and graduate students in all colleges have access to a diversity of experiences through meaningful and productive educational and community partnerships with employers and community partners locally, nationally, and internationally. Experiential Learning faculty members advise students, instruct co-op and internship courses and support college faculty in the development and instruction of internship and service-learning courses. The department also administers the Florida Work Experience Program (FWEP) through which additional paid, major-related experiences are created for students with documented unmet financial need, supervises the ArtsBridge Program in which Art, Music and Theatre majors teach course content through the arts in local schools, facilitates curricular practical training (CPT) for international students, and supports local, national and international internship programs and service-learning projects. All of these options provide major-related, real-world experience that helps students clarify career goals, apply classroom theory, gain relevant competencies, and increase the likelihood of their entering graduate school or obtaining major-related employment upon graduation.

Internships are available to students on all campuses in all colleges. They are courses that provide one-term of major or career-related work experience, structured for learning with reflection, supervision and evaluation, paid or unpaid, and most often for credit. Internships usually occur during summers or toward the end of a student’s program of study and can be part-time (usually during the school year) or full-time (usually during summers). They are available through OEL or through college departments.

Contact information for department internship coordinators is on the OEL web site.

Co-op opportunities are available to students on all campuses in all colleges. They are courses that provide a linked series of progressively responsible internships, always major- or career-related, paid, and occurring over multiple terms. They are either part-time around class schedules (parallel) or full-time alternating terms (alternating), structured for learning with reflection, supervi-
Special Academic Programs and Research Institutes

Institutes and Centers for Research

Center for Economic Education
Director: Robert L. Pennington
BA2 303E; 407-823-2840
E-mail: rpennington@bus.ucf.edu

The Center for Economic Education strives to increase public knowledge of economic principles and their applications in daily life. Researchers at the Center develop, collect, and distribute economic educational materials. They also consult with and provide instruction to area schools (K-12), community colleges, and community organizations. Instruction focuses on the principles of economics and their use in making rational economic decisions. Affiliated with the Council for Economic Education, the Center also conducts research in economic education.

Dick Pope, Sr. Institute for Tourism Studies
Director: Abraham Pizam
9907 Universal Blvd., Suite 231-A Orlando, FL 32819; 407-903-8010
Associate Director: Robertico Croes
9907 Universal Blvd., Suite 219-C, Orlando, FL 32819; 407-903-8028
E-mail: dpi@mail.ucf.edu
http://www.hospitality.ucf.edu/dick_pope.html

The purpose of the Dick Pope Sr. Institute for Tourism Studies is to improve the quality of the tourism product while increasing the benefits of tourism for the industry, state of Florida, and local communities. The Institute involves itself in a variety of research projects and educational programs. Research includes the collection, development, and dissemination of information relevant to the tourism and hospitality industry in the areas of: marketing, consumer behavior and visitor satisfaction, feasibility studies, economics, motivation, and forecasting. Some of the Institute’s patrons include tourism promotion agencies at the state and local levels; tourism development commissions; professional associations; and private enterprises such as attractions, hotels, resorts, restaurants and other food-service establishments, ground and air transportation companies, travel agencies and tour operators, and other related businesses. The Institute devotes significant efforts to educating the public about the tourism industry on state and international levels, as well as its contribution to the social and economic welfare of the community at large.

Executive Development Center
Academic Director: Ron Michaels
Senior Associate Director: Jaime Patterson
407-235-3901
E-mail: edc@bus.ucf.edu

The University of Central Florida College of Business Administration is proud to serve as a partner in executive education to the local, state, national, and international business communities. The Executive Development Center was established to provide leading executive education programs to both individuals and organizations.

The Center helps professionals from all industries become more dynamic leaders, more effective managers, and more valuable team members. Corporations benefit from participating in executive education programs by developing more productive and resourceful workforces that can meet the challenges of today’s changing marketplace and tomorrow’s opportunities.

The Center serves as a valuable resource in executive training and development by offering programs that address critical issues for managers and business leaders. These programs are offered in a variety of formats suitable for any individual or corporation through:

- Executive MBA Program
- Professional MBA Program
- Professional Masters in Management
- Professional Masters in Real Estate
- Customized corporate programs
- Conference services
- Public enrollment programs
- International seminars and exchange programs

The UCF Executive Development Center has a strong commitment to the business community. Both small and large organizations find the programs to be contemporary, challenging, and effective.
Special Academic Programs and Research Institutes

**Florida-Canada Linkage Institute**
*Director:* Angel Cardec  
407-8-23-3647, Fax: 407-882-0240  
E-mail: fcll@mail.ucf.edu  
The Florida-Canada Linkage Institute is created by the Florida legislature to foster educational, commercial, cultural and social exchanges between the University of Central Florida (UCF) and Canada. The institute administers the Office of International Studies, promotes international collaboration through expanded public/private dialogues on cooperative research and technical assistance, cultural exchanges, the enhancement of language training, and student/faculty exchange programs. The institute administers the Out of State Tuition Fee Exemptions Program that is available for Canadian students to study in Florida state universities and community colleges for the same tuition and fees as Florida residents. The awards are limited to 25 FTE and are competitive.

**Florida-Eastern Europe Linkage Institute**
*Director:* Angel Cardec  
407-8-23-3647, Fax: 407-882-0240  
E-mail: celle@mail.ucf.edu  
The Florida-Eastern Europe Linkage Institute was created by the Florida legislature to foster educational, commercial, cultural and social exchanges between the countries in central and Eastern Europe and the State of Florida. The Institute, administered by the Office of International Studies, promotes international collaboration through expanded public/private dialogues on cooperative research and technical assistance, cultural exchanges, the enhancement of language training, and student/faculty exchange programs. The institute administers the Out of State Tuition Fee Exemptions Program that is available for students from central and east European countries to study in Florida state universities and community colleges for the same tuition fees as Florida residents. The awards are limited to 25 FTE and are competitive.

**The John Scott Dailey Florida Institute of Government at the University of Central Florida**
*Director:* Marilyn Crotty  
407-882-3960, Fax 407-882-3968  
The John Scott Dailey Florida Institute of Government is part of the College of Health and Public Affairs. We serve as a valuable resource for local government information and provide the public sector and non-profit entities the highest quality training, technical assistance, facilitation services, conference planning and coordination and administrative services to improve Florida’s communities.

**Florida Solar Energy Center (FSEC)**
*Director:* James Fenton  
1679 Clearlake Road, Cocoa FL 32922-5703; 321-638-1000  
E-mail: info@fsec.ucf.edu  
http://www.fsec.ucf.edu  
The Florida Solar Energy Center (FSEC) is the largest and most active state-supported energy research institute in the United States. Located on the Cocoa campus of UCF at Brevard Community College, FSEC has gained national and international respect for its programs on photovoltaics, solar thermal systems, energy-efficient buildings, advanced cooling technology, hydrogen and fuel cells, and the testing and certification of solar equipment. The Center conducts continuing education workshops for professionals, government and industry leaders around the world. Additionally, FSEC offers Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM)-focused opportunities to K-12 and college level-students, professional development for teachers, and renewable energy curriculum and activities to schools throughout Florida.

**Florida Space Institute (FSI)**
*Director:* Melissa McGrath  
Florida Space Institute, Mail Stop: FSI, Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899; 321-452-9834, Fax: 321-452-4842  
E-mail: jaydeep.mukherjee@ucf.edu  
http://www.fsi.ucf.edu  
The Florida Space Institute provides unique, practice-based educational opportunities, combined with resources to design, build, and test small satellites, instruments, and payloads. Using these resources FSI supports member schools and other educational and commercial customers, providing opportunities for student involvement in real-world applied projects. FSI is a State of Florida Institute headquartered at UCF, but has 10 member schools statewide. FSI is located both at the Space Center and on the UCF campus. FSI’s programs are embedded within the existing space environment of the Center, at both the NASA/Kennedy Space Center and the Cape Canaveral Air Force Station. Typical research areas include small satellite innovations, broadband optical communications, propulsion, instrumentation development, space weather, and space power, driving engineering solutions with science requirements.

In addition to traditional classrooms, FSI has complete laboratories for supporting research projects, a satellite ground station, and a launch site for launching sub-orbital rockets to space. Additionally, we utilize the Space Center as a laboratory to perform field experiments. This combination of capabilities provides students with an unequaled opportunity to obtain an education with experience, through practice-based teaching, in the areas of space science and engineering.

**Institute for Simulation and Training (IST)**
*Director:* Randall Shumaker  
Partnership II, 3100 Technology Pkwy, Orlando, FL 32826-0544; 407-882-1300  
E-mail: shumaker@ist.ucf.edu  
http://www.ist.ucf.edu  
The Institute for Simulation and Training (IST) was established to conduct research and develop technology that advances the state of the art in affordable and effective human-centered simulation capabilities and training systems. Driven by a proven record of research achievement, IST has developed unique qualifications and is positioned to provide the enabling technologies and technical talent necessary to research new ways to augment human activity, improve human-agent interaction, and educate the next generation of scientists and professionals. In April 1985 a State of Florida resolution recognized the institute as part of a Center of Excellence for Simulation and Training.

IST laboratories, work space, and administrative offices occupy major portions of the Partnership II and III buildings located in the Central Florida Research Park, adjacent the UCF campus. The park also is home to the Army Program Executive Office for Simulation, Training and Instrumentation (PEO STRI); Army Simulation Training Technology Center; Naval Air Training Systems Division (NAVAIR Orlando); Marine Corps Program Manager for Training Systems; and Air Force Agency for Modeling and Simulation (AFAMS). The institute is one of more than 150 public and private entities specializing in simulation and training and located along the corridor that stretches from Tampa to Daytona Beach, the largest concentration of this expertise in the world.

IST’s research staff of more than 260 scientists, engineers, and students conducts basic and applied research for a broad range of training devices and programs. Research teams focus on applied research and technology, human/systems integration, and information systems technology. Research areas include:

- Multi-resolution simulation
- Virtual, mixed, and augmented reality
- High performance computing
- Human-machine interface, robotics
- Computer-generated forces
- Mathematical foundations
- Application development
- Information management technology
- Human factors psychology and team training
- Cognitive science/augmented cognition
- Medical-related simulation
- Embedded simulation
- Advanced performance technology

IST actively assists UCF in the development of simulation-related curricula. First in the nation with a master’s degree in simulation systems, the university in collaboration with IST also offers a truly multidisciplinary PhD in Modeling and Simulation. Both master’s and doctoral programs accept applications from graduate students in computer science, digital media, psychology, engineering, mathematics, business, and other related disciplines. In partnership with Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University World-wide Campus, UCF and IST offer the Modeling & Simulation Professional Science Master’s degree, a two-year course of study providing a combination of technical and business courses.

The institute annually employs more than 80 graduate and undergraduate students in a variety of research and support positions. For many outstanding graduates, work experience at IST becomes a launching pad to a career in the simulation industry. A significant number of existing professionals, both in government and industry,
The Institute of Statistics and Data Mining provides statistical consulting support to graduate students, staff, and faculty members in all stages of their research projects. The Institute's services include, but are not limited to, design of experiments and surveys, determination of sample sizes, formulation of hypotheses, selection of appropriate analysis using a variety of software packages, interpretation and evaluation of statistical results, preparation of statistical reports, and writing statistical methods and data analyses sections of research grant proposals as well as data management through the data mining lab. The Institute's faculty members are available to work as co-investigators or statistical consultants on clients' grant proposals. The Institute also provides statistical support to various government agencies and private organizations. For a brief description of consulting activities of the Institute and research expertise of faculty members, please visit [http://statistics.cos.ucf.edu/](http://statistics.cos.ucf.edu/). The consulting service is available to faculty members working on funded projects for a modest fee. Professor David M. Nickerson is the Director of the Institute. However, other faculty members from the Department of Statistics are available for consulting clients.

**Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU)**

**President and ORAU Councilor for University of Central Florida:**

John C. Hitt

**ORAU Corporate Secretary:** Monnie E. Champion

865-579-3306  
[http://www.orau.org](http://www.orau.org)

Since 1989, students and faculty of University of Central Florida have benefited from its membership in Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU). ORAU is a consortium of 96 colleges and universities and a contractor for the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) located in Oak Ridge, Tennessee. ORAU works with its member institutions to help their students and faculty gain access to federal research facilities throughout the country; to keep its members informed about opportunities for fellowship, scholarship, and research appointments; and to organize research alliances among its members.

Through the Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education (ORISE), the DOE facility that ORAU operates, undergraduates, graduates, postgraduates, as well as faculty enjoy access to a multitude of opportunities for study and research. Students can participate in a number of programs covering a wide variety of disciplines including business, earth sciences, epidemiology, engineering, physics, geological sciences, pharmacology, ocean sciences, biomedical sciences, nuclear chemistry, and mathematics. Appointment and program length range from one month to four years. Many of these programs are specially designed to increase the numbers of underrepresented minority students pursuing degrees in science- and engineering-related disciplines. A comprehensive listing on these programs and other opportunities, their disciplines, and details on locations and benefits can be found in the ORISE Catalog of Education and Training Programs, which is available at [http://see.orau.org](http://see.orau.org), or by calling either of the contacts above.

ORAU’s Office of Partnership Development seeks opportunities for partnerships and alliances among ORAU’s members, private industry, and major federal facilities. Activities include faculty development programs, such as the Ralph E. Powe Junior Faculty Enhancement Awards, the Visiting Industrial Scholars Program, consortium research funding initiatives, faculty research and support programs as well as services to chief research officers.

**Small Business Development Center (SBDC)**

**Regional Director:** Eunice Choi  
Disney Entrepreneur Center, 315 E. Robinson St., Suite 100, Orlando FL 32801; 407-420-4850  
E-mail: echoi@bus.ucf.edu  
[http://www.bus.ucf.edu/sbdc](http://www.bus.ucf.edu/sbdc)

The Small Business Development Center (SBDC) is part of a statewide organization designed to promote economic development by responding to the needs of the small business community. The SBDC, as part of the College of Business Administration at the University of Central Florida, is responsible for eight counties in the Central Florida area including six Sub-Centers located at Daytona State College, Brevard Community College, Seminole State College, Kissimmee Chamber of Commerce, Leesburg Incubator, Lake Sumter Community College-Clermont. Assistance is provided through workshops and individual counseling in the following areas:

- Start-Up
- Finance
- Operations
- Technology
- Marketing
- Accounting
- Management
- Business Plan Development

Additional programs for leaders of growing businesses are also offered as follows: Advisory Board Council, CEO Exchange, Small Business Institute, and Strategic Workshop Series, in addition to two special programs of PTAC and SBRN.
Office of the Vice President for Strategy, Marketing, Communications, and Admissions (SMCA)

Vice President for Strategy, Marketing, Communications, and Admissions: Alfred Harms (Vice Admiral, U.S. Navy [Ret])
Orlando Tech Center, 12443 Research Parkway, Suite 301, Orlando 32826; 407-823-2232
http://www.smca.ucf.edu

Overview
The division is responsible for overall university strategic planning, organizational assessment, operational effectiveness improvements, and detailed planning support for myriad aspects of the university’s mission.

The division is also responsible for communicating the life and success of the university through an integrated communications program, coordination of media relations, employment of creative broadcast services, and the attraction and enrollment of diverse, academically talented undergraduate students.

As one of the nation’s largest public universities, UCF has a wonderful history of growth, diversity, service, and achievement in academics, campus life, research, economic development, community service, and partnerships with many constituencies including the UCF academic community, current and prospective students, corporate partners, alumni, donors, community members, and elected officials.

Enterprise Decision Support (EDS)
Director: Linda Sullivan
Research Pavilion, 12424 Research Parkway, Suite 215, Orlando 32826; 407-823-5061
E-mail: lindas@mail.ucf.edu
http://www.eds.ucf.edu

The mission of the Enterprise Decision Support (EDS) department is to provide data integration services and actionable information solutions through the delivery of business intelligence applications and other knowledge management tools to support executive and operational decision-making and planning.

Institutional Knowledge Management (IKM)
Assistant Vice President and University Data Administrator: M. Paige Borden
Research Pavilion, 12424 Research Parkway, Suite 215, Orlando 32826; 407-823-5061
http://www.iroffice.ucf.edu

The mission of Institutional Knowledge Management (IKM) is to facilitate expansion of knowledge through official actionable information of the highest quality as a foundation for decision-making, policy formation, and institutional excellence.

Institutional Research (IR)
Associate Director: Patricia Ramsey
Research Pavilion, 12424 Research Parkway, Suite 215, Orlando 32826; 407-823-5061
E-mail: iroffice@mail.ucf.edu
http://www.iroffice.ucf.edu

The mission of Institutional Research (IR) is to provide information of the highest quality which is timely, accurate, and useful to facilitate and enhance decision-making and planning at the University of Central Florida. The scope of the unit’s responsibility embodies the university, state and federal agencies, and the general public.

IR provides electronic and web-based dissemination of official information to the university community (including the Board of Trustees, the various colleges, departments and other academic and administrative units), external agencies, and the Florida Board of Governors (BOG). IR generates, supervises and develops all official university data reports, and state-required BOG reports, and end-user data solutions.

Operational Excellence and Assessment Support (OEAS)
Director: Patrice Lancey
Research Pavilion, 12424 Research Parkway, Suite 225, Orlando 32826; 407-882-0275
http://www.oeas.ucf.edu

The mission of Operational Excellence and Assessment Support (OEAS) is to support efforts to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of university operations and the quality of student learning outcomes through assessment.

OEAS accomplishes this by providing support to all administrative units and academic programs through integrated processes that include continuous quality improvement, survey development, data collection, analysis, and guidance in assessment.

News and Information
Assistant Vice President: Grant J. Heston
Orlando Tech Center, 12443 Research Parkway, Suite 301, Orlando 32826; 407-823-5988

The Office of News & Information is the university’s primary communications department, focusing on public and media relations, strategic internal communications, issues management and public affairs and emergency communications and preparedness. Staff members serve as the university’s official spokespersons and consistently offer high-quality, innovative and timely communications services to promote and enhance UCF’s reputation.

Regional Campuses Enrollment Services, Marketing and Outreach
Associate Vice President: Angé Peterson
University Towers, 12201 Research Parkway, Orlando 32826; 407-823-4547
http://regionalcampuses.ucf.edu

Regional Campuses works in partnership with the Division of Strategy, Marketing, Communications, and Admissions to provide services to regional campus students. The office centralizes multiple functions with multiple sites to accommodate the access, convenience and value of attending the UCF Regional Campuses for degree completion.
Student Financial Assistance
Executive Director: Mary H. McKinney
MH 120; 407-823-2827
http://finaid.ucf.edu

The mission of Student Financial Assistance is to provide UCF students and the University community comprehensive quality service by offering options for financial assistance and efficient delivery of aid. Financial aid counseling is available by appointment. Due to confidentiality, counseling by phone and e-mail is limited. Student Financial Assistance, a unit of Strategy, Marketing, Communications and Admissions, is dedicated to the attainment of UCF’s mission and goals.

Student Outreach Programs
Director: Rhonda Hall
Orlando Tech Center, 12479 Research Parkway, Bldg. 600, Suite 215, Orlando 32826; 407-823-5580
http://www.reachout.ucf.edu

The primary mission of Student Outreach Programs is to attract, motivate, and prepare underrepresented students from the local area to complete a college education. These students are provided with essential information, educational materials, and collegial experiences to enhance their preparation for post-secondary study, through the efforts of two programs.

1. The College Reachout Program (CROP) is supported by the Florida Department of Education and provides campus and school-based programs to strengthen the skills and likelihood of college success of participating students in grades 6-12
2. The UCF Achievers Program, formerly the McKnight Center of Excellence, is supported by the Florida Education Fund and offers academic support and direct access to community-based programs for participating students in grades 6-12.

Television Services – UCF TV
Assistant Vice President: Grant J. Heston
Orlando Tech Center, 12443 Research Parkway, Suite 301, Orlando 32826; 407-823-5988
http://www.ucf.tv

UCF TV showcases the university to the world through innovative original content and strategic programming/production partnerships. UCF TV expands and enhances the UCF brand and reputation through strategic storytelling projects that are broadcast over the air, on cable and online.

Undergraduate Admissions
Associate Vice President: Gordon D. Chavis, Jr.
Progress Energy University Welcome Center; 407-823-3000
E-mail: admission@mail.ucf.edu
http://www.admissions.ucf.edu/

The Office of Undergraduate Admissions coordinates the admission and enrollment of all undergraduate first-time-in-college, transfer, non-degree, and non-Florida state university transient students to UCF. The office’s primary mission is to identify, recruit and enroll talented, diverse and academically qualified students who will contribute to and achieve growth and success at the University of Central Florida.

Office hours are: Monday/Thursday 9 a.m. to 7 p.m., Tuesday/Wednesday/Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

University Analysis and Planning Support
Director: Sandra Archer
Research Pavilion, 12424 Research Parkway, Suite 215, Orlando 32826; 407-882-0285
http://www.uaps.ucf.edu

University Analysis and Planning Support (UAPS) enhances the management capability within the University of Central Florida (UCF) by providing models and information to support and empower academic units, administrative units, and external stakeholders to utilize analysis and research results as the cornerstone for informed decision-making. UAPS develops and conducts a wide range of institutional and ad hoc studies. Specific areas of support include strategic planning, management analysis and planning, enrollment planning, and exploratory data analysis.

University Marketing
Associate Vice President: Terry K. Helms
Orlando Tech Center, 12443 Research Parkway, Suite 301, Orlando 32826; 407-823-5977
http://universitymarketing.ucf.edu

UCF Marketing helps UCF clients reach their goals. UCF Marketing works alongside colleges and university-wide units to build important, brand-building marketing collateral. UCF Marketing also increases the university’s visibility and brand by distributing key UCF messages across multiple platforms to ensure the UCF story is told in a professional, engaging and relevant way to targeted audiences.
Undergraduate Admissions

Associate Vice President: Gordon D. Chavis, Jr.
Progress Energy University Welcome Center; 407-823-3000
E-mail: admission@ucf.edu
http://www.admissions.ucf.edu

The Office of Undergraduate Admissions at the University of Central Florida coordinates the admission and enrollment of all undergraduate first-time-in-college, transfer, non-degree, and non-Florida SUS transient students to the Orlando campus and all regional campus sites. The office’s primary mission is to identify, attract, and enroll talented, diverse, and academically qualified students who will contribute to, achieve growth and success at, and benefit from attending the University of Central Florida.

The Office of Undergraduate Admissions seeks to attract students who are motivated, creative, and committed to academic excellence. The office will accomplish this through personal contacts, strategic communication, information management, and targeted recruitment. The office is dedicated to providing quality customer service through effective teamwork and through the development of collaborative partnerships with both internal and external communities.

The office administers several programs for prospective students and parents, including daily tours and information sessions, open houses, area receptions for admitted students, and high school and community college visits by admission representatives. It also provides the opportunity to meet one-on-one with an admission representative on campus. Please visit our website for further information. Office hours are: Monday/Thursday 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., Tuesday/Wednesday/Friday 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Campus Visit Experience

Information sessions and campus tours are available through our “Campus Visit Experience”. All freshmen (First-Time-In-College: FTIC) and transfer prospective students and their families are encouraged to participate. The Campus Visit Experience, which includes both an information session and tour of the campus, begins at the University Welcome Center at 10:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except holidays. Reservations can be made by visiting our website at http://www.admissions.ucf.edu. Group tours of up to 80 or special requests may be accommodated and can be requested by visiting our website.

Meetings with admissions representatives to discuss particular concerns about admission to the University are available. You may contact the Office of Undergraduate Admissions at 407-823-3000 or visit us at our website. Information sessions and campus tours are also available for students interested in our Rosen College of Hospitality Management on International Drive. Please contact them at 407-903-8000 for further information.

Application for Admission

All interested applicants should complete the University of Central Florida “Undergraduate Admissions Application” online at http://www.admissions.ucf.edu and submit the $30 (in U.S. Currency), non-refundable application fee. Students should apply several months in advance of an anticipated start date. Questions concerning admission requirements and applications can be forwarded to admission@ucf.edu.

Applications for admission can be submitted up to several months prior to the start of the term desired. The priority application deadlines are May 1 for the Fall semester (July 1 for Transfer students),
November 1 for the Spring semester, and March 1 for the Summer term. The priority deadline for most financial assistance and scholarships is March 1. Information and an application for University housing can be found at http://www.housing.ucf.edu. Applicants can apply for housing once they are offered admission to the University. Requests for housing are subsequently reviewed by date of the receipt of the housing application. The University encourages applications from qualified persons of both sexes, all ages, and from all cultural, racial, religious, and ethnic groups. The University does not discriminate on the basis of disability for admission.

Applicants should understand that this Undergraduate Catalog outlines minimum requirements to be considered for admission and that admission to the University is selective. The satisfaction of minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. Conversely, Florida Department of Education policy allows the University to admit students to any semester as exceptions to the minimum requirements. The Office of Undergraduate Admissions and the Admissions and Standards Committee are responsible for the admission of all undergraduate students under this exceptions policy.

Applicants must submit official transcripts from each educational institution attended to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions. Applicants must likewise submit official score reports for credit earned from each appropriate testing agency (e.g. AICE, AP, CLEP, or IB). To be considered official, supporting admissions documents must be received directly from the issuing institution or testing agency. All final supporting documents must be received by the Office of Undergraduate Admission no later than six (6) days after the first day of classes.

Note: Furnishing false or fraudulent statements in connection with an application for admission or residency affidavit may result in disciplinary action, denial of admission, loss of financial aid, and invalidation of credits or degrees earned.

Those enrolled students who have not submitted official completed records by the deadline will be placed on administrative hold. Students with these incomplete records will not be permitted to register for a future term until all official transcripts and other required documentation have been received. If, upon review of final transcripts, student records are not satisfactory, they may be placed on academic probation, have their admission status revoked, changed to non-degree or transient status, may become ineligible for financial assistance, and may, in some cases, be withdrawn from the University. In addition to the required documentation mentioned above, students must have a satisfactory conduct record at all schools attended.

Reactivation
Students who have submitted an application for admission to UCF as a degree-seeking student and do not attend, may reactivate the original application within one year of the term for which they first applied. To update the application, students should complete the Reactivation Form by the published application deadline date. This form can be found online at http://www.admissions.ucf.edu. This process reactivates the application only; additional official credentials may be required. Admission for one term does not guarantee admission for a future term.

Limited Access Programs
Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to a limited access program. Some majors at the University limit the number of students who may enroll. Limited access status occurs when student demand exceeds available resources (e.g., faculty, instructional facilities, equipment) or when specific accrediting requirements apply. Criteria for admission are selective and include: indicators of ability and indicators of performance, creativity, or talent to complete required work within the program.

Orientation
All first-time undergraduate degree-seeking students are required to attend orientation prior to enrollment. Orientation information is mailed to all FTIC students offered admission who have submitted their enrollment deposit and to all transfer students offered admission to the University. Information regarding orientation may also be viewed on the website at http://fye.ucf.edu/.

Admission Categories
Students may submit applications to the University for one of the following categories:

A. Freshman (First-Time-In-College: FTIC)
B. Dual Enrollment/Early Admit (includes early admission and dual enrollment, on- or off-campus)
C. Transfer*
D. Second Bachelor’s Degree
E. Transient (one term enrollment only, not from a Florida public university)**
F. Non-Degree Seeking (not including students who have already earned a bachelor degree)***
G. Limited Non-Degree Seeking****
H. Special Non-Degree Seeking (includes students participating in specific non-degrees, programs including ROTC, Study Abroad only, Marching Band only, and Rosen College exchange programs)

*Transfer students with 60 semester hours or more may also apply to one of many Regional Campus sites. Please refer to the application.

**Students applying as transient from a Florida public university should follow the procedure for SUS Transient located online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/forms/transient_sus/.

***Students who have already earned a bachelor degree and wish to attend as non-degree seeking should follow the procedure through our Graduate Admissions Office located at http://www.admissions.graducate.ucf.edu/nondegree_applicants/.

****Please see the “Academic Regulations and Procedures” section of this catalog for this admission category.

Freshman Applicants
Any FTIC student who meets Department of Education minimum admission requirements is encouraged to submit an application. Meeting these minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. The University will do everything possible to admit all qualified applicants who apply by the priority deadline date. If the number of qualified applicants exceeds the number the University is permitted to enroll, admission will be on a selective basis. An applicant’s total high school record (including grades, test scores, educational objective, quality of courses completed, counselor recommendations, essay, and personal achievements and honors) will be considered in the selection process. The University reaffirms its Equal Educational Opportunity (EEO) commitments and seeks to increase diversity among the student body.

High School Diploma
Freshmen who are applying for admission to the University are required to have a standard high school diploma (or the international equivalent) or a General Equivalency Diploma (GED).

Entrance Examination Scores
All applicants for admission must submit test scores from the SAT Reasoning Test or the ACT. In addition, any student whose native language is not English may be required to submit a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or an International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score.

High School Academic Units and Grade Point Average
All applicants must have earned a minimum number of high school academic units (year-long courses that are not remedial in nature) to be considered for admission. A grade point average (GPA) will be computed only on academic courses. Plus (+) and minus (-) will not be included in the high school GPA recalculation. Grades in International Baccalaureate (IB), Advanced Placement (AP), Cambridge Advanced International Certificate of Education (AICE), honors and dual enrollment courses will be given additional weight in the computation of the academic GPA. The high school academic unit requirements are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Subjects</th>
<th>Units Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (three of which must have included substantial writing)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (at or above the Algebra I level)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science (two of which must have included substantial laboratory requirements)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (included: history, civics, political science, economics, sociology, psychology, and geography)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language (both credits must be in the same language)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional academic electives from the above five subject areas and courses recommended by the Florida Asn. of School Administrators, or other groups, and courses recommended by the Articulation Committee and approved by the Department of Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units 18
Undergraduate Admissions

Applicant Eligibility
All applicants must meet the following Department of Education (DOE) minimum eligibility index standards to be considered for admission:

If the High School GPA is: Minimum test scores must be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS GPA</th>
<th>SAT or ACT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1680 or 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1620 or 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>1620 or 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1560 or 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>1510 or 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1450 or 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1450 or 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>1450 or 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1450 or 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>1390 or 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*No minimum score required.

Each State university reserves the right under DOE rule (6C6.002) to establish admission criteria that exceed DOE minimums.

- Admission to the University is limited by space availability. The degree of competition for space depends on the number and qualifications of those who apply for admission. To increase the chance of admission, high school students should present credentials that are stronger than the minimum requirements for consideration as listed above. If the number of qualified applicants exceeds the number that the University is able to enroll, a waiting list will be established.
- A student applying for admission who does not meet established requirements may bring to the University other important attributes or special talents and may be admitted if, upon appeal and in the judgment of the Admissions and Standards Committee, the student can be expected to do successful academic work. The University will provide appropriate advising for each student admitted under this alternative.
- Students who have been enrolled in dual enrollment courses will be required to have a minimum "C" average (2.0 GPA) for all completed dual enrollment course work.
- A student must have two years of one foreign language in high school or the equivalent (minimum eight credit hours) at the post-secondary level, to be offered admission.

Dual Enrollment/Early Admit Applicants
High School students who have demonstrated exceptional academic ability may be permitted to enroll as University students while completing their high school programs. There are three types of dual enrollment programs:

1. Early Admission is for students who have completed their junior year in high school and would like to enroll at the University as full-time students for their senior year of high school. Students must submit an application for admission by the published application deadline date. In addition, the following information is required:
   - official copy of high school transcript(s);
   - official copy of SAT Reasoning Test or ACT;
   - written letter of recommendation from high school counselor or school district permission form; and,
   - written permission from parents or legal guardian.

2. Dual Enrollment On-Campus is for students who desire to dual enroll on a part-time basis, taking one or two courses on campus, while completing their high school course work. Students must submit an application for admission by the published application deadline date, as well as all items listed above. Additional documentation may be required.

3. Dual Enrollment Off-Campus is for students whose high schools sponsor on-site courses at specific high schools. Students earn both high school and college credit for successful completion of course work. Each respective high school selects students who are eligible to participate in these programs. Contact your high school guidance office for detailed information.

Transfer Applicants
UCF welcomes transfer applications to the University. Students should apply online at http://www.admissions.ucf.edu and arrange to have official transcripts sent from all colleges attended. The Office of Undergraduate Admissions computes a grade point average (GPA) for each institution attended, as well as a cumulative GPA on all college courses attempted. This computation does recognize plus or minus grades effective Fall 2001, but only recognizes grade forgiveness when it is used as part of an awarded statewide articulated Associate in Science degree or an Associate in Arts degree from a Florida public community college or Florida public state college. Applicants must have a current minimum GPA of 2.0, and must have a cumulative minimum GPA of 2.0 and be in good standing as a degree seeking student at the last institution attended to be considered for admission to UCF. Meeting these minimum requirements does not guarantee admission.

Transfer students are required to complete, at least, 30 hours in residence at UCF to earn a bachelor’s degree. In addition, students must complete 48 hours in residence at UCF to be eligible to receive baccalaureate honors recognition at the time of graduation.

Transfer students are encouraged to review the current edition of UCF’s “Transfer Counseling Manual” available in Florida public community college counseling offices. The manual provides the recommended community college course requirements for all majors as well as other helpful information.

Transfer Applicants with Fewer Than 60 Credit Hours
All college transfer applicants with fewer than 60 credit hours of acceptable credit must minimally meet freshman high school entrance requirements, the high school academic GPA, and minimum SAT or ACT scores; have at least a 2.0 GPA on a 4.0 system for all college-level academic courses attempted; and be in good standing (minimum 2.0 GPA) and eligible to return as a degree-seeking student to the last institution attended. Meeting these minimum requirements does not guarantee admission.

Transfer Applicants with an A.A. Degree from a Florida Public Institution
Admission of Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree graduates from Florida public community colleges, Florida public state colleges, and Florida state universities will be governed by the Articulation Agreement between the state universities and public community colleges of Florida, as approved by the State Department of Education. The agreement states that except for limited access programs, admission as a junior to the upper division of the University shall be granted to any graduate of a state-approved Florida community college or State University System institution who transfers directly to UCF (see Rule 6A-10.024), who has completed the university parallel program; and who has received the Associate in Arts degree, which includes all of the following:

- At least 60 credit hours of academic work exclusive of occupational courses and basic required physical education courses;
- An approved general education program of at least 36 credit hours;
- A GPA of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 system for all college-level academic courses attempted. (Only the final grade received in courses repeated by the student shall be used in computing the average.);
- One year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students without the required two units of foreign language in high school.) Students who receive an Associate in Arts degree from a Florida public community college or university prior to September 1, 1989, but who have not met the foreign language requirement may be admitted to the University on a provisional basis.

Any student admitted without two years of one foreign language in high school or the equivalent (minimum eight credit hours) of such instruction at the post-secondary level, must satisfy the admission requirements prior to graduation. Florida Community College Associate in Arts graduates are guaranteed the following rights under the Statewide Articulation Agreement (State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.024):

1. Admission to one of the eleven state universities, except to “limited access” programs (programs that have additional admission requirements);
2. Acceptance of at least 60 credit hours by the state universities toward the baccalaureate degree;
3. Transfer of equivalent courses under the statewide Course Numbering System;
4. Acceptance by the state universities of credit earned in accelerated programs (e.g., CLEP, AP, PEP, Dual Enrollment, Early Admission, and International Baccalaureate).
5. No additional General Education Core requirements;
6. Advanced knowledge of selection criteria for limited access programs; and
7. Equal opportunity with native university students to enter limited programs.
Should any guarantee be denied, students have the right of appeal through the Office of Undergraduate Admissions and the Admissions and Standards Committee.

Transfer Applicants - More Than 60 Hours, Have Not Received an A.A. Degree from a Florida Public Institution
Undergraduate transfer applicants who desire to be admitted as upper division students must have met, at least, all of the following requirements:
- A minimum of a 2.0 GPA and 60 credit hours of academic course work;
- The English and Mathematics requirements of the Gordon Rule; and
- A minimum of eight credit hours of college instruction in a single foreign language. This requirement applies to those students without the required two units of a single foreign language in high school.
Meeting these minimum requirements does not guarantee admission.

Second Bachelor's Degree Applicants
Second Bachelor's Degree applications are processed by the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Registrar's Office. Guidelines for which office students should make application to are outlined as follows:
- Students who have never attended the University of Central Florida as degree seeking undergraduate students must apply to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions. Students should complete the undergraduate admissions application online at http://www.admissions.ucf.edu/.
- Students who have previously attended the University of Central Florida as a degree-seeking undergraduate student should apply through the Registrar's Office. These students should follow the Readmission procedure located online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/forms/readmission/.

Credits from a Previous Baccalaureate Degree
Graduates from other regionally-accredited four-year U.S. institutions who apply for admission to work toward a second undergraduate degree must meet the regular requirements of the University (as defined in the "Undergraduate Degree Requirements" section of this Undergraduate Catalog). Students must meet all transfer GPA requirements. A baccalaureate degree or higher from another accredited four-year U.S. institution satisfies the General Education Program requirements and also provides exemption from the foreign language requirements for admission and graduation.

Transient Student Applicants
A student in good standing with a minimum 2.0 GPA at the last regionally-accredited institution attended who desires to enroll for one term at UCF may be considered for admission as a transient student. Such enrollment terminates at the end of one term and does not pre-suppose regular admission to the University. A transient student must submit an official transcript from the last institution attended. Transient student applications must be received by the appropriate application deadline. If a student's last school of attendance is a Florida public university, please refer to the "SUS Transient Students" section of this Undergraduate Catalog. Transient students are not eligible to receive financial aid. Registration is permitted on a space-available basis. Meeting minimum GPA requirements does not guarantee admission.

Non-Degree Seeking Applicants
A student who wishes to attend UCF but not work toward a degree and has not already earned a bachelor degree, must apply to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions as a non-degree seeking student. Non-degree seeking applicants must follow the same application procedure and must meet the same admission requirements as transfer applicants. Please see the details on the previous page for transfer applicants. Meeting minimum admission requirements does not guarantee admission.
A student who has already earned a bachelor degree and wishes to attend as non-degree seeking should follow the procedure through our Graduate Admissions Office located at http://www.admissions.graduate.ucf.edu/nondegree_applicants/.

International Applicants
The University of Central Florida is authorized under federal law to enroll students on non-immigrant visas. All international candidates applying for admission to UCF must submit a University of Central Florida Undergraduate Admissions Application online at http://www.admissions.ucf.edu. Because of increased processing time needed for non-immigrant students joining UCF on F-1 or J-1 visas, those students should submit the application and all required academic documentation by the international application deadlines. The international application deadlines are as follows: Fall, March 1; Spring, September 1; and Summer, January 1.

These students must also complete and submit the required financial and immigration documents by the deadline. Applicants must also file a “Certification of Finances” form and supporting financial documents with the International Services Center indicating financial support to cover educational and other expenses for the first year of study. These documents can be found online at http://www.intl.ucf.edu/index.cfm?PageID=238 and must be on file prior to the issuance of the I-20 or DS-2019 forms by the University.

The following items will be needed in order to review an application for admission:
- Submit the completed UCF admissions application form with the required $30.00 non-refundable application fee (check or money order in U.S. currency). An online application is available on our website at http://www.admissions.ucf.edu.
- Students who attended an international secondary school that uses a grading and evaluation system different from the U.S. system will need a document-by-document evaluation and a GPA computation of the secondary school record in English. This record, which should include performance evaluations, grades for work completed over a period of at least three years, as well as any certificates earned, should be sent to one of the agencies listed below. They will translate it if necessary, evaluate it, and then send their evaluation directly to UCF. A grade point average should be calculated and must appear on this evaluation.
- If the student has attended any international universities, an English translation and evaluation of work completed at each institution will be necessary. Transcripts should be sent to one of the agencies below for a course-by-course evaluation. Please note that if 60 or more credit hours have been earned at a post-secondary institution, it will not be necessary to submit the secondary school records.
- Results of the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) or IELTS (International English Language Testing System) may be required of students whose first language is not English. Information can be obtained from TOEFL at http://www.toefl.org or IELTS, http://www.ielts.org.
- Results of the SAT or ACT will be required if the student has earned less than 60 credit hours of college credit. Information regarding these examinations may be obtained from the College Board (SAT) at http://www.collegeboard.org or from ACT at http://www.act.org. While there are no specific minimum score requirements on these examinations for admission, they are used in conjunction with other required credentials, and students should prepare sufficiently to achieve the highest possible score on these exams.

Applicants must file a “Certification of Finances” form and supporting financial documents indicating financial support to cover educational and other expenses for the first year of study with the International Services Center. This form and other required documents must be on file prior to the issuance of the I-20 or DS-2019 forms by the University.

Educational Translations and Evaluations
Foreign diplomas must meet the requirements specified in Florida Statutes, section 229.814. UCF will accept evaluations of academic credit from these agencies:

- Josef Silny and Associates
  http://www.josifny.com
- World Education Services
  http://www.wes.org
Undergraduate Admissions

Mandatory Health Insurance for International Students on F-1 and J-1 Visas
Each international student on an F-1 or J-1 visa offered admission shall, prior to registration for classes, submit proof of required health insurance coverage to UCF Health Services to comply with the State of Florida mandatory health insurance requirement for F-1 and J-1 students. Minimum coverage limits are posted on the Health Services website at http://www.hs.ucf.edu. Use the link for health insurance that directs you to information that is specific to the UCF-endorsed health insurance plan that meets all the State of Florida requirements.

Written proof of insurance must also be provided if the insurance is issued by a foreign carrier or underwriter. A statement must be provided in English to assure that the policy meets the State of Florida minimum levels of insurance coverage.

The University reserves the right to refuse registration to any international student on F-1 or J-1 visa who fails to comply with this insurance requirement or who is unable to supply satisfactory proof of insurance. The University also reserves the right to withdraw from classes any international student who fails to maintain insurance coverage, cancels insurance coverage while still enrolled as a student, or avoids in any way the responsibility to comply with the insurance requirement. For questions, call UCF Health Services at 407-823-3707 or go to their website noted above.

Non-Academic Admission Clearances
Florida Department of Education Rule 6C-6.001(2) authorizes universities to refuse admission to applicants due to past misconduct. The University further requires the Vice President of Student Development and Enrollment Services or his/her designee to review all applications disclosing information regarding any prior criminal conviction or conduct problem at another institution and to make a decision as to whether the admission of this applicant will be in the best interest of the University. This statement describes the procedure and assigns responsibility for the review of these applications for admission. Applicants who fail to disclose any prior criminal conviction or conduct problem at another institution and such fact is subsequently discovered by the University, shall be denied admission or readmission, or may receive any other academic and/or disciplinary action prescribed by the University, including but not limited to academic dismissal.

Transfer Credit: All Applicants
All grades from a regionally-accredited college or university in transfer courses that are normally part of a baccalaureate degree program are shown on the student’s permanent UCF record. Effective Fall 2001, the University recognizes a grading system of plus or minus. In addition, grade forgiveness is honored only if it has been awarded as part of an AA or a specific statewide articulated AS degree from a Florida public community college or Florida public state college. Credit is not awarded based on job descriptions, life experience, or course work that is non-academic.

Accredited Institutions
For the purposes of this Undergraduate Catalog, “Accredited Institutions” means those colleges and universities accredited by any of the following six regional associations:

- New England Association of Colleges and Schools;
- Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary School, Commission on Institutions of Higher Education;
- North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Commission on Colleges and Universities;
- Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools, Commission on Higher Schools;
- Southern Association of Colleges and Schools; and
- Western Association of Schools and Colleges Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities and Accrediting Commission for Junior Colleges.

The accreditation status of all foreign institutions must be evaluated through either Josef Silny and Associates, Inc. or World Education Services.

All college level credits earned for which official transcripts have been submitted will be compiled into a “Transfer Summary Report” (TSR) soon after the student is offered admission. Some credits listed on the TSR may not be applicable toward graduation course requirements. The TSR will be the basis for constructing a Degree Audit, which applies earned credits to the intended degree program. The Degree Audit provides the student with an assessment of which degree requirements have been met and what remains to be satisfied. Although all college-level course work transferred from a regionally accredited institution is shown on the TSR and the UCF transcript, applicability of the course toward a degree requirement is determined by the college/school/department of the major.

General Education Transfer Credits
Transfer students from a Florida public community college, state college or university may satisfy the General Education Program requirements of UCF by completing the general education program prescribed in the appropriate UCF catalog. Transfer applicants with incomplete general education programs will have their credits evaluated on a course-by-course basis.

Credits from Private and Out-of-State Institutions
Transfer credit from private junior and senior colleges and out-of-state institutions will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis. Each student must submit the necessary petition(s) to the appropriate office(s) to determine which courses will transfer with regard to degree progress at UCF. Transfer courses that meet the requirements of the General Education Program and the Gordon Rule are determined through the process described in the “Undergraduate Degree Requirements” chapter of this Undergraduate Catalog. Petition procedures vary by college. Generally, the petitioning of transfer courses for satisfaction of college and major requirements should be done during the second full term of the student’s residency at UCF, so that the accepted transfer courses are understood clearly by the student and the faculty advisor early in the student’s tenure at UCF.

Credits from Military Service School Courses
Completed military service school courses may be evaluated on the basis of the recommendations of the American Council of Education (ACE) when official credentials have been properly presented. While credit may be granted when courses are equivalent to those offered by the University, recommendations by the ACE are not binding upon the University. Even though military records may have been evaluated by another regionally-accredited institution, it is important to have official credentials sent to UCF for evaluation. Credit is not awarded for basic training.

Baccalaureate Honors
Transfer students should be aware that eligibility for graduation with baccalaureate honors requires the completion of a minimum of 48 credit hours at UCF and is based upon an overall grade point average. For more details, refer to “Academic Honors” within the “Academic Regulations and Procedures” section of this Undergraduate Catalog.
Receiving Financial Aid

Students must maintain UCF’s Standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress; students are required to inform the Office of Student Financial Assistance of any additional sources of aid they expect to receive beyond those listed on the award notification or award information provided on the Student Center on myUCF. Any subsequent awards or income may necessitate a revision of the financial aid award(s). This includes, but is not limited to, any private scholarships or third party tuition payment/waivers; a violation of the law.

Specific Eligibility Requirements and Conditions for Receiving Financial Aid

Students must be accepted and classified as degree-seeking at UCF in an eligible program; students must maintain UCF’s Standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress; students are required to inform the Office of Student Financial Assistance of any additional sources of aid they expect to receive beyond those listed on the award notification or award information provided on the Student Center on myUCF. Any subsequent awards or income may necessitate a revision of the financial aid award(s). This includes, but is not limited to, any private scholarships or third party tuition payment/waivers;
Student Financial Assistance

- Students may not receive aid in excess of their Cost of Attendance;
- Students must not be in default on any federal educational loan or owe repayment on a federal grant at this or any other institution;
- Students must provide all information requested for the completion of their file. If selected, Verification must be completed within specified deadlines and prior to the receipt of all federal and most state and institutional funds;
- Students must notify the Office of Student Financial Assistance of any changes in their housing status, household size, or family members in college from that listed on their FAFSA;
- Students must reapply annually for financial aid;
- Students must accept, reduce or decline offered loan/s on the myUCF View Financial Aid screen. First time borrowers must complete an online Entrance Interview and Master Promissory Note (MPN) for a Federal Stafford Loan at UCF;
- Students must be a U.S. citizen or an eligible non-citizen, (e.g. resident alien). Eligible non-citizens include I-151, I-551, and I-888 cardholders as well as some I-94 classifications;
- Students must have a high school diploma or GED certificate;
- For need based programs, students must show a financial need as determined by the FAFSA;
- Male applicants must be registered with Selective Service, if applicable.

Program Eligibility Charts
To ensure enrollment in sufficient hours for the various financial aid programs, please refer to the Program Eligibility Charts on the website, under Receiving Aid.

Helpful Hints
- Apply early to be considered for the full range of financial aid available each year by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)/Renewal FAFSA. The processed results of the FAFSA must be received by UCF from the federal processor by March 1 to meet our application priority date;
- Make a copy of tax return forms before submission to IRS;
- Start a folder to save financial aid information and photocopies of all documents filed and received. Include student’s name and PID on all documents submitted. (Do not submit originals; documents will be shredded after scanning.)
- Activate Knights E-mail account and check it regularly to avoid missing important and critical information from Student Financial Assistance and the university;
- Complete all items necessary to apply for both a Federal Pell Grant and a Federal Stafford Loan, even if it doesn’t seem advantageous at the time. The law requires that students be considered for a grant before a loan is offered;
- Respond promptly to all information requests;
- If there are extenuating circumstances or problems at any time, call the appointment line, 407-823-5285, to meet with a counselor;
- Comprehensive information can be found on the website: http://finaid.ucf.edu.

School Costs
Estimated student budgets have been developed as a guide to help students anticipate their costs at UCF. Please refer to the website for the estimated Cost of Attendance.

Financial Aid Programs Available at UCF
Financial aid comes in many forms, such as grants, loans, employment, waivers, and scholarships. The Program Eligibility Charts on the website under “Receiving Aid” list the various programs and their specific enrollment requirements. Detailed information for each program can also be found on the website under its particular title.

Grants are considered gift aid and do not have to be repaid. Only undergraduate students who have not previously received a bachelor’s degree and who demonstrate financial need may be eligible for grant programs. Awards are based on the amount of available funds and the number of eligible applicants. To be considered for grant awards, students must meet eligibility requirements and have a valid FAFSA on file at UCF.

Loans are borrowed funds that must be repaid. They provide undergraduate students with an opportunity to invest in their future. Undergraduate students must enroll for at least six hours at UCF in UCF classes to be considered for federal loans.

Federal Work Study is designed to provide students who demonstrate financial need a chance to earn money while pursuing a degree. Individual departments hire students while the Office of Student Financial Assistance determines the eligibility, award amount, and pay rate.

Scholarships are awarded based on various criteria, including financial need, campus/community activities, leadership positions, academic success, and work experience. Scholarships are designed to reward, encourage, and assist students in pursuing academic excellence and leadership roles.

Award Notification
Award notifications are mailed to first time UCF students after March 15th, while e-mail award notifications are sent to continuing students. Initial awards may be amended due to contingent admission status, less than minimum hours enrolled, lack of academic progress, changes needed due to Verification, incomplete files, additional resources, etc.

Student awards will be based upon the student’s financial need, the amount of available funds, the number of UCF students who qualify for aid, and the date the student completes the application process. The amounts listed on the award notifications are estimates based on full-time enrollment. For purposes of financial aid, enrollment is based solely on classes that count toward degree completion. If a class is not required to earn a degree, then the hours of that class are not used to calculate a student’s enrollment.

Admission to UCF must be finalized with no contingencies. Students must be classified as degree-seeking. Verification, if required, must be completed. Students must meet the Standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress. If all eligibility is met, financial aid funds may be disbursed.

It is the student’s responsibility to be aware of minimal hourly requirements for each program, which can be found on the Program Eligibility Charts on the website. When requirements are no longer met, awards will be adjusted as necessary and will appear on myUCF. All awards are subject to change.

Deferrals of Tuition and Fees
Financial aid awards will normally result in a deferment of tuition and fee payments. Deferments allow for the time lag that normally occurs between the date that tuition and fees are due and the date on which financial aid disbursements are made, which is normally two to three weeks after the term begins. Students are responsible to pay any amount owed to the university that is not covered by estimated aid and/or other resources by the payment deadline. The deferment process occurs automatically if the student is meeting all general eligibility requirements and has enrolled in sufficient hours for the financial aid program/s. Please refer to the Program Eligibility Charts on the website for more information. Students should use myUCF to obtain up-to-date information. Since awards are subject to change, deferments are also subject to change. In order for loans to defer tuition and fees, students must accept the offered loan on myUCF View Financial Aid screen. To have access to accept loans, all required items on the To Do List must be submitted. Students must drop classes prior to the end of Add/Drop in order to not be fee liable for those classes. If students do not drop their classes, a financial aid deferment may keep the classes active even if they are never attended.
Disbursements
Timing of disbursements is contingent upon students meeting all conditions for receiving aid. Disbursement of financial aid begins the second week of the semester. At the end of Add/Drop, awards are adjusted based on student’s enrollment. The week following, the disbursement process is initiated by moving awards to the student's account. Once funds are disbursed to the office of Student Accounts, the disbursement record is posted on myUCF under View My Account on the Student Center. Charges appearing on the student’s account will be deducted at that time. Any remaining financial aid will be processed as a refund with the exception of any PLUS Loan for Parents, which will be disbursed to the parent at their mailing address. If charges remain on the account after disbursements, or if subsequent charges are made to the student’s account, it is the student’s responsibility to make sure they are paid. Students signed up for direct deposit should allow up to four business days for funds to show in their bank account. For refund checks that are being mailed, students should allow at least a week to receive their check at their current mailing address on myUCF.

Students should be aware of the disbursement process so that they are prepared to use their personal savings for anticipated expenses such as books and supplies at the beginning of the term. The Short Term Advance (STA) for Books or The Textbook Purchase Program is available for students to help with these expenses. The STA application is available for download prior to each term, so that funds may be available as early as the week before the first day of classes. For additional information regarding these two programs, visit: http://finaid.ucf.edu/receiving/funds_for_books.html.

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)
Federal regulations require the University to establish Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress as a general eligibility requirement for financial aid. A student must maintain satisfactory academic progress in a course of study regardless of whether the student previously received financial aid.

To meet the standards adopted by the University of Central Florida, a student must:
- Complete a minimum of 70% of the attempted hours taken during the course of the year. Compliance of this requirement is checked at the end of each spring term. If students fail to meet this requirement or were not enrolled during the last monitoring period (fall/spring), a review of total hours taken at UCF will occur to determine if a 70% completion rate was attained for all attempted UCF course work. If students fail to pass both of these reviews, they will be placed on Satisfactory Academic Progress cancellation status.
- Graduate within the number of hours allowed by the Satisfactory Academic Progress policy. Students are allowed a specific number of UCF attempted hours, based on their academic level at the time of admission to UCF (see chart below).

### Classification
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Undergraduate</th>
<th>Maximum UCF Hours Allowed For Completing Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>180 Attempted UCF Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Sophomores</td>
<td>135 Attempted UCF Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Juniors</td>
<td>90 Attempted UCF Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Seniors</td>
<td>45 Attempted UCF Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Degree</td>
<td>60 Attempted Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>70 Attempted Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialist Degree-Seeking</td>
<td>100 Attempted Hours (Including all Graduate Hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral</td>
<td>120 Attempted Hours (Including all Graduate Hours)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Re-establishing Eligibility after Cancellation
Any student with extenuating circumstances, (i.e., death of a relative, an illness or injury of the student, etc.), who is placed on cancellation status may appeal to the Financial Aid Review Committee for reinstatement based on his/her special case.

If the student was canceled for the failure to complete 70% of the attempted hours and since cancellation, he/she has brought up the percentage to a minimum of 70%, the student may appeal to the committee for reinstatement, at that time.

To appeal, the student must:
- Complete the Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Form; (available on the Office of Student Financial Assistance website at: http://finaid.ucf.edu, under Forms).
- Attach documentation that supports specific circumstance(s) to the appeal form; and,
- Submit the appeal and the supporting documentation to the Office of Student Financial Assistance. After a thorough evaluation of the written request and all supporting documentation, the Financial Aid Review Committee will notify the student of the decision by e-mail communication or the student may view the updated status on myUCF, under View Financial Aid Status.
- Students reinstated on financial aid probation will be required to have an academic plan that must be monitored.

### Transfer Students
Be informed. Not all financial aid programs are transferable and eligibility for some programs will be determined by UCF. The application process must be complete; pay close attention to priority filing dates. If a FAFSA for the year in question has already been filed, request that the federal processor forward the information to UCF, Code 003954, by utilizing Part II of the Student Aid Report, by adding the UCF School Code to the online FAFSA, or calling the Federal Student Aid Information Center at 1-800-4 FED AID. The To Do List on myUCF will indicate any required forms.

### Independent Students
You will be classified as independent for financial aid purposes if at least one of the following applies:
- you are 24 years of age or older by December 31 of the award year;
- you are currently serving on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces for purposes other than training;
- you are a Veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces. (“Veteran” includes students who attended a U.S. Service Academy and who were released under a condition other than dishonorable.)
- at age 13 or older, both your parents were deceased, you were in foster care or you were a dependent/ward of the court;
- you are an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence;
- you are in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence;
- your high school or school district homeless liaison determined you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless;
- you were determined, by the director of an emergency shelter program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, to be an unaccompanied youth who was homeless; or,
- you were determined, by the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program, that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless.
Student Financial Assistance

Dual Enrollment
Students who have been approved to take classes at another institution while attending UCF might have those hours counted toward meeting financial aid requirements for some programs at UCF. Dual enrollment will not meet eligibility criteria for institutional aid programs, such as UCF Grant, UCF Scholars Award or Pegasus Scholarships. Courses taken elsewhere must meet some major or general education requirements to be calculated as part of student aid eligibility. All of the following documents must be submitted to the Office of Student Financial Assistance on or before the withdrawal deadline of the term in which aid is to be disbursed:
1. Dual Enrollment/Transient Form;
2. Advisor Certification Form with all required signatures;
3. A copy of the fee invoice and class schedule from other institution confirming that the classes and hours enrolled match the Transient Student Form; and,
4. A completed Consortium Agreement Form signed by the financial aid office of the transient school.

Dual enrolled students must make arrangements to pay tuition and fees at the visited school since there is no system for deferral of those tuition and fees. In addition, it is the student’s responsibility to insure that the visited school promptly provides the UCF Registrar’s Office with academic transcripts at the conclusion of the term, confirming that the attempted hours are completed. This will help avoid academic progress problems. Students who expect to receive funds under any of the federal loan programs must enroll for a minimum of six undergraduate hours at UCF in UCF classes to meet eligibility requirements.

Students may not receive financial aid from two institutions at the same time. Students must decide which of the two institutions is the primary school at which they are degree seeking and apply for aid there. Any inaccuracy will result in a mandatory repayment to one of the two schools for the overpayment.

Over Awards
An over award occurs when a student’s award package has exceeded either the unmet need or Cost of Attendance, depending on the type of aid that has been awarded. To prevent over awards, it is extremely important to notify the Office of Student Financial Assistance of any potential awards not already listed on the student’s financial aid award summary on myUCF, Student Center. In the event of an over award, a student’s award package is reduced to eliminate the over award, which may result in a repayment of the over award.

Refunds and Return of Title IV Funds
Students should be aware that if they withdraw from the university after having received financial assistance, they might have to repay a portion of that assistance. Students who received Federal Stafford Loans should also know that the Registrar’s Office is required to notify the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) of student withdrawals.

Professional Judgment
The formula used to determine eligibility for federal student aid is basically the same for all applicants. However, in some cases, special circumstances may be taken into consideration. Students with extenuating circumstances should schedule an appointment to review the situation with a counselor. There must be a very good reason to make any adjustments and proof must be provided to support any adjustments.
General Information
Student Accounts Services is here to serve the students who attend the University of Central Florida by maintaining accurate financial records and communicating with students concerning their accounts. The Student Accounts Services office is responsible for:

- Tuition and Fee Assessment/
  Refunds (Student Accounts Services, MH 109)
- Processing Payments
- Overdue payment and institutional loans collection (Loans and Collections)

Schedule of Fees
Note: 2011-2012 tuition and fees had not been established at the time of this publication. Rates for the 2011-2012 academic year will be available in early July 2011 at http://www.iroffice.ucf.edu/character/current_tuition.html.
Fees are subject to change without notice.

Tuition and Fees: Tuition and fees are established by the State Legislature and the University Board of Trustees and are subject to change without notice. Fees are affected by residency status. Tuition and fees are charged per semester or term for main campus, regional campus, and continuing education courses. Tuition is assessed on a per credit hour basis. Students classified as zero-hour registration students are assessed one credit hour at the Florida Resident Tuition rate at the course level for which the student is registered.

Fee Invoice: A printed Fee Invoice confirms fees and course registration. Fee Invoices are available 24/7 on the web at http://www.my.ucf.edu, kiosks, and from the student’s college advising offices. Students must obtain a current Fee Invoice prior to making payment at one of the payment locations. Fee Invoices are not mailed. Generate and print an initial Fee Invoice after initial registration of courses. Courses that are added or dropped after initial registration of courses require that a new Fee Invoice be generated and printed; this must be compared to initial invoice to ensure that the fees are adjusted.

Fee Payment Deadlines: All University tuition and fees must be paid by the published dates. Tuition and fees not paid by the payment deadline for each term will result in late fees and may result in the cancellation of all classes. Refer to the Academic Calendar each term for the fee payment deadlines.

Limited Non-Degree Enrollment Classes: Payment guidelines for Limited Non-Degree enrollment classes can be found on the “Registration Form for Non-Admitted Students.” It is the student’s responsibility to officially drop from courses to avoid additional financial obligations.

Student Financial Responsibility Statement
Registration at UCF requires students to acknowledge the following financial responsibility statement:

“I understand that I will be responsible for tuition and fees for all courses that remain on my record after the drop deadline and that the courses will be graded. I accept responsibility for payment of my term tuition and fees by the published deadline. I understand that if I do not pay my tuition and fees or do not pay these fees by the deadline, I will be charged a $100 Late Payment Fee, my records will be placed on hold, my account may be referred to a collection agency, and I may incur other financial responsibilities.

**Note:** 2011-2012 tuition and fees were not available at the time of this publication. Rates for the 2011-2012 academic year will be available in early July 2011.
Student Tuition and Fees

The deadline to DROP classes without incurring a W Grade and Fee Liability will be one day earlier than the deadline to ADD classes. Please consult the Academic Calendar or the Enrollment Bulletin Board in Student Self Service for these deadlines.

Payment Procedures

Payment must be received or postmarked no later than the fee pay- ment deadlines as specified on the Academic Calendar. The primary form of payment of most account holders is on-line through the E-Pay system via the myUCF portal. Currently students can pay using a check or a credit card in this system. Payments cannot be transacted by telephone.

Acceptable forms of payment:

- Checks
- Credit Cards
- E-Pay - https://my.ucf.edu –E-Check or Credit Card
- A nonrefundable $10.00 convenience fee will apply per transac-
- Payments made at any time on day of the published fee pay-
- E-Pay process:

Sign in the myUCF portal as usual then click on the link for Student Self Service; this will open your Student Center page. Use the right scroll bar to scroll to the Finance section. You will find a section for Student Accounts.

- Click on the link for the Fee Invoice. Select the current term (i.e. Sum 2011, Fall 2011, or Spring 2012). The Fee Invoice will provide you your schedule, the charges, the Amount Due and deferral-
- Write down the Amount Due as you will need that amount once you are on the E-Pay system.
- Scroll down to the bottom of the page and click the link to Due Charges/E-Pay. Enter Payment Amount in the empty box next to the actual charge.
- Click on Continue and then follow the Payment Gateway instructions for the method of payment.

Mail paid payments: (Please do not send cash).

- Include student’s name and PID# on checks or money orders (make check payable to University of Central Florida)
- Address payments to: University of Central Florida Student Accounts Services P.O. Box 160115 Orlando, FL 32816-0115

Payment Drop – 24-Hour Depository at main Campus

Payment Locations (Call respective campus for office hours and options):

Main Campus - provides various payment stations on the campus for on-line payments – (407) 823-2433; 24-Hour night depository – Millican Hall at Reflection Pond Entrance (No Cash)

Regional Campuses: The University of Central Florida now requires all tuition and fees to be paid electronically. While there are no longer direct cashiering services available on the Regional Campuses, students can pay all tuition and fees electronically, either by credit card or check, in the student services area at each major Regional Campus location. Additionally, payments may be mailed to: UCF Cashiers Office, P.O. Box 160115, Orlando, FL 32816-0115.

Other Forms of Payment

Tuition and fees may be partially or completely paid by financial aid, Florida Prepaid, tuition waivers, or departmental grants. The student is responsible to pay any amount that is not covered by these types of payments by the fee payment deadline as described under Payment Procedures.

Financial Aid – see Student Financial Assistance for rules and proce-

The standard plan will cover $105.21 per credit hour (graduate or undergraduate level) for the 2010-2011 academic year. The plan does not cover the local fees of $41.48 per credit hour, material/supply fees, equipment fees, Distance Learning course fee, Technology fee, or the UCF ID Service and Access fee. Florida Prepaid with the local fee plan, which is indicated on the Florida Prepaid Tuition Plan card, will cover an additional $33.93 per credit hour. For further details on the Florida Prepaid Tuition Plan please visit our website http://www.hr.ucf.edu and click Forms. Then click on Student Services. Scroll down to Florida Prepaid Tuition Plan Procedures.

Note: The 2011-2012 tuition rates had not been established at the time of publication.

Tuition Waivers

State of Florida Employees Tuition Waiver

Full-time state employees may be allowed to enroll for up to six (6) credit hours of eligible instruction per term on a space-available basis without payment of tuition and fees. State Employee registration occurs on the last day of regular Registration for each term, at the time specified on the Academic Calendar.

http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu/calendar/academic/ for each term. Should the employees register for the courses to which the waiver will apply prior to the prescribed date and time, the fee waiver will become invalid and the employee will be liable for all applicable fees. The tuition waiver cannot be used for courses that have increased costs. These courses include, but are not limited to, continuing education courses, independent study, supervised research, supervised teaching labs, thesis hours, dissertation, internships, practicum courses, clinical courses, third-attempt repeat courses and surcharges, co-ops, or applied individualized instruction in music, art, or dance, etc. Any state employee who uses an Employee Tuition Waiver for approved courses must submit a completed and signed tuition waiver form to the UCF Student Accounts Services by fax or as a scanned attachment in an e-mail. Please submit waiver forms by the last day of the Late Add Period. Employees who submit a waiver form after each term’s fee payment deadline may incur a $100.00 Late Payment fee. See the Academic Calendar.

http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu/calendar/academic/ each term for the fee payment deadlines. Employees may obtain the “State Employee Tuition Waiver” form, policy and instructions from the Registrar’s Office website at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/State_UCF. html. Students may list alternate courses on their waiver form to sub-

UCF Employees Tuition Waiver

All full-time general faculty, administrative and professional (A&P), and staff (formerly called USPS) employees of the University of Central Florida who are employed in an established position on the date fees are due and who meet academic requirements, including those employees on sabbatical, professional development, and those in-aid, and educational leave, may be allowed to enroll for up to six (6) credit hours of eligible instruction per term on a space-available basis without payment of tuition and fees. UCF Employee registration occurs on the last day of regular Registration for each term, at the time specified on the Academic Calendar.

http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu/calendar/academic/ for each term. Should the UCF employees register for the courses to which the waiver will apply prior to the prescribed date and time, the fee waiver will become invalid and the UCF employee will be liable for all applicable fees. The tuition waiver cannot be used for courses that have increased costs. These courses include, but are not limited to, continuing education courses, independent study, supervised research, supervised teaching labs, thesis hours, dissertation, internships, practicum courses, clinical courses, third-attempt repeat courses and surcharges, co-ops, or applied individualized instruction in music, art, or dance, etc. Any UCF employee who uses an Employee Tuition Waiver for approved courses must submit a completed and signed Tuition Waiver Form to the UCF Student Accounts Services by fax or as a scanned attachment in an e-mail. Please submit waiver forms by the last day of the Late Add Period. Employees who submit a waiver form after each term’s fee payment deadline may incur a $100.00 Late Payment fee. See the Academic Calendar.

http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu/calendar/academic/ each term for the fee payment deadlines. Employees may obtain the “Employee Tuition Waiver Program” form, policy and instructions from either the Human Resources website at http://www.hr.ucf.edu/web/forms/benefits/tuitionwaiver.pdf or the Registrar’s Office website at http://registrar.ucf.edu/forms/employee_waiver/. Students are encour-

Universidad de Central Florida

38 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
preferred courses that are completely filled. Courses that are not listed on the waiver form cannot be waived.

Tuition and Fees for Senior Citizens
Persons 60 years of age or older who meet Florida residency requirements may register to audit classes on a space-available basis without payment of tuition and application fees. Registration is on a space-available basis; see the appropriate term's Academic Calendar http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu/calendar/academic/ for registration dates and times. The tuition fee waiver cannot be used for courses that require increased costs (such as thesis, dissertation, and directed individual study). A "Florida Residency" Affidavit is required to establish Florida residency. A completed "Student Health History" form must be filled prior to registration. Inquiries should be directed to the Registrar's Office (MH 161; Telephone: 407-823-3100).

Refund of Fees
A refund of fees will be processed under the conditions noted below. The student must submit a written appeal for a refund or other appeal action to the University within six months of the close of the semester/term to which the refund or other appeal action is applicable. Any debts to the University will be deducted from the refund, up to the full amount.

Full Refund Eligibility
The following conditions allow a full refund: 1) A class is dropped by the end of the Drop period. 2) the student, the parent must submit documentation) prior to the last day of the term. For one first-time-on-campus student; thereafter, the Registrar’s Office will review student requests for changes in residency for graduate students. The College of Graduate Studies will review student requests for changes in residency for graduate students. A first-time-on-campus student will be classified as a non-resident and charged tuition based on the application for admission, providing that no other information is available that calls into question whether they are Florida resident classification. The student's residences in Florida for the preceding year (e.g., rent receipts, employment records).

Partial Refund (25%)
25% of tuition and fees is refundable when the student withdraws completely from the University prior to the end of the fourth week of classes during a 16 or 17 week semester, or at the end of the first quarter of classes during a summer session.

Exceptional Circumstances
Refunds for exceptional circumstances are available upon an administrative withdrawal from one or more courses. Up to 100% of tuition and registration fees are refundable if due to circumstances determined by the University to be exceptional, including, but not limited to, sickness, death, involuntary call to military service, or University administrative error. If approved, a Late Withdrawal does not result in a refund of tuition and fees.

Direct Deposit
Students are strongly encouraged to establish direct deposit with the University. Direct Deposit prevents delays due to lost checks or change of address. All refunds from students' accounts can be direct deposited into the student's checking account to any U.S.A. bank of their choice. Funds are usually available within 24-48 hours after disbursement, and enrollment only takes a few minutes. To enroll, sign in at https://my.ucf.edu and click on Student Self Service. Go to the Student Accounts Services link, then click on Direct Deposit and follow the instructions.

Past Due Accounts
All financial obligations to the University must be met. Failure to meet obligations can result in the withholding and denial of registration, diploma, transcripts and readmission to the University. The services of a professional collection agency and recuruse to the courts may also be invoked if deemed necessary. All costs of collection, including attorney's fees, are borne by the debtor. Do not assume your registration will be canceled if you fail to pay fees or attend classes. Tuition deferrals, for example, will prevent class cancellation for non-payment. Payment guidelines for off-campus registration are contained on the off-campus registration form.

Late Fees
Late Payment Fees apply to students who do not pay their fees or who do not pay their fees (or obtain a full fee deferment) by the payment deadline. The Late Payment Fee is $100 per term.

Late Registration Fees are charged to students who enroll following the close of the Add period for the term, who re-register, or who enroll for the first time that term during Late Registration and Drop/Swap and Add period. The Late Registration Fee is $100.00 per term.

Fee Appeals
Students who desire to appeal a Late Registration Fee and/or a Late Payment Fee may make their appeal to the Fee Appeals Committee by initiating a student petition (Form 41-561). This form can be obtained online at http://fa.ucf.edu. Click Forms, Student Services, and Fee Appeals Petition. Students must submit their petitions to Student Accounts Services and may appear before the Committee (not mandatory). Send forms and back-up documentation as a scanned attachment in an e-mail or faxed to Student Accounts Services. Address faxed petitions to: Attn: Fee Appeals Coordinator, 407-823-6476.

Holds
Holds due to unpaid tuition and fees that prevent registration and the receipt of transcripts will automatically be removed overnight once fees are paid. Holds paid on-line may take up to two (2) business days to clear.

Florida Residency for Tuition Purposes
At University of Central Florida, three offices are responsible for the review of residency for tuition purposes under Florida Statute 1009.21 (formerly 240.1201) and Board of Regents chapter 6C-7.005. The offices of Undergraduate Admissions and Graduate Studies determine residency for all first-time-on-campus students; thereafter, the Registrar’s Office will review student requests for changes in residency for Undergraduate Students. The College of Graduate Studies will review student requests for changes in residency for graduate students. A first-time-on-campus student will be classified according to the information he or she includes on the application for admission, providing that no other information is available that calls into question the information contained on the application.

To qualify as a Florida resident for tuition purposes in accordance with State regulations, the student must be a United States citizen, resident alien, parolee, Cuban national, Vietnamese refugee, or other refugee or asylee so designated by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Service.

And
Have established a legal residence in this state and maintained that legal residence for 12 months immediately prior to the term in which they are seeking Florida resident classification. The student’s residence in Florida must be as a bona fide domicile rather than for the purpose of maintaining a mere temporary residence or abode incidental to enrollment in an institution of higher education, and should be demonstrated as indicated below (for dependent students, as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations, a parent or guardian must qualify).

And
Submit the following documentation (or in the case of a dependent student, the parent must submit documentation) prior to the last day of registration for the term for which resident status is sought:

1. Documentation establishing legal residence in Florida (this document must be dated at least one year prior to the first day of classes of the term for which resident status is sought). The following documents will be considered in determining legal residence:
   a. Declaration of Domicile (Note: the Declaration of Domicile will support a claim of residency for tuition purposes only after a period of 12 months from the date that the Clerk of the Court notes that the declaration was sworn and subscribed to them.)
   b. Proof of purchase of a home in Florida in which the student resides;
   c. Proof of the student’s portion of the real estate (e.g., rent receipts, employment records).

2. Documentation establishing bona fide domicile in Florida which is not temporary or merely incidental to enrollment in a Florida institution of higher education. The following documents will be considered evidence of domicile even though no one of these criteria, if taken alone, will be considered as conclusive evidence of domicile:
   a. Declaration of Domicile;
   b. Florida voter registration;
   c. Florida vehicle registration;
   d. Florida driver license or Florida identification;
   e. Proof of real property ownership in Florida (e.g., deed, tax receipts);
   f. Verification of permanent employment in Florida by the employer, employment records, or other employ-
Student Tuition and Fees

Be a person who was enrolled as a Florida resident for
Be a dependent and have lived five years with an adult rela-
Be a member of the full-time instructional or administrative
Be married to a person who has been a legal resident of
Military Personnel (and spouse/dependent children) not
3. No contrary evidence establishing residence elsewhere;
4. Documentation of dependent/independent status (notarized
copy of most recent IRS tax return)
Be a member of the Armed Forces on active duty stationed
in Florida, or a spouse or dependent,
Be a member of the full-time instructional or administrative
staff of a state public school, community college, or university
in Florida, a spouse or dependent, and active drilling members
of the Florida National Guard,
Military Personnel (and spouse/dependent children) not
stationed in Florida whose home of record or state of legal
residence certificate is Florida,
Be a dependent and have lived five years with an adult rela-
tive, who has established legal residence in Florida,
Be a person who was enrolled as a Florida resident for
tuition purposes at a Florida institution of higher education,
but who abandoned Florida residency and then re-enrolled in
Florida with 12 months of the abandonment,
Be a full-time Latin American or Caribbean student who receives scholarships from the federal or state government,
Be a United States citizen living on the Isthmus of Panama
who has completed 12 consecutive months of college work
at the Florida State University Panama Canal Branch, or a spouse or dependent,
Be a graduate student of the Southern Regional Education Board’s Academic Common Market attending Florida’s state universities,
Be a full-time employee of a state agency or political sub-
division of the state when the student fees are paid by the state agency or political subdivision for the purpose of job-related law enforcement or corrections training,
Be a U.S. Citizen who is a McKnight Doctoral Fellowship recipient,
Be a qualified beneficiary under the Florida Pre-paid Post-
secondary Expense Program per s.240.551(7)(a),
Be an active duty member of the Canadian military residing
or stationed in this state under the North American Air Defense (NORAD) agreement, or a spouse or dependent,

Submit a statement as to the length of residence in Florida and their residency qualifications under the above criteria. Students requesting Florida residency for tuition purposes shall apply to the appropriate admissions office if they have not yet enrolled, or to the Registrar’s Office if they already are enrolled.

Residency Reclassification
The Office of Undergraduate Admissions and the College of Graduate Studies determine first term at UCF residency for tuition purposes for all newly admitted students. Thereafter, the Registrar’s Office will review student requests for changes in residency for Undergraduate Students. The College of Graduate Studies will review student requests for changes in residency for graduate students. The Registrar’s Office cannot review student requests for residency reclassification to be effective with the student’s first term of enrollment.

To request a residency review, the student must submit a completed “Residency Reclassification Application and Affidavit” and supporting documents to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161) or Graduate Studies (MH 230). This form is available either at the Registrar’s Office or online at http://registrar.ucf.edu. This form must be accompanied by all documents that support the student’s Florida residency claim. Residency reclassification requests are subject to Florida Statute 1009.21, Florida State Board of Education Administrative Code 6A-10.044, and State Board of Education rule 6C-7.005. In addition, Undergraduate Policy requires residents requesting residency reclassification to provide documentation establishing that they have income or personal sources to meet financial obligations of attendance and living expenses. Contact the Registrar’s Office at 407-823-3100 for additional information regarding all residency reclassification requirements.

When building a case for Florida residency for tuition purposes, the student must submit documents from a variety of categories. Students may consult the Registrar’s Office before submitting the reclassification request and supporting documents. The submission of documents in itself does not qualify the student for Florida residency for tuition purposes. The Registrar’s Office will evaluate the submitted documentation and available information for eligibility determination. UCF is authorized to make discretionary judgments as to residency within the bounds of the law and in reaching this professional judgment will evaluate all documents submitted and information available. No single document shall be conclusive.

Students seeking residency reclassification should understand that living in or attending college in Florida does not automatically establish residency in Florida for tuition purposes. The student who comes to Florida to enroll in a Florida post-secondary educational institution as an out-of-state resident and continuously enrolls in a Florida institution normally will not meet the Florida residency requirement for in-state tuition regardless of the length of time enrolled. Living or attending school in Florida merely evidences physical presence, which the student must provide documentation verifying that he or she has formed significant legal ties to the State of Florida. This documentation must establish that the Florida residence constitutes a bona fide domicile rather than serving the purpose of maintaining a mere temporary residence or abode incident to enrollment in an institution of higher education. Evidence establishing legal ties to states other than Florida may disqualify the student from Florida residency for tuition purposes. All determinative documents must be dated at least 12 months before the first day of class for the term in which residency is sought.

Students entering the second term of enrollment at UCF or later who believe that they qualify for Florida residency must submit the “Residency Reclassification Application and Affidavit” and all documents to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161) or Graduate Studies (MH 230) prior to the close of “Late Registration and Add period” for the term in which Florida residency is requested. Approved residency reclassification will not be applied retroactively to prior terms.

The Registrar’s Office or Graduate Studies may require additional documentation beyond that initially submitted by the student or the claimant before it can render a reclassification eligibility determination and it will not complete its review of the residency reclassification application until both the student and the claimant have submitted all requested documents.

UCF is authorized to make discretionary judgments as to residency within the bounds of the law and in reaching this professional judgment will evaluate all documents submitted and information available. Students who feel an erroneous decision was made regarding their residency reclassification may request an appeal in writing to the UCF Residency Appeals Committee through the Registrar’s Office
Division of Student Development and Enrollment Services (SDES)

Vice President for Student Development and Enrollment Services: Maribeth Ehasz
MH 282; 407-823-4372
http://www.sdes.ucf.edu

Introduction

The Division of Student Development and Enrollment Services (SDES) engages students in the total collegiate experience; from matriculation, to successful progression, graduation, and employment in a global workforce. This is accomplished by providing opportunities for enriched student development, leadership growth, experience based learning, values education and civic engagement which lead to overall student success.

SDES affirms that the student who comes to UCF should not be the same student who graduates from UCF. We embrace the tenets of the UCF Creed – Integrity, Scholarship, Community, Creativity, and Excellence as a framework for developing student learning outcomes to facilitate transformational learning.

Goals of the division are to:

- Promote student progression to graduation, graduate and professional school and productive employment.
- Create opportunities for students to develop and strengthen leadership skills.
- Assist students to further develop purpose, integrity, ethical practices, and civic responsibility.
- Embrace diversity and inclusiveness.
- Foster student engagement in the Central Florida City-state and the global community.

The division is comprised of the following areas:

Academic Services for Student-Athletes (ASSA)

Director: TBA
WD I; 407-823-5896
E-mail: Vanessa.Hernandez@ucf.edu
http://www.assa.sdes.ucf.edu

The Office of Academic Services for Student-Athletes, which is housed within the Division of Student Development and Enrollment Services works in collaboration with the Athletics Department to assist student-athletes in their efforts to establish and achieve their personal, academic, NCAA Division I academic-athletic eligibility, and career planning goals. ASSA services include:

- Providing transition services that promote the academic success of student-athletes;
- Guiding student-athletes in their selection of meaningful and appropriate major and minor fields of study;
- Assisting student-athletes with course registration, understanding of policies and procedures, and tracking progress towards degree completion;
- Organizing study halls, academic mentoring, and tutorial services;
- Directing students to utilize the full spectrum of other University services;
- Preparing student-athletes in their career planning and development;
- Assisting learning-disabled student-athletes with assessments and accommodations; and,
- Providing student-athletes with computer access and services.

Activity and Service Fee Business Office

Director: Joseph Scarianno
SU 215; 407-823-5548
E-mail: asf@ucf.edu
http://www.asf.ucf.edu

The Activity & Service Fee Business Office services the accounting, personnel, and/or purchasing needs of Activity & Service Fee funded Departments and Agencies and provides a variety of services to UCF students. The Activity & Service Fee Business Office is also a support office for registered student organizations and UCF students that are allocated Activity & Service Fee funds by the Student Government Association. We provide an online financial training workshop for student organization officers and their faculty/staff advisors and provide a variety of equipment for check-out to any student free of charge.

In addition, our office manages the operation of the Student Government Computer Lab located on the second floor of the Student Union and the Student Government Express Print Lab located on the first floor of the Student Union. The Student Government Computer Lab has 42 computer stations available and the Student Government Express Print Lab has 14 computer stations available and provides limited free printing to currently enrolled students. Our office also manages the Student Government Ticket Center which sells a variety of specially-priced tickets to local theme parks, movie theaters and attractions. The Student Government Ticket Center is also an authorized TicketMaster Retail Outlet.
Division of Student Development And Enrollment Services

Alcohol and Other Drug Education, Prevention, and Wellness
Director: Tom Hall
COUN; 407-823-0879/407-823-5841
http://www.aod.sdes.ucf.edu

Alcohol and Other Drug Education, Prevention, and Wellness offers comprehensive behavioral health to assist every UCF student in being a “Healthy Knight.” Alcohol and Other Drug Education, Prevention, and Wellness recognizes the role of lifestyle in health, academic success, and disease prevention by offering a wide range of health promotion and intervention services on topics including: sexual wellness, nutrition, financial wellness, stress management, sleep hygiene, body acceptance, smoking cessation, sexual violence, healthy relationships, gambling, and internet addiction. A variety of services are provided, including education, prevention, alcohol and other drug assessment and evaluation, short term intervention, and referrals for treatment, along with HIV counseling, massage, and biofeedback.

Campus Faith & Ministries United
Director: Brad Crawford
SU 305; 407-823-5336
http://www.ucfministries.com

Campus Faiths & Ministries is a network of faith-based organizations dedicated to meeting the personal, religious and social needs of university students, faculty and staff. Each organization seeks to enrich lives by providing opportunities for growth through fellowship, educational programs, worship services, recreation, entertainment and the development of one’s faith. Each adheres to the principles of its own tradition, but all accept and support the work of other members of the campus network.

Career Services
Executive Director: Lynn Hansen
E-mail: career.ucf.edu
CSEL; 407-823-2361
http://www.career.sdes.ucf.edu

Career Services offers a comprehensive range of services to help UCF students of any major reach their academic and career goals with a talented staff of career specialists. These comprehensive services are designed to help First Year through Graduate students with all phases of career development to include:
- Major and Career Choices
- Academic and Career Information
- Resumes and Cover Letters
- Interviewing Skills
- Job Search Strategies
- Employment Assistance (Career Fairs, On-Campus Recruiting, Job Postings and Resume Referrals)
- Graduate School Information

These programs and services are available through walk-in assistance, scheduled appointments, workshops, and major events.

Counseling Center
Executive Director: Stacey Pearson
COUN; 407-823-2811
E-mail: coun@ucf.edu
http://www.counseling.sdes.ucf.edu

The Counseling Center serves enrolled UCF students, who seek assistance with mental-health related concerns, and the broader campus community by offering a wide variety of programs in direct support of the university mission. The Center is composed of a professional staff including psychologists, mental health counselors, social workers, and counselors in training who provide a confidential atmosphere and a safe environment in which students may explore and resolve issues of concern. The Center also provides advanced training and supervision for graduate students in counseling. The Center is open Monday through Friday 8-5 and Tuesday 8-7 during fall and spring semesters.

The Counseling Center offers:
- Short-Term Individual Counseling
- Group Counseling and Workshops
- Crisis Intervention and Walk-Ins
- Couples Counseling
- Outreach Presentations and Workshops
- Consultation to Faculty and Staff

For additional information, visit the Counseling Center website at http://www.counseling.sdes.ucf.edu.

Creative School for Children
Director: Rhonda Moore
CSC; 407-823-2726
E-mail: csc@ucf.edu
http://www.csc.sdes.ucf.edu

The Creative School for Children is an Educational Research Center for Child Development that provides an early experience educational program for children ages 2-5 years old. The school is accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC). The learning environment in the Creative School classroom is facilitated by highly skilled, degreed teachers who offer a wide variety of experiences in art, music, language, motor skills, science, math, social studies, perceptual development, socialization, and self-discovery. Planned and spontaneous field trips and special family programs are part of the yearly schedule. The Creative School for Children also offers the Florida state Voluntary PreK (VPK) program for age eligible four year old children. Experiences in observation and training in academic areas also are made available to university students. Opportunities for educational research are available to university faculty, undergraduate and graduate students. The school enrolls the children of university students, employees of the university, and community members. Operating hours are 7:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday.

First Year Advising and Exploration (FYAE)
Director: Stephen O’Connell
PH 116; 407-823-3789
E-mail: fy@ucf.edu
http://firstyear.sdes.ucf.edu

UCF recognizes that starting in a new learning environment can present many challenging life transitions for incoming freshmen students. First Year Advising and Exploration has been established to prepare and advise first-time-in-college students (not assigned to other first year advising offices). The overriding mission of the office is to assist first-year students by providing numerous academic advising support services and other programs that will lead to their overall satisfaction, success and retention at UCF. Students who have not selected a major (Undeclared students) are provided focused advising support services through the Major Exploration Program to assist them in the major selection process.

To fulfill this mission, each student is assigned a specific academic advisor who connects with the student through various activities such as orientation, individual appointments, outreach programs, and e-mail and phone communication. The office focuses its efforts on providing proactive academic advising support, establishing early and regular communication, and providing outreach advising activities for first year students residing in both on- and selected off-campus facilities. FYAE also offers academic advising at their satellite office located in the Pegasus Landing affiliated housing area. FYAE advisors have been designated for first year students in the EXCEL, Freshman LEARN living learning community, STEP, and Out of State Student Mentoring (OSSM) living learning community programs. In addition, high school students admitted to UCF as part of the Early Admission or Dual Enrollment programs are advised through First Year Advising and Exploration.

Major Exploration Program (MEP)
PH 116; 407-823-3789
http://aep.sdes.ucf.edu

The Major Exploration Program has been developed to provide structured experiences to assist students are undecided about a major. Students are provided major exploration and career development connections as primary advising initiatives so they can make an informed decision on their future major at UCF. MEP has several components including coordinated academic advising services from a first year advising office, major and career exploration programming activities, and online assessments. The program services are also available to first-year students who are unsure about their major choice and to those considering a change of major.

First Year Experience (FYE)
Executive Director: Joe Ritchie
PH 218; 407-823-5105
E-mail: fye@ucf.edu
http://www.fye.sdes.ucf.edu

The First Year Experience Office combines orientation with extended first year transition programs including Pegasus Palooza, LINK, and the Strategies for Success course. It assists entering freshmen and transfer students with their transition to the University of Central
Florida by providing information about student services, campus life, academic support, academic advising, and registration. Every freshman and transfer student is required to attend an orientation session prior to registration for classes. Students register for the programs by visiting the First Year web site at http://www.fye.sdes.ucf.edu. In addition, LINK assists FTIC students in their transition by creating, coordinating and promoting campus-wide co-curricular educational programming and activities. Students also have the opportunity to serve as OrientMe Team (O-Team) leaders and peer mentors for the Strategies for Success course.

**Fraternity and Sorority Life**

Assistant Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services, and Director: Bellinda Boston

SU 154 (Greek Council Office); 407-823-2072

http://www.greek.ucf.edu

The Fraternity and Sorority Life office is committed to providing the best possible fraternity and sorority experience for students and the university community. This office fosters and promotes the development of national fraternities and sororities by providing advising, services, and programs to ensure all members engage in high-quality undergraduate fraternal experiences that reinforce the organization's founding principles: scholarship, community service, campus involvement, and personal growth. It encompasses small group living and more importantly, developmental programming for individuals, chapters, chapter alumni boards, house corporation officers, and collegiate governing boards (i.e., Panhellenic Council (PAN), Interfraternity Council (IFC), National Pan-Hellenic Council (NPHC), Diversified Greek Council (DGC), and the Greek Council).

Sororities or fraternities can offer students a “home away from home,” a scholastic support system, networking opportunities, an organization for community service, hands-on experience in running a working entity, and a foundation for long-lasting friendships. You can follow what’s happening within the Greek community via our Facebook page or on Twitter. Currently we have 44 fraternities and sororities on UCF’s campus with more than 3,000 active Greek students. Greek organizations give college men and women a chance to excel in any area they choose and include students of every race, religion, culture, and background.

Students are encouraged to take a closer look at UCF’s Greek community through participation in fraternity or sorority recruitment. The Interfraternity Council and Panhellenic Council sponsor “Recruitment” or “Rush,” which actually consists of visiting the various chapters to meet current members and to ask questions about their organizations. Diversified Greek Council (DGC) sponsors “Meet the Greeks” and the National Pan-Hellenic Council (NPHC) sponsors a Greek Expo, which allow students to become familiar with those groups comprising their governing body. Whether an individual chooses to join a fraternity or sorority, Recruitment, Greek Expo, and Meet the Greeks are excellent ways to meet people and become acquainted with involvement opportunities at the University of Central Florida.

**Health Services (HS)**

Director: J. Robert Wirag

HC 309; 407-823-2094

http://www.hs.ucf.edu

UCF Health Services is accredited by The Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care. The mission of the University of Central Florida Health Services is to provide quality, outpatient clinical care and health promotion services that promote, restore and maintain the optimal health of students by health care workers who welcome diversity and are committed to excellent, affordable, confidential and compassionate services that meet accreditation standards and enhance students’ learning experience in matters of personal health and well-being.

Most office consultations and programs are provided without charge. However, Dental Center services, laboratory tests, x-rays, medications, allergy maintenance (co-pay), flu shots, immunizations and some procedures and supplies require additional but significantly reduced payments, which may be made with cash, credit card, personal check, or charged to the student’s account.

The UCF Health Center is staffed by Board-certified physicians, advanced practice nurse practitioners, physician assistants, registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, certified medical assistants and a full complement of other medical support personnel who provide laboratory and radiology services. The state-of-the-art 50,000 square-foot Health Services building is centrally located on the UCF Orlando campus. Students at the Rosen College of Hospitality Management have the option of health care services at the Rosen Medical Clinic close to campus or at UCF HS on the Orlando campus. Medical conditions that require specialty care services are referred to specialists in the greater Orlando area according to the patient’s preference.

The UCF HS Insurance office staff will assist students with filing claims with their medical insurance company. Currently, UCF HS physicians are contracted in-network providers with BlueCross BlueShield PPO and Blue Options, United Healthcare, and AvMed health insurance plans. This entities faculty, staff, and students to use UCF HS providers for their primary care needs and realize cost savings through covered services. We will bill any insurance company as a courtesy to our patients as they may be responsible for out-of-network benefits.

UCF endorses an optional health and accident insurance plan for students. Our current student health insurance plan is offered by United Health Care Student Resources and may be purchased by enrolling at (http://www.gallagherkoster.com/FloridaUSystem). This voluntary plan is separate from the health fee students are required to pay each semester. However, when purchased, the insurance will cover most of the Health Services charges without a co-pay and also provides benefits for services that are beyond the scope of the campus Health Services program, such as hospital referrals and specialty care (subject to co-pays and deductibles). Charges incurred outside the Health Center are the responsibility of the student, including transport by ambulance.

The Dental Center is the newest addition to the broad range of health services available to students and is staffed with a dentist, dental hygienists, dental assistants, financial counselor and clinic coordinator. This state-of-the-art facility is located in the on-campus Health Center and provides preventive, restorative and cosmetic dental services by appointment at 407-823-1635. The Dental Center accepts Dental Insurance PPO plans and the financial counselor can assist with payment for various treatment plan options.

The UCF Pharmacy and Knight Aide are state-of-the-art facilities, staffed with pharmacists passionate about patient education and providing excellent customer service. Patients are individually counseled and provided with written drug information. Each prescription is monitored for duplicate therapy, drug allergies and interactions. The Pharmacies accept over 250 prescription insurance plans and offer competitive prices for those students who do not have insurance coverage.

The UCF Pharmacy is located on the first floor of the Health Center. Knight Aide, our satellite pharmacy which features an expanded convenience store, is located in Knight’s Plaza - near the UCF Arena and Towers residence halls.

When the Health Center is closed, students may obtain information and help from the Health Services telephone message at 407-823-2701 or its website that provides access to FreeMD (the web-based interactive system to help make decisions about health care). If the situation is urgent, students should call 911 or access one of the hospitals or walk-in clinics identified via http://www.hs.ucf.edu (charges for services are the student’s responsibility).

**Housing and Residence Life**

Executive Director: Christi Hartzler

HAB; 407-823-4663

http://www.housing.ucf.edu

The Department of Housing and Residence Life offers regularly enrolled single students paying registration fees for a minimum of nine credit hours housing on the Orlando main campus and the Rosen College of Hospitality Management campus. Orlando main campus housing is reserved for mostly incoming first-year students. A limited amount of space is available for upper-class students. Married and family student housing is not available. All classes of students are welcome at the Rosen College of Hospitality Management Student Apartments.

Students can apply for housing after being admitted to the university. The online application process is available through myUCF. There is not enough on-campus housing for all first-year students who apply. Therefore, those first-year students desiring to live on-campus should apply as soon as possible. Application periods include Fall/Spring academic year agreements with a separate application for Summer or 11.5 month annual agreement.

Housing choices range from suite style residence halls to single bedrooms in apartments. Most first-year students who apply for academic year contracts will receive assignments in double room suite style residence halls. Single bedrooms in apartments are available in the Towers at Knights Plaza located on the Orlando main campus or the Rosen College of Hospitality Management Student Apartments.
Division of Student Development And Enrollment Services

More information on the different housing options, rates, floor plans, etc. is available online at http://www.housing.ucf.edu. Several different meal plans are available through UCF Dining Services. Information about meal plans is available online at http://www.ucfdining.com.

Multicultural Academic and Support Services (MASS)
Director: Wayne Jackson
PH 102: 407-823-2716
http://www.mass.sdes.ucf.edu

The Office of Multicultural Academic and Support Services provides comprehensive academic support, cultural enrichment, consultation, and referral services that promote the retention, and graduation of multicultural and First Generation College Students. MASS offers personalized advising and support, monitors academic progress; sponsors six-week summer program, Seizing Opportunities for Achievement and Retention (SOAR); coordinates the Brother to Brother mentoring program; and designs and coordinates cultural and social activities to assist students in realizing their academic, career and personal goals. MASS serves as the focal point of operations in addressing the specific needs, issues and concerns that confront multicultural and First Generation College Students at UCF.

Off-Campus Student Services and Student Neighborhood Relations (OCSS-SNR)
Assistant Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services: Jimmy Watson
HAB 101; 407-823-6505
http://www.housing.ucf.edu/offcampus/

Off-Campus Student Services and Student Neighborhood Relations assist students in their search for off-campus housing accommodations. The OCSS-SNR provides listings of off-campus apartments and/or resources for students needing to find roommates, storage, sublease, transportation, and furniture rental information. OCSS-SNR also provides UCF students who live off campus with information regarding a variety of on-campus programs and services. OCSS-SNR fosters a supportive environment for off-campus students by providing an advocacy for resolving problems, “on the spot” or the Off-Campus Referral, and explore other available resources for students. Students are encouraged to utilize the services offered by the Off-Campus Student Services Office, and to become acquainted with the many benefits the campus has to offer.

The Student Neighborhood Relations program is designed to create a positive relationship between UCF Students living in surrounding neighborhoods and the permanent community residents.

Office of Student Involvement (OSI)
Director: Michael Preston
SU 208; 407-823-6471
E-mail: Michael.Preston@ucf.edu
http://www.GetInvolvedUCF.com

The mission of the Office of Student Involvement (OSI) is to provide quality programs, services, and leadership opportunities that enrich students’ academic endeavors. Students and staff collaborate to explore various paths that encourage personal growth, promote civic responsibility, embrace differences, and connect students to the campus and the community. In OSI, the journey is the destination.

Toward this end, the Office of Student Involvement staff members oversee the registration and management of over 400 registered student organizations (RSO’s), as well as the advisement and coordination of the following student groups: Campus Activities Board (CAB), Homecoming, Knightcast, Knights of the RoundTable (KoRT), Late Knights, Multicultural Student Center (MSC), Student Government Association (SGA), and Volunteer UCF (VUCF).

Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities (OSRR)
Assistant Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services and Director: Patricia A. MacKown
FC 142; 407-823-6960
http://www.osrr.sdes.ucf.edu

By offering a wide range of services designed to assist as well as educate students in resolving their disputes, the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities (OSRR) combines Student Legal Services, Dispute Resolution Services, and the Office of Student Conduct. OSRR provides a forum that contributes to the individual growth and development of the student’s knowledge of community responsibility, self-advocacy skills, conflict resolution skills, and university student conduct rules. Our resources are more effectively used by combining and referring within the judicial knowledge base that exists within these three services. OSRR also publishes the Student Handbook, the Golden Rule, which contains more detailed information on student life and all of the Golden Rule can be obtained at OSRR, or can be viewed on the internet at http://www.goldenrule.sdes.ucf.edu. This office also advises the Golden Rule Review Committee which is a standing committee of students charged with making recommendations for updating the Golden Rule Student Handbook.

Dispute Resolution Services
Director: Jennifer Wright
FC 142; 407-823-3477
http://www.drs.sdes.ucf.edu

Dispute Resolution Services enhances the university community by offering mediation training and services directed at resolving interpersonal disputes while promoting individual responsibility. Mediation is a private, voluntary, decision-making process in which one or more impartial persons (mediators) assist people, organizations, and communities in conflict to work toward a variety of goals. Mediation services are provided to UCF students, faculty, and staff at no charge. Dispute Resolution Services also offers educational workshops and outreach programs to foster understanding and promote harmony within the university community. The UCF community would also consider this office as a place of support, encouragement, and guidance in handling college level issues associated with academic integrity, ethics, civility, and the UCF Creed.

Office of Student Conduct
Director: Dana Juntunen
FC 142; 407-823-4638
http://www.osc.sdes.ucf.edu

The Office of Student Conduct addresses alleged violations of the “Rules of Conduct” contained within the Golden Rule student handbook. Our goal is to educate students, faculty and staff on the issues related to the student conduct, community responsibilities, and behavioral expectations in the Rules of Conduct in the Golden Rule Student Handbook. This office is also responsible for admission clearances, dean’s certification, and student eligibility checks. The rules of conduct can be found in the Golden Rule student handbook and copies may be obtained at the Office of Student Conduct, or can be viewed on the internet at http://www.goldenrule.sdes.ucf.edu.

Students are encouraged to apply for the Student Conduct Board, which determines whether a student has violated the Rules of Conduct and recommends sanctions that may be imposed when a rules violation has been committed.

Student Legal Services
Associate General Counsel: Patricia Dullaghan
FC 142; 407-823-2538
http://www.sls.sdes.ucf.edu

Student Legal Services provides students with advice and consultation, including court representation in selected areas of law such as landlord/tenant disputes, consumer issues, wills, uncontested divorces, name changes, Chapter 7 Bankruptcies, traffic tickets, criminal cases including misdemeanors and felonies of third degree, and sealing and expungement of criminal records. Services are provided free of charge to students who are currently enrolled at UCF and paying activity and service fees. Students in need of legal services should contact the Student Legal Services office. This service is by appointment only and no legal advice is given over the phone.

PRIME STEM Student Support Services Program
Director: Rebekah McCloud
PH 208; 407-823-4165
E-mail: rebekah.mccloud@ucf.edu
http://www.prime.sdes.ucf.edu

The PRIME STEM Students Support Services Program addresses the academic and social needs of eligible students enrolled at UCF who are first-generation in college, have a documented disability, or demonstrate financial need that are pursuing STEM related majors: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics. All PRIME STEM Project scholars have an opportunity to participate in a student success course, complete mandatory academic advising, be exposed to faculty, staff, and community partners who are employed in STEM occupations, and a host of other services including: Supplemental Instruction and tutoring, financial literacy, academic success workshops, professional and cultural events, personal and career counseling, mentoring, graduate school services and opportunities for undergraduate research, service learning, and conference attendance.

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

44

Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
Recreation and Wellness Center (RWC)

Director: James Wilkening
RWC; 407-823-2408
http://www.rwc.sdes.ucf.edu

The Recreation and Wellness Center (RWC) supports and strengthens the mission of the University of Central Florida. The mission of the department is to foster healthy lifestyle choices and wellness through efficient services, comprehensive programs and high-quality facilities. The Recreation and Wellness Center is designed to enrich campus life and advance the university’s educational mission. Benefits of participation include the application of leadership, decision-making, problem solving, conflict management, communication and social skills. We strive to provide the safest, cleanest, highest quality, most dependable and enjoyable services.

RWC is comprised of six different programs: Athletic Training, Aquatics, Fitness, Intramural Sports, Outdoor Adventure and Sport Clubs. The Recreation and Wellness Center and the programs it offers is open to all students with a valid UCF ID. Memberships are available for non-students.

Regional Campuses Student Services
Assistant Vice President: A.J. Range
University Tower, Suite 101, 12201 Research Parkway, Orlando, FL 32826; 407-823-4547
E-mail: A.J.Range@ucf.edu

Student Services, UCF Daytona Campus
Director: Diana Weidman
386-506-4024
E-mail: ersa@ucf.edu

Student Services, UCF Cocoa and UCF Palm Bay Campuses
Director: TBA
321-433-7950
E-mail: srss@ucf.edu

Student Services: UCF South Lake, UCF Leesburg and UCF Ocala Campuses
Director: Pamela Brady
352-536-2219;
E-mail: wrss@ucf.edu

Student Services: UCF Valencia West, UCF Valencia Osceola and UCF South Orlando Campuses
Coordinator: Carol Black
407-582-5487
E-mail: carol.black@ucf.edu

Student Services: UCF Sanford/Lake Mary Campus
Coordinator: Michelle VanBrunt
407-708-2805
E-mail: michelle.vanbrunt@ucf.edu

The UCF Regional Campuses Student Services offices at the Daytona, Cocoa/Palm Bay, South Lake, Ocala, Leesburg, Sanford/ Lake Mary, Valencia West, Valencia Osceola and South Orlando campuses provide student services at each regional campus, including transfer orientation, career services, experiential learning, veteran services, transition assistance, and accommodations for students with disabilities. In addition, the offices provide programming and assistance to student organizations as well as provide various standardized test information.
Division of Student Development And Enrollment Services

Registrar’s Office
University Registrar: Brian C. Boyd
MH 161; 407-823-3100, Registration HelpLine: 407-823-3533
E-mail: registrar@ucf.edu
http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu

The Registrar’s Office, with a commitment to quality service and leading edge technology, provides timely and accurate enrollment information and access for students, colleges and departments, effec-
tively meets student administrative needs, ensures complete records
management from registration through graduation and archived data
stores. The office maintains the integrity of student permanent aca-
demic records and coordinates and enforces University policies and
procedures campus-wide through cooperation, communication, and
leadership. In addition, the Registrar’s Office is responsible for man-
agement and publication of course offerings, Undergraduate Advising
Guide, the online Undergraduate Catalog, online Web Enrollment
Guide, the efficient utilization of classroom resources, readmissions,
SUS transient students, residency reclassifications, student veteran
services, and Commencements.

Rosen College of Hospitality Management Student Life
Assistant Director: Tiffany Greensis
9907 Universal Blvd., Suite 204-F, Orlando, FL 32819; 407-903-8150

Student’s campus life needs are met at the Rosen College of Hospitality Management campus through the Student Life office.

Staffing and services provided through this office include: registered student organization support, on-campus student housing information, student activities programming guidance and support, and the Golden Rule interpretation.

Sophomore and Second Year Center (SSYC)
Director: Robert Snow
PH 215; 407-823-3376
E-mail: sophomore@ucf.edu
http://www.sophomore.sdes.ucf.edu

The Sophomore and Second Year Center (SSYC) has a mission to retain sophomore and second year students at the University of Central Florida. This mission is accomplished by providing academic advising and support services to targeted student populations, develop-
oping and conducting programs that guide students toward declaration of a major (degree program), connecting students to the appropriate campus resources and services, providing enhanced information and advising resources through technology (Video Chat Advising), and assisting students with their progression towards graduation from UCF.

SSYC provides on-going communication throughout the year with these students to keep them aware of various major exploration out-
reach events, and to help sophomore and second year freshmen stu-
dents stay connected and engaged with the UCF campus community.

The SSYC office has primary responsibility for connecting undeclared (no major) and undecided sophomores and second year freshmen students to various campus resources, academic advising for major & career exploration, academic support services, and transition assis-
tance to the appropriate college advising office or department. SSYC also provides advising support to accelerated FTIC’s (First Time In College students) entering UCF with 30 or more college credits earned from AP, IB, CLEP, and/or dual enrollment courses; and sophomores and second year freshmen who are changing their majors or need assistance in transitioning to the appropriate college advising support office.

Student Academic Resource Center (SARC)
Director: Terry Exum
PH 113; 407-823-5130
E-mail: sarc@ucf.edu
http://www.sarc.sdes.ucf.edu

The Student Academic Resource Center provides high-quality pro-
grams and services that enable UCF students to achieve their aca-
demic goals. Programs include: Supplemental Instruction, peer tutor-
ing, academic advising, and academic success workshops.

The Supplemental Instruction (SI) program focuses on providing assistance to students in historically difficult courses such as anatomy, biology, chemistry, microbiology, and physics. These peer-led study sessions give students in these courses an opportunity to meet outside of class to compare notes, discuss important concepts, and develop strategies on how to learn the subject matter.

Free peer tutoring is also available for many UCF subject areas, such as accounting, physics, statistics, and biology, to name a few. In total, SARC provides individual and group tutoring for more than 25 courses.

Each semester, SARC also offers a series of academic success work-
shops designed to address common student issues. Among these are test-taking strategies, time management, goal setting and classroom etiquette. Additionally, preparatory workshops are offered for the math portion of the General Knowledge exam.

SARC’s professional academic advisors provide support for students in the Pegasus Success Program and the College Achievement Program.

A learning skills specialist is also available for students who need study skills advice or those who wish to enhance their educational experience.

Student Disability Services (SDS)
Director: Pamela Rea
FC 185; 407-823-2371
http://www.sds.sdes.ucf.edu

The Office of Student Disability Services provides information and individualized accommodations consistent with the student’s docu-
mented disability. Such accommodations may include, but are not limited to, assistance with classroom accommodations (including examina
tion accommodations), assistance with course registration, and information and referral to campus and community services for students with disabilities.

To be eligible for disability-related accommodations, students must have a documented disability as defined by applicable federal and state laws. Accommodations are available to students whose disabil-
ities include, but are not limited to, attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, deaf and hard-of-hearing, physical disability and/or health-
related impairment, psychological and/or psychiatric disability, spec-
cific learning disability (such as dyslexia), speech impairment, visual
impairment, or other disabilities requiring administrative or academic accommodations. Students seeking accommodations are required to provide recent documentation from an appropriate health care pro-
ducer or professional.

If a student needs special admission consideration based on a dis-
ability, the student should answer this question on the Application for Admission form and send the requested appropriate documentation to the Undergraduate Admissions Office.

After admission to the university, students who have a disability and may require academic accommodations must contact Student Disability Services. Students submit appropriate disability documentation, along with a Request Documentation Review form, to SDS. SDS staff will either schedule an intake interview or request further documentation. Students must be registered with SDS to be eligible to receive academic accommodations. All informa-
tion is confidential and will be used only to assist the student. A Text Telephone (TTY)/Telecommunication Device for the Deaf (TDD) is available for deaf/hard-of-hearing or speech-impaired persons with TTYs/TDDs to contact Student Disability Services (TTY/TDD calls only phone 407-823-2116).

Student Government Association (SGA)
Advisors: Michael Preston and Kerry Welch
SU 214; 407-823-2191
http://www.ucfsga.com

The Student Government Association’s purpose is to represent student views on issues affecting UCF and to promote progres-
sive changes that improve campus life. In advocating better com-
munication and understanding among the UCF family, the Student Government Association also provides numerous services that affect student life. These services include free printing in the SGA Computer and Express Printing labs, discount tickets to movie theaters and theme parks, legal services, recreational opportunities through the Recreation and Wellness Center and Sport Club Council, program-
making through the Campus Activities Board, Homecoming, Volunteer UCF, Late Knights, Multicultural Student Center, Knights of the RoundTable, and Knightcast, and much more. Money allocated by the Student Government Association for these services comes from Activity and Service Fees that students pay during registration. Additionally, student organizations may receive funding for events, activities, and travel to conventions. SGA coordinates its efforts with the Florida Student Association in lobbying for students’ rights at the local, state, and national levels.
Student Government Association’s structure is modeled closely after the United States federal government system in that it contains three branches: executive, legislative, and judicial. The executive branch, comprised of the Student Body President, Vice President, and cabinet, oversees the daily administrative operation of SGA. The legislative branch funds student organizations and also passes bills and resolutions benefiting the student body. The judicial branch oversees hearings concerning constitutional and legislative issues.

All students are encouraged to take an active role in the Student Government Association. For information about how to become involved with SGA or how your student organization can receive funding, contact the Student Government Association office.

Student Leadership Development (SLD)
Director: Stacey Malaret
SU 207; 407-823-2223
http://slld.sdes.ucf.edu

The mission for Student Leadership Development (SLD) is to establish an environment that will provide comprehensive leadership education, development, and civic engagement opportunities for the UCF community. Through collaboration and partnerships, SLD will incorporate the UCF CREED and the Social Change Model of Leadership to create professional, academic and experiential opportunities that challenge, empower, and educate students to become social change agents in a global society.

The primary vision for the area is the development of an intentional and comprehensive program that targets specific groups, as well as provides campus-wide opportunities for students regardless of their class standing and/or level of involvement experience. Leadership programs will vary in duration from a one-day workshop to an extended program that may weeks to two years. The focus is to provide a variety of programmatic options that recognize students have different needs, time constraints, and levels of interest.

The LEAD Scholars Program, designed for the first two years at UCF, provides academic, service and experiential opportunities for students to combine in and out of class challenges and learn to understand the interaction of all aspects of college and career. The application process for this program is open to all first time college students at the beginning of their career and has resulted in high persistence rates of its participants.

Lead Out Loud is an experiential program that focuses on the leadership development of multicultural students at the University of Central Florida. This program promises to enhance leadership skills, strengthen life skills and encourage positional leadership in this population of students at UCF. These are essential learning outcomes for students who will not only be retained by the university, but will be able to serve as effective leaders on campus and in the community.

Additional programs are developed throughout the year to provide leadership enhancement and empowerment opportunities for UCF students. Through programming, networking, mentoring, personal development or experiential training, UCF students learn the skills needed to hold various leadership positions on campus and in the work arena.

Student Union
Director: Suzanne Halpin
SU 312; 407-823-2117
http://www.ucfsu.com

The Student Union is the meeting place on campus and provides the campus community with a variety of meeting rooms, offices, programs, and services. The Union is home to a great variety of restaurants including Joffrey’s Coffee and Greens salad bar, Balagan Kosher Café, Smoothie King, Subway, Sbarro, Mrs. Field’s, Pretzel Time, Wackadoo’s Grub and Brew, Crepe Royale, Qdoba Mexican Grill, Burger King, Pollo Pollo, Asian Chao and Corner Cafe. Retail stores include Greek Unique, KnightStop Convenience Store and Sushi, College Optical, and the UCF Computer Store. Other services located in the Union are the SGA Ticket Office, SGA Computer and Express Printing Services, ATMs, Testing Services, Bank of America and the UCF Credit Union as well as a self-service Postal Kiosk. Located at the Farrell Commons is Brooklyn Pizza and the Knights Helping Knights Pantry. The Student Union also operates the All Knight Study Lounge located at the UCF arena. For information, call 407-823-0001.

Transfer and Transition Services
Director: Charlene A. Stinar
PH 221; 407-823-2231
http://transfer.sdes.ucf.edu

Transfer and Transition Services helps transfer students make a seamless transition for a more successful experience at the University of Central Florida. The office provides the following resources and services:

- General advising and referral for transfer students before and after they enroll at UCF;
- Referral to DirectConnect advisors at partnering community colleges: Brevard, Lake Sumter, Seminole, and Valencia Community Colleges;
- Advising for transfer students who are undeclared majors, undecided, or changing majors;
- Current information about university programs and policies including entrance and exit requirements;
- Advocacy and assistance in resolving transfer issues;
- Transition advising services for currently enrolled juniors and seniors who are undeclared or changing majors;
- Peer Mentors provide transfer advising services and connections to the campus community, including Transfer Knights club;
- Written articulation agreements and inter-institutional relationships between the University of Central Florida and secondary schools, community colleges or universities; and,
- Articulation workshops and conferences involving instructional, advising, and administrative personnel from the university, community colleges, and other institutions.

University Testing Center (UTC)
Director: Rebecca Piety
PH 106; 407-823-5109
E-mail: utc@ucf.edu
http://www.testing.sdes.ucf.edu

The University Testing Center administers the Academic College Test - Residual (ACT); Accuplacer; Critical Thinking Test, Distance Learning/Correspondence Exams; Foreign Language Proficiency Exam (FLPE), Graduate Record Exam (GRE) – Subject Areas Only, Law School Admissions Test (LSAT) and Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS).

UTC administers the following national standardized examinations:

- College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
- Graduate Record Examinations (GRE) – Subject Areas Only
- Praxis
- Law School Admissions Test (LSAT)
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL IBT)

Upward Bound Program
Director: Rebekah McCloud
PH 208; 407-823-5955
E-mail: rebekah.mccloud@ucf.edu
http://www.upwardbound.sdes.ucf.edu

The Upward Bound Program provides first-generation, low-income high school students with access to postsecondary education as full participants. The program is designed to enhance the academic and personal skills of students. It prepares them while in high school for college admission, retention, and graduation. This program is supplementary to the students’ regular high school curriculum, and assists students to overcome barriers provided by tutoring, mentoring, academic workshops, academic counseling, academic instruction, assistance with standardized testing, life skills workshops, financial literacy, cultural events, college visits, assistance with the college admissions and the financial aid process, and a six-week summer residential program.

Veterans Academic Resource Center (VARC)
Director: Paul Vial
Veterans Academic Resource Center, ARNA; 407-823-2707
E-mail: varc@ucf.edu
http://varc.sdes.ucf.edu/

The Veterans Academic Resource Center (VARC) recognizes and supports student veterans as they the transition from military to student life. The VARC, a unit of the Registrar’s Office, is a collaboration among the offices of Career Services, the Counseling Center, Student Academic Support Center, Student Disabilities Services, Transfer and Transition Services, and provides a
new home for Veteran Services. VARC has been designated as a Center for Excellence for Veteran Student Success and is partially funded by a grant from the U.S. Department of Education Fund for the improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE).

Located at UCF Knights Plaza/Arena, across from Barnes & Noble, VARC is open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays (until 5:30 p.m. on Mondays and Thursdays), and provides office space along with study, tutor and lounge areas for student veterans.

Veteran Services
Assistant University Registrar: James Middlekauff
Veterans Academic Resource Center, ARNA; 407-823-2707
E-mail: varc@mail.ucf.edu
http://www.va.ucf.edu

Veteran Services serves all veteran students and eligible dependents who are using VA educational benefits to further their education. The office provides information concerning entitlements, filing claims to the Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA), certifying enrollment at the University, and deferring tuition and fee payments. Veterans and eligible dependents must be certified through Veteran Services each term to receive VA educational benefits. All veterans and eligible dependents are urged to consult Veteran Services early in the UCF admissions process for information about Veteran Services.

To maintain eligibility for VA education benefits, students must adhere to the policies and procedures for VA educational benefits as noted on the GI Bill website (http://www.gibill.va.gov/).

UCF, being a member of SOC (Service Members Opportunity College), provides credit for various military training and education. Credit is awarded for regionally accredited schools and courses only. Transfer credit is awarded per the recommendations of the American Council on Education (ACE) Guide, based upon courses and/or training listed on the DD Form 214, SMARTS, ARTS, or other official military record. U.S. Air Force veterans must coordinate with the Community College of the Air Force to provide official CCAF transcripts to the Undergraduate Admissions Office.

Students eligible for VA educational benefits may also be eligible for a VA deferral of tuition and fees. The VA Deferral due date is contained in the “Academic Calendar.” Students eligible for financial aid adequate to cover tuition and fees are not eligible for this deferment.

For Fall and Spring semesters, undergraduates must carry at least 12 credit hours for full-time VA benefits, 9 to 11 credit hours for three-quarter time benefits, and 6 to 8 credit hours for half-time benefits. Five credit hours or less will be reimbursed at the cost of tuition and fees or quarter-time depending on VA Chapter. Check Veterans Services website for Summer term course load and other FAQs.

Students currently enrolled at UCF and another institution may receive VA educational benefits, but first must complete the appropriate Transient Form and consult with Veterans Services. Veterans and eligible dependents who desire to change their major, or pursue a dual major, dual degree, or who add a minor may receive VA educational benefits but must obtain approval from DVA before taking any of the applicable courses. This includes a minor in military science. NOTE: some majors may have extra elective hours that can be used for courses for a minor or another major.

To continue to be able to receive VA educational benefits, students must maintain satisfactory academic progress and conduct. Accordingly benefits will be terminated for individuals who are disqualified, excluded, suspended, or expelled from the University. If reinstated by the University following disqualification, exclusion, suspension, or expulsion, the veteran or eligible dependent must contact Veterans Services to have their VA educational benefits re-activated.

Individuals placed on academic probation will continue to receive benefits as long as he or she earns a 2.0 or higher GPA each term. Veterans and eligible dependents also may draw VA benefits during the periods of eligibility while on Cooperative Education assignments. Payment is received during both the on-campus and off-campus work terms. Contact Veterans Services for more specific benefit information on Cooperative Education.
The following section presents information to help students accomplish a smooth and efficient transfer to UCF. Students transferring with an A.A. from a Florida public community college or state university are guaranteed certain rights and privileges according to the statewide Articulation Agreement. Students transferring without an A.A. from a Florida public institution will want to pay particular attention to UCF’s general education program and how their transfer credits apply to their degree requirements.

Students transferring with an A.S. in one of the statewide articulated degree programs should refer to the “Articulated A.S. to B.S. Programs” chapter of this Undergraduate Catalog. Any questions about these programs should be directed to the Director of Transfer and Transition Services.

Where Can I Go For Help?
For information or assistance during the transfer process, you may contact Transfer and Transition Services, located in Howard Phillips Hall, room 221. Call the Student HOTLINE at 407-823-5959 for immediate access to staff during regular business hours. Visit the website at http://transfer.sdes.ucf.edu.

Transfer and Transition Services provides the following services and resources:

- Accurate and current information about university programs and policies including entrance and exit requirements, as well as information concerning:
- General advising for transfer students before and after they enroll at UCF
- Pre-admission academic advising for students applying to UCF
- Advising for students who are undeclared, undecided, or changing majors
- Peer Mentors provide advising and transition assistance by telephone, e-mail, and office appointments
- Student information and advising HOTLINE 407-823-5959
- Website for transfer students (http://transfer.sdes.ucf.edu)
- Transfer Knights social club; Tau Sigma Transfer Honor Society
- Orientation advising and assistance
- Written articulation agreements between UCF and other universities and colleges

How Can a Community College Counselor or Advisor Help Me?
It is important that you are kept informed of all requirements for transferring to UCF. Community college counselors and advisors are provided with information and resources about the requirements to enter each program at UCF. They can help you determine which classes you need to complete before transferring. Additionally, they have access to information for limited access majors that have special requirements: application deadlines, GPA, testing, portfolios, letters of recommendation, etc.

DirectConnect to UCF provides A.A. and A.S. students and alumni of Brevard Community College, Lake-Sumter Community College, Seminole State College, and Valencia College guaranteed access to UCF. Meet with a DirectConnect advisor as soon as you earn 30 credit hours. At the Valencia College East Campus, TTS provides DirectConnect to UCF pre-admission and transition advising in Building 5, room 230; call 407-582-2741 to set up an appointment.

Why Should I Complete My A.A. Before Transferring From a Florida Public Institution?
Receiving your A.A. from a Florida public institution ensures special benefits guaranteed under the statewide Articulation Agreement. The following are some of the advantages of receiving your A.A.:

- Priority in admission to state universities;
- Acceptance of at least 60 credit hours toward the baccalaureate degree; no additional general education core requirements;
- Acceptance of all courses taken at your institution, if the same course with the same course number is offered at UCF;
- Transfer of all accelerated programs (CLEP, AP, IB, early admission, and dual enrollment courses) within the A.A.; official test scores must be sent to receive UCF course credit;
- Advance knowledge of selection criteria for limited access programs; equal opportunity with UCF native students to enter limited access programs; and,
- All grade forgiveness awarded under the A.A. will be honored.

If you do not complete an A.A. at a Florida public community college or university, you must complete UCF’s general education requirements, which may be considerably different from your previous institution’s requirements. In addition, no grade forgiveness will be honored. All attempted credits will be averaged into your GPA for admission purposes. If you have met all the A.A. requirements except the CLAS, you should have “General Education Requirements Met” placed on
What If I Have Not Taken the CLAS?

Admission Requirement: To be admitted you should complete two years of the same foreign language or American Sign Language in high school (document by submitting an official high school transcript), or 8-10 credit hours in the same language at the college level, or pass a CLEP or other proficiency examination. Students admitted without this requirement must satisfy it prior to graduation.

Graduation Requirement: Some baccalaureate degrees require students to demonstrate foreign language proficiency as a graduation requirement; this requirement may be satisfied by college-level course work or testing equivalent to two semesters of college instruction. Some majors require additional proficiency; some departments accept American Sign Language to meet the proficiency. Consult the UCF Undergraduate Catalog for graduation requirements for specific majors. High school courses will not satisfy graduation foreign language requirements. International students required to provide TOEFL scores for admission are considered to have satisfied the graduation requirement.

How Will My Credits Transfer?

All college level credits earned for which official transcripts have been submitted will be compiled into a Transfer Summary Report (TSR), which is available online. The TSR is the basis for constructing a Degree Audit, which applies earned credits toward the intended degree program. The audit provides you with an assessment of which degree requirements have been met and which remain to be satisfied. You will use the audit to schedule courses that meet your remaining requirements.

Transfer Checklist

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before Completing the A.A. or Articulated A.S.</th>
<th>Immunization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y___ N___ met with a DirectConnect advisor</td>
<td><em>/<strong>/</strong></em> date Student Health Form submitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y___ N___ met with counselor or advisor for graduation check</td>
<td>Y___ N___ need immunizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y___ N___ completed application for graduation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application for Admission</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>/</strong>/___ date submitted</td>
<td>Y___ N___ 2 years/units earned in high school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>/</strong>/___ checked admission status at <a href="https://my.ucf.edu">https://my.ucf.edu</a></td>
<td>Y___ N___ 8-10 credits earned at the college level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>/</strong>/___ date of acceptance</td>
<td>Y___ N___ credits to be taken at the university</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transcripts (original transcript from all institutions attended)</th>
<th>Foreign Language Requirements (Admission)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y___ N___ transcripts sent from all current and prior institutions</td>
<td>Y___ N___ 2 years/units earned in high school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y___ N___ date final transcript sent after term completed</td>
<td>Y___ N___ 8-10 credits earned at the college level</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Financial Aid/Scholarship</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>/</strong>/___ date financial aid application (FAFSA) sent</td>
<td>Y___ N___ met cumulative GPA for admission to program of study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>/</strong>/___ date SCHOLARSHIP application sent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y___ N___ “to do” list checked on myUCF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Housing</th>
<th>Program (Major) Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y___ N___ reviewed OCSS handbook: Survival Guide for Living off Campus</td>
<td>Y___ N___ selected a major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>/</strong>/___ date application sent (include deposit when required)</td>
<td>Y___ N___ completed major prerequisites</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Orientation:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>/<strong>/</strong></em> Orientation date at UCF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Common Program Prerequisites: To view generic course substitutions for Common Program Prerequisites that may be offered at the community colleges or other state universities, please go to: http://www.facts.org > College Students > Transferring > Common Prerequisite Manual. Usually these courses will be substituted automatically in your audit to fulfill the correct requirement.

Some credits listed on the TSR may not be applicable toward graduation course requirements; e.g., some departments do not accept a transfer grade of “D” (1.0). You should review the TSR carefully to ensure that all credits are included. Courses not automatically credited to your degree program must be evaluated on a course by course basis. General education courses are evaluated through Academic Services; all other courses are evaluated by the academic department offering the courses.

You must make sure that all official college transcripts, including a final transcript from the last institution you attended, are submitted to the Undergraduate Admissions Office within ten days of the start of your first term at UCF. If Admissions does not receive them, hold is placed on your record, making it difficult for you to receive financial aid or to register for a future term.

When Do I Pay My Bill?

For students taking courses at UCF for the first time, tuition and fee payments are due by the published deadline. Students can print a copy of their Fee Invoice online from myUCF (https://my.ucf.edu). A late payment fee of $100 will be assessed on all accounts not paid or deferred by each term’s payment deadline. Please note that you will not be sent a bill. It is up to you to view your Fee Invoice through myUCF. If you decide not to attend, but have registered for classes, be sure to drop all classes, or you will be financially liable.

Financial Aid deferments will automatically be reflected on your Fee Invoice. If the total amount of your tuition and fees exceeds the amount of your deferment, the difference must be paid by the due date on your Fee Invoice. The following programs are not included in the automatic deferral program: work/study programs, third party deferrals, other waivers, and direct pay scholarships.

Can Transfer Students Participate in The Burnett Honors College?

Qualified students who transfer to UCF with an honors A.A. from a Florida public community college that has signed an articulation agreement with The Burnett Honors College will be admitted into University Honors with junior standing. Community college transfers and other students who have completed their general education requirements may participate in the Honors in the Major program through the completion of departmental honors requirements, including an original research project. Transfer students who apply for admission to departmental honors programs must have a minimum GPA of 3.5 in their major. Successful completion of either honors program will be noted on your transcripts and diploma. For more information, call 407-823-2076 or visit the honors website at http://honors.ucf.edu.

Transfer Tips:

Office Visits for Transfer Advising

- Students are encouraged to contact Transfer and Transition Services with questions or to schedule an appointment to meet with an advisor. Advisors are available Monday and Thursday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
- Transfer students accepted to UCF who are undeclared majors or are undecided about their major should contact Transfer and Transition Services prior to Orientation for advisement.
- Undeclared students with 45+ credit hours are placed on advising hold.

Students should:

- Submit your application at least six months in advance. Do not wait until the A.A. is awarded to apply. You can be admitted “contingent upon completion of the A.A.” if you meet specific admission requirements. By applying early and being admitted, you will be invited to an early Orientation.
- Keep a transfer diary. For each contact with UCF, record the name of the person with whom you spoke, the date, and the type of request. Keep a copy of all correspondence you send and receive.
- Have original transcripts from all institutions you have attended sent directly to the Undergraduate Admissions Office. If you are currently enrolled, send a transcript when applying and a final transcript when classes are completed.
- Attend the earliest Orientation session possible. You will have more course selections and registration choices. You should bring copies of all transcripts (transcripts sent in for admissions purposes are not available for advising during Orientation). You are advised (in groups) and then allowed to register. Tuition and fee payments are due by the published deadline.
- Complete the “Student Health Form.” Registration is not allowed without the completion and approval of this form.
- Complete CLAS if possible; however, you can be admitted without it. Since the A.A. is not awarded without completion of CLAS, privileges provided by the A.A. are not granted (i.e., grade forgiveness, Gordon Rule, and the completion of general education requirements). Without completion of CLAS, but with all general education courses completed, you should request the following statement placed on your transcript: “General Education Requirements Met.” Without this statement, you must satisfy UCF’s general education requirements (including Gordon Rule courses).
- Complete the “Free Application for Federal Student Aid” (FAFSA). To be considered for all aid available, your financial aid file should be complete by March 1.
Responsibilities

Academic advising is a process that assists students in the clarification of life goals and the translation of these goals into educational plans. It provides assistance to students as they explore educational opportunities and develop educational plans and objectives. Academic advising connects students with the University by bringing meaning to its mission, its curriculum and to the learning environment that is the University community. Academic advising is committed to assisting and supporting students with developing their educational, career and life goals. It provides access to campus resources, and coordinates the integration of all aspects of student life into learning experiences. It is an individualized avenue of communication that assists students in the planning and decision-making process.

Although academic advisors provide assistance, it is the student's responsibility to know the university policies, procedures, requirements, and seek out assistance when needed. There are a variety of academic advising systems available at UCF in each of the colleges, schools, and the Division of Student Development and Enrollment Services.

Freshman (First Time in College - FTIC)

Every incoming freshman is assigned a professional first year academic advisor in one of the five offices listed below. These advisors also collaborate with the University's Colleges and Schools, and link students to advisors in various academic programs. The assignment of a first year advising office will be based on the specialized services of each program and the students' particular needs. Please know that although you have been assigned to an advisor in one of the offices, you are not limited to seeking help there. Academic advising is one of the most important services provided at UCF and can impact a student's successful progression to graduation.

New FTIC Students can expect to:

1. Attend a mandatory UCF Orientation that will provide:
   a. Initial academic advising in a group setting and preparation for the first term, including schedule planning and registration.
   b. An assessment of high school grades, entrance and placement test scores, and AP, dual enrollment and CLEP credit.
   c. An awareness of expectations for success at UCF; and,
   d. Information about key academic policies and important deadlines.
2. Connect with their first year advising office according to the following designated priority order:
   a. First Year Advising and Exploration (FYAE) - for first year students in the EXCEL LEARn Living Learning Community, STEP, and the Out of State Student Mentoring (OSSM) Living Learning Community programs and those not in a special population listed below (PH 116)
   b. Academic Services for Student-Athletes (ASSA) - for student athletes (WDSC 110)
   c. Student Academic Resource Center (SARC) - for Participants in the College Achievement Program (CAP) and Pegasus Success Program (PH 113)
   d. Multicultural Academic and Support Services (MASS) - for all students in the SOAR program (PH 102)
   e. Sophomore and Second Year Center (SSYC) - for freshman students entering UCF with 30 or more college credits earned through accelerated mechanisms from AP, IB, CLEP, and/or dual enrollment courses (PH 215)
   f. The offices provide students with general education advising, academic exploration for undeclared students, academic support, registration assistance, and on-going information about University policies and procedures throughout the first year of college experience. For general information about the first year advising offices and their services, please see the "Student Development and Enrollment Services" chapter of this Undergraduate Catalog.
3. Participate in programs and advising activities that will promote a successful transition from high school to the university.
4. Transition to an academic advising office within the college of the student's chosen major after the completion of his or her first year.

The Burnett Honors College

New students will:

- Attend the UCF Orientation designated for The Burnett Honors College. At this time students meet with Honors staff and learn about The Burnett Honors College courses and GPA requirements, and register for Honors and non-Honors classes.

Continuing students will:

1. Contact the department of their major and meet with their advisor in the department during the first two months of any semester to review progress and plan a program of study.
2. Meet with their advisor in the department of their major prior to registration;
3. Contact the Office of Honors Advising (BHC 109) and based on the recommendation from their academic advisor and the requirements for University Honors, an Honors Advisor will assist with Honors course selection;
4. Continue to register for classes online;
5. Check their "Fee Invoices/Schedule" to ensure accuracy of class schedule; and,
6. Attend any mandatory Honors advising appointments.

College of Arts and Humanities

 Majors within the College of Arts and Humanities should meet with their major/minor advisor concerning major/minor requirements and with an advisor in CAHSA regarding all other issues. CAHSA is located in Colbourn Hall (CNH) room 202 and advisors can be reached by phone at 407-823-3312 or via e-mail at cahsa@mail.ucf.edu. Students can also access CAHSA’s website at: http://www.cahsa.ucf.edu

New students will:

- Meet with a CAHSA advisor in a group setting during Orientation to discuss college policies and procedures;
- Meet with a major advisor to discuss major requirements, career opportunities, and plan a class schedule;
- Register for classes at a central location; and,
- Check their "Fee Invoices" to ensure accuracy of their class schedule.
- Create and regularly check their Knights E-Mail account.

Continuing students will:

1. Meet with their major and/or minor advisor in the department to review academic progress and plan a program of study for subsequent semesters. Review this plan each term with their major/minor advisor and prior to registration;
2. Access their Degree Audit at least every term and understand all degree requirements;
3. Refer any questions pertaining to university credit hour requirements and college/university policies and procedures to CAHSA. All questions pertaining to major/minor requirements should be directed to the department advisor in the major/minor program; and,
4. Meet with their major/minor advisor to conduct a graduation review of major/minor requirements in the semester prior to the intended semester of graduation. After seeing the major/minor advisor and in the semester prior to the term of graduation, eligible students will receive an e-mail from CAHSA indicating how to file their "Intent to Graduate" forms and in order to conduct a graduation review. Please refer to the academic calendar for the deadline to file your Intent to Graduate;
5. Regularly check their Knights E-Mail account.

Graduating students will:

1. File the online intent to graduate form by the posted deadline for the semester in which they intend to graduate. Please note that the deadline for filing is always the semester prior to the semester in which you intend to graduate.
2. Meet with a CAHSA advisor after filing the online intent to graduate and prior to the deadline for filing the intent.
3. Maintain current contact information and regularly check their Knights E-Mail account.
New students will:
1. Meet college advising representatives in a group setting during Orientation to:
   a. Discuss College of Education admission requirements needed for enrollment in 3000/4000 level classes
   b. Review degree program requirements
   c. Understand expectations and responsibilities associated with a career in education;
2. Be advised by the College of Education Academic Advising Center (ED 115 if their major is Elementary Education or Education Pending Academic advising sessions may be scheduled by calling 407-823-3723 or 407-823-5369; and,
3. Be assigned to an academic advisor in the area of their major upon completion of College of Education admission requirements. The academic advisor’s name and telephone number appear on the Degree Audit; and,
4. Be advised in the CECS Academic Affairs Office (ENGR 107) if in a “pending major,”
5. File an “Intent to Graduate Form” through MyUCF and meet with an advisor in the COHPA Undergraduate Student Services by the last day of classes of the term prior to the term in which the student intends to graduate.

Continuing students will:
1. Set up an appointment with an academic advisor if accepted in a major or the Academic Advising Center, if in a “pending major,” to review academic progress and to develop an academic plan. Students are expected to review their plan of study each term with an advisor prior to registration;
2. Register at scheduled appointment time in myUCF. Students must complete any changes to their schedules by the end of the published Add period; and,
3. File an “Intent to Graduate” on-line by the end of the term prior to the term in which graduation is intended.

College of Medicine
Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences
New students will:
1. Meet with an advisor in the Office of Student Services and Advisement (OSSA) in HPA2, room 335 every semester to check progress toward graduation and selection of program courses; and,
2. See their faculty advisor each semester to check on possible career and research opportunities;
3. Meet with a faculty advisor in the department of their major to:
   a. Understand the career options of the major
   b. Discuss degree program requirements; and,
4. Be advised in the CECS Academic Affairs Office (ENGR 107) if Engineering Pending majors. Students are encouraged to seek advisement on determining a major as soon as possible. Failure to declare a major by the end of the first year may result in a delay of graduation.

Continuing students will:
1. Meet with an advisor in the CECS Academic Affairs Office or the department of their major during each term. Computer Science majors will be assigned a faculty advisor once they have passed the Computer Science Foundation Exam. Until that time, Computer Science majors will be advised by the CECS Academic Affairs Office or Computer Science Undergraduate Advising Office in HEC 439;
2. Set up an appointment with an advisor to review your academic progress and to develop an academic plan. Review this plan each term with the advisor prior to registration;
3. Use the flow diagram or four year plan received during Orientation to progress through the degree requirements;
4. View a Degree Audit, the registration time, and search for classes (once the class schedule is available) through myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu;
5. Register at the scheduled appointment time in myUCF, or in person in the CECS Academic Affairs Office (AAC). Complete all schedule changes by the end of the published Add period;
6. Submit a written schedule plan signed by their AAO advisor each term if you have been placed on an engineering or computer science advisement hold. This plan must be submitted online to the CECS Academic Affairs Office each time a student uses the registration process; and,
7. File the “Intent to Graduate” through myUCF and meet with an advisor for graduation check in the CECS Academic Affairs Office, by the last day of classes of the term prior to the term in which the student intends to graduate.

College of Business Administration
The College of Business Administration (CBA) seeks to provide its students with the highest quality academic advising. The intent of the advising system is to assist prospective and current business majors in the development of an educational plan.

New students will:
1. Meet college advising representatives in a group setting during Orientation to discuss college policy, procedures, and degree programs;
2. Review degree requirements at Orientation using the Degree Audit and CBA literature to better understand degree requirements and a Degree Audit;
3. Meet with a faculty advisor in the Office of Undergraduate Student Support (USS; BA2 101) during the first enrolled term to petition any relevant transfer work into their degree program;
4. Meet with a Career advisor in the College of Business Administration, BA2 Room 222 (Career Services Satellite Office), to understand the career options of your major; and,
5. Be advised in the USS if the major is Business Pending and the student is classified as at least Sophomore standing.

Continuing students will:
1. Meet with an academic advisor in the USS to review academic progress and develop or update an academic plan. This plan should be reviewed prior to registration each term;
2. Review Degree Audit on myUCF. Check myUCF, CBA TV monitors, or the USS Office for registration dates each term;
3. Register at your scheduled appointment time. Register in myUCF if admitted to the major. All changes to your class schedule must be completed by the end of the drop/swap and add periods;
4. Complete all prerequisites prior to admission to upper division classes; and,
5. Meet with an academic advisor in USS during the semester/term prior to the anticipated graduation term. File the “Intent to Graduate Form” by the end of the term prior to the term preceding that which is planned for graduation.

College of Health and Public Affairs
New students will:
Meet college advising representatives in a group setting during Orientation to:
1. Discuss degree program requirements;
2. Understand career options of the major program of study;
3. Plan an appropriate first semester class schedule; and,
4. Meet with an advisor in COHPA Undergraduate Student Services during the first few months of the first term to be advised toward the major.

Continuing students will:
1. See the COHPA Undergraduate Student Services (HPA2, 115) during the first few months of each semester to check selection of program courses, assignment of a faculty advisor, and progress toward graduation;
2. View a Degree Audit through myUCF frequently to check progress toward course requirements;
3. File an “Intent to Graduate Form” through MyUCF and meet with an advisor in the COHPA Undergraduate Student Services by the end of the term prior to the term in which graduation will occur.

College of Engineering and Computer Science
New students will:
1. Meet with the Engineering and Computer Science Academic Affairs representative in a group setting during Orientation to:
   a. Review the College of Engineering and Computer Science (CECS) academic policies and procedures
   b. Plan an appropriate first term schedule;
2. Meet with a faculty advisor in the department of their major to:
   a. Understand the career options of the major
   b. Discuss degree program requirements; and,
3. Be advised in the CECS Academic Affairs Office (ENGR 107) if Engineering Pending majors. Students are encouraged to seek advisement on determining a major as soon as possible. Failure to declare a major by the end of the first year may result in a delay of graduation.

Continuing students will:
1. Meet with an advisor in the CECS Academic Affairs Office or the department of their major during each term. Computer Science majors will be assigned a faculty advisor once they have passed the Computer Science Foundation Exam. Until that time, Computer Science majors will be advised by the CECS Academic Affairs Office or Computer Science Undergraduate Advising Office in HEC 439;
2. Set up an appointment with an advisor to review your academic progress and to develop an academic plan. Review this plan each term with the advisor prior to registration;
3. Use the flow diagram or four year plan received during Orientation to progress through the degree requirements;
4. View a Degree Audit, the registration time, and search for classes (once the class schedule is available) through myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu;
5. Register at the scheduled appointment time in myUCF, or in person in the CECS Academic Affairs Office (AAC). Complete all schedule changes by the end of the published Add period;
6. Submit a written schedule plan signed by their AAO advisor each term if you have been placed on an engineering or computer science advisement hold. This plan must be submitted online to the CECS Academic Affairs Office each time a student uses the registration process; and,
7. File the “Intent to Graduate” through myUCF and meet with an advisor for graduation check in the CECS Academic Affairs Office, by the last day of classes of the term prior to the term in which the student intends to graduate.
3. See an advisor in the Office of Student Services and Advisement (OSSA) if pending major for limited-access Medical Laboratory Sciences program during the first few weeks of each semester to check progress toward eligibility for application to the major; and,
4. View a Degree Audit, registration time, and search for classes (once the class schedule is available) through myUCF; and,
5. Register for courses at the scheduled appointment time.

Complete all schedule changes by the end of the published add period;
6. File the "Intent to Graduate" through myUCF and meet with an advisor for graduation check in the Office of Student Services and Advisement (OSSA), by the end of the term prior to the term in which graduation will occur; and,

Pre-Health Professional Advisement

The Pre-Health Professional Advisement Office (HPA 124; 407-823-2670) serves all students University-wide preparing for and seeking admission to professional schools of medicine, osteopathic medicine, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, chiropractic, physical therapy, and physician assistant programs. The services range from basic advising in pre-health professions matters, to providing a Composite Evaluation of the student to each professional school to which the student applies (upon his/her request after at least 30 credit hours of typical undergraduate pre-health professions courses taken at UCF).

Pre-Health Professional Planning

Preprofessional advisement deals primarily with application and admission procedures to professional schools.

Admission to a health professional school is highly competitive. Pre-health professions students are expected to be high achievers, and to obtain good grades with heavy loads and rigorous course combinations.

Most professional schools expect applicants to present at least a “B” average and to carry a minimum of 15 credit hours each term, with the exception of Summer term.

Each student is urged to carefully select a degree-granting major. This will not only allow one to become more competitive for admission, but also to prepare for an alternate career in the event admission to a professional school is denied. Any degree-granting program may be selected as a major; however, the science majors generally lend themselves most adequately to pre-health professions preparation as their curricula includes many courses required for admission to most professional schools.

All students seeking admission to health professional schools should enroll in SLS 2311, Overview of Selected Medical Careers, in their first Spring semester at UCF.

Additionally, prudent use of elective hours in the curricula will permit other appropriate pre-health professions courses to be obtained.

All pre-health professions students are strongly encouraged to participate in the activities of one or more of the student health related organizations.

Curricula Guidelines

All pre-health professions students are strongly encouraged to enroll in SLS 2311 (Overview of Selected Medical Careers) the first Spring semester they are enrolled. This course provides a broad exposure to the various four-year health professions. In addition, the entire pre-professional process (academic preparation, applications, admission tests, interviews, admissions, scholarships, etc.) is explained in depth.

All pre-health professions students should complete the following science courses (many of which are applicable to the GEP) to meet the variable requirements of the Florida medical schools:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Biological Sciences</th>
<th>Genetics</th>
<th>General Chemistry</th>
<th>Organic Chemistry</th>
<th>Biochemistry</th>
<th>Biochemistry/Molecular Lab</th>
<th>Microbiology</th>
<th>Calculus</th>
<th>Physics</th>
<th>Statistics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C, 2011C*</td>
<td>PCB 3063</td>
<td>CHM 2043, 2046, 2046L</td>
<td>CHM 2210, 2211, 2211L</td>
<td>BCH 4053</td>
<td>BCH 4103L or BSC 3403C</td>
<td>MCB 3020C</td>
<td>MAC 2253 (prefer MAC 2311, 2312</td>
<td>PHY 2053C, 2054C or PHY 2048, 2049</td>
<td>STA 2023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Biodimensional Sciences and Biotechnology majors substitute BSC 3403C (Quantitative Biological Methods) for BSC 2011C

For additional recommended courses, contact the Pre-Health Professional Advisement Office (HPA 124).

Dates of Importance

The preprofessional screening process is initiated every February. Application packets are available at the Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office during the month of February. Dental and veterinary medicine applicants should return completed packets by April 15. All other applicants (chiropractic, medical, optometry, podiatry, and pharmacy) are encouraged to return completed packets by May 1.

All students should be aware of registration deadlines and test dates for their specific admissions exam (DAT, MCAT, OAT, GRE, etc.). In addition, most four-year health professions schools subscribe to professional application services (AMCAS, AADSAS, ACOMAS, etc.), thus require completion of a thorough application packet provided by the various application services. Otherwise, the student applicant must deal directly with the admissions office of the school.

College of Nursing

New students will:

Meet college advising representatives in group settings during Orientation to:
1. Discuss degree program requirements;
2. Understand career options of the major program of study; and,
3. Plan an appropriate first term class schedule.

Continuing students will:

1. If accepted in a nursing program, see a faculty advisor during the first few months of each semester to review program courses and check progress toward graduation.
2. If a nursing pending major, see an advisor in the College of Nursing, Office of Undergraduate Student Services, during the first few weeks of each semester to check progress toward eligibility for application to the major.
3. View a Degree Audit through myUCF; and,
4. File an “Intent to Graduate” online through myUCF by the end of the term prior to the term in which graduation will occur.

College of Sciences

Although students may have multiple advisors, College of Sciences majors must meet with their faculty academic advisor in their major department and/or the staff of the College of Sciences - Academic Support (COSAS, located in CSB 250) as soon as possible.

New students will:

1. Meet in a group setting during Orientation with representatives from the College of Sciences to discuss college policies and procedures;
2. Meet with representatives of the department of the major to discuss major requirements and plan what courses to take;
3. Refer to COSAS any questions pertaining to General Education requirements, AP and CLEP credit, Gordon Rule, university credit hour requirements, university policies and procedures, etc.;
4. Register for classes at a central location; and,
5. Check their “Fee Invoices” to ensure accuracy of their class schedule.

Continuing students will:

1. Contact the department of their major and meet with a faculty advisor during the first two months of any semester to review progress and plan a program of study;
2. Meet with their academic advisor in the department of their major prior to registration, and before the beginning of the term to ensure their schedule is still appropriate.
3. Access the class schedule and Degree Audit online at https://my.ucf.edu;
4. Register for classes through https://my.ucf.edu. Special assisted registration (e.g., overrides, independent study, thesis) for COS courses must be handled in COSAS;
5. Refer to COSAS any questions pertaining to the Degree Audit regarding GEP, CLEP, AP credit, Gordon Rule, university credit hour requirements, as well as policies and procedures. Questions about major requirements in the Degree Audit should be directed to the department; and,
6. Check their “Fee Invoices” to ensure accuracy of their class schedule.
Graduating students will:
1. Do all of the following steps during the term prior to your term of graduation:
2. Review the COS graduation instructions available at http://undergrad.cos.ucf.edu/current/graduation.php (click on graduation tab);
3. Schedule and attend a graduation review appointment with a COSAS advisor; and,
4. Complete the on-line graduation application on myUCF within the dates specified at http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu/calendar/

Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies
All students must make an appointment to meet with a member of the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team prior to declaring a major in Interdisciplinary Studies.

New students will:
1. Meet with a member of the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team during Orientation to discuss policies and procedures, degree program requirements and tracks, and to plan an appropriate first semester class schedule;
2. Schedule a meeting with a member of the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team to officially declare a major and create an individual plan of study, including declaring a minor;
3. Meet with an advisor in the department of the minor to review the minor’s program requirements;
4. Refer to Academic Services any questions pertaining to general education requirements, AP and CLEP credit, Gordon Rule, and other policies and procedures as appropriate; and,
5. Register for classes online.

Continuing students will:
1. Meet with a member of the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team prior to registration and/or before the beginning of each term to review progress and selection of courses and address any questions pertaining to the program;
2. Access the class schedule and Degree Audit and register online during their scheduled appointment time at https://my.ucf.edu;
3. Meet with an advisor in the department of their minor to review progress and, prior to graduation, confirm that the minor requirements have been met;
4. File an “Intent to Graduate” online through myUCF by the appropriate deadline at the end of the term prior to the term in which graduation will occur; and,
5. Check their Fee Invoices to ensure accuracy of their class schedule.

Rosen College of Hospitality Management
New students will:
Meet college advising representatives in group settings during orientation to:
1. Discuss degree program requirements;
2. Understand career options and major programs of study;
3. Plan an appropriate first semester class schedule; and,
4. Review and learn how to interpret a Degree Audit through myUCF.

Continuing students should:
1. See a Faculty Advisor for assistance with selecting a concentration of study;
2. See a Program Advisor prior to registration to select courses and to make sure you are on track for graduation;
3. View a Degree Audit through myUCF and contact a program advisor in the Office of Student Services regarding questions or concerns; and,
4. File an “Intent to Graduate” online through myUCF by the end of the term prior to the term in which you plan to graduate.

Regional Campus System
http://regionalcampuses.ucf.edu
New transfer students are given the opportunity to meet with a Professional or Faculty Advisor prior to applying to UCF and at any time while enrolled to discuss programs and requirements. Students are asked to meet in a pre-advising session prior to Orientation to determine if the student is a Regional Campus or Orlando Campus student. Orlando Campus students are asked to attend Orientation on the Orlando Campus with the College of their choice. Regional Campus students are required to attend Orientation on the Regional Campuses they plan to attend. The student will receive:
1. Information about the degree programs offered at the Regional Campus;
2. An understanding of the career options associated with their major program of study; and,
3. An appropriate program of study along with the first term class schedule.

Regional Campus students have several opportunities to obtain academic advising which begins as co-advising with the Community College in the DirectConnect to UCF program and continues with the Professional Advisors available at the Regional Campuses. Current students will continue to receive advising on the Regional Campus of their choice for the programs that are available on that campus. For a list of the academic programs available through the Regional Campus System, see ‘UCF Regional Campuses’ within the “University of Central Florida” chapter of the Undergraduate Catalog.

Orlando Campus students may receive supplemental advising on the Regional Campus, in partnership with the College of the major on the Orlando Campus; this will aid the student in taking courses that are offered at the Regional Campus if they are a part of the students’ degree program.
**Academic Regulations and Procedures**

**Registration Policies**
During each academic term, registration is held for all new, currently enrolled, degree-seeking and non-degree seeking students for the following term. Registration sessions consist of Registration and Late Registration (held during the first week of classes for each term/session). Spring Registration begins following midterm for the Fall semester and Summer and Fall Registrations begin following the midterm of the Spring semester. Class listings are available only online through the Class Schedule and Course Catalog Search at https://my.ucf.edu.

Registration is available over the web using the myUCF system at https://my.ucf.edu and in the college advising offices. The dates and times for each registration period are included in the “Academic Calendar” online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/calendar/academic/.

**Web Enrollment Guide**
The Web Enrollment Guide is maintained online. It provides the official “Academic Calendar” and describes the policies and procedures governing registration each term. The Guide is available on the Registrar’s Office web page at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/web/.

**Terms and Credit Hours**
The University of Central Florida academic schedule consists of two semesters (Fall and Spring), and the Summer term. The graduation credit hours of each course of instruction is stated in terms of credit hours. A credit hour is an amount of work represented in intended learning outcomes and verified by evidence of student achievement that is an institutionally established equivalency that reasonably approximates not less than:

(a) One hour of classroom or direct faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of out of class student work each week for approximately fifteen weeks for one semester or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time; or

(b) At least an equivalent amount of work as required in paragraph (a) of this definition for academic activities as established by the institution including laboratory work, internships, practica, studio work, and other academic work leading to the award of credit hours.

**Undergraduate Enrollment Status**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrollment Status</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Time</td>
<td>12 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Quarter Time</td>
<td>9-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Time</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less Than Half Time</td>
<td>less than 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Credit Hour Limits**
Undergraduate students are limited to 14 credit hours for the Summer term and to 17 credit hours for the Fall and Spring semesters. The department chair and college advising office must approve overloads. Overloads may be processed at the college advising offices.

**Effective Fall 2009, students entering a Florida community college, state college, or state university for the first time in Fall, 2009, and thereafter, will be subject to the state statute on excess hours which could result in a surcharge on tuition. This charge will be applied for each credit hour in excess of 120% of the number required to complete the baccalaureate degree program. For instance, if the degree program requires 120 credit hours, an excess hours charge will begin if a student goes beyond 144 credit hours. Students should regularly review their degree audits and consult with an academic advisor to make sure they are not enrolling in excess courses. More detailed explanation of the excess hours rule can be found on the University Registrar’s Office web site at http://registrar.sdes.ucf.edu.**

**Holds**
A hold (negative service indicator) may be placed on a student’s records, transcripts, grades, diplomas or registration due to financial or other obligations to the University. Satisfaction and clearance of holds on the student’s account requires payment of all outstanding balances. A hold (negative service indicator) may be placed on a student’s account in the following situations:

- A student who has an unpaid financial hold or is delinquent in the payment of tuition and fees is not eligible for registration.
- A student who has a financial hold resulting from an account delinquency, a state college for the first time in Fall, 2009, and thereafter, will be subject to the state statute on excess hours which could result in a surcharge on tuition. This charge will be applied for each credit hour in excess of 120% of the number required to complete the baccalaureate degree program. For instance, if the degree program requires 120 credit hours, an excess hours charge will begin if a student goes beyond 144 credit hours. Students should regularly review their degree audits and consult with an academic advisor to make sure they are not enrolling in excess courses. More detailed explanation of the excess hours rule can be found on the University Registrar’s Office web site at http://registrar.sdes.ucf.edu.**

**Drop/Swap and Add Policy**
Drop/Swap and Add are the periods following initial registration when students may make class schedule adjustments (as listed in the “Academic Calendar”). Drop/Swap or Add may be done using the myUCF system (https://my.ucf.edu) or in the college advising offices. After the Drop-Swap period, no course may be dropped without being fee liable. Courses meeting for the first time after the end of the Drop/Swap period may be dropped the next business day in the Registrar’s Office, MH 161. If a student drops courses for an entire term with the intent of not returning to UCF, they must also drop courses for any future terms or will be fee liable and receive a grade.

For withdrawal after the Drop/Swap period, refer to the “Withdrawal Policy” of the Undergraduate Catalog. Please consult the Academic Calendar for Drop, Add, and Withdrawal deadlines.

**Audit Registration**
Audit students are those who desire to attend class(es) without receiving academic credit. Regular tuition and fees are assessed for Audit registration. See the “Fee Schedule” in the “Financial Information” section of the Undergraduate Catalog. Audit registration is on a space-available basis at the prescribed time of Registration, or at any time during Late Registration and Drop/Swap and Add when Late Registration fees will apply. Audit requests for students who register prior to this time will be denied. Students may not change to Audit status after Late Registration and Add, but must remain in the course or withdraw through normal withdrawal procedures. New students must be accepted for admission to be eligible to audit a course. Audit forms, available on the Registrar’s website (http://www.registrar.ucf.edu) and in the Registrar’s and college advising offices, must be signed by the instructor and presented to the Registrar’s Office at the time of registration.

**Senior Citizen Audit**
Senior Citizens (60 years of age or older) who have been residents of the State of Florida for at least one year as of the first day of classes, may enroll tuition free as Audit students (i.e., no academic credit) on a space-available basis. Forms to be completed include the “Audit Registration Form” and “Residency Affidavit.” The “Senior Citizen Audit Application” and “Senior Citizen Audit Registration Form” These forms are available in the Registrar’s Office (MH 161) or at the Registrar’s web site: http://www.registrar.ucf.edu. It is necessary to complete the required forms during the last hour of registration as noted in the “Academic Calendar” online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/calendar/academic/. Direct student expenses after the completion of registration include the campus ID card, vehicle registration and textbooks.

**State of Florida Employee & UCF Employee Registration**
State of Florida employee and UCF employee enrollment into courses for which the employee will seek a tuition waiver will occur on a space-available only basis on the last day of Registration each term at the time specified on the “Academic Calendar” online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/calendar/academic. For waiver eligibility and application information, see “Tuition Waivers” within “Financial Information” of the Undergraduate Catalog.

**Limited Non-Degree Seeking Applicants**
This classification allows a student to enroll in selected courses when the student has no intention of enrolling in a degree or certificate program. Most opportunities in this status will occur away from the Orlando campus, for courses that are taught out of the regular semester or term cycle, or for special programs mandated by the State of Florida. Successful completion of courses while in this classification does not provide a basis for regular admission at a later date.

**Programs using the Limited Non-Degree Seeking status include:**
- High school Dual Enrollment
- Continuing Education
- Off-campus credit
- Soldiers-to-Scholars
- Regional Campuses
- Teacher Certification or re-certification

Students registering for classes in the Limited Non-Degree Seeking status are subject to the following regulations:

1. Students are required to provide evidence of their educational qualifications for attending classes in order to meet the intent of this enrollment classification.
2. Students who have been previously denied admission or disqualified for enrollment are not eligible.
3. Non-degree-seeking students are subject to the same rules and regulations as degree-seeking students;
4. Registration is permitted on a space-available basis;
5. A maximum of 15 undergraduate credit hours or 6 graduate credit hours may be earned as a limited non-degree seeking student;
6. International students may not register as non-degree-seeking since immigration regulations prevent foreign nationals from enrolling without admission to a degree or certificate program;
7. Limited Non-degree students are not eligible to receive financial aid nor to participate in intercollegiate sports;
8. Students must complete a Limited Non-Degree Seeking Status Registration Form.
Withdrawal Policy

Withdrawal for each term begins after the drop deadline. Students remain fee liable for any classes from which they withdraw. Students may withdraw from a class and receive the notation of "W" until the deadline noted in the “Academic Calendar” online at https://my.ucf.edu/calendar.academic. A student may withdraw from courses using myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu/calendars/registration by accessing the Registrar’s Office (MH 161), certain college advising offices, or a Regional Campus records office. Students may withdraw by fax at 407-823-5652. Faxed requests must be received by 5:00 p.m. on the last day to withdraw and must include the student’s identification number, the course(s) from which to be withdrawn and his or her signature. Students may also mail a written request to the Registrar’s Office, P.O. Box 160114, Orlando, FL 32816-0114. This letter must be time-stamped or postmarked before the published withdrawal deadline and must include the student’s identification number, the course(s) from which to be withdrawn and his or her signature. Students seeking to withdraw in person must sign the request and must provide photo identification. The official date of withdrawal is the date the University receives the withdrawal request. Requests received by mail are processed using the postmark as the official date of withdrawal. Withdrawing from classes may have financial, NCAA eligibility, and international visa consequences. Students should seek appropriate advisement prior to withdrawing from a class. If a student withdraws from courses for an entire term with the intent of not returning to UCF, they must also drop courses for any future terms or be fee liable and receive a grade.

A student is not automatically withdrawn from a class for not attending, nor can an instuctor withdraw a student from a class.

No withdrawal is permitted after the withdrawal deadline except in extraordinary circumstances. Unsatisfactory academic performance is not an acceptable reason for withdrawal after the deadline. Students seeking to petition for a late withdrawal should visit the Academy Services website at http://www.academicservices.ucf.edu/academic_rec/ and consult Academic Services (MH 210). Students who are granted a late withdrawal will be given a passing or failing grade from the instructor of the course. If the student was passing, a "WP" will be recorded on the student's permanent record; if failing, a "WF" will be entered which will be applied to the Grade Point Average. Late withdrawals normally are for all courses taken in the term.

Students who seek a withdrawal because they are ill must apply for a medical withdrawal following the medical withdrawal procedure. All requested forms must be submitted to initiate the review process. The student’s physician provides the University with the appropriate medical information, using the forms available in the Office of Academic Services (MH 210). A medical withdrawal must be for all classes in the term. Medical withdrawals can only be approved in cases where the student is unable to finish the term.

If a medical withdrawal is approved, a "WM" will be recorded for each course. Students who receive a medical withdrawal will be placed on hold for all courses for any future term or be fee liable. If a medical withdrawal is approved, it is expected that the student not enroll at the University in the immediately subsequent term, but will use that time to address the medical condition that necessitated the withdrawal. It is the student’s responsibility to drop all courses for any future term or be fee liable. If a medical withdrawal is not approved, the request may be approved as a late withdrawal and grades of "WF" or "WF" will be recorded. A grade of "WF" will affect the calculation of the student’s grade point average. Students who apply for a medical withdrawal after the next semester has already begun may be dropped from their courses because there is no evidence that they have addressed the medical condition for which the withdrawal was requested.

Following the close of the Late Registration and Drop/Swap period each term, students withdrawing from courses will incur both grade and fee liability. Students with circumstances determined by the University to be exceptional beyond their control may apply for a cancellation of enrollment and an elimination of fee liability. Exceptional circumstances include, but are not limited to documented sickness, death, involuntary call to military service, or administrative errors created by the University. Students must submit a petition and all supporting documentation for a Late Drop of all courses to Academic Services (MH 210) within six months of the end of the term for which the Late Drop is sought.

If a student withdraws from a course while an alleged academically dishonest act is under consideration, and the case is not subsequently resolved in favor of the student, the University reserves the right to assign the appropriate grade for the course.
Academic Regulations and Procedures

Withdrawal and Academic Behavior Violations
Should an alleged violation of academic behavior standards arise before the withdrawal deadline in a term, the instructor shall notify the unit head who will notify the University Registrar that the student shall not be withdrawn from the course in question. Only a written release from the authorized party deciding a student appeal will permit withdrawal. However, if the student appeals the academic action and desires to withdraw from the course, the process shall be initiated by the student immediately in the normal University manner. Such withdrawal requests will be held in abeyance until a ruling on an appeal is obtained. If resolved in favor of the student, the withdrawal request will be processed at the time. The individual empowered to rule on the student appeal shall appropriately notify both the University Registrar and the Director of the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities or designee of the outcome. For additional information regarding Academic Behavior Violations, see the current Golden Rule (http://www.goldenrule.sdes.ucf.edu).

Grade System
The University uses an alphabetic system to identify student grades and other actions regarding student progress or class attendance. Beginning Fall 2001, a plus/minus grading system became effective, with a grade point equivalent per semester hour as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Points Per Semester Hour of Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X Audit (no credit)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend Action |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The designation of “N” will be assigned temporarily by the Registrar’s Office only in the case when a grade has not been submitted by the faculty by the grade submission deadline. The designator will be replaced by the earned letter grade at the earliest opportunity in the term that immediately follows and prior to graduation. The “N” designator may not be assigned by the instructor.

In the event of academic dishonesty, faculty members may assign a Z in front of a final course grade on a student’s academic record. For further information regarding the addition, removal and appeals process of the Z designation, see http://z.ucf.edu.

The Grade Point Average (GPA) is the average number of grade points per semester hour attempted. GPA is computed by dividing the total number of grade points assigned by the total number of credit hours attempted, less hours resulting from NC, W, WP, and I grades.

Example: A student has completed 13 credit hours for a given term. To calculate the Term GPA:

1) Multiply the number of credit hours per course by the number of grade points per grade. Then add each amount to arrive at the total number of grade points earned for that term:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Grade Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1</td>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2</td>
<td>A−</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#4</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 13 credit hours = 46 total grade points

2) Divide the total number of grade points by the total number of credit hours earned that term:

GPA = 46.00 / 13 = 3.54 GPA for that term.

UCF Cumulative GPA. If prior to this term the student had earned a total of 162 grade points for a combined 54 term hours of coursework, his or her cumulative grade point average centering this term would be 162/54 = 3.00. Including this term of coursework, the cumulative grade point average would be (162 + 46) / (54 + 13) = 3.10.

Incomplete Grade
A grade of “I” (Incomplete) may be assigned by the instructor when a student is unable to complete a course due to extenuating circumstances, and when all requirements can be completed in a short time following the end of the term. When an instructor assigns an “I” grade for a course, the student is notified through e-mail about the grade. The student is responsible to arrange with the instructor for the completion of the requirements of the course. Effective withIncomplete grades assigned in the Fall semester 1997 and thereafter, a student cannot graduate from the University with an “I” on the transcript. The incomplete must be changed within one year of the last day of the term attempted or prior to graduation from the University, whichever comes first. Unresolved Incomplete grades automatically will be changed to “F” by the Registrar’s Office. Unresolved “I” grades in courses graded with “S” or “U” will be converted to “U.”

Grade Change
A grade change is the change of any originally assigned grade to another grade, including grades of “I” and grades earned by administrative withdrawals. GPA is recalculated after the grade change. Grade changes other than medical withdrawals will be considered only during the term immediately following the one in which the grade was assigned, except that grades assigned during the Spring semester may be changed during either the following Summer term or Fall semester. A change in grade must be approved by the dean of the college or school. A grade will not be changed after a degree has been conferred. The Registrar will change a student’s academic status if necessitated by a change of grade, except in cases of academic suspension.

If a student is suspended, the Admissions and Standards Committee may review the suspension and readmit the student if the Committee decides readmission is warranted.

Grade Reports
Grades are available from myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu or from the UCF kiosks where a hard copy of grades per term may be printed via the “Print” browser function.

Attendance, Absences, or Unsatisfactory Work
Under University policy, students are not authorized to attend class unless they are on the class roll, or have been approved to audit and have paid audit fees. Students are responsible for satisfying the entire range of academic objectives as defined by the course instructor and ensuring that their class work and attendance are satisfactory. Students should understand that attendance policies and procedures vary among instructors and academic units, and they must observe any special attendance regulations stipulated by their college, school, department, program, or instructor. Reasons for acceptable absences may include illness, serious family emergencies, special curricular requirements (e.g., judging trips, field trips, professional conferences), military obligations, severe weather conditions, and religious holidays.

Students also should be excused for participation in official University-sponsored activities, such as music performances, athletic competition, or debate. Students chosen for such events, including intercollegiate athletics, band, choir, and academically related programs, shall be listed on a “Program Verification” form. Program Directors shall provide each student with a copy of this form. It is the student’s responsibility to present a copy of this form to the faculty member(s).
Classroom Responsibility
Students are responsible for maintaining classroom decorum appropriate to the educational environment. When the conduct of a student or group of students varies from acceptable standards and becomes disruptive to normal classroom procedures, the instructor has the authority to remove the offending party from the room and refer the student to the Office of Student Conduct (FC 142) for disciplinary action. In the event of academic dishonesty, faculty members may assign a Z in front of a final course grade on a student's academic record. For further information regarding the addition, removal and appeals process of the Z designation, see http://z.ucf.edu/.

Student Conduct
Students are subject to federal and state laws and local ordinances as well as regulations prescribed by the University of Central Florida and the Florida Board of Governors. The breach or violation of any of these laws or regulations may result in disciplinary action. Detailed conduct regulations and procedures are presented in The Golden Rule.

A person applying for admission to UCF who has declared a violation of conduct policies at a previous college or university or has been charged with a violation of the law (including traffic violations that resulted in a fine of $200 or more) may have circumstances of the violation reviewed by the Office of Student Conduct (FC 154) to consider eligibility for admission.

Religious Observances
It is the practice of the University of Central Florida to reasonably accommodate the religious observances, practices, and beliefs of individuals in regard to admissions, class attendance, and the scheduling of examinations and work assignments. A student who desires to observe a religious holy day of his or her religious faith must notify all of his/her instructors at the beginning of the term to be excused from classes to observe the religious holy day.

The student will be held responsible for any material covered during the excused absence, but will be permitted a reasonable amount of time to complete any work missed. Where practicable, major examinations, major assignments, and University ceremonies will not be scheduled on a major religious holy day.

Students who are absent from academic or social activities because of religious observances will not be penalized. A student who believes that he/she has been unreasonably denied an educational benefit due to his/her religious belief or practices may seek redress in accordance with the Student Grievance Procedure, as listed in The Golden Rule.

Student Classifications
Students will be classified by level, on the basis of credit hours satisfactorily earned as follows:

- **Freshman**: 0-29 credit hours
- **Sophomore**: 30-59 credit hours
- **Junior**: 60-89 credit hours
- **Senior**: 90 or more credit hours, prior to completion of baccalaureate requirements

**Post-Baccalaureate:** Any student enrolled in courses, regardless of course level (except one working toward another baccalaureate degree), who has a baccalaureate degree but has not been admitted to a graduate program. All post-baccalaureate students are considered as non-degree undergraduates for all University policies and procedures.

Graduate: Any student enrolled in graduate courses who has been admitted to a graduate program.

**Other Student Classifications:**

- **Auditor:** A student registered for any credit course who is not seeking credit.
- **Co-op Student:** A student enrolled in the Center for Cooperative Education and Applied Learning Program remains a registered student during all off-campus assignment semesters. Furthermore, there is no lapse in continuity in the co-op academic calendar: a co-op student either is on assignment or attending class during each term.
- **Special Student:** A student of demonstrated academic ability who does not meet the regular requirements for admission (Early Admission, non-degree-seeking, transient, and auditor).
- **Temporary:** A student who applied before the deadline and who is permitted to register and attend class pending completion of the admission file.
- **Transient:** Students temporarily registered (for one term) at UCF with the approval of another university or college where they are regularly enrolled, or a UCF student temporarily in attendance at another university or college, with the approval of UCF. A UCF student may not be enrolled as a Transient student in another institution in the term in which the baccalaureate degree or the A.A. degree is to be awarded.
- **Limited Non-Degree Seeking:** A student earning credit, but not working on a degree program.
- **Provisional:** A student entering from a regionally unaccredited high school, college, or university may be admitted on provisional status where appropriate. By obtaining a minimum 2.0 GPA (“C” average) at the end of the first term of attendance, the provisional status will be removed. Earning less than a “C” (2.0) average the first term would result in disqualification.

**Academic Honors**

**President’s Honor Roll Certificate (Full-Time Award)**

The President’s Honor Roll Certificate (Full-Time Award) is awarded in recognition of scholastic honors to degree-seeking undergraduate students who maintain a 4.0 GPA, complete 12 or more hours, excluding satisfactory/unsatisfactory course work, and did not earn any “I,” “U,” “N,” “NC” or “WF” grades during a given term.

**President’s Honor Roll Certificate (Part-Time Award)**

The President’s Honor Roll Certificate (Part-Time Award) is awarded in recognition of scholastic honors to degree-seeking undergraduate students who maintain a 4.0 GPA in two consecutive part-time terms. The student must complete at least 15 hours, with no more than 11 in each consecutive term, excluding satisfactory/unsatisfactory course work, and not earn any “I,” “U,” “N,” “NC” or “WF” grades during a term. Hours utilized in the awarding of a President’s Honor Roll Certificate may not be utilized in the determination of a subsequent certificate.

**Dean’s List**

The Dean’s List is compiled in recognition of scholastic honors to degree-seeking undergraduate students who earn a minimum 3.4 GPA, complete a minimum of 12 credit hours, earn no grade less than “C” (2.0) and no “I,” “U,” “N,” “NC” or “WF” grades during a term.

**Baccalaureate Honors and Diplomas**

The University shall confer baccalaureate honors recognition on those students who have completed a minimum of 48 credit hours at UCF and who:

1. Attain an overall grade point average (this includes transfer credit) that is in the upper 10 percent of the range established by all students graduating in the same college/school during the previous two years;
2. Attain at least a 3.20 overall grade point average; and,
3. Honors awarded will be:
   - **Summa Cum Laude** for those students in the upper 2.5 percent
   - **Magna Cum Laude** for those students in the upper 2.5 percent
   - **Cum Laude** for those students in the upper 10 percent, but not in the upper five percent
Academic Regulations and Procedures

Records for the term of graduation are incomplete at the time the Commencement Program is printed. Identification of these students at graduation therefore is presumptive of honors and not conclusive, since final term grades may result in changes in relative rankings.

Consult the Academic Honors list at http://www.iroffice.ucf.edu/character/honorscutpoints.html for the most up-to-date UCF Honors minimum GPA requirements.

Diplomas are mailed six to ten weeks after Commencement to the address indicated in the online "Intent to Graduate."

Honors in the Major
Please see "Honors in the Major" in the The Burnett Honors College portion of the Undergraduate Catalog.

Grade Forgiveness
Grade Forgiveness offers a student the opportunity to retake a course and earn a second grade that will be substituted for the previous grade. You may apply for Grade Forgiveness online at https://my.ucf.edu > Student Self Service > Student Center. Requests must be submitted no later than the withdrawal deadline for the term/session in which the student has registered for the course being repeated. Consult the web calendar at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/calendar/academic/. The following policies apply:

1. Grade Forgiveness is limited to two courses;
2. Grade Forgiveness may not be used twice for the same course;
3. Grade Forgiveness will only be awarded if the original and repeated courses both are taken at UCF;
4. All grades will remain on the student's official transcript. The original course grade will be marked with a "T" to indicate that the course subsequently has been repeated, or a note describing the initial attempt, and the repeat course grade will be marked with an "R." The original grade will appear on the transcript but only the repeated course grade will be calculated into the GPA;
5. If it is determined that the student is ineligible for the Grade Forgiveness policy, neither a refund of fees nor automatic withdrawal from the course will be made;
6. If a student applies for Grade Forgiveness and later withdraws, or receives an "I" grade or "NC" grade in the course, the attempt will count as one of the allotted Grade Forgiveness attempts, and the GPA will calculate both grades;
7. UCF does not honor Grade Forgiveness granted at other institutions unless it is part of an Associate in Arts or a specific statewide articulated Associate in Science degree transferred from a Florida Public Community College or State University. Grade forgiveness awarded within a bachelor's degree from a Florida State System institution is not honored at UCF. UCF's Grade Forgiveness policy may not be honored by other colleges, universities, professional schools, or national testing associations;
8. Due to the two-course limit, a student who has repeated two or more courses at a Florida Public Community College or State University and included those courses in the transfer of an AA or a specific statewide articulated AS degree will not be granted any Grade Forgiveness at UCF;
9. Grade Forgiveness awarded for repeated courses will not retroactively alter any previous academic action (i.e. academic proba-
tion or disqualification). In addition, no academic records can be altered after a student graduates;
10. Grade Forgiveness is not retroactive and, therefore, may not be used for a course repeated before Fall 1981. If a student who repeated a course at UCF before 1981 and did not use the previous forgiveness policy may repeat the course again. In this case, the lower of the previous two grades will be forgiven. This special circumstance is the only one in which a student will be allowed to repeat a course more than once and;
11. With prior approval from the Dean's office in which the course is offered, a student can only substitute a course different from the original one if: 1) the substitute course reflects a change in prefix, number, hours, or title but not in substance; or 2) the substitute course replaces a course no longer offered by UCF. In this case, the student must submit the paper version of the Grade Forgiveness Form which can be obtained at the Registrar's Office (MH 161).

Repeated Enrollment in Same Course: Beginning Fall 1997, a student enrolled in the same undergraduate college credit course more than twice shall pay matriculation at 100% of the full cost of instruction (Non-Florida Resident rates).

Academic Standing
All academic actions are shown on myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu and on the transcript. The action is generated due to course completion. Changing a course grade does not necessarily change academic action. An exception may be made when an error is committed and is so stated by the instructor on the "Change of Grade Request Form."

Good Standing
Good standing indicates only that the student is meeting the minimum academic standard for retention by the University (minimum term GPA, 2.0). To meet graduation requirements, however, the student must have a minimum UCF GPA of 2.0.

Academic Probation
Action taken when a student's UCF cumulative GPA drops below 2.0. Academic Probation will continue until the current term and UCF cumulative GPA reach 2.0 or better.

First-time-in-college students may be admitted on Academic Probation at the discretion of the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Admissions and Standards Committee. Transfer students may be admitted on Academic Probation at the discretion of the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Admissions and Standards Committee. Academic Probation is intended to inform students making unsatisfactory progress of their need to alter study habits and seek additional counseling. Early recognition will indicate to the student the possible jeopardy to academic goals and will also allow an opportunity to demonstrate acceptable performance.

Disqualified (First Suspension)
A student on Academic Probation is Disqualified upon failure to achieve a minimum 2.0 GPA during the subsequent term. A student who is Disqualified may not enroll at the University for two semesters following disqualification. Readmission after two semesters is not automatic. Disqualified students are required to have completed the Florida AA degree, or have completed UCF's general education program, CLAST, and Gordon Rule requirements, before petitioning for readmission. A Disqualified student must submit an application for Readmission supported by a letter documenting the reasons for previous academic difficulties, clear evidence of satisfactory academic performance since leaving the university, and plans for achieving a GPA of 2.0 or better. A disqualified student is limited to petition for readmission once per year (365 days). The total record will be reviewed and action on readmission will be taken by the University Registrar. Any disqualified student whose UCF grade point deficiency is equal to or greater than 30 grade points is not eligible for readmission. For readmission purposes only, "grade point deficiency" is defined as the number of UCF credit hours earned with a "B" (3.0 GPA) grade that a student requires to raise his or her UCF grade point average to 2.0.

Exclusion (Second Suspension or more)
A student readmitted following Disqualification who fails to achieve a minimum 2.0 Term GPA is excluded from the University. Exclusion is most serious and students are not eligible for readmission after Exclusion. An individual who has been Excluded will not be considered for readmission, and may not appeal any failure to be readmitted following Exclusion.

Earning Credit While Disqualified
A student disqualified while a freshman or sophomore who subsequently receives an AA, degree with a minimum "C" average (2.0 GPA) on all college work attempted from a Florida public community college has the right to appeal for readmission, in accordance with standard University policies. However, readmission is not guaranteed, and the student seeking readmission will be required to follow all academic regulations and procedures associated with readmission after suspension.
Readmission
A student must apply for readmission to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161) if:
1) the student has not enrolled at UCF for two consecutive semesters (not including the Summer term);
2) the student has been academically suspended from UCF;
3) the student failed to enroll or withdrew from all classes during the readmitted term; or,
4) the student has previously attended, or is currently enrolled at UCF, as “degree-seeking” and desires to pursue a second bachelor's degree.

The application deadline for readmission is as follows: for Summer, April 1; for Fall, July 1; and for Spring, November 1.

Readmission Following Non-Enrollment for Two Consecutive Semesters
The student must complete and submit the “Readmission Application Form,” available at the Registrar’s Office or online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu. If the student has attended another regionally accredited institution since leaving UCF, the student must request an official transcript be sent to the Registrar’s Office. If the student was previously admitted to a UCF limited-access program, the student will be placed in pending status for that major and must apply to the College for readmission to the program. Plus or minus grades will transfer for course work earned Fall 2001 and after using UCF’s grade point system.

Readmitting students classified as a “Florida resident” during the last term at UCF who have resided outside of the State of Florida for one year may not be eligible for readmission as a Florida resident for tuition purposes. Students approved for readmission may be classified as a non-resident for tuition purposes and must submit documentation to the Registrar’s Office establishing his or her eligibility for Florida residency for tuition purposes. For eligibility requirements, refer to “Florida Residency for Tuition Purposes” within “Financial Information” of the Undergraduate Catalog.

Any readmitted student whose UCF GPA is less than 2.0 at the time of the last enrollment at the University will be readmitted on “Academic Probation.”

All applicants seeking readmission who have attempted course work at another regionally accredited institution since last attending the University will be required to be in “Good Standing” (minimum 2.0 GPA) at the last institution attended with no allowance for grade forgiveness and must be eligible to return to the last institution attended.

Readmission Following Suspension: Disqualification, with a Grade Point Deficiency of Less than 30 Grade Points
A student who has been academically Disqualified by UCF (with a grade point deficiency less than 30 grade points) who has completed the two term academic suspension period may petition for readmission by submitting the “Readmission Application Form” to the Registrar’s Office. For readmission purposes only, grade point deficiency is defined as the number of UCF credit hours earned with a “B” (3.0 GPA) grade that a student requires to raise his or her UCF grade point average to 2.0. A student’s grade point deficiency is calculated when the student applies for readmission. The petitioning student must satisfy the following requirements before a decision will be made:

1. Submit a written statement indicating the reason for the previous academic difficulties and a plan for ensuring success in future terms:
   a. The written statement should be limited in length to one typed page; it must be signed and dated, and include the student’s UCF Personal Identification Number (PID).
   b. A “Readmission Application Form” not accompanied by the requirement written statement will not be reviewed.
2. Contact the Registrar’s Office for information specific to readmission following suspension. Please note that a plan to complete the program of study from your intended major’s department/school/college may be required as part of the readmission application packet. Until removed from probationary status following readmission, a student will not be allowed to change majors unless prior approval is authorized by all departments/schools/colleges offering the student’s current field of study and the field of study to which the student is seeking the change; and
3. Submit to the Registrar’s Office official transcripts from all other schools attended during suspension (if applicable).

The Registrar’s Office will review the readmission application only when it receives all of the documents listed above. A student denied readmission by the Registrar’s Office has thirty (30) days from the date of the denial to appeal that decision to the Admissions and Standards Committee. See “Right of Appeal” below for details. Disqualified students are limited to one readmission appeal during the disqualification period and one appeal per 12-month period following the disqualification period.

Readmission Prior to Completion of the Required Suspension
A student who has been academically Disqualified by UCF who has not completed the academic suspension period is not eligible for readmission to the University. Students may appeal for an exception to this policy to the Admissions and Standards Committee. See “Right of Appeal” below for details. Disqualified students are limited to one readmission appeal during the disqualification period and one appeal per 12-month period following the disqualification period.

Readmission Following Suspension: Disqualification (with a Grade Point Deficiency of 30 or more Grade Points)
Students who are disqualified (with a grade point deficiency of 30 grade points or more) are not eligible for readmission to the University. The Registrar’s Office will deny readmission to ineligible students. A student denied readmission by the Registrar’s Office has thirty (30 days) from the date of the denial to appeal that decision to the Admissions and Standards Committee. See “Right of Appeal” below for details. For readmission purposes only, the grade point deficiency is defined as the number of UCF credit hours earned with a “B” (3.0 GPA) grade that a student requires to raise his or her UCF cumulative grade point average to 2.0. A student’s grade point deficiency is calculated when the student applies for readmission. A student must remain on readmission plan until removed from probationary status following readmission, a student will not be allowed to change majors unless prior approval is authorized by all departments/schools/colleges offering the student’s current field of study and the field of study to which the student is seeking the change.

Dropping or Withdrawing During Readmitted Term
Disqualified or excluded students who drop or withdraw from all courses during the readmitted term for whatever reason must apply for readmission.

Limitations on the Number of Readmission Appeals
Disqualified students are limited to one appeal for an exception to University policy to the Admissions and Standards Committee during the disqualification period and one appeal per 12-month period following the disqualification period.

Excluded students are not eligible to appeal for an exception to University policy to the Admissions and Standards Committee.

Non-Academic Admission Clearances
According to the Florida Board of Regents Rule 6C-6.001(2) “…If determined not to be in the best interest of the University to admit an applicant because of past misconduct the University may do so.” This authorizes universities to refuse readmission to applicants due to past misconduct. The University further requires the Vice President of Student Development and Enrollment Services or his/her designee to review all applications disclosing information regarding any prior criminal conviction or conduct problem at another institution and to make a decision as to whether the admission of this applicant will be in the best interest of the University. This statement describes the procedure and assigns responsibility for the review of these applications for admission. Applicants who fail to disclose any prior criminal conviction or conduct problem at another institution and such fact is subsequently discovered by the University shall be denied admission or readmission, or other academic and/or disciplinary action up to and including expulsion.

Appeal
There is no appeal of the University’s decision not to admit or readmit a student based on past misconduct. According to the Florida Administrative Code 6C-6.001(4): “Applicants denied admission shall
be given notice of the denial within a reasonable period of time follow-
ing the decision. Upon the applicant's written request, the University
shall provide the reasons for the rejection in writing."

Admissions and Standards Committee
The Admissions and Standards Committee is a reporting committee of
the Faculty Senate. Its membership includes faculty and non-faculty
representatives of the faculty Senate, several academic colleges, the
Division of Student Development and Enrollment Services, and
Student Government Association. The Admissions and Standards
Committee meets regularly to consider appeals from: 1) persons
denied admission; 2) students denied readmission; 3) students
requesting to continue in school, but who have failed to meet CLAS
requirements; and 4) student appeals of University academic actions,
policies or standards. All decisions rendered by the Admissions and
Standards Committee are final. Decisions can only be appealed in
the event new evidence or information has been determined by the
Chair of the committee to be relevant and is subsequently approved
for further committee review.

Right of Appeal
A student who is ineligible for readmission or has been denied read-
mission has thirty (30) days from the date of the denial to appeal for
an exception to University policy to the Admission and Standards
Committee. The appealing student must satisfy the following require-
ments before the Registrar’s Office will forward the appeal to the
Committee:
1. Complete the “Application for Readmission as an Exception to
University Policy Form,” available at the Registrar’s Office (MH
161);
2. Prepare a written statement specifying the extenuating circum-
stances that led to their poor academic performance or academic
dismissal.
   a. The written statement should be limited in length to one type
   page; it must be signed and dated, and include the student’s
   UCF Personal Identification number (PID);
   b. An “Application for Readmission as an Exception to
   University Policy” form not accompanied by the required
   written statement will not be forwarded to the Admissions
   and Standards Committee;
3. Provide documents which support and/or verify the extenuating circum-
stances (if applicable);
4. Supply official transcripts from all other schools attended during
the suspension (if applicable);
5. Order one official copy of the UCF official transcript ($10 per
   copy). The Registrar’s Office will forward this transcript to the
   Admissions and Standards Committee;
6. Submit ten stapled packets of appellant materials to the Registrar’s
   Office (MH 161) by 12:00 p.m. (noon) Monday prior to the sched-
   uled Admissions and Standards Committee meeting. The packet
   must contain the following documents, arranged in the following
   order:
   a. A completed “Application for Readmission as an Exception to
   University Policy Form”;
   b. Written statement indicating the extenuating reasons for the
   previous academic difficulties and a plan for ensuring suc-
   cess in future terms;
   c. Any supporting documentation as directed by the college,
   school or other University personnel;
   d. Any additional supporting documentation (optional); and,
   e. Degree Audit (obtained from myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu).

Exempting students who have not completed the required suspension
period, the appellant will be afforded the opportunity to personally
appear before the Committee before it renders a decision.

Upon receipt of both the appeal and all required supporting docu-
mentation, the Admissions and Standards Committee will render a
decision. The decision of the Admissions and Standards Committee
is final. Decisions can only be appealed in the event new evidence or
information has been determined by the Chair of the committee to be
relevant and is subsequently approved for further committee review.

Academic Amnesty Program
Effective Fall 2004, the Academic Amnesty Program provides under-
graduate students who are not eligible for readmission for academic
reasons the opportunity to readmit to UCF after five or more years of
separation. This program allows the student to nullify up to two con-
tinuous terms worth of UCF coursework from his or her UCF grade
point average. Students may not select specific courses within the two
identified terms. If the student satisfactorily completes the Academic
Amnesty Program, the University will remove from the student’s UCF
GPA all UCF coursework for which the student enrolled during the
selected consecutive terms. While grades nullified by satisfactory
completion of the Academic Amnesty Program are not used in calcu-
lation the student’s UCF GPA, all course work will remain part of the
student’s permanent record.

To apply for entrance into the Academic Amnesty Program, the stu-
dent must:
1) Gain the written support for the Academic Amnesty Program from
   the student’s college or school and present to the Admissions and
   Standards Committee an academic plan of action approved by the
   college advising office. This plan will include the following:
   a. The specific terms of the student’s academic history to be
   nullified by satisfactory completion of the Academic
   Amnesty Program;
   b. Approved courses in which the student will enroll during the
   two terms that comprise the Academic Amnesty Program;
   c. Any additional requirements mandated by the college advis-
   ing office (i.e., academic advising or mentoring, required
   tutoring or academic support services, etc.); and,
   d. Complete and submit an Academic Amnesty Agreement to
   the Admission and Standards Committee.

2) The UCF Admissions and Standards Committee will determine
   a student’s eligibility for entrance into the Academic Amnesty
   Program. The student will be required to appear before the
   Admissions and Standards Committee.


Athletic Eligibility and Retention Committee
The Athletic Eligibility and Retention Committee (AERC) has oversight
of the athletic participation of students who engage in intercollegiate
athletics. It relies on information gathered from the Office of Athletic
Compliance, the Office of Academic Services for Student-Athletes,
coaches and the individual student. Student-athletes who desire to
continue their athletic participation while being on academic proba-
tion, must have the written support of their coach, complete a written
document stating their methods and dedication to improve their level
of academic achievement and the approval of the AERC. The commit-
tee shall review each applicant’s academic potential and current sta-
tus and determine conditions for the individual’s degree of continued
participation in intercollegiate athletic activities.

Name Changes
To change the legal name maintained on the student’s official UCF
record, the student must submit a completed “Change of Name” form
and supporting documentation to the appropriate UCF office. Attach to
the form a copy of a legal name change document (e.g., marriage cer-
fificate, divorce decree, etc.). Undergraduate students must submit the
form to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161). Graduate students must sub-
mitt the form to the Graduate Studies Office (MH 230). Current UCF
employees and those students who have been UCF employees within
12 months of the date the name change is requested must submit the
form to the Human Resources Office (12565 Research Parkway). The
“Change of Name” form is available from the Registrar’s Office at MH
161 or online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu.

Address and E-mail Changes
The student’s address is initially obtained from the “Application
for Admission or Readmission.” It is the students’ responsibility to
make appropriate changes to the address online at myUCF as they
occur. Address and e-mail changes also can be made by writing to the
Registrar’s Office, P.O. Box 160114, Orlando, FL 32816-0114 or fax to
407-823-5652. Written requests must be signed and the student
identification number provided.
Transcript Requests
Requests for official transcripts are made online via myUCF (http://my.ucf.edu), through the Registrar’s Office in person, or by mail. “Transcript Request Forms” are also available on the Registrar’s Office website at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/forms/transcript_request/. A student’s academic record can be released only upon written authorization signed by the student. Telephone and e-mail requests are not accepted. Transcripts cannot be released if the student is on Hold due to a financial obligation to the University. Transcript requests must include the student’s signature, full name, identification number, and the name and complete address of the person(s) or organizations to whom transcripts are to be sent. If final grades or degree statement are needed, indicate that the transcript request is to be held until all requested data are posted.

A $10 per transcript charge is assessed for each transcript request. Payment for official transcripts is required at the time of request and may be satisfied by credit card, cash, check or money order (made payable to UCF), or UCF Card. Requests received by mail must be accompanied by a check, money order, or credit card information (i.e., card type, card number, 3-digit Security Number, expiration date, and the name to which the card is registered.) Cash payments can be accepted only by the Cashier’s Office during that office’s regular business hours. The UCF Card payment option is available only at the main Orlando campus and must be made in person at the Registrar’s Office (MH 161). Mail written requests for transcripts to: Registrar’s Office, Attn: Transcripts, P. O. Box 160114, Orlando, FL 32816-0114. Requests require at least 2 business days to process. Transcripts not claimed with 30 days of printing will be discarded and must be reordered. A $10.00 per reordered transcript fee must be submitted with the reorder request. Grades are available from myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu.

Third Attempt Course Repeat Surcharges
All students enrolled in undergraduate courses for the Fall 1997 term and beyond are subject to an additional surcharge fee when they enroll in the same undergraduate college credit course three or more times. Completed courses, withdrawals, and courses with incomplete grades are counted as attempts, including courses repeated in order to raise the GPA or to achieve a specific grade. Courses that specify they may be repeated for credit are exempt. Students seeking exemptions for extenuating circumstances or financial hardship may submit a written petition with documentation to the Fee Appeals Committee, Student Accounts Office (MH 107).

Exemptions to the third attempt surcharge will be considered through a Fee Appeal Process. Exceptions to the repeat course fee requirement shall be based only on extenuating circumstances, or financial hardship.

Extenuating Circumstances
Those circumstances determined by the University to be exceptional and beyond the control of the student. These may include, but not be limited to, the following:

1) Medical condition or serious illness preventing completion;
2) Death of an immediate family member;
3) Involuntary call to active duty; or,
4) Other emergency circumstances or extraordinary conditions.

Special Limitation: students who withdraw or fail a class due to extenuating circumstances may be granted an exemption only once for each class.

Financial Hardship:
Should include, but not be limited to, the following:

1) Qualification for federal need-based financial aid; or,
2) Other documented financial hardship may be considered.

For details, contact the Student Accounts Office (MH 107) at 407-823-2433.

Policy for Undeclared Students
All students at the University of Central Florida are expected to officially declare a major prior to earning 45 college credit hours (this includes credits earned from CLEP, Dual Enrollment, AP and IB). An administrative Hold to prevent future registration will be placed on the records of all students that have not declared a major. Students must meet with an academic advisor (within Student Development and Enrollment Services, the Colleges, or Regional campuses) to have the hold released.

Majors
The University assigns the major that the student indicated on the “Application for Admission or Readmission.” It is the student’s responsibility to make appropriate major changes. Students who change majors between different colleges must adopt the most current Catalog. Students changing from a declared major to an “Undeclared” or “Undecided” major also must adopt the most current Catalog. For each of these students, the University automatically will update the Catalog year when processing the change in major. Students may retain their Catalog when changing tracks/concentrations within the same major (e.g., English: Literature to English: Creative Writing), or when moving from a “Pending” category to the equivalent major (e.g., “Business Pending” to “Accounting”). If the new major is a different subject from the “pending” major (e.g., “Business Pending” to “History”), the student must adopt the most current Catalog and the University automatically will update the Catalog year when processing the change in major. If they have not interrupted residency, students entering UCF in an “Undeclared” or “Undecided” category may retain their Catalog when initially selecting a major. The “Undergraduate Major Change Form” is available at the college and school advising offices of from the Registrar’s Office website at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu. Forms may be submitted in person to the college/school advising offices, by mail, or in person to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161). Requests must include the student’s identification number and signature.

Minors
A Minor is a complement to a bachelor’s degree program/major requiring at least 18 credit hours in a field. A student may declare a minor at any point during the first term of enrollment up to but no later than the online submission of the online “Intent to Graduate Form.” Students strongly are urged to declare a minor as early as possible. Minors are optional unless required by your specific major. All graduation requirements (i.e., the minor and major) must be from a single UCF Undergraduate Catalog for which a student is eligible. Minors must be certified at the same time as the student’s baccalaureate degree. Unless a second degree is earned, certification will not be made at a later time even if additional courses have been completed. The “Undergraduate Minor Declaration/Change Form” is available at the college and school advising offices. Forms may be submitted in person to the college/school advising offices or by mail or in person to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161). Requests must include the student’s identification number and signature.

Undergraduate Certificates
An undergraduate Certificate is a supplement to the bachelor’s degree program/major. Certificates are optional. Students must be admitted in a degree seeking program to be eligible to receive an undergraduate Certificate, and a Certificate will only be granted together with completion of a UCF baccalaureate degree. All graduation requirements (i.e. the certificate and major/minor) must be from the same UCF Undergraduate Catalog for which a student is eligible. The Undergraduate Certification form is available at the college advising offices.

Student Records
Student records submitted become the property of the University and cannot be returned to the student or released to a third party. Copies of student records will be released only upon receipt of a written request signed by the student. Student records are stored on optical disk storage and the paper copies destroyed.
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

The procedures for protecting the confidentiality of student records are based on state regulations and the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. FERPA affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 30 days of the day the University receives a written request for access. Students should submit to the University Registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they desire to inspect. The University official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed;

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. The student may ask the University to amend a record that he or she believes is inaccurate or misleading. The student should write the University official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record to be changed, and specify why the current record is inaccurate or misleading. If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing;

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception that permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the University has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, National Student Clearinghouse, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility; and

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by a State University to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

   Family Policy Compliance Office
   U.S. Department of Education
   400 Maryland Avenue, SW
   Washington DC, 20202-4605

Directory Information

FERPA authorizes the University to classify certain information concerning students as “directory information,” which means that it may be released to anyone upon request. Directory information at UCF includes:

- name
- current mailing address
- telephone number
- date of birth
- major field of study
- dates of attendance
- enrollment status
- degrees and awards received
- participation in officially registered activities and sports
- athletes' height and weight

The University extends to students the opportunity to withhold even directory information from disclosure, by opting out of the University’s directory information policy. Students can do this online at myUCF or complete the Directory Disclosure/Release Authorization form available at the Registrar’s Office (MH 161) or at http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu, requesting that this information be withheld.

Other Disclosures:

FERPA also authorizes the University to forward educational records to other agencies or institutions that have requested the records AND in which the student seeks or intends to enroll or is already enrolled so long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer.

All other disclosures of education records and information will be made in accordance with FERPA. In most cases, but not all, this requires the student's prior written and signed consent. The Golden Rule outlines the University procedures for confidentiality. For additional information describing FERPA policy, enter the Department of Education Family Policy Compliance Office website at http://www.ed.gov/offices/OM/fpco/.

Higher Education Act

Lists, descriptions, and sources of information required for disclosure under the Higher Education Act may be obtained from the Registrar’s Office (MH 161) or from http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/heal.
Accelerated Educational Opportunities

The University of Central Florida provides a number of options by which students may shorten the time required to complete the baccalaureate degree. These options permit the University to recognize high levels of academic achievement and acquisition of knowledge prior to or during attendance at the University. Procedures that may be used include the Advanced Placement Program (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), University Course Credit by Examination, DANTES, and the International Baccalaureate. A maximum of 45 credit hours in any combination of extension, AP, IB, correspondence, CLEP, Armed Forces Service School Credits, and University Credit by Examination will be accepted by the University for application toward an undergraduate degree. Credit earned by acceleration mechanisms also applies toward satisfaction of the Summer Attendance Requirement. In addition, there are accelerated Undergraduate - Graduate Programs linking the bachelor's and Master's degree listed in the Undergraduate Catalog.

Test credit is applied according to the published policy at the time the credit is received and posted by the University.

Advanced Placement Program (AP) (see table below)

Students who have participated in the Advanced Placement Program in high school and have received a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the national examinations will receive college credit in the appropriate subject areas. Students should consult their high school guidance counselor or write to the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, NJ 08540, for additional information. The table labeled “Advanced Placement Exams” provides information related to Advanced Placement examination areas and subtest areas for which credit may be awarded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Score of 3</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
<th>Score of 4</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
<th>Score of 5</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>ARH 1000</td>
<td>ARH 2050</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>BSC 1005/1005L</td>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SC Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus AB</td>
<td>MAC 2311</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus BC</td>
<td>MAC 2311</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>CHM 1020 &amp; 1020L</td>
<td>CHM 2045C</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Language &amp; Culture</td>
<td>CHI 2200</td>
<td>CHI 2200</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science A</td>
<td>CGS 1075</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>MAT Found 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science AB</td>
<td>CGS 1076</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics: Micro</td>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
<td>SOC Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics: Micro</td>
<td>ECO 2020</td>
<td>SOC Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language and Composition</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language and Composition</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>ISC 1051</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>EUH 1009</td>
<td>EUH 2000</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>CUL and HIS Found 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language</td>
<td>FRE 2200</td>
<td>FRE 2200</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Literature</td>
<td>FRW 3100</td>
<td>FRW 3100</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language</td>
<td>GER 2200</td>
<td>GER 2200</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government and Politics: United States</td>
<td>POS 2041</td>
<td>SOC Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Geography</td>
<td>GEO 2400</td>
<td>GEO 2400</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Language &amp; Culture</td>
<td>ITA 2200</td>
<td>ITA 2200</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Language &amp; Culture</td>
<td>JPN 2200</td>
<td>JPN 2200</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin: Literature</td>
<td>LNW 3700</td>
<td>LNW 3700</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin: Vergil</td>
<td>LNW 2321</td>
<td>LNW 2321</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Theory</td>
<td>MUT 1001</td>
<td>MUT 1111</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Theory</td>
<td>MUT 1241</td>
<td>MUT 1241</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics B</td>
<td>PHY 2053C</td>
<td>PHY 2053C</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics C: Electricity/Magnetism</td>
<td>PHY 2054C</td>
<td>PHY 2048C</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics C: Mechanics</td>
<td>PHY 2053C</td>
<td>PHY 2053C</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 2012</td>
<td>PSY 2012</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SOC Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Language &amp; Culture</td>
<td>RUS 2230</td>
<td>RUS 2230</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language</td>
<td>SPN 2200</td>
<td>SPN 2200</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature</td>
<td>SPN 3100</td>
<td>SPN 3100</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>STA 2023</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Art: Drawing Portfolio</td>
<td>ART 2300C</td>
<td>ART 2300C</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Art: 2-D Design Portfolio</td>
<td>ART 2210C</td>
<td>ART 2210C</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Art: 3-D Design Portfolio</td>
<td>ART 2203C</td>
<td>ART 2203C</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States History</td>
<td>AMH 1000</td>
<td>AMH 1000</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History</td>
<td>WOH 2022</td>
<td>WOH 2022</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE

#### Exam | Score of 4 | GEP Usage | Score 5-7 | GEP Usage
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Biology | BSC 1005/1005L | SCI Found 2 | BSC 1005/1006L and BSC 2010C | SCI Found 2
Business Management | GEB 2011 | GEB 2011 and 2905 | GEB 2011 and 2905 | GEB 2011 and 2905
Chemistry | CHM 1020 and 1020L | SCI Found 1 | CHM 1020/1020L and CHM 2045C | SCI Found 1
Computer Science | CGS 1078 | MAT Found 2 | CGS 1078 and 1906 | MAT Found 2
Design Technology | ETI 1410 | ETI 1410 and 1906 | ETI 1410 and 1906 | ETI 1410 and 1906
Economics | ECO 1000 | ECO 2013 and 2023 | ECO 2013 and 2023 | ECO 2013 and 2023
Ecosystems and Societies | EVR 1017 | EVR 1017 and 1906 | EVR 1017 and 1906 | EVR 1017 and 1906
English A1 | ENC 1101 | COM Found 1 | ENC 1101 and 1102 | COM Found 1 and 2
Environmental Systems | ICS 1050 | SCI Found 2 | ICS 1050 and 1906 | SCI Found 2
Film Studies | FIL 1001 | FIL 1001 and 1002 | FIL 1001 and 1002 | FIL 1001 and 1002
French | FRE 1121 | FRE 1121 and 2200 | FRE 1121 and 2200 | FRE 1121 and 2200
Further Mathematics | MAF 1202 | MAT Found 1 | MAF 1202 and 1209 | MAT Found 1
(Geography) | GEO 1000 | GEO 1200 and 1400 | GEO 1200 and 1400 | GEO 1200 and 1400
German | GER 1121 | GER 1121 and 2200 | GER 1121 and 2200 | GER 1121 and 2200
History | WOH 1030 | CUL & HIS Found 1 | WOH 1030 and WOH 1999 | CUL & HIS Found 1
Information & Information Technology | IDS 1906 (3 credits) | IDS 1906 (3 credits) | IDS 1906 (3 credits) | IDS 1906 (3 credits)
Islamic History | ASH 1906 (3 credits) | ASH 1906 (3 credits) | ASH 1906 (3 credits) | ASH 1906 (3 credits)
Latin | LAT 2230 | LAT 2230 and 1906 | LAT 2230 and 1906 | LAT 2230 and 1906
Math Methods | MAC 1105 | MAT Found 1 | MAC 1105 and 1140 | MAT Found 1
Math Studies | MAT 1033 | MAT Found 1 | MAT 1033 and MGF 1106 | MAT Found 1
Mathematics | MAC 1147 | MAT Found 1 | MAC 1147 and 2233 | MAT Found 1
Music | MUL 2010 | CUL & HIS Found 2 | MUL 2010 and HUM 1906 | CUL & HIS Found 2
Philosophy | PHI 2010 | CUL & HIS Found 2 | PHI 2010 and 1906 | CUL & HIS Found 2
Physics | PHY 1000C | SCI Found 1 | PHY 2003C and 2004C | SCI Found 1
Psychology | PSY 2012 | SOC Found 2 | PSY 2012 and 1906 | SOC Found 2
Social Anthropology* | ANT 2401 | SOC Found 2 | ANT 2401 and 1906 | SOC Found 2
Spanish | SPN 1121 | SPN 1121 and 2230 | SPN 1121 and 2230 | SPN 1121 and 2230
Visual Arts | ART 1012 | ART 1012 and 1906 | ART 1012 and 1906 | ART 1012 and 1906

*This use for General Education applies only to I.B. credit.

### COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

#### Scale | Score 50 of passing | GEP Usage | Comments
--- | --- | --- | ---
Accounting, Financial | ACG 1001 | | GEP Usage
Accounting, Principles of | ACG 1001 | | GEP Usage
Algebra, College | MAC 1105 | | MAT Found 1
Algebra-Geometry, College | MAC 2147 | MAT Found 1 | MAT Found 1
American Government | POS 2041 | SOC Found 1 | SOC Found 1
American Literature | AML 1000 | CUL & HIS Found 2 | CUL & HIS Found 2
Biological General | BSC 1005 | SCI Found 2 | SCI Found 2
Business Law, Introduction to | BUL 1241 | | MAT Found 1
Calculus | MAC 2233 | | MAT Found 1
Chemistry, General | CHM 1020 | SCI Found 1 | SCI Found 1
College Composition | ENC 1101 and ENC 1102 | | SCI Found 1
Education Psychology, Introduction to | EDP 1002 | | MAT Found 2
English Composition with Essay | ENC 1101 | COM Found 1 | COM Found 1
English Literature | ENL 1000 | CUL & HIS Found 2 | CUL & HIS Found 2
French Language | FRE 1120C | | CUL & HIS Found 2
German Language | GER 1120C | | GER 1120C and 1121C
History of the United States I: Early Colonizations to 1877 | AMH 2010 | CUL & HIS Found 1 or 3 | Score of 50 or higher earns credit
History of the United States II: 1865 to Present | AMH 2020 | CUL & HIS Found 1 or 3 | Score of 50 or higher earns credit
Human Growth and Development | DEP 2004 | | MAT Found 2
Humanities | HUM 2250 | | MAT Found 2
Information Systems and Computer Applications | CGS 1077 | MAT Found 2 | MAT Found 2
Macroeconomics, Principles of | ECO 2013 | SOC Found 1 | SOC Found 1
Management, Principles of | MAN 2021 | | CUL & HIS Found 1
Marketing, Principles of | MAR 2011 | | CUL & HIS Found 1
Mathematics, College | MGF 1106 | MAT Found 1 | MAT Found 1
Microeconomics, Principles of | ECO 2023 | SOC Found 1 | SOC Found 1
Precalculus | MAC 1140 | MAT Found 1 | MAT Found 1
Psychology, Introductory | PSY 2012 | SOC Found 2 | SOC Found 2
Sociology, Introductory | SYG 2000 | SOC Found 2 | SOC Found 2
Spanish Language | SPN 1120C | | CUL & HIS Found 2
Trigonometry | MAC 1114 | MAT Found 1 | MAT Found 1
Western Civilization I: Ancient Near East to 1648 | EUH 2000 | CUL & HIS Found 1 or 3 | Score of 60 or higher earns credit
Western Civilization II: 1648 to Present | EUH 2001 | CUL & HIS Found 1 or 3 | Score of 63 or higher earns credit
mum of two semesters (min. 6 credits) of Elementary Language II and Intermediate Language I or their equivalents (usually 1121C/2200) level. No literature credit will be awarded for International Baccalaureate Language B exams.

**Language A2 (language and literature courses for highly proficient speakers; uncommon in Florida)**

No direct equivalent. Content of Language A2 varies widely. Minimum 3 credits language or literature for score of 4, 6 credits of language or literature for a score of 5-7.

**Language A1 (literature courses for native speakers; languages other than English)**

No direct equivalent. Content of Language A1 varies widely. Minimum 3 credits in literature for score of 4, 6 credits for score of 5-7.

**IB Latin**

LNW 3700. This is a unique number assigned to this exam. The IB Latin course includes a reading component and a selection of two out of four authors on a list that changes periodically. Minimum 3 credits for score of 4, 6 credits for score of 5-7 (all exams for diploma holders, higher level exams only for others).

**College Level Examination Program (CLEP)**

(see table on previous page)

Credit is awarded for scaled scores of 50 or higher on computer-based CLEP exams taken after July 1, 2001. A percentile score of 50 or higher is required on CLEP examinations taken prior to July 1, 2001. CLEP credit may be earned by CLEP subject examinations. Successful completion of CLEP examinations means performance at or above the minimum qualifying score. CLEP credit cannot be used to reduce a grade point deficiency. For example, CLEP cannot be substituted for a grade awarded for a previously completed course. CLEP may not be used to fulfill the senior institution requirements.

Awards of CLEP credit is subject to the conditions listed below.

- Credit may be awarded in the CLEP subject examination area, provided the student: a) is not within 60 credit hours of graduation; b) has not previously received comparable college course credit in the CLEP examination area; c) does not receive comparable college credit in the CLEP examination area in the same term the examination is taken or in a subsequent term; d) has not previously completed, failed, nor received credit by UCF (transfer or otherwise) in a more advanced course in the examination area; and e) does not complete nor receive credit by UCF (transfer or otherwise) in a more advanced course during the term in which the CLEP examination is taken.

The table labeled “College Level Examination Program” provides information related to the CLEP examination areas and subtest areas for which credit may be awarded. In addition, this table delineates the minimum qualifying score and the UCF course for which each examination can substitute.

### CAMBRIDGE AICE EXAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exams</th>
<th>Passing score of “A”, “B”, “C”, “D” or “E”</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting (AS-Level)</td>
<td>ACG 1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting (A-Level)</td>
<td>ACG 1001 and ACG 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Design (AS-Level)</td>
<td>ART 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Design (A-Level)</td>
<td>ART 1906 and ART 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology (AS-Level)</td>
<td>BSC 1005/1005L</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology (A-Level)</td>
<td>BSC 2010C and BSC 1906</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Studies (AS-Level)</td>
<td>GEB 2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Studies (A-Level)</td>
<td>GEB 2011 and GEB 2905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry (AS-Level)</td>
<td>CLA 1010</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry (A-Level)</td>
<td>CHM 1020C and CHM 2045C</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing (AS-Level)</td>
<td>CGS 1073</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing (A-Level)</td>
<td>CGS 1073 and CGS 1074</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design &amp; Technology (AS-Level)</td>
<td>ETI 1482C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design &amp; Technology (A-Level)</td>
<td>ETI 1482C and ETI 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics (AS-Level)</td>
<td>ECO 1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics (A-Level)</td>
<td>ECO 2013 and ECO 2023</td>
<td>SOC Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (AS-Level)</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>COM Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English - Literature in English (A-Level)</td>
<td>ENC 1101 or ENC 1102</td>
<td>COM Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management (AS-Level)</td>
<td>EVR 1001C</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language (AS-Level)</td>
<td>FRE 1121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language (A-Level)</td>
<td>FRE 1121 and FRE 2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Literature (AS-Level)</td>
<td>FRW 3100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Further Mathematics (A-Level)</td>
<td>MAC 2311 and MAC 2312</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Paper</td>
<td>IDS 1110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography (AS-Level)</td>
<td>GEA 1000</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography (A-Level)</td>
<td>GEO 1200 and GEO 1400</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language (AS-Level)</td>
<td>GER 1121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language (A-Level)</td>
<td>GER 1121 and GER 2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (AS-Level)</td>
<td>HIS 1906 (3 credits)</td>
<td>Subject to review by History Dept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (A-Level)</td>
<td>HIS 1906 (6 credits)</td>
<td>Subject to review by History Dept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin (AS-Level)</td>
<td>LAT 1121C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Science (AS-Level)</td>
<td>OCE 1001</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Science (A-Level)</td>
<td>OCE 1001 and OCB 1000</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (AS-Level)</td>
<td>MAC 1147</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (A-Level)</td>
<td>MAC 2311 and MAC 1906</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music (AS-Level)</td>
<td>MUH 1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music (A-Level)</td>
<td>MUH 1001 and MUH 2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (AS-Level)</td>
<td>PHY 1020C</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (A-Level)</td>
<td>PHY 2053C and 2054C</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (AS-Level)</td>
<td>PSY 1906</td>
<td>SOC Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (A-Level)</td>
<td>PSY 2012 and PSY 1906</td>
<td>SOC Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology (A-Level)</td>
<td>SYG 2000</td>
<td>SOC Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language (AS-Level)</td>
<td>SPN 1121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language (A-Level)</td>
<td>SPN 2230 and SPN 2231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature (AS-Level)</td>
<td>SPW 3100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinking Skills (AS-Level)</td>
<td>PHI 1103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinking Skills (A-Level)</td>
<td>PHI 1103 and PHI 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and Tourism (AS-Level)</td>
<td>HFT 1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and Tourism (A-Level)</td>
<td>HFT 1000 and HFT 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If the student has previous credit for ENC 1101, credit will be awarded for ENC 1102.*

#If the student has previous credit for ENC 1101 and ENC 1102, credit will be awarded for LIT 2100.
CLEP Language Examinations
A score of 50 on any of the language exams earns a minimum of one semester (4 credits) of Elementary Language I or equivalent level (generally numbered 1120). A score at or above the second CLEP threshold level (currently 59 for French, 60 for German, or 63 for Spanish) earns a minimum of two semesters (8 credits) of Elementary Language I and II or equivalent level (generally numbered 1120C-1121C). No literature credit should be awarded for CLEP foreign language exams.

Credit by Examination
Regularly enrolled (excludes transient and non-degree) undergraduate students at the University of Central Florida may obtain credit for specific University courses through departmental examinations. A student who believes he or she has acquired the knowledge and/or skills of a specific University course should consult his or her advisor and the chair of the department in which the course is offered to arrange for an examination. Degree credit will be awarded for those courses successfully completed by departmental examination. Credit by examination may not be used to reduce the 30 credit hours residency requirement. Credit by examination will not be given for any course lower in content than courses in the same discipline in which students are currently enrolled or which they have already completed or failed. Permission to take an examination is approved by the chair of the department and the dean of the college in which the course is offered.

Cambridge AICE Exams (see table on previous page)
The Advanced International Certificate of Education (AICE) program is an international, advanced secondary curriculum and assessment program equivalent to the British system of “A-Levels.” Information about the program, including course syllabi, can be found online at http://www.cie.org.uk/qualifications/academic/uppersec/alevel.

DANTES Examination Credit (see table below)
The University will award credit to students presenting qualifying scores in DANTES examinations. The table labeled “DANTES Subject Standardized Tests (DSST)” provides information related to the Dantes Examination credit. For additional information: http://www.getcollegecredit.com.

Excelsior College Examinations (see table below)
The table labeled “Excelsior College Examinations” provides information related to the Excelsior examination areas and subtest areas for which credit is awarded. More detailed information about Excelsior College Examinations, including detailed test descriptions, can be found online at http://www.excelsior.edu.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam Title</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
<th>Passing Grade Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>CLP 1140</td>
<td>COM Found 1</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics: Theory and Practice</td>
<td>PHI 1630</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Gerontology</td>
<td>GEY 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
<td>MAN 1300</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Span Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>DEP 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>MCB 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology of Adulthood and Aging</td>
<td>DEP 1401</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam Title</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
<th>Passing Grade Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art of the Western World</td>
<td>ARH 2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>AST 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>BUL 2242</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Math</td>
<td>QMB 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>CCJ 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment and Humanity</td>
<td>EVR 1017</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics in America</td>
<td>PHI 1630</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of College Algebra</td>
<td>MAT 1033</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>EDF 1002</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Counseling</td>
<td>PCO 1202</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Anthropology</td>
<td>ANT 2000</td>
<td>SOC Found 2</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here's to Your Health</td>
<td>HSC 1100</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the Vietnam War</td>
<td>AMH 2059</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
<td>MAN 1300</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human/Cultural Geography</td>
<td>GEO 1400</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Computing</td>
<td>CGS 1080</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to the Modern Middle East</td>
<td>ASH 2044</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to World Religions</td>
<td>REL 2300</td>
<td>CUL and HIST Found 2</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>GEB 2111</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Law Enforcement</td>
<td>CCJ 1100</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifespan Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>DEP 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>ISM 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money and Banking</td>
<td>BAN 1501</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>INP 1002</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Finance</td>
<td>FIN 1100</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>GLY 1000</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Finance</td>
<td>FIN 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>ACG 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Physical Science</td>
<td>PSC 1121</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Public Speaking</td>
<td>SPC 1600</td>
<td>COM Found 3</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Statistics</td>
<td>STA 2014</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Supervision</td>
<td>MNA 1345</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union</td>
<td>EUH 1096</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>ENC 2210</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Civil War and Reconstruction</td>
<td>AMH 1056</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Requirements for Graduation
Students must fulfill both the requirements for a major and University requirements to receive a bachelor's degree from the University of Central Florida. The student must:

- Fulfill the requirements for the chosen major;
- Earn a minimum of 120 unduplicated credit hours with at least a “C” average (2.0 GPA) for all UCF course work attempted. Some majors require more than 120 hours;
- Earn at least 48 of these 120 credit hours in 3000-level courses or above (upper-division);
- Earn a minimum of 30 of their last 39 hours in regular courses at UCF. Credit by Examination may not be used to satisfy this requirement;
- Earn a minimum of 25% of the total hours required for the degree in residence at UCF. For programs that require the minimum of 120 total hours, residency will be 30 hours. For programs that exceed 120 hours, the specific residency requirement increases proportionally and is listed with the requirements for the specific degree program;
- Earn a minimum of 60 credit hours after CLEP credit has been awarded;
- Apply no more than 45 credit hours in any combination of extension, correspondence, CLEP, University Credit by Examination and Armed Forces credits toward an undergraduate degree;
- Fulfill the General Education Program requirements;
- Fulfill the Gordon Rule requirements;
- Fulfill the Foreign Language requirements as defined elsewhere in this section;
- Fulfill the CLAS requirement;
- Earn a minimum of nine credit hours during Summer terms, if applicable; and,
- Be registered at UCF during the semester of graduation.

Degrees Awarded Posthumously
Students will be considered for posthumous degrees by the Commencement and Convocations Committee if they are in good academic standing at the time of their death, have a 2.0 GPA or better and are within at least 15 credit hours of completion of all requirements or are in the final term of completion of all their requirements.

Choice of Catalog (Catalog Year) and Continuous Enrollment
A student must graduate under the provisions of any UCF Undergraduate Catalog in effect since the student began continuous enrollment at UCF. New Catalog policies and requirements take effect with the Summer term. A student transferring from Florida public community colleges, state colleges, or state universities may use the UCF Undergraduate Catalog in effect at the time he or she began the most recent period of continuous enrollment in academic good standing at any of the Florida public institutions.

Continuous enrollment is defined as being enrolled in classes without a break of two or more consecutive regular semesters/terms (i.e., Fall and Spring, or Spring, Summer, and Fall). Continuous enrollment is automatically broken when a student moves from one transfer institution to another following academic disqualification or exclusion.

Students who change majors between different colleges must adopt the most current Catalog. Additional information is included in the program descriptions. Students pursuing a single degree (including double majors and/or minors) must use a single catalog and cannot use a combination of catalogs for graduation. In cases when required courses are no longer taught by the University, the appropriate department, college, or Academic Services (MH 210) may designate a reasonable substitute. If a student desires to change the catalog for graduation, the student should first discuss with the advisors how such a change would affect University, college, and major requirements. If a student decides to request a change, he or she must submit a "Catalog Year Change Request Form" to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161). This form is available at the Registrar’s Office or online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu.

General Education Program (GEP)
The purposes of the UCF General Education Program (GEP) are to introduce students to a broad range of human knowledge and intellectual pursuits, to equip them with the analytic and expressive skills required to excel in those pursuits, to develop their ability to think critically, and to prepare them for life-long learning. The GEP curriculum provides students with the intellectual, ethical, and aesthetic foundations necessary to make informed choices; to accept the responsibilities of working and living in a rapidly changing world; and to lead a productive and satisfying life.

Courses that fulfill the General Education Program requirements are specified, but in some cases an alternate course in the same discipline may be substituted for GEP requirements. These alternate courses, approved by the Faculty Senate Undergraduate Common Program Oversight Committee, are listed in the section identified as “Alternate Courses: General Education Program.” Students should consult with an advisor before enrolling in an alternate course. Undergraduate students who have not completed required courses for the Associate of Arts degree and who desire to transfer to another Florida public university can have their transcripts indicate “General Education Requirements Met” upon written request, if they have completed UCF’s GEP requirements with a GPA of 2.0 or better. UCF will accept a similar statement on transcripts received from Florida public community colleges and universities in lieu of completion of the University’s General Education Program. Students enrolled in courses that use the “NC” grade must earn a grade of “C-” (1.75) or better.

General Education Program Learning Objectives

Communications Foundation
- Demonstrate the ability to analyze the situational characteristics of a communication act: audience, purpose, and source/author.
- Demonstrate the ability to understand communication and speaking skills.
- Demonstrate the ability to write in a clear, logical and appropriate manner.
- Demonstrate the ability to research academic topics and present the synthesis of that research: 1) in speech with appropriate citations; and 2) in texts with correct documentation.
- Demonstrate an awareness of diversity in American society.

Cultural and Historical Foundation
- Be able to gather, synthesize, and analyze information from appropriate resources and be able to critically evaluate information and sources for accuracy and credibility.
- Identify and deepen appreciation of common human themes and the richness of diverse cultures.
- Be able to analyze and discuss meaning of an artwork, performance, or text in diverse aesthetic, historical and cultural contexts.
- Demonstrate knowledge and critical thinking of the concepts, styles, and aesthetic, theoretical, and critical principals in an art.
- Demonstrate knowledge of the chronology and significance of major events and movements in western civilization, U.S. history or world civilization.

Mathematical Foundation
- Demonstrate the skills needed to solve quantitative problems including choosing the proper technique and/or technology.
- Be able to solve real-world quantitative problems.
- Demonstrate qualitative understanding of mathematical, statistical, and computing concepts.
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of essential computing concepts common to academic degrees and their related professions.
- Demonstrate essential computing skills common to academic degrees and their related professions, and in particular, skills relating to professional use of computers and application software.

Social Foundation
- Be able to gather and synthesize information from appropriate sources, and be able to evaluate information and sources for accuracy and credibility.
- Understand how an individual’s place in the world is affected by social, economic, and political institutions.
- Gain a deeper appreciation of one’s role and potential impact in social, economic, and political institutions.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the interaction among social, economic, and political structures and functions.
- Understand how individuals behave and interact with other individuals in their psychological, political, economic and social environments.

Science Foundation
- Demonstrate an understanding of science as an empirical attempt to acquire information about the real world, develop possible explanations of these phenomena, and test the explanations by predicting the outcome of future observations.
### General Education Program (GEP) Courses (36 credit hours required)
(Some majors require a specific course or a higher level course in some areas. Consult your major requirements and advisor.)

#### Satisfactorily complete one course in each of the twelve numbered areas... 36 hours

**A. Communication Foundation**

1. ENC 1101 Composition I 1, 2  
   3(3,0)
2. ENC 1102 Composition II PR: ENC 1101 1, 2  
   3(3,0)
3. SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication  
   3(3,0)
4. SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentation  
   3(3,0)
5. COM 1000 Introduction to Communication  
   3(3,0)

**B. Cultural and Historical Foundation**

1. EUR 2000 Western Civilization I 1  
   3(3,0)
2. EUR 2001 Western Civilization II 2  
   3(3,0)
3. HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 1  
   3(3,0)
4. HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II 2  
   3(3,0)
5. AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 2  
   3(3,0)
6. AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-present 2  
   3(3,0)
7. WOH 2012 World Civilization I 1  
   3(3,0)
8. WOH 2022 World Civilization II 2  
   3(3,0)

**D. Social Foundation**

1. MAC 1105 College Algebra 1  
   3(3,0)
2. MGF 1108 Finite Mathematics 2  
   3(3,0)
3. CGS 1000C Introduction to Computer Science 2  
   3(3,0)
4. STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 2  
   3(3,0)

**E. Science Foundation**

1. EDC 2000 Principles of Microeconomics  
   3(3,0)
2. POS 2041 American Government  
   3(3,0)
3. PSY 2012 Introduction to Psychological Science  
   3(3,0)
4. SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology  
   3(3,0)
5. ANT 2000 General Anthropology  
   3(3,0)

**Other Courses**

- AMH 3422 Frontier Florida
- AMH 3425 Sunbelt Florida
- AMH 3562 Women in American History II
- A grade of “C-” (1.75) or better satisfies three hours of the Gordon Rule requirement.
Undergraduate Degree Requirements

A student who is required and furnishes a passing TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) score for admission to the University is considered to have satisfied the requirements.

American Sign Language
Students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts Degree may substitute American Sign Language for the foreign language exit requirement, except where one or more foreign languages have been specified by a college, school, or program for a specific degree (see individual degree program listings for more information). Proficiency is met either by successful completion of ASL 4161C (previously numbered SPA 4614C) or an appropriate score on the ASL proficiency exam. Contact the Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders regarding the proficiency examination.

SUS Foreign Language Admission Requirement
Students who have not satisfied the Foreign Language Admission Requirement (two high school units in the same language) at the time they are admitted to the University must satisfy this requirement prior to graduation. This requirement applies to all undergraduates and is separate from the UCF Foreign Language proficiency requirement.

The Gordon Rule
The “Gordon Rule” (State Rule 6A-10.30) applies to students who first enrolled in any college or university after October 1982. The rule requires students to complete four courses (twelve credit hours) of writing and to complete two courses (six credit hours) of mathematics at the level of college algebra or higher. Each course must be completed with a minimum grade of C- (1.75).

UCF courses that are required by the General Education Program also may be used to satisfy the Gordon Rule. “Gordon Rule” requirements may be satisfied by the General Education Program as follows:

Gordon Rule Requirement: GE Courses Which Satisfy:
1. Six hours of math at the level of college algebra or higher
   (1) College algebra or finite math
   (2) Statistics or computer science
Any 3000-level or above course in mathematics, statistics, or computer science also may be used toward fulfillment of the mathematics portion of the “Gordon Rule” Requirement.

2. Six hours of English coursework and six hours of additional
   (1) Six hours of English Composition
   (2) Specifically identified courses and college level writing
those from the following list:

General Education courses that apply to the Gordon Rule

Writing Requirement:
ENC 1101 Composition I
ENC 1102 Composition II
LIT 2110 World Literature I
LIT 2120 World Literature II
AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1817
AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present
EUN 2000 Western Civilization I
EUN 2001 Western Civilization II
HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I
HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II
WOH 2012 World Civilization I
WOH 2022 World Civilization II

Non-Gen Ed courses that also apply to the Gordon Rule Writing Requirement:
AMH 2010H Honors US History: 1492 - 1877
AMH 3402 History of the South to 1865
AMH 3403 History of the South Since 1865
AMH 3441 History of the Frontier: Eastern America
AMH 3442 History of the Frontier: Western America
AMH 351 U. S. Military History To 1900
AMH 3581 Women in American History I
AMH 3571 Black American History I
AMH 3800 Canadian History
AMH 4110 Colonial America, 1607-1763
AMH 4130 The Age of the American Revolution, 1763-1789
AMH 4160 Jacksonian America
AMH 4201 The Gilded Age and Progressivism
AMH 4270 United States History: 1939-1960
AML 3031 American Literature I
AML 3041 American Literature II
AML 3283 Contemporary American Women’s Fiction
AML 3286 Early American Women’s Words
AML 3614 Topics in African-American Literature
### Undergraduate Degree Requirements

| AML 3615 | Harlem, Haiti, and Havana |
| AML 3643 | Contemporary American Prose and Poetry |
| AML 3682 | Ethnic Literature in America |
| AML 3682H | Honors Ethnic Literature in America |
| AML 4011 | American Novel |
| AML 4153 | American Poetry at Mid-Century |
| AML 4155 | Modern American Poetry |
| AML 4261 | Literature of the South |
| AML 4265 | Florida Writers |
| AML 4300 | Major American Authors |
| AML 4304 | Whitman and His Heirs |
| AML 4321 | Modern American Literature |
| AML 4630 | Latin/Latino Literature |
| ANT 3163 | Mesoamerican Archaeology |
| ARH 4450 | 20th Century Art |
| ARH 4800 | Theory and Criticism of the Visual Arts |
| EAS 4700C | Aerospace Design I |
| EGN 4412C | Interdisciplinary Design I |
| EML 4501C | Engineering Design I |
| ENC 1101H | Honors Freshman Composition I |
| ENC 1102H | Honors Freshman Composition II |
| ENC 3241 | Writing for the Technical Professional |
| ENC 3241H | Honors Writing for the Technical Professional |
| ENC 3250 | Professional Writing |
| ENC 3310 | Magazine Writing I |
| ENC 3311 | Advanced Expository Writing |
| ENC 4215 | Technical Publication and Project Management |
| ENC 4218 | The Visual in Technical Documentation |
| ENC 4262 | International Technical Communication |
| ENC 4265 | Writing for the Computer Industry |
| ENC 4280 | Technical Writing Style |
| ENC 4290 | Usability Testing for Technical Communication |
| ENC 4293 | Documentation and the Collaborative Process |
| ENC 4294 | Documentation and Client-Based Collaboration |
| ENC 4513 | Research Writing |
| ENC 4360 | Nature Writing |
| ENC 4365 | Writing and Hypertext |
| ENG 3010 | Practical Criticism |
| ENG 3014 | Theories and Techniques of Literature Study |
| ENG 3073 | Cultural Studies Literature |
| ENG 4114 | Literature and Film |
| ENG 4614 | Discourse of Global Culture Studies |
| ENL 2012 | English Literature I |
| ENL 2022 | English Literature II |
| ENL 4101 | English Novel |
| ENL 4220 | English Renaissance Poetry and Prose |
| ENL 4230 | 18th Century Studies |
| ENL 4240 | English Romantic Writers |
| ENL 4253 | The Victorian Age: Poetry |
| ENL 4262 | Nineteenth Century British Prose |
| ENL 4303 | British Authors |
| ENL 4311 | Comparative Literature |
| ENL 4333 | Shakespeare Studies |
| EUN 2000H | Honors Western Civilization I |
| EUN 3122 | Medieval Society and Civilization |
| EUN 3142 | Renaissance and Reformation |
| EUN 3242 | Modern Europe and the First World War |
| EUN 3281 | Second World War and Rebirth of Europe |
| EUN 3451 | History of Modern France |
| EUN 4284 | Fascism and the Totalitarian Dictatorships |
| EUN 4465 | Hitler's Third Reich |
| EUN 4500 | English History to 1485 |
| EUN 4501 | English History: 1485-1815 |
| EUN 4502 | British History: 1815-Present |
| EUN 4571 | History of Russia to 1801 |
| EUN 4574 | History of Russia: 1801-1917 |
| EUN 4576 | History of Russia in the 20th Century |
| EUN 4620 | European Great Powers: 1815-1914 |
| HIS 4150 | History and Historians |
| HUM 2210H | Honors Humanistic Tradition I |
| HUM 3320 | Contemporary Multicultural Studies |
| HUM 3394 | Representations of Place and Space |
| HUM 3401 | Asian Humanities |
| HUM 3431 | Ancient Humanities |
| HUM 3460 | Latin American Humanities |
| HUM 3553 | Moses, Jesus and Muhammad |
| JOU 2100C | News Reporting |
| JOU 3101 | Advanced Reporting |
| JOU 4181 | Public Affairs Reporting |
| JOU 4300 | Feature Writing |
| JOU 4306C | Critical Writing |
| JOU 4308 | Freelance Writing |
| LAH 3200 | Latin American History II |
| LAH 3400 | History of Mexico and Central America |
| LAH 3470 | History of the Caribbean |

---

**College Level Academic Skills (CLAS) Requirement**

The College Level Academic Skills (CLAS) requirement is part of Florida's system of educational accountability that measures a student's attainment of the college-level communication and mathematics skills commensurate with successful completion of lower division course work identified by the faculties of community colleges and state universities through the College-Level Academic Skills Project (CLASP).

Since August 1, 1984, students in public postsecondary institutions in Florida have been required to meet CLAS requirement for the award of an Associate of Arts degree, for admission to upper-division status and the award of a baccalaureate degree in a state university in Florida. Prior to July 1, 2009, students could meet the CLAS requirement by taking the CLAST (College Level Academic Skills Test) exam, or the alternative methods of ACT, SAT, or coursework. Effective July 1, 2009, the CLAST exam was no longer administered. Recent Florida legislation, Senate Bill 1676, repealed the use of the CLAST to measure the CLAS requirement. However, the CLAS requirement does remain in effect. All scores earned prior to July 1, 2009, will still be valid.

Current options for students who still need to satisfy the CLAS requirement are (subject to Florida legislative changes):
- Achieving a score that meets or exceeds a minimum requirement score on the CLAST exam prior to July 1, 2009.
- Achieving a score that meets or exceeds a minimum score on a nationally standardized exam (SAT and ACT).
- Achieving a 2.5 GPA in applicable coursework.

**SAT Scores:** A student who scores 500 or above on the on the quantitative section of the SAT is exempt from the Math section. A student who scores 500 or above on the verbal section of the SAT is exempt from the Essay, English Language Skills, and Reading sections.

**ACT Scores:** A student who earns a score of 21 or above on the Math section of the ACT is exempt from the Math section. A student...
who earns a score of 22 or above on the Reading section of the ACT is exempt from the Reading section of the CLAS requirement. A student who earns a score of 21 or above on the English section is exempt from the English Language Skills and Essay sections.

Coursework

Students must earn a 2.5 GPA in a minimum of 6 credit hours in a combination of (1) course with the ENC prefix, and any other course, except those with the SPC prefix, that is designated as a "Gordon Rule" writing course in order to be exempt from the Essay, English Language Skills, and Reading sections of the CLAS requirement. (Refer to the Undergraduate Catalog for a complete list of Gordon Rule courses.)

Students must have a 2.5 GPA in a minimum of 6 credit hours in any combination of two (2) applicable math courses, including any Gordon Rule Statistics course in order to be exempt from the Math section of the CLAS requirement. (Refer to the UTC website at http://www.testing.sdes.ucf.edu/for a complete list of applicable math courses. Refer to the Undergraduate Catalog for a complete list of Gordon Rule courses.)

Students must complete the CLAS requirement prior to the end of their sophomore year in college. An appeal to temporarily remove the CLAS hold and continue enrollment in upper division courses may be submitted to the CLAS Requirement Petition Committee (PH 106). In order to be eligible to apply for the petition you must meet one or more conditions. Academic advising offices can answer questions students may have regarding the CLAS Requirement. There are several methods by which students may meet this requirement, but applicants for teacher certification must check with the College of Education in order to determine what requirement you need to meet. Additional information regarding the CLAS requirement may be obtained from the University Testing Center (PH 106) or online at http://www.testing.sdes.ucf.edu.

Students with 60 or more credit hours who have not met the CLAS requirement may experience delayed course registration. Students who have not met the CLAS requirement by the time they have reached 36 hours or more of upper division credit including earned, in progress, or registered for in future terms will be prohibited from registering until the requirement is met.

Transfer Students with 60 or more credit hours who have not met the CLAS requirement may experience delayed course registration. Transfer students who have not met the CLAS Requirement by the time they have reached 36 hours or more of upper division credit including earned, in progress, or registered for in future terms will be prohibited from registering until the requirement is met.

CLAS Waiver

The State Board of Education and the Florida Statutes permit an institution president, under certain conditions, to grant a waiver for one or more sections of the CLAS requirement. Those who are unable to satisfy the CLAS requirement due to disability can request that a section be waived. The student must be registered with Student Disability Services (FC 132) and have on file documentation of his/her disability. The CLAS Waiver Committee reviews all requests for waivers on a case-by-case basis. For disability registration information, contact Student Disability Services at 407-823-2371. To obtain information about the CLAS requirement Waiver, please visit the Student Development and Enrollment Services CLAS Waiver website at http://www.claswaiver.sdes.ucf.edu. UTC is not responsible for the CLAS requirement Waiver process.

Summer Attendance Requirement

A student entering the State University System with fewer than 60 credit hours of credit is required to enroll in a minimum of nine hours of credit in the summer at a State of Florida university. Credit earned by acceleration mechanisms also applies toward satisfaction of the Summer Attendance Requirement. PETition forms for exemption are available from Academic Services (MH 210).

Admission to the Upper Division

To be classified as an upper division student at the University of Central Florida, a student must complete the following:

1. A minimum of 60 credit hours of academic work;
2. The English and mathematics requirements of the Gordon Rule;
3. The CLAS requirement; and,
4. One year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation Application Deadline

Students must complete the “Intent to Graduate” online at https://my.ucf.edu in the term preceding the one in which they intend to graduate (see the “Academic Calendar” for specific dates). Students who have not applied for graduation by the last day of classes in the term preceding the graduation term may not be listed in the Commencement Program. Graduating students must be enrolled at UCF during the term of graduation. Graduates may contact the Registrar’s Office for Commencement ceremony and guest ticket information or refer to http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu/commencement.

Successful completion of the degree requirements stated in the Undergraduate Catalog under which the student plans to graduate shall constitute a recommendation of the respective college faculty that the degree be awarded, assuming the student is in good standing at UCF. The student must complete all requirements for a baccalaureate or graduate degree no later than the date of the Commencement. A student may not be enrolled as a transient student in another institution during the term in which the baccalaureate degree or the Associate of Arts degree is to be awarded.

Correspondence Courses

The University of Florida’s Division of Continuing Education, Department of Independent Study by Correspondence administers all correspondence instruction for the State University System of Florida (SUS). College credit, high school credit, and continuing professional education courses are available through regular mail and Fax (several by e-mail). Independent Study offers more than 150 courses to students who would like a flexible schedule or an opportunity to take extra classes. It is possible to enroll any time during the year.

In 1996, the State revised the General Provisions Rule 64-4.002, at the Bureau of Teacher Certification for the State of Florida. Any teacher in the State now can use credit in correspondence courses, as appropriate, to apply toward the recertification of the teaching license. Moreover, there is no limit to the number of courses that may fulfill the requirements.

The current Catalog details enrollment procedures, fees, and course information. A copy may be obtained at no cost by calling or writing to: University of Florida, Independent Study, Suite D, 2209 NW 13th St., Gainesville, FL 32609; 352-392-1711, Ext 200; E-mail: learn@nervm.nercd.ufl.edu. Website: http://www.doce.ufl.edu.

Double Majors

A student may earn one degree, a BA or BS, with two majors, by completing the requirements for both majors. One diploma will be awarded with both majors indicated. Students earning a double major must use the same Catalog year for both majors.

Two Degrees

A student may earn two degrees, a BA and a BS, by completing the requirements for both majors and earning a minimum of 150 credit hours.

A student may earn two degrees, either both BA or both BS, if the degrees are earned in separate colleges and a minimum of 150 (or more) credit hours are earned.

A student may earn two degrees, either both BA or both BS, within the same college if allowed by the particular college and a minimum of 150 (or more) credit hours are earned.

Students earning two degrees may use different Catalog years for each degree. If different Catalog years are used, the general university requirements in the latest of the two catalogs will be applied to both degrees.
Undergraduate Degree Requirements

More Than Two Majors, or More Than Two Degrees, or a Combination

Students attempting multiple majors or degrees beyond two must consult with the Registrar’s Office for coordination among degree programs. Responsibility for doing so rests with the student. The stipulations for two majors and/or two degrees will apply as well as other minimum amount of hours and prohibitions about combinations.

Graduates from regionally accredited four-year U.S. institutions who apply for admission to work toward a second baccalaureate degree at UCF must meet the regular admission requirements of the major department and the UCF residency requirement of 30 additional credit hours for that degree. Students holding the baccalaureate degree from regionally accredited U.S. institutions are considered to have completed CLAST, Gordon Rule, foreign languages, and General Education Program Requirements. Students who hold degrees from non-regionally accredited U.S. institutions and foreign institutions may be required by the Office of Academic Services (MH 210) to fulfill all or part of the UCF General Education Program requirements as stipulated in the UCF Catalog.

The University requirements specified in the preceding paragraphs are minimum requirements. Departments and colleges may require more than 150 credit hours for a second degree or more than 30 credit hours to be taken in residence at UCF. Students should confirm department, school, and college requirements with their academic advisors.
ACADEMIC DEGREES, MAJORS AND MINORS

**Associate of Arts Degree**
University of Central Florida students who satisfactorily complete 60 credit hours of acceptable college work may apply for an Associate of Arts degree. University requirements include achievement of a minimum UCF GPA of 2.0, fulfillment of the General Education Program requirements, and completion of the last 20 credit hours in residence at UCF. In addition, any student who desires to receive an A.A. degree must have satisfied the Gordon Rule requirement and the College Level Academic Skills requirement.

The Associate of Arts degree is awarded only upon application. The application form may be obtained in Academic Services, MH 210 and completed by the end of the first week in the term in which the Associate of Arts degree is to be awarded. A student may not be enrolled as a transient student in another institution during the term in which the Associate of Arts degree is to be awarded. An Associate of Arts degree will not be awarded in the same term that the baccalaureate degree is to be awarded or in any term following the completion of the baccalaureate degree.

**Baccalaureate Degrees**
The University offers the degrees of Bachelor of Applied Science, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration, Bachelor of Design, Bachelor of Engineering Technology, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, Bachelor of Science in Education, Bachelor of Science in Engineering, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and Bachelor of Science in Social Sciences. These degrees are available in the following Colleges with majors or areas of specialization as indicated:

### College of Arts and Humanities
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)

- Art, Digital Media, English, Film, French, History, Humanities, Latin American Studies, Modern Language Combination, Music, Philosophy, Religious Studies, Spanish, Theatre Studies

Bachelor of Design (B.Des.)
**Major:** Architecture

Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.)
**Majors:** Art, Film, Theatre

Bachelor of Music (B.M.)

Bachelor of Music Education (B.M.E.)

Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
**Majors:** Photography

### College of Business Administration
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration (B.S.B.A.)
**Majors:** Accounting, Business Economics, Finance, General Business, Management, Marketing, Real Estate

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
**Major:** Economics

Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration (B.A.B.A.) (Regional campuses only)

### College of Education
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)

### College of Engineering and Computer Science
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
**Majors:** Aerospace Engineering (B.S.A.E.), Civil Engineering (B.S.C.E.), Computer Engineering (B.S.P.E.), Computer Science (B.S.), Construction Engineering (B.S.Con.E.), Electrical Engineering (B.S.E.E.), Environmental Engineering (B.S.Env.E.), Industrial Engineering (B.S.I.E.), Information Technology (B.S.), Mechanical Engineering (B.S.M.E.)

### College of Health and Public Affairs
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
**Majors:** Communication Sciences and Disorders, Criminal Justice, Legal Studies, Public Administration

Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
**Majors:** Athletic Training, Communication Sciences and Disorders, Criminal Justice, Health Informatics and Information Management, Health Sciences, Health Services Administration, Legal Studies, Public Administration

Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.)
**Major:** Social Work

### College of Medicine
Burnnett School of Biomedical Sciences
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
**Majors:** Biomedical Sciences, Biotechnology, Medical Laboratory Sciences

### College of Nursing
Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.)
**Major:** Nursing

### College of Sciences
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
**Majors:** Advertising-Public Relations, Anthropology, International and Global Studies, Interpersonal/Organizational Communication, Journalism, Political Science, Radio - Television, Sociology

Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
**Majors:** Biology, Chemistry, Forensic Science, Mathematics, Physics, Psychology, Social Sciences, Statistics

### Rosen College of Hospitality Management
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
**Majors:** Event Management, Hospitality Management, Restaurant and Foodservice Management

### Office of Undergraduate Studies
Bachelor of Applied Science (B.A.S.) (Regional campuses only)
**Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)**
**Major:** Interdisciplinary Studies

**Bachelor of Science (B.S.)**
**Major:** Interdisciplinary Studies
## Academic Minors by College

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College Awarding Minor</th>
<th>Name of Minor</th>
<th>College Awarding Minor</th>
<th>Name of Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Medicine Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td>Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Committed to diversity in both the composition of its student body and the programs that it supports, The Burnett Honors College (TBHC) at UCF provides a challenging and exciting educational experience to academically talented students. TBHC combines the atmosphere of a small liberal arts college with the intellectual stimulation of a large metropolitan research university. Honors students receive an education that prepares them to enter the best graduate and professional schools as well as pursue distinguished careers.

Honors classes are small, and course work crosses traditional disciplinary boundaries to encourage critical thinking. Beyond the classroom, special guest lecturers, field trips, study abroad, research opportunities, and university-related service activities expand the horizons of Honors students.

Students in TBHC are actively involved in social activities and course programming. They also have priority registration privileges and access to the Honors Reading Room, Computer Lab, Meditation Garden, and Honors Housing.

Students may pursue Honors through two distinct programs, University Honors and Honors in the Major.
University Honors
Admission to University Honors is granted by TBHC to qualified incoming freshmen. Students who seek admission to University Honors must apply directly to TBHC. It is the student’s responsibility to obtain the appropriate Honors College admissions information from the TBHC Office of Student Services and follow the procedures necessary to enter the program. Prospective Honors students and their parents are encouraged to contact Honors staff if they have questions.

Qualified students who transfer to UCF with an AA Degree with Honors from a Florida state or community college that has signed an Honors Articulation Agreement with TBHC will be admitted into University Honors with junior standing. Further information is available from the Honors Office of Student Services.

Students must maintain a minimum 3.2 UCF GPA and a minimum 3.0 GPA in Honors courses to remain in University Honors. In addition to meeting the GPA requirements, to graduate with University Honors the student must: 1) complete 4 Honors lower-division courses; 2) complete the freshman Honors Symposium; and 3) meet upper-division Honors course requirements determined by college or major.

By the end of the second week of the term in which a student plans to graduate with University Honors, the student must file a completed “Intent to Graduate with University Honors” form with TBHC and complete an exit interview. A student who completes all of the requirements for University Honors will have the designation of “University Honors” entered on the diploma and transcript. Note: No student with a “Z” designation on his/her final transcripts is eligible to graduate with University Honors.

Summary Table of University Honors Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symposium</th>
<th>Lower-division</th>
<th>Upper-division Major</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDH 1920H</td>
<td>4 courses</td>
<td>See requirements by College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The current upper-division requirements are as follows:

University Honors Upper-Division Program Requirements:
- College of Arts and Humanities, College of Education, College of Sciences, Rosen College of Hospitality Management, College of Nursing, College of Health and Public Affairs, Medical Laboratory Sciences, Information Technology, Economics (B.A.) and Interdisciplinary Studies majors
  1. Complete one Honors Interdisciplinary Seminar
  2. Complete two Honors upper-division courses or Interdisciplinary Seminars

University Honors Upper-Division Program Requirements: College of Business Administration (excluding Economics (B.A.))
  1. Complete one Honors Interdisciplinary Seminar
  2. Complete two Honors upper-division Business courses

BUL 3130H Legal and Ethical Envi’t of Business
GEB 336H Introduction to International Business
MAR 302H Marketing
FIN 3403H Business Finance
MAN 302SH Management of Organizations
MAR 3391H Professional Selling

Note: Please refer to the “UCF Courses and Descriptions” section of this Undergraduate Catalog for information on direct prerequisites for the above courses. Consult an Honors advisor to find out when these courses are being offered.

University Honors Upper-Division Program Requirements: College of Engineering and Computer Science (Excluding Computer Science and Information Technology majors)
  1. Complete one Honors Interdisciplinary Seminar
  2. Complete two Honors upper-division Engineering courses

STA 302H Probability and Statistics for Engineers
EGN 3310H Engineering Analysis-Statics
EGN 3321H Engineering Analysis-Dynamics
EGN 3373H Human Anatomy
PCB 3703H Human Physiology
PCB 3733H Molecular Biology II
ZOO 4704H Clinical Neuranaatomy

Consult an Honors advisor to find out when these courses are being offered.

University Honors Upper-Division Program Requirements: Computer Science majors
  1. Complete one Honors Interdisciplinary Seminar
  2. Complete two Honors upper-division Computer Science courses

COP 3223H C Programming
COP 3502H Computer Science I
COP 3530H Computer Science II
COT 3100H Introduction to Discrete Structures
ENC 3241H Writing for the Technical Professional

Consult an Honors advisor to find out when these courses are being offered.

University Honors Upper-Division Program Requirements: College of Medicine (excluding Medical Laboratory Sciences majors)
  1. Complete one Honors Interdisciplinary Seminar
  2. Complete two of the following Honors upper-division courses

BSC 3403H Quantitative Biological Methods
MCP 3020H Microbiology
ZOO 3733H Human Anatomy
PCB 3703H Human Physiology
PCB 3733H Molecular Biology II
ZOO 4704H Clinical Neuranaatomy

Consult an Honors advisor to find out when these courses are being offered.

1. ENC 1101 and ENC 1102 must be taken in Honors sections if the student does not have alternative credit for them at the time he/she is admitted to the University Honors Program. Extra Upper Division course(s) can substitute for Lower Division courses.

2. Honors Symposium is a mandatory two credit hour course offered for freshmen in the Fall semester of each year. This course includes guest lectures and discussions. Freshman Honors Symposium also includes a Service Learning component.

3. An Honors Interdisciplinary Seminar normally is an upper-division offering intended for all majors. Many seminars are team-taught, and present cutting-edge topics. Enrollments are limited to 20 students. For more information about Honors requirements and advising, visit http://ooha.honors.ucf.edu

Acceptable Waivers
Please see The Burnett Honors College website at http://www.honors.ucf.edu for a listing of acceptable waivers. Students should obtain waivers from the Office of Honors Advising (BHC 109) prior to their participation in the listed programs. Students may only receive one waiver of credit per undergraduate career.

Notes
Students who are pursuing University Honors in two degrees must complete an extra Upper-Division course or Interdisciplinary Seminar. Honors in the Major (HIM) courses do NOT count for University Honors requirements. However, EGN 4931H and NUR 3165H can count for HIM Directed Readings.

Honors in the Major
Application for admission to the Honors in the Major program will be made to TBHC following consultation by the student with the Department Chair or Honors in the Major Coordinator in the student's major department. This program is designed to encourage original and independent work by the student. Two copies of the thesis, project, or creative work will be published through the University Library. An Honors in the Major Handbook outlining the procedures for completing this program is available online at http://www.research.honors.ucf.edu/him/.

Requirements for admission to Honors in the Major are: completion of at least 60 credit hours of college credit including at least 12 graded upper-division hours at the University of Central Florida; at least a 3.5 GPA within the major and at least a 3.2 GPA in all upper-division courses regardless of institution. Students must also seek approvals by the department from which Honors in the Major is sought and from the Director of Research and Civic Engagement of TBHC.

Honors in the Major is awarded upon completion of an advanced Honors Thesis, and the completion of at least three but not more than six hours of Directed Readings course work as determined by the academic department; and at least three but not more than 12 hours of Honors Thesis or Project work taken in the college or department of major. Engineering majors must take EGN 4931H in lieu of Directed Readings and will write a thesis proposal as part of their coursework. Departments or colleges may set additional requirements for Honors in the Major to be completed.

The Burnett Honors College
The Honors Thesis is to be completed under the direction of a committee of three faculty members, one of whom is the project or thesis Chair. It is the student's responsibility to obtain an Honors in the Major Committee Chair who will undertake the responsibility of directing the Honors Directed Readings and Thesis and, in consultation with the student, form the Honors in the Major faculty committee. The Thesis Committee Chair and at least two committee members must be tenured or tenure-earning faculty. The student is responsible for filing an application with TBHC to begin Honors in the Major, which must be signed by the Thesis Committee Chair, the Honors Coordinator of the major department, and the Director of Research and Civic Engagement of TBHC. The student must receive a grade of at least "B" in all Honors in the Major course work to be awarded Honors in the Major.

The student must file an "Intent to Graduate with Honors in the Major" form with the TBHC Office of Research and Civic Engagement by the third day of classes of the semester of their anticipated graduation date. A student who completes all of the requirements for Honors in the Major, including maintaining at least a 3.5 GPA within the major and at least a 3.2 GPA in all upper-division courses, will have the designation of "Honors in (subject area)" noted on the diploma and the University transcript. Note: No student with a "Z" designation on his/her final transcripts is eligible to graduate with Honors in the Major. If you have any questions about these requirements, please contact TBHC at 407-823-6402 or honorsresearch@mail.ucf.edu.

Student-Mentor Academic Research Teams

TBHC oversees the Student-Mentor Academic Research Teams (SMART) Program which is designed to assist sophomores and juniors identify and work with faculty mentors in a research area of shared interest. SMART is open to all UCF students with a minimum overall GPA of 3.2. A limited number of SMART grants are competitively awarded to students and faculty for fall, spring, or summer semester research. Students seeking more information about SMART should visit http://www.research.honors.ucf.edu/smart/

If you have any questions about SMART or the grants program, please contact the Office of Research and Civic Engagement in BHC 107 or by phone at 407-823-6402.

Office of Prestigious Awards

The Office of Prestigious Awards (OPA) provides all UCF students with information and advising for major national and international fellowships and scholarships. OPA serves as the UCF campus representative for all awards requiring university endorsement or nomination, including the Rhodes, Marshall, Jack Kent Cooke, Truman, and Goldwater scholarships. While OPA is housed within The Burnett Honors College, it serves the entire UCF community.

OPA works closely with students throughout all stages of their application process. Because of the competitive nature of these awards preparation is both intensive and extensive, and can begin as early as a student’s freshman year. Students who are applying for a prestigious scholarship or fellowship are encouraged to contact the OPA for assistance with their applications, even if the award does not require institutional endorsement. Students seeking more information should contact OPA by phone at 407-823-4019, visit BHC 103 or http://www.opa.honors.ucf.edu.
College of Arts and Humanities

Dean: Jose Fernandez  
CAH 190; 407-823-2251  
http://www.cah.ucf.edu

Associate Dean: Lyman Brodie  
CAH 190; 407-823-2251

Associate Dean: Lynn Hepner  
CAH 190; 407-823-2251

Assistant Dean: Paul Lartonoix  
CAH 190; 407-823-2251

The College of Arts and Humanities includes the following departments: English, Film, Modern Languages & Literatures, History, Music, Philosophy, Theatre, and Writing & Rhetoric. The College also houses programs in American Studies, Asian Studies, Judaic Studies, Latin American Studies, Caribbean and Latino/a Studies, Women's Studies, and Middle Eastern Studies. The college also oversees the School of Visual Arts and Design, which offers degrees in art, architecture, and digital media.

In keeping with the aims of the University of Central Florida, the College is responsible for all programs in the areas of humanities and arts. The departments collectively offer more than 75 baccalaureate and graduate programs. For additional information concerning graduate programs, please refer to the online Graduate Catalog.

In addition to providing academically strong degree programs in the areas noted above, the College of Arts and Humanities offers a selection of courses that are designed to complement the programs of the other colleges of the University. These offerings include a number of courses necessary to satisfy the University's General Education program.

A student enrolled in the College as an undergraduate must fulfill all University degree requirements including those for general education as well as the particular requirements set forth within each area of specialization. Computer proficiency is determined within the student's department of major. Depending on the program, evaluation may be via a written test, relevant projects, or specific exercises within a course or an entire course dealing with computers. To be certified for graduation, a student must achieve at least a "C" GPA (2.0) in the courses of his or her major and/or minor. Some departments also require a minimum grade in each major course. Students are advised to consult their departmental advisor for specific policies. For programs with a foreign language graduation requirement, American Sign Language is not considered a foreign language and will not fulfill the requirement.

A student whose written or oral communication in any course is deemed unsatisfactory may be referred to the Dean by the instructor. Additional coursework or an individual study program, consistent with the needs of the student, may be assigned and must be completed before the degree is granted.
Preprofessional Programs

Prelaw Program
Prelaw Advisor: Jennifer Mundale
CNH 411; 407-823-5076

There is no preferred major for pre-law. Law schools accept superior students with a good liberal arts background, regardless of major field. A Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree with approximately three-fourths of the course work representing theory content is typically suggested. Majors such as English, History, Legal Studies, Philosophy, Sociology, and Political Science meet this criterion. The quality of undergraduate education for the legal profession, according to the Association of American Law Schools, is grounded in three basic skills and insights: comprehension and expression in words, critical understanding of the human institutions and values with which the law deals, and the creative power of thinking. Law schools require that the Law School Admission Test (LSAT) be taken prior to consideration for admission. General information pertaining to programs of study, the LSAT, careers, and law schools can be obtained from the Pre-law Advisor.

Advisement of pre-law students will be provided in the area where a major is chosen. For example, a pre-law student who desires to emphasize the historical foundations should seek advisement in the Department of History; for emphasis in political science advisement should be sought in the Department of Political Science; emphasis in economics should be gained through advisement in Economics programs in the College of Business Administration; emphasis in Legal Studies can be pursued in the Departments of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies in the College of Health and Public Affairs.

Advisement
CAH Student Advising (CAHSA)
Director: Delia Garcia
CNH 201; 407-823-3312
E-mail: cahsa@mail.ucf.edu
http://www.cah.ucf.edu/students/advising.php

CAH Student Advising (CAHSA) is the primary office for undergraduate academic assistance in the College of Arts and Humanities. CAHSA assists students in the College with orientation, registration, graduation certification and with the interpretation of College/University policies and procedures. Questions concerning University and College academic policies affecting College of Arts and Humanities majors should be directed to the CAHSA staff in CNH 201 or by calling 407-823-3312. Questions concerning the requirements within a major should be directed to the Department offering the degree. The student should contact the department early in his/her academic career and meet with his/her advisor for course planning every semester.

Program Planning
Although suggested curricula are available in most areas, students will plan their program in consultation with a faculty advisor appointed by the major department.

Area Studies Programs
Area Studies programs are multi-disciplinary programs that focus on specific regions or cultural groups. UCF has six area studies programs with an international focus: African American, American, Asian, Judaic, Latin American, Caribbean and Latino/a Studies, and Middle Eastern. Although the academic home of these programs is the College of Arts and Humanities, faculty and students from across the entire university may participate in them. These programs may be elected as minors by students majoring in any discipline within the university. For more information about the programs and contact numbers of the program directors see the list below.

African American Studies - Contact: TBA; 407-823-0026
American Studies - Contact: Lyman Brodie; 407-823-2251
Asian Studies - Contact: Paul Giordano; 407-823-2472
Judaic Studies - Contact: Moshe Pelli; 407-823-5039
Latin American, Caribbean and Latino/a Studies - Contact: José Mauney-Cuadra; 407-823-1173
Middle Eastern Studies - Contact: Hakan Ozoglu; 407-823-2225

International Study Centers
Undergraduate Inter-institutional Transient Program
The State University System operates study centers in London, England and Florence, Italy during the Fall and Spring semesters. Students with 27 or more credit hours of credit and a minimum GPA of 2.5 or above in all state universities are eligible to apply for one or both semesters as inter-institutional transient students. Faculty at the centers are drawn from the nine state universities. While credits are earned through Florida State University, which administers the program on behalf of the State University System, credits are fully transferable within the System. Students at the Centers are considered to be resident in their home institutions for attendance and degree purposes.

Classes at the Florence Center emphasize art history, Italian, social sciences, and the humanities; at the London Center, theatre, business, English, history and the social sciences are emphasized. Field trips and museum visits are common to both. For further information, consult the Office of International Studies at 407-882-2300.

Programs, Tracks, and Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African-American Studies</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Studies</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>BA, BFA, Minor, MFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinema Studies (Film)</td>
<td>BA, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Arts - PAVE</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media</td>
<td>BA, MA, Certificate, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>BA, MA, Minor, MFA, Ph.D., Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film</td>
<td>BFA, MFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language Combination</td>
<td>BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>BA, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>BA, MA, Accelerated MA, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>BA, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Studies</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judaic Studies</td>
<td>Certificate, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American Studies</td>
<td>BA, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Eastern Studies</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>BA, BM, MA, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>BME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performing Arts Administration</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>BA, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td>BA, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>BA, MA, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching English as a Foreign Language (TEFL)</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching ESP</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>BA, BFA, MA, MFA, Minors in Dance, Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translation and Interpretation</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td>Minor, Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing and Rhetoric</td>
<td>Minor, Certificate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Departments and Programs

African-American Studies: Program
Program Director: JoAnne Stephenson
CNH 411; 407-823-0026
http://www.aas.cah.ucf.edu

The College of Arts and Humanities offers a minor in African-American Studies, which gives students the opportunity to explore the African American experience from a multi-disciplinary perspective. The program is designed to enhance and complement the student’s major area of study. The minor incorporates courses from many different disciplines including Music, Fine Arts, History, English, Foreign Languages, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology, Film, and Theater. The program’s interdisciplinary approach emphasizes the artistic and intellectual traditions of African Americans, and is dedicated to developing expertise and knowledge of the black experience in the African Diaspora.

Degrees: None
Tracks: None
Minors: African-American Studies
American Studies: Program
Contact: Lyman Brodie
CAH 190; 407-823-2292
The College of Arts and Humanities offers a minor in American Studies. This program requires students to select relevant electives from literature, humanities, social sciences and history.

Degrees: None
Tracks: None
Minors: American Studies

Asian Studies: Program
Contact: Paul Giordano
CNH 523; 407-823-2472
An interdisciplinary minor designed to enhance multicultural education by offering students both an overview of Asian civilization and a detailed study of its most significant features. The focus of the program is on India, China, and Japan. Course work will include upper-level classes from the curricula of participating programs (anthropology, art history, economics, english, foreign languages, history, humanities, philosophy, political science).

Degrees: None
Tracks: None
Minors: Asian Studies

Community Arts—PAVE: Program
Program Director: Janki Maraj
VAB 117; 407-823-3145
A minor in Community Arts—Partners in Art in Visual Education (PAVE) is offered for the student who is majoring in Art, Music, Theatre, or English.

Degrees: None
Tracks: None
Minors: Community Arts

Department of English
Chair: Patrick Murphy
CNH 405; 407-823-1159
E-mail: english@ucf.edu
http://www.english.cah.ucf.edu

Faculty: Angley, Applen, Bartkevicius, Campbell, Casmier-Paz, Cato, Dombrowski, Flamia, Grajeda, Hasanat, Hepner, Hohenleitner, Hubbard, A. Jones, D. Jones, Kamrath, Kesler, Lillios, Logan, Mauer, Meehan, Moody, Morton, Murphy, Neal, Oliver, Pugh, Rodriguez, Milanes, Roney, Rushin, Saper, Schell, Seidel, Spraker, Stad, Telep, Thaxton, Trouard, Young; Professors Emeriti: Adicks, Barnes, Omans, Schiffrhorst

The Department of English is responsible for the effective teaching of language and literature in English, including World Literature, Linguistics, rhetoric, and creative, expository, and technical writing. Students may concentrate in creative writing, technical communication, or literature. The Department serves the broad needs of the University with course offerings in writing and literature for students from other departments. The department has a Technical Documentation Writing Lab and also publishes The Florida Review, The Cypress Dome, and The Faulkner Journal. An Honors in English program provides an enriched course of study for exceptional students, leading to graduation with honors. Program description follows concentration degree plans.

Degrees: English (BA, MA), Creative Writing (MFA), Texts & Technology (Ph.D)
Tracks: Literature, Creative Writing, Technical Communication
Minors: Creative Writing, Literature, Linguistics, Medieval/Renaissance, Technical Communication

Department of Film
Interim Chair: Steve Schlow
COM 121; 407-823-0694
E-mail: film@ucf.edu
http://www.film.cah.ucf.edu

Faculty: Cook, Finch, Gerstein, Harris, Ingle, Jones, Major, Mills, Rohdie, Sandler, Schlow, Stoeckl, Wolfe

Offering a four-year undergraduate curriculum, the Film Department focuses on developing a student’s creative voice, appreciation and understanding of the medium. There are two programs: The BFA in production is a limited access program that stresses entrepreneurial filmmaking and the use of new technology in the production and distribution of student work. Encompassing all aspects of filmmaking from conceptualization to distribution, this program prepares students to become effective independent filmmakers. Graduating seniors are required to complete a capstone film, script, or digital media project. Concentrations include: filmmaking, screenwriting, digital cinema. The Cinema Studies BA is a rigorous course of study in film theory, criticism and history that prepares the student for work in the industry or for Graduate Study. Community partners include: Universal Studios Florida, Panavision, Kodak, Disney-MGM Studios, and the Florida Film Festival.

Students are selected for the limited access BFA by submitting an application form and creative portfolio by December 15. Complete information on faculty, curriculum, and admission requirements is available on the department website. Because this is a limited access program, students should pay close attention to the program admission requirements and check with the Department or website frequently.

Degrees: Film (BFA, MFA) Cinema Studies (BA)
Minors: Film-Cinema Studies (BA)

Department of History
Chair: Rosalind Beiler
CNH 505A; 407-823-5450
E-mail: history@ucf.edu
http://www.history.cah.ucf.edu

Faculty: Adams, Beiler, Cassanello, Clark,Crepeau, Dandrow, Darty, Farless, Fernandez, Foster, Gannon, Gordon, Graham, Head, Herthly, Kallina, Larson, Lester, Long, Lyons, Martinez-Fernandez, O’Toole, Ozoglu, Pineda, Sacher, Solonari, W., Ser, Walker, White, White, Zhang; Faculty Emeriti: Colbourn, Leckie-Reed, Pauley, Shofer

History is the study of the past. Its objective is to understand the past, and through the past, to understand the present. The discipline of history is more than 2,500 years old and remains a vital body of knowledge in the 21st century.

Students who are interested in becoming a lawyer should seriously consider a major in history as a foundation for law school. Law is a historical phenomenon and part of the political, social, and economic processes that have contributed to the success of the United States. An understanding of history lends great insight to the function of, and motives behind, the legal system. In addition, a careful study of history will enable the student to become effective in oral and written communication, while developing intellectual skills in critical thought and analysis, both of which are invaluable to the study of law.

The Department participates in the programs in Women’s Studies, American Studies, African-American Studies, Asian Studies, and Latin American, Caribbean and Latino Studies.

Degrees: History (BA, MA, Accelerated MA)
Tracks: None
Minors: History

Judaic Studies: Program
Program Director: Moshe Pelli
CNH 201; 407-823-5039 or 823-5129
E-mail: judaicst@ucf.edu
http://www.judaicstudies.cah.ucf.edu

Faculty: Hanson, Pelli

The Interdisciplinary Program in Judaic Studies offers both a Minor and a Certificate. The program offers instruction, conducts research, and disseminates knowledge in the civilization of the Jewish people from Biblical times to the present day in the major dimensions of its creativity: literature, language, religion, philosophy, law, and social, political and economic organization. Because the roots of western culture and civilization and major world religions lie in ancient Jewish thought and practice as manifested in the Hebrew Bible and subsequent writings, Judaic Studies form an essential component of the university’s curricula.

The program enables students to acquire a foundation of knowledge of Jewish history, the Hebrew language, Jewish philosophy, culture, religious beliefs, and political aspirations; and to understand the contribution of Judaism to western civilization. The courses highlight major aspects of Jewish civilization, focusing on its interaction with other cultures and on the bodies of human knowledge upon which it draws. The program is designed to serve students pursuing careers in general or...
Jewish education, in communal works and Middle-Eastern affairs, in languages, humanities, or liberal arts, in the ministry or rabbinate, and in the community at large.

**Degrees:** None  
**Tracks:** None  
**Minors:** Judaic Studies, Certificate

**Latin American, Caribbean, and Latino Studies**  
**Program Director:** José Maunez-Cuadra  
CNH 201; 407-823-1173  
E-mail: jmaunez@pegasus.cc.ucf.edu  
http://www.lacsls.cah.ucf.edu

The Latin American Studies Minor provides students with an interdisciplinary knowledge of, and the necessary tools to understand Latin America, the Caribbean and Latinos in the United States. Students completing the minor will be prepared to apply their knowledge on the areas covered by the minor in a variety of careers including, but not limited to education, government, journalism, foreign service, social and community service, international trade, and public relations.

**Degrees:** Latin American Studies (BA)  
**Tracks:** None  
**Minors:** Latin American Studies

**Middle Eastern Studies: Program**  
**Program Director:** Husain Kassim  
CNH 411J; 407-823-2803  
E-mail: kassim@mail.ucf.edu  
Advisory Board Co-Chairs: John C. Bersia; Janan Smither  
http://www.middleeasternstudies.cah.ucf.edu

An interdisciplinary minor designed to offer students both an overview of Middle Eastern civilization and a detailed study of its most important features. The focus of the program is on the religious, political, historical and social forces shaping the region. Course work will include classes from the curricula of participating programs (modern languages, history, humanities, Judaic studies, philosophy and political science).

**Degrees:** None  
**Tracks:** None  
**Minors:** Middle Eastern Studies

**Department of Modern Languages and Literatures**  
**Chair:** Paul Giordano  
CNH 523; 407-823-2472  
E-mail: foreignlanguages@ucf.edu  
http://www.mll.cah.ucf.edu

**Faculty:** Barone, Bougeois-Serrano, Cordeiro-Rosa, Fabery, Farcam, Fernandez, Folse, Garcia, Giordano, Gonzalez, Joo, Korosy, Leticee, Lopez, Ludwig, Mazzucchelli, Mihai, Montalvo, Nalbone, Negy, Pomerleau, Prucha, Pumensky, Redmon, Spina, Stebbins, Tartt, Thompson, Trinquet, Velez-Soto, Villanueva-Ghefila, Vitanova; Professor Emeriti: Barsch, Del-Rio, Micarelli

The Department provides instruction in Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Latin, Portuguese, Russian, and Spanish, with majors in French, Spanish, and a Combination Major (two languages). The language combinations may consist of French, German, or Spanish as a first language, and any of these three, plus Italian, as a second language.

These programs are designed to meet the needs of students who desire competency in a language and expanded understanding of a foreign culture and literature. Students desiring to major in a foreign language must meet all the requirements for graduation as set forth by the University, the College of Arts and Humanities, and by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

**Degrees:** French (BA), Spanish (BA, MA), Modern Language Combination (BA), TESOL (MA)  
**Tracks:** None  
**Minors:** French, German, Italian, Spanish, TEFL (certificate)

**Department of Music**  
**Chair:** Jeffrey Moore  
CNH 205; 407-823-2879; Fax: 407-823-3378  
E-mail: music@ucf.edu  
http://www.music.cah.ucf.edu

**Faculty:** Allen, Almeida, Anderson, Boukobza, Brodie, Brunner, Danielson, Garcia, Gay, Holcomb, Hunt, Koons, Marosi, Moore, Pherigo, Pickering, Potter, Rupert, Scharron, Stephenson, Thornton, Warfield, Weremchuk, Yonetani; Part-Time Faculty: Bagley, Hawkins, Hill, Hsu, Randall, Robertson, Titus; Faculty Emeriti: Whisler, Wolf

The Department of Music offers a Bachelor of Music degree with options in performance and composition; a Bachelor of Arts Degree in music; and a Bachelor of Music Education Degree with specializations in instrumental, choral and elementary school music. The Music Education programs are approved by the Florida State Department of Education. Students who desire to be certified to teach in elementary and secondary schools should major in Music Education. Courses leading to teacher certification are offered cooperatively with the College of Education. The Music Department is fully accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music. Music organizations on campus include Pi Kappa Lambda, Phi Mu Alpha, Sigma Alpha Iota, Tau Beta Sigma, Kappa Kappa Psi, Student Chapters of MENC and ACDA, and Music Student Advisory Council.

**Degrees:** Music (BA, MA), Music Education (BME), Music Performance (BM)  
**Tracks:** Music Performance, Composition  
**Minors:** Music, Performing Arts Administration

**Department of Philosophy**  
**Chair:** Bruce Janz  
PSY 220; 407-823-4416  
E-mail: philosophy@ucf.edu  
http://www.philosophy.cah.ucf.edu

**Faculty:** Brennanman, Cash, Compson, Coverston, DiBernardo, Evans, Fiore, Gallagher, Hawkins, Janz, Jones, Kassim, Mundale, Park, Schlipf-pert, Stankill, Strawser, Vest; Professor Emeritus: Flick

The Department of Philosophy offers a Philosophy major, a Religious Studies major, and a Humanities major, with a track in Philosophy, Religion, and Popular Culture as well as minors in Philosophy, Humanities, Religious Studies, and Cognitive Sciences. The Department requires all majors to receive advisement prior to registering each semester. Majors should schedule appointments with their departmental advisor. For any course used to satisfy a requirement (including electives) of the Philosophy major, the Humanities major, and Religious Studies, a grade of “C” or better must have been received.

**Degrees:** Philosophy (BA), Religious Studies (BA), Humanities (BA), Humanities - Philosophy, Religion and Popular Culture (BA)  
**Tracks:** Regular and Honors  
**Minors:** Cognitive Sciences; Humanities; Philosophy; Philosophy, Religion & Popular Culture; Religious Studies

**Department of Theatre**  
**Chair:** Christopher Niess  
UTC 111; 407-823-2862  
E-mail: theatre@ucf.edu  
http://www.theatre.cah.ucf.edu

**Faculty:** Alrutz, Boyd, Brotherton, Brown, Chicurel, Harris, Helsinger, Huaxiang, Ingram, Lartonox, Lee, Listengarten, McDonald, Niess, Perry, Rusnock, Scott, Seay, Shafer, Siegfried, Smith, St. Claire, Tollefson, Weaver, Wood, Wootton; Professor Emeritus: Smith

The Department of Theatre seeks to develop theatre artists of the highest quality by providing a select number of students with the training, education, and experiences necessary for the successful pursuit of professional careers in theatre arts and the entertainment industries. In support of this mission and the liberal arts goals of the College of Arts and Humanities, the department seeks to provide its students with the knowledge and skills necessary to live full, rewarding and productive lives. Offering undergraduate Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Fine Arts degrees, as well as graduate Masters of Arts...
The Department of Writing and Rhetoric oversees the First-Year Composition Program and offers certificate and degree programs for the focused study of writing and rhetoric, including professional and public writing, the teaching of writing, and the history and theory of rhetoric, composition, and literacy. Courses in our two undergraduate and two graduate programs emphasize, in particular, writing as civic engagement and writing with technologies. The department’s primary mission is to promote sustained writing opportunities across the university, the foundation for which we provide in first-year composition and two graduate programs. The department celebrates student writing in Stylus, a journal for first-year composition, and the annual Knights Write Showcase.

Degrees: Theatre (BA, BFA, MA, MFA)
Tracks: Acting, Design and Technology, Stage Management, Musical Theatre, Theatre for Young Audiences, Theatre Studies
Minors: Dance, Theatre

Women’s Studies: Program
Program Director: M.C. Santana
CNH 411; 407-823-6502
E-mail: womensst@ucf.edu
http://www.womensstudies.cah.ucf.edu

Faculty: Barnickel, Bell, Bibeau, Bowdon, Brain, Brodkin, Bryan, Cavanagh, Curtis, Ethridge, Frongillo, Gorman, Hepner, Hollic, Ives, King, Kyle, Launder, Marinara, Martin, Mohrenne, Murray, Owens, Richardson, Ringfield, Rodriguez-Millanes, Saper, Schell, Schutz, Scott, Stack, Tripp, Uttich, Wallace, Wardle, Weaver, Young

The Department of Writing and Rhetoric oversees the First-Year Composition Program and offers certificate and degree programs for the focused study of writing and rhetoric, including professional and public writing, the teaching of writing, and the history and theory of rhetoric, composition, and literacy. Courses in our two undergraduate and two graduate programs emphasize, in particular, writing as civic engagement and writing with technologies. The department’s primary mission is to promote sustained writing opportunities across the university, the foundation for which we provide in first-year composition and two graduate programs. The department celebrates student writing in Stylus, a journal for first-year composition, and the annual Knights Write Showcase.

Degrees: Rhetoric and Composition (MA)
Tracks: None
Minors: Writing and Rhetoric, Public and Professional Writing (certificate), Professional Writing (Graduate certificate)

School of Visual Arts and Design
Interim Director: Paul Lartonoix
VAB 117; 407-823-2676
E-mail: svad@mail.ucf.edu
http://www.svad.ucf.edu


The School of Visual Arts and Design combines traditional studio arts, design, and art history with emerging media concepts that are the foundation of animation, game and interactive design. The traditional art forms of painting, drawing, photography, ceramics and sculpture continue to supply core skills necessary to pursue professional careers in both new and traditional media occupations. When these skills are integrated with interactive design principles and programming, students acquire a highly marketable body of knowledge leading to solid careers in industry or in creative research.

Degrees: Architecture (BD), Art (BA, BFA, MFA), Digital Media (BA, MA)
Tracks: Art History, Emerging Media, Game Design, Studio Art, Visual Arts and Emerging Media Management, Web Design
Minors: Art History, Digital Media, Studio Art

Faculty: Preston, Santana, Tweed

The Women’s Studies program offers an interdisciplinary minor and a certificate in Women’s Studies in cooperation with several departments, programs, and schools. The program examines women’s roles in and contributions to past and present societies, and provides practical and theoretical knowledge about women’s and gender issues.

Degrees: BA (Interdisciplinary Studies)
Tracks: Women’s Studies Track in Interdisciplinary Studies
Minors: Women’s Studies, Certificate

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the College of Arts and Humanities are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/alc_student_cahum.htm
The College Mission Statement can be condensed into one sentence: The College of Business Administration advances the University’s mission and goals in providing intellectual leadership through teaching, research, and service. The vision is to create within the College an environment that nurtures learning and exploration, provides opportunities for faculty to disseminate information, provides educational opportunities for students, businesses and the general public, and provides a platform for many and various forms of partnerships.

Nurturing Learning and Exploration: The College is a catalyst for students, faculty, and the general public to gain a better understanding of the various fields of business. Educational experiences inspire learning and encourage exploration.

Dissemination of Information: Students are encouraged through the learning process to gather information to be used by them in future business vocations. Both students and faculty are encouraged to pursue outlets to share “new” information within their fields and to business practitioners.

Provide Educational Opportunities: Degree seeking individuals are provided with curricula leading to baccalaureate, masters, and doctoral programs. The College is also committed to providing more opportunities with structured learning experiences that “certify” non-degree seeking individuals as having accomplished a minimum requirement for a selected career.

Provide a Platform for Partnerships: The College is engaged in specific areas of excellence that provide opportunities for learning, exploration, and sharing. These specific areas of excellence take the form of Centers and Institutes, and selected niche areas of College units.

All undergraduate and graduate programs are accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business International (AACSB).

Admission to the University of Central Florida does not imply admission to the College of Business Administration. For the BSBA and BABA degrees, students will only be allowed to enroll in the 3000/4000 level courses taught by the College of Business Administration after they have been admitted to the College. Admission to the College will be granted for BSBA and BABA students when the following are complete:

- Completion of the University General Education Program or an AA degree from a Florida Public Community College, and a minimum overall GPA of 2.0.
- Common Program Prerequisites with a minimum of a 2.0 GPA and “C” or better in each class.
- Completion of all Gordon Rule requirements and CLAS.

Students who otherwise meet the University admission requirements, such as entering freshmen and transfer students, will be placed in a major pending category until they meet the requirements set forth above. Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher will transfer into the program. Each student should attend orientation for academic advising and should meet with an academic advisor in the College to outline a program of study. Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses. Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
BE 2020
UCF Business... the Best Undergraduate Business Education in Florida. In 1993 the UCF Business faculty established a goal to deliver the best undergraduate business education in Florida. The product of the alumni, faculty, business leaders, and students, the Business Education 2000 (BE2000) curriculum focused on four competencies that are integrated throughout all coursework: Teamwork, Communication, Creativity, and Adapting to Change. These four competencies were expanded in 2002 to include Ethics and Diversity. Today the BE 2020 degree program is a continuing refinement of the curriculum based on the ever changing needs of business. Faculty, working with representatives from the business community, help you develop these competencies as you work through the following required courses in the Business Core:

GEB 3031 Cornerstone
GEB 3356 Introduction to International Business
BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environments of Business
ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II
FIN 3403 Business Finance
MAN 3025 Management of Organizations
MAR 3203 Supply Chain Management
MAR 3023 Marketing
MAN 4720 Strategic Management

Grade Point Average Requirements
For graduation the student must have maintained a minimum 2.0 GPA in course work taken in the College of Business Administration and a minimum 2.0 GPA in the course work required in the major, and a UCF minimum GPA of 2.0. In addition, all majors within the College of Business Administration also require a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course and prerequisite within the major.

Student Load
A student who is enrolled in 15 – 16 credit hours of course work is considered to be carrying a normal academic load. Students in the College of Business Administration are expected to complete the Associate of Arts Degree including:

1. Admission requirements can and do vary among the business and accounting programs at the ten universities comprising the State University System. To ensure that they have met all prerequisite course eligibility requirements, transfer students from Florida’s community and junior colleges should complete the following common program prerequisites as part of their Associate of Arts degree: ACC 2013 (or ACC 2011), ACC 2071, ECO 2013, ECO 2023, MAC 2233, STA 2023, (or QMB 2100) and CGS 2100. At UCF, students who have completed either MAC 2233 or STA 2023 will be waivered from ECO 3401 Business Quantitative Tools I. Students who have completed either MAC 2233 or STA 2023, but not both, must take ECO 3401. Completion of these courses will satisfy all prerequisite course requirements for all business and accounting degree programs and will ensure that a student will receive further consideration for admission.

2. Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in UCF’s Business program. Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher will be accepted in the core and prerequisite courses.

3. Florida Public Community College students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts Degree including:
   a. The general education requirements, including Gordon Rule and CLAS requirements;
   b. All of the common program prerequisite courses.

4. Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.
5. Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
6. Professional courses should not be taken at a community/junior college in the areas of Accounting, Economics, Management Information Systems, Management, Marketing, Real Estate, or Finance. These professional areas are third and fourth year course areas in the College of Business Administration and cannot be satisfied with community/junior college courses.
7. A minimum of 12 credit hours must be completed at UCF within each individual major and a minimum of 30 hours of upper level courses within the UCF College of Business.

Advisement
Undergraduate Student Services
Director: Randall Brumfield
BA2 101; 407-823-2184

The Office of Undergraduate Student Services (USS) is the primary office for undergraduate assistance in the College of Business. Degree requirements, registration, and any questions concerning University and College academic policies affecting Business majors should be directed to the Office of Undergraduate Student Services staff in BAII 101 or by calling 407-823-2184. Visit USS’s home page at: http://www.bus.ucf.edu/uss/.

Programs and Degrees
Title Degree

Accounting

BSBA, MSA, MST

Business Administration

BA, MSA, MS, Ph.D.

Economics

BSBA

Finance

BSBA

General Business

BSBA, MS HR

Management

BSBA

Marketing

BSBA

Business (Regional campuses only)

BABA

Real Estate

BSBA, MSRE

Departments and Programs
Kenneth G. Dixon School of Accounting
Director: Sean Robb
BA 437; 407-823-2871

Assistant to Director: M. Hampton
BA 438: 407-823-5678

Faculty: Allen, Arnold, Benfors, Bobek, Desai, Durham, Dwyer, Goldwater, Hampton, Hornik, Judd, Kelliher, Klintworth, Lako, Robb, Roberts, Roush, Smith, Sutton, Trompeter, Veit, Welch

Mission Statement
The mission of the Kenneth G. Dixon School of Accounting is to develop and deliver strong undergraduate and graduate programs, support and produce nationally and internationally relevant accounting research, and engage meaningfully with the academic and practitioner accounting communities.

Distinctive Benefits

Strong industry ties allowing for unique opportunities for placement and advancement.

A competitive internship program that places graduate students in positions with major employers in the community.

The opportunity to enroll in outstanding graduate programs in accounting and taxation.

A very strong faculty known for their teaching excellence.

Over a dozen scholarships available to advanced students.

Active student organizations including the Student Accounting Society and Beta Alpha Psi.

A faculty committed to the continuous improvement of the accounting and taxation programs.

Outstanding pass rates on the CPA exam.

Degrees: Accounting (BSBA, MSA, MST, Ph.D.)

Minors: Accounting

Department of Economics
Chair: TBA
BA2 305-D; 407-823-3266;
E-mail: economics@bus.ucf.edu

Faculty: Braun, Buhagiar, Butterfield, Caputo, Dickie, Euzent, Gerking, Gibbs, Harrison, Hoffer, Martin, McHone, Milton, Moore, Pennington, Potter, Rutstrom, Scrogin, Soskin, Underwood, White, Yang

Faculty Advisors:
Michael Caputo
BA2 302Q; 407-823-1405
E-mail: mcaputo@bus.ucf.edu;
D. Scrogin
BA2 302U, 407-823-4129

N. Underwood
BA2 302N; 407-823-1403

Economic issues dominate today’s news and public debates more than ever before. Inflation, unemployment, health care, economic growth, pollution, poverty, and international economic relations are a
few of these issues. The primary strength of Economics is that it pro-
vides a logical, ordered way of looking at most problems and issues.
Undergraduate education in Economics equips individuals to both
better understand and seek solutions to these issues.

The Department of Economics participates in two undergraduate
degree programs: a BSBA degree and a BA degree. The purpose of
the BSBA Economics Program is to provide students with a profes-
sional business background that prepares them for careers in private
business and government. The purpose of the economics BA Program
is to provide a broad-based liberal arts background that can serve as
a strong foundation for further graduate studies in law, social sciences,
and other fields or as training for careers in politics, teaching, research,
social service, and other areas. Both programs enable students to bet-
ter understand the economic and non-economic issues that are con-
fronted in their jobs and their private lives and to provide the analytical
skills that will allow them to resolve them.

The Department also offers an accelerated undergraduate/graduate
program for highly qualified majors in Economics. The Economics
BA/MS program provides a broad liberal arts education and leads to a
graduate degree in 5 years.

Distinctive Benefits
- Flexible Curriculum: Students tailor the program to their individual
  interests through a large selection of tracks and electives.
- Interdisciplinary Linkages: Economics provides a solid foundation
to link with many other disciplines allowing for a double major in
Finance, Real Estate, Mathematics, and Political Science.
- Teaching quality: Many of the Economics faculty have received
  Excellence in Teaching Awards.
- Opportunity for strong quantitative and analytical training.
- Student Organizations: The Economics Club is an active student
  organization linking students to Alumni.
- Excellent preparation for law school admission.

Degrees: Business Economics (BSBA, MS, Ph.D.)
Minors: Economics, Economic Policy

Department of Finance
Chair: A. Byrd
BA 409; 407-823-3575
Faculty: Ajayi, Anderson, Borde, Botts, Byrd, Chen, Choi, Curcio,
Frye, Gatchev, Gilkeson, Gregg, Park, Ramanlal, Schnitzlein, Singer,
Smith, Swoo, Sturm, Weaver, Whyte

The program in finance is designed to provide the student with broad
knowledge in finance, including business finance, investments, financial
institutions, international finance, risk management and insurance,
and real estate. The program provides the student with the theoretical
background and tools of analysis required for making effective finan-
cial decisions. The study of finance prepares the student for careers
in business financial management, investments, banking and real
estate.

Distinctive Benefits
- Students prepare for career opportunities in business and corporate
  financial management, commercial banking, real estate, investment
  management and counseling, investment banking, mortgage banking,
multinational business, insurance and government.
- Students who major in finance are sought by both financial and
  non-financial firms.
- The rapidly changing domestic and international economies need
  individuals who have the skills to make sound financial decisions.

Degrees: Finance (BSBA), Real Estate (BSBA)
Minors: International Business, Real Estate, Finance
Certificates: Banking, Investments, Real Estate Brokerage,
Corporate Finance, Mortgage Brokerage, Real Estate Appraisal

General Business
Faculty Advisor: S. Goodman
BA 335; 407-823-2679
This option allows students to develop a general program of study
which will satisfy career objectives not provided for by the specialized
areas of concentration. To pursue this option, students should seek
advisement in the Department of Economics. An academic advisor
will be assigned to assist each student in developing a meaningful
program of study.
A great benefit for Marketing majors is the opportunity to earn a certificate in any of seven areas of career interest: Selling and Sales Management, Retailing Management, E-Marketing, Sport Marketing Management, Healthcare Marketing, Entertainment Marketing and Services Marketing. Students can design a personalized certificate program combining elective courses with an internship that will enhance their value to potential employers.

The department offers a 19-hour minor in Marketing. This course of study provides a strong basic education in Marketing for business students with majors other than Marketing or students with majors from other colleges. Earning a minor in Marketing can add significant value and career flexibility for any student with any major.

Marketing is vitally important to all organizations and individuals, from global corporations to small businesses, from CEOs to the proprietors of small retail stores, from global manufacturing operations to a new dot com startup. Nearly one-third of the civilian work force in the United States is employed in jobs related to marketing. Marketing offers a variety of interesting and challenging career opportunities, such as professional selling, retailing, advertising, marketing research, sport marketing, distribution and logistics, purchasing, and e-business. In addition, students with marketing degrees may find excellent job prospects in international markets. Marketing career opportunities also exist in a variety of non-business organizations, including hospitals, museums, universities, and government and social service agencies. Marketing also provides a strong career foundation for movement into top management positions.

**Distinctive Benefits**

- Curriculum for marketing majors recognized as one of the most innovative in the country.
- Professional Selling Program track offered within the major—competitive entry.
- Seven certificate programs are available for marketing majors.
- A 19-hour marketing minor is available for students with other majors.
- Seventeen dynamic faculty members are among the strongest teachers in the college.
- Comprehensive course offering each semester and summer - you can finish.
- Strong emphasis on preparing students for marketing management careers.
- Approximately 15 scholarships awarded annually on a competitive basis.
- Opportunities to participate in honors in the major and internships.
- Opportunities to participate in student chapters of The Society for Marketing Professional Services (SMPS) and the Sales Club.

**Degrees:** Marketing (BSBA)

**Tracks:** Generalist, Professional Selling Program

**Minor:** Marketing

**Certificates:** Selling and Sales Management, Retailing Management, e-Marketing, Sports Marketing, Healthcare Marketing, Services Marketing, Entertainment Marketing

For more information, visit [http://www.bus.ucf.edu/marketing/](http://www.bus.ucf.edu/marketing/) or call 407-823-2108. Department office is located in BA2 307S.

**Program Academic Learning Compacts** (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the College of Business Administration are located at: [http://www.oead.ucf.edu/alc/alc_students_cba.htm](http://www.oead.ucf.edu/alc/alc_students_cba.htm)
The role of the College of Education at the undergraduate level is to provide a high-quality education for students in preparation for careers in early childhood, elementary, secondary/K-12, exceptional education, technical education and industry training, and sport and exercise science professions. The College of Education is dedicated to preparing professional educators as reflective practitioners who meet the needs of our schools and society. UCF’s College of Education is the leading source of education baccalaureate degrees in the State of Florida.
College of Education

Admission to the College of Education

Admission to the College will be granted when students meet the following requirements:

- Complete the University General Education requirements or an equivalent (i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida community college or state university).
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA; a minimum 2.75 overall GPA is required for Early Childhood Development and Education.
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test and/or CLAS. It is highly recommended students take and pass the GKT in the Spring Semester of their Sophomore year.
- Complete education common program prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better and a 2.0 GPA overall in the education common program prerequisite area.

Transfer Notes:
Courses transferred from other institutions must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information. Students transferring from a Florida Public Community College are cautioned to pay careful attention to the General Education and Program Prerequisites sections of their intended major. Students are responsible for all ESOL assignments for UCF ESOL-infused courses that may be transferred from other institutions.

New students will:
1. Meet college advising representatives in a group setting during Orientation to:
   a. Discuss College of Education admission requirements needed for enrollment in upper division education classes
   b. Review degree program requirements
   c. Understand expectations and responsibilities associated with a career in education
2. Be advised by the College of Education Academic Advising Center (ED 115) if their major is Education Pending. An appointment is recommended 407-823-3723.
3. Be assigned to an academic advisor in the area of their major upon completion of College of Education admission requirements. The advisor’s name and telephone number appear on the Degree Audit and in myUCF to assist students in making an advising appointment.
4. Purchase and utilize LiveText software at the beginning of the first semester of enrollment in the College of Education based on program requirements.

Continuing students will:
1. Set up an appointment with their academic advisor upon registration to:
   a. Discuss College of Education admission requirements needed for enrollment in upper division education classes
   b. Review degree program requirements
   c. Understand expectations and responsibilities associated with a career in education
2. View a Degree Audit through myUCF;
3. Register at scheduled appointment time in myUCF. Students must complete any changes to their schedules by the end of the published Add/Drop period;
4. Utilize LiveText software based upon program requirements; and
5. File an on-line “Intent to Graduate Form” by the end of the term prior to the term in which graduation is intended.

Office of Student Affairs

Located in the Education Complex in Suite 110, the Office of Student Affairs is dedicated to facilitating the success of students seeking advisement, assistance, and support in the College of Education. The Office of Student Affairs is composed of Clinical Experiences, Minority Teacher Recruitment and Retention Program (MTTRP), Student Services, and the Academic Advising Center.

Mission Statement
The mission of the College of Education Office of Student Affairs is to provide seamless services and resources to current and prospective students including recruitment, pre-advising, orientation, program advising, financial assistance, internships, graduation certification, and graduate education. To promote student success, we collaborate with and support College of Education faculty, administrators, and community partners.

Clinical Experiences

Director: Bryan Zugelder
ED 110, 407-823-2518
http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/

Clinical experiences provide students with a broad range of instructional opportunities in various school settings developed through cooperative planning with local school district administrators and teachers. Clinical experiences are an integral part of education programs and consist of early practicum experiences, as well as internships. Placement of students is the responsibility of the College of Education’s Office of Clinical Experiences. Students must complete internship experiences in one of the College of Education’s local partnership districts.

Students must be aware: that criminal records may prevent placement in internship and/or employment in districts. Each school district follows state guidelines for fingerprinting and some districts have additional requirements. All applications for internships are accessed at the Clinical Experiences website and are approved by the Office of Clinical Experiences.

Application deadlines for all Internships are:
- February 15 for Fall semester
- September 15 for Spring semester

Internship I
Internship I is a three semester hour experience. Students are assigned to work with certified supervising teachers. Students are enrolled in a limited number of related professional courses during the experience. Additional courses may be taken only with the consent of the academic program coordinator and department chair. The Internship I experience is completed locally and is arranged by the Office of Clinical Experiences.

Admission to Internship I
Admission to Internship I will be granted to students who have been admitted to the College of Education and who meet the following additional requirements at the time of application.

- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 or higher.
- Possess minimum specialization GPA of 2.5
- Possess minimum professional preparation GPA of 2.5
- Achieve a “C-” (1.75)* or better in all prerequisite methods/specialization courses. However, a minimum overall GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.
- Complete a formal application for Internship I online by deadline listed above.
- Meet any special departmental or program requirements
- Be recommended by the faculty of the department of the student’s major.
- The Early Childhood Education program includes a seminar/field experience course in lieu of Internship I.

NOTE: It is highly recommended that students take and pass the FTCE Subject Area Examination before applying for Internship II.

Internship II
Internship II is considered a full-time experience. Students are permitted to enroll in other classes only with the consent of their academic program. Internship II is a 12 semester hour experience (depending on the program) normally completed during the student’s last semester.

Admission to Internship II
Admission to Internship II will be granted when students have met the following requirements at the time of application.

- Successful completion of Internship I
- Have on file passing scores on all 4 parts of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination General Knowledge Test
- It is highly recommended that students take and pass the FTCE Subject Area Exam before applying for Internship II.
- Possess a minimum overall GPA of 2.5 (2.75 required for Early Childhood Education majors).
- Possess minimum professional preparation GPA of 2.5*

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

90 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
Maintain a minimum specialization GPA of 2.5.
Achieve a "C-" (1.75) or better in all professional methods/specialization courses. A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 is required in addition to a minimum 2.5 GPA in the professional preparation and specialization areas. (A minimum of 2.75 GPA is required for Early Childhood Education majors.)
Complete a formal application for Internship II by the published deadline.
Be recommended by the faculty of the department of the student’s major.
Meet any special departmental or program requirements.
Some programs require that all methods and specialization courses shall be completed prior to Internship II. Students must also be approved for admission by the faculty in the department of the student’s major. The Internship II experience is completed locally and is arranged by the Office of Clinical Experiences.

Minority Teacher Recruitment and Retention Program (MTRRP)
Caroline Marrett
ED 110; 407-823-4409
http://education.ucf.edu/mtrrp/

Minority Teacher Recruitment and Retention Program (MTRRP) is designed to recruit and retain diverse students as they prepare for a career in education. MTRRP provides future educators with financial assistance, academic support, and professional development. Each student admitted into the program is paired with a faculty mentor in the College.

Program Objectives
- Recruit and retain diverse students interested in careers in teaching.
- Promote academic excellence and foster professional development.
- Provide service learning opportunities.
- Encourage community involvement and commitment.

Scholarship Requirements
Students must meet the following criteria:
- Eligible groups: African-American/Black, Asian-American/Pacific Islander, Hispanic, or American Indian/Alaskan Native.
- Be a Florida resident.
- Be admitted into the UCF-College of Education as a degree-seeking undergraduate student.
- Minimum semester and overall grade point average of 2.5.
- Must be enrolled full-time.
- Submit Scholarship Application.
- Interview with the Scholarship Application Review Committee.

Graduation Requirements
To qualify for graduation, a student must successfully complete all coursework to include a minimum overall GPA of 2.5 (2.75 for Early Childhood Development and Education majors), a minimum 2.5 GPA in all specialization courses, and a minimum 2.5 GPA in professional preparation courses. In addition, students in state-approved initial teacher preparation programs must pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Exam (FTCE) and complete a portfolio according to program guidelines.

Alternative Certification for Non-Degree Students
All students who have earned a Baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution and who desire to be certified in Elementary Education must complete an undergraduate or master's degree program in Elementary Education. For other certification areas for which the College has programs, students may elect to complete 1) an undergraduate degree 2) a graduate degree or 3) an alternative program as a post-baccalaureate student. Students must meet regular admission requirements for the College of Education and Teacher Education.
Department of Child, Family, and Community Sciences

Chair: Anne McDonald Culp
ED 209-E; 407-823-1272

Academic Administrator: Roanne G. Brice
ED 206-H; 407-823-0664


Undergraduate academic major programs leading to bachelor’s degrees and/or certification are offered in Child, Family and Community Sciences. Students are responsible for completion of program requirements and are highly encouraged to review their programs with an assigned advisor.

Students who major in Early Childhood Development and Education can select a teaching track or a child development track. Those who select the teaching track are qualified to teach Pre-Kindergarten through grade 3 upon graduation and receipt of a Pre-Kindergarten through Primary Florida Teaching Certificate.

Students in the Early Childhood Development Track are interested in working with young children and parents. These students are not seeking teacher certification. This track prepares reflective, competent, and caring professionals to work with a diverse population of young children using research-based, developmentally appropriate practices.

Students majoring in Exceptional Student Education are qualified to teach K-12 in Exceptional Student Education upon graduation and receipt of a Florida Teaching Certificate.

Students majoring in Sport and Exercise Science can select from two specializations: Sport Leadership and Exercise Science. Within the two specializations, students select one of the following: coaching, recreation, human performance, strength and conditioning or children’s physical activity and movement.

Several graduate level programs are available in the department:

Early Childhood Development and Education, M.S.,
http://education.ucf.edu/prog_page.cfm?ProgDeptID=41&ProgID=117

Exceptional Student Education M.A. or M.Ed.
http://education.ucf.edu/exed/

Sport and Exercise Science, M.S.
http://education.ucf.edu/sport/excience/

See individual program Web sites and the graduate catalog for additional details. You can start by going to the Department’s website:
http://education.ucf.edu/departments.cfm

Department of Educational and Human Sciences

Chair: Grant Hayes
ED 209-H; 407-823-6106

Academic Administrator: Brenda Thompson
ED 206-E; 407-823-6579

http://education.ucf.edu/academics_departments.cfm#Department of Educational and Human Sciences

Faculty: Atkinson, Bai, Beverly, Boyd, Butler, Cintron, Clark, Daire, Edwards, Hagedorn, Hahns-Vaughn, Hirumi, Hundley, Jones, Lambie, Miller, Owens, Robinson, Sivo, Snider, Taub, Van-Horn, Whiteman, Witta, Xu, Young

The Department of Educational and Human Sciences (EHS) is primarily a graduate department that offers courses and graduate programs in Counselor Education & School Psychology: Higher Education & Policy Studies and Research, Measurement & Evaluation. The Department also offers a number of graduate certificate programs and provides graduate courses in educational re-search, measurement and statistics that are required courses or electives in a number of programs offered in other divisions in the college.

EHS is guided by the University mission: “achieving international prominence in key graduate education and research programs, developing a global perspective in the curriculum, promoting inclusiveness and diversity, and helping UCF become America’s leading partnership university; and by the College of Education’s vision of “scholarly leadership in the education profession, well-educated students, rigorous curricula, research and scholarship, promotion of social justice, and service.”

School of Teaching, Learning and Leadership

Co-Director: Karen L. Biraimah
ED 209-B; 407-823-2426

Co-Director: Michael Hynes
ED 209-D; 407-823-2005

http://education.ucf.edu/academics_departments.cfm#School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership

Faculty Administrators and Coordinators:
Janet Zajac
ED 206-C; 407-823-0523

Maria Cox
ED 206-D; 407-823-1763

Melissa Feyer
ED 209-C; 407-823-0303

Lindsay Archambault
ED 206-F; 407-823-2881


Elementary Education

The Elementary Education program is designed for prospective teachers interested in the education of children, who are primarily five through twelve years of age. Students who major in elementary education are qualified to teach grades kindergarten through six upon graduation and receipt of a Florida teaching certificate.

Secondary Education

Programs in this area are designed for prospective teachers interested in working with students in a specific academic area in middle/junior high school or high school. Specialization is available in Biology, Chemistry, English, Mathematics, Physics, and Social Science Education. Programs are available in K-12 areas such as Art Education, Reading Education, Foreign Language Education (French or Spanish) and ESOL Education.

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the College of Education are located at: http://oecs.ucf.edu/alc/alc_students_coe.htm
College Mission Statement

Our **Mission** is to provide high-quality, broad-based education and experience-based learning in engineering and computer science; to create knowledge through pioneering scholarship and impactful research; to enrich our students’ development and leadership skills; and to address pressing local, state, national, and international issues in support of the global community.

Our college is able to attract students who are remarkably bright and talented. They come to our college to learn and become the technological leaders of tomorrow. Our Engineering and Computer Science faculty are some of the best and brightest that one can find anywhere. They share with our students the excitement of discovery and creative research as they teach the problem solving and leadership skills that prepare our students to be productive members of society.

College Organization

The College of Engineering and Computer Science is organized into two major divisions: the Engineering and Computer Science Division and the Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) Division. The Engineering and Computer Science Division is comprised of four engineering departments: the Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering (CECE) Department, the Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (EECS) Department, the Industrial Engineering and Management Systems (IEMS) Department, and the Mechanical, Materials and Aerospace Engineering (MMAE) Department. The Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science offers degree programs in Computer Science, Information Technology, and Electrical and Computer Engineering. The ROTC Division is made up of the Aerospace Studies Department (Air Force ROTC) and the Military Science Department (Army ROTC).

All departments of the Engineering and Computer Science Division offer advanced studies leading to master’s degrees and the Doctor of Philosophy degree; see the Graduate catalog for further information on these graduate programs. The undergraduate engineering programs in Aerospace Engineering, Civil Engineering, Construction Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Industrial Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering are accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012, Telephone: (410) 347-7700. The Computer Science program is accredited by the Computing Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012, Telephone: (410) 347-7700.

The College houses the ROTC Division for those students desiring to pursue military training while earning their degree. The AFROTC program offers a minor in Aerospace Studies, and the AROTC program offers a minor in Military Science.

Undergraduate Majors and Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>BS/BA</th>
<th>BS/BE</th>
<th>BS/CE</th>
<th>BS/DE</th>
<th>BS/SE</th>
<th>BS/VE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>BSAE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>BSCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering</td>
<td>BSPE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Engineering</td>
<td>BSConE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BSEE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>BSVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>BSIE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BSME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accelerated BS/MS Degree Program

All of the Engineering and Computer Science departments except for the Department of Civil, Environmental and Construction Engineering and the Information Technology Program are offering an Accelerated BS/MS degree program which will allow students of high academic standing to complete an MS degree at an accelerated pace. The generic rule for students in this program is that they will be allowed to use up to twelve hours of selected 5000 and 6000 level courses with a grade of “B” or higher toward fulfillment of both the BS and MS degree requirements. Interested individuals should see the program descriptions in the graduate and undergraduate catalogs. They may also contact the department Undergraduate Coordinator and/or Graduate Coordinator if they have any further questions.

College Vision

Our **Vision** is to be recognized as one of the premier Colleges of Engineering and Computer Science locally, nationally, and internationally. While we are aware of the need to maintain our fundamental capabilities, we will pursue new opportunities in teaching, research, and outreach by leveraging UCF’s strengths in innovative partnerships, effective interdisciplinary research, and a commitment to excellence, inclusiveness, and diversity.
The Honors in the Major Program

The College of Engineering and Computer Science Honors in the Major program is designed for two types of students: 1) Highly qualified students who did not participate in the University Honors Program and would like to have the experience of an Honors curriculum, and 2) University Honors program students who desire to continue the Honors curriculum beyond what the University Honors Program offers. The centerpiece of the Honors in the Major program is the opportunity to undertake independent research as an undergraduate under the guidance of a faculty member in his/her major. The Honors in the Major represents a total of six credit hours of work. These credit hours are acceptable as technical electives by all programs. These credit hours are available as technical electives by all programs. These six credit hours consist of an Honors in the Major Seminar-Research Methods in Engineering (EGN 4970H) (three credit hours), plus three credit hours of Undergraduate Honors Thesis (EGN 4970H).

The latter will result in an undergraduate thesis which will describe the research done by the student. The student will defend his/her thesis before a committee of faculty in the field as part of an oral examination covering the honors work. A sponsoring faculty member is required to supervise the undergraduate thesis.

In order to be admitted to the Honors in the Major program, the student must:

1. Have at least 60 credit hours, including at least 12 graded, upper division credit hours at UCF.
2. A minimum UCF GPA of at least 3.20 in all upper division courses.
3. A minimum GPA of 3.50 or more in the Engineering option courses.
4. A recommendation by a sponsoring faculty member. Exceptions to the eligibility criteria may be made by the College Honors Committee in individual cases, upon recommendation by a sponsoring faculty member.

To successfully complete the HIM program and receive said designation, the student must successfully defend the thesis and graduate with a minimum 3.5 GPA in the option courses, and minimum 3.2 GPA at UCF. No exceptions to this policy will be made for graduation. Successful candidates will be awarded an Honors in Engineering/Computer Science mention on the diploma and transcript, representing satisfactory completion of the program.

Application for admission to the Honors in the Major Program must be obtained from the Office of Research and Civic Engagement in the Burnett Honors College. Students in the College of Engineering and Computer Science must consult Donald Malocha, Engineering Building 1, Room 114. For more information about The Burnett Honors College programs, please visit their homepage at http://www.honors.ucf.edu.

The LEAD Scholars Program in the College of Engineering and Computer Science

Engineering and computer science students may also participate in the LEAD (Leadership Enrichment and Academic Development) Scholars Program (see the section on the LEAD Scholar Program found elsewhere in this catalog).

Additional Information on UCF Baccalaureate Engineering and Computer Science Programs

Information on each UCF engineering, computer science, and information technology program follows, and more current information on the departments can be found on the College home page at http://www.cecs.ucf.edu, and on the home pages of each department. For the home page associated with a particular program, see the listing for that department on the following pages of this catalog.

Department of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering

Chair: Lakshmi N. Reddi
ENG 211; 407-823-2841
http://www.cece.ucf.edu

Faculty: Abdel-Aty, Al-Deek, Behzadan, Catbas, Chang, Chopra, Cooper, Duranceau, Hagen, Mackie, Madani, Nnadi, Oloqua, Radwan, Randall, Reddi, Reinhart, Wang, Yun, Zhang

The Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering Department (CECE) offers baccalaureate degrees in Civil Engineering (BSCE), Environmental Engineering (BSEnvE), and Construction Engineering (BSConE).

The Civil Engineering Program

The Civil Engineering major is concerned primarily with fundamental civil engineering design and analysis in such areas as structures, geotechnical engineering, sanitary engineering, water resources, and transportation engineering. Civil Engineering students are required to take a Project Design and Capstone Course, which synthesizes various pre-requisite course offerings into a design project. These projects are usually "open-ended" and duplicate real world engineering problems. The students typically work in small design team groups. The pre-requisites needed for the various project courses vary.

Mission

The Civil Engineering Program Faculty strive to create a high quality learning experience for our students. The principal goals include:

1. Provide a broad engineering education to our graduates that will prepare them for both current and future professional challenges.
2. Foster a spirit of innovation so that our graduates are positioned continuing their studies at the graduate level.
3. Promote a commitment to ethical practice and professional development by extending their knowledge through continuing education and self-directed life-long learning, professional licensure, and service to the profession and society.
4. Show a commitment to ethical practice and professional development by extending their knowledge through continuing education and self-directed life-long learning, professional licensure, and service to the profession and society.

Education Objectives

Within the first several years following graduation, graduates should:

Be successfully employed or employable in civil engineering practice in areas such as structural, geotechnical, transportation, construction, water resources, or related fields and/or be continuing their studies at the graduate level.

Show a commitment to ethical practice and professional development by extending their knowledge through continuing education and self-directed life-long learning, professional licensure, and service to the profession and society.

Program Outcomes

1. Graduates will solve problems that involve differential and integral calculus, differential equations, analytical and numerical solutions, and statistics.
2. Graduates will solve problems that address engineering economics issues such as life-cycle analysis and the selection of alternatives.
3. Graduates will solve problems involving topics from physics such as vector mechanics and equilibrium.
4. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of the role of an engineer involving ethics, professionalism, engineering practice and licensure.
8. Graduates will understand the need to continuously update their knowledge through licensure, continuing education, and participation in professional societies.
9. Graduates will be able to complete a comprehensive environmental engineering design project incorporating the use of design and regulatory standards, and realistic constraints that could include contemporary issues such as economics, globalization, societal impact and safety.
10. Graduates will be able to synthesize skills learned in their program to solve real-world problems and to generate and evaluate viable solutions.

The Environmental Engineering Program

The Environmental Engineering major is concerned primarily with the interactions with humans and their environment and the planning, design, and control of systems for environmental quality management for water, land, and air environments.

Environmental Engineering students are required to take a Project Design and Capstone Course which synthesizes various pre-requisite course offerings into a design project. These projects are usually "open-ended" and duplicate real-world engineering problems. The students typically work in small design team groups. The pre-requisites needed for the various project courses vary.

Mission

The Environmental Engineering Program Faculty strive to create a high quality learning experience for our students. The principal goals include:

1. Provide a broad engineering education to our graduates that will prepare them for both current and future professional challenges.
2. Promote a commitment to continued scholarship and service among our graduates.
3. Foster a spirit of innovation so that our graduates are positioned to take advantage of new technology in our profession.
4. Promote an environment that is inclusive and diverse.
5. To attain prominence in key areas of Environmental Engineering graduate education and research.

Educational Objectives

Within the first several years following graduation, graduates should:

- Be successfully employed or employable in environmental engineering practice in areas such as solid waste, air pollution, water and wastewater treatment, water resources, or related fields and/or be continuing their studies at the graduate level.
- Show a commitment to ethical practice and professional development by extending their knowledge through continuing education and self-directed life-long learning, professional licensure, and service to the profession and society.

Program Outcomes

1. Graduates will solve problems that involve differential and integral calculus, differential equations, analytical and numerical solutions, and statistics.
2. Graduates will solve problems that address engineering economics issues such as life-cycle analysis and the selection of alternatives.
3. Graduates will solve problems involving topics from chemistry such as stoichiometry, kinetics, equilibrium and gases.
4. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of the role of an engineer involving ethics, professionalism, engineering practice and licensure.
5. Graduates will demonstrate the ability to conduct experiments, collect information, and analyze and interpret data.
6. Graduates will demonstrate the ability to communicate their ideas effectively through written and oral reports.
7. Graduates will demonstrate the ability to work in teams to solve engineering problems.
8. Graduates will understand the need to continuously update their knowledge through licensure, continuing education, and participation in professional societies.
9. Graduates will be able to complete a comprehensive environmental engineering design project incorporating the use of design and regulatory standards, and realistic constraints that could include contemporary issues such as economics, globalization, societal impact and safety.
10. Graduates will be able to synthesize skills learned in their program to solve real-world problems and to generate and evaluate viable solutions.

The Construction Engineering Program

The Construction Engineering Program Faculty strives to create a high quality learning experience for our students. The principal goals include:

1. Provide a broad engineering education to our graduates that will prepare them for both current and future professional challenges.
2. Promote a commitment to continued scholarship and service among our graduates.
3. Foster a spirit of innovation so that our graduates are positioned to take advantage of new technology in our profession.
4. Promote an environment that is inclusive and diverse.
5. To attain prominence in key areas of Construction Engineering graduate education and research.

Educational Objectives

Within the first several years following graduation, graduates should:

- Be successfully employed or employable in construction engineering practice in areas such as estimating, scheduling, program development, and construction project management, or related fields and/or be continuing their studies at the graduate level.
- Show a commitment to ethical practice and professional development by extending their knowledge through continuing education and self-directed life-long learning, professional licensure, and service to the profession and society.

Program Outcomes

1. Graduates will solve problems that involve differential and integral calculus, differential equations, analytical and numerical solutions, and statistics.
2. Graduates will solve problems that address engineering economics issues such as life-cycle analysis and the selection of alternatives.
3. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of estimating, scheduling, project control, resource allocation, risk management, and legal issues.
4. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of the role of an engineer involving ethics, professionalism, engineering practice and licensure.
5. Graduates will demonstrate the ability to conduct experiments, collect information, and analyze and interpret data.
6. Graduates will demonstrate the ability to communicate their ideas effectively through written and oral reports.
7. Graduates will demonstrate the ability to work in teams to solve engineering problems.
8. Graduates will understand the need to continuously update their knowledge through licensure, continuing education, and participation in professional societies.
9. Graduates will demonstrate proficiency in the design of construction processes, methods, and safety.
10. Graduates will be able to complete a comprehensive real-world construction engineering design project incorporating the use of design and regulatory standards, and realistic constraints that could include contemporary issues such as economics, globalization, societal impact and safety.

The mission statement and objectives for the Civil Engineering, Environmental Engineering, and Construction Engineering programs are electronically posted and routinely updated. More information on the Civil and Environmental Engineering programs can be found on the CECE Department home page at http://www.cece.ucf.edu.
of algorithms, distributed computing, digital media, evolutionary computing, graph theory, human-computer interaction, machine learning, mixed and virtual reality, multi-agent systems, natural language processing, and knowledge systems. Students will be exposed to advanced courses in data and database design, operating systems, parallel processing, quantum computing, software engineering and VLSI design tools and hardware algorithms.

Research facilities are organized around laboratories directed by faculty members. Facilities in these laboratories change rapidly and are generally funded through external research grants, supplemented by grant matching and startup funds from EECS. To learn about the current status of research facilities and projects, visit faculty web pages. These may be found by following links from the EECS home page at http://www.eecs.ucf.edu/.

Mission
The mission of the Computer Science program is to educate majors in the principles and practices of computer science, preparing them for graduate school, for careers in software development and computing technology, and for a lifetime of learning.

Educational Objectives
1. To give CS graduates the knowledge and skills necessary to participate as effective team members or team leaders in the development of large computer and software systems covering a broad range of engineering and scientific applications.
2. Prepare CS graduates for professional careers in roles including, but not limited to, the following: programmer, software engineer, software systems designer, software applications developer, technical software project lead, computer systems analyst, computer systems programmer, software applications tester and maintainer.
3. To prepare CS graduates with the knowledge and skills to do advanced studies and research in computer science and related engineering and scientific disciplines.
4. To equip CS graduates with the communication skills, both oral and written, to become effective team-oriented problem solvers as well as effective communicators with non-technical stakeholders in computer and software systems development, maintenance and administration.

Program Outcomes
1. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline; specifically to include the application of mathematics, science and engineering to solve and reason about computational problems.
2. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to analyze a problem, and identify and define the computing requirements appropriate to its solution.
3. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to design, implement and evaluate a computer-based system, process, component, or program to meet desired needs and budget, by applying best practices in software development processes, methods, and tools.
4. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to function effectively on teams to accomplish a common goal.
5. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to demonstrate an understanding of professional, ethical, legal, security, and social issues and responsibilities.
6. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to communicate effectively with a range of audiences; in particular, graduating majors shall demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills while disseminating technical information about computer systems and its implications.
7. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to analyze the local and global impact of computing on individuals, organizations and society.
8. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to recognize the need for continuing professional development and shall demonstrate the knowledge of research tools and professional resources necessary to accomplish this end.
9. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practices.
10. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to apply mathematical foundations and computer science theory, in particular principles of algorithmic design and complex-
ity analysis, in the modeling and design of computer-based sys-
tems in a way that demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoffs
involved in design choices.

11. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall
be able to apply design and development principles in the construc-
tion of software systems of varying complexity.

12. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall
be able to demonstrate their knowledge of, and ability to apply, pro-
gramming fundamentals in at least three programming languages.

13. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall
be able to demonstrate their knowledge and understanding of, and the
ability to apply the concepts and design principles relating to:
data structures, computer architecture and organization, program-
ming languages, operating systems, and networks.

The Information Technology Program
The Information Technology program offers courses leading to the
Bachelor of Science degree in Information Technology. Information
Technology encompasses computer hardware, software, peripheral
devices and their use in communication networks and information
systems. IT-related disciplines include database engineering, network
engineering, performance planning, system security, digital media
design, and web server design. The program provides students a
strong conceptual core, which will prepare them to be lifelong learn-
ers, along with significant hands-on experience. The inclusion of
advanced courses in technical writing, ethics in science and technol-
y, human technology interaction, IT system integration, enterprise
computing, and web-based IT will prepare these students to deal with
the subject areas and communicate in the parlance of the industries
in which they choose to work. The curriculum also includes up to 12
hours of free electives that allow students to pursue a minor degree
or concentration area such as education, health, business, or criminal
justice, to which information technology may be applied.

Mission
The mission of the Bachelor of Science in Information Technology
Degree Program is to educate students in the science and practices
of information technology, preparing them for a lifetime of learning
and for careers in information technology as well as in a wide variety
of disciplines that integrate information technology into their respective
fields of activity.

Educational Objectives
1. To prepare IT graduates with the knowledge and skills neces-
sary to be effective professional contributors or leaders in the
design, administration and management of information technology
systems, databases and networks commonly used by industry,
government, education, research and non-profit organizations.

2. To prepare IT graduates for professional careers in roles includ-
ing, but not limited to, the following: IT manager, IT systems
analyst, network designer, network administrator, network security
administrator, database administrator, IT project lead, IT quality assurance.

3. To equip IT graduates with the communication skills, both oral and
written, to become effective team-oriented problem solvers as well
as effective communicators with non-technical users of informa-
tion technology systems and applications.

4. To prepare IT graduates with the knowledge and skills to conduct
advanced studies and research in disciplines for web-based appli-
cations, networking, information storage and retrieval, IT security,
electronic commerce.

Program Outcomes
1. Demonstrate expertise in the main content knowledge of informa-
tion technology.

2. Effectively use information science and technology frameworks
(concepts, principles, methods, languages and theories) to design,
analyze, and construct software on a network-based envi-
ronment.

3. Effectively apply scientific and mathematical principles, methods
and techniques to the research and development of emerging
technologies in the computing field.

4. Critically analyze and apply a range of information science and
systems concepts, principles, and practices in the context of solv-
ing problems across a range of information technology problem
domains.

5. Develop computer-based applications using the information tech-
nology body of knowledge.

6. Employ terminology for information technology accurately and
effectively

7. Use technical writing effectively and professionally for varied audi-
cences.

8. Give technical material through oral presentations of informa-
tion technology related topics.

9. Effectively work on teams and critically analyze impact of IT on
individuals, organizations, and society.

10. Understand roles and responsibilities of IT on issues related to
profession, security, legal, ethics, society, and professional devel-
opment.

Electrical and Computer Engineering Division
Interim Chair: Zhizhua Qu
HEC 439C; 407-823-2787

Faculty: Batarseh, Behal, DeMara, Georgiopoulos, Gong, Haralambous, Jones, Kaspersis, Lee, Lin, Liou, Loffifard, Malocha, Mikhail, Qu, Richie, Shen, Simaan, Sundaram, Wahid, Wang, Weeks, Wei, T. Wu, Yuan

The Electrical and Computer Engineering division offers baccalaure-
ate degrees in both Electrical Engineering (BSEE) and Computer
Engineering (BSCE). Graduate degrees leading to the Master of
Science in Electrical Engineering (M.S.E.E.), Master of Science in
Computer Engineering (M.S.CPE), and Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
are also offered (see online Graduate Catalog).

The curriculum provides an integrated experience including humani-
ties and social sciences, mathematics and basic sciences, engineer-
ing core, computing, and design experience. The laboratory experi-
ences appropriately combine theory and practice in the Electrical
and Computer Engineering programs through a logical progression
of courses. Design experiences start with the first circuits course, EEL
3004, and progress to the senior design capstone courses. This senior
design experience is a two-semester sequence totaling six credit
hours. Aspects of engineering economics, administration, oral presen-
tation, professional issues such as ethics, safety and environmental
impact are also covered in the design courses. The design projects
required in the design course sequence address real-life problems,
and the students work in a team setting. Also, several projects are
developed jointly with our industrial partners.

The Computer Engineering Program
The Computer Engineering program contains a minimum of 63
credit hours of design experience, which includes courses listed as
Embedded Systems and Computer Architecture (EEL 4767C and EEL
4768C), Computer Science I (COP 3502) and Digital Systems (EEE
3342C). Technical electives can give additional design experiences
in specialty areas such as computer architecture, intelligent systems,
networking, software engineering, and simulation systems.

Mission
The mission of the UCF Computer Engineering Program is to develop
and disseminate the theory and methods for the design, analysis,
implementation, and improvement of computer hardware, software,
and systems.

Educational Objectives
The objectives of the CpE Program at UCF are that:

1. Graduates demonstrate the technical competence necessary for
engineering work in the areas of computer hardware, software,
and computer communications.

2. Graduates demonstrate communication skills, teamwork capa-
bilities, and leadership abilities necessary for a successful profes-
sional career.

3. Graduates participate in life-long learning activities appropriate to
their profession, including graduate study, professional training,
and involvement in professional societies.

Program Outcomes
Graduates of the Computer Engineering program should attain:

1. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engi-
neering,

2. An ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to ana-
lyze and interpret data.

3. An ability to design a system, component, or process to meet
desired needs within realistic constraints such as economic, envi-
ronmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety, manufactur-
ability, and sustainability,

4. An ability to function on multidisciplinary teams,

5. An ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems,
The objectives of the EE Program at UCF are that:

1. To produce graduates capable of applying mathematics, science, and engineering fundamentals to practical engineering problems.
2. To produce graduates who are technically competent, have basic management and inter-personal skills, and ability to professionally grow and develop their careers.
3. To provide the society with graduates who conduct themselves professionally and ethically and who appreciate the impact and importance of their work on society.

Educational Objectives:

1. To provide graduates with the necessary knowledge and skills to assume challenging jobs in leading private and public organizations, pursue advanced studies, or start-up their own businesses.
2. To produce employers with graduates who are technically competent, have basic management and inter-personal skills, and ability to professionally grow and develop their careers.
3. To provide the society with graduates who conduct themselves professionally and ethically and who appreciate the impact and importance of their work on society.

Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science Policies and Procedures

The Department’s website (http://www.eecs.ucf.edu) is a central point from which visitors may view current policies and procedures of our programs. In particular, links from this page provide up-to-date answers to frequently asked questions (FAQs) concerning academic advisement, student professional societies, undergraduate research opportunities, and means to effectively communicate concerns (comments, suggestions, complaints). We ask that you visit this site and follow its guidelines before you send e-mail and letters, or make phone calls to faculty members and administrators.

Department of Industrial Engineering and Management Systems

Chair: Waldemar Karwowoski
ENGZ 312; 407-823-2204; Fax: 407-823-3413

Faculty: Calabrese, Crompton-Young, Elshennawy, Geiger, Hoekstra, Karwowoski, Kotnour, Lee, McCauley-Bush, Mollaghsemi, Nazzal, Pet-Armacost, Proctor, Rabelo, Reilly, Sala-Diakanda, Sepulveda, Thompson, Williams

Industrial Engineers work to continuously improve the design of systems, processes, or products. They design systems that translate a specific product design into a physical reality in the most productive manner and with the highest possible quality. In doing so, the industrial engineer deals with decisions regarding the utilization of people, materials, machines, and automation (including robotics). Industrial engineers are also skilled in Engineering Economic Analysis and Information Management since they are generally considered to be the natural interface between the technical specialist and management.

Industrial Engineers are generally sought in industry, service, and government organizations. In the industrial sector, the industrial engineer is concerned with improving productivity and quality of the manufacturing, distribution, and management system of organizations. In the service sector, the industrial engineer is concerned with determining the most productive manner in which to deliver high-quality service to the customer. In government organizations the industrial engineer is active in assuring that tax payers receive maximum service for their tax dollars.

The Industrial Engineering approach is characterized by a systematic evaluation of alternatives using quantitative analysis, and computer simulations. As such, quantification and measurement play a key role in the day to day activities of the industrial engineer.

Engineering design experiences are incorporated into many of the required industrial engineering core courses. For instance, students learn how to apply the principles of engineering design to production systems and cost estimation in EIN 3354, to work methods and product flows in EIN 3314, and to facilities design and layout in EIN 4364. The design experience concludes with a real-world system design in the two-semester capstone design sequence, EIN 4516 and EIN 4891.

Mission

To produce industrial engineering leaders who design and improve operations in industry, business, and government for the global economy of the 21st century. Specifically, we seek:

1. To provide graduates with the necessary knowledge and skills to assume challenging jobs in leading private and public organizations, pursue advanced studies, or start-up their own businesses.
2. To provide employers with graduates who are technically competent, have basic management and inter-personal skills, and ability to professionally grow and develop their careers.
3. To provide the society with graduates who conduct themselves professionally and ethically and who appreciate the impact and importance of their work on society.

Educational Objectives:

1. To produce graduates capable of applying mathematics, science, and engineering fundamentals to practical engineering problems.
2. To produce graduates who recognize that engineering is a service profession that must be practiced with integrity, honesty, and objectivity.
3. To produce graduates capable of designing experiments and analyzing data to characterize problems.
4. To produce graduates capable of designing systems, components, and processes to meet specific needs, and of applying industrial engineering techniques to solve problems.
5. To produce graduates who communicate effectively, both orally and in writing.
6. To produce graduates who contribute to multi-disciplinary team efforts.
7. To produce graduates who are responsible to the industrial engineering profession and to our modern global society.
8. To produce graduates who value life-long learning.

Program Outcomes:
1. Students will be able to apply mathematics, science and engineering fundamentals in classroom and real world projects.
2. Students will make responsible decisions and exhibit integrity in classroom and real world projects.
3. Students will be able to collect, analyze, and interpret data in classroom and project settings as well as drawing meaningful conclusions and developing sound recommendations.
4. Students will effectively utilize industrial engineering design and problem-solving skills in classroom and real world projects.
5. Students will communicate effectively, orally and in writing, to peers and superiors in classroom and real world projects.
6. Students will be able to work with persons of varied backgrounds in classroom and real world projects.
7. Students will incorporate contemporary global, economic, and social perspectives into the practice of industrial engineering.
8. Students will be able to measure the impact of global and societal issues on industrial engineering solutions to modern practical problems.
9. Students will explore options for professional growth, including graduate study, conference attendance, and professional society participation.
10. Students will utilize tools and techniques of industrial engineering to effectively and efficiently design systems, products and processes that meet the needs of the society.


Department of Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering

Chair: Suhada Jayasuriya
ENGR 307; 407-823-2416; Fax: 407-823-0208


The Department of Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering offers undergraduate degree programs in Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Engineering. The Aerospace Engineering program is designed to provide a broadly-based foundation in aeronautics and astronautics, including topics such as aerodynamics, propulsion, aerospace structures and materials, flight dynamics, and control and performance.

The Mechanical Engineering program is designed to provide a broadly-based foundation in thermo-fluids, mechanical systems and materials, including topics such as solid mechanics, machine design, vibrations, CAD/CAM/FEM, feedback control and mechatronics, fluid mechanics, heat transfer, and structure and properties of materials.

The Aerospace Engineering program is designed to provide a broadly-based foundation in aeronautics and astronautics, including topics such as aerodynamics, propulsion, aerospace structures and materials, flight dynamics, and control and performance.

Both programs seek to convey an understanding of the fundamental principles of science and engineering, to stimulate curiosity and creativity, to provide hands-on experience in laboratories, and to prepare students to design systems which solve current and relevant societal problems. The design experience begins in the freshman engineering courses and grows throughout the curricula with increased emphasis on student creativity, open-ended problems, materials selection, design methodology, feasibility considerations, alternative solutions, and concurrent design, and culminates in the senior capstone design courses. The use of computers and written and oral communication are part of the design experiences throughout the programs.

Mission: Aerospace Engineering

In support of the University and College missions, the Aerospace Engineering program at UCF is committed to provide the highest quality engineering professionals and leaders. Through cooperative efforts with regional aerospace industry and the Florida Space Institute, our graduates will be well prepared for their role as engineers in society and will have an awareness of ethical, environmental, economic, safety, and quality issues. They will be educated to be life-long learners, pursuing their personal and professional development. Through these characteristics our graduates will be able to rise to positions of prominence in the technical society of tomorrow.

Educational Objectives
1. Career Preparation: The program prepares graduates for employment as engineers in aerospace or allied disciplines, and for graduate study in engineering, business, or allied areas. Students will emphasize aeronautical systems or space systems, and will have a command of corresponding engineering principles. Among the obvious career opportunities are the design and development of aircraft, missiles, and spaceflight systems. Aerospace technologies are also important and applicable to power applications such as turbomachinery. Also, many environmental problems associated with wind effects on buildings, structures, etc., are appropriate to the methods and technology of aerospace engineering.
2. Skills: To prepare graduates with skills enabling them to be productive in their chosen career. These tools include understanding contemporary topics in aerospace technology, command of modern engineering tools, design experience, and professional experience appropriate to their post-graduation goal.
3. Professionalism: To produce graduates who communicate effectively, who understand and undertake professional responsibilities, and who function effectively as members and leaders of multidisciplinary teams.
4. Life-long Learning: To produce graduates who believe that their undergraduate aerospace engineering education was a wise investment and who desire to continue to develop their knowledge and skills throughout their careers.

Program Outcomes
1. An in-depth understanding of engineering principles and aerospace concepts in a core area of engineering. Students emphasizing aeronautics will have a command of aerodynamics, aerospace materials, structures, propulsion, flight mechanics and stability and control. Students emphasizing astronautics will have the command of topics such as orbital mechanics, attitude determination and control, launch processing, space structural dynamics, etc.
2. A broad understanding of engineering, and scientific principles & responsibilities, and the ability to apply these principles to design and analysis.
3. A broad understanding of social, cultural, and ethical principles and responsibilities.
4. An ability to identify, define and solve complex problems that cut across disciplines.
5. An ability to apply math, science, and engineering to problems at the interface between component design and system design.
6. An ability to communicate effectively using appropriate technology and efficiently using information resources.
7. An ability to work collaboratively in multi-disciplinary teams and understand team dynamics.
8. The ability to generate questions and hypotheses, design experiments that will provide meaningful answers, and collect and interpret measurements from aerospace engineering applications.
9. The ability to adapt to sociological and technological change.
10. A significant professional or research experience prior to graduation demonstrating their ability to describe a range of design options, to evaluate the tradeoffs for each option, to understand the need to design for manufacturability and production, and to integrate these concepts to select the best option.
11. The ability to use modern engineering tools in experiments, analysis and design, and to assess the appropriateness of these tools.
12. An understanding of contemporary aerospace engineering applications of technology and their uses in engineering practice.
Mission: Mechanical Engineering

In support of the University and College missions, the Mechanical Engineering program at UCF is committed to provide the highest quality engineering professionals and leaders. Through cooperative efforts with regions and industry, our graduates will be well prepared for their role as engineers in society and will have an awareness of ethical, environmental, economic, safety, and quality issues. They will be educated to be life-long learners, pursuing their personal and professional development. Through these characteristics our graduates will be able to rise to positions of prominence in the technical society of tomorrow.

Educational Objectives

1. Career Preparation: The program prepares graduates for employment as engineers in mechanical or allied disciplines, and for graduate study in engineering, business, or allied areas. Students will emphasize mechanical systems, energy systems, or materials, and will have a command of corresponding engineering principles. Among the career opportunities are power generation, mobility engineering, manufacturing, nuclear applications, from rocket engines to space shuttle.

2. Skills: To prepare graduates with skills enabling them to be productive in their chosen career. These tools include understanding contemporary topics in mechanical technologies, command of modern engineering tools, design experience, and professional experience appropriate to their post-graduation goal.

3. Professionalism: To produce graduates who communicate effectively, who understand and undertake professional responsibilities, and who function effectively as members and leaders of multidisciplinary teams.

4. Life-long Learning: To produce graduates who believe that their undergraduate mechanical engineering education was a wise investment and who desire to continue to develop their knowledge and skills throughout their careers.

Program Outcomes

1. An in-depth understanding of engineering principles and mechanical concepts in a core area of engineering. Students will concentrate on mechanical systems, energy systems or material engineering with an emphasis on design.

2. A broad understanding of engineering, and scientific principles & responsibilities, and the ability to apply these principles to design and analysis.

3. A broad understanding of social, cultural, and ethical principles and responsibilities.

4. An ability to identify, define and solve complex problems that cut across disciplines.

5. An ability to apply math, science, and engineering to problems at the interface between component design and system design.

6. An ability to communicate effectively using appropriate technology and efficiently using information resources.

7. An ability to work collaboratively in multi-disciplinary teams and understand team dynamics.

8. The ability to generate questions and hypotheses, design experiments that will provide meaningful answers, and collect and interpret measurements from mechanical engineering applications.

9. The ability to adapt to sociological and technological change.

10. A significant professional or research experience prior to graduation demonstrating their ability to describe a range of design options, to evaluate the tradeoffs for each option, to understand the need to design for manufacturability and production, and to integrate these concepts to select the best option.

11. The ability to use modern engineering tools in experiments, analysis and design, and to assess the appropriateness of these tools.

12. An understanding of contemporary mechanical engineering applications of technology and their uses in engineering practice.

Reserve Officer Training Corps

Air Force ROTC (Aerospace Studies)

Chair: Col. Michael J. Chandler
Trailer 501, Room 103; 407-823-1247; Fax: 407-823-2265

Faculty/Staff: Captain Gray, Captain Lehmann, Captain Johnson, MSgt Fields, SSgt Sutton, and Mrs. Fioramanti, Office Manager

The Department of Aerospace Studies provides pre-commissioning education for qualified students who desire to serve as commissioned officers in the active duty Air Force. The department offers four-year, three-year, and two and a half-year Air Force ROTC programs. The four and three-year program provides on-campus study during the freshman through senior years. The two and a half-year program allows community college transfer students and other students with two and a half academic years remaining in either undergraduate or graduate status to earn an Air Force commission while completing their studies. All programs offer scholarship opportunities to selected students. Students are invited to write or visit the Department of Aerospace Studies to obtain additional information. The Air Force retains sole discretion whether or not any applicant is qualified for pre-commissioning education through the Air Force ROTC program. More information on the Aerospace Studies program can also be found on the UCF AFROTC home page at http://airforce.ucf.edu and the Air Force ROTC home page at http://www.afrotc.com.

Curriculum

Students enrolled in the Air Force ROTC program may major in any academic discipline and earn a minor in Aerospace Studies. A major is not offered by this department. AFROTC courses are listed under the prefix AFR. The curriculum is divided into two phases:

1. General Military Course (GMC)

The General Military Course is designed to give students their first exposure to the Reserve Officer Training Corps program during their freshman and sophomore years. The courses deal with the mission, organization, and structure of the US Air Force, and the development of air power into a prime element of American national security.

2. Professional Officer Course (POC)

The Professional Officer Course is designed to develop and hone managerial and officer skills during a student’s junior and senior years. All students throughout the Air Force ROTC must complete the POC curriculum. The curriculum involves the study of concepts of leadership and management in the Air Force and an analysis of the formulation and implementation of American defense policy.

Leadership Laboratory

Leadership Laboratory is a required lab that must be taken in conjunction with the academic class. Leadership Laboratory is only open to students who are members of the Reserve Officer Training Corps or are eligible to pursue a commission as determined by the Professor of Aerospace Studies.

Requirements for entry into the Professional Officer Course

- Be at least 17 years of age at the time of acceptance
- Be able to complete the Professional Officer Course and complete all degree requirements prior to reaching age 29 if entering Flight Training, or before age 30 (can be waived to age 35) if entering a non-flying Air Force specialty
- Pass the Air Force Officer Qualifying Test
- Pass an Air Force medical examination
- Pass the Air Force Physical Fitness Assessment each semester
- Selection by the Professor of Aerospace Studies
- Successful completion of a summer Field Training course (either four or five weeks)
- Enlistment in the Air Force Reserve certifying agreement to complete the POC and accept an Air Force Commission. This enlistment is terminated upon receipt of a commission

Monetary Allowance

All contracted students enrolled in the Professional Officer Course receive a tax-free monetary allowance of $450 or $500 per month based on their academic classification.

Air Force ROTC Scholarship Program

Scholarships are phased between two and four years and are awarded on a competitive basis. Depending on state residency and credit hours, these scholarships may provide for full tuition and fees, and an allowance for textbooks. For additional information on the Air Force ROTC call 407-823-1247 or visit our web site at http://airforce.ucf.edu or e-mail us at AFROTC@mail.ucf.edu. This information is subject to change.

Summer Training

All students must attend a summer Field Training course conducted at Maxwell Air Force Base in Montgomery, AL. This course includes junior officer training, officer career orientation, and physical conditioning. Students enrolled in the four-year AFROTC program will attend a four-week summer course, normally upon completion of the General Military Course. A five-week summer course, which includes a modified version of the General Military Course, is required for
students entering the two and a half-year AFROTC program. These students must complete their summer training prior to their formal enrollment in the Professional Officer Course curriculum. These students need to contact the department early in the Fall prior to the Summer Field Training.

**Officer Commissioning**

Students who complete the Professional Officer Course are appointed Second Lieutenants in the United States Air Force. After completing the training program and entering active duty, they will serve a minimum active duty tour which varies in length depending on their particular career area (typically four years). Such obligations are explained in detail during the one-on-one counseling sessions conducted with each candidate by detachment officers.

**Army ROTC (Military Science)**

Chair: LTC Sean Morgan

Faculty/Staff: LTC (R) Morales, MAJ Celeste, MAJ Smith, CPT Hall, 1LT Alexander, MSG Coella, SFC Satchell, Ms. Brown, Ms. Connor, Mr. Rivera; Ms. Martin, Office Manager; 407-823-2430,

Fax: 407-823-5324

http://army.ucf.edu

The University of Central Florida, in cooperation with the US Army, provides students an opportunity to earn a commission as a Second Lieutenant after graduation and compete for an active duty assignment. Students who meet all requirements for commissioning by receiving placement credit for prior service, 3 years of Junior ROTC, and completion of the Leaders Development and Assessment Course (LDAC) may qualify for a guaranteed Army Reserve or National Guard position. The program offers both a four-year and two-year option for students working on their Baccalaureate or Graduate degrees. Program now offers 4, 3, and 2 year scholarship options. The four-year option requires completion of one military science course and a leadership laboratory that must be taken in conjunction with the academic class every semester. The two-year option allows students with at least two academic years remaining to complete their degrees to meet all requirements for commissioning by receiving placement credit for the first two years (Basic Course) and completing the last two years (Advanced Course). Students may be eligible for the Army’s Simultaneous Membership Program (SMP) which combines Reserve Forces Duty with Army ROTC officer training courses on campus. Note: The Army retains sole discretion - in accordance with public law and military regulation - regarding whether or not any applicant is qualified for pre-commissioning education through Army ROTC. More information on the AROTC program can be found on the AROTC Department home page: http://army.ucf.edu.

**Curriculum**

The Military Science curriculum is designed to develop students’ leadership potential and improve students’ planning, organizational, and managerial skills. The on-campus curriculum is divided into two phases: Basic Military Science Course and Advanced Military Science Course.

1. **Basic Military Science**

   A. The Basic Military Science Course consists of four semesters of classroom instruction of one hour each week and a two hours leadership lab. Students incur no military commitment by participating in the Basic Course, unless they qualify and choose to contract as a scholarship or non-scholarship student. These courses address military organizations, equipment, weapons, map reading, land navigation, management skills, grade structure, communications and leadership. There are non-contractual obligations or commitments for students in the Basic course phase. The Basic Course phase offers students the opportunity to see what Army ROTC is all about (MSL 1001, 1002, 2101, 2102). Students will also participate in a Field Training Exercise (FTX). These general elective courses are normally taken during the freshman and sophomore years and fulfill pre-requisite requirements for entering the Advanced Military Science phase.

   B. Requisites for admission to the Basic Course:

   - Enrollment in a Baccalaureate or Master’s degree program
   - Full-time student status

2. **Advanced Military Science**

   A. The Advanced Military Science courses (MSL 3101, 3202, 4301, 4302) consists of four semesters of classroom instruction of two hours each week and a two hours leadership lab that are taken during the junior and senior years. These courses specialize in small unit tactics, how to prepare and conduct military training, military justice system, staff procedures, decision making and leadership. Students who want to pursue a commission as a Second Lieutenant must meet pre-requisite requirements to contract and must obtain permission from the department chair prior to participating in the Advanced course. They must also successfully complete a 32-day Leadership Development and Assessment Course at Fort Lewis, WA, normally between their junior and senior years.

   B. Requisites for Admission to the Advanced Course:

   - Successful completion of Basic Course or placement credit
   - Must be at least 17 years of age at the time of entry, but not more than 31 years of age at the time of commissioning (31-year age regulation may be waived for veterans up to age 34)
   - Successful completion of an Army physical examination
   - Agreement to complete the Advanced Course requirements and serve on either Active, Reserve, or National Guard duty as a commissioned officer
   - Full-time undergraduate student status (minimum of 12 hours); full-time graduate student status (minimum six hours)
   - US Citizen
   - A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 is required to contract non-scholarship cadets, and a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 is required for scholarship consideration.

3. **Monetary Allowance**

All contracted and scholarship students enrolled in the Basic and Advanced Military Science Courses receive a tax-free monthly stipend of $300 during the freshman year, $350 during the sophomore year, $450.00 during the Junior year and $500.00 during the Senior school year.

4. **Scholarships**

Four, three and two-year scholarships are available for all students who qualify on a competitive basis. These scholarships provide full tuition or room and board not to exceed $10,000 and $1,200 annually for books and fees. In addition, all contracted scholarship students also receive the monthly stipend during the school year. Contact the Enrollment Officer for additional information at 407-823-5383.

5. **Placement Credit**

Placement credit for the Basic Course can be offered to students with prior service, 3 years of Junior ROTC, and completion of the Leaders Training Course (see below). Placement credit for prior service is extended to include Active duty, Reserve Forces and National Guard. Although prior service and Junior ROTC waives the Basic Course, a student that qualifies for placement credit may elect to enroll in the Basic Course.

6. **Daytona Beach Campus Students**

These students should contact the Professor of Military Science at Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, Florida, 904-239-6469. Students will participate in a Field Training Exercise (FTX) and will commission, if qualified, with Embry-Riddle.

**Summer Training Courses**

1. Basic Course Summer Training (Leader Training Course)

   Under the two year option a student can earn placement credit for the Basic Course by attending a 31-day course at Fort Knox, Kentucky. Students attending the summer course receive approximately $800.00 pay. Additionally, all lodging, meals and transportation are furnished. Uniforms will be provided at no expense to the student.

2. Specialized Summer Training Courses

   Qualified students can be selected to attend specialized military training occurring the summer months. These areas of training include:
   a) Airborne Training;
   b) Air Assault Training;
   c) Northern Warfare Training;
   d) Cadet’ Troop Leadership Training; and
   e) Mountain Training.

3. Leadership Development and Assessment Course (LDAC)

   All Advanced Course students must attend and successfully pass a five week camp conducted at Fort Lewis Washington prior to receiving a commission as an Army Officer. This camp evaluates a student’s leadership performance and potential. LDAC waives the 9 hour summer school requirement for Army ROTC Cadets. Students normally attend LDAC the summer following their junior year and receive approximately $800 pay for the training.

**Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes)** for undergraduate programs in the College of Engineering and Computer Science are located at:

http://oeas.ucf.edu/aic/alc_students_coecs.htm
The College of Health and Public Affairs houses seven departments and schools: the School of Social Work, and the departments of Communication Sciences and Disorders, Criminal Justice, Legal Studies, Health Professions, Health Management & Informatics, and Public Administration.

The College fosters excellence in undergraduate and graduate education, research and community service in health, social services and justice and offers an interdisciplinary PhD program in Public Affairs.

General Requirements for the Bachelor’s Degree

Some Schools, Departments or Programs in the College are upper division, limited access or restricted programs. Acceptance by or registration at the University does not constitute admission to the following: School of Social Work, and the programs in Athletic Training and Health Informatics and Information Management. Application must be made to the appropriate program. Additional information regarding prerequisites and minimum grade point averages may be obtained from the desired School, Program, Department, or College website.

The following Departments and Programs do not have restrictions on admissions: Communication Sciences and Disorders, Criminal Justice, Legal Studies, Public Administration, Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track, and Health Services Administration.

Academic Advisement

Undergraduate Student Services

Director: Mariangelly Rente
HPA2 115, 407-823-0010
E-mail: hpainfo@mail.ucf.edu

The College of Health and Public Affairs Undergraduate Student Services assists undergraduate students in understanding college and university requirements and procedures as well as coordinating orientation, registration and graduation certification. Students interested in pursuing limited access programs are encouraged to meet with advisors in the college to stay on track by taking the appropriate prerequisite requirements. Advisors are available through the Outreach Program for students on probation or for those who are having academic difficulty. Questions concerning university and college academic policies should be directed through this office.

Programs and Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Training</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Sciences and Disorders</td>
<td>BA, BS, MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>BA, BS, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Informatics and Information Management</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthcare Informatics</td>
<td>MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Administration</td>
<td>BS, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies</td>
<td>BA, BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>BA, BS, MPA, MNM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Affairs</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
<td>CPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>BSW, MS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders

Chair: TBA
HPA 210, 407-823-4798
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/comdis

Clinic Director: Janet Whiteside
Research Pavilion Suite 155, 407-249-4770


The discipline of communication sciences and disorders involves the prevention, evaluation, management, and study of human communication and its disorders. The department offers an array of courses in American Sign Language and related topics.

Degrees: Communication Sciences and Disorders (BA, BS, MA)
PhD in Education, Communication Sciences and Disorders Track

Tracks: None

Minors: Communication Sciences and Disorders

Certificates: Language Development and Disorders

Department of Criminal Justice

Chair: Robert Langworthy
HPA 311 407-823-2603


The Department of Criminal Justice houses the undergraduate degree program in Criminal Justice. The department supports Lambda Alpha Epsilon, the professional Criminal Justice fraternity, and Alpha Phi Sigma, the Criminal Justice Honor society. Criminal Justice is a problem-based field of study which focuses on the nature of crime and its prevention, evaluation, management, and study of human crimes and related topics.

Tracks: None

Minors: Communication Sciences and Disorders

Certificates: Language Development and Disorders

Department of Criminal Justice

Chair: TBA
HPA 210; 407-823-2359


The mission of the Department of Health Management and Informatics is to be the leading program in training Health Services executives in Central Florida. In order to realize this mission, the department offers two undergraduate degree programs in Health Services Administration and Health Informatics and Information Management. Each program is designed to provide students with the skills and knowledge necessary to become a leader in the field of health care management.

Program in Health Services Administration

Health Information Managers are professional members of the modern health care team responsible for: 1) the acquisition and supervision of complete medical records on each patient; 2) the design and management of health information systems which collect, process, store, retrieve, and release health information and statistics; 3) assistance to administration, other health professionals, and medical staff in developing quality assurance programs by abstraction of medical data, preparation of statistical reports, and analysis of information; and 4) assistance in collection and analysis of data for public health services planning.

Persons within the health care industry with associate of science degrees in areas such as nursing, respiratory therapy, radiologic technologies, medical laboratory technology, dental hygiene, and others may find this program provides a migration path from the clinical side of the health care industry to the leadership side. Students willing to develop a background in the health care industry can build a solid understanding of the complexity of managing health services organizations.

Program in Health Informatics and Information Management

Health Information Managers are professional members of the modern health care team responsible for: 1) the acquisition and supervision of complete medical records on each patient; 2) the design and management of health information systems which collect, process, store, retrieve, and release health information and statistics; 3) assistance to administration, other health professionals, and medical staff in developing quality assurance programs by abstraction of medical data, preparation of statistical reports, and analysis of information; and 4) assistance in collection and analysis of data for public health services planning.

The curriculum of the Health Informatics and Information Management program is approved by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM). The HIIM Program is a limited access program and requires a separate application to the program by March 1 of the year in which admission is sought. Graduates of the Health Informatics and Information Management program are eligible to take the AHIMA Registered Health Information Administration Certification examination. Upon successfully passing the examination, the graduate will be recognized as a Registered Health Information Administrator (RHIA).

Department of Health Professions

Interim Chair: Kristen Schellhase
HPA 118/119; 407-823-2214

Faculty: Angelopoulos, Hanney, Lylle, Pabian, Plant, Rothschild, Saleh, Schellhase, Shack-Dugre, Smith, Tucker, Worell.

The Department of Health Professions offers a baccalaureate program in Athletic Training as well as in Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track for those planning to go on to a graduate clinical professional program.

Program in Athletic Training

This is a competitive program that requires a separate application process following acceptance into the University. Consent from the program director is required. Admission to the Athletic Training program requires a minimum overall GPA of 2.75. In addition, for admission a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) is required for all prerequisite courses and a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) is required for all required courses within the program. The program is accredited by the national professional association and graduates are prepared to take the examination for certification. The Program in Athletic Training at the University of Central Florida is a six semester program where students complete 12-15 credits per semester while engaged in clinical affiliations. The core of athletic training coursework emphasizes the competencies and proficiency necessary for successful clinical practice in a variety of settings in which certified athletic trainers are presently employed. A significant and important aspect of the edu-
The Department of Public Administration offers a variety of degrees, minors and a certificate providing students with a broad understanding of public and nonprofit management. The public sector is vast and includes over 20 million employees, and the nonprofit sector has expanded to nearly half that number as governments transition the provision of services through nonprofit organizations. The Department prepares students for professional careers in public service at the city, county, state and federal levels. Currently the public sector in the United States includes over 77,000 governments, of which the federal government is but one. The Bachelor of Arts or Science degrees with a major in Public Administration enable students to attain entry level positions in government and other nonprofit organizations. Those seeking senior management and executive positions are strongly encouraged to pursue the Master of Public Administration (MPA) or Master of Nonprofit Management (MNM). Students with interests that go beyond the Masters level may also pursue a Ph.D. in Public Affairs.

The curriculum, nationally accredited by the Council on Social Work Education, aims to graduate social work generalists who can teach people how to create their own path and enhance their quality of life. Graduates will assist people in changing patterns of behavior, poverty, abuse, and oppression and help them to develop effective coping skills for life’s challenges. The Social Work Program is a limited access program that requires a separate application to the School of Social Work.

If a student wishes to pursue their academic endeavors further, the School of Social Work also offers a Master’s in Social Work.

The Program in Athletic Training is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE).

Degrees: Athletic Training (BS)
Tracks: None
Minors: None

Program in Health Sciences-Pre-Clinical Track
The Health Sciences-Pre-Clinical Track is a preparatory program for graduate level clinical disciplines for the student who wishes to seek admission to graduate level clinical programs in physical therapy, occupational therapy, and physician assistant. Students with this preparation could also pursue graduate programs in Public Health, Environmental Health, or Health Services Administration.

Degrees: Health Sciences (BS)
Tracks: Pre-Clinical
Minors: Health Sciences

Faculty:
Bast, Brown, Cook, Flagg, Kirby, Koblasz, Milton, Pons, Scott, Slaughter, Wood.

The Legal Studies Program provides students with a broad understanding of basic principles of law and the role and function of the legal system. The legal studies program, in addition to preparing students for law-related careers, provides a foundation for law school or other graduate education. All of the full time Legal Studies faculty are attorneys who are graduates of ABA approved law schools and are available for law school advising. Satisfactory completion of program requirements leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Sciences with a major in Legal Studies. The department houses Phi Alpha Delta, the Legal Studies professional society.

Degrees: Legal Studies (BA, BS)
Minor: Legal Studies

Director: John Ronnau
HPA 204; 407-823-2114

Faculty: Abel, Buckey, Burg, Gammonley, Hall, Kohn, Lawrence, Leon, Molina, Ramos, Rothenberg, Steen, Walsh, Withers.

The School of Social Work BSW Program (undergraduate social work program) prepares baccalaureate level students for entry level positions within diverse human service organizations. Today social workers are continuing their efforts in hospitals, mental health centers, schools, substance abuse programs, neighborhood centers, nursing homes, homeless shelters, hospice programs, and many other settings. Social workers work with people from all backgrounds to help them find ways to live richer and more productive lives. The strengths perspective is central to the social work profession emphasizing resources, capabilities, resilience, and seeing obstacles as challenges.

The curriculum, nationally accredited by the Council on Social Work Education, aims to graduate social work generalists who can teach people how to create their own path and enhance their quality of life. Graduates will assist people in changing patterns of behavior, poverty, abuse, and oppression and help them to develop effective coping skills for life’s challenges. The Social Work Program is a limited access program that requires a separate application to the School of Social Work.

If a student wishes to pursue their academic endeavors further, the School of Social Work also offers a Master’s in Social Work.

Degrees: Social Work (BSW, MSW)
Tracks: None
Minors: Aging Studies
Certificates: Aging Studies, Children’s Services

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the College of Health and Public Affairs are located at:
http://oeas.ucf.edu/aic/aic_students_cohpa.htm
College of Medicine

Vice-President for Medical Affairs and Dean: Deborah C. German
6850 Lake Nona Blvd., Suite 313, Orlando, FL 32827-7408
407-266-1000
http://www.med.ucf.edu

Associate Dean for Faculty and Academic Affairs: Richard Peppler
COM 313J; 407-266-1101

Director, Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences: Pappachan Kolattukudy
BL 136; 407-823-1312; Fax: 407-823-0956

Assistant Dean, Undergraduate Medical Education: Jonathan Kibble
Assistant Dean, Undergraduate Medical Education; Lori Boardman
Associate Director of Academic Affairs (Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences): Roseann White
HPA2 335J; 407-823-5932; Fax 407-823-3095

UCF College of Medicine offers the second largest undergraduate program in the university through its Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences. The college currently includes an M.D. program and undergraduate and advanced degree programs in biomedical sciences. The Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences is an integral part of the College of Medicine, making it a research-intensive medical school where cutting-edge medical research spans the entire spectrum from laboratory bench to bedside. The school is home to quality programs in the biomedical sciences as well as vigorous research programs focused on cancer, cardiovascular, neurological, and infectious diseases. The UCF College of Medicine is a forward-looking medical school with a culture based on partnerships and collaboration. The college’s medical and biomedical programs capitalize on UCF’s existing strengths in biological sciences, modeling and simulation, engineering, optics and photonics, psychology, chemistry, film and digital media, business, and nursing.

The mission of the Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences is to provide quality undergraduate and graduate programs in the biomedical sciences and build vigorous research programs focused on cancer and cardiovascular, neurological, and infectious diseases. In addition to conducting cutting edge research in biomedicine with potential application to curing major diseases, the School is committed to helping develop a technology-based industry in Florida. Active partnerships formed with other units such as the College of Optics and Photonics, the School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science and the NanoScience Technology Center will facilitate interdisciplinary research and education programs in the innovative application of photonics, bioinformatics and nanoscience to biomedical problems.

The Burnett School is educating over 2,350 undergraduate majors in the biomedical sciences including Biotechnology, Medical Laboratory Sciences, and Biomedical Sciences (the second largest major in the university). The school also offers master’s degrees in Biomedical Sciences and in Biotechnology, as well as an interdisciplinary doctoral degree in Biomedical Sciences. The current graduate enrollment is approximately 110 master’s and doctoral students. The M.D. program enrolled its first class in August 2009 and will annually increase the number of admitted students to a level that will produce 120 medical graduates each year. The current enrollment is 100 M.D. students.

In addition to facilities on the main Orlando campus that support the undergraduate and graduate programs, the college has new facilities that are an integral part of the growing medical city at Lake Nona. The UCF Health Sciences Campus at Lake Nona includes the new 170,000-square-foot medical education building and the 198,000-square-foot Burnett Biomedical Sciences building. The M.D. program is offered in the medical education building, which features the latest in lab and classroom technology. The state of the art research laboratories in the Burnett Biomedical Sciences building provide expanded research opportunities for undergraduate and graduate students.

Programs and Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td>B.S., M.S., Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>B.S., M.S., M.S./M.B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Laboratory Sciences</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>M.D.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of Medicine Mission, Vision, and Goals

Mission
The University of Central Florida College of Medicine educates and inspires individuals to be exemplary physicians and scientists, leaders in medicine, scholars in discovery, and adopters of innovative technology to improve the health and well-being of all. Our patient-centered mission is achieved by outstanding medical care and services, groundbreaking research, and leading edge medical and biomedical education in an environment enriched by diversity.

Vision
The University of Central Florida College of Medicine will be the nation’s premier 21st century college of medicine — a national leader in education, research, and patient care, recognized for supporting and empowering its students and faculty to realize their passion for discovery, healing, health, and life, and for its ability to create partnerships to transform medical education and health care.
Degrees: Biomedical Sciences (B.S., M.S.)
Biomedical Sciences Preprofessional Concentration (B.S.)

Tracks: None
Minors: Biomedical Sciences

Program in Biomedical Sciences
Director and Graduate Coordinator: Henry Daniell
BL 336; 407-823-5932

To meet the demand for highly trained scientists in the biotechnology workforce, the Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences now offers a Bachelor of Science degree in Biotechnology. This new degree program prepares students to function in the industrial biotechnology/biomedical environment, providing them with more “hands on” laboratory experiences and opportunities for research. These students will be provided an industrial perspective and an understanding of product development at the same time as they are trained in the molecular techniques required for such development.

Degrees: Biotechnology (B.S., M.S., M.S./M.B.A.)
Tracks: None
Minors: None
College of Nursing

Dean: Jean Leuner
UTWR 3RD floor; 407-823-5496

Associate Dean Graduate Affairs: Linda Hennig
UTWR 3rd floor; 407-823-4941

Associate Dean Undergraduate Affairs: Susan Chase
UTWR 3rd floor; 407-823-3079

E-mail: ucfnurse@mail.ucf.edu
http://www.nursing.ucf.edu


The College of Nursing is the 11th college to be established at the University. It was established as a Department of Nursing and graduated its first class in 1961. The college has achieved prominence as an innovator in nursing education, responding to a changing population with complex health needs. The faculty of the college values access to education and embraces opportunities to utilize advanced technology, innovation and creativity to provide graduates with the highest quality education at the baccalaureate, master’s and doctoral levels.

Today's challenging health care environment provides unique opportunities for nursing. Nurses are needed more than ever to provide evidence-based patient care, serve in leadership roles, teach, engage in research, and influence policy.

The mission of the College of Nursing is to offer high quality undergraduate and graduate academic programs designed to prepare nurses to practice in a continuously changing health care environment; to provide innovative access to education and research; to develop nurse clinicians, leaders and scholars who promote the health of diverse populations in local, national and global communities; and to touch lives lead by example and make a difference through clinical excellence, research and community service.

The College of Nursing offers a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree, the basis for professional nursing practice. The program has three tracks: basic, accelerated and RN to BSN. The basic and accelerated tracks prepare students for initial licensure as a registered nurse. The basic program is also offered at the Cocoa and Daytona regional campus sites. Students with a prior baccalaureate or higher degree from a regionally accredited college or university are eligible for the Accelerated Second Degree BSN option. The BSN graduate is prepared to provide comprehensive care in a variety of acute, community, and rehabilitative settings. The program emphasis includes clinical nursing practice, health promotion and maintenance, and preparation for assuming leadership roles. The baccalaureate curriculum provides the foundation for graduate study in nursing.

The RN to BSN track offers registered nurses with an associate degree or diploma in nursing an opportunity to earn a BSN. Each applicant is reviewed individually and guided to prevent repetition of previous coursework. RNs may submit applications during any semester. Contact the College of Nursing for specifics on the RN to BSN program. Courses are offered in Orlando, Cocoa, Daytona Beach, Leesburg and Ocala campuses, as well as online.

The goal of the Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) degree is to prepare advanced practice nurses to assume leadership positions in a variety of healthcare settings. Program tracks include Clinical Nurse Leader, Nurse Educator, and Nursing Leadership and Management. Minimum hours for the degree are 36-49 hours of graduate work depending on the major. An evidence-based scholarly project is required. Students must be a licensed Registered Nurse to enter this program. A certificate in Nursing Education is available for students with a bachelor’s degree in nursing or a related health field.

The Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing (PhD) program prepares nurse scientists to assume positions as nursing faculty, leaders in the application of innovative technologies to nursing education and clinical care, executive leaders in health care systems and scientists who contribute to the body of nursing knowledge through research.

The College of Nursing Practice (DNP) prepares nurse clinicians and nurse practitioners for leadership roles in specialized areas of advanced practice nursing. This program prepares nurses at the highest level of practice for the current health care environment based on a strong scientific foundation for practice; flexibility and emphasis on evidence-based practice, leadership, and organizational analysis; and analysis of practice standards and policy. Inclusion of a residency project must be completed during the capstone clinical residency year.

The College of Nursing BSN, MSN and PhD programs are accredited by The Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE). The BSN Program is approved by the Florida Board of Nursing. All programs are limited access and require a separate application to the College of Nursing.

Degrees:
- Nursing (BSN) (MSN) (PhD) (DNP)
- Tracks: RN to BSN, Basic BSN, Accelerated BSN degree, ASN to BSN Concurrent, AS to BSN, RN to MSN
- Minors: None

General Requirements for the Bachelor’s Degree
- Programs in the College of Nursing are upper division, limited access programs.
- Acceptance by or registration at the university does not constitute admission to the College of Nursing.
- Application must be made to the appropriate program in Nursing.

Additional information regarding prerequisites and minimum grade point averages may be obtained from the college website: http://www.nursing.ucf.edu

Academic Advisement
Office of Undergraduate Student Services
UTWR 3rd floor; 407-823-2744
E-mail: ucfnurse@mail.ucf.edu
http://www.nursing.ucf.edu

The College of Nursing Office of Undergraduate Student Services assists students in understanding matters relating to college and university requirements and procedures, as well as coordinating orientation, registration and graduation certification. Students interested in pursuing limited access programs are encouraged to meet with advisors in the college to take the appropriate prerequisite requirements. Advisors are available through the Outreach Program for students on probation or for those having academic difficulty. Questions concerning university and college academic policies should be directed through this office.

Programs and Degrees

Major Degree
- Nursing BSN, MSN, PhD, DNP

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the College of Nursing are located at: http://oeas.ucf.edu/alc/alc_students_con.htm
The College of Optics and Photonics is a graduate school for research and education in optics, lasers, and photonics. CREOL (Center for Research and Education in Optics and Lasers), FPCE (Florida Photonics Center of Excellence), and the Townes Laser Institute (TLI) are research centers within the College, but CREOL predates the College by many years and we are best known internationally under this name. CREOL was established in 1986 to provide the highest quality education in optics and lasers, conduct scholarly fundamental and applied research, and aid in the development of Florida's high technology-based industries.

CREOL, FPCE, and TLI are the research arms of the College, which offers Masters (MS) and Doctoral (Ph.D.) Degrees in Optics. CREOL has become an internationally recognized institute with 43 faculty members, 69 Ph.D. level research scientists, and 146 graduate students. The faculty are recognized as being among the best in the optics/laser/photonics field, with two-thirds holding the rank of Fellow in major national and international professional societies. It is housed in a state-of-the-art 104,000-square-foot building dedicated to optics, photonics, and laser education and research on the main campus. This facility houses ninety research laboratories equipped with over $45 million in state-of-the-art equipment. A portion of the building functions as the UCF Photonics Incubator, an extension of the award-winning UCF Business Incubator Program.

The research activities span the spectrum from basic science to prototype development. The faculty and research staff pursue joint research projects with industry, academia, and government laboratories, and are always seeking new opportunities to work with industry to expose students to the industrial environment and to help in technology transfer. Current research areas include: nanophotonics, biophotonics, imaging science, plasmonics, high-speed photonics networks and telecommunications, solid state laser development, nonlinear optics, laser induced damage, quantum-well optoelectronics, photonic information processing, infrared systems, optical system design, image analysis, virtual reality, medical imaging, diffractive optics, optical crystal growth and characterization, high intensity lasers, x-ray optics, EUV sources, optical glasses, liquid crystal devices, laser materials processing, quantum optics, and light-matter interaction. These programs are supported by over $11 million of research grants and contracts annually from numerous federal and state agencies and industry.

Graduate assistantships, with stipends ranging from $22,000 to $28,000, plus full tuition waivers, are available to outstanding students pursuing graduate education in optics and photonics. Research training opportunities are also available to undergraduate students through the Research Experience for Undergraduates (REU) program sponsored by the National Science Foundation, and other research grants and contracts.

CREOL has a very active Industrial Affiliates Program to facilitate strong cooperative relations with industry. The program, with over 60 members, provides industry with benefits of ready access to cutting-edge research and to the expertise and facilities of the College. Faculty members also team with small businesses to help them compete for federally sponsored Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) programs. The program provides industry with effective ways to contribute to and sustain the research and teaching of optics and photonics.
The College of Sciences, the largest academic unit at the university, educates and conducts research in physical, life, social, and behavioral sciences. The College houses the departments of Anthropology, Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, and Statistics; the Nicholson School of Communication; and the National Center for Forensic Science.

The College of Sciences Academic Services (COSAS) is the primary office for undergraduate academic advisement for the College of Sciences. COSAS students will have at least two primary advisors, one within COSAS and one within the department of their major. Second year students transitioning from the “First Year” advising offices should make an appointment with their COSAS advisor by the end of the fall term of their second year at UCF. At that appointment, students will also then be referred to an advisor within the department of their major. New transfer students within COSAS should meet with their COSAS advisor and their department advisor by the end of their first term at UCF. COSAS assists students with degree requirements, policies, and procedures as well as coordinates orientation, registration, readmission, and graduation. COSAS advisors also work with students at risk of, and currently on, academic probation. Questions concerning University and College academic policies and requirements should be directed to COSAS. Questions concerning the specific requirements within a major or minor should be directed to the department offering the program. For additional information about COSAS, please visit our website.
Programs and Degrees

Title: Actuarial Science
Degree: Minor

Title: Advertising-Public Relations
Degree: BA

Title: Anthropology
Degree: BA, MA, Minor

Title: Astronomy
Degree: Minor, BS Track

Title: Behavioral Forensics
Degree: Certificate

Title: Biology
Degree: BS, MS, Minor

Title: Biomedical Sciences
Degree: PhD

Title: Chemistry
Degree: BS, MS, PhD, Minor

Title: Communication
Degree: MA

Title: Conservation Biology
Degree: PSM, PhD

Title: Biochemistry
Degree: BS Track

Title: Data mining
Degree: Certificate

Title: Diplomacy
Degree: Certificate

Title: Diversity & Social Inequality
Degree: Minor

Title: European Studies
Degree: Minor

Title: Forensic Science
Degree: BS, MS

Title: International & Global Studies
Degree: BA, Minor

Title: Interpersonal/Organizational Communication
Degree: BA, Minor

Title: Journalism
Degree: BA

Title: Journalism Studies
Degree: Minor

Title: Magazine Journalism
Degree: Minor

Title: Mass Communication
Degree: Minor

Title: Mass Culture & Collective Behavior
Degree: Minor

Title: Mathematics
Degree: BS, Certificate, MS, PhD, Minor

Title: Maya Studies
Degree: Certificate

Title: Medical Anthropology
Degree: Minor

Title: Medical Sociology
Degree: Minor

Title: North American Indian Studies
Degree: Minor

Title: Physics
Degree: BS, Certificate, MS, PhD, Minor

Title: Political Science
Degree: BA, MA, Minor

Title: Political Science-Pre Law
Degree: BA Track, Minor

Title: Psychology
Degree: BS, MA, MS, PhD, Minor

Title: Radio-Television
Degree: BA

Title: Social Sciences Interdisciplinary
Degree: BS

Title: Sociology
Degree: BA, MA, PhD, Minor

Title: Statistics
Degree: BS, MS, Minor

Departments, Schools, and Programs

Department of Anthropology

Chair: Arlen F. Chase
PH 309; 407-823-2227
E-mail: anthropology@ucf.edu
http://anthropology.cos.ucf.edu/

Assistant Chair and Graduate Coordinator: Tosha Dupras
PH 309; 407-823-2227
Undergraduate Coordinator: John Schultz
PH 309; 407-823-2227

Faculty: Barber, A. Chase, D. Chase, Dupras, Geiger, Groff, Howard, Lieberman, Long, Matejovsky, McIntyre, Mishtal, Reyes-Cortez, Schultz, Sinnelli, Toyne, Walker, Professors Emeritus: Stearman, Wallace

The Department of Anthropology offers courses and programs that lead to: a Bachelor of Arts in Anthropology; a minor in Anthropology with concentrations in general anthropology, archaeology, cultural anthropology, and physical anthropology; a minor in Anthropology in Multicultural Studies; a minor in Native American Indian Studies; an undergraduate certificate in forensics; a graduate certificate in Maya Studies; and, a Master of Arts in Anthropology with focus areas in Cultural Competency, Archaeological Investigations in Forensics, Human Adaptations, and Maya Studies. The Undergraduate Anthropology Program prepares students for graduate training in Anthropology and provides them with the skills needed to apply the concepts, methods, and theories of Anthropology in the real world. Anthropology has four sub-disciplines, consisting of language and culture, cultural anthropology, physical anthropology, and archaeology. While undergraduate students are exposed to each of the sub-fields of Anthropology, the training for advanced work in each field differs. Thus, students should consult with their departmental advisor early in their academic careers.

Degrees: Anthropology (BA, MA)

Minors: Anthropology (concentrations in general, archaeology, cultural, or physical), Anthropology in Multicultural Studies, Medical Anthropology, Native American Indian Studies

College of Sciences

Certificates: Crime Scene Investigation (undergraduate), Maya Studies (graduate)

Department of Biology

Chair: C. Ross Hinkle
BL 301; 407-823-2141
E-mail: biology@ucf.edu
http://biology.cos.ucf.edu/

Faculty: Bayer, Bohlen, Crampton, Fauth, Fedorka, Harris, Hinkle, Hoffman, Jenkins, Klowden, Loguidice, Manjerovic, Noss, Parkinson, Quin-tana-Ascencio, Song, Sotero-Esteva, Stern, Thomas, Vajravelu, Von Holle, von Kalm, Walters, Weishampel, Worthy; Professors Emeritus: Ehrhart, Ellis, Kuhn, Kovenig, Osbome, Snoles, Stout, Sweet, Taylor

The Department of Biology offers a Bachelor of Science in Biology, a Minor in Biology, the Master of Science in Biology, a Professional Science Masters in Conservation Biology, a graduate Certificate in Conservation Biology, a Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, and participates in an interdisciplinary Ph.D. program in Biomolecular Sciences. The core undergraduate curriculum provides a background in the chemical, mathematical, and physical sciences, as well as broad preparation in the biological sciences. This diverse background provides flexible career opportunities for graduates, including science-related employment and professional or graduate schools. Selection of electives, in consultation with a faculty advisor, permits emphasis on a subspecialty. Careful selection of restricted and unrestricted electives allows students to satisfy requirements for admission to professional or graduate school while completing their B.S. degree in Biology. Research experience and exposure to specialized topics not taught through formal courses may be gained through independent study.

Degrees: Biology (BS, MS), Conservation Biology (PSM, PhD)
Concentration: Biology Pre-professional (BS)

Minors: Biology

Department of Chemistry

Chair: Kevin D. Bellfield
CH 117; 407-823-2246
E-mail: chemstaf@mail.ucf.edu
http://chemistry.cos.ucf.edu/

Associate Chair and Undergraduate Coordinator: Pedro Patino
CH 107A; 407-823-2246

Faculty: Ballantyne, Bellfield, Blair, Campiglia, Clausen, Datta-Gupta, Diaz, Dixon, Elsheimer, Frazer, Geiger, Hampton, Hernandez, Hickman, Igarashi, Kolpakshikov, Kuebler, Kujawa, Liao, Mattson, Miles, Miller, Patino, Richardson, Sigman, Ye, Zou

The Department of Chemistry offers courses and programs leading to a Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, Bachelor of Science in Forensic Science, minor in Chemistry, Master of Science in Industrial Chemistry, Master of Science in Forensic Science, and Ph. D. in Chemistry. The department also participates in the Ph.D. in Biomedical Science. The undergraduate degree program in chemistry is accredited by the American Chemical Society Committee on Professional Training. It prepares the graduate for career opportunities in the chemical or related industries, or in government laboratories. The program also prepares students for further study at the graduate level in chemistry or in a related area such as materials science, pharmacology, or toxicology. With an appropriate choice of electives it also constitutes excellent preparation for the professional schools of dentistry, medicine, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine.

Degrees: Chemistry (BS, MS, PhD), Forensic Science (BS, MS)
Tracks: Chemistry, Biochemistry, Forensic Analysis, Forensic Biochemistry

Minors: Chemistry

Nicholson School of Communication

Director: Robert C. Chandler
NSC 240; 407-823-2683
http://communication.cos.ucf.edu/

Assistant Director: Boyd Lindsley
NSC 240A; 407-823-6751
Nicholson Academic Student Services Center (NASSC)
NSC 143; 407-823-2681;
E-mail: nassc@mail.ucf.edu

Faculty: Akita, Bagley, Barfield, Bledsoe, Brown, Brunson, Butler, Chandler, Collins, Coombs, Davis, DeLorme, Dusseau, Graham,
The Nicholson School of Communication provides communication studies with a balance of practical skills and theoretical aspects. The school prepares students to investigate, understand and effectively predict and effectively interact with other human communicative behaviors in both professional and personal contexts including those necessary for interpersonal relationships, conflict management, intercultural interaction, employment in business, sales, and NPOs, and/or as background for advanced study in graduate school.

Journalism: Provides knowledge of theory and skills needed for careers as a journalist (newspapers, magazines, broadcast, and online forms of mass communication).

Radio-Television: Provides knowledge of theory and skills needed for careers in the field broadly defined as radio-television, including content creation, media production, broadcast journalism, media management and programming/promotions in a broadcast, cable online or corporate environment.

**Facilities**

The Nicholson School of Communication building (NSC) provides a superior teaching/learning facility, including multi-media instructional classrooms. The Radio-Television program has fully-equipped audio and video production facility, a complete multi-camera television studio, an online radio station and laboratories for interactive multimedia. The Journalism program has a computer writing and media lab. The Interpersonal-Organizational (I-O) Communication program has a presentational speaking classroom equipped for audio/video record/playback and computerized visual presentation. The I-O program also has a small group and interpersonal research laboratory equipped with research equipment and audio/video record/playback tools.

**Degrees:**

- Advertising-Public Relations (BA), Communication (MA), Interpersonal-Organizational Communication (BA), Journalism (BA), Radio-Television (BA)

**Specializations:**

- Broadcast Journalism, Production, Broadcast Generalist

**Minors:**

- Journalism Studies, Interpersonal-Organizational Communication, Magazine Journalism, Mass Communication

**Department of Mathematics**

**Chair:** Piotr Mikusinski

MAP 209; 407-823-2826

E-mail: math@mail.ucf.edu

http://math.ucf.edu

**Associate Chair/Undergraduate Coordinator:** Joseph P. Brennan

MAP 215A; 407-823-5700

**Faculty:**

- Brennan, Cannon, Carlson, Capursi, Choudhury, Clarke, Cleary, Davis, Dunlop-Pyle, Dutkay, Griffiths, Han, Higgins, Islas, Ismail, Kassab, Katsevich, Kaup, Lee, Li, Martin, Mikusinski, Mohapatra, Moore, Muhs, Nashed, Neval, Pensky, Plemmons, Qi, Reid, Ren, Richardson, Rolls, Schober, Schweitzer, Shah, Shivanomogi, Skripka, Song, Sun, Swanson, Tamason, Taylor, Tovbis, Vajravelu, Wocjan, Yong, Young, Zinchenko, Zhao

The Department of Mathematics offers courses and programs leading to a Bachelor of Science in Mathematics, a minor in Mathematics, a Graduate Certificate in Mathematics, a Master of Science in Mathematical Science and a Ph.D. in Mathematics. (See the Graduate Studies catalog for a description of the M.S. in Mathematical Science and the Ph.D. in Mathematics.) The programs in mathematics are designed to serve:

1. Students who desire to pursue careers in mathematics after having completed a baccalaureate degree;
2. Students who desire to continue their education in graduate and professional schools; and
3. Students who need to use mathematics as a tool in their specialty areas.

In order to serve such a wide variety of students, the courses and programs in the Department of Mathematics have developed along several lines. The Department offers service courses in pre-calculus and calculus along with strong programs in the upper division in the areas of algebra and analysis as well as the areas of applied and computational mathematics.

The department does not award credit by examination for courses that are regularly taught. Students who have mastered the material in a given course are encouraged to take a more advanced class to fulfill their mathematics requirement. A limited number of student assistant- ships are available for qualified graduate students.

**Degrees:** Mathematics (BS, MS, PhD)

**Certificate:** Mathematics

**Tracks:** Applied Mathematics, Computational Mathematics, Engineering/Physics, Mathematical Economics, Pure Mathematics

**Minors:** Mathematics

**Department of Physics**

**Chair:** Talat Rahman

PS 430A; 407-823-5785

E-mail: physics@ucf.edu

http://physics.cos.ucf.edu/

**Associate Chair:** Joshua Colwell

PS 434; 407-823-2012

**Faculty:**

- Al-Rawi, Bhattacharya, Bindell, Brit, Brueckner, Campins, Chang, Chemyak, Chini, Chow, Colwell, Cooney, Del Barco, Dubey, Efthimiou, Fernandez, Flitsiani, Harrington, Heinrich, Ishigami, Johnson, Kara, Khondaker, Klemm, Kokouline, Leuenberger, Luo, Martin, Montgomery, Mucciolo, Peale, Rahman, Roldan-Cuanya, Saha, Schelling, Schulte, Stolbov, Tatulian, Tonner, Velissaris, Zhmudskyy; Faculty Emeritus: Bose, Brennan, Llewellyn; Distinguished Professor: Liboff

The Department of Physics offers a multi-track program of study leading to the B.S. degree, giving students the flexibility to choose a suitable set of courses to prepare for their career goals. A common core of courses in theoretical and experimental physics will lead to a broad understanding of the general principles of physics. The different tracks allow students to specialize, applying problem-solving techniques in a certain area of interest; this also enhances their qualifications for employment in that area after graduation.

After graduation our students are prepared to enter advanced study in physics, engineering, medicine, environmental sciences, astronomy, and other related disciplines. They are also prepared to begin careers in positions that are varied as engineering physics, computational physics, and physics education. Undergraduate physics majors benefit from small class sizes, and are encouraged to be involved in individually designed senior projects working with a faculty advisor.

The Department’s research programs include optics and lasers, condensed matter physics, complex systems, biophysics, atomic and molecular physics, nanostructures, and planetary science. The Department of Physics also offers a Master of Science degree and a Doctor of Philosophy degree.

**Degrees:** Physics (BS, MS, PhD)

**Tracks:** General Physics, Materials Physics, Optics & Lasers, Computational Physics, Astronomy

**Minors:** Astronomy, Physics

**Department of Political Science**

**Chair:** TBA

PH 302; 407-823-2608

E-mail: politics@ucf.edu

http://politicalscience.cos.ucf.edu/

**Associate Chair:** TBA

PH 302: 407-823-2608
College of Sciences


The Department of Political Science seeks to:
1. Provide students with a broad background for careers in foreign and domestic public service and in the private sector where knowledge of government and politics is necessary;
2. Provide students with a broad background in pre-law to facilitate their admission to law school;
3. Prepare students for teaching, research, and graduate study in Political Science;
4. Provide a broad background for careers in politics; and
5. Educate citizens and promote their active interest in public affairs.

Students should plan their major or minor in consultation with their departmental advisor according to their interests and career objectives. Political Science courses are divided into three areas of specialization: American Politics and Policy; International Relations and Comparative Politics; and Political Theory. It is strongly recommended that majors planning to continue their education at the graduate level or to pursue a career in international fields acquire a working knowledge of a foreign language beyond that required for the B.A. The Department of Political Science participates in the following programs:
- Asian Studies: Contact Houman Sadri, Quan Li, or Myunghee Kim.
- Environmental Studies: Contact Dwight Kiel or Peter Jacques.
- European Studies: Contact Kerstin Hamann or Barbara Kinsey.
- Global and International Studies: Contact Waltraud Q. Morales or Roger Handberg or Aubrey Jewett.
- Latin American and Iberian Studies: Contact Waltraud Q. Morales or Bruce Wilson.
- Space Studies: Contact Roger Handberg.
- Women’s Studies: Contact Terri S. Fine.

Degrees: Political Science (BA, MA), International and Global Studies (BA)
Tracks: American Politics, International Relations
Comparative Politics, Prelaw
Minors: Political Science, Political Science/Prelaw, European Studies, International and Global Studies
Certificates: Diplomacy Certificate

Department of Psychology
Chair: TBA
PSY 301L; 407-823-2216
E-mail: psychology@ucf.edu
http://psychology.cos.ucf.edu/
Associate Chair: TBA
PSY 301; 407-823-2216

Faculty: Amin, Bedwell, Beidel, Berman, Brophy, Cassisi, Chin, Cox, DeChurch, Dipboye, M. Dunn, S. Dunn, Fouty, Fritzsche, Ghasinejad, Gilson, Hancock, Hernandez, Hickey, Hitt, Janowsky, Jensen, F. Jentsch, K. Jentsch, M. Kennerley, Le, McConnell, McGuire, Mottarella, Mouloa, Murdoch, Negy, Pritchard, Rapport, Reed, Renk, Reynoso, Rinalducci, Salas, Saunders, Shirkey, Storm, Sims, Smither, Szalma, Wang, Whitten, Wooten; Faculty Emeritus: Abbott, Burroughs, Morgan, Rollins, Thomas-Jenkins, Tucker

The Undergraduate Psychology Program has two primary missions: to prepare students for graduate training in psychology or related fields, and to provide the skills needed for students to apply the concepts and methods of psychology in their work, their communities, and their lives.

Degrees: Psychology (BS, MA, MS, PhD)
Tracks: None
Minors: Psychology
Certificates: Behavioral Forensics

Department of Sociology
Chair: TBA
PH 403B; 407-823-3744
http://sociology.ucf.edu/

Associate Chair: J. Jasinski
Faculty: Canan, S. Carter, Sh. Carter, Cook, Corzine, Ford, Gay,
Grauerholz, Huff-Corzine, Jasinski, Lynxwiler, Morris, Mustaine, Pals, Reckendwald, Rivera, Sikorska-Simmons, Wright

Sociology includes the study of interpersonal interactions, groups, organizations, and societies through the application of theoretical approaches and the use of qualitative and quantitative methods. Students will be better prepared for careers in any field by being trained in critical thinking and analytical skills, and by being familiar with theoretical and methodological tools for the study of peoples, groups, and organizations. To this end, we provide state-of-the-art training in an array of courses.

Sociology majors master skills in quantitative and qualitative research methods, communication, and analytical thinking as well as acquiring written and oral presentational skills. These are among the top 10 abilities for which today’s employers are looking and are also essential for success in graduate and professional programs. Sociology courses are directly relevant to many contemporary issues, including murder and violent crime, domestic violence, global warming, alcohol and drug abuse, popular culture, healthcare, and changes in the family.

The department offers programs in several areas, including social institutions, the environment, crime and deviance, popular culture, family, and diversity and social inequalities. As such, the B.A. in Sociology provides excellent grounding for a wide range of careers such as teaching, public administration, metropolitan planning, behavioral analysis, legal/court case assessment, law enforcement, marketing research, advertising, public relations, human resources, child welfare officer, victim advocate, convention/events organizer, environmental/social activist, social assistance specialist, information management specialist, and research analyst.

For more information about our nationally acclaimed yet personable faculty and our relevant, flexible major, go to http://sociology.ucf.edu.

Degrees: Sociology (BA, MA, PhD), Social Sciences Interdisciplinary (BS)
Tracks: Domestic Violence (MA)
Minors: Crime, Law & Deviance, Diversity & Social Inequality, Mass Culture & Collective Behavior, Medical Sociology, Sociology, Social Sciences Interdisciplinary

Department of Statistics
Chair: D. Nickerson
CCII 208; 407-823-5528
http://statistics.cos.ucf.edu/

Faculty: Cutchins, Johnson, Kellison, Modisett, Maboudou-Tchao, Ni, Pensky, Pepe, Ren, Richardson, J. Schott, S. Schott, Su, Uddin, Wang

The Department of Statistics offers courses and programs leading to a Bachelor of Science in Statistics, a minor in Statistics, a minor in Actuarial Sciences, and a Master of Science in Statistical Computing with a track in Data Mining. (See the Graduate Studies catalog for a description of the M.S. in Statistical Computing.)

The undergraduate program in statistics is designed to serve 1) students who desire to pursue careers in statistics after having completed a baccalaureate degree; 2) students who desire to continue their education in graduate or professional schools; and 3) students who use statistics as a tool in their specialty areas.

In order to serve such a wide variety of students, the courses and programs in the Department of Statistics have been developed along several lines. There are the usual service courses in elementary statistics along with strong programs in the upper division in statistical methods, statistical theory, and statistical computing. A limited number of assistantships are available for qualified graduate and undergraduate students.

Degrees: Statistics (BS, MS)
Tracks: Data Mining
Minors: Statistics, Actuarial Science

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the College of Sciences are located at: http://www.oesas.ucf.edu/alc/alc_students_cosci.htm
The Office of Undergraduate Studies supports the colleges and units in their curricular planning, collaborates with faculty curricular oversight, works with faculty and administrators to assure the strength of university-wide programs such as general education, and advocates for an undergraduate education that offers an outstanding learning experience to UCF students. Interdisciplinary academic degrees such as the Bachelor of Applied Sciences, and the Bachelor of Sciences and Bachelor of Arts in Interdisciplinary Studies, are conferred from this office. Units within Undergraduate Studies include the Office of Academic Services, the Office of Experiential Learning, the Faculty Center for Teaching and Learning, the Office of Undergraduate Research, the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, the Office of Pre-Professional Advising, and the McNair and Research and Mentoring Programs. The Dean serves as the final arbitrator for all undergraduate academic appeals.

**Academic Services**

*Associate Dean: TBA*

MH 210; 407-823-2691

http://www.academicservices.ucf.edu/

This office is responsible for administering State of Florida and University academic policies pertaining to academic record changes, curriculum file management, the degree audit program, and University-wide academic policies and graduation requirements. The primary goals of the office are to apply these policies fairly, promptly and evenly according to established guidelines; to provide a timely response to requests from students, faculty, and staff; and to maintain accurate and effective computer records for advisement and graduation certification.

**Bachelor of Applied Science**

*Dean: TBA*

MH 218; 407-823-2373

http://www.regionalcampuses.ucf.edu/bas/

The Bachelor of Applied Science serves all Associate of Science (A.S.) graduates who desire a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree for career or personal advancement. The program builds upon the technical or professional skills acquired in the A.S. to develop competencies in management and communication, with emphasis on developing skills in critical thinking, problem solving and decision making. The curriculum consists of core courses in ethics, management and communication, and a concentration chosen by the student.

**Office of Experiential Learning**

*Director: Sheri Dressler*

CSEL 300; 407-823-2667

http://www.explearning.ucf.edu/

This office provides and supports co-op, internship and service-learning courses for students in all colleges through partnerships with college faculty and community partners locally, nationally and internationally. Experiential Learning faculty teach co-op and internship courses, facilitate the development of quality internship and service-learning courses in colleges through faculty professional development and partnerships, develop and maintain productive relationships with employers, and compile and distribute student learning outcome data from applied learning courses campus-wide, and compile engagement data across campus for institutional research. Our primary goal is to ensure that students have access to and include experiential learning courses in their academic programs. These opportunities help students apply course content in real-world settings, reflect on their experiences, and gain relevant professional and academic skills needed to become capable members of the workforce and engaged citizens upon graduation.
Office of Undergraduate Studies

Faculty Center for Teaching and Learning
Director: Melody Bowdon
CL 1 207; 407-823-3544
http://www.fctl.ucf.edu/

The Faculty Center provides support for all the roles of faculty - excellence in teaching and learning, successful research and creative activities, professional advancement, and collaborative endeavors - through multiple formats including workshops, events, consultations, class observations, online resources, publications, and strategic initiatives. This office coordinates the Academic Orientation for new faculty, university-level Undergraduate Teaching and Advising Awards, Scholarship of Teaching and Learning Awards, and assists with mentoring for faculty success.

McNair Scholars Program
Director: Michael Aldarondo-Jeffries
CC 2 221; 407-823-1815
http://mcnair.ucf.edu/

The McNair Scholars Program is a U.S. Department of Education TRIO program which provides an enriching educational experience for students from underrepresented groups and first-generation/low-income students to excel as undergraduates, prepare for graduate school and ultimately enter faculty positions. The program works closely with participants through their undergraduate career, encourages their entrance into graduate programs, and tracks their progress to successful completion of advanced degrees. Students participate in research method courses, GRE preparation, faculty-guided research and graduate school visits.

Office of Interdisciplinary Studies
Director: Michael Hampton
CL 1 302; 407-823-0144
E-mail: is@mail.ucf.edu

Program Contact: Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team
Academic Advisers: Jessica Cheatwood-Alvarez, Jessica Simmons, Marcella Turner, Peter Wallace

The Interdisciplinary Studies Program offers students the opportunity to pursue interdisciplinary studies through individually planned programs of study with professional advising and courses from across the university. The degree includes three different tracks from which to choose. There are also three minors and two certificate programs.

Degrees: Interdisciplinary Studies (BA, BS, MA, MS)
Tracks: Interdisciplinary Studies, Environmental Studies, Women’s Studies
Minors: Environmental Studies, World Comparative Studies, Leadership Studies
Certificates: Leadership Studies, Cultural Tourism

Office of Pre-Professional Advising (OPPA)
Director: Bernard Mackey
FC 2 203; 407-823-3033
http://www.oppa.ucf.edu/

The Office of Pre-Professional Advising (OPPA) provides guidance and support to students interested in pursuing careers in the health and legal professions. OPPA provides information about the field of law and a wide variety of health-related fields such as allopathic (M.D.), osteopathic (D.O.), and veterinary (D.V.M.) medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, optometry, podiatry, chiropractic, physician assistant, physical therapy, and occupational therapy. These careers require academic study in professional school settings beyond the baccalaureate degree, and OPPA assists “Pre-Professional” Students in any undergraduate major by offering academic advising, administrative support, and other activities related to preparing for and applying to professional schools. OPPA’s goal is to enhance the likelihood of success for all Pre-Professional Students who seek acceptance into a professional school.

Research and Mentoring Program
Director: Michael Aldarondo-Jeffries
CC 2 221; 407-823-1815
http://ramp.ucf.edu/

The Research and Mentoring Program (RAMP) prepares students for entry into graduate and professional school. Through involvement in research projects and working with faculty mem-
Rosen College of Hospitality Management

Dean: Abraham Pizam
9907 Universal Boulevard, Suite 231-H Orlando, FL 32819; 407-903-8000
http://www.hospitality.ucf.edu

Associate Deans: Tadayuki Hara; Youcheng Wang;
9907 Universal Boulevard, Suite 231-A; 407-903-8000

Orlando Campus Academic Advising:
Classroom Building I, 302H; 407-823-1112


The hospitality industry represents the second largest employer in the United States and is the major part of the rapidly growing services sector of the economy. Because of its unique location in the premier tourist destination in the world, the Rosen College of Hospitality Management is ideally situated to prepare students for leadership careers in the hospitality industry. Whether the student is interested in entering lodging, food service, travel and tourism, financial management and technology, theme parks, vacation ownership resorts, golf management, or event management, the Orlando and Central Florida area offers extraordinary opportunities.

It is the destination for over 49 million tourists each year, has over 400 hotels with 120,000 rooms, 5,000 restaurants, and 75 theme parks and attractions. The industry employs a half million people in the State of Florida and many are in the Central Florida area.

The educational mission of the College is to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and ability to identify opportunities and challenges in the hospitality industry, and to apply creative decision techniques in responding to those opportunities.

The curriculum is designed to prepare students for a broad range of managerial roles across the hospitality industry. It provides both academic preparation and practical experiences that students will need to enter and succeed in a hospitality management career. Students also have the opportunity to experience the work world in hospitality through an internship requirement and through extensive contact with leading hospitality managers in the Central Florida area. There are three undergraduate degrees offered.

The College also houses the Linda Chapin Eminent Scholar Chair in Tourism Management and the Dick Pope Sr. Institute for Tourism Studies which was created and funded by the travel and tourism industry in Central Florida. The Institute conducts research and gathers information that helps the entire Orlando area hospitality industry better understand and serve its many guests from around the world.

The Center for Multi-Unit Restaurant Management and the Darden Eminent Scholar Chair in Restaurant Management provide a unique focus in the curriculum on corporate restaurant management. Students have access through the Center to leading restaurant industry executives. This academic unit is an integral part of the Rosen College of Hospitality Management.

Distinctive Benefits

- A state-of-the-art facility located in the heart of the tourism district in Orlando, Florida with on-campus housing.
- Access to the many hospitality organizations that serve one of the premier tourist destinations in the world.
- Extensive ties with the top leadership of the Orlando area hospitality industry.
- A large number of scholarships made available through the generous support of the industry.
- Outstanding faculty from 17 different countries.
- A faculty committed to continuously improving their knowledge of the hospitality industry as well as their ability to teach that knowledge to their students.
- A required work experience that provides students with practical experiences in the hospitality industry.
- Outstanding opportunities for internships.
- A modern food production laboratory and teaching restaurant completely equipped to provide students with experience in food preparation.
- Multiple endowed chairs and professorships.

Degrees: Event Management (BS), Hospitality Management (BS)
Restaurant and Food Service Management (BS)

Tracks: Theme Park and Attraction Management;
Golf and Club Management

Minor: Hospitality Management

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the Rosen College of Hospitality Management are located at: http://oeas.ucf.edu/aic/aic_students_rhm.htm
Accounting
Advertising-Public Relations
Aerospace Engineering
Aerospace Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Anthropology
Applied Science - A.S. to B.S. Track
Architecture
Art - History Track
Art - Studio Track
Art - Visual Arts and Emerging Media Management Track
Art - B.F.A. - Emerging Media Track
Art - B.F.A. - Studio Art Track
Art Education
Athletic Training
Biology
Biological Sciences
Biomedical Sciences - Preprofessional Concentration
Biotechnology
Business Administration
Chemistry
Chemistry - Biochemistry Track
Civil Engineering
Communication Sciences and Disorders
Communication Sciences and Disorders - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Computer Engineering
Computer Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Computer Science
Computer Science - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Construction Engineering
Criminal Justice
Criminal Justice - A.S. to B.S.
Digital Media
Early Childhood Development and Education Track 1: Education: Pre-Kindergarten - Primary
Early Childhood Development and Education Track 2: Early Childhood Development
Economics
Economics, Business
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Elementary Education
English - Creative Writing
English - Literature
English - Technical Communication
English Language Arts Education
Environmental Engineering
Event Management
Exceptional Student Education
Film - B.F.A.
Film - Cinema Studies Track
Finance
Foreign Language Education - French
Foreign Language Education - Spanish
Forensic Science - Analysis Track
Forensic Science - Biochemistry Track
French
General Business
General Business - A.S. to B.S. Track
Health Informatics and Information Management
Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track
Health Services Administration
History
History - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Hospitality Management
Hospitality Management - A.S. to B.S. Track
Humanities
Humanities - Philosophy, Religion, & Popular Culture Track
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Information Technology
Interdisciplinary Studies
Interdisciplinary Studies - Environmental Studies Track
Interdisciplinary Studies - Women’s Studies Track
International and Global Studies
Interpersonal/Organizational Communication
Journalism
Latin American Studies
Legal Studies
Liberal Studies (See Interdisciplinary Studies)
Management
Marketing
Mathematics - Applied Track
Mathematics - Computational Track
Mathematics - Engineering/Physics Track
Mathematics - Mathematical Economics Track
Mathematics - Pure Track
Mathematics Education
Mechanical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Medical Laboratory Sciences
Modern Language Combination
Molecular Biology and Microbiology - Preprofessional Concentration
Music
Music - Jazz Studies Track
Music - Music Composition Track
Music - Music Performance Track
Music Education
Nursing
Nursing - Accelerated Second Degree B.S.N. Option
Nursing - A.S. to B.S.N. Track
Nursing - Concurrent A.S.N. to B.S.N. enrollment option
Nursing - R.N. to B.S.N. Program
Nursing - R.N. to M.S.N. Option
Philosophy
Photography
Physics
Political Science
Political Science - Prelaw Track
Psychology
Public Administration
Radio - Television
Real Estate
Religious Studies
Restaurant and Foodservice Management
Science Education - Biology
Science Education - Chemistry
Science Education - Physics
Social Science Education
Social Sciences
Social Work
Sociology
Spanish
Sport and Exercise Science
Statistics
Technical Education and Industry Training
Theatre
Theatre - Musical Theatre Track
Theatre Studies
Accounting (B.S.B.A.)

College of Business Administration
Kenneth G. Dixon School of Accounting, Business Administration II, Room: 101

http://www.bus.ucf.edu
407-823-2184

Not eligible for a double degree with another College of Business Administration major.

Admission Requirements
- Completion of the General Education program, Gordon Rule, and CLAS, or an AA Degree from a Florida Public Community College, or a Florida Public University.
- See Common Program Prerequisites.

Degree Requirements
- None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business
   - Required MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra

   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Select 1:
     - Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics
     - Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics

   E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Select 1:
     - Suggested ANT 2000 General Anthropology
     - Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology
     - Suggested SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology

   2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
   - Must be completed with a “C” (2.0) or better
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   - A grade of “C-” (1.75) or lower is not satisfactory for continuing into major.

   Select one of the following courses of sequences:
   - ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
   - or
   - MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus 3 hrs
   - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

   3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   - None

   4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (32 hrs)

   First or subsequent semester in the College of Business Administration:
   - 1 GEB 3021 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
   - 1 GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
   - 1 BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
   - 1 ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
   - 1 FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
   - 1 GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
   - 1 MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
   - 1 MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
   - 1 MAR 3203 Supply Chain Management 4 hrs

   * Must be taken in 1st or 2nd semester.

   Required courses for major: 24 hrs
   - ACG 3131 Intermediate Financial Accounting I 3 hrs
   - ACG 3141 Intermediate Financial Accounting II 3 hrs
   - ACG 3361 Cost Accounting I 3 hrs
   - ACG 3501 Financial Accounting for Governmental and Nonprofit Organizations 3 hrs
   - ACG 4401C Accounting Information Systems 3 hrs
   - ACG 4651 Auditing 3 hrs
   - ACG 4803 Contemporary Issues in Accounting and Transactions 3 hrs

   5. Restricted Electives
   - None

   6. Capstone Requirements (4 hrs)
   - MAN 4720 Strategic Management

   7. Foreign Language Requirements
   - Admission: Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

   8. Electives
   - None

   9. Additional Requirements
   - Must complete all Gordon Rule and CLAS requirements, prior to admission to this degree.
   - Students must earn at least 60 credit hours of coursework outside of the College of Business (ECO 2013, 2023, 3401, and 3411 count towards this 60 hour requirement).
   - Students who change degree programs and select this major must complete all Gordon Rule and CLAS requirements.
   - A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) must be earned in each accounting, business law, and tax course completed. Principles of Financial Accounting and Principles of Managerial Accounting are included under this rule.
   - Students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
   - Students in the Accounting major must maintain a 2.0 or higher cumulative Grade Point Average in all 3000 level or higher Accounting or Tax courses taken at UCF. Failure to maintain the required 2.0 Grade Point Average will result in the student being placed on lack of progress in the major. Lack of Progress in the major will continue until such time as the student’s cumulative GPA in all Accounting and Tax courses reaches 2.0 or higher. If a student on lack of progress in the major fails to achieve a 2.0 minimum GPA in Accounting and Tax courses in the subsequent term, that student will be dropped as an accounting major. A student who is dropped may seek re-admittance as an Accounting major by submitting a letter indicating the reasons for academic difficulties and positive plans for achieving an Accounting and Tax GPA of 2.0 or higher. Re-admission is not automatic.
   - Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
   - Students must have at least a 2.0 GPA in the College of Business and in the accounting major.
   - A grade of “C-” (1.75) or lower is not satisfactory for continuing into other accounting courses and will not count toward graduation for an accounting major.

10. Required Minors
   - None
11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

Honors in Major

- Eligibility: Requirements for admission to Honors in the Major are completion of at least 60 semester hours of college credits including at least 12 graded upper-division hours at UCF; at least a 3.5 GPA within the major; and at least a 3.2 cumulative GPA including all upper-division courses regardless of institution.
- Admission: Application for admission to the Honors in the Major program must be approved by both the Honors in the Major Coordinator for the School of Accounting and Associate Dean of the Honors College plus the payment of $25.00 one-time membership dues.

Requirements:

- Students accepted into the Honors in the Major Program must complete either:

Take all of the following sequences:

- ACG 4903H Honors Directed Reading I or ACG 4904H Honors Directed Reading II 3 hrs
- ACG 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 3 hrs

Related Programs

- None

Certificates

- None

Related Minors

- None

Advising Notes

- Florida Public Community College students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.
- Professional courses should not be taken at a community/junior college in the areas of Management, Marketing, Real Estate, or Finance. These professional areas are third and fourth year (junior, senior) course areas and cannot be satisfied with freshman, sophomore level courses.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student major.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

Transfer Notes

- Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Microeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF Business, students who have completed the calculus and statistics class will be waived from Quantitative Business Tools I. Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, must take Quantitative Business Tools I.
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program. Only grades of "C" (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a "C" (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
- ACG 3043 Cost Accounting III 3 hrs
- ACG 3131 Intermediate Financial Accounting I 3 hrs
- ACG 4803 Contemporary Issues in Accounting 3 hrs
- ACG 4803 Auditing 3 hrs
- ACG 4803 Strategic Management 4 hrs
- ACG 5402 Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- ACG 5403 Managerial Accounting 4 hrs
- ACG 5403 Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- ACG 5403 Managerial Accounting 4 hrs
- ACG 5403 Cost Accounting III 3 hrs
- ACG 5403 Cost Accounting III 3 hrs
- ACG 5403 Cost Accounting II 3 hrs

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall

- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra 3 hrs
- Cult-Hist I 3 hrs
- Psy/Anti/Soc 3 hrs
- Science 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring

- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Cult-Hist II 3 hrs
- Science 3 hrs
- Art/Music/Lit 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall

- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring

- ACG 2021 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
- MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall

- ACG 3131 Intermediate Financial Accounting I 3 hrs
- BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
- GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
- GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
- ISM 3011C Essentials of Management Information Systems 4 hrs

Junior Year - Spring

- ACG 3141 Intermediate Financial Accounting II 3 hrs
- ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs

Senior Year - Fall

- ACG 3361 Cost Accounting I 3 hrs
- ACG 4401C Accounting Information Systems 3 hrs
- FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
- TAX 4001 Taxation of Business Entities and Transactions 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring

- ACG 3501 Financial Accounting for Governmental and Nonprofit Organizations 3 hrs
- *ACG 4651 Auditing 3 hrs
- ACG 4803 Contemporary Issues in Accounting 3 hrs
- MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term
Advertising-Public Relations (B.A.)

College of Sciences

Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143
http://communication.cos.ucf.edu

E-mail: adpr@mail.ucf.edu
Joan McCain - Area Coordinator, jmccain@mail.ucf.edu
Rebecca Morales - Academic Support, rmorales@mail.ucf.edu
407-823-2681

Admission Requirements

- Students should apply to become Advertising - Public Relations majors only after completing all requirements for admission.
- Students must satisfactorily complete a minimum of 45 credit hours of college work before applying.
- The student’s GPA is a major component of the admission criteria.
- The admission GPA will be calculated using all college work attempted.
- The GPA cut-off for admission varies each semester, depending on the applicants; but for the previous 6 admission periods, the GPA averaged 3.4.
- Students must demonstrate acceptable keyboard skills.
- Students must receive a positive evaluation by the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Students must successfully complete, or be enrolled in, the following courses before applying:

Complete the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADV 3008 Principles of Advertising and</td>
<td>6 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 4000 Public Relations</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Deadlines:

- October 1 to be admitted the next spring term;
- February 1 to be admitted the next summer term;
- March 1 to be admitted the next fall term.

Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs (other than from Ad-PR Pending) and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Co-op credit can be used in the major with advisor’s prior approval.
- Students should consult with a school advisor.
- School residency requirement consists of at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Of the 120 hours required for graduation, 80 hours must be taken outside of the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Of these 80 hours, 65 must be taken in the liberal arts (i.e. within the College of Arts & Humanities or the College of Sciences).
- To ensure completion within 120 hours and to comply with the 80 hour rule, no more than 40 (or 45 if a GEP speech class was taken at UCF) of the 120 hour may be taken within the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Students electing to complete a minor must select the minor from outside the Nicholson School of Communication to remain below the 40 credit hour school maximum.
- A maximum of three credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pref. AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pref. AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one course from group B2.</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pref. MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Statistics (3 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May substitute a more advanced STA course.</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

Economics (3 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social Sciences (3 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required ANT 2000 General Anthropology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required PSY 2012 General Psychology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)

- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

Select either Economics course:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select this Speech course:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)

Must be in progress or completed before applying to the program:

Complete the following classes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication and</td>
<td>GEP/CPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2014C Principles of Statistics</td>
<td>GEP/CPP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete either economics class:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2023 Principles of Macroeconomics or</td>
<td>GEP/CPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>GEP/CPP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (21 hrs)

Complete after admission to the program:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADV 4101 Advertising Copywriting</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 3311 Communication Research Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMC 3200 Mass Communication Law</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMC 4411 Ad-PR Campaigns</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 3100 Writing for Public Relations</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIC 3001 Visual Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one internship:</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADV 4941 Internship or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 4941 Internship</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Restricted Electives (12 hrs)

Complete a maximum of 12 credits of the following after admission to the program:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADV 4103 Radio-Television Advertising</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADV 4300 Advertising Media Planning</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 3110 Business and Professional Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 4700 Journalism Ethics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 4110C Public Relations Publications</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 4801 Public Relations Case Studies</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You may take either internship, but not both.</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADV 4941 Internship or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR 4941 Internship</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. Capstone Requirements

- The following Advanced Core course meets the Capstone Requirement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMC 4411 Ad-PR Campaigns</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7. Foreign Language Requirements
**Plan of Study**

- Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Evaluation of Transfer Courses
- Related Minors
- Related Programs
- Certificates
- Advising Notes
- Transfer Notes
- Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Plan of Study

### Semester Hours Required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Year - Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMC 4411 Ad-PR Campaigns</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Semester Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10. Required Minors**

- None required. However if a minor desired, it must be selected from outside the school in order to not exceed the 40 credit hour cap.

**11. Departmental Exit Requirements**

- To avoid delaying graduation, the student must request a review of requirements before registering for the last term.
- Achieve an overall “C” GPA (2.0) in required UCF Ad-PR courses. This GPA does not include electives.
- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

**12. University Minimum Exit Requirements**

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF

- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

**Total Semester Hours Required**

- 120

**Honors In Major**

- None

**Related Programs**

- Marketing

**Certificates**

- None

**Related Minors**

- NOTE: Minors taught within the Nicholson School of Communication are not open to Ad-PR majors.

- Business
- Digital Media
- Writing and Rhetoric
- Hospitality Management
- Marketing
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology

**Advising Notes**

- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

**Transfer Notes**

- Lower division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  - http://www.oead.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

**Equipment Fees**

- Part-Time Student: $22 per term
- Full-Time Student: $44 per term
Aerospace Engineering (B.S.A.E.)
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering, Engineering 1, Room: 307
http://www.mmae.ucf.edu
E-mail: mmaeugrad@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Kuo-Chi Lin, klin@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-0137
Undergraduate Advisor, mmaeugrad@ucf.edu
407-823-2416

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)
   - 38 hrs
   - UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in the General Education Program section, located elsewhere in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A. through E. below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from the Florida State University/Community College Systems should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

A: Communication Foundations
   - 9 hrs
   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   - Select 1: 3 hrs
     - Prefer SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations or SPC 1609 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
     - Suggested SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
   - 9 hrs
   - Select two classes from Cultural Foundations 6 hrs
   - Select one class from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations
   - 7 hrs
   - Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
   - Required STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations
   - 6 hrs
   - Select 1: 3 hrs
     - Prefer ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
     - Prefer ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
     - Select one class from Social Foundations 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations
   - 7 hrs
   - Suggested PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
   - Select one class from Science Foundations 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   - 19 hrs
   - These courses are specifically required for all engineering students of the Florida State University System. CPP courses are also available at other Florida post-secondary schools and may be transferred directly to UCF programs. To enroll in MMAE major courses, a 2.0 (C or better) in each course is required for those courses in section 2.
   - See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
     - 1 MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
     - 1 MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
     - 1 MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
     - 1 MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs
     - 1 PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP
     - 1 PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
     - Select 1: 4 hrs
       - 1 CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers or
       - 1 CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals I or
       - 1 CHM 2045C 3 hrs
       - 2 CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA or
       - 2 CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs

1 A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course.
2 A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course. Must also take CHM 2041C as 2nd part of sequence.
3 A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course. Must also take CHM 2040C as 1st part of sequence.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   - 2 hrs
   - The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.250 GPA in completing these courses, together with the core requirements listed in section 4, the technical elective courses listed in section 5 below and with the senior design courses listed in section 6 below. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.
     - EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
     - EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level
   - 54 hrs
   - Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF

5. Restricted Electives
   - 9 hrs
   - Technical electives are available in the BSAA program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students must consult with their assigned academic advisor for a list of the approved technical electives and the semesters when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements
   - 6 hrs
   - These courses are a capstone experience to your engineering program and should be completed in your last 2 major semesters of study.
     - EAS 4710C Aerospace Design II 3 hrs
     - EAS 4710C Aerospace Design II 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   - Admissions
     - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

8. Electives
   - None

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Department Exit Requirements
    - 25% of course work must be in residency at UCF.
### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

#### Total Semester Hours Required
- **128**

#### Honors In Major
- None

#### Related Programs
- Mechanical Engineering

#### Certificates
- None

#### Related Minors
- Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
- Engineering Leadership

#### Advising Notes
- Double Degree/Double Major requirements listed under college section of the catalog.

#### Career and Academic Advising
- The department requires all students in the program to meet with a faculty member for advising on career and academic issues. These courses must be taken in sequence during the 3rd and 4th year.

**Freshman Year - Summer**
- **3 hrs**
  - MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I

**Freshman Year - Fall**
- **3 hrs**
  - ENC 1101 Composition I
  - GEP

**Select 1:**
- **4 hrs**
  - CH 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers
  - or
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals IA
  - or
  - CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IB

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- **3 hrs**
  - ENC 1102 Composition II
  - MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II
  - PHYS 2048C Physics for Engineers and Scientists I

**Select 1:**
- **3 hrs**
  - SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations
  - or
  - SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- **3 hrs**
  - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers and Scientists I

**Select 1:**
- **3 hrs**
  - SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations
  - or
  - SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

### Transfer Notes
- Courses taken from Community Colleges do not substitute for Upper Division Courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- EGN 1006C and EGN 1007C are required courses for incoming freshman students only. The two credit hours for these courses will be substituted by an approved Aerospace Engineering Elective for transfer students.

#### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

#### Plan of Study (128 hrs)
- The tentative course schedule listed below is a guide for those students who plan on completing their degree in four years. All engineering students should meet with their faculty advisor to develop and maintain an appropriate plan of study.

#### Freshman Year - Fall
- **15 hrs**
  - EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession
  - ENC 1101 Composition I
  - MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I
  - GEP

**Select 1:**
- **4 hrs**
  - CH 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers
  - or
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I
  - or
  - CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- **3 hrs**
  - ENC 1102 Composition II
  - MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II
  - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers and Scientists I

**Select 1:**
- **3 hrs**
  - SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations
  - or
  - SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

#### Freshman Year - Spring
- **15 hrs**
  - MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III
  - EMA 3706 Structure and Properties of Aerospace Materials
  - GEP

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- **13 hrs**
  - MAP 2302 Differential Equations
  - PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II
  - EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics
  - STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers

**Sophomore Year - Spring**
- **12 hrs**
  - EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics
  - EGN 3343 Thermodynamics
  - EGN 3373 Principles of Electrical Engineering
  - EGN 3601 Solid Mechanics

**Sophomore Year - Summer**
- **9 hrs**
  - GEP
  - GEP

**Select 1:**
- **3 hrs**
  - ECO 2013 Principles of Microeconomics
  - ECO 2023 Principles of Macroeconomics

#### Junior Year - Fall
- **15 hrs**
  - EAS 3010 Fundamentals of Aerospace Flight
  - EAS 3800C Aerospace Engineering Measurements
  - EAS 4200 Flight Structures
  - † EAS 3530 Space Systems Concepts
  - GEP

**Select 1:**
- **3 hrs**
  - EAS 4105 Flight Mechanics
  - EAS 4134 High-Speed Aerodynamics
  - EAS 4991 Aerospace Career and Academic Faculty

**Junior Year - Spring**
- **15 hrs**
  - EAS 4700C Aerospace Design I
  - EAS 4134 High-Speed Aerodynamics
  - EAS 4105 Flight Mechanics
  - EAS 4991 Aerospace Career and Academic Faculty

**Senior Year - Fall**
- **12 hrs**
  - EAS 4700C Aerospace Design I or II
  - EAS 4412C Interdisciplinary Design I

**Senior Year - Spring**
- **15 hrs**
  - EAS 4300 Aerothermodynamics of Propulsion Systems
  - GEP
  - GEP

**Select 1:**
- **3 hrs**
  - EAS 4710C Aerospace Design II or III
  - EAS 4810C Interdisciplinary Design II or III

#### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  - [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

#### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term
UCF Degree Programs

Anthropology (B.A.)

College of Sciences

Department of Anthropology, Philips Hall, Room: 309
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/anthropology

Dr. John Schultz, jschultz@mail.ucf.edu
407-823-2227

The Anthropology major results in broad holistic understanding of humans and the human condition, both past and present. Students study all subfields of Anthropology: Archaeology, Cultural Anthropology, Linguistics, and Physical Anthropology. Students with sufficient course background may participate in ongoing archaeological excavations associated with the Maya culture in the Central American country of Belize.

Admission Requirements

- None

Degree Requirements

- UCF students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement: at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses must be taken from the UCF Anthropology Department
- Students must maintain a grade of "C"(2.0) or better in all courses used for the major
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in the major without prior approval
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

Math:

- Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or
- Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or
- You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

Statistics - Computers

Select a course from GEP C.2 list

3 hrs

D: Social Foundations

Required ANT 2000 General Anthropology

3 hrs

Select from GEP D.1 list

3 hrs

E: Science Foundations

Required ANT 2511 The Human Species

3 hrs

Select from GEP E.1 list

3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)

- See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section

ANT 2000 General Anthropology

GEP

ANT 2511 The Human Species

GEP

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)

ANT 2000 General Anthropology

GEP/CPP

ANT 2140 Archaeology and the Rise of Human Culture

3 hrs

ANT 2410 Cultural Anthropology

3 hrs

ANT 2511 The Human Species

GEP/CPP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (12 hrs)

ANT 3145 Archaeology of Complex Societies

3 hrs

ANT 3610 Language and Culture

3 hrs

ANT 4034 History of Anthropological Thought

3 hrs

ANT 4586 Human Origins

3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (21 hrs)

Area Study

Select at least one of the following courses:
ANT 3158 Florida Archaeology

3 hrs

ANT 3163 Mesoamerican Archaeology

3 hrs

ANT 3168 Maya Archaeology

3 hrs

ANT 3311 Indians of the Southeastern United States

3 hrs

ANT 3312 Ethnology of North American Indians

3 hrs

ANT 3313 Indians of North America High Plains

3 hrs

ANT 3314 Indians of the Northeast Woodlands

3 hrs

ANT 3315 Indians of the Northeast Coast

3 hrs

ANT 3319 Anthropology of Diaspora

3 hrs

ANT 4332 People and Cultures of Latin America

3 hrs

ANT 3148 Life and Death in Ancient Egypt

3 hrs

ANT 3363 Anthropology of Japan

3 hrs

ANT 4144 Prehistory of North America

3 hrs

ANT 4153 North American Archaeology

3 hrs

ANT 4352 African Societies and Cultures

3 hrs

ANT 4354 Postcolonial Africa

3 hrs

ANT 4308 Gender Issues in Latin America

3 hrs

ANT 3164 Ancient Incas

3 hrs

ANT 4340 Caribbean Cultures

3 hrs

ANT 3160 Americas Before Columbus

3 hrs

ANT 3161 Archaeology of Mexico

3 hrs

ANT 3165 Archaeology of South America

3 hrs

ANT 3152 Indians of the Southwest

3 hrs

ANT 3344 Puerto Rican Culture

3 hrs

ANT 3362 Peoples of Southeast Asia

3 hrs

Restricted Electives 18 hrs

Select at least six other Anthropology courses; these may include other area study courses or any other Anthropology courses that may be offered (see below).

ANT 3115 Archaeological Method and Theory

3 hrs

ANT 3142 Old World Prehistory

3 hrs

ANT 3212 Peoples of the World

3 hrs

ANT 3241 Magic, Ritual, and Belief

3 hrs

ANT 3245 Native American Religions

3 hrs

ANT 3262 Rural Society

3 hrs

ANT 3273 Law and Culture

3 hrs

ANT 3302 Sex, Gender and Culture

3 hrs

ANT 3398 Black/Seminaole Relations

3 hrs

ANT 3541 Biobehavioral Anthropology

3 hrs

ANT 3550 Primateology

3 hrs

ANT 3701 Applied Anthropology

3 hrs

ANT 4802 Ethnographic Field Methods

3 hrs

ANT 4160C Seminar in Laboratory Analysis

3 hrs

ANT 4266 Economic Anthropology: Production, Consumption, and Exchange

3 hrs

ANT 4462 Medical Anthropology

3 hrs

ANT 4516 Human Biological Diversity

3 hrs

ANT 4521 Forensic Anthropology

3 hrs

ANT 4525C Human Osteology

4 hrs

ANT 4528C Advanced Forensic Anthropology

5 hrs

ANT 4824 Advanced Archaeological Fieldwork

9 hrs

ANG 5822 Maya Field Research

3 hrs

ANG 5166 Problems in Maya Studies

3 hrs

ANG 5167 Maya Hieroglyphs

3 hrs

ANG 5228 Maya Iconography

3 hrs

ANG 5622 Language, Culture and Pedagogy

3 hrs

ANG 5742 Problems in Forensic Anthropology

3 hrs

1 ANT 4183 Archaeological Sciences

3 hrs

1 ANT 4184 Mortuary Archaeology

3 hrs

1 ANT 4303 Anthropology of Tourism

3 hrs

1 ANT 4467 Nutritional Anthropology

3 hrs

1 ANT 4702 Culture, Power and Development

3 hrs

ANT 3106 Archaeology and Popular Culture

3 hrs

ANT 3177 Archaeology of Caribbean Piracy

3 hrs

ANT 3330 Cultural Ecology of Amazonia

3 hrs

ANT 3393 American Indian Literature and Culture in Florida

3 hrs

ANT 3450 Living in the USA: Anthropological Perspectives

3 hrs

1 Alternatively, you may select the 5000 level equivalent, but not both.

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Met by graduation requirement
Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies, or two semesters equivalent of American Sign Language. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better in all courses used for the major.
- Students will be required to take a standard exit exam.
- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Social Sciences
- Sociology

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- African American Studies
- American Studies
- Anthropology
- Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
- Asian Studies
- Judaic Studies
- Latin American Area Studies
- Sociology
- Women's Studies

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Although any ANT course satisfies the CPP, the specified courses are required in the core and must be taken regardless.

Plan of Study
- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

Freshman Year - Fall
- ANT 2140 - Archaeology and the Rise of Human Culture
- ANT 2410 - Cultural Anthropology
- Free Elective
- Restricted Elective
- GEP

Sophomore Year - Fall
- ANT 3145 - Archaeology of Complex Societies
- Foreign Language
- Restricted Elective
- Elective / Minor
- Elective / Minor

Junior Year - Fall
- ANT 4586 - Human Origins
- Foreign Language
- Restricted Elective
- Elective / Minor
- Elective / Minor

Senior Year - Fall
- Restricted Elective
- Restricted Elective
- Elective / Minor
- Elective / Minor
- Free Elective

Senior Year - Spring
- ANT 4034 - History of Anthropological Thought
- Restricted Elective
- Free Elective
- Free Elective
- Elective / Minor

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Architecture (B.Des.)

College of Arts and Humanities

School of Visual Arts and Design
(This program is offered at UCF at the Valencia West Campus)

http://architecture.ucf.edu/

John Maudlin-Jeronimo, Program Director, 407-582-5419

The Bachelor of Design in Architecture was created to meet the local need in Central Florida for an architecture program. The Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) degree program is a partnership with Valencia Community College and the University of Florida, as part of a 2+2+2 program to enable students to complete an NAAB accredited architectural program in Central Florida.

Admission Requirements
- Completion of an Associate of Arts (A.A.) in Architecture (or similar program) that meets the common course prerequisites of the Bachelor of Design in Architecture program.
- Submission of a completed UCF application packet.
- Participate in a competitive portfolio pin-up review prior to acceptance.
- Completion of the General Education Program (GEP) at UCF or equivalent.
- UCF admission files from other transfer students will be reviewed on an individual basis to determine if prerequisites and General Education Program requirements.

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the current catalog.
- Students should consult with an architecture advisor before selecting the major, and at least annually thereafter.
UCF Degree Programs

- Students must earn at least a "C" in each required upper level course and maintain an overall GPA of at least 2.0.
- Completion of at least 120 semester hours of course work, including all required courses.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- Students who have not satisfied General Education Requirements before transferring will complete the remaining courses at UCF. The specific course will depend on the general education courses completed as part of their earlier coursework. If a student has an A.A. degree from any Florida college or university, they will have satisfied the GEP requirements.
- A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (6 hrs)
- C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Core Requirements: Basic Level (34 hrs)
- A.A. Courses (completed in the A.A. in Architecture from VCC).
- ARC 2461 Materials and Methods of Construction and ARC 2180 Introduction to Digital Architecture are electives in VCC's architecture program but required for the B.Des. at UCF. See courses below.
- ARC 1701 History of Architecture I or equivalent 3 hrs
- ARC 2702 History of Architecture II or equivalent 3 hrs
- ARC 1301 Architectural Design I 4 hrs
- ARC 1302 Architectural Design II 4 hrs
- ARC 1201 Theory of Architecture 3 hrs
- ARC 2303 Architectural Design III 5 hrs
- ARC 2304 Architectural Design IV 5 hrs
- ARC 2461 Materials and Methods of Construction 4 hrs
- ARC 2180 Introduction to Digital Architecture 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (45 hrs)
- Completed as part of the Bachelor of Design program at UCF.
- ARC 3181 Advanced Topics in Digital Architecture 3 hrs
- ARC 3320L Architectural Design 5 6 hrs
- ARC 3321L Architectural Design 6 6 hrs
- ARC 3463 Materials and Methods of Construction 2 3 hrs
- ARC 3503 Architectural Structures 3 hrs
- ARC 3610 Environmental Technology 1 3 hrs
- ARC 3743 Architectural History 3 3 hrs
- ARC 4220 Architectural Theory 2 3 hrs
- ARC 4322L Architectural Design 7 6 hrs
- ARC 4323L Architectural Design 8 6 hrs
- ARC 4620 Environmental Technology 2 3 hrs

4. Restricted Electives
- None

5. Capstone Requirements
- None

6. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- None

Graduation
- None

8. Electives (10 hrs)
- Any 3000 or 4000 level course offered within the college.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 45 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- Public and Professional Writing

Related Minors
- Art - Studio
- Art History
- Cognitive Sciences
- Digital Media
- Film - Cinema Studies
- Humanities
- Philosophy
- English - Technical Communication
- Writing and Rhetoric

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Students transferring from any Florida public institution with an A.A. degree or with general education program (GEP) requirements of that institution met have thereby satisfied UCF GEP requirements.
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Transfer courses must be evaluated for equivalency credit and/or for use in the area by the department. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Acceptable substitutes for General Education and Common Program Prerequisites will be determined by the School of Visual Arts and Design and the University.

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oias.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Art - Emerging Media Track (B.F.A.)

College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design
http://www.svad.ucf.edu
E-mail: svad@mail.ucf.edu
407-823-2676

The Emerging Media track allows students to integrate the multiple domains of art, storytelling, and technology. It is designed to: Provide a solid foundation in techniques and theory in one focused area of competence. Provide a broad understanding of related disciplines including arts, humanities, and technology. Provide extended experience in working in multidisciplinary teams on realistic problems. The program is administered through the School of Visual Arts and Design. It is recognized that there are many combinations of courses which meet the needs of individual students. Three specializations - Graphic Design, Character Animation, and Experimental Animation - lead to a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree. Note: Emerging Media majors must have continual access to a computer. Contact the UCF Computer Store or see the website (http://www.cstore.ucf.edu/) for the minimum hardware and software specifications.

Admission Requirements
- All junior level students in this program must satisfactorily complete the mandatory ART 3950-Portfolio Review before enrolling in upper division ART courses. The Spring review takes place in the first week of March. The Fall review takes place in the first week of October.
- Students unable to satisfactorily complete ART 3950-Portfolio Review, may continue in the Art History or the Visual Art and Emerging Media Management tracks.
**Degree Requirements**

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF School of Visual Arts and Design. Nine of these must be in an area of specialization.
- Students must earn at least a "C" (2.0) in each required course, except DIG 2000 as noted.
- Co-op or internship credits are not permitted in this major without prior written permission.
- Students should consult with a school advisor prior to selecting a specialization and at least annually thereafter.

### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)

#### A: Communication Foundations

- Required courses: ARH 2050 History of Western Art I, ARH 2051 History of Western Art II, select a course from group B.1, 3 hrs
- Required courses: MAC 1105C College Algebra, COP 2500C Concepts in Computer Science, 4 hrs

#### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations

- Required courses: ARH 2051 History of Western Art II, 3 hrs
- Required courses: Introduction to Computer Art, 3 hrs

#### C: Mathematical Foundations

- Required courses: ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I, ART 2203C Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional, 3 hrs

#### D: Social Foundations

- Required courses: ART 2823 Art as Interface, 3 hrs

#### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 2201C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2203C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2300C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Drawing Fundamentals I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2301C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Drawing Fundamentals II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 2050</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>History of Western Art I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 2051</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>History of Western Art II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRA 3112C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Art</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 2923</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Art Interface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 2050</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>History of Non-Western Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1105C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 2500C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Concepts in Computer Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG 2000</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Introduction to Digital Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG 2030C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Digital Video Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG 2109C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Digital Imaging Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG 2500C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Interactive Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 3950</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
<td>Portfolio Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG 3024</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Digital Cultures &amp; Narrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG 3525</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Digital Media Production I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG 3480C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Computer as a Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG 4780C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Modeling for Realtime Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5. Restricted Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specializations</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td>39 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6. Character Animation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIG 3355C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Artificial Environments and Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG 3433C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Visual Storytelling and Visual Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG 4359C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Artificial Environments and Effects Workshop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 7. Experimental Animation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIG 4325C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Look Modeling Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG 4326C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Geometrical Modeling Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3720C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Introduction to Animation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3734C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Intermediate Animation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 8. Electives

- Unrestricted electives - credit hours varies with specialization
- Electives may be taken in allied programs such as Art, Music, Philosophy, English, Film, Communication, Computer Science, etc. as approved by the School.

### 9. Additional Requirements

- None

### 10. Required Minors

- None

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- None

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

### Total Semester Hours Required

- 124
Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Computer Science
- English - Technical Communication
- Film
- Music

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Art - Studio
- Information Technology
- Computer Science
- English - Technical Communication
- Film - Cinema Studies
- Music

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Grades less than a "C" (2.0) are not accepted.
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/al/aademic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $31.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $63.00 per term

Art - History Track (B.A.)

College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design, Visual Arts Building, Room: 117
http://www.svad.ucf.edu/
Margaret Zaho
407-823-2676

The School affirms that a theoretical and working understanding of the historical meanings and studio applications of the human image are critical in the education of Visual Art and Art History students. To develop such an understanding, Art courses often utilize images of clothed and unclothed human figures and, in certain studio classes, live nude models.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses do not satisfy major requirements.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in the major.
- Students should consult with a school art history advisor.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF School of Visual Arts and Design. Nine of these must be in an area of ARH specialization.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   Required ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
   Required ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
   Select a course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
   1 Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs

1 may substitute a higher level math

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (6 hrs)
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (3 hrs)
   ARH 2500 History of Non-Western Art 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (15 hrs)
   ARH 4310 Italian Renaissance Art 3 hrs
   ARH 4430 19th Century Art 3 hrs
   ARH 4450 20th Century Art 3 hrs
   ARH 4800 Theory and Criticism of the Visual Arts 3 hrs
   ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (24 hrs)
   Select one Non-Western Art History course from the following:
   ARH 4540 Art of India 3 hrs
   ARH 4653 Meso American Art 3 hrs
   ARH 3520 African Art 3 hrs

   One of the following courses: 3 hrs
   ARH 4200 Medieval Art 3 hrs
   ARH 4350 Baroque Art 3 hrs
   ARH 4871 Women in Art 3 hrs

   Select 18 additional hours from the following: 18 hrs
   ARH 3471 Art in the Last 25 Years 3 hrs
   ARH 3520 African Art 3 hrs
   ARH 3610 American Art 3 hrs
   ARH 3710 History of Photography I 3 hrs
   ARH 3713 20th Century Photographic History 3 hrs
   ARH 3720 History of Prints 3 hrs
   ARH 4350 Baroque Art 3 hrs
   ARH 4653 Meso American Art 3 hrs
   ARH 4871 Women in Art 3 hrs
   ARH 5897 Advanced Seminar in Art History 3 hrs
   ARH 4150 Roman Art and Architecture 3 hrs
   ARH 4200 Medieval Art 3 hrs
   ARH 4352 Italian Baroque Art 3 hrs
   ARH 3728 History of Illustration 3 hrs
   ARH 3XXX-4XXX Additional Art History course 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement.

Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to three semesters of college instruction in a single foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. German, French or Italian preferred, although other languages are acceptable with prior consent of advisor. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a school advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None
11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Achieve at least a "C" GPA (2.0) in courses within the major.
- ARH 4912 Directed Independent Research 1 hr
- Computer Competency met by one of the following:
  - STA 1000C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
  - GRA 2101C Introduction to Computer Art 3 hrs
  - ARH 3820 Visual Arts Administration Vitas 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs

- Art - Studio Art Track
- Art Education

Certificates

- None

Related Minors

- Art - Studio
- Community Arts - PAVE

Advising Notes

- None

Transfer Notes

- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall

- ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring

- ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- STA 1000C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- ARH 2500 History of Non-Western Art 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall

- COM 1000 Introduction to Communication 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- ART 2201C Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional 3 hrs
- ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hrs
- ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring

- ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
- CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry 3 hrs
- ARH 4540 Art of India 3 hrs
- SPN 1120C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I 4 hrs

Junior Year - Fall

- ARH 4310 Italian Renaissance Art 3 hrs
- ARH 4450 20th Century Art 3 hrs
- ARH 3710 History of Photography I 3 hrs
- ARH 4653 Meso American Art 3 hrs
- SPN 1121C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II 4 hrs

Junior Year - Spring

- ARH 4430 19th Century Art 3 hrs
- ARH 4800 Theory and Criticism of the Visual Arts 3 hrs
- ARH 3711 History of Photography II 3 hrs
- SPN 2200 Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization I 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- ARH 3713 20th Century Photographic History 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall

- ARH 4350 Baroque Art 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- ARH 4XXX 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring

- ARH 4170 Greek & Roman Art 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- ARH 4XXX 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $31.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $63 per term

Art - Studio Art Track (B.F.A.)

College of Arts and Humanities

School of Visual Arts and Design, Visual Arts Building, Room: 117

http://www.svad.ucf.edu
E-mail: svad@mail.ucf.edu
407-823-2676

The BFA degree prepares students for professional practices and is recommended for students who plan to attend graduate school. The BFA degree provides a solid foundation in techniques and theory in focused areas of competence.

Admission Requirements

- All junior level students in this program must satisfactorily complete the mandatory ART 3950-Portfolio Review before enrolling in upper division ART courses. The Spring review takes place in the first week of March. The Fall review takes place in the first week of October.
- Students unable to satisfactorily complete ART 3950-Portfolio Review, may continue in the Art History or the Visual Art and Emerging Media Management tracks.
- Students may apply to the BFA Program as early as the first semester of their Junior year. If they have a 3.0 overall average in ART courses, they are automatically accepted. Students who do not meet these requirements may petition the BFA committee for acceptance.
- “D” grades from other institutions do not meet departmental requirements.
- Note: Individual portfolio reviews are not possible due to the large number of applicants.

Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the School of Visual Art and Design. Nine of these must be in an area of specialization.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level ART of ARH courses do not satisfy major requirements.
- BFA students must maintain a 3.0 GPA in all ART courses.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a school advisor in their studio specialization.
- Course designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
## UCF Degree Programs

### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A: Communication Foundations</th>
<th>(9 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: Cultural &amp; Historical Foundations</td>
<td>(9 hrs)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Take all of the following: 6 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required</th>
<th>ARH 2050 History of Western Art I</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required</td>
<td>ARH 2051 History of Western Art II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select a course from group B.1

#### C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

| Prefer | STA 1080C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel | 3 hrs |

#### Select 1: 3 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefer</th>
<th>MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefer</td>
<td>MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) (may substitute a higher level math)

### D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

#### 1 (may substitute a higher level math)

### E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

#### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)

| ART 2201C | Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional | 3 hrs |
| ART 2203C | Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional | 3 hrs |
| ART 2300C | Drawing Fundamentals I | 3 hrs |
| ART 2301C | Drawing Fundamentals II | 3 hrs |
| ARH 2050 | History of Western Art I | GEP |
| ARH 2051 | History of Western Art II | GEP |
| GRA 2101C | Introduction to Computer Art | 3 hrs |

2101C

Any ART prefix, studio, or media courses at the 2000-4000 levels

See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information

### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)

| ARH 2500 | History of Non-Western Art | 3 hrs |
| ART 2823 | Art as Interface | 3 hrs |
| GRA 2101C | Introduction to Computer Art | CPP |

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (0 hrs)

| ART 3950 | Portfolio Review |

### 5. Restricted Electives (42 hrs)

#### a. Specialization: 18 hrs

- Select six upper division courses from one area: (classes with an asterisk may be repeated for credit)

##### Book Arts

| ART 3176C | The Illuminated Book or | 3 hrs |
| ART 3175C | Advanced Issues in Contemporary Book Arts or | 3 hrs |
| ART 3170C | Book Binding or | 3 hrs |
| ART 3171C | Materials for Artist Books or | 3 hrs |
| ART 3737C | Narrative Sculpture or | 3 hrs |
| ART 4172C | Book Repair and Restoration or | 3 hrs |
| ART 4644C | Books Without Books or | 3 hrs |
| ART 4177C | Commercial Book Design and Publishing or | 3 hrs |
| ART 4173C | The Artist Book or | 3 hrs |
| ART 4174C | The Printed Book | 3 hrs |

##### Ceramics

| ART 3761C | Intermediate Ceramics or | 3 hrs |
| ART 3764C | Ceramic Handbuilding I or | 3 hrs |
| ART 4763C | Advanced Ceramics | 3 hrs |

##### Drawing

| ART 3332C | Intermediate Drawing or | 3 hrs |
| ART 4320C | Advanced Drawing | 3 hrs |

##### Drawing/Printmaking Combination

| ART 3332C | Intermediate Drawing or | 3 hrs |
| ART 4320C | Advanced Drawing or | 3 hrs |
| ART 3433C | Screenprinting or | 3 hrs |
| ART 4402C | Advanced Printmaking | 3 hrs |

##### Drawing/Illustration Combination

| ART 3332C | Intermediate Drawing or | 3 hrs |
| ART 4320C | Advanced Drawing or | 3 hrs |
| GRA 3747 | Intermediate Illustration I or | 3 hrs |
| GRA 4194C | Advanced Illustration | 3 hrs |

### Painting

| ART 3504C | Intermediate Painting or | 3 hrs |
| ART 4505C | Advanced Painting | 3 hrs |

### Photography

| PGY 3410C | Intermediate Photography or | 3 hrs |
| PGY 4420C | Advanced Photography or | 3 hrs |
| PGY 4440C | Special Problems in Photography | 3 hrs |

### Sculpture

| ART 4710C | Advanced Sculpture | 3 hrs |

(1) May be repeated for credit.

#### b. Electives in Art:

- Select five Art courses; two of which may be lower division. Select from at least three of the following areas, excluding the area of specialization.

- Book Arts, Ceramics, Drawing, Illustration, Painting, Photography, Printmaking, Sculpture, and Special Topics Studio Courses.

### c. Additional Electives (9 hrs)

- Select three upper division Art History courses or
- Select one upper division course in Art History or Humanities or
- (A maximum of six hours of Independent Study, Practicum, and Internship are permitted).

### 6. Capstone Requirements

- None

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

- None

### 8. Electives

- Select primarily from upper level courses, with school advisor’s approval. May be outside of the department.

### 9. Additional Requirements

- None

### 10. Required Minors

- None

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements (3 hrs)

- ART 4935 BFA Exhibit/Seminar required.
- (BFA Exhibit Seminar is only offered during Spring Semester)
- Achieve at least a “B” GPA (3.0) overall in courses within the major.
- Each senior is required to submit a portfolio of representative work in the student’s specialization, for review and approval by faculty, during their last semester of matriculation toward the degree.
- Computer Competency met by STA 1060C or GRA 2101C.

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

### Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

### Honors In Major

- None

### Related Programs

- Art - History Track
- Art Education
- Art - Emerging Media Track
- Art - Visual Arts and Emerging Media Management Track

### Certificates

- None

### Related Minors

- Community Arts - PAVE

### Advising Notes

- None
Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Acceptable Substitutes for common program prerequisites if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
  - GRA 2101C*: A student may substitute any three hour digital art course; however, GRA 2101C is a prerequisite for subsequent art courses and will need to be taken for the major.

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $31.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $63.00 per term

Art - Studio Track (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design, Visual Arts Building,
Room: 117
http://www.svad.ucf.edu
E-mail: svad@mail.ucf.edu
Donna Mercado, 407-823-1708

Note: Although the School maintains a computer lab for student use, students must have continual access to a laptop computer. Contact the School for the minimum hardware and software specifications. The School affirms that a theoretical and working understanding of the historical meanings and studio applications of the human image are critical in the education of Visual Art and Art History students. To develop such an understanding, Art courses often utilize images of clothed and unclothed human figures and, in certain studio classes, live nude models.

Admission Requirements
- All junior level students in this program must satisfactorily complete the mandatory ART 2000 - Portfolio Review before enrolling in upper division ART courses. The Spring review takes place the first week of March. The Fall review takes place the first week of October.

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level ART and ARH courses do not satisfy major requirements.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in the major.
- Students should consult with a school advisor in their specialization.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the School of Visual Art and Design. Nine of these hours must be in an area of specialization.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   Required ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
   Required ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
   Select a course from 1.B.1 List 3 hrs
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
   Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
   ART 2201C Design Fundamentals - Two Dimensional 3 hrs
   ART 2203C Design Fundamentals - Three Dimensional 3 hrs
   ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hrs
   ART 2301C Drawing Fundamentals II 3 hrs
   ARH 2050 History of Western Art I GEP 3 hrs
   ARH 2051 History of Western Art II GEP 3 hrs
   GRA 2101C Introduction to Computer Art 3 hrs
   Any ART 2XXX-4XXX studio or media course. 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
   ART 2823 Art As Interface 3 hrs
   ARH 2500 History of Non-Western Art 3 hrs
   ART 3950 Portfolio Review 0 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level
   None

5. Restricted Electives (27 hrs)
   Select nine upper division courses in three areas:
   Art History
   Any upper level ARH course
   Book Arts
   ART 3170C Book Binding 3 hrs
   ART 3171C Materials for Artist Books 3 hrs
   ART 3175C Advanced Issues in Contemporary Book Arts 3 hrs
   ART 3176C The Illuminated Book 3 hrs
   ART 3737C Narrative Sculpture 3 hrs
   ART 4172C Book Repair and Restoration 3 hrs
   ART 4173C The Artist Book 3 hrs
   ART 4174C The Printed Book 3 hrs
   ART 4177C Commercial Book Design and Publishing 3 hrs
   ART 4644C Books Without Books 3 hrs
   1 May be repeated for credit.
   Ceramics
   ART 3761C Intermediate Ceramics 3 hrs
   ART 4783C Advanced Ceramics 3 hrs
   1 May be repeated for credit.
   Drawing and Printmaking
   ART 3323C Intermediate Drawing 3 hrs
   ART 3433C Screenprinting 3 hrs
   ART 4320C Advanced Drawing 3 hrs
   ART 4402C Advanced Printmaking 3 hrs
   1 May be repeated for credit.
   Illustration
   GRA 3374 Intermediate Illustration I 3 hrs
   GRA 4154C Advanced Illustration 3 hrs
   1 May be repeated for credit.
   Painting
   ART 3504C Intermediate Painting 3 hrs
   ART 4505C Advanced Painting 3 hrs
   1 May be repeated for credit.
   Photography
   PGY 2401C Beginning Photography 3 hrs
   PGY 4420C Advanced Photography 3 hrs
   PGY 4440C Special Problems in Photography 3 hrs
   1 May be repeated for credit.
   Sculpture
   ART 2701C Sculpture 3 hrs
   ART 4710C Advanced Sculpture 3 hrs
   1 May be repeated for credit.
   Type and Design
   GRA 3202C Type & Design 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
   None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   None

Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement.
### Plan of Study

#### Sophomore Year - Fall
- **GRA 2101C**  Introduction to Computer Art  3 hrs
- **ART 2201C**  Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional  3 hrs
- **STA 1060C**  Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel  3 hrs
- **HUM 2210**  Humanistic Tradition I  3 hrs
- **ART 3950**  Portfolio Review  0 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Spring
- **ART 2301C**  Drawing Fundamentals II  3 hrs
- **ART 2500**  History of Non-Western Art  3 hrs
- **ART 3950**  Portfolio Review  0 hrs

#### Junior Year - Fall
- **ART 3332C**  Intermediate Drawing  3 hrs
- **GRA 3747**  Intermediate Illustration I  3 hrs
- **SPN 1120C**  Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I  4 hrs
- **Restricted Elective**  3 hrs
- **Restricted Elective**  3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Spring
- **ART 4320C**  Advanced Drawing  3 hrs
- **SPN 1121C**  Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II  4 hrs
- **1 Any language at this level is acceptable.**

#### Senior Year - Fall
- **ART 4950**  Baroque Art  3 hrs
- **ART 4320C**  Advanced Drawing  3 hrs
- **PGY 3410C**  Intermediate Photography  3 hrs
- **Restricted Elective**  3 hrs
- **Restricted Elective**  3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Spring
- **ART 4950**  Baroque Art  3 hrs
- **GRA 4154C**  Advanced Illustration  3 hrs
- **PGY 4420C**  Advanced Photography  3 hrs
- **Restricted Elective**  3 hrs
- **Restricted Elective**  3 hrs

#### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oesas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oesas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

#### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $31.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $63.00 per term

### Art - Visual Arts and Emerging Media Management Track (B.A.)

#### College of Arts and Humanities

#### School of Visual Arts and Design

[http://svad.cah.ucf.edu](http://svad.cah.ucf.edu)

407-823-2676

Note: Although the school maintains a computer lab for student use, majors must have continual access to a computer. Contact the program for the minimum hardware and software specifications.

### Admission Requirements
- None

### Degree Requirements
- All junior level students in this program must satisfactorily complete the mandatory ART 3950-Portfolio Review ONLY if they wish to enroll in upper division ART courses, otherwise, students in this program are not required to complete ART 3950-Portfolio Review. The Spring review takes place the first week of March. The Fall review takes place the first week of October.
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF School of Visual Arts and Design. Nine of these must be in an area of specialization.
5. Restricted Electives (21 hrs)

Select restricted electives as required from each of these four areas of emphasis:

Aesthetics and Theory (6 hrs)
Select 2:
ARH 4450 20th Century Art or 3 hrs
ARH 3471 Art in the Last 25 Years or 3 hrs
ARH 3710 History of Photography I or 3 hrs
ARH 3711 History of Photography II or 3 hrs
ARH 3720 History of Prints or 3 hrs
ARH 4800 Theory and Criticism of the Visual Arts or 3 hrs
PHI 3000 Aesthetics or 3 hrs
FIL 3941 History of Animated Films I or 3 hrs
FIL 4042 History of Animated Films II 3 hrs

Written Communication (3 hrs)
Select 1:
DIG 3024 Digital Cultures & Narrative or 3 hrs
ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional or 3 hrs
ENC 3250 Professional Writing or 3 hrs
ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hrs

Information Management (6 hrs)
Select 2:
DIG 3525 Digital Media Production I or 3 hrs
DIG 3480C Computer as a Medium or 3 hrs
DIG 3563 Information Management and Entrepreneurship or 3 hrs
DIG 3716C Internet Interaction or 3 hrs
DIG 4630C Media Business Practices or 3 hrs
DIG 5665C Digital Asset Management Systems 3 hrs

1 These courses may also be applied toward an 18 credit Minor in Technological Entrepreneurship
### Plan of Study

#### Freshman Year - Fall
- 15 hrs
- ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- ART 2823 Art as Interface 3 hrs
- 1 req #5
- 2 Check restrictions

#### Freshman Year - Spring
- 15 hrs
- ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- ART 2201C Design Fundamentals - Two Dimensional 3 hrs
- 1 req #1B1-GEP
- 2 req #1C1-GEP

#### Sophomore Year - Fall
- 15 hrs
- 1 Check restrictions
- COM 1000 Introduction to Communication 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- ART 2203C Design Fundamentals - Three Dimensional 3 hrs
- ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- GRA 2101C Introduction to Computer Art 3 hrs
- 1 req #1A3-GEP
- 1 req #1D1-GEP

#### Sophomore Year - Spring
- 15 hrs
- 1 req #1D2-GEP
- 2 req #1E1-GEP
- 2 req #1E2-GEP
- ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
- CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry 3 hrs
- ART 2301C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hrs
- ARH 2500 History of Non-Western Art 3 hrs
- ART 3950 Portfolio Review 0 hrs

#### Junior Year - Fall
- 15 hrs
- 1 req #Lang/Elect
- 2 req #5
- 1 req #1E1-GEP
- 1 req #1E2-GEP
- Check restrictions
- GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
- SPN 1120C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I 4 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 1 hr
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Spring
- 16 hrs
- 1 req #Lang/Elect
- 2 req #5
- Check restrictions
- SPN 1121C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II 4 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Fall
- 15 hrs
- 1 req #5
- Check restrictions
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Spring
- 15 hrs
- 1 req #5
- Check restrictions
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  - [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Equipment Fees
- Full-Time Student: $31.50 per term
- Part-Time Student: $63 per term

### Art Education (B.S.)

#### College of Education

**School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership, Education Building, Room: 209**

[http://education.ucf.edu/arted](http://education.ucf.edu/arted)

Dr. Thomas Brewer, ED 122U, tbrewer@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-3714

Dr. Janet Andreasen, ED 123Q, jandreas@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5430

#### Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida community college or state university
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted)
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement
- Meet the Foreign Language Admission Requirement

#### Degree Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
- The courses designated in 1. (General Education), 2. (Education Common Program Prerequisites), and 3. (Other Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (36 hrs)
- Students are strongly advised to take the preferred courses.

#### A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Required SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

#### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- Required AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- Required ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
- A grade of “C-” (1.75) or better is required

#### C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Required MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs

#### Select 1: (3 hrs)
- Preferred STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

#### D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Preferred POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Preferred PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

#### E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Preferred PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
Select 1:  

Prefer ANT 2511  The Human Species or  
Prefer BSC 1005  Biological Principles  

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)  

See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.  

EDF 2005  Introduction to the Teaching Profession  
EDF 2085  Introduction to Diversity for Educators  
EME 2040  Introduction to Technology for Educators  

In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.  

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level  

ARH 2050  History of Western Art I  
ARH 2051  History of Western Art II  
ART 2201C  Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional  
ART 2203C  Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional  
ART 2300C  Drawing Fundamentals I  
ART 2301C  Drawing Fundamentals II  
GRA 2101C  Introduction to Computer Art  
ART 2754C  Beginning Ceramics  
ART 2755C  Beginning Painting  
ART 2400C  Beginning Printmaking  
PGY 2401C  Beginning Photography  

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level  

Education Core Requirements  
EDG 4410  Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management  
EDF 4467  Learning Theory and Assessment  
EDF 4603  Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools  
TSL 4080  Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL  
RED 4043  Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12  

Internship I  

Prior to Internship I, the student must have completed EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management and at least 50% of all required art courses indicated above with a letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization, and overall GPA for admission to Internship I.  

Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended during the first semester (if CLAS was used for admission) and before registration for Internship II.  

Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading Kindergarten through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools.  

Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/  

ARE 3940  Internship  

Specialization Requirements  
ARE 4356  Teaching Art Appreciation & Criticism in the Classroom  
ARE 4351  Teaching Art in the Elementary School  
ARE 4352  Teaching Art in the Secondary School  
ARE 4250  Art for Exceptionalities  

5. Restricted Electives  

Any 3000 or 4000 level ART, ARE, ARH, PGY (with advisor’s approval)  

6. Capstone Requirements  

Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Art K-12) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II.  

All art courses and all methods courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall GPA for admission to Internship II.  

Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/  

Satisfactory completion of Internship II requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices at the professional level in accordance with State Board of Education rule 6A-5.066.  

ARE 4941  Internship  

7. Foreign Language Requirements  

Admissions  

State University System foreign language admission: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school)  

Graduation  

None  

8. Electives  

None  

9. Additional Requirements  

None  

10. Required Minors  

None  

11. Departmental Exit Requirements  

Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.  

Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.  

Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.  

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements  

A 2.0 UCF GPA  

60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded  

48 semester hours of upper division credit completed  

30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF  

A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.  

Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)  

Total Semester Hours Required  

126  

Honors In Major  

None  

Related Programs  

None  

Certificates  

None  

Related Minors  

None  

Advising Notes  

None  

Transfer Notes  

None  

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses  

None  

Plan of Study  

The program of study will be affected by course offerings and availability. Please see the Art Education website at http://education.ucf.edu/arted/ for the advising policy.  

Freshman Year - Fall  

AMH 2010  U.S. History: 1492-1877  3 hrs  
ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs  
MGF 1106  Finite Mathematics  3 hrs  
ARH 2050  History of Western Art I  3 hrs  
PSY 2012  General Psychology  3 hrs  

UCF Degree Programs
UCF Degree Programs

Freshman Year - Spring 12 hrs
AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
ART 2201C Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer 6 hrs
SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 12 hrs
ART 2203C Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional 3 hrs
BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or
STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
ART 2400C Beginning Printmaking 3 hrs
ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hrs
EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
EME 2540 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer 6 hrs
GRA 2101C Introduction to Computer Art 3 hrs
PSC 1401C Beginning Photography 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
ARE 4356 Teaching Art Appreciation & Criticism in the Classroom 3 hrs
ART 2301C Drawing Fundamentals II 3 hrs
EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
ARE 4352 Teaching Art in the Secondary School 3 hrs
ART 2500C Beginning Painting 3 hrs
RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs
ARE 4202 Art for Exceptionalities 3 hrs
Restricted Elective (Any ARE/ARH/ART/PGY 3/4XXX w/ Advisor approval) 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 12 hrs
ARE 4351 Teaching Art in the Elementary School 3 hrs
EDF 4003 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs
ARE 3940 Internship 3 hrs
Restricted Electives (Any ART/ARH/ARE/PGY 3/4XXX w/ Advisor approval) 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
ARE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeps.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Athletic Training (B.S.)
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 208
http://www.coeha.ucf.edu/health.pro/athletic_training.shtml
E-mail: atinfo@mail.ucf.edu
Kristen C. Schellhase
407-823-2747

Admission Requirements

- Students may only begin the athletic training program track in the Summer B semester and must have:
  - A separate application to this competitive restricted access program must be made to the Program in Athletic Training by March 1st.
  - Acceptance into the university for the summer semester is necessary before acceptance into the Program in Athletic Training.
  - Acceptance into the University does not constitute admission into the Program in Athletic Training.
  - A minimum of 2.75 overall grade point average and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in program prerequisites.
  - Completion of an AA degree from a Florida Community College or completion of UCF’s General Education Program.
  - This program is work-intensive and courses include clinical practice in a variety of settings. Due to this intensity, it is strongly recommended that students be at least one year post high school prior to applying to the program. Students with concerns or questions should contact the program to schedule an appointment with an advisor.
  - Consent of Program Director.
  - A minimum of 100 documented clock hours working, volunteering, or shadowing with a licensed certified athletic trainer (ATC) prior to application. At least 50 of these hours must be obtained within a traditional athletic training setting (high school, college, professional).

Technical Standards Requirement

- The Program in Athletic Training at University of Central Florida is a rigorous and intense program that places specific requirements and demands on the students enrolled in the program. An objective of this program is to prepare graduates to enter a variety of employment settings and to render care to a wide spectrum of individuals engaged in physical activity. The technical standards establish the essential qualities considered necessary for students admitted to this program to achieve the knowledge, skills, and competencies of an entry-level athletic trainer, as well as meet the expectations of the program’s accrediting agency (Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education [CAATE]).
  - This program is work-intensive and courses include clinical practice in a variety of settings. Due to this intensity, it is strongly recommended that students be at least one year post high school prior to applying to the program. Students with concerns or questions should contact the program to schedule an appointment with an advisor.
  - Consent of Program Director.
  - A minimum of 100 documented clock hours working, volunteering, or shadowing with a licensed certified athletic trainer (ATC) prior to application. At least 50 of these hours must be obtained within a traditional athletic training setting (high school, college, professional).

Technical Standards Requirement

- The Program in Athletic Training at University of Central Florida is a rigorous and intense program that places specific requirements and demands on the students enrolled in the program. An objective of this program is to prepare graduates to enter a variety of employment settings and to render care to a wide spectrum of individuals engaged in physical activity. The technical standards establish the essential qualities considered necessary for students admitted to this program to achieve the knowledge, skills, and competencies of an entry-level athletic trainer, as well as meet the expectations of the program’s accrediting agency (Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education [CAATE]).
  - The following abilities and expectations must be met by all students admitted to the Program in Athletic Training. In the event a student is unable to fulfill these technical standards, with or without reasonable accommodation, the student will not be admitted into the program.
  - Compliance with the program’s technical standards does not guarantee a student’s eligibility for the BOC examination.
  - Candidates for selection to the Program in Athletic Training will be required to verify they understand and meet these technical standards or they believe that, with certain accommodations, they can meet the standards. The University of Central Florida will evaluate a student who states he/she could meet the program’s technical standards with accommodation and confirm that the stated condition qualifies as a disability under applicable laws. If a student states he/she can meet the technical standards with accommodation, then the University will determine whether it agrees that the student can meet the technical standards with reasonable accommodation; this includes a review of whether the accommodations requested are reasonable, taking into account whether accommodation would jeopardize clinician/patient safety, or the educational process of the student or the institution, including all coursework, clinical experiences and internship deemed essential to graduation. Each candidate must provide a copy of a recent physical examination by a physician.
  - Candidates for selection to the Program in Athletic Training must demonstrate:
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

- The mental capacity to assimilate, analyze, synthesize, integrate concepts and problem solve to formulate assessment and therapeutic judgments and to be able to distinguish deviations from the norm;
- Sufficient postural and neuromuscular control, sensory function, and coordination to perform appropriate physical examinations using accepted techniques; and accurately, safely and efficiently use equipment and materials during the assessment and treatment of patients;
- The ability to communicate effectively and sensitively with patients and colleagues, including individuals from different cultural and social backgrounds; this includes, but is not limited to, the ability to establish rapport with patients and communicate judgments and treatment information effectively. Students must be able to understand and speak the English language at a level consistent with competent professional practice;
- The ability to record the physical examination results and a treatment plan clearly and accurately;
- The capacity to maintain composure and continue to function well during periods of high stress;
- The perseverance, diligence and commitment to complete the athletic training education program as outlined and sequenced;
- Flexibility and the ability to adjust to changing situations and uncertainty in clinical situations;
- Affective skills and appropriate demeanor and rapport that relate to professional education and quality patient care.

Degree Requirements

- Students who are Athletic Training pending and are admitted to the major must adopt the most current catalog.

Admission

- Foreign Language requirement and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring within the Florida Public University/Community College System
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor
- Accepted students must agree to be available for practicum requirements which may occur during times and days which are outside of the UCF Academic Calendar; once admitted into the Program in Athletic Training, students must consult the Clinical Education Coordinator and/or Program Director well in advance of any potential scheduling conflicts.
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida Community College, and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.
- UCF Residency Requirement: 30 hours

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

- Suggested SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

- Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I
- Required MAC 1114 College Trigonometry

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

- Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

- Required MAC 1114 College Trigonometry

E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)

- Required CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (15 hrs)

- The following courses are required before entering the professional phase of the Program in Athletic Training. Each of the required courses must have a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

Select 1: 4 hrs

- One of the following courses must be taken as a prerequisite or corequisite to core courses:
  - PHY 2045C College Physics I or
  - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (62 hrs)

Professional Phase

- The following courses are required to complete the professional phase of the Program in Athletic Training. Each of the required courses must have a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
  - ATR 4014C Introduction to Athletic Training 3 hrs
  - ATR 3102 Principles of Athletic Training 3 hrs
  - ATR 3012C Clinical Skills for Athletic Trainers I 2 hrs
  - ATR 3812L Practicum in Athletic Training I 4 hrs
  - HSC 3147 Introduction to Pharmacology 3 hrs
  - ATR 3212C Recognition and Evaluation of Athletic Injuries I 3 hrs
  - PET 4315C Biomechanics of Sport 3 hrs
  - ATR 3822L Practicum in Athletic Training II 4 hrs
  - ATR 4213C Recognition and Evaluation of Athletic Injuries II 3 hrs
  - ATR 3013C Clinical Skills for Athletic Training II 2 hrs
  - ATR 4313C Therapeutic Exercise in Athletic Training 4 hrs
  - ATR 4320C Therapeutic Modalities in Athletic Training 4 hrs
  - ATR 4512C Organization and Administration of Athletic Training 3 hrs
  - PET 3510C Physiologic & Metabolic Basis of Human Movement & Performance 3 hrs
  - ATR 4315C Advanced Rehabilitation in Athletic Training 3 hrs
  - ATR 4320C Practicum in Athletic Training III 4 hrs
  - PET 4606 Applied Fitness in Sport 3 hrs
  - ATR 4842L Practicum in Athletic Training IV 4 hrs
  - ATR 4103 Sports Medicine Field Application 3 hrs
  - ATR 4933 Athletic Training Seminar 1 hr

5. Restricted Electives

6. Capstone Requirements

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation

8. Electives

- Suggested electives relate to Health Sciences, Business, Education, Health Services Administration, Health Informatics and Information Management, Psychology, and Sport & Fitness

9. Additional Requirements

10. Required Minors

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- A minimum overall GPA of 2.75 and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in prerequisite and major courses are required for graduation from the Program in Athletic Training. The program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE). Graduates are eligible to apply to take the Board of Certification (BOC) examination. The examination application requirements include criteria related to criminal history and academic disciplinary history. Applicants to the Program in Athletic Training are encouraged to investigate these requirements before beginning the Program in Athletic Training.

- Two years of successful clinical rotation under the direct supervision of an Approved Clinical Instructor (ACI).

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA

- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed

- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF

- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required 120
UCF Degree Programs

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Sport and Exercise Science
- Health Services Administration
- Health Informatics and Information Management
- Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Courses leading to a teaching certificate (education) are also appropriate.

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
- HSC 2000 Introduction to the Allied Health Professions 2 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 13 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- MAC 1114 College Trigonometry 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 14 hrs
- PHY 2053C College Physics I 4 hrs
- ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy 4 hrs
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

Select 1:
- EUH 2000 Western Civilization I or 3 hrs
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I or 3 hrs
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 or 3 hrs
- WOH 2012 World Civilization I 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 16 hrs
- HUN 2002 Modern Concepts in Nutrition 3 hrs
- PCB 2703C Human Physiology 4 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Select 1:
- MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music or 3 hrs
- REL 2300 World Religions or 3 hrs
- THE 2000 Theatre Survey or 3 hrs
- PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

Select 1:
- EUH 2001 Western Civilization II or 3 hrs
- HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or 3 hrs
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present or 3 hrs
- WOH 2022 World Civilization II 3 hrs

Junior Year - Summer 10 hrs
- ATR 4014C Introduction to Athletic Training 3 hrs
- ATR 3102 Principles of Athletic Training 3 hrs
- 1 Foreign Language 4 hrs

1 If not satisfied in high school

Junior Year - Fall 12 hrs
- ATR 3812L Practicum in Athletic Training I 4 hrs
- ATR 3012C Clinical Skills for Athletic Trainers I 2 hrs
- HSC 3147 Introduction to Pharmacology 3 hrs
- ATR 3212C Recognition and Evaluation of Athletic Injuries I 3 hrs

1 Free Elective 3 hrs

1 As needed to meet 120 hrs of university exit requirements.

Junior Year - Spring 12 hrs
- PET 4315C Biomechanics of Sport 3 hrs
- ATR 3822L Practicum in Athletic Training II 4 hrs
- ATR 4213C Recognition and Evaluation of Athletic Injuries II 3 hrs
- ATR 3013C Clinical Skills for Athletic Training II 2 hrs

1 Free Elective 3 hrs

1 As needed to meet 120 hrs of university exit requirements.

Junior Year - Summer 8 hrs
- ATR 4313C Therapeutic Exercise in Athletic Training 4 hrs
- ATR 4302C Therapeutic Modalities in Athletic Training 4 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 13 hrs
- ATR 4512C Organization and Administration of Athletic Training 3 hrs
- PET 3510C Physiologic & Metabolic Basis of Human Movement & Performance 3 hrs
- ATR 4315C Advanced Rehabilitation in Athletic Training 3 hrs
- ATR 4832L Practicum in Athletic Training III 4 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 11 hrs
- ATR 4933 Athletic Training Seminar 1 hr
- PET 4806 Applied Fitness in Sport 3 hrs
- ATR 4842L Practicum in Athletic Training IV 4 hrs
- ATR 4103 Sports Medicine Field Application 3 hrs

1 Free Elective 3 hrs

1 As needed to meet 120 hrs of departmental exit requirements.

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  - http://www.oes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $7.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $15.00 per term

Biology (B.S.)

College of Sciences

Department of Biology, BL, Room: 301
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/biology

E-mail: biology@ucf.edu

Frank Logiudice
407-823-2141

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used for the major.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 22 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Biology Department.
- Students seeking a double major must satisfy the requirements for both majors and must take no fewer than 40 semester hours of upper division restricted elective course work appropriate to the combined areas of specialization in the two majors.
Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) and 3 (Core Requirements) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

- No more than 4 hours of Independent Study, Directed Research, or the following similar types of credit, may be applied toward major requirements:

  - BSC 4422L Biology Laboratory Techniques 1 hr
  - BSC 4937 Instructional Experiences in Undergraduate Biology 2 hrs

- Upon reaching junior standing, Biology majors are expected to have completed the following courses and associate chemistry laboratories. These classes are prerequisites for advanced science classes and students entering the major without these classes will be unable to register for most of the advanced courses.

  - BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
  - BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
  - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
  - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
  - CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
  - CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
  - CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
  - PHY 2053C College Physics I 4 hrs
  - PHY 2054C College Physics II 4 hrs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)

   - Note: Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major, bringing the total GEP hours to more than 36.

   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   - Prefer SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

   - Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

   - Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs

2. Science Foundation (8 hrs)

   - Required CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

Select the sequence identified by the Chemistry Placement exam;

- Prior to enrolling in CHM 2045C, take Chemistry Placement Test. Instructions are at http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/

- A one semester course for students with a strong chemistry background and a high Chemistry Placement score:

   - Required CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

or - Students with little chemistry background should take this two semester equivalent instead.

   - Required CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals I 3 hrs and
   - Required CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (16 hrs)

   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

   - See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes for the following courses.

   - BSC 2010C Biology I GEP
   - BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs
   - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I GEP
   - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
   - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
   - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP

Math requirement: Select one course

   - MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus or GEP
   - MAC 2253 Applied Calculus I or GEP
   - MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP

Select one of the following sequences of courses:

- NOTE: These courses are considered to be equivalents:

  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I GEP
  - or
  - CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and GEP
  - CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB GEP

Complete one entire physics sequence:

- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and 4 hrs
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers & Scientists II 4 hrs

or

- PHY 2053C College Physics I and 4 hrs
- PHY 2054C College Physics II 4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (8 hrs)

   - Students planning on entering professional or graduate school should take Biochemistry as well as additional Calculus courses.

   - Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major, bringing the total GEP hours to more than 36.

   - Note: Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ http://mathplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/

   - Suggested MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus 3 hrs
   - Suggested MAC 2253 Applied Calculus I or 3 hrs
   - Prefer MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (13 hrs)

   - PCB 3023 Molecular Cell Biology 3 hrs
   - PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology 3 hrs
   - PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs
   - PCB 4683 Evolutionary Biology 4 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (22 hrs)

   - Courses must be selected from the groupings listed below.

   - Student must complete at least one course dealing exclusively with zoology and one course dealing exclusively with botany.

   - At least three credit hours from each group must be completed.

   - At least 10 hours of the Upper Division Restricted electives must be taken within the UCF Biology Department. Courses offered by the Department of Biology have been identified. Additional courses may be used to meet a group requirement with approval of the undergraduate program coordinator via petition.

   - Students are urged to consult their departmental advisor.

   - See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

   - See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes for the following courses.

   - BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 4 hrs
   - BCH 4054 Biochemistry II 4 hrs
   - BOT 4223C Plant Anatomy or 3 hrs
   - BOT 4303 Plant Physiology or 3 hrs
   - BSC 4011 History of Biology or 3 hrs
   - BSC 4454 Research in Animal Physiology or 2 hrs
   - PCB 3024L Molecular Cell Biology Laboratory or 2 hrs
   - PCB 3063L Genetics Laboratory or 1 hr
   - PCB 3233 Immunology or 3 hrs
   - PCB 3703C Human Physiology or 4 hrs
   - PCB 4514 Genetics II or 3 hrs
   - PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II or 3 hrs
   - PCB 4678 Evolution and Medicine or 3 hrs
   - PCB 4683L Evolutionary Biology Lab or 1 hr
   - PCB 4684 Population Genetics or 3 hrs
   - PCB 4723 Animal Physiology or 4 hrs
   - PCB 5665C Human Genetics or 4 hrs
   - PCB 5935 Population Genetics or 3 hrs
   - ZOO 311C Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy or 5 hrs

Form/Function 3 hrs

Complete a minimum of one lecture course from this group.

   - BCH 4053 Biochemistry I or 3 hrs
   - BCH 4054 Biochemistry II or 3 hrs
   - BOT 4223C Plant Anatomy or 4 hrs
   - BOT 4303 Plant Physiology or 5 hrs
   - BSC 4011 History of Biology or 3 hrs
   - BSC 4454 Research in Animal Physiology or 2 hrs
   - PCB 3024L Molecular Cell Biology Laboratory or 2 hrs
   - PCB 3063L Genetics Laboratory or 1 hr
   - PCB 3233 Immunology or 3 hrs
   - PCB 3703C Human Physiology or 4 hrs
   - PCB 4514 Genetics II or 3 hrs
   - PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II or 3 hrs
   - PCB 4678 Evolution and Medicine or 3 hrs
   - PCB 4683L Evolutionary Biology Lab or 1 hr
   - PCB 4684 Population Genetics or 3 hrs
   - PCB 4723 Animal Physiology or 4 hrs
   - PCB 5665C Human Genetics or 4 hrs
   - PCB 5935 Population Genetics or 3 hrs
   - ZOO 311C Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy or 5 hrs
ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy or 4 hrs
ZOO 4603C Embryology/Development or 5 hrs
ZOO 4753C Vertebrate Histology 4 hrs

1. Completes Botany requirement. Offered in Biology department.
2. Offered in Biology department.
3. Completes Zoology requirement. Offered in Biology department.

Environmental 3 hrs
Complete a minimum of one lecture course from this group.

1. BOT 3018C Culinary Botany Across the Cultures or 3 hrs
1. BOT 3152C Local Flora or 3 hrs
1. BOT 3802 Ethnobotany or 3 hrs
1. BOT 4156C Florida Wildflowers or 4 hrs
1. BOT 4666C Conservation and Management of Naive or 4 hrs
1. BOT 4850 Medicinal Botany or 3 hrs
2. BSC 4312C Marine Biology or 4 hrs
2. BSC 4330 Invasion Biology or 3 hrs
2. BSC 5288L Tropical Biology Research and Conservation or 3 hrs
2. BSC 5824 Biogeography or 4 hrs
2. PCB 3044L Principles of Ecology Laboratory or 1 hr
2. PCB 3304C River Ecology or 4 hrs
2. PCB 3355C Tropical Marine Biology or 2 hrs
2. PCB 3442 Aquatic Ecology or 3 hrs
2. PCB 5326C Ecosystems of Florida or 5 hrs
2. PCB 5435C Marine Ecology of Florida or 4 hrs
2. PCB 5485 Models in Ecology or 3 hrs
2. PAZ 4234 Zoo and Aquarium Management or 3 hrs
2. ZOO 4513 Animal Behavior 3 hrs

Environmental 3 hrs
Complete a minimum of one lecture course from this group.

1. BOT 4434C General Mycology or 4 hrs
2. BSC 4713C General Herpetology or 4 hrs
2. BSC 4714C General Herpetology or 4 hrs
2. ZOO 5475L Field Ornithology 3 hrs

1. Completes Botany requirement. Offered in Biology department.
2. Offered in Biology department.
3. Completes Zoology requirement. Offered in Biology department.

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   None

8. Electives
   Select primarily from upper level courses after consulting with your departmental advisor. May be outside of the department.

1. Complete a minimum of one lecture course from this group.

1. BOT 4434C General Mycology or 4 hrs
1. BOT 4713C Plant Taxonomy or 5 hrs
1. BOT 5485C Terrestrial Cryptogams or 3 hrs
1. ENY 4004C General Entomology or 4 hrs
1. ENY 5006C Entomology or 4 hrs
1. MCB 3020C General Microbiology or 5 hrs
1. ZOO 4305 Invertebrates or 4 hrs
1. ZOO 4310C Vertebrate Evolution & Ecology or 4 hrs
1. ZOO 4480 Mammalogy or 4 hrs
1. ZOO 4489 Ichthyology or 4 hrs
1. ZOO 4566C Herpetology or 4 hrs
1. ZOO 4563C Field Ornithology 3 hrs

1. Completes Botany requirement. Offered in Biology department.
2. Completes Zoology requirement. Offered in Biology department.

6. Capstone Requirements
   None

9. Additional Requirements
   None

10. Required Minors
    None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    A minimum GPA of 2.0 in all UCF courses taken in the Common Program Prerequisites, the Biology Core and the Upper Division Restricted Electives.

Total Semester Hours Required
120

Advising Notes
Students are urged to contact their departmental advisor before registering for courses.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
The following substitutions are acceptable for common program prerequisites if taken as part of the AA course work:

1. BSC 2010C: May substitute the Honors version BSC X041C or both
2. BSC 2010C: May substitute the Honors version BSC X040C.

A 2.0 UCF GPA
60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Plan of Study
This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

Admissions
Admission: Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
None

Freshman Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045C</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Course</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/

http://mathplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Freshman Year - Spring | ENC 1102 Composition II  
BSC 2011C Biology II  
CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II  
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory  
Free Elective | 14 hrs |
| Sophomore Year - Fall | MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I  
CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I  
PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology | 14 hrs |
| Sophomore Year - Spring | CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II  
PCB 3083 Genetics  
GEP 3 hrs  
Restricted Elective  
Free Elective | 16 hrs |
| Junior Year - Fall | PHY 2053C College Physics I  
PCB 3023 Molecular Cell Biology  
Restricted Elective  
Free Elective | 15 hrs |
| Junior Year - Spring | PHY 2054C College Physics II  
Restricted Elective  
Free Elective | 15 hrs |
| Senior Year - Fall | PCB 4683 Evolutionary Biology  
GEP 3 hrs  
GEP 3 hrs  
GEP 3 hrs  
Free Elective | 16 hrs |
| Senior Year - Spring | CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I  
Restricted Elective  
Free Elective  
GEP 3 hrs | 15 hrs |
| Senior Year - Spring | ^CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I  
Restricted Elective  
Free Elective  
GEP 3 hrs | 15 hrs |

1 May be taken in an earlier term if space permits.

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.ceas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.ceas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $19 per term
- Full-Time Student: $38 per term

---

### Biology - Preprofessional Concentration (B.S.)

**College of Sciences**

**Department of Biology, Biology, Room: 301**

[http://www.cos.ucf.edu/biology](http://www.cos.ucf.edu/biology)

**E-mail:** biology@ucf.edu

Frank Logiudice  
407-823-2141

The Biology major offers excellent preparation for professional school. The curriculum is broadly based and provides a well-rounded education that is appealing to admission committees and valuable for careers in medicine, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy and veterinary medicine.

### Admission Requirements
- None

### Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used for the major.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 22 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Biology Department.

- Students seeking a double major must satisfy the requirements for both majors and must take no fewer than 40 semester hours of upper division restricted elective course work appropriate to the combined areas of specialization in the two majors.
- Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) and 3 (Core Requirements) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- No more than 4 hours of Independent Study, Directed Research, or the following similar types of credit, may be applied toward major requirements:
  - BSC 4422L Biology Laboratory Techniques 1 hr
  - BSC 4937 Instructional Experiences in Undergraduate Biology 2 hrs
- Upon reaching junior standing, Biology majors are expected to have completed the following courses. These classes are prerequisites for advanced science classes and students entering without these classes will be unable to register for most of the advanced courses:
  - BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
  - BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
  - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
  - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
  - CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
  - CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
  - CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
  - PHY 2053C College Physics I 4 hrs
  - PHY 2054C College Physics II 4 hrs
  - PCB 4683 Evolutionary Biology 4 hrs
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)**

   39 hrs

   - Note: Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major, bringing the total GEP hours to more than 36.

   **A: Communication Foundations**

   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   - Prefer SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

   **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations**

   - Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

   **C: Mathematical Foundations**

   - Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

   **Mathematics:**

   - Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

   **D: Social Foundations**

   - Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

   **E: Science Foundations**

   - Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs

   **Select the sequence identified by the Chemistry Placement exam:**

   - A one semester course for students with a strong chemistry background and a high Chemistry Placement score
   - Required CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
   - or - Students with little chemistry background should take this two semester equivalent instead.
   - Required CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA 3 hrs
   - and
   - Required CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs

2. **Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)**

   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   - See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes for the courses listed below.

   **Freshman Year - Spring**

   - BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
   - BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs
   - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
   - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
   - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
   - MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
   - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

Complete one entire physics sequence:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2053C</td>
<td>College Physics I and</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2054C</td>
<td>College Physics II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

or

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2048C</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers &amp; Scientists I and</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2049C</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers and Scientists II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: These courses are considered to be equivalents:

- A one semester course for students with a strong chemistry background and a high Chemistry Placement score
- Students with little chemistry background should take this two semester equivalent instead

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045C</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals I</td>
<td>GEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2040</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals IA and</td>
<td>GEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2041</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals IB</td>
<td>GEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (8 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2210</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211L</td>
<td>Organic Laboratory Techniques I</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2023</td>
<td>Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>GEP/CPP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (13 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3023</td>
<td>Molecular Cell Biology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3044</td>
<td>Principles of Ecology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3063</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 4683</td>
<td>Evolutionary Biology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Restricted Electives (22 hrs)

The following is a suggested subset of the Biology Restricted Electives which may be most appropriate for many professional schools.

- Student must complete at least one course dealing exclusively with zoology and one course dealing exclusively with botany.
- At least three credit hours from each group must be completed.
- At least 10 hours of the Upper Division Restricted electives must be taken within the UCF Biology Department.
- Transferred courses must be at a 3000 level or higher, and be evaluated by the undergraduate program coordinator, in order to count as an Upper Division Restricted Elective.
- Select primarily from upper level courses after consulting with your departmental advisor. 

Form/Function

Complete a minimum of one lecture course from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4053</td>
<td>Biochemistry I or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4054</td>
<td>Biochemistry II or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 BSC 4454</td>
<td>Research in Animal Physiology or</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 3024L</td>
<td>Molecular Cell Biology Laboratory or</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 3063L</td>
<td>Genetics Laboratory or</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3233</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 4514</td>
<td>Genetics II or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 4678</td>
<td>Evolution and Medicine or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PCB 4723</td>
<td>Animal Physiology or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB</td>
<td>Human Genetics or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5665C</td>
<td>Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy or</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3713C</td>
<td>Embryology/Development or</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4603C</td>
<td>Vertebrate Histology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Fulfills Zoology requirement. Offered in Biology department.
2 Offered in Biology department.

Environmental

Complete a minimum of one lecture course from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 BOT 3802</td>
<td>Ethnobotany or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 BOT 4850</td>
<td>Medicinal Botany</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Fulfills Botany requirement. Offered in Biology department.

Systematic

Complete a minimum of one lecture course from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3020C</td>
<td>General Microbiology or</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ZOO</td>
<td>Biology and Ecology of Metazoan</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4250C</td>
<td>Invertebrates or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ZOO</td>
<td>Vertebrate Evolution &amp; Ecology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Fulfills Zoology requirement. Offered in Biology department.

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation

- Spanish is highly recommended.

8. Electives

- Students are urged to contact their departmental advisor before registering for courses.
- It is the student’s responsibility to ensure they have satisfied course prerequisites before registering for a class.
- Students are strongly encouraged to work with the Office of Pre-Professional Advising (Ferrell Commons, Bldg 7G, Room 215C; 407-823-3033).

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- A minimum GPA of 2.0 in all UCF courses taken in the Common Program Prerequisites, the Biology Core and the Upper Division Restricted Electives.
- Students will be required to take a comprehensive exam in biology during their last semester. The exam will be given in the Fall and Spring semesters. Students who plan to graduate in the Summer must take the exam in the Spring.
- Biology majors are discouraged from taking courses as a transient student at a community college, except in situations where one semester of a two semester sequence has already been taken at the community college.
- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs

- Biology
- Chemistry
- Biomedical Sciences

Certificates

- None

Related Minors

- None

Advising Notes

- Students are urged to contact their departmental advisor before registering for courses.
- It is the student’s responsibility to ensure they have satisfied course prerequisites before registering for a class.
- Students are strongly encouraged to work with the Office of Pre-Professional Advising (Ferrell Commons, Bldg 7G, Room 215C; 407-823-3033).
An analysis of the success and failure of students on recent MCAT examinations has led the department to suggest that a student should have completed all of the Biology core courses (sections 3 and 4) and the following courses prior to taking the MCAT exam:
- MCB 3020C  General Microbiology  5 hrs
- PCB 4524  Molecular Biology II  3 hrs

**Transfer Notes**
- Lower Division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated by the undergraduate program coordinator for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

**Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**
- The following substitutions are acceptable for common program prerequisites if taken as part of the AA course work:
  - BSC 2010C: May substitute the Honors version BSC X040C.
  - CHM 2045C: May substitute the Honors version BSC X041C or both ZOO X010C and BOT X010C.
  - CHM 2045C: may use CHM X040 plus CHM X041.
  - Physics: although the CPP is satisfied by Organic Chemistry, both subjects are required by the degree program and both must be taken.
  - Statistics: although a number of math and statistics course will satisfy the CPP, this statistics course is required in the program.

**Plan of Study**
- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test – http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test – http://mathplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/

### Freshman Year - Fall
- BSC 2010C  Biology I  4 hrs
- CHM 2045C  Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs
- ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
- Math prerequisite/Restricted Elective  4 hrs

### Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102  Composition II  3 hrs
- BSC 2011C  Biology II  4 hrs
- CHM 2046  Chemistry Fundamentals II  3 hrs
- CHM 2046L  Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory  1 hr
- Math prerequisite/Restricted Elective  4 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Fall
- MAC 2311  Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  4 hrs
- STA 2023  Statistical Methods I  3 hrs
- CHM 2210  Organic Chemistry I  3 hrs
- PCB 3044  Principles of Ecology  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Spring
- CHM 2211  Organic Chemistry II  3 hrs
- PCB 3063  Genetics  3 hrs
- MAC 2312  Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  4 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs

### Junior Year - Fall
- PHY 2048C  Physics for Engineers & Scientists I  4 hrs
- PCB 3023  Molecular Cell Biology  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs

### Junior Year - Spring
- PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs
- PCB 4683  Evolutionary Biology  4 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs

### Senior Year - Fall
- Restricted Elective  4 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Free Elective  2 hrs

---

### Program of Study

**Senior Year - Fall:** 15 hrs
- 1 CHM 2211L  Organic Laboratory Techniques I  2 hrs
- Restricted Elective  4 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Free Elective  2 hrs
- Free Elective  3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall:** 16 hrs
- MCB 3020C  General Microbiology  5 hrs
- PCB 4524  Molecular Biology II  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Fall:** 16 hrs
- MCB 3020C  General Microbiology  5 hrs
- PCB 4524  Molecular Biology II  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Spring:** 14 hrs
- PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs
- PCB 4683  Evolutionary Biology  4 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs

**Senior Year - Fall:** 15 hrs
- Restricted Elective  4 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Free Elective  2 hrs

---

**Program of Study**

**Senior Year - Fall:** 15 hrs
- 1 CHM 2211L  Organic Laboratory Techniques I  2 hrs
- Restricted Elective  4 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Free Elective  2 hrs
- Free Elective  3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall:** 16 hrs
- MCB 3020C  General Microbiology  5 hrs
- PCB 4524  Molecular Biology II  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Fall:** 16 hrs
- MCB 3020C  General Microbiology  5 hrs
- PCB 4524  Molecular Biology II  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Spring:** 14 hrs
- PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs
- PCB 4683  Evolutionary Biology  4 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs

**Senior Year - Fall:** 15 hrs
- Restricted Elective  4 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Free Elective  2 hrs

---

**Program of Study**

**Senior Year - Fall:** 15 hrs
- 1 CHM 2211L  Organic Laboratory Techniques I  2 hrs
- Restricted Elective  4 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Free Elective  2 hrs
- Free Elective  3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall:** 16 hrs
- MCB 3020C  General Microbiology  5 hrs
- PCB 4524  Molecular Biology II  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Fall:** 16 hrs
- MCB 3020C  General Microbiology  5 hrs
- PCB 4524  Molecular Biology II  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Spring:** 14 hrs
- PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs
- PCB 4683  Evolutionary Biology  4 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs

**Senior Year - Fall:** 15 hrs
- Restricted Elective  4 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Free Elective  2 hrs

---

**Program of Study**

**Senior Year - Fall:** 15 hrs
- 1 CHM 2211L  Organic Laboratory Techniques I  2 hrs
- Restricted Elective  4 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Free Elective  2 hrs
- Free Elective  3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall:** 16 hrs
- MCB 3020C  General Microbiology  5 hrs
- PCB 4524  Molecular Biology II  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Fall:** 16 hrs
- MCB 3020C  General Microbiology  5 hrs
- PCB 4524  Molecular Biology II  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Spring:** 14 hrs
- PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs
- PCB 4683  Evolutionary Biology  4 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs

**Senior Year - Fall:** 15 hrs
- Restricted Elective  4 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Free Elective  2 hrs

---

**Program of Study**

**Senior Year - Fall:** 15 hrs
- 1 CHM 2211L  Organic Laboratory Techniques I  2 hrs
- Restricted Elective  4 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Free Elective  2 hrs
- Free Elective  3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall:** 16 hrs
- MCB 3020C  General Microbiology  5 hrs
- PCB 4524  Molecular Biology II  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Fall:** 16 hrs
- MCB 3020C  General Microbiology  5 hrs
- PCB 4524  Molecular Biology II  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Spring:** 14 hrs
- PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs
- PCB 4683  Evolutionary Biology  4 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs

**Senior Year - Fall:** 15 hrs
- Restricted Elective  4 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Free Elective  2 hrs

---

**Program of Study**

**Senior Year - Fall:** 15 hrs
- 1 CHM 2211L  Organic Laboratory Techniques I  2 hrs
- Restricted Elective  4 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Free Elective  2 hrs
- Free Elective  3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall:** 16 hrs
- MCB 3020C  General Microbiology  5 hrs
- PCB 4524  Molecular Biology II  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Fall:** 16 hrs
- MCB 3020C  General Microbiology  5 hrs
- PCB 4524  Molecular Biology II  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Spring:** 14 hrs
- PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs
- PCB 4683  Evolutionary Biology  4 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs

**Senior Year - Fall:** 15 hrs
- Restricted Elective  4 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Free Elective  2 hrs

---
Select one of the following sequences of courses:

**1. Elective Requirement.)**

- PHY 2053C College Physics I and 4 hrs
- PHY 2054C College Physics II 4 hrs
- or
- PHYS 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and 4 hrs
- PHYS 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

1. See Transfer Notes for possible substitutions.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

- Math, Statistics, Computer

Select 1:

- MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or 4 hrs
- MAC 2253 Applied Calculus I GEP

Select 1:

- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or 3 hrs
- CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science GEP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level

- Life Sciences
  - MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs
  - MCB 4414 Microbial Metabolism 3 hrs
  - PCB 4239 Molecular Immunology 3 hrs
  - PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory 1 hr
  - PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I 3 hrs
  - PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II 3 hrs
  - BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods 4 hrs

- Chemistry
  - BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives

(7 courses minimum)

- (Seven courses from the list below, no more than two may be taken outside the Molecular Biology and Microbiology Department and at least two must be a laboratory course. No more than two may be MLS courses. Enrollment in some MLS courses is restricted. Check with advisor before enrolling. Only three hours of Honors thesis will count towards restrictive elective requirement.)

- PCB 5275 Signal Transduction Mechanics 3 hrs
- PCB 4701C Human Gross Anatomy & Dissection 3 hrs
- PCB 3701C Human Anatomy and Techniques
- PCB 3744 Neurobiology 3 hrs
- PCB 4630C Embryology/Development 5 hrs
- PCB 4605 Human Clinical Embryology and Congenital Malformation 3 hrs
- PCB 4704C Clinical Neuroanatomy and Neuroscience 4 hrs
- PCB 4753C Vertebrate Anatomy 4 hrs
- ZOO 5745C Essentials of Neuroanatomy 4 hrs
- MCB 3203L Pathogenic Microbiology Lab 3 hrs
- MCB 4970H Honors Undergraduate Thesis II 3 hrs
- BOT 4534C General Mycology 4 hrs
- MCB 3202 Principles of Infectious Disease 3 hrs
- PCB 4234 Cancer Biology 3 hrs
- ZOO 4747C Clinical Neuroscience 4 hrs
- PCB 4264 Stem Cell Biology 3 hrs

1. Recommended for Preprofessional students

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

**Admissions**

- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

**Graduation**

- None

8. Electives

- Variable. Students are encouraged to participate in undergraduate research if interested in pursuing graduate or professional education.

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Students must complete all coursework in the baccalaureate curriculum as shown, and earn a GPA of at least 2.0 for all coursework in the Core and Restricted Electives.
- Independent study, directed research, or similar credit may not be used as a Restricted Elective.
- A minimum of 20 hours must be taken at UCF in the department of the major.
- Students will be required to pass a comprehensive test during their last semester.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

**Total Semester Hours Required**

120

**Honors In Major**

- Application and admission through the Department and the Burnett Honors College.
- Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major and maintain a 3.2 UCF GPA; 3.5 in the major; 3.2 cumulative average for graded upper division courses regardless of the institution.
- Complete the following course with a grade of B or better (4 credits):
  - BSC 4303H Quantitative Biological Methods-Honors 4 hrs
- Complete the following with a grade of B or better and successfully complete the oral defense of the Honors Thesis (3 credits):
  - MCB 4970H Honors Undergraduate Thesis II 1 hr

**Related Programs**

- Biology
- Biotechnology
- Chemistry
- Medical Laboratory Sciences
### UCF Degree Programs

#### Biomedical Sciences - Preprofessional Concentration (B.S.)

**College of Medicine**

**Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences**

**Department of Molecular and Microbiology, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 335**

**E-mail:** bcbsinfo@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. P.E. Kolattukudy, Chair  
407-823-5932

Students seeking admission to professional schools (medical, dental, optometry, veterinary, podiatry, and pharmacy) will meet all the admission requirements for those programs while obtaining a Molecular Biology and Microbiology degree.

**Admission Requirements**

- **None**

**Degree Requirements**

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should complete the General Education Program before transferring within the Florida Public University/Community College System.
- Students should consult with a Departmental advisor and the Pre-health Advisement Office in HPA I 124.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (36 hrs)

   - Note: Certain courses must be selected in GEP for this major, bringing the total GEP hours to more than 36.

**Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**

- **CHM 2040C**  
- **CHM 2041C**  
- **BSC 3403C**

**Transfer Notes**

- Students who begin a two semester sequence course (e.g. General Chemistry) at a community college are strongly encouraged to complete the sequence before transferring. If it will not be possible to complete the sequence at the community college, the student should postpone beginning the course until enrolling at UCF. Students may elect to take Human Anatomy (ZOO 3733C) and Human Physiology (PCB 3703C) at UCF in order to meet the University requirement that students complete 48 semester hours of upper division (3000/4000 level) credit. Students meeting the Human Anatomy and Physiology I requirement at the community college (lower division) level must take an additional 8 hours of upper division coursework at UCF.

**Plan of Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year - Fall</th>
<th>13 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045C</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1105C</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select 1: 3 hrs

- PSY 2012  | General Psychology or  | 3 hrs |
- SYG 2000  | Introduction to Sociology or  | 3 hrs |
- ANT 2000  | General Anthropology  | 3 hrs |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year - Spring</th>
<th>16 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2046</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2046L</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1114</td>
<td>College Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>Biology I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- SLS 2311C | Overview of Select Medical Careers | 2 hrs |

1. If Preprofessional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore Year - Fall</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2210</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3020C</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select 1: 4 hrs

- MAC 2311 | Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or  | 4 hrs |
- MAC 2253 | Applied Calculus I  | 3 hrs |

Select 1: 3 hrs

- EUH 2000 | Western Civilization I or  | 3 hrs |
- AMH 2010 | U.S. History: 1492-1877 or  | 3 hrs |
- WOH 2012 | World Civilization I or  | 3 hrs |
- HUM 2210 | Humanistic Tradition I  | 3 hrs |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore Year - Spring</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211L</td>
<td>Organic Laboratory Techniques I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 3403C</td>
<td>Quantitative Biological Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select 1: 3 hrs

- STA 2023 | Statistical Methods I or  | 3 hrs |
- CGS 1060C | Introduction to Computer Science  | 3 hrs |

Select 1: 3 hrs

- EUH 2001 | Western Civilization II or  | 3 hrs |
- AMH 2020 | U.S. History: 1877- Present or  | 3 hrs |
- HUM 2230 | Humanistic Tradition II or  | 3 hrs |
- WOH 2022 | World Civilization II  | 3 hrs |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Fall</th>
<th>17 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3522</td>
<td>Molecular Biology I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- BSC 2011C | Biology II  | 4 hrs |

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

- Note: Certain courses must be selected in GEP for this major, bringing the total GEP hours to more than 36.

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:  
  [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

**Equipment Fees**

- Part-Time Student: $39 per term
- Full-Time Student: $78 per term
### UCF Degree Programs

**A: Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Preferred SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

**B: Cultural & Historical Foundations** (9 hrs)

**C: Mathematical Foundations** (6 hrs)

Select 1:
- **3 hrs**
  - Required CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

**D: Social Foundations** (6 hrs)

Select 1:
- **4 hrs**
  - Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
  - Required CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

**2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (16 hrs)**
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- BSC 2010C Biology I GEP
- BSC 2011C Biology II GEP
- CHM 2046L Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
- or
- PHY 2053C College Physics I and PHY 2054C College Physics II 4 hrs

**3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (10 hrs)**

**Life Sciences: Basic**
- SLS 2311C Overview of Select Medical Careers 2 hrs

**Math, Statistics, Computers**
- MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or MAC 2233 Applied Calculus I 4 hrs

Select 1:
- **3 hrs**
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science GEP

**Chemistry**
- Take all of the following: 8 hrs
  - CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I and CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II and CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 3 hrs

**4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (25 hrs)**

**Life Sciences: Advanced**
- MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs
- MCB 4414 Microbial Metabolism 3 hrs
- PCB 4239 Molecular Immunology 3 hrs
- PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory 1 hr
- PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I 3 hrs
- PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II 3 hrs
- BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods 4 hrs

**Chemistry**
- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs

**5. Restricted Electives**

7 courses minimum
- Seven courses from below, of which no more than two may be taken outside the Molecular Biology and Microbiology Department and at least two must be a laboratory course. No more than two may be MLS courses. Enrollment in some MLS courses is restricted. Check with advisor before enrolling. Only three hours of Honors thesis will count towards restrictive elective requirement.

- **Students in the preprofessional concentration of the Molecular Biology and Microbiology program are recommended to choose from the following restricted electives:**
  - BCH 4054 Biochemistry II 3 hrs
  - MCB 3203 Pathogenic Microbiology 3 hrs
  - MCB 3404 Bacterial Genetics and Physiology 3 hrs
  - MCB 4203 Infectious Processes 3 hrs
  - MCB 4276 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases 3 hrs
  - MCB 4312 Molecular Biotechnology 3 hrs
  - MCB 4503C Virology 3 hrs
  - MCB 5225 Molecular Biology of Disease 3 hrs
  - MLS 3305 Hematology 3 hrs
  - MLS 4334 Hemostasis 3 hrs
  - MLS 4430C Clinical Parasitology 2 hrs
  - MLS 4555C Immunodiagnostics 3 hrs
  - PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs
  - PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hrs
  - PCB 4028 Molecular and Cellular Pharmacology 3 hrs
  - PCB 4514 Genetics II 3 hrs
  - PCB 4805 Endocrinology 3 hrs
  - PCB 5238 Immunobiology 3 hrs
  - ZOO 3701C Human Gross Anatomy & Dissection 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Students must complete all coursework in the baccalaureate curriculum as shown, and earn a GPA of at least 2.0 for all coursework in the Prerequisites, Core and Restricted Electives.
- Independent study, directed research, or similar credit may not be used as a Restricted Elective.
- Minimum of 20 hours must be taken at UCF in the department of the major.
- Students will be required to pass a comprehensive test during their last semester.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 120

**Honors in Major**
- Application and admission through the Department and the Burnett Honors College.
Select 1: 3 hrs
Freshman Year - Fall 13 hrs
Plan of Study
Freshman Year - Fall 13 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
Select 1: 4 hrs
Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
Sophomore Year - Spring 16 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
BSC 2011C  Biology II  4 hrs
may be substituted with: BSC 3403C
CHM 2045C  Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs
may be substituted with: CHM 2040C
CHM 2045C  Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs
may be substituted with: CHM 2041C

Plan of Study
Freshman Year - Fall 13 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I  3 hrs
CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs
MAC 1105C College Algebra  3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
PSY 2012 General Psychology or  3 hrs
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or  3 hrs
ANT 2000 General Anthropology  3 hrs
Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II  3 hrs
CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II  3 hrs
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory  1 hr
BSC 2010C Biology I  4 hrs
MAC 1114 College Trigonometry  3 hrs
Select 1: 4 hrs
MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or  4 hrs
MAC 2253 Applied Calculus I  3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
EUH 2000 Western Civilization I or  3 hrs
AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 or  3 hrs
WOH 2210 Humanistic Tradition I or  3 hrs
HUM 2220 Humanistic Tradition I or  3 hrs
Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry I  3 hrs
CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I  2 hrs
BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods  4 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
Select 1: 4 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 17 hrs
PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I  3 hrs
1 BSC 2011C Biology II  4 hrs
Select 1: 4 hrs
PHY 2053C College Physics I or  4 hrs
2 PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I  4 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or  3 hrs
POS 2041 American National Government  3 hrs

1 Or BSC 3403C.
2 Students electing to enroll in the PHY2048/2049 sequence must plan to accommodate MAC 2311/2312 as prerequisites.

Junior Year - Spring 16 hrs
PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II  3 hrs
PCB 4239 Molecular Immunology  3 hrs
PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory  1 hr
SPC 1693 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  2 hrs
Select 1: 4 hrs
1 PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs

Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major and maintain a 3.2 UCF GPA; 3.5 in the major; 3.2 cumulative average for graded upper division courses regardless of the institution.
Complete the following with a grade of B or better (4 credits)
BSC 3403H Quantitative Biological Methods-Honors  4 hrs
Complete the following with a grade of B or better and successfully complete the oral defense of the Honors Thesis (3 credits).
MCB 4970H Honors Undergraduate Thesis II  1 hr

Related Programs
Biological Chemistry
Chemistry
Medical Laboratory Sciences

Certificates
None

Related Minors
Biological Chemistry
Chemistry

Advising Notes
None

Transfer Notes
Students who begin a two semester sequence course (e.g. General Chemistry) at a community college are strongly encouraged to complete the sequence before transferring. If it will not be possible to complete the sequence at the community college, the student should postpone the sequence before transferring. If it will not be possible to complete Chemistry) at a community college are strongly encouraged to complete upper division coursework at UCF.

Accomplish the requirements for Honors in the Major and maintain a 3.2 GPA in the major, 3.5 in the major, 3.2 cumulative average for graded upper division coursework at UCF.

Select 1: 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs

Plan of Study
Freshman Year - Fall 13 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I  3 hrs
CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs
MAC 1105C College Algebra  3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
PSY 2012 General Psychology or  3 hrs
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or  3 hrs
ANT 2000 General Anthropology  3 hrs
Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II  3 hrs
CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II  3 hrs
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory  1 hr
BSC 2010C Biology I  4 hrs
MAC 1114 College Trigonometry  3 hrs
Select 1: 4 hrs
MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or  4 hrs
MAC 2253 Applied Calculus I  3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
EUH 2000 Western Civilization I or  3 hrs
AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 or  3 hrs
WOH 2210 Humanistic Tradition I or  3 hrs
HUM 2220 Humanistic Tradition I or  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry I  3 hrs
CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I  2 hrs
BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods  4 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 16 hrs
MCB 4414 Microbial Metabolism  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  4 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 16 hrs
MCB 4414 Microbial Metabolism  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  4 hrs
 Restricted Elective  3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
Part-Time Student: $39 per term
Full-Time Student: $78 per term

Biotechnology (B.S.)

College of Medicine

Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences
Department of Molecular and Microbiology, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 335
http://www.biomed.ucf.edu
E-mail: bcbsinfo@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. P.E Kolattukudy, Chair
Dr. Henry Daniell, Program Director, daniell@mail.ucf.edu
407-823-5932

The Biotechnology B.S. produces highly trained workers that will meet the workforce needs of the biotechnology industry. Students seeking admission to professional schools (medical, dental, optometry, veterinary, podiatry, and pharmacy) will meet most of the admission requirements for those programs while obtaining a Biotechnology B.S. degree.

Admission Requirements
None

Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
147
UCF Degree Programs

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should complete the General Education Program before transferring within the Florida Public University/Community College System.
- Students should consult with a Departmental advisor.
- Courses designated in section 1 below may be taken at a Florida Community College, and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.
- Grades below “C-” (1.75) in life science courses will not be accepted.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
- (9 hrs)

C: Mathematical Foundations
- Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

Select 1: 4 hrs
- Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or
- Required MAC 2233 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II

D: Social Foundations
- (6 hrs)

E: Science Foundations
- Required CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (21 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

BSC 2010C Biology I GEP
1 BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs
1 CHM Chemistry Fundamentals I GEP
2045C
CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP
MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
PHY 2053C College Physics I 4 hrs
PHY 2054C College Physics II 4 hrs

1 See Transfer Notes for possible substitutions.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (52 hrs)

Life Sciences
- MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs
- MCB 4414 Microbial Metabolism 3 hrs
- PCB 4239 Molecular Immunology 3 hrs
- PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory 1 hr
- PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I 3 hrs
- PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II 3 hrs
- BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods 4 hrs
- MCB 4721C Methods in Biotechnology 4 hrs
- MCB 4720 Industrial Perspectives Seminar 3 hrs
- MCB 4312 Molecular Biotechnology 3 hrs
- PCB 4529 Experimental Molecular Biology 3 hrs
- PCB 4174 Foundation of Bio-Imaging Science 3 hrs

Chemistry
- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
- CHM 2045L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs

Physics
- Select one of the following sequences of courses:

  PHY 2053C College Physics I and 4 hrs
  PHY 2054C College Physics II 4 hrs

  or

  PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and 4 hrs
  PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

Math
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or GEP
  MAC 2233 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- Two courses minimum, no more than one may be taken outside the Molecular Biology and Microbiology Department. Each graduate must complete 3 credits of MCB 4912 or MCB 4970H or serve an internship.
- Only three hours of Honors thesis or undergraduate research will count toward the restrictive elective requirement.
- Those students who do not qualify for the MCB 4970H may elect MCB 4912, Undergraduate Research, as a substitute course, but a research report must be submitted to instructor after completion of research project.

BCH 4054 Biochemistry II 3 hrs
BCH 4103L Biochemical Methods 2 hrs
MCB 3203 Pathogenic Microbiology 3 hrs
MCB 3404 Bacterial Genetics and Physiology 3 hrs
MCB 4203 Infectious Processes 3 hrs
MCB 4204 Cellular Microbiology: Host-Pathogen Interactions 3 hrs

MCB 4503C Virology 3 hrs
MCB 4603 Environmental Microbiology 3 hrs
MCB 5225 Molecular Biology of Disease 3 hrs
MCB 5505 Molecular Virology 3 hrs
MCB 5654 Applied Microbiology 3 hrs
MCB 5932 Current Topics in Molecular Biology 3 hrs
PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs
PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hrs
PCB 4251 Tissue Engineering 3 hrs
PCB 4806 Endocrinology 3 hrs
PCB 5238 Immunobiology 3 hrs
PCB 5275 Signal Transduction Mechanics 3 hrs
PCB 5236 Cancer Biology 3 hrs
MCB 4912 Directed Independent Research 3 hrs
MCB 4970H Honors Undergraduate Thesis II 3 hrs
MCB 3203L Pathogenic Microbiology Lab 1 hr

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- None

8. Electives
- Variable

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- A student must complete all coursework in the baccalaureate curriculum as shown, and earn a GPA of at least 2.0 for all coursework in the Prerequisites, Core and Restricted Electives.
- A minimum of 20 hours must be taken at UCF in the department of the major.
- Students will be required to pass a comprehensive test during their last semester.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120
### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- **Substitutes for Common Program Prerequisites**
  - MAC X311 or MAC X233 or MAC X353 or MAC X281
  - PHY X253C & PHY X054C or PHY X048/X048L & PHY X049/X049L
  - STA X203 or STA X122 or STA X014 or STA X024 or STA X321

- **Acceptable Substitutes**
  - CHM 2045C may be substituted with CHM 2040 and CHM 2041
  - may be substituted with: BSC 3403C
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I may be substituted with: CHM 2040
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I may be substituted with: CHM 2041

### Plan of Study

**Freshman Year - Fall**
- ENC 1101 Composition I
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I
- Select 1:
  - PSY 2012 General Psychology
  - SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology
  - ANT 2000 General Anthropology

**Freshman Year - Spring**
- ENC 1102 Composition II
- SPC 1803 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations
- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory
- BSC 2010C Biology I

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I
- MCB 3020C General Microbiology
- Select 1:
  - MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or
  - MAC 2253 Applied Calculus I
- Select 1:
  - EUH 2000 Western Civilization I
  - AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 or
  - WOH 2012 World Civilization I
  - HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I

**Sophomore Year - Spring**
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I
- BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods
- Select 1:
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or
  - CGS 1005C Introduction to Computer Science
- Select 1:
  - EIUH 2001 Western Civilization II or
  - AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present or
  - HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or
  - WOH 2022 World Civilization II

**Junior Year - Fall**
- PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I
- MCB 4720 Industrial Perspectives Seminar
- Select 1:
  - PHY 2053C College Physics I or
  - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I

**Junior Year - Spring**
- PHY 4524 Molecular Biology II
- PCB 4239 Molecular Immunology
- PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory
- BSC 2011C Biology II
- Select 1:
  - PHY 2054C College Physics II or
  - PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II

**Senior Year - Fall**
- PCB 4529 Experimental Molecular Biology
- PCB 4174 Foundation of Bio-Imaging Science
- MCB 4414 Microbial Metabolism
- Restricted Elective

**Senior Year - Spring**
- PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II
- BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods
- MCB 4721C Methods in Biotechnology
- MCB 4312 Molecular Biotechnology
- Restricted Elective

- **Advising Notes**
  - For students who transfer in their junior year from the community college (cc), the revised sequence of courses is provided (it is assumed that GEP and physics will be completed at cc):

- **Honors in Major**
  - Application and admission through the department and the Burnett Honors College
  - Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major and maintain a 3.2 UCF GPA; 3.5 in the major; 3.2 cumulative average for graded upper division courses regardless of the institution
  - Complete the following with a grade of B or better:
    - BSC 3403H Quantitative Biological Methods-Honors
  - Complete the following with a grade of B or better and successfully complete the oral defense of the Honors Thesis
    - MCB 4970H Honors Undergraduate Thesis II

- **Certificates**
  - None

- **Related Minors**
  - Biology
  - Chemistry
  - Medical Laboratory Sciences
  - Biomedical Sciences

- **Advising Notes**
  - None

- **Transfer Notes**
  - Students who begin a two semester sequence course (e.g. General Chemistry) at a community college are strongly encouraged to complete the sequence before transferring. If it will not be possible to complete the sequence at the community college, the student should postpone beginning the course until enrolling at UCF. Students may elect to take Human Anatomy (ZOO 3733C) and Human Physiology (PCB 3703C) at UCF in order to meet the University requirement that students complete 48 semester hours of upper division (3000/4000 level) credit. Students meeting the Human Anatomy and Physiology I requirement will be given credit up to the extent of coursework completed.

- **Select 1:**
  - Students electing to enroll in the PHY2048/2049 sequence must plan to accommodate MAC 2311/2312 as prerequisites.

- **Select 1:**
  - Students electing to enroll in the PHY2048/2049 sequence must plan to accommodate MAC 2311/2312 as prerequisites.

- **Select 1:**
  - Students electing to enroll in the PHY2048/2049 sequence must plan to accommodate MAC 2311/2312 as prerequisites.
UCF Degree Programs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oears.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $39 per term
- Full-Time Student: $79 per term

Business Administration (B.A.B.A.)
College of Business Administration
Department of Management, Business Administration
II, Room: 101
http://www.bus.ucf.edu
E-mail: cba@bus.ucf.edu
Selena Forrest (Clemont Advising), 352-536-2174
Angelia Jones (Cocoa Advising), 321-433-7889
Christine Davis (Daytona Advising), 386-506-4021
Melba Sanchez (College of Business), 407-823-2184
407-823-2184

The Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration (B.A.B.A.) within the College of Business Administration is a degree that will allow students to tailor their degree program to meet the needs of their chosen profession, through the use of an existing minor and a foreign language. The B.A.B.A. degree is significantly different than the traditional business degree at UCF such as Marketing, Finance, Accounting, etc. The B.A.B.A. degree permits course enrollment across various disciplines, in correspondence with the academic and life goals of each student. As such, B.A.B.A. is an individualized program of study consisting of the common program prerequisites, an approved academic minor, one year of language, and the business core. Students can choose any minor outside the College of Business. The B.A.B.A. degree enables UCF’s undergraduate students to graduate from the University with a specialized degree, having a business emphasis, uniquely designed by the student and his or her advisor. Not eligible for a double degree or double major with another CBA major.

Admission Requirements
- 2.0 GPA and completion of the UCF General Education program, Gordon Rule, and CLAS or an AA degree from a Florida Public Community College

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each Common Program Prerequisites class.
- Students wanting a Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration must apply for admission to the major.
- Any student receiving a B.A.B.A. degree must complete one-half (18) of the 36 upper level business courses for their degree program in the College of Business Administration.
- Students must earn at least a 2.0 GPA in the College of Business Administration.
- Students seeking a B.A.B.A. major must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course applied toward the major.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra
- Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

Select 1:
- Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics
- Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics

Select 1:
- Suggested ANT 2000 General Anthropology

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
- Must be completed with a “C” (2.0) or better.
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting
AG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting
CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics
ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
- Must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in both MAC 2233 and STA 2023 to be waived from ECO 3401.

ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I
or
MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (32 hrs)

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (32 hrs)

First of subsequent semester in the College of Business Administration:
- BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business
- ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II
- FIN 3403C Business Finance
- 1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business
- 2 GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business
- GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business
- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations
- MAR 3023 Marketing
- MAR 3203 Supply Chain Management

1 Required in the 1st or 2nd semester
2 Must be taken with GEB 3031

5. Restricted Electives

6. Capstone Requirements (4 hrs)
- MAN 4720 Strategic Management
- 1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business
- 2 GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business
- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations
- MAR 3023 Marketing

1 Required in 1st or 2nd semester
2 Must be taken with GEB 3031

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives

9. Additional Requirements

10. Required Minors
- Existing non-business minor offered at Regional Campuses

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None
12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF Business, students who have completed the calculus and statistics class will be waived from Quantitative Business Tools I. Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, must take Quantitative Business Tools I.
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program. Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher will transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
- Florida Public Community College students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 18 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.
- Program Academic Learning Compacts/Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- AGC 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting may be substituted with AGC X001 and X011.

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term

Chemistry (B.S.)

College of Sciences
Department of Chemistry, Chemistry, Room: 117
http://chemistry.cos.ucf.edu/
E-mail: chemstaf@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Pedro Patino
407-823-2246

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in the major
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Chemistry
- Chemistry majors are discouraged from taking courses as a transient student at a community college, except in situations where one semester of a two semester sequence has already been taken at the community college
- Individual course prerequisites for enrollment in courses selected to complete areas 4 (Core Requirements-Advanced Level) and 5 (Restricted Electives) will be enforced without exception.
- Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours,
- AA transfer students are expected to have completed the following courses before enrolling as a Chemistry major. These classes are prerequisites for advanced science classes and students entering without these classes will be unable to register for most of the advanced courses.

CHM 2045CP
Chemistry Fundamentals I

CHM 2046
Chemistry Fundamentals II

CHM 2046L
Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr

CHM 2210
Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs

CHM 2211
Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs

CHM 2211L
Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs

MAC 2311
Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

MAC 2312
Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs

PHY 2048C
Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs

PHY 2049C
Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (39 hrs)
- Note: Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major, which brings the GEP hours above 36

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- Prefer STA 2223 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)
- Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (24 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, you must take the Chemistry Placement Test – http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu

CHM 2045CP
Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

CHM 2046
Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs

CHM 2046L
Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr

CHM 2210
Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs

CHM 2211
Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs

CHM 2211L
Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs

MAC 2311
Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

MAC 2312
Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

PHY 2048C  Physics for Engineers & Scientists I     GEP
PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs

NOTE: These courses are considered to be equivalents:
- A one semester course for students with a strong chemistry background and high Chem Placement scores:
  CHM 2045C  Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs
  or - Students with little chemistry background should take 2 this semester equivalent instead.
  CHM 2040  Chemistry Fundamentals I and II  3 hrs
  CHM 2041  Chemistry Fundamentals IB  3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

Select 1:
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level

Select from the following courses: 6 hrs
- BCH 4055  Biochemistry I  3 hrs
- CHM 3120  Analytical Chemistry  3 hrs
- CHM 3120L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory  1 hr
- CHM 3212L Organic Laboratory Techniques II  2 hrs
- CHM 3410  Physical Chemistry I  4 hrs
- CHM 3411  Physical Chemistry II  3 hrs
- CHM 3411L Physical Chemistry Laboratory  2 hrs
- CHM 4610  Inorganic Chemistry  3 hrs
- CHM 4610L Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory  2 hrs
- CHM 4130  Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique  3 hrs
- CHM 4130L Advanced Analytical Chemistry Laboratory  2 hrs
- CHM 4912  Directed Independent Research  4 hrs
- CHM 4930  Chemistry Seminar I  1 hr
- CHM 4931  Chemistry Seminar II  1 hr

5. Restricted Electives

Select from the following courses: 6 hrs
- BCH 4054  Biochemistry II  3 hrs
- CHM 4220  Organic Chemistry III  3 hrs
- CHM 5225  Advanced Organic Chemistry  3 hrs
- CHM 5235  Applied Molecular Spectroscopy  3 hrs
- CHM 5450  Polymer Chemistry  3 hrs
- CHM 5451C Techniques in Polymer Science  3 hrs
- CHM 5580  Advanced Physical Chemistry  3 hrs
- CHS 4200  Concepts in Industrial Chemistry  3 hrs
- CHS 4615  Environmental Chemistry  3 hrs

Directed Electives
- Course will be selected with the aid of a departmental advisor and approved in advance by the department chair. Course will be selected from the physical, biological, mathematical sciences and/or related disciplines and normally will be at the 3000/4000 level. Co-op courses cannot be used in the major.

6. Capstone Requirements

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation

8. Electives

- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements

- Complete a minimum of 30 Chemistry credits from the UCF Chemistry Department.
- Achieve at least a "C" (2.0) grade in each UCF Chemistry course used to satisfy the major.
- The last 30 credit hours of regularly scheduled courses that satisfy degree requirements must be taken in Residence at UCF.
- Grades earned in the following will not be applied in the determination of the Chemistry GPA:
  CHM 4912  Directed Independent Research  4 hrs
  CHM 4930  Chemistry Seminar I  1 hr
  CHM 4931  Chemistry Seminar II  1 hr

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Students are required to take a nationally normed test in chemistry during their last semester. The exam will be given in the Fall and Spring semesters. Students who plan to graduate in the Summer must take the exam in the Spring. The student must achieve a satisfactory score on the exam.
- Students are required to submit an undergraduate research report for evaluation no later than the date posted by the Department in the semester they intend to graduate. The report must meet or exceed departmental requirements established for the report.
- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs
- Forensic Science - Analysis Track
- Forensic Science - Biochemistry Track
- Biomedical Sciences
- Science Education - Chemistry
- Chemistry - Biochemistry Track

Certificates

- None

Related Minors
- Chemistry
- Biomedical Sciences

Advising Notes

- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Transfer Notes

- Lower Division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- Acceptable Substitutes for common program prerequisites if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
  - CHM 2045C: may use CHM X040C plus CHM X041C.
  - Physics & Lab: Although the CPP allows substitution by other physics courses, they will not satisfy the major; thus the specified physics courses will still have to be taken.
- Physics: Although the CPP allows substitution by Organic Chemistry, both the specified Physics and Organic Chemistry classes are required in the major and will still have to be taken.

Plan of Study

- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Before registering for Chemistry, you must take the Chemistry Placement Test at http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/
- Before registering for Math, you must take Math Placement Test at http://mathplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/

Freshman Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C  Biology I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101  Composition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 2311  Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045C  Chemistry Fundamentals I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Freshman Year - Spring  
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
- MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
- Statistics 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- GEP 3 hrs
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
- GEP 3 hrs
- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
- CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry 3 hrs
- CHM 3212L Organic Laboratory Techniques II 2 hrs
- CHM 3410 Physical Chemistry I 4 hrs
- CHM 3120L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 1 hr

Junior Year - Spring
- CHM 3411 Physical Chemistry II 3 hrs
- CHM 3411L Physical Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
- CHM 4130 Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique 3 hrs
- CHM 4610 Inorganic Chemistry 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- CHM 4130L Advanced Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
- GEP 3 hrs
- CHM 4610L Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
- CHM 4930 Chemistry Seminar I 1 hr
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 2 hrs
- CHM 4912 Directed Independent Research 2 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
- GEP 3 hrs
- CHM 4912 Directed Independent Research 2 hrs
- CHM 4931 Chemistry Seminar II 1 hr
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Chemistry - Biochemistry Track (B.S.)
College of Sciences
Department of Chemistry, CH, Room: 117
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/chemistry
E-mail: chemstaf@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Pedro Patino
407-823-2246

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in the major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor before registering.

- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level course taken from the UCF Department of Chemistry.
- Chemistry majors are discouraged from taking courses as a transient student at a community college, except in situations where one semester of a two semester sequence has already been taken at the community college.
- Individual course prerequisites for enrollment in courses selected to complete areas 4 (Core Requirements-Advanced Level) and 5 (Restricted Electives) will be enforced without exception.
- Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours. Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) are typically spread throughout the 120 hours.
- AA transfer students are expected to have completed all of the following courses before enrolling as a Chemistry major; these classes are prerequisites for advanced science classes and students entering without these classes will be unable to register for most of the advanced courses.
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
- MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (39 hrs)
- Note: Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major, which brings the GEP hours above 36.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- Prefer STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)
- Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (20 hrs)

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (14 hrs)

NOTE: These courses are considered to be equivalents:
- A one semester course for students with a strong chemistry background and a high Chemistry Placement score:
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- or - Students with little chemistry background should take this two semester equivalent instead.
  - CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and 3 hrs
  - CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (14 hrs)

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
Select one of the following statistics courses:
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or GEP
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or GEP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (37 hrs)
- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
- BCH 4054 Biochemistry II 3 hrs
- BCH 4103L Biochemical Methods 2 hrs
- CHM 3410 Physical Chemistry I 4 hrs
- CHM 3411 Physical Chemistry II 3 hrs
- CHM 3411L Physical Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
- CHM 4610 Inorganic Chemistry 3 hrs
- CHM 4912 Directed Independent Research 4 hrs
- CHM 4930 Chemistry Seminar I 1 hr
- CHM 4931 Chemistry Seminar II 1 hr
- PCB 302C General Microbiology 5 hrs
- PCB 3023 Molecular Cell Biology 3 hrs
- PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (10 hrs)
Select from the following:
- CHM 4200 Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique 3 hrs
- CHM 4906 Directed Independent Study 1 hr
- CHM 5225 Advanced Organic Chemistry 3 hrs
- PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I 3 hrs

Additional upper level courses as approved by a departmental advisor.

One of the following may be used as a Restricted Elective:
- CHM 3220 Organic Chemistry III 3 hrs
- CHM 5225 Advanced Organic Chemistry 3 hrs

Additional physical, biological, and mathematical sciences courses.
- In addition to those listed above, course selected with the aid of a departmental advisor and approved in advance by the department chair may also be used.
- These courses should be at least at the 3000 level.

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
- Complete a minimum of 30 Chemistry credits from the UCF Chemistry Department.
- Achieve at least a “C” (2.0) grade in each UCF Chemistry course used to satisfy the major.
- The last 30 credit hours of regularly scheduled courses that satisfy degree requirements must be taken in Residence at UCF.
- Grades earned in the following courses will not be applied in the determination of the Chemistry GPA:
  - CHM 4912 Directed Independent Research 4 hrs
  - CHM 4930 Chemistry Seminar I 1 hr
  - CHM 4931 Chemistry Seminar II 1 hr

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Students are required to take a nationally normed test in chemistry and biochemistry during their last semester. The exam will be given in the Fall and Spring semesters. Students who plan to graduate in the Summer must take the exam in the Spring. The student must achieve a satisfactory score on the exam.
- Students are required to submit an undergraduate research report for evaluation no later than the date posted by the department in the semester they intend to graduate. The report must meet or exceed departmental requirements established for the report.
- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Forensic Science - Analysis Track
- Forensic Science - Biochemistry Track
- Biomedical Sciences

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Chemistry
- Biology
- Biomedical Sciences

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower Division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- The following Common Program Prerequisite courses may be satisfied by the following courses if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
  - CHM 2045C: May use CHM X040C plus CHM X041C.
  - Physics: Although the CPP allows substitution by other physics courses or Organic Chemistry, both the specified Physics and Organic Chemistry classes are required in the major and will still have to be taken.

Plan of Study
- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test ~ http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ http://mathplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/

Freshman Year - Fall
- 15 hrs
  - BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
  - ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
  - MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- 17 hrs
  - ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
  - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
  - MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- 14 hrs
  - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
  - CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
  - MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
  - Statistics 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- 16 hrs
  - CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
  - PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
  - CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
  - CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry 3 hrs
  - CHM 3120L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 1 hr
  - PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs
Junior Year - Fall  
14 hrs  
GEP 3 hrs  
BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs  
PCB 3023 Molecular Cell Biology 3 hrs  
CHM 3212L Organic Laboratory Techniques II 2 hrs  
GEP 3 hrs  

Junior Year - Spring  
13 hrs  
GEP 3 hrs  
MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs  
BCH 4054 Biochemistry II 3 hrs  
BCH 4103L Biochemical Methods 2 hrs  

Senior Year - Fall  
16 hrs  
CHM 3410 Physical Chemistry I 4 hrs  
CHM 4912 Directed Independent Research 1 hr  
Restricted Elective 3 hrs  
Restricted Elective 4 hrs  
CHM 4930 Chemistry Seminar I 1 hr  
Restricted Elective 3 hrs  

Senior Year - Spring  
15 hrs  
GEP 3 hrs  
CHM 4912 Directed Independent Research 3 hrs  
CHM 4931 Chemistry Seminar II 1 hr  
CHM 3411 Physical Chemistry II 3 hrs  
CHM 3411L Physical Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs  
CHM 4610 Inorganic Chemistry 3 hrs  

Program Academic Learning Compacts  
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.ceas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm  

Equipment Fees  
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term  
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term  

Civil Engineering (B.S.C.E.)  
College of Engineering and Computer Science  
Department of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering, Engineering II, Room: 211  
http://www.cece.ucf.edu  
Carol Ann Pohl, carol.pohl@ucf.edu  
Dr. F. Necati Catbas, fikret.catbas@ucf.edu  
407-823-2041  

Admission Requirements  
- None  

Degree Requirements (128 hrs)  
- The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.25 GPA in completing the courses from section 3 Basic Core Requirements, section 4 Advanced Core Requirements, section 5 Restricted Electives and section 6 Capstone Requirements listed below. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.  
- A “C” (2.0) or better is required in each pre-requisite course in section 2 Common Program Prerequisites, section 3 Basic Core Requirements, section 4 Advanced Core Requirements, and section 6 Capstone Requirements.  

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)  
- The UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A. through E. below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from within the Florida State University/Community College Systems should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.  

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)  
Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs  
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs  
Suggested SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs  

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)  
Select two courses from Historical Foundations 6 hrs  
Select one course from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs  

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)  
Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs  
Required STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs  

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)  
Select one class from Social Foundation Group 1 3 hrs  
Select one class from Social Foundation Group 2 3 hrs  

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)  
Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs  
Select one class from Historical Foundations 3 hrs  

Select one of the following sequences of courses:  
- Preferred course  
CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers 4 hrs  
or - First alternative: Select all of the following:  
CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and 3 hrs  
CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs  
or - Second alternative  
CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs  

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)  
EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr  
EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr  

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (63 hrs)  
1 EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs  
1 EGN 3311 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs  
1 EGN 3331 Mechanics of Materials 3 hrs  
1 EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs  
1 EGN 3613 Engineering Economic Analysis 2 hrs  
1 ENV 3001 Introduction to Environmental Engineering 3 hrs  
1 CCE 4003 Introduction to the Construction Industry 3 hrs  
1 STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs  
1 CGN 3700C Civil Engineering Measurements 4 hrs  
1 CGN 3501C Civil Engineering Materials 3 hrs  
1 CEG 4011C Geotechnical Engineering I 4 hrs  
1 CES 4100C Structural Analysis I and Lab 4 hrs  
1 CWB 3201 Engineering Fluid Mechanics 3 hrs  
1 CWR 4632C Water Resources Engineering I 4 hrs  
1 TTE 3810 Highway Engineering 3 hrs  
1 ENV 4531 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes I 3 hrs  
1 CES 4605 Steel Structures 3 hrs  
1 CES 4702 Reinforced Concrete Structures 3 hrs  

Select 3: 9 hrs  
- Take 3 from the following:  
1 CEG 4012 Geotechnical Engineering II or 3 hrs  
1 CWR 4633C Water Resources Engineering II or 3 hrs  
1 ENV 4561 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes II or 3 hrs  
1 TTE 4274 Transportation Engineering Systems 3 hrs  
1 A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course.
UCF Degree Programs

5. Restricted Electives
   - Some students may need to take technical electives to satisfy hour shortages because of transfer status. Technical electives are available in the BSCE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students should consult the CECE website and their assigned academic advisor for a list of the approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
   - Senior Design Courses
     - CGN 4808C CECE Capstone Design 3 hrs

Design Specialization
   - 1 CEG Geotechnical Engineering Design
     - 4810C
   - CES 4743C Structural Design or
     - 4812C
   - 1 ENV 4562C Environmental Engineering Water Treatment Design or
     - 1 TTE 4601C Urban Systems Design 3 hrs

   - A ‘C’ (2.0) or better is required in this course.

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
   - Two years of foreign language in high school, or one year of foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
   - None

8. Electives
   - None

9. Additional Requirements
   - Civil engineering students must take the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Exam during their Senior year. Applications must be received by the Florida Board of Professional Engineers approximately 6 months in advance of your exam date. The exam is offered in April and October only.

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
   - 128

128

Honors In Major
   - None

Related Programs
   - Construction Engineering
   - Environmental Engineering

Certificates
   - None

Related Minors
   - Mathematics
   - Engineering Leadership

Advising Notes
   - Each engineering student is assigned a qualified engineering academic advisor in the department of his/her major. Each student should seek academic advisement before registering for classes each semester to minimize excess hours and to ensure that satisfactory academic progress is being maintained.

- The Civil Engineering program offers the opportunity for exceptionally well qualified undergraduates to enter directly into the PhD program after completion of an appropriate BS degree. This option allows outstanding undergraduates to begin planning a research program with a specific faculty advisor even before finishing the BS, and may allow completion of the PhD in a shorter time period than by taking a separate Masters followed by the PhD.

Transfer Notes
   - Courses taken from Community Colleges do not substitute for Upper Division Courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program.
   - Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information (course syllabus) with his/her petition for this evaluation.
   - EGN 1006C and EGN 1007C are required courses for incoming freshmen only. The credits for these two courses (one hour for each) may, with prior approval of the department academic advisor, be moved to the Restricted Elective area.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   - None

Plan of Study (128 hrs)

- The tentative course schedule listed below is a guide for those students who plan on completing their degree in four years. All engineering students should meet with their departmental academic advisor to develop and maintain an appropriate plan of study.

Freshman Year - Fall
   - ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
   - CWR 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr

Freshman Year - Spring
   - ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   - MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
   - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
   - EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr
   - EGN 3613 Engineering Economic Analysis 2 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
   - MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
   - CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers 4 hrs
   - EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
   - GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
   - MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs
   - PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
   - EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
   - EGN 3331 Mechanics of Materials 3 hrs
   - GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer
   - ENV 3001 Introduction to Environmental Engineering 3 hrs
   - STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
   - GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
   - CWR 3201 Engineering Fluid Mechanics 3 hrs
   - CCE 4003 Introduction to the Construction Industry 3 hrs
   - CGN 3501C Civil Engineering Materials 3 hrs
   - CES 4100C Structural Analysis I and Lab 4 hrs
   - CGN 3700C Civil Engineering Measurements 4 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
   - GEP 3 hrs
   - CES 4702 Reinforced Concrete Structures 3 hrs
   - CEG 4011C Geotechnical Engineering I 4 hrs
   - CWR 4632C Water Resources Engineering I 4 hrs
   - TTE 3810 Highway Engineering 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
   - CES 4605 Steel Structures 3 hrs
   - ENV 4531 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes I 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
   - CES 4605 Steel Structures 3 hrs
   - ENV 4531 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes I 3 hrs

Discipline Depth
   - 6 hrs
   - CEG 4012 Geotechnical Engineering II or
   - CWR 4633C Water Resources Engineering II or
   - ENV 4561 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes II or
   - TTE 4274 Transportation Engineering Systems 3 hrs
Communication Sciences and Disorders (B.A. / B.S.)

College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 101

http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/comdis/

E-mail: advising@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Cecyle Carson, Undergraduate Program Coordinator
407-823-4798

Admission Requirements

None

Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should complete the General Education Program before transferring within the Florida Public University/Community College System.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- The courses designated in section 1 below may be taken at a Florida public community college, and usually should be completed in the first 60 hours.
- Students must earn at least a "C" (1.75) in each required course, restricted elective, and B.A./B.S. elective.
- Communication Sciences and Disorders is an unrestricted major; however, negative criminal background checks may result in the inability to complete coursework in this major.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
* Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

Select 1: 3 hrs
* Suggested STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
* Suggested STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
* Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
* Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
* Suggested PST 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
* Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
* Suggested POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
* Suggested STA 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
* Required PHY 2XXX Physics Course 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)

STA 2014C Principles of Statistics GEP
BSC 1005 Biological Principles GEP
PSY 2012 General Psychology GEP
PHY 2XXX Physics Course (GEP)

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (56 hrs)

Core Requirements 53 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs
SPA 3471 Communication Disorders in Literature and Media 3 hrs
SPA 3101 Physiological Bases of Speech and Hearing 3 hrs
SPA 3111 Basic Phonetics 3 hrs
SPA 3112 Basic Phonetics Lab 1 hr
LIN 3716 Language Development 3 hrs
LIN 3716L Language Development Lab 2 hrs
SPA 3011 Speech Science I: Production 3 hrs
SPA 3011L Speech Production Lab 1 hr
SPA 3104 Neural Bases of Communication 3 hrs
SPA 3123 Speech Science II: Perception 3 hrs
SPA 3123L Speech Perception Lab 1 hr
SPA 4476 Speech Disorders Across the Lifespan 3 hrs
SPA 4032 Audiology 3 hrs
SPA 4478 Multicultural Aspects of Communication Disorders & Differences 3 hrs
SPA 4490 Language Disorders Across the Life Span 3 hrs
SPA 4321 Aural Ogic Rehabilitation 3 hrs
LIN 3713 Language Science 3 hrs
SPA 4870C Capstone Course 3 hrs

Select 2: 3 hrs
EAB 3703C Principles of Behavior Modification or 4 hrs
EEX 4601 Introduction to Behavior Management or 3 hrs
EEX 4604 Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children or 3 hrs
EDF 3303 Learning Environments and Guidance for Young Children or 3 hrs
SPA 3472 Guidance of Young Children with Communication Disorders 3 hrs

Statistics Requirement 3 hrs

- Students have two options for completing this requirement:

Option 1: 3 hrs
* STA 2023 Statistical Methods I and GEP 3 hrs
* STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hrs

Option 2: 3 hrs
* STA 2014C Principles of Statistics and GEP 3 hrs
* SPA 4803 Research Methods in Communication Sciences and Disorders 3 hrs
* STA 2023 Statistical Methods I and GEP 3 hrs
* SPA 4803 Research Methods in Communication Sciences and Disorders 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)

- An additional nine credit hours of upper division course work in Communication Sciences and Disorders selected in consultation with an academic advisor.

B.A./B.S. Option:

- Students pursuing the B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year in college. ASL I, II, and III can also be used to fulfill this requirement.

- Students pursuing the B.S. degree must complete two upper division health sciences courses (six credit hours) approved by the department.
UCF Degree Programs

6. Capstone Requirements
   SPA 4870C Capstone Course 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   ■ Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of
     one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to
     graduation.
   ■ Students must achieve a minimum grade of “C-” (1.75) in all required
     courses, restricted electives, and B.A./B.S. electives in the department.
   ■ Students must also earn an overall minimum of 2.0 GPA in the
     courses used to satisfy the major.
   12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   ■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
   ■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   ■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   ■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in resi-
     dency at UCF
   ■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit
     by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   ■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the
     CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)
   Total Semester Hours Required
   ■ 120
   Honors In Major
   ■ Interested students should consult with the undergraduate program
     coordinator.
   Related Programs
   ■ Health Services Administration
   ■ Psychology
   ■ Social Work
   ■ Exceptional Student Education
   Certificates
   ■ None
   Related Minors
   ■ Exceptional Education
   ■ Early Childhood Education
   ■ Aging Studies
   ■ Health Services Administration
   ■ Interpersonal/Organizational Communication
   ■ Linguistics
   ■ Psychology
   ■ Spanish
   Advising Notes
   ■ Certification in speech-language pathology by the American Speech-
     Language-Hearing Association and licensure by the State of Florida
     Department of Health, Division of Medical Quality Assurance requires a
     master’s degree in Communication Sciences and Disorders.
   Transfer Notes
   ■ “D” (1.0) grades are not accepted
   ■ Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper
     Division courses
   ■ Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be
     evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting
     information.
   ■ Students may take STA 2014C or STA 2023 to fulfill the first part of
     the statistics requirement
   Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   ■ None

Plan of Study
Freshman Year - Fall 16 hrs
   ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
   BSC 1005L Biological Principles Laboratory 1 hr
   BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
   Free Elective 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
   ARH 2050 History of Western Art I or
   ARH 2051 History of Western Art II or
   MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music or
   THE 2000 Theatre Survey or
   REL 2300 World Religions or
   PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or
   LIT 2110 World Literature I or
   LIT 2120 World Literature II or
   FIL 1000 Cinema Survey 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
   ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
   PHY 2XXX (Physics Course) 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
   ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or
   ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics or
   POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
   EUH 2000 Western Civilization I or
   HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I or
   AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
   SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
   SPA 3471 Communication Disorders in Literature and
     Media
   Free Elective 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
   EUH 2001 Western Civilization II or
   HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or
   AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
   MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or
   MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 13 hrs
   ■ Students taking American Sign Language (ASL) to satisfy B.A. for-
     eign language requirement must complete three semesters of ASL.
   SPA 3112 Basic Phonetics 3 hrs
   SPA 3112L Basic Phonetics Lab 1 hr
   Foreign Language I (B.A.) or Health Sciences (B.S.) elec-
   tive

Select 1: 3 hrs
   EAB 3703C Principles of Behavior Modification or
   EDF 3303 Learning Environments and Guidance for
     Young Children or
   EEX 4601 Introduction to Behavior Management or
   EEC 4604 Classroom Management and Guidance of
     Young Children or
   SPA 3472 Guidance of Young Children with
     Communication Disorders 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
   STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or
   STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer 9 hrs
   ■ Students taking American Sign Language (ASL) to satisfy B.A. for-
     eign language requirement must complete three semesters of ASL.
   Foreign Language II (B.A.) or Health Sciences (B.S.) elec-
   tive
   Free Elective 3 hrs
**Senior Year - Fall** 13 hrs  
- SPA 3011: Speech Science I: Production 3 hrs  
- SPA 3011L: Speech Production Lab 1 hr  
- SPA 3101: Physiological Bases of Speech and Hearing 3 hrs  
- LIN 3713: Language Science 3 hrs  
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs  

**Junior Year - Spring** 15 hrs  
- SPA 3123: Speech Science II: Perception 3 hrs  
- SPA 3123L: Speech Perception Lab 1 hr  
- SPA 4476: Speech Disorders Across the Lifespan 3 hrs  
- SPA 3104: Neural Bases of Communication 3 hrs  
- LIN 3716: Language Development 3 hrs  
- LIN 3716L: Language Development Lab 2 hrs  

**Senior Year - Fall** 12 hrs  
- SPA 4032: Audiology 3 hrs  
- SPA 4400: Language Disorders Across the Life Span 3 hrs  
- SPA 4478: Multicultural Aspects of Communication Disorders & Differences 3 hrs  

Select 1: 3 hrs  
- STA 4163: Statistical Methods II or 3 hrs  
- SPA 4803: Research Methods in Communication Sciences and Disorders 3 hrs  

**Junior Year - Spring** 12 hrs  
- SPA 4321: Audiologic Rehabilitation 3 hrs  
- SPA 4870C: Capstone Course 3 hrs  
- Free Elective 3 hrs  
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs  

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**  
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oes.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

**Equipment Fees**  
- Part-Time Student: $17.50 per term  
- Full-Time Student: $35.00 per term

---

**Computer Engineering (B.S.P.E.)**  
**College of Engineering and Computer Science**  
**Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corp. Engineering Center, Room: 346**  
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu

**E-mail:** undergraduate@eecs.ucf.edu  
Dr. Samuel Richie  
Charlese Hilton-Brown  
407-823-3327

**Admission Requirements**  
- None

**Degree Requirements**  
- None

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)**  
   - (38 hrs)  
   - UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A through E below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF within the Florida State University/Community College Systems should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

**A: Communication Foundations**  
- Required ENC 1101: Composition I 3 hrs  
- Required ENC 1102: Composition II 3 hrs  

**Select 1:** 3 hrs  
- Suggested SPC 1603: Fundamentals of Technical Presentations or 3 hrs  
- Suggested SPC 1608: Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

**B: Cultural & Historical Foundations**  
- (9 hrs)  
- Select two courses from Historical Foundations 6 hrs  
- Select one class from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs

**C: Mathematical Foundations**  
- (7 hrs)  
- Required MAC 2311: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs  
- Required STA 3032: Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

**D: Social Foundations**  
- (6 hrs)  
- Select 1: 3 hrs  
- Prefer ECO 2013: Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs  
- Prefer ECO 2023: Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs

**E: Science Foundations**  
- (7 hrs)  
- Required PHY 2048C: Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs  
- Select one course from Science Foundations 3 hrs

2. **Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)**  
   - (19 hrs)  
   - These courses are specifically required for all engineering students of the Florida State University System. CPP courses are also available at other Florida post-secondary schools and may be transferred directly to UCF programs. To enroll in CSP major courses, a 2.0 (C or better) in each course is required for those course indicated.

   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

   - **Select 1:**  
     - STA 1440: Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers 4 hrs  
     - or  
     - CHM 2045C: Chemistry Fundamentals 4 hrs

   - **Select 2:**  
     - ECE 1010: Introduction to Engineering Professionals 3 hrs  
     - or  
     - ECE 1020: Introduction to Engineering Professionals 3 hrs

3. **Core Requirements: Basic Level**  
   - (2 hrs)  
   - The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in completing these courses, together with the courses required for the major in section 4 below, technical elective courses listed in section 5 below and with the senior design courses listed in section 6 below. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.

   - EGN 1006C: Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr  
   - EGN 1007C: Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. **Core Requirements: Advanced Level**  
   - (54 hrs)  
   - Engineering Core 6 hrs  
     - EGN 3310: Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs  
     - STA 3032: Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

**Select 1:** 3 hrs  
- EGN 3321: Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs  
- EGN 3358: Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer 3 hrs

**Courses Required for the Major**  
- 48 hrs  
- EEL 3100C: Introduction to Discrete Structures 3 hrs  
- COP 3502C: Computer Science I 3 hrs  
- COP 3503C: Computer Science II 4 hrs  
- COP 3330: Object Oriented Programming 3 hrs  
- COP 4331C: Processes for Object-Oriented Software Development 4 hrs  
- EEL 3004: Electrical Networks 3 hrs  
- EEL 3123C: Networks and Systems 4 hrs  
- EEE 3307C: Electronics I 4 hrs  
- EEE 3342C: Digital Systems 3 hrs  
- EEL 3801C: Computer Organization 3 hrs  
- EEL 4742C: Embedded Systems 4 hrs  
- EEL 4768C: Computer Architecture 4 hrs  
- EEL 4781: Computer Communication Networks 3 hrs  
- COP 4600: Operating Systems 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
   ▪ Technical electives are available in the BSCpE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas such as Software Engineering. Students should consult with their academic advisor for the identification of courses which are approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements
   ▪ EEL 4914 Senior Design I (6 hrs)
   ▪ EEL 4915 Senior Design II (3 hrs)

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   ▪ Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

8. Electives
   ▪ None

9. Additional Requirements
   ▪ Computer engineering students must earn at least 32 hours in residence at UCF.

10. Required Minors
    ▪ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    ▪ CECS encourages all engineering students to take the Fundamentals Exam during their Senior year.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    ▪ A 2.0 UCF GPA
    ▪ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    ▪ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    ▪ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF
    ▪ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    ▪ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
   ▪ 128

Honors in Major
   ▪ None

Related Programs
   ▪ Computer Science
   ▪ Electrical Engineering
   ▪ Information Technology
   ▪ Mathematics - Engineering/Physics Track
   ▪ Physics

Certificates
   ▪ None

Related Minors
   ▪ Information Technology
   ▪ Computer Science
   ▪ Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
   ▪ Engineering Leadership
   ▪ Mathematics
   ▪ Physics

Advising Notes
   ▪ Each engineering student should meet regularly with an academic advisor in the major department.
   ▪ Students are assumed to have knowledge of a higher level programming language (C preferred).
   ▪ The Computer Engineering program offers the Accelerated BS/MS Program to students of high academic standing. This program allows up to twelve hours to be shared between the BS and MS degrees. See your department or the Accelerated program section in the back of this catalog for more information.
   ▪ Each student should seek academic advisement before registering for classes each semester to minimize excess hours and to ensure that satisfactory academic progress is being maintained.

Transfer Notes
   ▪ Courses taken from Community Colleges do not substitute for Upper Division Courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program

- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   ▪ None

Plan of Study (128 hrs)
   ▪ The tentative course schedule listed below is a guide for those students who plan on completing their degree in four years. All engineering students should meet with their faculty advisor to develop and maintain an appropriate plan of study.

Freshman Year - Fall
   ▪ EGN 1007C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
   ▪ ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   ▪ MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
   ▪ SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs
   ▪ GEP - Historical Foundation 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
   ▪ EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr
   ▪ ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   ▪ MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
   ▪ PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
   ▪ COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
   ▪ PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
   ▪ COT 3100C Introduction to Discrete Structures 3 hrs
   ▪ EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
   ▪ MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
   ▪ GEP - Historical Foundation 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
   ▪ EEL 3123C Networks and Systems 3 hrs
   ▪ EEE 3342C Digital Systems 3 hrs
   ▪ MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs
   ▪ ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

Select 1: 4 hrs
   ▪ CHM 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers or
   ▪ CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer
   ▪ EEL 3123C Networks and Systems 4 hrs
   ▪ EEL 3801C Computer Organization 3 hrs
   ▪ GEP - Cultural Foundation 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
   ▪ COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming 3 hrs
   ▪ COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs
   ▪ STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
   ▪ EEE 3307C Electronics I 4 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
   ▪ EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics or
   ▪ EGN 3358 Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
   ▪ COP 3503C Computer Science II 4 hrs
   ▪ EEL 4742C Embedded Systems 4 hrs
   ▪ COP 4331C Processes for Object-Oriented Software Development 4 hrs
   ▪ GEP - Social Foundation 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
   ▪ EEL 4768C Computer Architecture 4 hrs
   ▪ EEL 4914 Senior Design I 3 hrs
   ▪ Restricted Elective 3 hrs
   ▪ Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
   ▪ ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or
   ▪ ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
   ▪ COP 4600 Operating Systems 3 hrs
   ▪ EEL 4915L Senior Design II 3 hrs
   ▪ EEL 4781 Computer Communication Networks 3 hrs
   ▪ Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes)

for undergraduate programs are located at:
http://www.oes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Computer Science (B.S.)
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corp. Engineering Center, Room: 346
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu

E-mail: undergraduate@eecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Ali Orooji
Julie Faris
407-823-3327

Admission Requirements
- Foundation Examination: Prior to taking courses beyond basic core requirements, students must pass a foundation exam (COT 3960) which covers problem solving techniques, algorithms, abstraction, proofs, and programming language skills. Tests will be administered each semester. Refer to the computer science website for more information about the foundation exam.

Degree Requirements
- Students are required to consult with a departmental advisor and file a plan of study after passing the foundation exam
- Students must meet a Residency Requirement of at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-5000 level courses taken from Computer Science at UCF
- 18 of the 24 Residency hours must be at the 4000-5000 level
- Students must earn at least a 2.0 in each course 2-5

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

   Select 1:
   Prefer SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
   Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

   C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
   Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)
   Prefer BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
   Prefer PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs

   2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   A: “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses in this area.
   See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
   MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
   MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
   PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP
   PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers & Scientists II 4 hrs

   Select 2:
   4 hours for this requirement assumes that BSC 2010C is taken since the hours for this course are also in the GEP.
   BSC 2010C Biology I or GEP
   BSC 2011C Biology II or 4 hrs
   CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I or 4 hrs
   CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II or 3 hrs
   PHY 3101 Physics for Engineers and Scientists III 3 hrs

   3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (25 hrs)
   A: “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses in this area.
   STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP
   COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming 3 hrs
   COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs
   COP 3503C Computer Science II 4 hrs
   ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional 3 hrs
   CDA 3103 Computer Logic and Organization 3 hrs
   COT 3100C Introduction to Discrete Structures 3 hrs
   CIS 3360 Security in Computing 3 hrs
   COP 3402 Systems Software 3 hrs
   COT 3960 CS Foundation Exam 0 hrs

   4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (20 hrs)
   A: “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses in this area.
   Students must meet Residency Requirement of at least 2.5 GPA in the following courses. Only the highest grade is used in the calculation.
   COP 4331C Processes for Object-Oriented Software Development 4 hrs
   EEL 4768C Computer Architecture 4 hrs
   COP 4210 Discrete Structures II 3 hrs
   COP 4020 Programming Languages I 3 hrs
   COP 4600 Operating Systems 3 hrs
   COT 4810 Topics in Computer Science 3 hrs

   5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
   A: “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses in this area.
   4000-5000 level Computer Science courses 9 hrs
   Must be offered by Computer Science at UCF. At most 3 hours of independent study allowed. No internship or cooperative education credits are allowed. Approved IT courses offered by Computer Science may also be used toward this requirement (3 credits).

   Advanced mathematics or statistics 6 hrs
   Choose at least two courses from the following list of approved choices to satisfy this requirement:
   - Any 4000-5000 level courses with STA, MAP, MAA, MAD or MAS prefixes, except independent study hours, internship, or cooperative education hours.
   - MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
   - MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs
   - MAS 3105 Matrix and Linear Algebra 4 hrs
   - MAS 3106 Linear Algebra 4 hrs

   6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

   7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   Graduation
   - Proficiency exam in a second language, one semester of college level Foreign Language, or 3 credits of multicultural courses approved by Computer Science.

   8. Electives
   - Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

   9. Additional Requirements
   - None

   10. Required Minors
   - None

   11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   - Complete an exit survey
   - Complete General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the University Minimum Exit Requirements

   12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the UCF Degree Programs
   - The CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

   Total Semester Hours Required
   - 120
## UCF Degree Programs

### Honors In Major
- None

### Related Programs
- Computer Engineering
- Information Technology

### Certificates
- None

### Related Minors
- Information Technology
- Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
- Interdisciplinary Informatics Technology

### Advising Notes
- The Computer Science program offers the Accelerated BS/MS Program to students of high academic standing. This program allows up to twelve hours to be shared between the BS and MS degrees. See your department or the Accelerated program section in the back of this catalog for more information.

### Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

### Plan of Study

#### Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs
- COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
- COT 3100C Introduction to Discrete Structures 3 hrs

#### Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs
- CDA 3103 Computer Logic and Organization 3 hrs
- COT 3860 CS Foundation Exam 0 hrs

#### Freshman Year - Summer
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming 3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Fall
- COP 3402 Systems Software 3 hrs
- COP 3503C Computer Science II 4 hrs
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists I 4 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Spring
- COP 4351C Processes for Object-Oriented Software Development 4 hrs
- ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional 3 hrs
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
- CIS 3360 Security in Computing 3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Summer
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Fall
- EEL 4768C Computer Architecture 4 hrs
- COP 4020 Programming Languages I 3 hrs
- BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Spring
- COP 4600 Operating Systems 3 hrs
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- Math/Stat Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- CS Restricted Elective 3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Summer
- COP 4210 Discrete Structures II 3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Fall
- COP 4810 Topics in Computer Science 3 hrs
- CS Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Spring
- CS Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Multicultural Elective 3 hrs

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oesas.ucf.edu/ac/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oesas.ucf.edu/ac/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

### Construction Engineering (B.S.Con.E.)

**College of Engineering and Computer Science**

**Department of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering, Engineering II, Room: 211**

[http://www.cece.ucf.edu](http://www.cece.ucf.edu)

**Carol Ann Pohl, carol.pohl@ucf.edu**

**Dr. Amr A. Ouelfa, amr.oloufa@ucf.edu**

**407-823-2841**

### Admission Requirements
- None

#### Degree Requirements (128 hrs)
- The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.25 GPA in completing the courses from section 3 Basic Core Requirements, section 4 Advanced Core Requirements, section 5 Restricted Electives and section 6 Capstone Requirements listed below. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.
- A "C" (2.0) or better is required in each pre-requisite course in section 2 Common Program Prerequisites, section 3 Basic Core Requirements, section 4 Advanced Core Requirements, and section 6 Capstone Requirements.

#### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
- The UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A. through E. below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from within the Florida State University/Community College Systems should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

##### A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Suggested SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

##### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Select two courses from Historical Foundations 6 hrs
- Select one class from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs

##### C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- Required STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

##### D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Select one class from Social Foundation Group I 3 hrs
- Select one course from Social Foundation Group 2 3 hrs

##### E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- Prefer GEO 1200 Physical Geography 3 hrs

#### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
- These courses are specifically required for all engineering students of the Florida State University System. CPP courses are also available at other Florida post-secondary schools and may be transferred directly to UCF programs. Note: MAC 2311 and PHY 2048/48L also satisfy UCF GEP.
MAC 2311  Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  GEP
MAC 2312  Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  4 hrs
MAC 2313  Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  4 hrs
MAP 2302  Differential Equations  3 hrs
PHY 2048C  Physics for Engineers & Scientists I  GEP
PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
- Preferred course
  CHS 1440  Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers  4 hrs
  or - First alternative: Select both of the following:
    CHM 2040  Chemistry Fundamentals IA and  3 hrs
    CHM 2041  Chemistry Fundamentals IB  3 hrs
  or - Second alternative
    CHM 2045C  Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   (2 hrs)
   EGN 1006C  Introduction to the Engineering Profession  1 hr
   EGN 1007C  Engineering Concepts and Methods  1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level
   (60 hrs)
1. EGN 3310  Engineering Analysis-Statics  3 hrs
2. EGN 3321  Engineering Analysis-Dynamics  3 hrs
3. EGN 3331  Mechanics of Materials  3 hrs
4. STA 3032  Probability and Statistics for Engineers  GEP
5. EGN 3613  Engineering Economic Analysis  2 hrs
6. ENV 3001  Introduction to Environmental Engineering  3 hrs
7. CWR 3201  Engineering Fluid Mechanics  3 hrs
8. CCE 4003  Introduction to the Construction Industry  3 hrs
9. CCE 4034  Construction Estimating and Scheduling  3 hrs
10. CCE 4613  Structural Analysis I and Lab  4 hrs

Structural Depth
   (3 hrs)
   CES 4605  Steel Structures or  3 hrs
   CES 4702  Reinforced Concrete Structures  3 hrs

Additional Area Depth Sequence
- Geotechnical Engineering
1. CEG 4810C  Construction Design Project  3 hrs
2. CGN 4808C  CECE Capstone Design  3 hrs
or - Transportation Engineering
   TTE 3810  Highway Engineering and  3 hrs
   TTE 4274  Transportation Engineering Systems  3 hrs

A "C" (2.0) or better is required in this course.

5. Restricted Electives
   (3 hrs)
   Technical electives are available in the BSC&EnE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students should consult the CECE website and their assigned academic advisor for a list of the approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements
   (6 hrs)
   Required Senior Design Courses
1. CCE 4810C  Construction Design Project  3 hrs
2. CGN 4808C  CECE Capstone Design  3 hrs

A "C" (2.0) or better is required in this course.

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   Graduation
   None

8. Electives
   None

9. Additional Requirements
   Construction engineering students must take the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Exam during their Senior year. Applications must be received by the Florida Board of Professional Engineers approximately 6 months in advance of your exam date. The exam is offered in April and October only.

10. Required Minors
    None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    A 2.0 UCF GPA

    60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
    A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
   128

Honors In Major
   None

Related Programs
   Civil Engineering
   Environmental Engineering

Certificates
   None

Related Minors
   Mathematics
   Engineering Leadership
   Business

Advising Notes
   Each engineering student is assigned a qualified engineering academic advisor in the department of his/her major. Each student should seek academic advisement before registering for classes each semester to minimize excess hours and to ensure that satisfactory academic progress is being maintained.
   The Construction Engineering program offers the opportunity for exceptionally well qualified undergraduates to enter directly into the PhD program after completion of an appropriate BS degree. This option allows outstanding undergraduates to begin planning a research program with a specific faculty advisor even before finishing the BS, and may allow completion of the PhD in a shorter time period than by taking a separate Master's followed by the PhD.

Transfer Notes
   Courses taken from Community Colleges do not substitute for Upper Division Courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program.
   Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
   EGN 1006C and EGN 1007C are required courses for incoming freshmen only. The credits for these two courses (one hour for each) may, with prior approval of the department academic advisor, be moved to the Restricted Elective area.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   None

Plan of Study
   (128 hrs)
Freshman Year - Fall
   14 hrs
   The tentative course schedule listed below is a guide for those students who plan on completing their degree in four years. All engineering students should meet with their departmental academic advisor to develop and maintain an appropriate plan of study.
   ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
   GEP 6 hrs
   MAC 2311  Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  4 hrs
   EGN 1006C  Introduction to the Engineering Profession  1 hr
Criminal Justice (B.A. / B.S.)
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies, Health and Public Affairs, Room: 311
http://www.coahp.ucf.edu/crim jus/
E-mail: cjadvise@mail.ucf.edu
Mary Ann Eastep
407-823-2603

Admission Requirements
■ None

Degree Requirements
■ Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
■ Students should complete the General Education Program before transferring within the Florida Public University/Community College System.
■ The courses designated in section 1 below may be taken at a Florida Community College, and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.
■ Students must earn a minimum 2.0 overall GPA in the core requirements and the restricted electives.
■ Students must earn a grade of C- (1.75) or better in each core course.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
Select 1: (3 hrs)
Suggested CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science or
Suggested STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
Suggested STA 2014C Principles of Statistics (3 hrs)
Select 1: (3 hrs)
Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or
Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics (3 hrs)
D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
■ None
3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
■ None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (18 hrs)
■ See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
CCJ 3024 Criminal Justice System 3 hrs
CCJ 3014 Crime in America 3 hrs
CJL 3510 Prosecution and Adjudication 3 hrs
CJC 3010 Corrections and Penology 3 hrs
JE 4014 Police and Society 3 hrs
CCJ 4701 Research Methods in Criminal Justice 3 hrs
5. Restricted Electives (42 hrs)
■ 27 additional semester hours of upper division criminal justice course work. Seniors can satisfy up to six hours of this requirement with internship and up to six hours with directed independent study; however, the combination of these non-class options shall not exceed nine hours. Program standards must be met to be eligible for either internship or independent study credit.
■ 15 additional semester hours of supporting courses to be selected from an approved list provided by the department. These courses may vary from student to student depending upon individual needs or objectives, but include selected courses from public administration, legal studies, sociology, statistics, and psychology. The supporting course requirements may also be met by completing a minor from another program approved by the department with a minimum of 15 semester hours credit.
6. Capstone Requirements
■ None
7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
■ Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
Graduation
■ Students pursuing the B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year at college level. The foreign language credits may be used toward the 15 hour supporting course requirement.
8. Electives
■ None
9. Additional Requirements
■ None
10. Required Minors
■ None
11. Departmental Exit Requirements
■ Students must take a minimum of 36 hours of upper-division CJ credit from the UCF Criminal Justice department to obtain the UCF degree in Criminal Justice.
12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)
Total Semester Hours Required
■ 120
Honors in Major
■ Interested students should consult with a faculty advisor.
Related Programs
■ Legal Studies
Certificates
■ None
Related Minors
■ Legal Studies
■ Public Administration
■ Psychology
Advising Notes
■ None
Transfer Notes
■ "D" (1.0) grades are not accepted.
Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
■ None
Plan of Study
Freshman Year - Fall 14 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
PAC 2102 Public Affairs Careers 2 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
EUH 2000 Western Civilization I or 3 hrs
HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I or 3 hrs
ANH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
CGS 1065C Introduction to Computer Science 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
PSC 1121 Physical Science or 3 hrs
CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
ARH 2050 History of Western Art I or 3 hrs
THE 2000 Theatre Survey or 3 hrs
REL 2300 World Religions or 3 hrs
PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
LIT 2110 World Literature I or 3 hrs
LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs
Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
EUH 2001 Western Civilization II or 3 hrs
HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or 3 hrs
ANH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
BSC 1005 Biological Principles or 3 hrs
MCB 1310 Introduction to Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering or 3 hrs
GLY 1030 Geology and Its Applications or 3 hrs
PSC 1121 Physical Science or 3 hrs
ANT 2511 The Human Species 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
POS 2041 American National Government or 3 hrs
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
CCJ 3024 Criminal Justice System 3 hrs
CCJ 3014 Crime in America 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Supporting Elective 3 hrs
Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
CJL 3510 Prosecution and Adjudication 3 hrs
CJC 3010 Corrections and Penology 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Supporting Elective 3 hrs
CJ Elective 3 hrs
Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs
CJE 4014 Police and Society 3 hrs
CCJ 4701 Research Methods in Criminal Justice 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Supporting Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
1 Free Elective 3 hrs
1 Free Elective 3 hrs
1 Free Elective 3 hrs
1 Free Elective 3 hrs
1 Restricted Elective or CCJ Internship 3 hrs
1 if necessary
Program Academic Learning Compacts
■ Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes)
for undergraduate programs are located at:
http://www.oesas.ucf.edu/alac/academic_learning_compacts.htm
Digital Media (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design, 12461 Research Parkway, 500 OTC
http://www.svad.cah.ucf.edu
407-823-6100
The B.A. in Digital Media allows students to integrate the multiple domains of art, storytelling, and technology. It is designed to provide a solid foundation in techniques and theory in one focused area of competence, provide a broad understand-
UCF Degree Programs

The program is administered through the School of Visual Arts and Design with the College of Arts and Humanities. It recognizes that there are many combinations of courses which meet the needs of individual students. Two specializations - game design and web design - lead to a Bachelor of Arts degree. Note: Although the School of Visual Arts and Design maintains a computer lab for student use, majors must have continual access to a computer. Contact the UCF Computer Store or see the website (http://www.cstore.ucf.edu) for the minimum hardware and software specifications.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- UCF students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required course, except DIG 2000 and DIG 4713 as noted.
- Residency requirement consists of at least 24 hours of regularly scheduled upper division course work taken in the School of Visual Arts and Design at UCF.
- Co-op or internship credits are not permitted in this major without prior written permission.
- Students should see the School’s advisor prior to selecting this major, and at least annually thereafter.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (37 hrs)
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Take all of the following: 9 hrs
     - Required ARH 2050 History of Western Art I and 3 hrs
     - Required ARH 2051 History of Western Art II and 3 hrs
     - Select one additional course from approved list 3 hrs
   - C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
     - Required COP 2500C Concepts in Computer Science 4 hrs
     - Required MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
     - D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
     - E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (6 hrs)
   - ARH 2050 History of Western Art I GEP
   - ARH 2051 History of Western Art II GEP
   - ART 2201C Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional 3 hrs
   - ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hrs
   - COP 2500C Concepts in Computer Science GEP
   - MAC 1105C College Algebra GEP

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (12 hrs)
   - Admission to all courses after DIG 2000 is dependent on the student's achievement at least a 'B' (3.0) in DIG 2000.
   - Digital Media Core: Basic
     - DIG 2000 Introduction to Digital Media 3 hrs
     - DIG 2030C Digital Video Fundamentals 3 hrs
     - DIG 2109C Digital Imaging Fundamentals 3 hrs
     - DIG 2500C Fundamentals of Interactive Design 3 hrs
   - Game Design: Basic Concentration 24 hrs
     - COP 3323 Introduction to Programming with C and 3 hrs
     - COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming and 3 hrs
     - DIG 4630C Media Business Practices and 3 hrs
     - DIG 4713 Game Design and 3 hrs
     - DIG 4715C Game Production and 3 hrs
     - DIG 4720C Casual Game Production and 3 hrs
     - FIL 3720C Introduction to Animation and 3 hrs
     - GRA 2151C Illustration 3 hrs

Game Design: Restricted Electives 18 hrs
- Complete 18 hours of credits from the following areas:
- NOTE: DIG 4725C must be taken at least two times. It is repeatable for credit.

12 Additional hrs of 3000 or 4000 level courses from ARTH, FIL, GRA, DIG or any 3000 or 4000 level courses approved by the school.

DIG 4725C Game Design Workshop 6 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
   - None
   - 6. Capstone Requirements
       - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement.

Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
- Electives may be taken in allied programs such as Art, Music, Philosophy, English, Film, the Nicholson School of Communication, Computer Science, etc. as approved by the School.

9. Additional Requirements
   - None
   - Required Minors
     - None
   - 11. Departmental Exit Requirements
       - None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Computer Science
- English - Creative Writing
- English - Literature
- English - Technical Communication
- Film - Cinema Studies Track
- Music

Certificates
- None
Students must earn a "C" (2.0) or better in each required Early Childhood Development and Education course. However, a minimum overall 2.75 GPA in all courses within the major is required.

Passing score on ALL three sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE). See http://www.fiete.org for available test dates and test sites. FTCE General Knowledge Test (GKT) (if CLAS was used for admission/CLAS) passing scores on the GKT is required prior to admission to the major. FTCE Professional Education Test (PED) and Subject Area Examination (SAE-Prekindergarten/Primary PK-3) - passing scores strongly recommended prior to application for Internship.

FTCE General Knowledge Test (GKT) - (if CLAS was used for admission) passing scores on the GKT is strongly recommended prior to semester 1 of the junior year and required for admission into the Early Childhood Development and Education, Track 1-Education: Pre-Kindergarten-Primary (Pre-K-3rd).

FTCE Professional Education Test (PED) and Subject Area Examination (SAE-Prekindergarten/Primary PK-3) - passing scores strongly recommended prior to application for Internship.

This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- General Education Program elective: Prefer a second course from GEP section B1 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Select 1: STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs
- Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Select 1:
- ANT 2511 The Human Species 3 hrs
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)

See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information:
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs

1 In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (15 hrs)

Other Program Prerequisites
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
- EDF 2720 Children in Schools: Legal, Ethical and Safety Concerns 3 hrs
- EEC 4731 Health, Safety, and Nutrition for Young Children 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

Select 1: 3 hrs
MAC 1105C College Algebra or
MAE 2801 Elementary School Mathematics 4 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
ARE 2000 Early Childhood Art and Creativity or
MUE 2211 Early Childhood Music and Movement 3 hrs

¹ Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (60 hrs)
- All methods/specialization/foundations courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C” (2.0) or better before registering for Internship. However, a minimum GPA of 2.75 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship.

Semester I 15 hrs
- Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required prior to application to admission to the major.
  EEC 3700 Social and Emotional Development of Young Children 3 hrs
  EEC 4661 Early Childhood Education Theory and Practice 3 hrs
  RED 3310 Early Reading, Writing and Language Arts 3 hrs
  EEX 4751 Parent Involvement in Education 3 hrs
  TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL 3 hrs
  Students in Schools 3 hrs

Semester II 15 hrs
- Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended to be taken during Semester III.
  EEC 4604 Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children 3 hrs
  EEC 4207 Assessment and Evaluation of Young Children 3 hrs
  TSL 4240 Issues in Second Language Acquisition 3 hrs
  EEC 4268 Curriculum Activities in Early Childhood 3 hrs
  EEX 3450 Young Children With Special Needs 3 hrs

Summer 6 hrs
- Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Pre-kindergarten/Primary PK-3) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship.
  EEC 4303 Planning Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education 3 hrs
  RED 3012 Basic Foundations of Reading 3 hrs

Semester III 12 hrs
- Based on recommendations below, the student should achieve a passing score on all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination prior to entry into Student Teaching (EEC 4943 Internship).
  Students must apply and be approved for Internship. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu.
  MAE 4300 Math Curriculum and Assessment in Early Childhood 3 hrs
  SCE 4304 Teaching Science and Technology to Young Children 3 hrs
  RED 4311 Primary Reading, Writing, and Language Arts Curriculum and Assessment 3 hrs
  EEC 4235C Early Childhood Education Seminar: Bridging Theory to Practice 3 hrs

Semester IV 12 hrs
- Satisfactory completion of Internship requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices at the pre-professional level in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066.
  EEC 4943 Student Teaching 12 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
- None

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
- Admissions
  - State University System foreign language admission requirement: Two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)
- Graduation
  - None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Achieve a minimum overall 2.75 GPA in all courses within the major.
- Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
- Complete a TESOL notebook as required for ESOL Endorsement.
- Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination. See http://www.fldoe.org for test dates and test sites.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors in Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- This recommended sequence may vary at selected regional campus locations. Consult with your Education advisor and review your degree audit for more recent information.

Freshman Year - Fall 12 hrs
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 1106C College Algebra 3 hrs
- PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Select 1:
- REL 2300 World Religions or
- PHI 2100 Introduction to Philosophy or
- LIT 2110 World Literature I or
- LIT 2120 World Literature II

Freshman Year - Summer 6 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Select 1:
- ARE 2000 Early Childhood Art and Creativity or
- MUE 2211 Early Childhood Music and Movement 3 hrs

Graduation Deadline:
- Fall: Semester IV
- Spring: Semester IV
- Summer: Semester IV

Admissions Notes
- Students must achieve a passing score on the FTCE and obtain a passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Pre-kindergarten/Primary PK-3) prior to entry into Internship.
- Students must achieve a minimum GPA of 2.75 in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship.
- Students must achieve a passing score on the TESOL notebook as required for ESOL Endorsement.
- Students must achieve a minimum overall 2.75 GPA in all courses within the major.
- Students must complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
- Students must complete a TESOL notebook as required for ESOL Endorsement.
- Students must pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination. See http://www.fldoe.org for test dates and test sites.

Freshman Year - Fall

EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring

EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
MAC 1106C College Algebra 3 hrs
PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Select 1:

REL 2300 World Religions or
PHI 2100 Introduction to Philosophy or
LIT 2110 World Literature I or
LIT 2120 World Literature II

Freshman Year - Summer

POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Select 1:

ARE 2000 Early Childhood Art and Creativity or
MUE 2211 Early Childhood Music and Movement 3 hrs

Graduation Deadline:
- Fall: Semester IV
- Spring: Semester IV
- Summer: Semester IV

Admissions Notes
- Students must achieve a passing score on the FTCE and obtain a passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Pre-kindergarten/Primary PK-3) prior to entry into Internship.
- Students must achieve a minimum GPA of 2.75 in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship.
- Students must achieve a passing score on the TESOL notebook as required for ESOL Endorsement.
- Students must achieve a minimum overall 2.75 GPA in all courses within the major.
- Students must complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
- Students must complete a TESOL notebook as required for ESOL Endorsement.
- Students must pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination. See http://www.fldoe.org for test dates and test sites.
1 Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select courses with the permission of the department.

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
BSC 1005 Biological Principles or 3 hrs
ANT 2511 The Human Species 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
GEP B1 Elective (Prefer AMH 2010) 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 12 hrs
1 EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
1 EDF 2720 Children in Schools: Legal, Ethical and Safety Concerns 3 hrs
EEC 4731 Health, Safety, and Nutrition for Young Children 3 hrs
GEP B3 Elective (Prefer AMH 2020) 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
Highly recommend to take and pass PEd Test and PK-3 subject area exam of the FTCE - Refer to http://www.fldoe.org for test dates and sites.
EEC 3700 Social and Emotional Development of Young Children 3 hrs
EEC 4661 Early Childhood Education Theory and Practice 3 hrs
RED 3310 Early Reading, Writing and Language Arts 3 hrs
EEC 4751 Parent Involvement in Education 3 hrs
TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
EEC 4604 Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children 3 hrs
EEC 4207 Assessment and Evaluation of Young Children 3 hrs
TSL 4240 Issues in Second Language Acquisition 3 hrs
EEC 4268 Curriculum Activities in Early Childhood 3 hrs
EEC 3450 Young Children With Special Needs 3 hrs

Junior Year - Summer 6 hrs
Please note: It is strongly recommended to take the Professional Education Test (PEdT) portion of the FTCE prior to entering the Senior year, and the Pre-Kindergarten/Primary PK-3 Subject Area Examination portion of the FTCE prior to entry into student teaching (EEC 4943 Internship).
EEC 4303 Planning Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education 3 hrs
RED 3012 Basic Foundations of Reading 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 12 hrs
MAE 4300 Math Curriculum and Assessment in Early Childhood 3 hrs
SCE 4304 Teaching Science and Technology to Young Children 3 hrs
RED 4311 Primary Reading, Writing, and Language Arts Curriculum and Assessment 3 hrs
EEC 4235C Early Childhood Education Seminar: Bridging Theory to Practice 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
EEC 4943 Student Teaching 12 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oetas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Early Childhood Development and Education
Track 2: Early Childhood Development (B.S.)

Department of Child, Family and Community Sciences, Education Complex, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/ece/
E-mail: ece@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Judy Levin, 122L, jlevin@mail.ucf.edu
407-823-4615

EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT TRACK Early Childhood Development majors take a variety of courses related to young children and their learning, development, and family environment. Students take a series of core and specialization courses to prepare them to work with children, parents, and families in a variety of settings. Throughout the program, students document and reflect upon their accomplishments in a Professional Portfolio, which is continuously reviewed by faculty. This degree culminates in a semester-long practicum.

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida community college or state university.
- Meet the CLAS requirement.
- Have a minimum 2.75 overall GPA, with provisional acceptance for one semester if GPA is 2.5 (GPA must be 2.75 by the second semester).
- Complete Child Development prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet Foreign Language Admission Requirement.

Degree Requirements
- Students must seek advising through the Early Childhood Development and Education staff in the Education Complex, Suite 122 or by e-mail(ece@mail.ucf.edu) prior to registering for classes.
- The courses designated in 1. (General Education) and 2. (Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- Students must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each required Early Childhood Development and Education course. However, a minimum overall 2.75 GPA in all courses within the major is required.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- General Education Program elective from section B2: 3 hrs
- Prefer REL 2301 World Religions 3 hrs
- Prefer PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs
- Prefer LIT 2110 World Literature I or 3 hrs
- Prefer LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs

General Education Program elective from section B1 to meet Gordon Rule Requirement.
- General Education Program elective: Prefer a second course from GEP section B1. 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- Prefer MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs
- Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Social Foundations 6 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- 6 hrs
- Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
**UCF Degree Programs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1</td>
<td>EEC 3700</td>
<td>Social and Emotional Development of Young Children</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1</td>
<td>EEC 4661</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Theory and Practice</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1</td>
<td>RED 3310</td>
<td>Early Reading, Writing and Language Arts</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1</td>
<td>EEX 4751</td>
<td>Parent Involvement in Education</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1</td>
<td>LIN 3716</td>
<td>Language Development</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2</td>
<td>EEC 4604</td>
<td>Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2</td>
<td>EEC 4207</td>
<td>Assessment and Evaluation of Young Children</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2</td>
<td>PET 4050C</td>
<td>Motor Development and Learning</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2</td>
<td>LAE 3414</td>
<td>Literature for Children</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>EEC 4303</td>
<td>Planning Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>EEC 4731</td>
<td>Health, Safety, and Nutrition for Young Children</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>EEC 4402</td>
<td>Cultural and Family Systems</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>EEC 4528</td>
<td>Infant/Toddler Care and Education</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>EEC 4414</td>
<td>Parent-Child Relations</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>Select 1</td>
<td>Early Childhood Development Track Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>EEC 4288</td>
<td>Curriculum Activities in Early Childhood</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>EEC 4524</td>
<td>Organization and Management in Early Childhood</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>EXP 3604C</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology or Games Analysis</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>PEO 3041</td>
<td>Games Analysis</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>PET 3820</td>
<td>Teaching Sports Skills I or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>PET 4640</td>
<td>Adapted Physical Education or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>PET 4710</td>
<td>Methods for Physical Activity for Children and Adolescents or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>TSL 4080</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL or Students in Schools</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>SOW 4650</td>
<td>Child Abuse: Treatment and Prevention or Children’s Services</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 3</td>
<td>SOW 4654</td>
<td>Children’s Services</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 4</td>
<td>EEC 4940</td>
<td>Practicum: Early Childhood Development</td>
<td>12 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Admissions**

- State University System foreign language admission requirement:
  - Two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

**Graduation**

- None

**9. Additional Requirements**

- None

**10. Required Minors**

- None

**11. Departmental Exit Requirements**

- Achieve a minimum overall GPA of 2.75 in all courses within the major.
- Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency.

**12. University Minimum Exit Requirements**

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A minimum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

**Total Semester Hours Required**

- 120

**Honors In Major**

- None

**Related Programs**

- None

**Certificates**

- None

**Related Minors**

- None

**Advising Notes**

- In addition to EDF 2085, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

**Transfer Notes**

- Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select courses in prerequisites with the permission of the department.

**Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**

- None

**Plan of Study**

- Note: This recommended sequence may vary at selected regional campus locations. Consult with your Education advisor and review your degree audit for more recent information.

**Freshman Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 2085</td>
<td>Introduction to Diversity for Educators</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGF 1106</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select Elective if needed</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Freshman Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2010</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSC 1121</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 1:</td>
<td>REL 2300</td>
<td>World Religions or 3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHI 2010</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LIT 2110</td>
<td>World Literature I or 3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LIT 2120</td>
<td>World Literature II 3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Freshman Year - Summer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARE 2000</td>
<td>Early Childhood Art and Creativity</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 2111</td>
<td>Early Childhood Music and Movement</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
select from a variety of courses allows students to customize their education to their specialization in Economics within a broad liberal arts education. Flexibility to
The Bachelor of Arts in Economics is designed for students who wish to receive
407-823-3266
Nora Underwood, BA2 302N, 407-823-1403
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/economics
Room: 305
Department of Economics, Business Administration II,
College of Business Administration
Economics (B.A.)

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
- Transfer Note: Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select courses with the permission of the department.
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Select 1:
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles or 3 hrs
- ANT 2511 The Human Species 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- GEP B1 elective (Prefer AMH 2010) 3 hrs
- Select Elective if needed 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
- EDJ 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
- DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- GEP B3 elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer 6 hrs
- Note: Student must meet CLAS requirement for admission to the program and thus must be completed prior to the Junior Year. Refer to http://www.fldoe.org for test dates and sites.
- EEC 4303 Planning Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education 3 hrs
- EEC 4731 Health, Safety, and Nutrition for Young Children 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- EEC 4604 Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children 3 hrs
- EEC 4207 Assessment and Evaluation of Young Children 3 hrs
- LAE 3414 Literature for Children 3 hrs
- PET 4050C Motor Development and Learning 3 hrs
- EEX 3450 Young Children With Special Needs 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- EEC 4303 Planning Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education 3 hrs
- EEC 4731 Health, Safety, and Nutrition for Young Children 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 12 hrs
- EEC 4402 Cultural and Family Systems 3 hrs
- EEC 4528 Infant/Toddler Care and Education 3 hrs
- EEC 4414 Parent-Child Relations 3 hrs
- Select Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
- EEC 4940 Practicum: Early Childhood Development 12 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oes.ucf.edu/alcademic_learning_compacts.htm

Economics (B.A.)
College of Business Administration
Department of Economics, Business Administration II,
Room: 305
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/economics
Michael Caputo, BA2 302Q, mcaputo@bus.ucf.edu, 407-823-1405
Nora Underwood, BA2 302N, 407-823-1403
David Scrogin, BA2 302U, 407-823-4129
407-823-3266

The Bachelor of Arts in Economics is designed for students who wish to receive specialized training in Economics within a broad liberal arts education. Flexibility to select from a variety of courses allows students to customize their education to their personal interests and career goals. These courses can be coupled with a minor from many different Colleges to create a unique program for each student. An Economics degree provides skills and training for careers in business, law, government, politics, teaching, research, and a variety of other areas. This degree also provides a strong foundation for future graduate studies in business, economics, law and public administration. Successful completion of this program leads to the Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Economics. Not eligible for a double degree with the BSBA in Economics.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog requirements.
- Students should consult with the major advisor for the Department.
- General Education Program and Common Program Prerequisite courses are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
     Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
     Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
     or Calculus
   - C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
     Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
     or ECO 2013 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
   - D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
     Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
     or ECO 2013 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
   - Select 1: 3 hrs
   - E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Select one of the following sequences of courses:
     - Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
     - Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   - ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics GEP 3 hrs
   - ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (16 hrs)
   - ECO 3101 Intermediate Microeconomics 3 hrs
   - ECO 3203 Intermediate Macroeconomics 3 hrs
   - ECO 4451 Research Methods in Economics 3 hrs

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
   - ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
   - or MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus and
   - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
   Students must receive a “C” (2.0) or better in MAC 2233 and STA 2023 to be waived from ECO 3401

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
   - ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
   - or STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hrs
   - or STA 4321 Statistical Theory I 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
   - All B.A. Economics majors will be required to take a minimum of six (6) electives by choosing from the following
     - ECO 3223 Money and Banking 3 hrs
     - ECO 3410 Mathematical Economics 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

ECO 3703 International Microeconomics 3 hrs
ECO 3704 Global Economic Policy 3 hrs
ECO 4303 History of Economic Thought 3 hrs
ECO 4412 Econometrics 3 hrs
ECO 4504 Public Economics 3 hrs
ECO 4713 International Macroeconomics 3 hrs
ECO 4751 Law and Economics 3 hrs
ECP 3203 Labor Economics 3 hrs
ECP 4303 Environmental and Natural Resource Economics 3 hrs
ECP 4403 Industrial Organization and Game Theory 3 hrs
ECS 4013 Development Economics 3 hrs

For those students interested in preparing for graduate school in Economics and other graduate studies, the following courses are strongly recommended:

ECO 3410 Mathematical Economics 3 hrs
ECO 3703 International Microeconomics 3 hrs
ECO 4412 Econometrics 3 hrs
ECO 4504 Public Economics 3 hrs
ECP 4403 Industrial Organization and Game Theory 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
   None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
   - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
   - Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
   - Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
   None

10. Required Minors
   - Students may select a minor from any of the authorized minors listed in the UCF Undergraduate Catalog. Students are strongly encouraged to consult with an advisor about the choice of a minor that is compatible with their career interests.

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   - Students majoring in Economics must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in every course applied towards the major as well as a 2.0 overall average in the major.

   - Computer Competency met by Research Methods course.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - A minimum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
   120

Honors in Major
   None

Related Programs
   Economics, Business

Certificates
   None

Related Minors
   Computer Science
   Legal Studies
   Mathematics
   Political Science
   Psychology
   Sociology
   Statistics

Advising Notes
   None

Transfer Notes
   - Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
   - Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency.
   - The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
   - ECO 2013 and 2023 are prerequisites for all subsequent economics courses.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra 3 hrs
SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
1 (or Calculus)

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
1 ECO 2013 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
1 ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
1 STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
1 “C” (2.0) or better grade required in each class

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
1 ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
2 ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
Foreign Language 3 hrs
1 “C” (2.0) or better grade required in each class
1 (if no prior Calculus)

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
Foreign Language 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
ECO 3101 Intermediate Microeconomics 3 hrs
Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
1 ECO 3101 Intermediate Microeconomics 3 hrs
2 ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
1 18 hours (minimum) of minor required.
2 (or STA 4163 or STA 4321)

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
1 Elective / Minor 3 hrs
1 Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
ECO 3203 Intermediate Macroeconomics 3 hrs
1 18 hours (minimum) of minor required.

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
1 Elective / Minor 3 hrs
1 Elective / Minor 3 hrs
1 Elective / Minor 3 hrs
1 18 hours (minimum) of minor required.

Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs
1 Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
ECO 4451 Research Methods in Economics 3 hrs
1 18 hours (minimum) of minor required.

Program Academic Learning Compacts
   Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
   - Part-Time Student: $15 per term
   - Full-Time Student: $30 per term

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012

172
Economics, Business (B.S.B.A.)
College of Business Administration
Department of Economics, Business Administration II, Room: 305
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/economics
Michael Caputo, BA 2032, mcaputo@bus.ucf.edu, 407-823-1405
David Scrogin, BA 302U, 407-823-4129
Nora Underwood, BA 302N, 407-823-1403
407-823-3266

The Business Economics major for the Bachelor of Science in Business Administration is designed for students who wish to receive specialized training in Economics along with core skills in business administration. Flexibility to select from a variety of courses allows students to customize their education program to their personal interests and career goals. This degree provides skills and training for careers in business and industry, law, government, politics, teaching, research, and a variety of other areas. This degree also provides a strong foundation for future graduate studies in business, economics, law and public administration.

Successful completion of this program leads to the Bachelor of Science in Business Administration degree with a major in Economics.

Admission Requirements
- See Common Program Prerequisites
- Completion of the UCF General Education program, Gordon Rule, and CLAS or an AA degree from a Florida Public Community College

Degree Requirements
- Not eligible for a double degree with another College of Business Administration major or a BA in Economics

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   Required GGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business
   Required MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra

   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   Select 1:
   Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or
   Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics

   Select 1:
   Suggested ANT 2000 General Anthropology or
   Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology or
   Suggested SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology

   E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
   Select one of the following sequences of courses:
   Students must receive a "C" (2.0) or better in MAC 2233 and STA 2023 to be waived from ECO 3401.

   ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
   or 1 MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus and
   STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

1 or any Calculus 1 & 2 sequence

2. Core Requirements: Basic Level (21 hrs)
   None

3. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (32 hrs)
   BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
   ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
   FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
   1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
   GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
   GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
   MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
   MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
   MAR 3203 Supply Chain Management 4 hrs

1 Must be taken in 1st or 2nd semester.

Required Major Courses 9 hrs
ECO 3101 Intermediate Microeconomics 3 hrs
ECO 3203 Intermediate Macroeconomics 3 hrs
ECO 4451 Research Methods in Economics 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
   All B.S.B.A. economics majors will be required to take five (5) electives by choosing from the following:
   ECO 3223 Money and Banking 3 hrs
   ECO 3410 Mathematical Economics 3 hrs
   ECO 3703 International Microeconomics 3 hrs
   ECO 3704 Global Economic Policy 3 hrs
   ECO 4303 History of Economic Thought 3 hrs
   ECO 4412 Econometrics 3 hrs
   ECO 4504 Public Economics 3 hrs
   ECO 4713 International Macroeconomics 3 hrs
   ECO 4751 Law and Economics 3 hrs
   ECP 3203 Labor Economics 3 hrs
   ECP 4303 Environmental and Natural Resources Economics 3 hrs
   ECP 4403 Industrial Organization and Game Theory 3 hrs
   ECS 4013 Development Economics 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements (4 hrs)
   MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
   This course is taken in the graduating term and requires the following prerequisites:
   FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
   GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
   GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
   MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
   MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   Graduation
   - None

8. Electives
   - Variable

9. Additional Requirements
   - Special College and/or Departmental Requirements
   - Must complete all Gordon Rule and CLAS requirements, prior to admission to this degree.
   - Only grades of "C" (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a "C" (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
   - Final exams will be given during Exam Week.
   - Students must have at least a 2.0 GPA in the COB and major.

UCF Degree Programs

173 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
Plan of Study

Business Economics

Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
1 ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
1 MAC 2144 Pre-Calculus Algebra 3 hrs
1 ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
1 ECS 2100 Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
1 "C" (2.0) or better grade required in each class
2 (or Calculus), "C" (2.0) or better grade required in each class

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
1 ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
1 ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
1 ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
1 "C" (2.0) or better grade required in each class
2 (if no Calculus & Statistics) "C" (2.0) or better grade required in each class

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
1 ECO 3203 Intermediate Macroeconomics 3 hrs
1 ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
1 MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
1 ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
1 "C" (2.0) or better grade required in each class

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
1 ECO 3101 Intermediate Microeconomics 3 hrs
1 ACG 2021 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
1 "C" (2.0) or better grade required in each class

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
1 ECO 3101 Intermediate Microeconomics 3 hrs
1 ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
1 MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
1 "C" (2.0) or better grade required in each class

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
1 GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
1 MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
1 "C" (2.0) or better grade required in each class

Senior Year - Spring 14 hrs
1 ECO 4451 Research Methods in Economics 3 hrs
1 MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
1 BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
1 "C" (2.0) or better grade required in each class

Program Academic Learning Compacts

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
http://www.oews.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Electrical Engineering (B.S.E.E.)

College of Engineering and Computer Science

Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

Harris Corp. Engineering Center, Room: 346
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu

E-mail: undergraduate@eecs.ucf.edu

Dr. Samuel Richie
Charlese Hilton-Brown
407-823-3327

Admission Requirements

None

Degree Requirements

None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)

The UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in the section, General Education Program, found elsewhere in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A through E below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from within the Florida State University/Community College Systems should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

1. University Minimum Exit Requirements

A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

2. Departmental Exit Requirements

A 2.0 UCF GPA

60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

48 semester hours of upper division credit completed

30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF

A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

3. Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required

120

Honors In Major

None

Related Programs

Economics

Certificates

None

Related Minors

None

Advising Notes

Florida Public Community College students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.

Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.

Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

Transfer Notes

Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.

Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.

Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF Business, students who have completed the calculus and statistics class will be waived from Quantitative Business Tools I. Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, must take Quantitative Business Tools I.

Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program. Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

AGC 2021- Principles of Financial Accounting may be substituted with ACG X001 and ACG X011.

Further information about the College of Business Administration can be found at the Office of Undergraduate Studies website:
http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm
Select 1: 4 hrs
Suggested SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations or Communication
Suggested SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
Select two courses from Cultural Foundations 6 hrs
Select one class from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
Required STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
Select 1: 3 hrs
Prefer ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
Select one course from Social Foundations 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
Required PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
Select one course from Science Foundations 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
These courses are specifically required for all engineering students of the Florida State University System. CPP courses are also available at other Florida post-secondary schools and may be transferred directly to UCF programs. To enroll in EE major courses, a 2.0 (C or better) in each of the following courses must be completed.

1 MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
1 MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
1 MAC 3313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
1 PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP
1 PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
1 MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs

Select 1: 4 hrs
2 CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers or
CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

1 A "C" (2.0) or better is required in this course.
2 Preferred

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)
The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.250 GPA in completing these courses, together with the required courses for the major, technical elective courses, and with the senior design courses. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.

EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr
EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (53 hrs)
Courses Required for the Engineering Core (12 hrs)
EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
EGN 3420 Engineering Analysis 3 hrs
STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers GEP
PHY 3101 Physics for Engineers and Scientists III 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics or
EGN 3358 Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer 3 hrs

Courses Required for the Major (41 hrs)
EEL 3004 Electrical Networks 3 hrs
EEL 3123C Networks and Systems 4 hrs
EEE 3350 Semiconductor Devices I 3 hrs
EEE 3307C Electronics I 4 hrs
EEE 3342C Digital Systems 3 hrs
EEL 3470 Electromagnetic Fields 3 hrs
EEL 3552C Analog and Digital Communication 4 hrs

Courses Required for the Major (3 hrs)
EEL 3657 Linear Control Systems 3 hrs
EEL 3801C Computer Organization 3 hrs
EEL 4309C Electronics II 4 hrs
EEL 4750 Digital Signal Processing Fundamentals 3 hrs
EEL 4742C Embedded Systems 4 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (10 hrs)
Technical electives are available in the BSEE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas such as microelectronics, wireless communication, and photonics. Students should consult with their academic advisor for the identification of courses that are approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

Technical Electives 10 hrs
Technical elective courses are to be selected by the student from the department approved courses.

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
EEL 4914 and EEL 4915L

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
None

8. Electives
None

9. Additional Requirements
Electrical engineering students must earn at least 32 hours in residence at UCF.

10. Required Minors
None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
CECS encourages all engineering students to take the Fundamentals Exam during their Senior year.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
A 2.0 UCF GPA
60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
128

Honors In Major
None

Related Programs
Computer Engineering
Computer Science
Mathematics - Engineering/Physics Track
Physics

Certificates
None

Related Minors
Engineering Leadership
Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
Mathematics
Physics

Advising Notes
Each engineering student should meet with their academic advisor in the department of their major regularly.
Each student should seek academic advisement before registering for classes each semester to minimize excess hours and to ensure that satisfactory academic progress is being maintained.
The Electrical Engineering program offers the Accelerated BS/MS Program to students of high academic standing. This program allows up to twelve hours to be shared between the BS and MS degrees. See your department or the Accelerated program section in the back of this catalog for more information.
Students are assumed knowledge of a higher level programming language (C preferred).

Transfer Notes
Courses taken from Community Colleges do not substitute for Upper Division Courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program.
Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.

- EGN 1006C and EGN 1007C are required courses for incoming freshmen only. The credits for these two courses (one hour each) may, with prior approval of the department academic advisor, be moved to the Restricted Elective area.

**Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**

- None

**Plan of Study**

**Freshman Year - Fall**
- EGN 1006C: Introduction to the Engineering Profession (1 hr)
- MAC 2311: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (4 hrs)
- SPC 1603: Fundamentals of Technical Presentations (3 hrs)
- GEP: Historical Foundation (3 hrs)
- GEP: Science Foundation (3 hrs)

**Freshman Year - Spring**
- EGN 1007C: Engineering Concepts and Methods (1 hr)
- MAC 2312: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (4 hrs)
- PHY 2048C: Physics for Engineers & Scientists I (4 hrs)
- ENC 1101: Composition I (3 hrs)
- COP 3223: Introduction to Programming with C (3 hrs)

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- ENC 1102: Composition II (3 hrs)
- PHY 2049C: Physics for Engineers and Scientists II (4 hrs)
- EGN 3310: Engineering Analysis-Statics (3 hrs)
- MAC 2313: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III (4 hrs)

Select 1:
- ECO 2013: Principles of Macroeconomics (3 hrs)
- ECO 2023: Principles of Microeconomics (3 hrs)

**Sophomore Year - Spring**
- PHY 3101: Physics for Engineers and Scientists III (3 hrs)
- EEL 3004: Electrical Networks (3 hrs)
- MAP 2302: Differential Equations (3 hrs)
- EEL 3801C: Computer Organization (3 hrs)
- GEP: Cultural Foundation (3 hrs)

**Sophomore Year - Summer**
- EEE 3342C: Digital Systems (3 hrs)
- EEL 3123C: Networks and Systems (4 hrs)
- GEP: Social Foundation (3 hrs)

**Junior Year - Fall**
- EEE 3530: Semiconductor Devices I (3 hrs)
- EEL 4742C: Embedded Systems (4 hrs)
- EEL 3552C: Analog and Digital Communication 4 hrs

Select 1:
- EGN 3321: Engineering Analysis-Dynamics or 3 hrs
- EGN 3358: Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer (3 hrs)

**Junior Year - Spring**
- EEE 3307C: Electronics I (4 hrs)
- EEL 3657: Linear Control Systems (3 hrs)
- CHS 1440: Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers (4 hrs)
- EGN 3420: Engineering Analysis (3 hrs)
- STA 3032: Probability and Statistics for Engineers (3 hrs)

**Senior Year - Fall**
- EEL 4750: Digital Signal Processing Fundamentals (3 hrs)
- EEL 3470: Electromagnetic Fields (3 hrs)
- EEL 4914: Senior Design I (3 hrs)
- Approved Technical Elective (4 hrs)
- GEP-Historical Foundation (3 hrs)

**Senior Year - Spring**
- EEL 4915L: Senior Design II (3 hrs)
- EEE 4309C: Electrons II (4 hrs)
- Approved Technical Elective (3 hrs)
- Approved Technical Elective (3 hrs)

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

**Equipment Fees**

- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

---

**Elementary Education (B.S.)**

**College of Education**

**School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership, ED, Room: 209**

http://education.ucf.edu/elemed/

Dr. Karri Williams, kjwilliams@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Robert Everett, ED 122M, everett@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5788

**Admission Requirements**

- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e., an AA degree from an approved Florida community college or state university.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA.
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted).
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of “C” (1.75) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet the Foreign Language Admission Requirement.

**Degree Requirements**

- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes.
- The courses designated in 1 (UCF General Education Program) and 2 (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

**A: Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101: Composition I (3 hrs)
- Required ENC 1102: Composition II (3 hrs)
- Prefer: SPC 1608: Fundamentals of Oral Communication (3 hrs)

**B: Cultural & Historical Foundations** (9 hrs)
- Prefer: AMH 2010: U.S. History: 1492-1877 (3 hrs)
- Prefer: AMH 2020: U.S. History: 1877-Present (3 hrs)

**Select 1:**
- Prefer: ARH 2050: History of Western Art I or 3 hrs
- Prefer: ARH 2051: History of Western Art II or 3 hrs
- Prefer: MUL 1010: Enjoyment of Music (3 hrs)

**C: Mathematical Foundations** (6 hrs)

**Select 1:**
- Suggested: MAC 1105C: College Algebra or 3 hrs
- Suggested: MGF 1108: Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
- Suggested: MGF 1107: Explorations in Mathematics (3 hrs)

**Select 1:**
- Prefer: STA 1060C: Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs
- Prefer: STA 2014C: Principles of Statistics (3 hrs)

**D: Social Foundations**

**Select 1:**
- Prefer: POS 2041: American National Government (3 hrs)
- Prefer: PSY 2012: General Psychology (3 hrs)

**Select 1:**
- Prefer: PSC 1121: Physical Science (3 hrs)
- Prefer: BSC 1005: Biological Principles (3 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)

- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

- EDF 2005: Introduction to the Teaching Profession (3 hrs)
- EDF 2085: Introduction to Diversity for Educators (3 hrs)
- EME 2040: Introduction to Technology for Educators (3 hrs)

1 In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.
### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (15 hrs)

**Other Program Requirements**
- 1 EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators: 3 hrs
- 2 MAE 2801 Elementary School Mathematics: 4 hrs
- 1 PET 2081 Wellness, Children, and Schools: 1 hr

1 Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.
2 MAC 1105 or MGF 1106 is a prerequisite for MAE 2801.

### Lower Division Electives (7 hrs)
- Students may select other electives but are advised to take the following courses to improve their preparation for the Subject Area Examination portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination: *MAC 1105 or MGF 1106 (if not taken for the General Education Program)*
- *One associated science lab (BSC 1005L or PSC 1121L)*

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (60 hrs)

**Semester I**
- 15 hrs
  - EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management: 3 hrs
  - EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment: 3 hrs
  - LAE 4314 Literature for Children: 3 hrs
  - 1 RED 3012 Basic Foundations of Reading: 3 hrs
  - 1 TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools: 3 hrs

1 Required prior to Internship I

**Semester II**
- 15 hrs
  - SCC 3310 Teaching Science in Elementary School: 3 hrs
  - SSE 3312 Teaching Social Science in the Elementary School: 3 hrs
  - LAE 4314 Language Arts in the Elementary School: 3 hrs
  - 1 RED 4519 Diagnostic and Corrective Reading Strategies: 3 hrs
  - EEX 4070 Teaching Exceptional Students: 3 hrs

1 Required prior to Internship I

**Summer**
- 6 hrs
  - EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools: 3 hrs
  - TSL 4240 Issues in Second Language Acquisition: 3 hrs

**Semester III (Internship I Block)**
- 12 hrs
  - Prior to Internship I, the student must have completed each of the prerequisite courses indicated above with a letter grade of “C-“ (1.75) or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization, and overall for admission to Internship I.
  - Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application to Internship I.
  - Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools.
  - Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at [http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/](http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/). Prerequisites for Internship I: EDF 4410, RED 3012, TSL 4080, MAE 2801
  - RED 4942 Practicum for Assessment and Instruction of Reading: 3 hrs
  - MAE 4326 How Children Learn Mathematics: 3 hrs
  - 1 EDE 3942 Internship I: 3 hrs
  - EDE 4223 Integrated Arts and Movement in the Elementary School: 3 hrs

1 RED 4942, MAE 4326, and EDE 4223 are taken concurrently with EDE 3942 Internship I. Students should not plan to take additional courses with Internship I block because of the intensity of the Internship I semester.

### 5. Restricted Electives
- None

### 6. Capstone Electives
- None

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

**Admissions**
- State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

**Graduation**
- None

### 8. Electives
- None

### 9. Additional Requirements
- None

### 10. Required Minors
- None

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Achieve a minimum overall 2.5 GPA within the major.
- Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
- Complete a TESOL notebook as required for ESOL Endorsement.
- Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF
- A minimum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted,
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 120

**Honors In Major**
- None

**Related Programs**
- None

**Certificates**
- None

**Related Minors**
- None

**Advising Notes**
- None

**Transfer Notes**
- None

**Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**
- None
UCF Degree Programs

Plan of Study

- This recommended sequence may vary at selected regional campus locations. Consult with your Education advisor and review your degree audit for more recent information.

Freshman Year - Fall 12 hrs
EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 13 hrs
1 EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
PSC 1121L Physical Science Lab 1 hr

1 Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

Junior Year - Summer 6 hrs
MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 14 hrs
AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
MAE 2801 Elementary School Mathematics 4 hrs
STA 2014C Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
1 PET 2081 Wellness, Children and Schools 1 hr

1 Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
LAE 3414 Literature for Children 3 hrs
RED 3012 Basic Foundations of Reading 3 hrs
TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESL Students in Schools 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
RED 4519 Diagnostic and Corrective Reading Strategies 3 hrs
SCE 3310 Teaching Science in Elementary School 3 hrs
SSE 3312 Teaching Social Science in the Elementary School 3 hrs
LAE 4314 Language Arts in the Elementary School 3 hrs
EEX 4070 Teaching Exceptional Students 3 hrs

Junior Year - Summer 6 hrs
EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs
TSL 4240 Issues in Second Language Acquisition 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 12 hrs
MAE 4326 How Children Learn Mathematics 3 hrs
RED 4942 Practicum for Assessment and Instruction of Reading Internship I 3 hrs
EDE 3942 Integrated Arts and Movement in the Elementary School 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
EDE 4942 Internship II (Elementary) 12 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

English - Creative Writing (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of English, Colbourn Hall, Room: 405
http://english.cah.ucf.edu
E-mail: english@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Patrick Murphy
407-823-5596

Admission Requirements
- none

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required course
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in the major without prior approval from the department
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 15 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF English Department
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations
Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
Select one class from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
 Prefer LIT 2110 World Literature I 3 hrs
 Prefer LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs
 Select one class from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations
 Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
1 MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
Suggested

1 May substitute a higher level math.

D: Social Foundations

E: Science Foundations
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (6 hrs)
1 ENC 1101 Composition I GEP
ENC 1102 Composition II GEP

1 See Transfer Notes for possible substitutions. See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transition Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (9 hrs)
CRW 3013 Creative Writing for English Majors 3 hrs
1 ENG 3014 Theories and Techniques of Literature Study 3 hrs
CRW 3053 Theory & Practice of Creative Writing 3 hrs

1 This is a prerequisite for all 4000 level AML, ENG, ENL, or LIT courses

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (12 hrs)
- Literary History Requirement
- Choose four courses total from these two groupings
Select at least one of these pre-1865 literature courses.
- Note: Each semester, additional courses may satisfy these requirements. Check with an advisor for details.

Select 1: 3 hrs
AML 3031 American Literature I or 3 hrs
AML 3613 Narratives of Slavery or 3 hrs
AML 4304 Whitman and His Heirs or 3 hrs
ENL 2012 English Literature I or 3 hrs
ENL 4220 English Renaissance Poetry and Prose or 3 hrs
ENL 4230 18th Century Studies or 3 hrs
ENL 4240 English Romantic Writers or 3 hrs
ENL 4311 Chaucer or 3 hrs
ENL 4333 Shakespeare Studies or 3 hrs
ENL 4341 Milton and His Age or 3 hrs
Select at least one of these post-1865 literature courses.

Select 1: 3 hrs

- Each semester, additional courses may satisfy this requirement.

Check with advisor for details.

Select 1:

- American Novel or
- American Poetry at Mid-Century or
- Modern American Poetry or
- Literature of the South or
- Florida Writers or
- Modern American Literature or
- Latino/Latina Literature or
- English Literature II or
- English Novel or
- The Victorian Age: Poetry or
- Nineteenth Century British Prose or
- Modern British Literature or
- Continental European Fiction Since 1900 or
- Caribbean Literature or
- Modern Drama As Literature or
- Irish Literature or
- Post-World War II Fiction or
- Hispanic Women Writers

5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)

- Please note that students must take 4 but no more than 6 of the courses listed in a. and b. below.

a. Choose two of the following: 6 hrs

Select 2:

- CRW 3120 Fiction Writing Workshop or
- CRW 3211 Creative Nonfiction Writing or
- CRW 3310 Poetry Writing Workshop or
- CRW 3610 Writing Scripts

b. Choose two of the following: 6 hrs

Select 2:

- CRW 4122 Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop or
- CRW 4224 Advanced Nonfiction Workshop or
- CRW 4320 Advanced Poetry Writing Workshop or
- CRW 4616 Advanced Scriptwriting Workshop

- May take ENC 4360 Nature Writing instead of CRW 4224 but not both.

b. Choose one of the following: 3 hrs

- CRW 3311 Structure of Verse or
- CRW 3540 Literary Magazines or
- CRW 4114 History of Prose Style or
- CRW 3950 Cypress Dome Editorial or
- CRW 4724 The Florida Review or
- CRW 4014 The Writing Life or
- CRW 4722 Editing for Creative Writers or
- any other CRW elective or Special Topics course

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Met by graduation requirement

Graduation

- Proficiency equivalent to three semesters of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement. With departmental approval, a cultural/multicultural or related course offered by the Department of English may be used to satisfy one semester of the Graduation requirement.

8. Electives

- Select primarily from upper level courses, with departmental advisor's approval. May be outside of the department.

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- Journalism Studies

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 in upper division required courses
- Computer Competency met by completion of CRW 3013

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

Honors In Major

- (9 hrs)
- Application and admission through the English Honors Committee and the Honors College
- Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major
- Grade of "B" (3.0) or better in 5000 level English elective (3 hrs), Directed Readings (3 hrs) and Thesis hours (3 hrs)
- Successful completion and oral defense of Honors thesis

Related Programs

- English - Technical Communication
- English - Literature

Certificates

- None

Related Minors

- Linguistics
- English - Technical Communication
- Writing and Rhetoric

Advising Notes

- None

Transfer Notes

- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

Plan of Study

- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Courses with an asterisk (*) may be replaced by alternates in the same requirement. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

Freshman Year - Fall

- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring

- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry 3 hrs
- LIT 2110 World Literature I 3 hrs
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- SPN 1120C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall

- LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
- SPN 1121C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II 4 hrs
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

### UCF Degree Programs

1. **Check restrictions**

#### Sophomore Year - Spring
- **CRW 3013**: Creative Writing for English Majors (3 hrs)
- **AML 3031**: American Literature I (3 hrs)
- **ENL 2012**: English Literature I (3 hrs)
- **SPN 2200**: Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization I (3 hrs)
- **CRW 3053**: Theory & Practice of Creative Writing (3 hrs)

#### Junior Year - Fall
- **ENG 3014**: Theories and Techniques of Literature (3 hrs)
- **AML 3041**: American Literature II (3 hrs)
- **CRW 3211**: Creative Nonfiction Writing (3 hrs)
- **Restricted Elective**: 3 hrs
- **Restricted Elective**: 3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Spring
- **ENL 2022**: English Literature II (3 hrs)
- **CRW 3210**: Fiction Writing Workshop (3 hrs)
- **CRW 4224**: Advanced Nonfiction Workshop (3 hrs)
- **Restricted Elective**: 3 hrs
- **Restricted Elective**: 3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Fall
- **LIN 4105**: History of the English Language (3 hrs)
- **CRW 4122**: Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop (3 hrs)
- **Restricted Elective**: 3 hrs
- **Restricted Elective**: 3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Spring
- **CRW 3610**: Writing Scripts (3 hrs)
- **Restricted Elective**: 3 hrs
- **Restricted Elective**: 3 hrs
- **Restricted Elective**: 3 hrs

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- **Program Academic Learning Compacts**
  - Student learning outcomes for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### English - Literature (B.A.)

**College of Arts and Humanities**
- **Department of English**, Colbourn Hall, Room: 405
- [http://english.cah.ucf.edu](http://english.cah.ucf.edu)
- **E-mail**: english@mail.ucf.edu
  - Dr. Patrick Murphy
  - 407-823-5596

### Admission Requirements
- **None**

### Degree Requirements
- **Students** who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- **Students** must earn at least a "C" (2.0) in each required course.
- **Students** should consult with a departmental advisor.
- **Departmental Residency Requirement** consists of at least 15 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF English Department.
- **Courses** designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

#### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

- **A: Communication Foundations**
  - Required
    - **ENC 1101**: Composition I (3 hrs)
  - Required
    - **ENC 1102**: Composition II (3 hrs)
  - **Prefer**
    - **SPC 1608**: Fundamentals of Oral Communication (3 hrs)

- **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations**
  - ** Prefer**
    - **LIT 2110**: World Literature I (3 hrs)
    - **LIT 2120**: World Literature II (3 hrs)
  - **Select on class from 1.B.1 list**: 3 hrs

#### C: Mathematical Foundations
- **1 Required**
  - **MGF 1106**: Finite Mathematics (3 hrs)
  - **Prefer**
    - **STA 1060C**: Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel (3 hrs)

- **1 May substitute a higher level math.**

#### D: Social Foundations
- **(6 hrs)**

#### E: Science Foundations
- **(6 hrs)**

#### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
- **1 ENC 1101**: Composition I (GEP)
- **1 ENC 1102**: Composition II (GEP)

#### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- **1 ENG 3014**: Theories and Techniques of Literature (3 hrs)

### Select one gateway course (3 hrs)
- **CRW 3013**: Creative Writing for English Majors or
- **ENC 3241**: Writing for the Technical Professional or
- **CRW 3053**: Theory & Practice of Creative Writing

#### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (15 hrs)
- **Literary History Requirement**
- **Choose five courses from the two groupings**

### Select at least two pre-1865 literature courses (6 hrs)
- **Note**: Each semester, additional courses may satisfy this requirement. Check with advisor for details.

#### Select 1: (6 hrs)
- **A: American Literature**
  - **Prefer**
    - **AML 3031**: American Literature I or
    - **AML 3613**: Narratives of Slavery or
    - **AML 4304**: Whitman and His Heirs or
    - **ENL 2012**: English Literature I or
    - **ENL 4220**: English Renaissance Poetry and Prose or
    - **ENL 4230**: 18th Century Studies or
    - **ENL 4240**: English Romantic Writers or
    - **LIT 4374**: Literature of the Bible or
    - **AML 3286**: Early American Women’s Words or
    - **AML 3640**: Native American Literature or
  - **ENL 3296**: Gothic Literature (3 hrs)

#### Select 2: (6 hrs)
- **A: American Literature**
  - **Prefer**
    - **ENL 3041**: American Literature II or
    - **AML 3615**: Harlem, Haiti, and Havana or
    - **AML 3643**: Contemporary Native American Prose and Poetry or
    - **AML 4101**: American Novel or
    - **AML 4153**: American Poetry at Mid-Century or
    - **AML 4155**: Modern American Poetry or
    - **AML 4261**: Literature of the South or
    - **AML 4265**: Florida Writers or
    - **AML 4321**: Modern American Literature or
    - **AML 4630**: Latino/Latina Literature or
    - **ENL 2022**: English Literature II or
    - **ENL 4101**: English Novel or
    - **ENL 4253**: The Victorian Age: Poetry or
    - **ENL 4262**: Nineteenth Century British Prose or
    - **ENL 4273**: Modern British Literature or
    - **LIT 3082**: Continental European Fiction Since 1900 or
    - **LIT 3192**: Caribbean Literature or
    - **LIT 4043**: Modern Drama As Literature or
    - **LIT 4184**: Irish Literature or
    - **LIT 4303**: Post-World War II Fiction or
    - **LIT 3823**: Hispanic Women Writers (3 hrs)

#### Select at least two post-1865 literature courses (6 hrs)
- **Note**: Each semester, additional courses may satisfy this requirement. Check with advisor for details.

#### Select 1: (6 hrs)
- **A: American Literature**
  - **Prefer**
    - **AML 3031**: American Literature I or
    - **AML 3615**: Harlem, Haiti, and Havana or
    - **AML 3643**: Contemporary Native American Prose and Poetry or
    - **AML 4101**: American Novel or
    - **AML 4153**: American Poetry at Mid-Century or
    - **AML 4155**: Modern American Poetry or
    - **AML 4261**: Literature of the South or
    - **AML 4265**: Florida Writers or
    - **AML 4321**: Modern American Literature or
    - **AML 4630**: Latino/Latina Literature or
    - **ENL 2022**: English Literature II or
    - **ENL 4101**: English Novel or
    - **ENL 4253**: The Victorian Age: Poetry or
    - **ENL 4262**: Nineteenth Century British Prose or
    - **ENL 4273**: Modern British Literature or
    - **LIT 3082**: Continental European Fiction Since 1900 or
    - **LIT 3192**: Caribbean Literature or
    - **LIT 4043**: Modern Drama As Literature or
    - **LIT 4184**: Irish Literature or
    - **LIT 4303**: Post-World War II Fiction or
    - **LIT 3823**: Hispanic Women Writers (3 hrs)

#### Select 2: (6 hrs)
- **A: American Literature**
  - **Prefer**
    - **AML 3031**: American Literature I or
    - **AML 3615**: Harlem, Haiti, and Havana or
    - **AML 3643**: Contemporary Native American Prose and Poetry or
    - **AML 4101**: American Novel or
    - **AML 4153**: American Poetry at Mid-Century or
    - **AML 4155**: Modern American Poetry or
    - **AML 4261**: Literature of the South or
    - **AML 4265**: Florida Writers or
    - **AML 4321**: Modern American Literature or
    - **AML 4630**: Latino/Latina Literature or
    - **ENL 2022**: English Literature II or
    - **ENL 4101**: English Novel or
    - **ENL 4253**: The Victorian Age: Poetry or
    - **ENL 4262**: Nineteenth Century British Prose or
    - **ENL 4273**: Modern British Literature or
    - **LIT 3082**: Continental European Fiction Since 1900 or
    - **LIT 3192**: Caribbean Literature or
    - **LIT 4043**: Modern Drama As Literature or
    - **LIT 4184**: Irish Literature or
    - **LIT 4303**: Post-World War II Fiction or
    - **LIT 3823**: Hispanic Women Writers (3 hrs)

#### 5. Restricted Electives
- **Upper Division Requirements**
- **Choose one single author or major author course**: 3 hrs
- **Select 1**: 3 hrs
  - **A: American Literature**
    - **Prefer**
      - **AML 3400**: Major American Authors or
      - **ENL 3431**: Chaucer or
      - **ENL 3431**: Milton and His Age or
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENL 4333</td>
<td>Shakespeare Studies or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 4303</td>
<td>British Authors or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 4244</td>
<td>World Authors</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one linguistics or theory course: 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ENG 3010 Practical Criticism or 3 hrs
- LIN 3010 Principles of Linguistics or 3 hrs
- LIN 4105 History of the English Language or 3 hrs
- LIN 4643 Cross Cultural Communication or 3 hrs
- LIN 4660 Linguistics and Literature or 3 hrs
- LIN 4680 Modern English Grammar or 3 hrs
- LIT 4554 Advanced Feminist Theories 3 hrs

Three additional upper level courses 9 hrs
- AML, ENL, or LIT prefix

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement

Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to three semesters of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement. With departmental approval, a cultural/multicultural or related course offered by the Department of English may be used to satisfy one semester of the Graduation requirement.

8. Electives
- Selected primarily from upper level courses, with departmental advisor's approval. May be outside of the department. Please note that no more than 6 of the following courses may be taken:
  - CRW 3120, CRW 4106, CRW 4210, CRW 4224, CRW 4320, CRW 4616, and ENC 4360.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 in upper division required courses.
- Computer Competency met by completion of ENG 3014.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required 120

Honors In Major (9 hrs)
- Application and admission through the English Honors Committee and the Honors College.
- Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major.
- Grade of “B” (3.0) or better in 5000 level English elective (3 hrs), Directed Readings (3 hrs), and Thesis hours (3 hrs).
- Successful completion and oral defense of Honors thesis.

Related Programs
- English - Creative Writing
- English - Technical Communication

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- English - Creative Writing
- English - Linguistics
- English - Technical Communication
- Writing and Rhetoric

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
- CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- LIT 2110 World Literature I 3 hrs
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 4 hrs
- § SPN 1120C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I 4 hrs

§ Any language course at this level is acceptable.

Sophomore Year - Fall 16 hrs
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
- LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- § SPN 2200 Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization II 3 hrs

§ Any language course at this level is acceptable.

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
- ENG 3014 Theories and Techniques of Literature Study 3 hrs
- AML 3031 American Literature I 3 hrs
- AML 3041 American Literature II 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- § SPN 2210C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I 3 hrs

§ Third semester of language can be replaced with a diversity course.

See department advisor for list of approved courses.

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- CRW 3013 Creative Writing for English Majors 3 hrs
- ENL 2022 English Literature II 3 hrs
- LIN 4105 History of the English Language 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- ENL 2012 English Literature I 3 hrs
- AML 4261 Literature of the South 3 hrs
- ENL 4333 Shakespeare Studies 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- AML 4101 American Novel 3 hrs
- ENL 4253 The Victorian Age: Poetry 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 13 hrs
- LIT 3383 Women in Literature 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 4 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  - http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/aac/academic_learning_compacts.htm
UCF Degree Programs

English - Technical Communication (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of English, Colbourn Hall, Room 405
http://english.cah.ucf.edu
E-mail: english@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Patrick Murphy
407-823-5596

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students must earn at least a "C" (2.0) in each required course.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 15 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF English Department.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 semester hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   Required: ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   Required: ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   Required: SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
   - Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

1. (May substitute a higher level math course)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- ENC 1101 Composition I
- ENC 1102 Composition II

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional 3 hrs
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   CRW 3013 Creative Writing for English Majors or ENG 3014 Theories and Techniques of Literature Study or CRW 3053 Theory & Practice of Creative Writing 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (15 hrs)
   ENC 4293 Technical Writing Style 3 hrs
   ENC 4292 Documention and the Collaborative Process 3 hrs
   ENC 4294 Documention and Client-Based Collaboration 3 hrs
   ENC 4943 Literature of Science and Technology 3 hrs
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   ENC 4215 Technical Publication and Project Management or ENC 4218 The Visual in Technical Documentation 3 hrs

Literary History Requirement (9 hrs)
- Choose three courses from these two groupings

Select at least one of these pre-1865 literature courses
- AML 3031 American Literature I or AML 3613 Narratives of Slavery or AML 4304 Whitman and His Heirs or ENL 2012 English Literature I or ENL 4220 English Renaissance Poetry and Prose or ENL 4230 18th Century Studies or

Select at least one of these post 1865 literature courses
- AML 3404 American Literature II or AML 3283 Contemporary American Women's Fiction or AML 3614 Topics in African-American Literature or AML 3615 Harlem, Haiti, and Havana or AML 4101 American Novel or AML 4153 American Poetry at Mid-Century or AML 4155 Modern American Poetry or AML 4261 Literature of the South or AML 4265 Florida Writers or AML 4321 Modern American Literature or AML 4630 Latino/Latina Literature or ENL 2022 English Literature II or ENL 4101 English Novel or ENL 4253 The Victorian Age: Poetry or ENL 4262 Nineteenth Century British Prose or ENL 4273 Modern British Literature or LIT 3082 Continental European Fiction Since 1900 or LIT 3192 Caribbean Literature or LIT 4043 Modern Drama As Literature or LIT 4184 Irish Literature or LIT 4303 Post-World War II Fiction or LIT 3643 Contemporary Native American Prose and Poetry or LIT 3823 Hispanic Women Writers

5. Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing or ENC 4262 International Technical Communication or ENC 4265 Writing for the Computer Industry or ENC 4290 Usability Testing for Technical Communication or ENC 4414 Writing and Hypertext 3 hrs

Optional course:
   ENC 4941 Internship 1 hr

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement

Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to three semesters of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement. With departmental approval, a cultural/multicultural or related course offered by the Department of English may be used to satisfy one semester of the Graduation requirement.

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department. Please note that no more than 6 of the following courses may be taken: CRW 3210, CRW 3211, CRW 3310, CRW 3610, CRW 4122, CRW 4224, CRW 4320, CRW 4616, and ENC 4360.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 in upper division required courses

Computer Competency met by completion of the following:
   ENC 4293 Documentation and the Collaborative Process
12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the
  CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major (9 hrs)
- Application and admission through the English Honors Committee
- Related Minors
- English - Creative Writing
- English - Literature
- Certificates
- None

Related Programs
- English - Creative Writing
- English - Literature
- Writing and Rhetoric

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Related Minors
- English - Creative Writing
- English - Literature
- English - Linguistics
- Writing and Rhetoric

Advising Notes
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oees.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

English Language Arts Education (B.S.)

College of Education

School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership, Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/englished/
E-mail: jkaplan@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. Jeff Kaplan, ED 122B
407-823-2041

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e., an AA degree from an approved Florida community college or state university
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted).
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of “C” (1.75) or better
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet Foreign Language Admission Requirement.

Degree Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
- The courses designated in 1 (UCF General Education Program) and
  2 (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of
  Education Rule 6A-5.068. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- Required LIT 2110 World Literature I 3 hrs
- Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
- Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer ANT 2511 The Human Species or
- Prefer BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs

In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (12 hrs)
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
- LIT 2110 World Literature I GEP 3 hrs
- LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs
- ENL 2012 English Literature I 3 hrs
- ENL 2022 English Literature II 3 hrs

Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (63 hrs)

Educati0n Core Requirements 21 hrs
- EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs
- EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings 3 hrs
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs
- TSL 4240 Issues in Second Language Acquisition 3 hrs

Prerequisite for Internship I.
UCF Degree Programs

Specialization Requirements 21 hrs
- CRW 3013 Creative Writing for English Majors 3 hrs
- ENG 3014 Theories and Techniques of Literature 3 hrs
- AML 3031 American Literature I 3 hrs
- AML 3041 American Literature II 3 hrs
- LAE 4464 Survey of Adolescent Literature 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing or
- LIN 4105 History of the English Language
- Upper Division Elective with EDF, EDG, LAE, or RED prefix

Internship I Block 9 hrs
- Prior to Internship I, the student must have completed EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools, and LAE 4464 Introduction to Adolescent Literature with a letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.
- Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application to Internship I.
- Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading Kindergarten through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/.

Internship II 12 hrs
- All methods courses and at least 80% of all specialization courses must be completed with a letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/.
- Satisfactory completion of Internship II requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices at the pre-professional level in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066.
- Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (English 6-12) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II.
- LAE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
- None

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.
- Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
- Complete a TESOL notebook as required for ESOL Endorsement.
- Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- Consult with your Education advisor and review your degree audit for more recent information.

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall 12 hrs
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 12 hrs
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer 6 hrs
- LIT 2110 World Literature I 3 hrs
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ANT 2511 The Human Species or
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 12 hrs
- ENL 2012 English Literature I 3 hrs
- AML 3031 American Literature I 3 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer 6 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs
- ENL 2022 English Literature II 3 hrs
**Environmental Engineering (B.S.Env.E.)**

**College of Engineering and Computer Science**

**Department of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering**, Engineering II, Room: 211

[http://www.cece.ucf.edu](http://www.cece.ucf.edu)

Carol Ann Pohl, carol.pohl@ucf.edu

Dr. Andrew Randall, andrew.randall@ucf.edu

407-823-2841

---

**Admission Requirements**

- None

**Degree Requirements** (128 hrs)

- The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.25 GPA in completing the courses from section 3 Basic Core Requirements, section 4 Advanced Core Requirements, section 5 Restricted Electives and section 6 Capstone Requirements listed below. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.
- A “C” (2.0) or better is required in each pre-requisite course in section 2 Common Program Prerequisites, section 3 Basic Core Requirements, section 4 Advanced Core Requirements, and section 6 Capstone Requirements.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (38 hrs)

   - The UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A. through E. below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from within the Florida State University/Community College Systems should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

   **A: Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)

   - Required: ENC 1101 Composition I
   - Required: ENC 1102 Composition II
   - Suggested: SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations

   **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations** (7 hrs)

   - Select two courses from Historical Foundations
   - Select one course from Cultural Foundations

   **C: Mathematical Foundations** (7 hrs)

   - Required: MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I
   - Required: STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers

   **D: Social Foundations** (6 hrs)

   - Select one course from Social Foundations Group 1
   - Select one course from Social Foundations Group 2

   **E: Science Foundations** (7 hrs)

   - Preferred: PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I
   - Prefer: GEO 1200 Physical Geography

   **2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)** (19 hrs)

   - These courses are specifically required for all engineering students of the Florida State University System. CPP courses are also available at other Florida post-secondary schools and may be transferred directly to UCF programs.
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   - A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in each course in this section.

   1. MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I
   2. MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II
   3. MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III
   4. MAP 2302 Differential Equations
   5. MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I
   6. PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I
   7. PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II

   **Select one of the following sequences of courses:**
   - **Preferred course**
     - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I
   - or
     - CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and IB
     - CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB

   **3. Core Requirements: Basic Level** (9 hrs)

   - Environmental engineering majors must complete both Earth Science and Biological Science coursework. See assigned academic advisor for a list of approved courses.

   - EGN 1005C Introduction to the Engineering Profession
   - EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods
   - EGG 4202C Chemical Process Control
   - EGG 4111C Biological Process Control
   - EGG 4202C Chemical Process Control
   - EGG 4311C Geotechnical Engineering
   - EGG 4202C Chemical Process Control
   - EGG 4311C Biological Process Control
   - EGG 4311C Biological Process Control
   - EGG 4311C Biological Process Control

   **1** also satisfy UCF GEP sub-requirements

   **4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level** (53 hrs)

   - A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course.
5. Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
- Technical electives are available in the BSEnvE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students should consult with their assigned academic advisor for a list of the approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
- Required Senior Design Courses
  - CGN 4808C CECE Capstone Design 3 hrs

Design Specialization 3 hrs
- Must be completed before registering for CGN 4808C - Capstone Design
- ENV 4433C Environmental Engineering Wastewater Design 3 hrs
- ENV 4122C Air Pollution Control Design 3 hrs
- ENV 4300C Solid Waste Facility Design 3 hrs
- ENV 4562C Environmental Engineering Water Treatment Design 3 hrs

1 A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course.

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- EnVE students must take the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Exam during their Senior year. Applications must be received by the Florida Board of Professional Engineers approximately 6 months in advance of your exam date. The exam is offered in April and October only.

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required 126

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Chemistry
- Construction Engineering
- Civil Engineering

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Chemistry
- Environmental Studies
- Mathematics
- Engineering Leadership
- Bioengineering

Advising Notes
- Each engineering student is assigned a qualified engineering academic advisor in the department of his/her major. Each student should seek academic advisement before registering for classes each semester to minimize excess hours and to ensure that satisfactory academic progress is being maintained.

- The Environmental Engineering program offers the opportunity for exceptionally well qualified undergraduates to enter directly into the PhD program after completion of an appropriate BS degree. This option allows outstanding undergraduates to begin planning a research program with a specific faculty advisor even before finishing the BS, and may allow completion of the PhD in a shorter time period than by taking a separate Masters followed by the PhD.

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken from Community Colleges do not substitute for Upper Division Courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- EGN 1006C and EGN 1007C are required courses for incoming freshmen only. The credits for these two courses (one our for each) may, with prior approval of the department academic advisor, be moved to the Restricted Elective area.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (128 hrs)
- The tentative course schedule listed below is a guide for those students who plan on completing their degree in four years. All engineering students should meet with their departmental academic advisor to develop and maintain an appropriate plan of study.

Freshman Year - Fall 14 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
- 1 BSC 1050 Biology and Environment 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

1 Biological Science Requirement for Major

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr
- 1 GEO 1200 Physical Geography 3 hrs

1 Earth Science Requirement for Major - also in GEP

Sophomore Year - Fall 16 hrs
- MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statistics 3 hrs
- EGN 3613 Engineering Economic Analysis 2 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 17 hrs
- MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs
- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
- EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer 9 hrs
- EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs
- ENV 3001 Introduction to Environmental Engineering 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- CWR 3201 Engineering Fluid Mechanics 3 hrs
- EGN 3331 Mechanics of Materials 3 hrs
- STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
- CCE 4003 Introduction to the Construction Industry 3 hrs
- ENV 4341 Solid & Hazardous Waste Management 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 14 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- CEG 4011C Geotechnical Engineering I 4 hrs
- ENV 4531 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes I 3 hrs
- CWR 4632C Water Resources Engineering I 4 hrs
Senior Year - Fall  
16 hrs  
ENV 4120 Air Pollution Control  3 hrs  
ENV 4561 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes II  3 hrs  
EES 4202C Chemical Process Control  4 hrs  
CWR 4633C Water Resources Engineering II  3 hrs  
Design Specialization  3 hrs  
ENV 4433C Environmental Engineering Wastewater Design or  
ENV 4122C Air Pollution Control Design or  
ENV 4300C Solid Waste Facility Design or  
ENV 4562C Environmental Engineering Water Treatment Design or  

Senior Year - Spring  
12 hrs  
EES 4111C Biological Process Control  3 hrs  
Restricted Elective  3 hrs  
GEP  3 hrs  
CSN 4808C CECE Capstone Design  3 hrs  

Program Academic Learning Compacts  
Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:  
http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm  

Equipment Fees  
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term  
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term  

Event Management (B.S.)  
Rosen College of Hospitality Management  
Department of Tourism Event and Attractions,  
9907 Universal Boulevard, Orlando, FL 32819  
http://www.hospitality.ucf.edu  
E-mail: hospitality@mail.ucf.edu  
Dr. Deborah Breiter, Department Chair  
Dr. Abraham Pizam, Dean  
407-903-9000  

Admission Requirements  
■ None  

Degree Requirements  
■ None  
1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)  
   (36 hrs)  
   A: Communication Foundations  
   (9 hrs)  
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations  
   (9 hrs)  
   C: Mathematical Foundations  
   (6 hrs)  
   Required MAC 1105C College Algebra  3 hrs  
   Select 1:  
   Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business or  
   Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I  3 hrs  
   D: Social Foundations  
   (6 hrs)  
   Select 1:  
   Required ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or  
   Required ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics  3 hrs  
   Select 1:  
   Required PSY 2012 General Psychology or  
   Required SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or  
   Required ANT 2000 General Anthropology  3 hrs  
   E: Science Foundations  
   (6 hrs)  
   See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.  
   HFT 1000 Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry  3 hrs  
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)  
   (3 hrs)  
3. Core Requirements: Basic Level  
   MAC 1105C College Algebra  GEP  
   Select 1:  
   STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or  
   CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business  GEP  

Select 1:  
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or  GEP  
ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics  GEP  

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level  
   (52 hrs)  
   Hospitality Management Core  
   (24 hrs)  
   HFT 2401 Hospitality Industry Financial Accounting  3 hrs  
   HFT 2500 Hospitality and Tourism Marketing  3 hrs  
   HFT 2220 Hospitality Human Resources Management  3 hrs  
   HFT 2254 Lodging Operations  3 hrs  
   HFT 3431 Hospitality Industry Managerial Accounting  3 hrs  
   HFT 3540 Guest Services Management I  3 hrs  
   HFT 4286 Hospitality Communications  3 hrs  
   HFT 4464 Hospitality Industry Finance  3 hrs  
   Internships  
   (3 hrs)  
   HFT 3940 Internship  1 hr  
   HFT 4941 Internship  1 hr  
   HFT 4944 Practicum  1 hr  
   Event Management Core  
   (25 hrs)  
   FSS 2284C Food Preparation for Catered Events  4 hrs  
   HFT 2750 The Event Industry  3 hrs  
   HFT 3670 Hospitality and Event Risk Management  3 hrs  
   HFT 3512 Event Promotion  3 hrs  
   HFT 3573 Event Design, Production & Technology  3 hrs  
   HFT 3519 Event Services  3 hrs  
   HFT 3523 Event Sales  3 hrs  
   HFT 4757 Event Management  3 hrs  
   5. Restricted Electives  
   (18 hrs)  
   Complete any six restricted Event Management Electives  
   18 hrs  
   HFT 3741 Meeting Management or  3 hrs  
   HFT 4754 Exhibit and Trade Show Operations or  3 hrs  
   HFT 4795 Entertainment Arts and Events or  3 hrs  
   HFT 3798 Fairs and Festivals or  3 hrs  
   HFT 4561 Destination Marketing or  3 hrs  
   HFT 4736 Destination Management or  3 hrs  
   HFT 4796 International Events or  3 hrs  
   HFT 4375 Advanced Trade Show Management or  3 hrs  
   HFT 3868 History and Culture of Wine or  3 hrs  
   HFT 3357 Golf & Club Event Operations  3 hrs  
   6. Capstone Requirements  
   ■ None  
   7. Foreign Language Requirements  
   Admissions  
   State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year in college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)  
   Graduation  
   ■ None  
   8. Electives  
   ■ 3-11 hours as necessary to result in 120 total credit hours.  
   9. Additional Requirements  
   ■ Final exams will be given during Final Exam Week only.  
   ■ Transfer students to this program must take a minimum of thirty (30) credit hours in Hospitality Management core classes or restricted electives at UCF.  
   10. Required Minors  
   ■ None  
   11. Departmental Exit Requirements  
   ■ None  
   12. University Minimum Exit Requirements  
   ■ A 2.0 UCF GPA  
   ■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded  
   ■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed  
   ■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF  
   ■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.  
   ■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)  
   Total Semester Hours Required  
   ■ 120
### UCF Degree Programs

#### Honors In Major
- None

#### Related Programs
- None

#### Certificates
- None

#### Related Minors
- None

#### Advising Notes
- None

#### Transfer Notes
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF College of Hospitality Management.
- Florida Public Community College students are encouraged to complete the general education requirements prior to transferring to UCF.
- A minimum of 30 semester hours must be completed at UCF within the event major.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Students should take advantage of both.

#### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

#### Plan of Study

##### Freshman Year - Fall
- **HFT 1000** Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry 3 hrs
- **ENC 1101** Composition I 3 hrs
- **CGS 2100C** Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs

Select one course from the list 3 hrs
- **PSY 2012** General Psychology or 3 hrs
- **SYG 2000** Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
- **ANT 2000** General Anthropology 3 hrs

##### Cult/Historical Foundation Course
- **AMH 2010** U.S. History: 1492-1877 or 3 hrs
- **HUM 2210** Humanistic Tradition I or 3 hrs
- **EUH 2000** Western Civilization I or 3 hrs
- **WOH 2012** World Civilization I 3 hrs

##### Freshman Year - Spring
- **ENC 1102** Composition II 3 hrs
- **MAC 1105C** College Algebra 3 hrs
- **HFT 2750** The Event Industry 3 hrs
- **HFT 2220** Hospitality Human Resources Management 3 hrs

##### Cultural Foundation Course
- **HUM 2320** Humanistic Tradition II or 3 hrs
- **AMH 2020** U.S. History: 1877-Present or 3 hrs
- **EUH 2001** Western Civilization II or 3 hrs
- **WOH 2022** World Civilization II 3 hrs

##### Sophomore Year - Fall
- **HFT 3670** Hospitality and Event Risk Management 3 hrs
- **SPC 1608** Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- **HFT 2500** Hospitality and Tourism Marketing 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- **ECO 2013** Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
- **ECO 2023** Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

##### Science Foundation
- **BSC 1005** Biological Principles or 3 hrs
- **BSC 1050** Biology and Environment or 3 hrs
- **GLY 1030** Geology and its Applications or 3 hrs
- **GEO 1200** Physical Geography or 3 hrs
- **ANT 2511** The Human Species 3 hrs

##### Sophomore Year - Spring
- **HFT 3512** Event Promotion 3 hrs
- **HFT 3519** Event Services 3 hrs
- **PSC 2284C** Food Preparation for Catered Events 4 hrs

##### Science Foundation II
- **AST 2002** Astronomy or 3 hrs
- **CHM 1020** Concepts in Chemistry or 3 hrs
- **PSC 1121** Physical Science 3 hrs

---

#### Cultural Foundation Course 3 hrs
- **FIL 1000** Cinema Survey or 3 hrs
- **REL 2300** World Religions or 3 hrs
- **PHI 2010** Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
- **MUL 2100** Enjoyment of Music or 3 hrs
- **THE 2000** Theatre Survey or 3 hrs
- **ARH 2050** History of Western Art I or 3 hrs
- **LIT 2110** World Literature I or 3 hrs
- **LIT 2120** World Literature II 3 hrs

1 Food Preparation for Catered Events 4 credit hours

#### Junior Year - Fall
- **HFT 3540** Guest Services Management I 3 hrs
- **HFT 2254** Lodging Operations 3 hrs
- **HFT 2401** Hospitality Industry Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- **HFT 3940** Internship 1 hr
- **HFT 3373** Event Design, Production & Technology 3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Spring
- **HFT 3431** Hospitality industry Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
- **HFT 4941** Internship 1 hr
- **HFT 3523** Event Sales 3 hrs

Event Management Restricted Electives ***See list in catalog for 9hrs

#### Senior Year - Fall
- **HFT 4286** Hospitality Communications 3 hrs
- **HFT 4464** Hospitality Industry Finance 3 hrs
- **HFT 4944** Practicum 1 hr

Event Management Restricted Elective ***See list in catalog for 3hrs

University Free Electives 5 hours

#### Junior Year - Spring
- **HFT 4757** Event Management 3 hrs

Event Management Restricted Electives ***See list in catalog for 6hrs

University Free Electives 6 hours

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oaes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

#### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $37.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $75 per term

---

#### Exceptional Student Education (B.S.)

**College of Education**

**Department of Child, Family and Community Sciences**, **Education Building, Room: 209**


Linda Alexander, Program Contact, lalexand@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2598

#### Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida community college or state university.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA.
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted).
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of “C” (1.75) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet the foreign language admission requirement.

#### Degree Requirements
- Students should seek advising through the Exceptional Education faculty prior to registering for classes.
- The courses designated in 1 (UCF General Education Program) and 2 (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.
1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs

Select 1: (3 hrs)
- Prefer LIT 2110 World Literature I or 3 hrs
- Prefer LIT 2120 World Literature II or 3 hrs
- Prefer PHI 2100 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
- Prefer REL 2300 World Religions 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Select 1: (3 hrs)
  - Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs
  - Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

Select 1: (3 hrs)
- Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
- Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2102 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer PSC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Select 1: (3 hrs)
- Prefer ANT 2511 The Human Species or 3 hrs
- Prefer BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)

- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs

1 In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (15 hrs)
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
- EDF 2720 Children in Schools: Legal, Ethical and Safety Concerns 3 hrs
- EEX 2010 Introduction to Special Education 3 hrs
- EEX 2758 Enhancing Family Involvement in Education 2 hrs
- MAE 2801 Elementary School Mathematics 4 hrs

1 Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (60 hrs)

- Exceptional Student Education majors take a variety of courses related to children, adolescents, and adults with special needs, and their learning, development, and family environment. Students majoring in Exceptional Student Education take a series of core and specialization courses to prepare them to teach in the schools and to demonstrate the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices (FEAP). Early and continuous field experiences are provided to enhance the Exceptional Student Education major's program and to integrate theory and practice in actual school settings. Throughout the Exceptional Student Education program, students document and reflect upon their accomplishments in a Professional LiveText Portfolio, which is continuously reviewed by faculty.

In addition, students must complete a TESOL Notebook.

Semester I 12 hrs
- EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- EEX 3241 Methods for Academic Skills for Exceptional Students 3 hrs
- RED 3012 Basic Foundations of Reading 3 hrs
- TSL 4060 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs

1 Courses to be taken prior to Internship I

Semester II 15 hrs
- It is strongly recommended to take the Professional Education Test (Pd) portion of the FTCE during Semester II
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- EEX 3243 Techniques for Exceptional Adolescents-Adults 3 hrs
- LAE 4314 Language Arts in the Elementary School 3 hrs
- TSL 4240 Issues in Second Language Acquisition 3 hrs
- RED 4519 Diagnostic and Corrective Reading Strategies 3 hrs

Semester III (Summer) 6 hrs
- Please note: It is required to take the Professional Education Test (Pd) prior to Semester III and the Exceptional Student Education (ESE) Subject Area Exam portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Exam (FTCE) prior to Semester IV.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexperience/
- All methods courses and at least 80% of all specialization courses must be completed with a letter grade of "C" (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.
- EEX 3221 Assessment of Exceptional Students 3 hrs
- EEX 4066 Curriculum, Theory and Instructional Strategies for Students with Special Needs 3 hrs

Semester IV 15 hrs
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexperience/
- A passing score on all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (General Knowledge Test, Professional Education Test, and Subject Area Examination for Exceptional Student Education K-12) is strongly recommended before entry into student teaching (EEX 4941 Internship II).
- EEX 4941 Internship I Exceptional Education 3 hrs
- EEX 4942 Practicum for Assessment and Instruction of Reading 3 hrs

Elementary Level: Methods Content Area Course I
- LAE 3414 Literature for Children or 3 hrs
- MAE 4326 How Children Learn Mathematics or 3 hrs
- SCE 3310 Teaching Science in Elementary School 3 hrs
- SSE 3312 Teaching Social Science in the Elementary School 3 hrs
Secondary Level: Methods Content Area Course I

- SCE 4360 Science Instructional Analysis or MAE 4360 Mathematics Instructional Analysis or 4 hrs
- SSE 4361 Social Science Instructional Analysis or MAE 4360 Mathematics Instructional Analysis or 4 hrs
- LAE 3414 English Instructional Analysis or LAE 3414 Literature for Children or 3 hrs
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 or 3 hrs

To enroll in this course, you must be registered for EEX 3942 Internship I.

Semester V 12 hrs

- Satisfactory completion of Internship II requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices at the pre-professional level in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.065.
- All methods courses and at least 80% of all specialization courses must be completed with a letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.
- Choose one course from either the Elementary or Secondary level.

Methods Content Area Course II sections.

EEX 4941 Internship 9 hrs

Elementary Level: Methods Content Area Course II

- SCE 3310 Teaching Science in Elementary School or SCE 3312 Teaching Social Science in the Elementary School or 3 hrs
- LAE 3414 Literature for Children or 3 hrs

Secondary Level: Methods Content Area Course II

- SCE 4360 Science Instructional Analysis or MAE 4360 Mathematics Instructional Analysis or 4 hrs
- SSE 4361 Social Science Instructional Analysis or MAE 4360 Mathematics Instructional Analysis or 4 hrs
- LAE 4360 English Instructional Analysis or 3 hrs
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 or 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
- None

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.
- Complete a LiveText portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
- Complete a TESOL notebook as required for ESOL Endorsement.
- Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required 120

Honors in Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study

- This recommended sequence may vary at selected regional campus locations. Consult with your Education advisor and review your degree audit for more recent information.

Freshman Year - Fall 12 hrs

- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs

- EED 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
- PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 12 hrs

- REL 2300 World Religions or 3 hrs
- PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
- LIT 2110 World Literature I or 3 hrs
- LIT 2120 World Literature II or 3 hrs

Senior Year - Summer 6 hrs

- PDS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 12 hrs

- SPC 1008 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 12 hrs

- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 12 hrs

- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- EEX 2756 Enhancing Family Involvement in Education 2 hrs
- EDF 2720 Children in Schools: Legal, Ethical and Safety Concerns 3 hrs
- MAE 2801 Elementary School Mathematics 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer 3 hrs

- A passing score on the FTCE General Knowledge Test (GKT) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination is required prior to admission to the Exceptional Education Program.
- EEX 2010 Introduction to Special Education 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 12 hrs

- EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs
- EEX 3241 Methods for Academic Skills for Exceptional Students 3 hrs
- RED 3012 Basic Foundations of Reading 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs

- It is strongly recommended to take the Professional Education Test (P Ed) portion of the FTCE during Semester II.
**Film (B.F.A.)**

**College of Arts and Humanities**

**Department of Film, Nicholson School of Communication, Room: 421**


**E-mail:** film@mail.ucf.edu

Steve Schlow, 407-823-2845
407-823-4265

**Admission Requirements**

- The Film BFA major is a limited access program.
- Entrance into most Film classes is restricted to majors. Exceptions must be approved by the Department Chair.
- Applications to become a Film BFA major are required by December 15 for admission to the subsequent Fall term.
- A portfolio review is required for entry into the Film BFA major. Contact the Film Department for details, or visit the website, [http://www.film.cah.ucf.edu](http://www.film.cah.ucf.edu).

**Degree Requirements**

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students are required to maintain an overall average grade of “B” (3.0) or better in Film major courses.
- A maximum of six credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester. A total of six credit hours of internship may be earned within the 120 credit hours required for graduation.
- Students must consult with a departmental advisor each semester.

All students are required to pay a fee for equipment insurance.

Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 48 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Film Department.

Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (36 hrs)

   - See Transfer Notes for possible substitutions.

   **A: Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)
   - Prefer FIL 2030 History of Motion Pictures 3 hrs
   - Prefer one course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs
   - Prefer one course from either 1.B.1 or 1.B.2 list 3 hrs

   **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations** (9 hrs)
   - Prefer FIL 2030 History of Motion Pictures 3 hrs
   - Prefer one course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs
   - Prefer one course from either 1.B.1 or 1.B.2 list 3 hrs

2. **Film Program Prerequisites (CPP)** (3 hrs)

   - Prefer FIL 2030 History of Motion Pictures GEP
   - FIL 1007 Foundations of Story 3 hrs

   - See transfer notes for possible substitutions.

3. **Core Requirements: Basic Level** (21 hrs)

   - Lower level core requirements
     - FIL 2107 Script Analysis 3 hrs
     - FIL 1009 Cinematic Expression for Majors 3 hrs
     - FIL 2552 Editing I 3 hrs
     - FIL 2480 Directing for Film I 3 hrs
     - FIL 2461 Cinematography I 3 hrs
     - FIL 2481 Directing the Actor for Film I 3 hrs
     - DIG 2000 Introduction to Digital Media 3 hrs

   - Upper level core requirements
     - FIL 3115 Short Script I 3 hrs
     - FIL 3132 Short Script II 3 hrs
     - FIL 3427C Introduction to Film Production 3 hrs
     - FIL 3534 Sound Design for Film I 3 hrs
     - FIL 3036 Film History I 3 hrs
     - FIL 3037 Film History II 3 hrs
     - FIL 3803C Film Theory and Criticism I 3 hrs
     - FIL 3922 Film Colloquium 1 hr
     - FIL 4486C Directing for Film II 3 hrs
     - FIL 4661 The Film Producer 3 hrs
     - FIL 4647 Film Production Management 3 hrs

   - Six semesters of colloquium required at 1 hour each.

4. **Core Requirements: Advanced Level** (36 hrs)

   - Select four courses from the following. Must complete all core requirements before taking these courses. A maximum of 6 hours of Independent Study may be substituted with advisor’s prior approval.

   **Production / Direction**
   - FIL 3363C Film Documentary 3 hrs
   - DIG 4704 Interactive Entertainment 3 hrs
   - FIL 4472C Cinematography II 3 hrs
   - FIL 4535C Sound Design for Film II 3 hrs
   - FIL 4536 Sound Design III 3 hrs
   - FIL 4451 Design for Film 3 hrs
   - FIL 4487 Directing for Film III 3 hrs
   - FIL 4666C Editing II 3 hrs

   **Screen Writing**
   - FIL 4103 Adaptation 3 hrs
   - FIL 4162C Feature/TV Writing I 3 hrs
   - FIL 4163C Feature/TV Writing II 3 hrs
   - FIL 4113C Interactive Writing I 3 hrs
   - FIL 4114C Interactive Writing II 3 hrs
   - FIL 4126C Genre Writing 3 hrs
   - FIL 4906 Directed Independent Study 1 hr
## UCF Degree Programs

### Cinema Studies
- **FIL 3880C** Images of Women in Film  3 hrs
- **FIL 3831** Black Cinema  3 hrs
- **FIL 3051** Avant-Garde Cinema  3 hrs
- **FIL 3804C** Film Theory and Criticism II  3 hrs
- **FIL 3841** French New Wave Cinema  3 hrs
- **FIL 3824** Italian Neo-Realist Cinema  3 hrs
- **FIL 3847** Latin American Cinema  3 hrs
- **FIL 3820** Italian Film  3 hrs
- **FIL 3822** French Film  3 hrs
- **FIL 3823** German Film  3 hrs
- **FIL 3826** American Cinema  3 hrs
- **FIL 3871** The American Film Artist  3 hrs
- **FIL 4436** Film Theory/Film Production  3 hrs

### Digital Cinema
- **ART 2823** Art as Interface  3 hrs
- **ART 3618** Post-Production Design  3 hrs
- **COP 3902C** Computer Science I  3 hrs
- **DIG 4855C** Converging Media Capstone  3 hrs
- **DIG 3138C** Digital Imagery  3 hrs
- **DIG 4780C** Modeling for Realtime Systems  3 hrs
- **ENC 4415** Digital Rhetorics and The Modern Dialectic  3 hrs
- **DIG 3134** Media Software Design  3 hrs
- **MUC 3311** MIDI Sequencing I  3 hrs

### 6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
- **FIL 4434C** Capstone I  3 hrs
- **FIL 4573C** Capstone II  3 hrs

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements
#### Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement

#### Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

### 8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses, with departmental advisor’s approval. May be outside of the department.

### 9. Additional Requirements
- None

### 10. Required Minors
- Journalism Studies

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- A student must maintain an overall average of a “B” (3.0) or better in major courses.
- Department of Film requires an exit interview.

### Computer Competency met by one of the following:
- **CGS 1060C** Introduction to Computer Science  3 hrs
- **FIL 2552** Editing I or  3 hrs
- **STA 1060C** Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel  3 hrs

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

### Honors in Major
- None

### Related Programs
- Film - Cinema Studies Track
- English - Creative Writing
- Digital Media
- Music
- Theatre
- Radio - Television

### Certificates
- None

### Related Minors
- Art - Studio
- Film - Cinema Studies
- English - Creative Writing
- Digital Media
- Music
- Theatre

### Advising Notes
- None

### Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- FIL 2030 may substitute for FIL 1000, but FIL 2030 is a prerequisite for subsequent Film courses and still must be taken.
- FIL 1007 may use any introductory film writing course. However, FIL 1008 is a prerequisite for all major courses and must be taken

### Plan of Study

#### Freshman Year - Fall
- **ENC 1101** Composition I  3 hrs
- **FIL 1007** Foundations of Story  3 hrs
- **FIL 1008** Cinematic Expression/Aesthetics  3 hrs
- **FIL 1009** Cinematic Expression for Majors  3 hrs
- **FIL 3922** Film Colloquium  1 hr
- **GEP**  3 hrs
- **Foreign Language**  4 hrs

#### Freshman Year - Spring
- **ENC 1102** Composition II  3 hrs
- **FIL 2030** History of Motion Pictures  3 hrs
- **FIL 2107** Script Analysis  3 hrs
- **FIL 3922** Film Colloquium  1 hr
- **GEP**  3 hrs
- **Foreign Language**  4 hrs

#### Freshman Year - Summer
- **GEP**  3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Fall
- **FIL 3115** Short Script I  3 hrs
- **FIL 3427C** Introduction to Film Production  3 hrs
- **FIL 3803C** Film Theory and Criticism I  3 hrs
- **FIL 3922** Film Colloquium  1 hr
- **GEP**  3 hrs
- **GEP**  3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Spring
- **FIL 2480** Directing for Film I  3 hrs
- **FIL 2481** Directing the Actor for Film I  3 hrs
- **FIL 2552** Editing I  3 hrs
- **FIL 3922** Film Colloquium  1 hr
- **GEP**  3 hrs
- **GEP**  3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Summer
- **GEP**  3 hrs
- **GEP**  3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Fall
- **DIG 2000** Introduction to Digital Media  3 hrs
- **FIL 2461** Cinematography I  3 hrs
- **FIL 3036** Film History I  3 hrs
- **FIL 3534** Sound Design for Film I  3 hrs
- **FIL 3922** Film Colloquium  1 hr
- **FIL 4486C** Directing for Film II  3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Spring
- **FIL 3037** Film History II  3 hrs
- **FIL 3132** Short Script II  3 hrs
- **FIL 3922** Film Colloquium  1 hr
- **FIL 4847** Film Production Management  3 hrs
- **FIL 4661** The Film Producer  3 hrs
- **FIL XXXX** Elective

#### Senior Year - Fall
- **FIL 4434C** Capstone I  3 hrs
- **FIL XXXX** Elective
- **FIL XXXX** Elective
Film - Cinema Studies Track (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Film, Nicholson School of Communication, Room: 121
http://www.film.cah.ucf.edu
E-mail: film@mail.ucf.edu
Steve Schlow, 407-823-2845
407-823-4285

Admission Requirements
None

Degree Requirements
Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog. Students must consult with a departmental advisor each semester. Internship credit can be used in this major. Students are required to maintain an overall average of “C” (2.0) or better in major courses.

Film Studies Track is not an entrance into the BFA Film Program.

Equipment Fees
Part-Time Student: $45 per term
Full-Time Student: $90 per term

UCF Film Department.

Degree Requirements

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
Prefer FIL 2030 History of Motion Pictures 3 hrs
Prefer one course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs
Prefer one course from 1.B.1 or 1.B.2 list 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
1 MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs

Suggested

Select 1:
Prefer CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science or STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

1 (may substitute a higher level math)

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
1 FIL 2030 History of Motion Pictures GEP
1 FIL 1007 Foundations of Story 3 hrs

1 See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (12 hrs)
FIL 1008 Cinematic Expression/Aesthetics 3 hrs
FIL 2107 Script Analysis 3 hrs
FIL 2423 Foundations of Production 3 hrs
DIG 2000 Introduction to Digital Media 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (36 hrs)

FIL 3006 Art of the Cinema 3 hrs
FIL 3462C Cinematic Expression 3 hrs
FIL 3363C Film Documentary 3 hrs
FIL 3036 Film History I 3 hrs
FIL 3037 Film History II 3 hrs
FIL 3051 Avant-Garde Cinema 3 hrs
FIL 3803C Film Theory and Criticism I 3 hrs
FIL 3804C Film Theory and Criticism II 3 hrs
FIL 3845 World Cinema Traditions 3 hrs
FIL 3826 American Cinema 3 hrs
FIL 4661 The Film Producer 3 hrs

Select 1: Writing for Film and TV or Short Script I 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
Select three courses from the following upper level FIL courses:
A maximum of 6 hours Independent Study and/or internship credit may be used

FIL 3850 Cinema Directors 3 hrs
FIL 3880C Images of Women in Film 3 hrs
FIL 3831 Black Cinema 3 hrs
FIL 3841 French New Wave Cinema 3 hrs
FIL 3041 History of Animated Films I 3 hrs
FIL 3824 Italian Neo-Realist Cinema 3 hrs
FIL 3842 International Cinema 3 hrs
FIL 3820 Italian Film 3 hrs
FIL 3822 French Film 3 hrs
FIL 3823 German Film 3 hrs
FIL 3871 The American Film Artist 3 hrs
FIL 4436 Film Theory/Film Production 3 hrs
FIL 4006 Directed Independent Study 3 hrs
FIL 5612 Film and Internet Business 3 hrs
DIG 4555C Converging Media Capstone 3 hrs
DIG 4704 Interactive Entertainment 3 hrs
FIL 3847 Latin American Cinema 3 hrs
FIL 3852 Cinema Criticism Writing 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
Met by graduation requirement.
Graduation
Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
None

10. Required Minors
Must be taken outside the Film Department. (18 hrs min)

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
A student must maintain an overall average of “C” (2.0) or better in major courses.

Computer competency met by one of the following:
CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science 3 hrs
STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
FIL 1008 Cinematic Expression/Aesthetics 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
A 2.0 UCF GPA
60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
120

Hons In Major
None
UCF Degree Programs

Related Programs
- Music
- Theatre
- Radio - Television
- English - Creative Writing
- Film

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Music
- Theatre
- Art - Studio
- English - Creative Writing

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

Acceptable substitutes for Common Program Prerequisites
- FIL 2030 may substitute for FIL 1000, but FIL 2030 is a prerequisite for subsequent Film courses and must be taken.
- FIL 1007 may use any introductory film writing course. However, FIL 1007 is a prerequisite for all major courses and must be taken.

Plan of Study
- A minor is required. This Plan of Study includes 18 credit hours for a minor. Please check the requirements for a desired minor as more coursework may be required.

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- FIL 1007 Foundations of Story 3 hrs
- FIL 2030 History of Motion Pictures 3 hrs
- Foreign Language I 4 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- FIL 1008 Cinematic Expression/Aesthetics 3 hrs
- FIL 2107 Script Analysis 3 hrs
- Foreign Language II 4 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- FIL 2423 Foundations of Production 3 hrs
- FIL 3006 Art of the Cinema 3 hrs
- FIL 3036 Film History I 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- DIG 2000 Introduction to Digital Media 3 hrs
- FIL 3037 Film History II 3 hrs

Take one of the following 3 hrs
- FIL 3102 Writing for Film and TV or
- FIL 3115 Short Script I
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
- FIL 3363C Film Documentary 3 hrs
- FIL 3803C Film Theory and Criticism I 3 hrs
- FIL XXX - Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Minor 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
- FIL 3462C Cinematic Expression 3 hrs
- FIL 3804C Film Theory and Criticism II 3 hrs
- FIL 4681 The Film Producer 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Minor 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
- FIL 3826 American Cinema 3 hrs
- FIL 3845 World Cinema Traditions 3 hrs
- FIL XXXX - Elective 3 hrs
- Minor 6 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
- FIL 3051 Avant-Garde Cinema 3 hrs
- FIL XXXX - Elective 3 hrs
- Minor 6 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Finance (B.S.B.A.)

College of Business Administration

Department of Finance, Business Administration I, Room: 409

http://web.bus.ucf.edu/academics/finance/ 407-823-3575

Not eligible for a double degree with another College or Business Administration major.

Admission Requirements
- Completion of the UCF General Education Program, Golden Rule, and CLAS or an AA degree from a Florida public community college
- See Common Program Prerequisites

Degree Requirements
- Students who change their degree programs should adopt the most current catalog.
- Only grades “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
- Final exams will be given during exam week.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 hours of upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 hours of upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or program in the UCF College of Business Administration.
- A maximum of 6 hours of required or elective coursework (from Required Courses and Restricted Electives below) can count toward another major or minor degree program.
- Students must earn at least a 2.0 GPA in the major and CBA.
- Students majoring in finance must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course applied toward the major, and a 2.0 overall average in the major. The following is included in this requirement:

FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)

A: Communication Foundations
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication (36 hrs)
- (9 hrs)

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
- (9 hrs)

C: Mathematical Foundations
- Required MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra 3 hrs
- Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations
- (6 hrs)

Select 1:
- Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

Select 1:
- Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology or
- Suggested ANT 2000 General Anthropology or
- Suggested SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs
### Restricted Electives (6 hrs)

Select one of the following sequences of courses:

- Students who have not completed MAC 2233 and STA 2023 with a "C" (2.0) or better must take ECO 3401.
- ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
- or
- MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus and
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

### Core Requirements: Basic Level (32 hrs)

**First or subsequent semester in the College of Business Administration:**

- **GEB 3031** Come:stone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
- **GEB 3375** Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
- **BUL 3130** Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 3 hrs
- **ECO 3411** Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
- **FIN 3403C** Business Finance 3 hrs
- **MAN 3025** Management of Organizations 3 hrs
- **MAR 3023** Marketing 3 hrs
- **MAR 3203** Supply Chain Management 4 hrs

1 Required in 1st or 2nd semester.

**Select 2:**

- **FIN 4324** Commercial Bank Management or 3 hrs
- **FIN 4424** Advanced Topics in Financial Management or 3 hrs
- **FIN 4514** Portfolio Analysis and Management or 3 hrs
- **FIN 4533** Financial Derivatives or 3 hrs
- **FIN 4604** International Financial Management 3 hrs

**Select 2:**

1 **FIN 4903H** Honors Directed Reading I or 1 hr
1 **FIN 4970H** Undergraduate Honors Thesis I or 1 hr
1 **MAR 3391** Professional Selling or 3 hrs
1 **REE 3043** Fundamentals of Real Estate or 3 hrs
1 **REE 3433** Real Estate Law or 3 hrs
1 **REE 4103** Real Estate Appraisal and Valuation or 3 hrs
1 **REE 4204** Residential Real Estate Finance or 3 hrs
1 **REE 4303** Real Estate Investment Analysis or 3 hrs
1 **REE 4732** Real Estate Development or 3 hrs
1 **TAX 4001** Taxation of Business Entities and Transactions or 3 hrs
1 **REE 4303** Real Estate Investment Analysis 3 hrs
1 **REE 4732** Real Estate Development or 3 hrs
1 **REE 4828** Advanced Topics in Real Estate or 3 hrs
1 **GEB 4374** International Negotiations and Transactions 3 hrs

UCF Degree Programs

- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program. Only grades of "C" (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a "C"(2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- Must complete nine hours in a summer semester
- General electives as required to reach 120 semester hours. The department recommends completing FIN 2100 (Personal Finance) as a general elective, prior to the junior year.

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Cult-Hist I 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- Cult-Hist II 3 hrs
- Art/Music/Lit 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- Science 3 hrs
- Pwr/Ant/Soc 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
- ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
- Science 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
- GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
- GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
- MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
- FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
- FIN 3303 Financial Markets 3 hrs
- FIN 3414 Intermediate Corporate Finance 3 hrs
- FIN 3504 Investment Analysis 3 hrs
- ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
- BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
- ISM 3011C Essentials of Management Information Systems 4 hrs
- FIN Elective 3 hrs
- FIN Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
- MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
- FIN 4453 Financial Models 3 hrs
- FIN Elective 3 hrs
- FIN Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oceans.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term

Foreign Language Education - French (B.S.)
College of Education
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership, Education Building, Room: 209
http://www.education.ucf.edu/language

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida community college or state university
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted)
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of "C" (1.75) or better
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement
- Meet the foreign language admission requirement

Degree Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
- The courses designated in 1 (UCF General Education Program) and 2 (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- Prefer PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
  - Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
  - Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - Prefer ANT 2501 The Human Species or 3 hrs
  - Prefer BSC 1105 Biological Principles or 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs

- In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
- EDC 2201 Intermediate French Language and Civilization II 3 hrs

Dr. Karen Verkler, ED 220L, kverkler@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Janet Andreassen, ED 123Q, jandreas@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5430
407-823-5235
Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu.

FLE 3940 Internship 3 hrs

Specialization Requirements 33 hrs

FLE 4333 Foreign Language Teaching in the Secondary School 3 hrs

FLE 4314 Foreign Language Teaching in Elementary Schools 3 hrs

FRE 3300 French Grammar 3 hrs

FRE 3420 French Composition 3 hrs

FRE 3760 Advanced French Oral Communication 3 hrs

FRW 3100 Survey of French Literature I 3 hrs

FRW 3101 Survey of French Literature II 3 hrs

FRE 4421 Advanced French Conversation 3 hrs

FRE 4422 Advanced French Composition 3 hrs

Upper division restricted electives (FRE/FRW 3/4XXX with advisor’s consent) 6 hrs

Required prior to Internship I

Required prior to Internship I.

Program Internship I Prerequisites: EDG 4410, EDF 4467, FLE 4314, FLE 4333, and at least 50% of all required foreign language courses must be completed before doing Internship I with a minimum grade of “C” or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.

Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu.

FLE 3940 Internship 3 hrs

Specialization Requirements 33 hrs

FLE 4333 Foreign Language Teaching in the Secondary School 3 hrs

FLE 4314 Foreign Language Teaching in Elementary Schools 3 hrs

FRE 3300 French Grammar 3 hrs

FRE 3420 French Composition 3 hrs

FRE 3760 Advanced French Oral Communication 3 hrs

FRW 3100 Survey of French Literature I 3 hrs

FRW 3101 Survey of French Literature II 3 hrs

FRE 4421 Advanced French Conversation 3 hrs

FRE 4422 Advanced French Composition 3 hrs

Upper division restricted electives (FRE/FRW 3/4XXX with advisor’s consent) 6 hrs

Required prior to Internship I.

FRE 3410 and FRE 3423 may substitute for FRE 4421 and FRE 4422.

Other Cognate Requirements (Linguistics) 3 hrs

FRE 3780 French Phonetics and Diction 3 hrs

Internship II 12 hrs

At least 80% of all required foreign language courses and all methods courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. All methods courses and at least 80% of all specialization courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.

Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (French K-12) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II.

Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp.

Satisfactory completion of Internship II requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices at the pre-professional level in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066.

FLE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

5. Restricted Electives

None

6. Capstone Requirements

None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college Instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation

None

8. Electives

None

9. Additional Requirements

None

10. Required Minors

None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.

Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.

Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

A 2.0 UCF GPA

60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

48 semester hours of upper division credit completed

30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.

A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required

120

Honors In Major

None

Related Programs

None

Certificates

None

Related Minors

None

Advising Notes

None

Transfer Notes

None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

None

Plan of Study

Recommended Four Year Sequence of Courses

Freshman Year - Fall

ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs

MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs

PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring

AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs

ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

PSC 1121 Political Science 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer

PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall

EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs

1 EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs

SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel

Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

Sophomore Year - Spring 12 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
- FRE 2201 Intermediate French Language and Civilization II 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ANT 2511 The Human Species or
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles

Sophomore Year - Summer 3 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- FRE 3300 French Grammar 3 hrs
- FRE 3420 French Composition 3 hrs
- FRW 3100 Survey of French Literature I 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- FRW 3101 Survey of French Literature II 3 hrs
- FRE 3760 Advanced French Oral Communication 3 hrs
- FRE 3760 French Phonetics and Diction 3 hrs
- FRE 4422 Advanced French Composition 3 hrs
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs

Junior Year - Summer 9 hrs
- FLE 4314 Foreign Language Teaching in Elementary Schools 3 hrs
- FLE 4333 Foreign Language Teaching in the Secondary School 3 hrs
- EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- This course may be taken in the Fall of the senior year with consent of instructor.

Senior Year - Fall 12 hrs
- FLE 3940 Internship 3 hrs
- FRE 4421 Advanced French Conversation 3 hrs
- Two upper division restricted electives (FRE/FRW 3/4XXX) 6 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
- FLE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Foreign Language Education - Spanish (B.S.)

College of Education

School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership, Education Building, Room: 209
http://www.education.ucf.edu/language
E-mail: kverkler@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Karen Verkler, ED 220L
Dr. Janet Andreassen, ED 123Q, j andreas@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5430 407-823-5235

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida community college or state university
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted)

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet the foreign language admission requirement.

Degree Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
- The courses designated in 1 (UCF General Education Program) and 2 (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- Prefer PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs

Select 1: (9 hrs)
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
- STA 1070C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Select 1: (6 hrs)
- Prefer ANT 2511 The Human Species or
- Prefer BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)
- See “CommonPrerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs

In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
- SPN 2201 Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization II 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (69 hrs)
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- EDF 4470 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- EDF 4471 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
5. Restricted Electives

1. Community college transfer students may substitute EEX 2010 Introduction to Special Education.

Internship I

1. Required prior to Internship I

Program Internship I Prerequisites: EDG 4410, EDF 4467, FLE 4314, FLE 4333, and at least 50% of all required foreign language courses must be completed before doing Internship I with a minimum grade of "C-" or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.

Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu. FLE 3940 Internship 3 hrs

Specialization Requirements 27 hrs

1. FLE 4333 Foreign Language Teaching in the Secondary School 3 hrs
1. FLE 4314 Foreign Language Teaching in Elementary Schools 3 hrs

SPN 3300 Advanced Spanish Grammar and Composition 3 hrs

SPN 3420 Spanish Composition 3 hrs

SPN 3760 Advanced Spanish Oral Communication 3 hrs

2. FLE 3100 Survey of Spanish Language I 3 hrs
2. SPW 3101 Survey of Spanish Language II 3 hrs

SPN 3344 Advanced Spanish Native Fluency I 3 hrs

SPN 3345 Advanced Spanish Native Fluency II 3 hrs

1. Required prior to Internship I
2. SPW 3130 and SPW 3131 may substitute for SPW 3100 and SPW 3101.

Upper Division Restricted Electives 6 hrs

1. Community college transfer students may substitute lower division restricted electives.

Select two upper division Spanish courses (SPN 3/4XXX) 6 hrs with advisor’s consent. The following courses are recommended:

SPN 4410 Advanced Spanish Conversation 3 hrs

SPN 4421 Advanced Spanish Composition 3 hrs

SPN 4510 Spanish Civilization and Culture 3 hrs

SPN 4520 Latin American Civilization and Culture 3 hrs

Other Cognate Requirements 3 hrs

Select 1:

SPN 3852 Bilingualismo or 3 hrs

SPN 4800 Spanish-American Syntax or 3 hrs

SPN 4801 Spanish Morphosyntax 3 hrs

Internship II Block 12 hrs

1. At least 80% of all required foreign language courses and all methods courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.

2. Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Spanish K-12) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II. Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu.

3. Satisfactory completion of Internship II requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices at the pre-professional level in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066.

FLE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements

1. None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

1. State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation

1. None

8. Electives

1. None

9. Additional Requirements

1. None

10. Required Minors

1. None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

1. Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.

2. Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.

3. Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

1. A 2.0 UCF GPA

2. 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

3. 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed

4. 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF

5. A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

6. Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required 120

Honors in Major

1. None

Related Programs

1. None

Certificates

1. None

Related Minors

1. None

Advising Notes

1. None

Transfer Notes

1. None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

1. None

Plan of Study

1. Recommended Four Year Sequence of Courses

Freshman Year - Fall

AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs

ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs

MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs

PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring

AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs

ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer

PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall

EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs

SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings 3 hrs

1. Required prior to Internship I

2. Community college transfer students may substitute lower division restricted electives.

3. Upper Division Restricted Electives

4. At least 80% of all required foreign language courses and all methods courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.

5. Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Spanish K-12) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II. Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu.

6. Satisfactory completion of Internship II requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices at the pre-professional level in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066.
### UCF Degree Programs

#### Forensic Science - Analysis Track (B.S.)
**College of Sciences**
**Department of Chemistry, Chemistry, Room: 306A**
http://chemistry.cos.ucf.edu/
E-mail: chemistry@ucf.edu
Dr. G. Mattson, mattson@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-1522
407-823-2246

#### Admission Requirements
- None

#### Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Chemistry.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Students must complete categories 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) and 3 (Core Requirements: Basic Level) below and achieve a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in categories 2 and 3.
- Students must maintain a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in categories 4 and 5 to continue in the major.
- Individual course prerequisites for enrollment in courses selected to complete categories 4 and 5 will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

#### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)
- Note: Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major, which brings the GEP hours above 36

##### A: Communication Foundations
- (9 hrs)
  - Prefer SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations
  - Required ENC 1101 Composition I
  - Required ENC 1102 Composition II

##### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
- (9 hrs)
  - Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I
  - Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

##### D: Social Foundations
- (6 hrs)
  - Required BSC 2010C Biology I
  - Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I

##### E: Science Foundations
- (8 hrs)
  - Required BSC 2010C Biology I
  - Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I

#### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

#### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

---

### Core Science and Math Requirements 18 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAC 2311</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 2312</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2048C</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers &amp; Scientists I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2049C</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers and Scientists II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NOTE: These courses are considered to be equivalents:
- A one semester course for students with a strong chemistry background and a high Chemistry Placement score:
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I
- Students with little chemistry background should take this two semester equivalent instead:
  - CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and
  - CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB

#### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level 18 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>Biology I</td>
<td>GEP/CPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2210</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry 3 hrs
CHM 3120L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 1 hr
MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP/CPP
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II CPP
PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs
PCB 3233 Immunology 3 hrs
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP/CPP
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II CPP
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (34 hrs)

A. Forensic Science Core: 18 hrs
   CHS 3501 Introduction to Forensic Science 3 hrs
   CHS 3505C Forensic Microscopy 4 hrs
   CHS 4537 Forensic Laboratory Quality Assurance 2 hrs
   CHS 3595 Forensic Science in the Courtroom 3 hrs
   CHS 3533 Forensic Biochemistry I 2 hrs
   CHS 4591 Forensic Science Internship 4 hrs

B. Forensic Analysis Track: 16 hrs
   CHM 3422 Applied Physical Chemistry 3 hrs
   CHM 4130 Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique 3 hrs
   CHM 4130L Advanced Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
   CHS 3511C Trace Evidence 4 hrs
   CHS 3533C Forensic Analysis of Controlled Substances 4 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
   Select 12 hours from the following:
   - ANT 4521 Forensic Anthropology 3 hrs
   - BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
   - CHM 3212L Organic Laboratory Techniques II 2 hrs
   - CHM 4192 Directed Independent Research 1 hr
   - CHS 4506C Forensic Investigation Technology 3 hrs
   - CHS 4515C Forensic Crime Scene Investigation 4 hrs
   - CHS 4547C Advanced Topics in Trace Analysis 3 hrs
   - PCB 3063L Genetics Laboratory 1 hr
   - PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory 1 hr

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   Graduation
   - None

8. Electives
   - Select primarily from upper level courses after consulting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course used to satisfy categories 2, 3, 4, and 5 of the degree requirements.
    - Achieve at least a minimum overall 2.5 GPA in all courses used to satisfy categories 2 and 3 of the departmental degree requirements.
    - Achieve at least a minimum overall 2.5 GPA in all courses used to satisfy categories 4 and 5 of the departmental degree requirements.
    - The last 30 credit hours of regularly scheduled courses that satisfy degree requirements must be taken in Residence at UCF.
    - Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 45 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
   - 124
### Forensic Science - Biochemistry Track (B.S.)

#### College of Sciences

**Department of Chemistry, Chemistry, Room: 306A**

[http://chemistry.cos.ucf.edu/](http://chemistry.cos.ucf.edu/)

**E-mail:** chemistry@ucf.edu

Dr. G. Mattison, mattson@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-1522

#### Admission Requirements

- **None**

#### Degree Requirements

- **Students** who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- **Departmental Residency Requirement** consists of at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Chemistry.
- **Co-op credit** cannot be used in this major.
- **Students** should consult with a departmental advisor.
- **Students** must complete categories 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) and 3 (Core Requirements: Basic Level) below and achieve a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in categories 2 and 3 prior to enrolling in the courses described in categories 4 and 5.
- **Students** must maintain a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in categories 4 and 5 to continue in the major.
- **Individual course prerequisites** for enrollment in courses selected to complete categories 4 and 5 will be enforced.
- **Courses** designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

#### Core Science and Mathematics Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>Biology I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045C</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2046</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2046L</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 2311</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>GEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 2312</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
<td>GEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2048C</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers &amp; Scientists I</td>
<td>GEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2049C</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers and Scientists II</td>
<td>GEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NOTE: These courses are considered to be equivalents:

- A one semester course for students with a strong chemistry background and a high Chemistry Placement score: CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- or - Students with little chemistry background should take this two semester equivalent instead. CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals I and CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs

#### Core Science and Mathematics Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C</td>
<td>Biology I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2210</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211L</td>
<td>Organic Laboratory Techniques I</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3120</td>
<td>Analytical Chemistry I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3120L</td>
<td>Analytical Chemistry Laboratory</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 2311</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>GEP/CPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 2312</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
<td>CPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2023</td>
<td>Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>GEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2048C</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers &amp; Scientists I</td>
<td>GEP/CPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2049C</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers and Scientists II</td>
<td>CPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3063</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3063L</td>
<td>Genetics Laboratory</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3233</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3233L</td>
<td>Immunology Laboratory</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Core Requirements: Advanced Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Forensic Science Core</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3020C</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4053</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4054</td>
<td>Biochemistry II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4103L</td>
<td>Biochemical Methods</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3522</td>
<td>Molecular Biology I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 4524</td>
<td>Molecular Biology II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 3403C</td>
<td>Quantitative Biological Methods</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 4534C</td>
<td>Forensic Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 4533L</td>
<td>Forensic Biochemistry I Laboratory</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Restricted Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3293</td>
<td>Forensic Science Internship</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 4591</td>
<td>Forensic Science Internship</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5. Restricted Electives

Any course approved by the Forensic Program advisor. 3 hrs

#### 6. Capstone Requirements

- **None**

#### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

- **Admissions**
  - Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

- **Graduation**
  - None

#### 8. Electives

- Select primarily from upper level courses after consulting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

#### 9. Additional Requirements

- **None**

#### 10. Required Minors

- **None**

#### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course used to satisfy categories 2, 3, 4, and 5 of the departmental degree requirements.

---

**UCF Degree Programs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3422</td>
<td>Applied Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 3530C</td>
<td>Forensic Analysis of Controlled Substances</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Senior Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 3511C</td>
<td>Trace Evidence</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Senior Year - Summer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 4591</td>
<td>Forensic Science Internship</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

**Equipment Fees**

- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

---

**Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012**

**University of Central Florida**

**202 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012**

---

**UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA**

---

**UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA**
Sophomore Year - Spring 16 hrs
Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
http://mathplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/
http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/
more appropriate selections.
for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or
Plan of Study
must be taken.
Chemistry, all the specified courses are required for graduation and still
specified courses are required in the major and still must be taken.
Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
CHM 2210  Organic Chemistry I  3 hrs
PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs
STA 2023  Statistical Methods I  3 hrs
SPC 1603  Fundamentals of Technical Presentations  3 hrs
STA 2023  Statistical Methods I  3 hrs
PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs
CHM 2210  Organic Chemistry I  3 hrs
Sophomore Year - Spring 16 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

French (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Modern Languages and Literatures,
Colbourn Hall, Room: 523
http://mll.cah.ucf.edu/
Dr. Paul Giordano
407-823-2472
Placement in Modern Language courses is based on one year of high school lan-
guage being equivalent to one semester of college work. For example, four years of
high school French may place the student in the first semester of the third year.
Native speakers, or students who have received advanced education in French-
speaking societies, may not take lower division French courses. They must also
substitute other upper division level courses for FRE 3420, FRE 4422, FRE 3760,
and FRE 4421.
Admission Requirements
None
Degree Requirements
Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
36 credits in French must be taken at the 3000 level or above.
At least six of the 36 French credits must be at the 4000 level.
At least 30 hours must be taken in Modern Language courses taught in French.
Earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each upper division French course.
Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.
UCF Degree Programs

- Language credit by exam will not be given in courses lower in level than those in which students are presently enrolled. Native speakers will be allowed Credit by Examination in literature courses only.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students must see their advisor to obtain proper counseling and have their schedule approved before registering for courses in their major.
- Courses designated in 1 (Gen Ed Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   1 Required MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
   Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

1 (may substitute a higher level math)

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (14 hrs)
   - See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   - FRE 1120C Elementary French Language and Civilization I 4 hrs
   - FRE 1121C Elementary French Language and Civilization II 4 hrs
   - FRE 2200 Intermediate French Language and Civilization I 3 hrs
   - FRE 2201 Intermediate French Language and Civilization II 3 hrs

1 FRE 2201 may be met by proficiency test or completion of FRE 2201

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   - None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (21 hrs)
   1 FRE 3300 French Grammar 3 hrs
   1 FRE 3780 French Phonetics and Diction 3 hrs
   1 FOL 3730 Romance Philology 3 hrs
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   1 FRE 3420 French Composition or 3 hrs
   1 FRE 4422 Advanced French Composition 3 hrs
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   1 FRE 3760 Advanced French Oral Communication or 3 hrs
   1 FRE 4421 Advanced French Conversation 3 hrs
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   1 FRW 3101 Survey of French Literature I or 3 hrs
   1 FRW 3770 Francophone Literature 3 hrs

1 A native or near-native French speaker may substitute alternate upper division French courses in consultation with a departmental advisor.

5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
   French literature beyond the survey level (taught in French)
   French courses 9 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - Met by graduation requirements.
   Graduation
   - Met by Common Program Prerequisites

8. Electives
   - Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - Earn a grade of "C" (2.0) or higher in at least 36 hours of upper division French courses

Students are required to satisfactorily complete a departmental exit exam.
Students must submit their portfolio to their French Faculty Advisor.
Computer Competency met by the following, or equivalent:
CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Spanish
- Modern Language Combination

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- French
- German
- Italian
- Judaic Studies
- Latin American Area Studies
- Spanish

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated by the department chair for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

General Business (B.S.B.A.)
College of Business Administration
Department of Management, Business Administration
II, Room: 101
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/
E-mail: uss@bus.ucf.edu
407-823-2184

Not eligible for a double degree with another College of Business Administration major.

Admission Requirements
- Completion of the UCF General Education program, Gordon Rule, and CLAS or an AA degree from a Florida Public Community College
- See Common Program Prerequisites

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
Students wanting to major in General Business must apply for admission to the major.

Final exams will be given during Exam Week.

Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.

Students majoring in General Business must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course applied towards the major, and a 2.0 overall average in the major.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
     Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
     Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business
   - C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
     Required MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra
   - D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
     Select 1: ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics
     Select 1: ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics
   - E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
     Select one of the following sequences of courses:
     Students must receive a “C” (2.0) in both MAC 2233 and STA 2023 to be waived from ECO 3401.
     ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I
     or MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus
     or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   - None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (32 hrs)
   - First or subsequent semester in the College of Business 32 hrs
     Administration:
     BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business
     ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II and
     FIN 3403C Business Finance and
     GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business and
     GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business and
     GOD 3375 Introduction to International Business
     MAN 3025 Management of Organizations and
     MAR 3023 Marketing and
     MAR 3203 Supply Chain Management
     Required Minors

   - Second Level Core 12 hrs
     Second Level core electives: must take one class from courses listed below in Finance, Management, and Marketing.

8. Electives
   - General electives as required to reach 120 semester hours.

9. Additional Requirements
   - Students desiring to complete the General Business major as a second major within the College of Business Administration must complete 24 hours in the second major beyond the courses required for the General Business major.

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF

   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)
   - Total Semester Hours Required
     - 120

Honors in Major
    - None

Economics: Must Select
   - ECP 4703 is required.
   - ECP 4704 Managerial Economics
   - Finance: Select One
     - FIN 3303 Financial Markets or
     - FIN 3414 Intermediate Corporate Finance or
     - FIN 3504 Investment Analysis
   - Management: Select One
     - GEB 3113 How to Start a Business or
     - MAN 3301 Management of Human Resources or
     - MAN 4240 Organizations: Theory and Behavior or
     - MAN 4441 Conflict Resolution and Negotiation
   - Marketing: Select One
     - MAR 3403 Sales Force Management or
     - MAR 3613 Marketing Analysis and Research or
     - MAR 4156 International Marketing or
     - MAR 4841 Services Marketing
# UCF Degree Programs

## Related Programs
- None

## Certificates
- None

## Related Minors
- None

## Advising Notes
- Florida Public Community College students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

## Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF Business, students who have completed the calculus and statistics class will be waivered from Quantitative Business Tools I.
- Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, must take Quantitative Business Tools I.
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program.
- Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C”(2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.

## Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- ACG 2021-Principles of Financial Accounting may be substituted with ACG X001 and ACG X011.

## Plan of Study

### Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- 1 SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- Total: 15 hrs

1. Must complete nine hours in a summer term.

### Freshman Year - Spring
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Total: 15 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Fall
- 1 ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- Total: 15 hrs

1. **“C” (2.0) or better grade required in each class. Student should choose to major in one of the two areas of study below.

### Sophomore Year - Spring
- ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
- Total: 15 hrs

### Junior Year - Fall
- BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
- 1 GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
- 2 GEB 3375L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
- MAR 3203 Supply Chain Management 4 hrs
- Total: 16 hrs

1. Required in 1st or 2nd semester
2. Must be taken with GEB 3031

### Senior Year - Fall
- ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
- FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
- MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
- Total: 16 hrs

1. **Students take 3 restrictive electives from approved list described above**
2. **General electives as required to reach 120 semester hours.

### Senior Year - Spring
- 3130 3130C Business Finance 4 hrs
- ECP 4703 Managerial Economics 3 hrs
- MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
- Total: 13 hrs

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oesas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oesas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

## Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term

## Health Informatics and Information Management (B.S.)

### College of Health and Public Affairs

#### Department of Health Management and Informatics, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 210

http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/hmi/bshim.cfm

Dr. Alice M. Noblin, anoblin@mail.ucf.edu

407-823-2353

### Admission Requirements
- Separate application to the limited access program must be made directly to the program prior to March 1 for fall admission and prior to October 1 for the following year spring admission.
- UCF application must also be submitted by the program deadline of March 1st for fall and October 1st for spring admission. Acceptance to UCF is necessary before acceptance to the program can occur.
- Students who are pending Health Informatics and Information Management program. Students who are pending Health Informatics and Information Management and are admitted to the program must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should complete the General Education Program, Foreign Language Admissions and the Common Program Prerequisites Requirements before transferring within the Florida Public University/Community College System.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida community college, and should be completed in the first 60 hours.
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in prerequisite and major courses is required for admission to the upper division Health Informatics and Information Management program.

#### Degree Requirements
- Students who are pending Health Informatics and Information Management and are admitted to the program must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should complete the General Education Program, Foreign Language Admissions and the Common Program Prerequisites Requirements before transferring within the Florida Public University/Community College System.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida community college, and should be completed in the first 60 hours.
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in prerequisite and major courses is required for admission to, continuation in, and graduation from the Health Informatics and Information Management Program.

#### UCF Residency Requirement: 30 hours

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)**
   - A: Communication Foundations (37 hrs)
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Suggested: MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
   - Suggested: STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

### Health Informatics and Information Management (B.S.)

#### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oesas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oesas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term
D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

- 1See Transfer Notes

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (17 hrs)

- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

- 1 See Transfer Notes

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (66 hrs)

- 1 ZOC

- 1 CGS

- 2100C

- ACG 2071

- ACG 2021

- HSC 3147

- HSC 4555

- HSC 4558

- HIM 3006

- HIM 3806C

- HIM 4676

- HIM 4816C

- HIM 4838

- Select 1:

- HSA 4180

- MAN 3025

- 5. Restricted Electives

- None

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation

- None

8. Electives

- None

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Department Exit Requirements

- A minimum 2.5 overall GPA is required for graduation.

- Upon completion of the approved program, the student is eligible to submit an application for writing the national registration examination administered by the American Health Information Management Association to qualify as a Registered Health Information Administrator.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA

- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed

- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF

- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs

- Health Services Administration

- Business Administration

- Computer Science

Certificates

- None

Transfer Notes

- Community College Equivalents:

- Human Anatomy & Physiology I & II (BSC X085 and X086)

- Financial Accounting (ACG 2021)

- Managerial Accounting (ACG 2071)

- Statistics (STA 2014C or any other statistics course)

- Computer Science for Business (CGS 2100C)

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall

- ENC 1101 Composition I
- CHM 1032 General Chemistry
- HSC 2000 Introduction to the Allied Health Professions
- MAC 1105C College Algebra

Select 1:

- PSY 2012 General Psychology or
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or
- ANT 2000 General Anthropology

Freshman Year - Spring

- ENC 1102 Composition II
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics
- BSC 2010C Biology I

Select 1:

- EIH 2000 Western Civilization I or
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I or
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877

Sophomore Year - Fall

- ZOC 3733C Human Anatomy
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting

Select 1:

- EUH 2000 Western Civilization II or
- HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present

Sophomore Year - Spring

- ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting
- PCB 3703C Human Physiology
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

Select 1:

- ARH 2050 History of Western Art I or
- ARH 2051 History of Western Art II or
- MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music or
- THE 2000 Theatre Survey or
## UCF Degree Programs

### Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- **HSA 4191** Health Care Automation 3 hrs
- **HIM 3006** Foundations of Health Information Management (HIM) 3 hrs
- **HSC 3537** Medical Terminology 3 hrs
- **HSC 4555** Pathophysiology I 3 hrs

### Senior Year - Fall 13 hrs
- **HSA 4109** Principles of Managed Care 3 hrs
- **HSC 3147** Introduction to Pharmacology 3 hrs

### Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
- **HIM 4344C** Health Information Management 4 hrs
- **HSC 4558** Pathophysiology II 3 hrs
- **HSC 4555** Pathophysiology I 3 hrs

### Senior Year - Summer 6 hrs
- **HSA 4109** Principles of Managed Care 3 hrs
- **HSC 3147** Introduction to Pharmacology 3 hrs

### Junior Year - Summer 6 hrs
- **HSA 4109** Principles of Managed Care 3 hrs
- **HSC 3147** Introduction to Pharmacology 3 hrs

### Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track (B.S.)

**Department of Health Professions, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 118**

[http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/health.pro/pre-clinical.shtml](http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/health.pro/pre-clinical.shtml)

The Bachelor of Science degree in Health Sciences Pre-Clinical Track is designed for students with interest in human health leading to graduate study or career advancement. This degree is designed to provide the students with a solid educational background in basic and health-related sciences, while providing the foundation courses required for admission to graduate level clinical programs in health professions including but not limited to physical therapy, physician assistant, and occupational therapy. The flexibility of this program allows students to prepare for multiple careers in health sciences.

### Degree Requirements
- **None**

### Admission Requirements
- Students who change to Health Sciences Pre-Clinical Track must adopt the most current catalog.
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida community college, and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.
- A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in each program prerequisite course, in each core requirement course, and in each restricted elective is required (see sections 2 through 5 below). Students should note that graduate programs may require a higher level of performance for admission.
- Students must achieve at least 2.5 overall GPA for graduation.
- No transfer course will be accepted with a grade lower than a “C.”

### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)

#### A: Communication Foundations
- **Suggested** SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

#### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
- **Select 1:**
  - Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
  - Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

#### C: Mathematical Foundations
- **Select 1:**
  - Required MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

#### E: Science Foundations
- **Select 1:**
  - Required STA 2023 or 3 hrs
  - Required ECO 2013 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

#### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
- **Select 1:**
  - Required ECO 2013 Principles of Microeconomics or 3 hrs

#### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (20 hrs)
- **Select 1:**
  - Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs

#### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (29 hrs)
- **Select 1:**
  - Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

#### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $15.00 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30.00 per term

The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at any time during the two years. Certain HIM courses are offered only during the fall semester in which they appear on this schedule and are restricted to majors only.

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes)

- [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Complete Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes)

- [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes)

- [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes)

- [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)
11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Students must achieve at least 2.5 overall GPA for graduation.
- A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in each program prerequisite course, in each core requirement course, and in each restricted elective is required (see sections 2 through 5 above). Students should note that graduate programs may require a higher level of performance for admission.
- Students must take a minimum of 30 hours of upper-division Health Sciences Pre-Clinical courses from the UCF Health Sciences Pre-Clinical program to obtain the UCF degree in Health Sciences-Pre-Clinical Track.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors in Major
- Interested students should consult with a faculty advisor

Related Programs
- Biology
- Athletic Training

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Pre-Health
- Business
- Chemistry
- Education
- Health Informatics and Information Management
- Health Services Administration
- Molecular Biology and Microbiology
- Psychology
- Science Education

Advising Notes
- Students should consult with a college advisor each semester.
- Students should consult a pre-professional advisor before making application to a graduate program.
- Students are required to have a personal interview with an advisor at the Undergraduate Student Services after filing Intent to Graduate form online.

Transfer Notes
- Completion of a Florida public community college Associate of Arts Degree is strongly recommended. Students who transfer with an AA degree and will be pursuing a BS degree must meet the University foreign language admission requirements for graduation.
- Students who begin a two-semester sequence course (e.g. General Chemistry, College Physics) at a Florida public community college are strongly encouraged to complete the sequence before transferring. If it will not be possible to complete the sequence at the community college, the student should postpone beginning the course until enrolling at UCF.
- Students who take Anatomy and Physiology at a Florida community college may be required to complete additional upper division credits in order to meet University graduation requirement of 48 credit hours of upper division (3000-4000) level credits.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Biology I (BSC 2010C) can be substituted by Biology I with Lab (BSC 1010 and BSC 1010L).
- Biology II (BSC 2011C) can be substituted by Biology II with Lab (BSC 1020 and BSC 1020L).
- Chemistry Fundamentals I (CHM 2045C) can be substituted by CHM 1045 and Lab.
- Chemistry Fundamentals II (CHM 2046) and Chemistry Fundamentals Lab (CHM 2046L) can be substituted by CHM 1046 and Lab.
- College Physics I (PHY 2053C) can be substituted by PHY 1053 and Lab.
UCF Degree Programs

- College Physics II (PHY 2054C) can be substituted by PHY 1054 and Lab.
- Human Anatomy (ZOO 3733C) and Human Physiology (PCB 3703C) can be substituted by Human Anatomy and Physiology I & II (BSC X093 and X094 or BSC X085 and X086). Please note that these acceptable transfer courses do not fulfill the 48 hour upper division (3000-4000) credit required by UCF for graduation.

Students that transfer with an AA degree and will be pursuing a BS degree must meet the University foreign language admission requirements for graduation.

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs

- BSC 2010C  Biology I  4 hrs
- MAC 1105C  College Algebra  3 hrs
- ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
- SPC 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hrs
- HSC 2000  Introduction to the Allied Health Professions  2 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

- STA 2044C  Principles of Statistics or STA 2023  Statistical Methods I  3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

- MUL 2010  Enjoyment of Music or REL 2300  World Religions  or THE 2000  Theatre Survey or PHI 2010  Introduction to Philosophy  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 14 hrs

- CHM 2046  Chemistry Fundamentals II  3 hrs
- CHM 2046L  Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory  1 hr
- DEP 2004C  Developmental Psychology  3 hrs
- ZOO 3733C  Human Anatomy  4 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

- EUH 2000  Western Civilization I or AMH 2010  U.S. History: 1492-1877 or HUM 2210  Humanistic Tradition I  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 16 hrs

- PCB 3703C  Human Physiology  4 hrs
- HUN 2002  Modern Concepts in Nutrition  3 hrs
- HSC 3147  Introduction to Pharmacology  3 hrs
- MAC 1114  College Trigonometry  3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

- EUH 2001  Western Civilization II or HUM 2230  Humanistic Tradition II or AMH 2020  U.S. History: 1877-Present  3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 13 hrs

- PHY 2053C  College Physics I  4 hrs
- HSC 4555  Pathophysiology I  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

- ECO 2013  Principles of Macroeconomics or ECO 2023  Principles of Microeconomics  3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 16 hrs

- PHY 2054C  College Physics II  4 hrs
- HSA 4702  Health Sciences Research Methods  3 hrs
- HSC 4558  Pathophysiology II  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs

- HSC 3211  Preventive Health Care  3 hrs
- HSC 4652  Health Law and Ethics  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs

- HSC 4501  Epidemiology of Chronic Diseases  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Health Services Administration (B.S.)

College of Health and Public Affairs

Department of Health Management and Informatics, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 210

http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/hmi/

E-mail: hsainfo@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. Reid Oetjen, Undergraduate Program Director
Dr. Myron Fottler, Executive Director of HSA Programs
407-823-2359

This program is currently available online and in the classroom. Students who choose to take online courses are urged to complete either CGS 2100C or CGS 1060C prior to enrolling in online-based courses. After enrolling in online courses, students should visit http://learn.ucf.edu. Students must complete all University-wide graduation requirements (general education, foreign language, CLAS, Gordon Rule, etc.), some of which are rarely online. Prerequisite courses are rarely offered online. For more information, see http://distrib.ucf.edu/home.

Admission Requirements

- None

Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog
- Students should complete the General Education Program and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring within the Florida Public University/Community College System
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor prior to first semester of enrollment.
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida Community College, and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours
- UCF Residency Requirement: 30 hours
- HSA Residency Requirement: Students must complete at least 45 credit hours of the core requirements at UCF in the department of Health Management and Informatics.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested MAC 1105C College Algebra</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C: Mathematical Foundations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D: Social Foundations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select 1:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E: Science Foundations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested PCB 3703C Human Physiology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)

- Students must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each Common Program Prerequisite
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Health Services Administration (B.S.)
3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (48 hrs)
- None

Certificates
- None

Honors In Major
- Interested students should consult with a faculty advisor.

Related Minors
- Aging Studies
- Health Informatics and Information Management
- Health Sciences
- Public Administration

Advising Notes
- Students are urged to have access to a personal computer, modem, and appropriate software to interact with the University and professors.
- A variety of internship opportunities are available for HSA majors all over the country. Students do not have to reside in Central Florida to complete the internship but must meet Eligibility Requirements.
- Students will be assigned a faculty member for the purpose of career advising.

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Select 1:
- PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Select 1:
- PSC 1121 Physical Science or 3 hrs
- CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry 3 hrs

Select 1:
- MUL 2101 Enjoyment of Music or 3 hrs
- THE 2000 Theatre Survey or 3 hrs
- REL 2300 World Religions or 3 hrs
- PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs

Select 1:
- EUH 2000 Western Civilization I or 3 hrs
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I or 3 hrs
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 or 3 hrs
- WOH 2012 World Civilization I 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Select 1:
- EUH 2001 Western Civilization II or 3 hrs
- HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or 3 hrs
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present or 3 hrs
- WOH 2022 World Civilization II 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- 1 Foreign Language 4 hrs

Select 1:
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- 1 Foreign Language 4 hrs

1 If not satisfied in high school

Junior Year - Fall
- HSA 3111 U.S. Health Care Systems 3 hrs
- HSC 3537 Medical Terminology 3 hrs
- HSC 4201 Community Health 3 hrs
- HSA 3222 Long Term Care and Administration 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs

120

Honors in Major
- Interested students should consult with a faculty advisor.

Related Programs
- Public Administration
- Health Informatics and Information Management

Certificates
- Aging Studies
UFC Degree Programs

Junior Year - Spring
HSA 3170 Health Care Finance 3 hrs
HSC 4500 Epidemiology 3 hrs
HSA 4190 Organization & Management for Health Agencies I 3 hrs
HSA 4191 Health Care Automation 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
HSA 3430 Health Care Economics 3 hrs
HSA 4184 Organization & Management for Health Agencies II 3 hrs
HIM 4508C Quality Management 3 hrs
HSA 4702 Health Sciences Research Methods 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
HSA 4108 Principles of Managed Care 3 hrs
HSC 4564 Health Care Needs of the Elderly 3 hrs
HSA 4939 Health Services Administration Capstone 3 hrs
HSA 4850 Health Services Administration Internship 1 hr

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

History (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of History, Colbourn Hall, Room: 551
http://www.history.caah.ucf.edu/
E-mail: history@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Rosalind J. Beiler
407-823-2225

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students must earn at least a "C" (2.0) in each history course for it to be counted toward the major.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken at the UCF History Department.
- Students must compile a portfolio of 8-12 examples of graded, written work from UCF History classes.
- Students must complete 36 hours in history.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   Required AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
   Required AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
   Select one course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   1 Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
   Prefer CDS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science 3 hrs
   (may substitute a higher level math)
   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
   2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   - See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
   Select one of the following sequences of courses:
   - Select one sequence
   EUH 2000 Western Civilization I and 3 hrs
   EUH 2001 Western Civilization II 3 hrs
   or
   WOH 2012 World Civilization I and 3 hrs
   WOH 2022 World Civilization II 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (3 hrs)
   HIS 4150 History and Historians 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (21 hrs)
   - (Must be taken within the History Department)
   Select six hours of approved history courses within three of 4 geographic regions
   Asian, African, and Middle Eastern or 6 hrs
   British and European or 6 hrs
   Latin American or 6 hrs
   U.S. and Canadian 6 hrs
   Select three hours of approved history courses

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - Met by graduation requirement
   Graduation
   - Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement. Majors who are graduating from the Department of History must complete two years of a foreign language, preferably one functional in their area of historical interest.
   8. Electives
   - Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.
   9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
   - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   - Maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 in upper division required courses attempted.
   - Submit a portfolio during the semester of graduation. The portfolio will include 8-12 examples of graded, written work from UCF History classes.
   - Computer competency met by completion of the major.
   - Students must complete at least 18 of the required 36 History credit hours at UCF.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

   Total Semester Hours Required
   - 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Humanities

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- African American Studies
- Asian Studies
- Humanities
- Judaic Studies
- Latin American Area Studies
University of Central Florida

Rosen College of Hospitality Management
Department of Hospitality Services, 9907 Universal Boulevard, Orlando, FL 32819
http://www.hospitality.ucf.edu
E-mail: hospitality@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Fevzi Okumus, Department Chair
Dr. Abraham Pizam, Dean
407-903-8000

Admission Requirements
None

Degree Requirements
None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
Required 
MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
Select 1: Required 
CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
Required 
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
Select 1: Required 
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
Required 
ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
Select 1: Required 
PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
Required 
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
Required 
ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
HFT 1000 Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (34 hrs)
Hospitality Management Core 34 hrs
FSS 2221C Techniques of Food Preparation 4 hrs
HFT 3540 Guest Services Management I 3 hrs
HFT 2401 Hospitality Industry Financial Accounting 3 hrs
HFT 2431 Hospitality industry Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
HFT 2500 Hospitality and Tourism Marketing 3 hrs
HFT 2220 Hospitality Human Resources Management 3 hrs
HFT 3444 Hospitality Information Systems 3 hrs
HFT 3633 Legal Environment in the Hospitality and Tourism Industry 3 hrs
HFT 4464 Hospitality Industry Finance 3 hrs
HFT 4286 Hospitality Communications 3 hrs
HFT 4295 Leadership and Strategic Management in Hospitality Industry 3 hrs

Quantitative Tools 
MAC 1105C College Algebra  GEP
Select 1: 
CSS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business or GEP
Required 
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP
Select 1: 
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or GEP
ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics GEP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (21 hrs)
Sectoral Core (Choose 6 of the Following 7) 18 hrs
Select 6: 
HFT 2254 Lodging Operations or 3 hrs
HFT 3700 Tourism Management or 3 hrs
HFT 2750 The Event Industry or 3 hrs
HFT 3263 Restaurant Management or 3 hrs
HFT 3273 Principles of Resort Timesharing or 3 hrs
HFT 4755 Theme Park and Attraction Management or 3 hrs
HFT 4277 Yacht, Country, And City Club Management 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oceans.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm
## UCF Degree Programs

### Internships
- HFT 3840  Internship  1 hr
- HFT 4941  Internship  1 hr
- HFT 4944  Practicum  1 hr

### 5. Restricted Electives  (15 hrs)
- **Students** must take 15 credit hours (five courses) from the following:
  - FSS 3038  Culture and Cuisine  3 hrs
  - FSS 4135  Corporate Contract and Managed Services Organizations  3 hrs
  - FSS 4286C  Catering and Banquet Organization  3 hrs
  - HFT 3353  Golf Planning & Operations I  3 hrs
  - HFT 3354  Agronomy for Golf Course Management  3 hrs
  - HFT 3355  Golf Planning & Operations II  3 hrs
  - HFT 3357  Golf & Club Event Operations  3 hrs
  - HFT 3364  Franchising in the Restaurant Industry  3 hrs
  - HFT 3371  Meeting Management  3 hrs
  - HFT 3378  Fairs and Festivals  3 hrs
  - HFT 3868  History and Culture of Wine  3 hrs
  - HFT 4253  Hotel Operations  3 hrs
  - HFT 4266  Restaurant Brand Management  3 hrs
  - HFT 4268  Case Studies in Restaurant Management  3 hrs
  - HFT 4274  Resort Management  3 hrs
  - HFT 4281  Restaurant Leadership Strategies and Tactics  3 hrs
  - HFT 4343  Hospitality Facilities Planning and Design  3 hrs
  - HFT 4358  Golf & Club Facility Design  3 hrs
  - HFT 4432  Hospitality Industry Auditing  3 hrs
  - HFT 4473  Hotel Development Analysis  3 hrs
  - HFT 4532  Managing the Employee Experience in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry  3 hrs
  - HFT 4614  Risk Management in Theme Parks and Attractions  3 hrs
  - HFT 4735  Tourism Geography  3 hrs
  - HFT 4736  Destination Management  3 hrs
  - HFT 4754  Exhibit and Trade Show Operations  3 hrs
  - HFT 4759  Product Development in Theme Parks and Attractions  3 hrs
  - HFT 4762  Current Practices in the Airline Industry  3 hrs
  - HFT 4786  Managing the Guest Experience in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry  3 hrs
  - HFT 4787  Operational Issues in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry  3 hrs
  - HFT 4795  Entertainment Arts and Events  3 hrs
  - HFT 4796  Operational Issues in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry  3 hrs
  - HFT 4798  Fairs and Festivals  3 hrs
  - HFT 4864  Seminar in Quality Brewing and Fine Beer  3 hrs
  - HFT 4864C  Exploring Wines of the World  3 hrs
  - HFT 4944  Practicum  1 hr
  - HFT 4948  Internship  1 hr
  - HFT 4948C  Internship  1 hr
  - HFT 4948D  Internship  1 hr
  - HFT 4948E  Internship  1 hr
  - HFT 4948F  Internship  1 hr
  - HFT 4948G  Internship  1 hr

### Related Minors
- None

### 6. Capstone Requirements
- None

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements
- **Admissions**
  - State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)
- **Graduation**
  - None
- **8. Electives**
  - 3-11 hours as necessary to result in 120 total credit hours.

### 9. Additional Requirements
- **Final exams** will be given during Exam Week only.
- **Transfer students** to this program must take a minimum of thirty (30) credit hours in Hospitality Management core classes or restricted electives at UCF.

### 10. Required Minors
- None

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

### Honors in Major
- None

### Related Programs
- None

### Certificates
- None

### Related Minors
- None

### Advising Notes
- None

### Transfer Notes
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF College of Hospitality Management.
- **Florida Public Community College students** are encouraged to complete the general education requirements prior to transferring to UCF.
- **A minimum of 30 semester hours** must be completed at UCF within the hospitality major.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Students should take advantage of both.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

### Plan of Study
- Plan your required nine summer credit hours into your course of study.

### Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101  Composition I  **12 hrs**
- HFT 1000  Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry  **3 hrs**
- Select 1:  **3 hrs**
  - CGS 2100  Computer Fundamentals for Business
  - STA 2023  Statistical Methods I

### Select 1:  **3 hrs**
- PSY 2012  General Psychology
Equipment Fees

- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior approval from the chair.
- Students must earn at least a C (2.0) in each required course.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Philosophy Department.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Ed Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 50 hours.
- No more than 3 courses (i.e., 9 credit hours) of 3000 or 4000 level courses used to fulfill another major may be simultaneously applied to the B.A. in Humanities.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
     - Suggested HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs
     - Suggested HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II 3 hrs
   - Select 1: 3 hrs
     - Prefer PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or
     - Prefer REL 2300 World Religions 3 hrs
   - C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
     - 1 Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
     - Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel
   - 1 (may substitute a higher level math)
   - D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
   - 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
     - None

2. Core Requirements: Basic Level (24 hrs)
   - HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I GEP
   - HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II GEP
   - HUM 2020 Encountering the Humanities 3 hrs
   - HUM 4933 Senior Research Seminar 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (24 hrs)
   - Concentrations (choose one):
     - Note: Appropriate new or special topics courses in philosophy or humanities may be substituted for some courses with prior approval by department advisor.

Classical Humanities 24 hrs

Western Traditions and Applications 9 hrs

ARH 4310 Italian Renaissance Art or
ARH 4170 Greek & Roman Art or
HUM 3552 Christian Thought or
REL 3553 Moses, Jesus and Muhammad or
CLT 3370 Classical Mythology or
CLT 3378 Comparative Mythology or
JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity or
REL 3432 Roots of Western Mysticism or
1 PHI 3100 Ancient Philosophy or
1 PHI 3200 Medieval Philosophy or
1 PHI 3460 Modern Western Philosophy

World Intellectual Traditions 6 hrs

ANT 3245 Native American Religions or
HUM 3401 Asian Humanities or
HUM 3417 Hindu Thought and Culture or
HUM 3419 Islamic Thought and Culture or
HUM 3460 Latin American Humanities or
HUM 4303 The Spiritual Ideal or
HUM 4554 Religious Quest and Human Dilemma or
PHI 3790 African Philosophy or
REL 3340 Buddhist Thought or

Foundations 3 hrs

HUM 4301 The Classical Ideal 3 hrs

Select 2: 6 hrs

1 PHI 3431 Ancient Humanities or
1 HUM 3435 Medieval Humanities or
1 HUM 3255 Modern Humanities

1 Only one of these courses may be taken.
**Multicultural Humanities** 24 hrs
- HUM 3401 Asian Humanities or
- HUM 3417 Hindu Thought and Culture or
- HUM 3419 Islamic Thought and Culture or
- REL 3553 Moses, Jesus and Muhammad or
- HUM 3460 Latin American Humanities or
- JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity or
- PHH 3701 Native American Philosophy or
- PHM 3123 Feminist Theories or
- PHI 3790 African Philosophy

**Traditions and Applications** 15 hrs
- HUM 4330 Performance Theory or
- HUM 4554 Religious Quest and Human Dilemma or
- HUM 3934 Representations of Place and Space or
- PHH 3510 Marx and Nietzsche or
- PHI 3638 Ethical Issues in the 21st Century or
- PHI 3033 Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment or
- PHM 3022 Sexuality, Gender & Philosophy or
- PHM 3123 Feminist Theories or
- PHP 3786 Existentialism or
- PHP 4782 Phenomenology or
- REL 3111 Religion and Philosophy Through Film or
- REL 3115 Religion, Spirituality, and Popular Music

**Restricted Electives** (3 hrs)
- Select one course from the ‘Traditions and Applications’ category in the concentrations that are not being used to satisfy Core Requirements, or other courses as approved by advisor.

**Select 1:**
- HUM 4303 The Spiritual Ideal or
- PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion or
- PHI 3800 Aesthetics or
- Or other courses as approved by advisor

**Critically Humanities** 24 hrs
- HUM 3250 Modern Humanities and
- HUM 3252 Contemporary Humanities and
- PHI 4804 Critical Theory

**Traditions and Applications** 15 hrs
- HUM 4330 Performance Theory or
- HUM 4554 Religious Quest and Human Dilemma or
- HUM 3934 Representations of Place and Space or
- PHH 3510 Marx and Nietzsche or
- PHI 3638 Ethical Issues in the 21st Century or
- PHI 3033 Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment or
- PHM 3022 Sexuality, Gender & Philosophy or
- PHM 3123 Feminist Theories or
- PHP 3786 Existentialism or
- PHP 4782 Phenomenology or
- REL 3111 Religion and Philosophy Through Film or
- REL 3115 Religion, Spirituality, and Popular Music

**5. Restricted Electives** (3 hrs)
- Select one course from the ‘Traditions and Applications’ category in the concentrations that are not being used to satisfy Core Requirements, or other courses as approved by advisor.

**Select 1:**
- HUM 4303 The Spiritual Ideal or
- PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion or
- PHI 3800 Aesthetics or
- Or other courses as approved by advisor

**6. Capstone Requirements**
- None

**7. Foreign Language Requirements**

**Admissions**
- Met by graduation requirement

**Graduation**
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement. Majors who are contemplating graduate school should complete two years of a foreign language, preferably one functional in their area of proposed graduate interest.

**8. Electives**
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

**9. Additional Requirements**
- None

**10. Required Minors**
- None

**11. Departmental Exit Requirements**
- Earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each required course.
- Departmental Exit Exam in final semester.

---

To avoid delaying graduation, you must request a review of requirements prior to registering for your last term.

- Computer Competency met by one of the following:
  - HUM 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 3 hrs
  - HUM 4933 Senior Research Seminar 3 hrs
  - STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

**12. University Minimum Exit Requirements**
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 120

**Honors in Major** (33 hrs)
- Students considering graduate school in humanities are strongly encouraged to take Honors in the Major. Requirements are as follows:

  **Honors Thesis**
  - HUM 4903H Honors Directed Reading I 3 hrs
  - HUM 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 3 hrs

  **Additional Requirements**
  - Application and admission through the Humanities Honors Coordinator and the Burnett Honors College.
  - Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major.
  - Maintain a UCF GPA of at least 3.2 and a Humanities GPA of at least 3.5.
  - Successful completion and oral defense of Honors thesis.
  - Earn a "B" (3.0) or better in both of the following:
    - HUM 4903H Honors Directed Reading I 3 hrs
    - HUM 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 3 hrs

**Core and Elective Requirements** 33 hrs
- Same requirements as for regular majors.

**Related Programs**
- Religious Studies
- Philosophy
- Humanities - Philosophy, Religion, & Popular Culture Track

**Certificates**
- None

**Related Minors**
- Environmental Studies
- Humanities
- Philosophy
- Religious Studies

**Advising Notes**
- None

**Transfer Notes**
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

**Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**
- None

**Plan of Study**
- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Courses with an asterisk (*) may be replaced by alternates in the same requirement. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

**Freshman Year - Fall**
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- HUM 2020 Encountering the Humanities 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs

**Freshman Year - Spring**
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II 3 hrs
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

UCF Degree Programs

Humanities - Philosophy, Religion, & Popular Culture Track (B.A.)

College of Arts and Humanities

Department of Philosophy, Psychology Building, Room: 220

http://www.philosophy.cah.ucf.edu/

E-mail: philosophy@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. Doug Evans, dkevans@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2273

Dr. Shelley Park (Cocoa Campus), spark@mail.ucf.edu, 321-433-7919

Admission Requirements

- None

Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior approval by the chair.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required course.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Philosophy Department.

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oceas.ucf.edu/ac/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Courses designated in 1 (General Ed Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Suggested HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Suggested HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II

Select 1: (3 hrs)
- Suggested REL 2300 World Religions
- Suggested PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- 1 Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics
- Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)

- None

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (18 hrs)

- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I
- HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II
- PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (18 hrs)

Core Requirements

Theoretical Foundations (6 hrs)

- PHI 3684 Ways of Living
- PHI 4341 Ways of Knowing

Philosophy (6 hrs)

- PHI 3670 Ethical Theory or
- PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion or
- PHI 3800 Aesthetics or
- PHM 3100 Freedom and Justice or
- PHI 3720 Faith and Reason or
- PHP 3786 Existentialism or
- PHI 4804 Critical Theory or
- PHI 4300 Theories of Knowledge or
- PHI 2108 Critical Thinking

Religion (6 hrs)

- CLT 3378 Comparative Mythology or
- HUM 3952 Christian Thought or
- REL 3553 Moses, Jesus and Muhammad or
- HUM 3417 Hindu Thought and Culture or
- HUM 3419 Islamic Thought and Culture or
- HUM 4303 The Spiritual Ideal or
- HUM 4554 Religious Quest and Human Dilemma or
- PHI 3750 The Problem of Evil

Popular Culture Studies (12 hrs)

Contemporary Media (6 hrs)

- HUM 3320 Contemporary Multicultural Studies or
- HUM 4556 Religion and the Arts or
- HUM 4330 Performance Theory or
- PHI 3625 Virtual Ethics or
- PHI 4931 Philosophy in the News or
- POS 3235 Mass Media and Politics or
- POS 3258 Politics in Film or
- REL 3115 Religion, Spirituality, and Popular Music or
- REL 3111 Religion and Philosophy Through Film or
- SYP 3630 Popular Culture in Society

Contemporary Forms of Life (6 hrs)

- ANT 3302 Sex, Gender and Culture or
- HUM 3252 Contemporary Humanities or
- PHM 3022 Sexuality, Gender & Philosophy or
- PHI 3629 Family Values or
- PHI 3033 Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment or
- PHI 3401 Philosophy of Law or
- PHI 3638 Ethical Issues in the 21st Century or
- PHI 3883 Philosophy of Friendship or
- PHM 3020 Philosophy of Love or
- PHM 3123 Feminist Theories or
UCF Degree Programs

PHI 4321 Philosopshes of Embodiment: Mind/Body/ Self or 3 hrs
REL 3131 Religion in America 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
- None

6. Capstone Requirements (3 hrs)
HUM 4933 Senior Research Seminar 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement
Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement. Majors who are contemplating graduate school should complete two years of a foreign language, preferably one functional in their area of proposed graduate interest.

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Departmental Exit Exam in final semester.
- Earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each required course.
- To avoid delaying graduation, you must request a review of requirements prior to registering for your last term.
- Computer Competency met by one of the following:
  - HUM 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 3 hrs
  - HUM 4933 Senior Research Seminar 3 hrs
  - STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors in Major
- Students considering graduate school in humanities are strongly encouraged to take Honors in the Major. Requirements are as follows:
  a. Core Requirements, Popular Culture and Capstone 33 hrs
     - Same requirements as for regular majors
  b. Honors Thesis 6 hrs
     - HUM 4903H Honors Directed Reading I 3 hrs
     - HUM 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 3 hrs
  c. Additional Requirements of Honors in the Major
     - Application and admission through the Humanities Honors Coordinator
     - Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major
     - Maintain a UCF GPA of at least 3.2 and a Humanities GPA of at least 3.5
     - Successful completion and oral defense of Honors thesis
     - No more than 2 courses (i.e., 9 credit hours) of 3000 or 4000 level courses applied to the B.A. in Humanities: Philosophy, Religion & Popular Culture may be simultaneously applied to fulfill another major.
     - Earn a “B” (3.0) or better in both of the following:
       - HUM 4903H Honors Directed Reading I 3 hrs
       - HUM 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 3 hrs

Related Programs
- Humanities
- Philosophy
- Religious Studies

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Humanities
- Philosophy
- Religious Studies

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Industrial Engineering (B.S.I.E.)

College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Industrial Engineering and Management Systems, Engineering II, Room: 312
http://www.iems.ucf.edu/
Dr. William Thompson, william.thompson@ucf.edu
407-823-2204

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Each engineering student is assigned a qualified engineering academic advisor in the department of his/her major. Each student should seek academic advisement before registering for classes each semester to minimize excess hours and to ensure that satisfactory academic progress is being maintained.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
- The UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in the section, General Education Program, found elsewhere in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A. through E. below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from within the Florida State University/Community College Systems should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Select two courses from Historical Foundations 6 hrs
- Select one class from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- Required STA 3023 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Select 1:
  - Prefer ECO 2033 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- Prefer ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- Select one class from Social Foundations Group 2 3 hrs
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)

- These courses are specifically required for all engineering students of the Florida State University System. CPP courses are also available at other Florida post-secondary schools and may be transferred directly to UCF programs. A 2.0 cumulative GPA or better is required for those courses in this section.
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions section for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 MAC 2311</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 MAC 2312</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 MAC 2313</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry III</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 MAP 2302</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PHY 2048C</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers &amp; Scientists I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PHY 2049C</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers and Scientists II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select 1:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 CHS 1440</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CHM 2045C</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 A 2.0 cumulative GPA or better is required for this course.

2 Preferred

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4891C</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering Senior Design Project</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (59 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4516C</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4891C</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering Senior Design Project</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Restricted Electives (4 hrs)

- Technical electives are available in the BSIE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students should consult with their assigned academic advisor for a list of the approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements

7. Foreign Language Requirements

8. Electives

9. Additional Requirements

10. Required Minors

11. Departmental Exit Requirements (6 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4516C</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4891C</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering Senior Design Project</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF

- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required:

- 128

Honors in Major

- None

Related Programs

- Mechanical Engineering

Certificates

- None

Related Minors

- None

Advising Notes

- None

Transfer Notes

- Courses taken from Community Colleges do not substitute for Upper Division Courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- EIN 1006C and EIN 1007C are required courses for incoming freshmen only. The credits for these two courses (one hour each) may, with prior approval of the department academic advisor, be moved to the area 5. Restricted Electives.
- Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

Plan of Study (128 hrs)

- Tentative Course Schedule for Entering Freshmen: The tentative course schedule listed below is a guide for those students who plan on completing their degree in four years. All engineering students should meet with their faculty advisor to develop and maintain an appropriate plan of study.

Freshman Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 1006C</td>
<td>Introduction to the Engineering Profession</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 2311</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 1440</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Freshman Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 1007C</td>
<td>Engineering Concepts and Methods</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 2312</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2048C</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers &amp; Scientists I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Freshman Year - Summer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COP 3223</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming with C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Select 1: 3 hrs
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or
ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics

Sophomore Year - Fall
MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
EIN 3001 Introduction to Industrial Engineering and Management Systems 3 hrs
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs
EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
EIN 4517 Systems Engineering 3 hrs
EIN 4243C Human Engineering 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication or
SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs
EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
EIN 4517 Systems Engineering 3 hrs
EIN 4243C Human Engineering 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
EGN 3310 Engineering Economic Analysis 2 hrs
GEP 3 hrs (3 hrs)

Junior Year - Fall
EIN 3311 Work Analysis and Design 3 hrs
EIN 4391 Manufacturing Engineering 3 hrs
EIN 3354 Principles of Cost Engineering 3 hrs
ESI 4312 Operations Research 3 hrs
ESI 4628C Industrial Engineering Applications of Computers 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
EIN 4364 Facilities Planning 3 hrs
ESI 4221 Empirical Methods for Industrial Engineering 3 hrs
EIN 4523C Systems Simulation 3 hrs
EIN 4333 Production and Distribution Systems 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
EGN 3358 Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer or
EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
EIN 4516C Systems Analysis and Design 3 hrs
ESI 4234 Quality Engineering 3 hrs
ESI 4333 Production and Distribution Systems 3 hrs
EGN 3373 Principles of Electrical Engineering 3 hrs
EGN 4624 Engineering Administration 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
EIN 4891C Industrial Engineering Senior Design 3 hrs
Project
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
http://www.oears.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
Part-Time Student: $45 per term
Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Information Technology (B.S.)
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corp. Engineering Center, Room: 346
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu/
E-mail: undergraduate@eecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Ali Orooji
Julie Faris
407-823-3327

Admission Requirements
None

Degree Requirements
A “C” (2.0) or better required in all prerequisites and courses required for the major.
Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
A Residency Requirement consists of at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-5000 level courses taken from the School of Computer Science at UCF.
12 of the 24 Residency hours must be at the 4000-5000 level.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (37 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
Prefer SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations or
Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
Suggested MAC 1105C College Algebra or
Suggested MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
Required ECO 2013 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
Required PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
Required PHY 2053C College Physics I 4 hrs
Select one class from Science Foundations 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (15 hrs)
A “C” (2.0) or better is required in all these courses.
See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
MAC 1114 College Trigonometry 3 hrs
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics GEP
PSY 2012 General Psychology GEP
PHY 2053C College Physics I GEP
COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming 3 hrs
CGS 2545C Database Concepts 3 hrs
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP

Select 1: 3 hrs
MAD 2104 Foundations of Discrete Math or
COT 3100C Introduction to Discrete Structures 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (51 hrs)
A “C” (2.0) or better is required in all these courses.
Core Requirements (45 hrs)
COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs
CIS 3380 Security in Computing 3 hrs
CAP 4104 Human and Technology Interaction 3 hrs
EEL 3041 Circuit Analysis 3 hrs
CGS 3269 Computer Architecture Concepts 3 hrs
CNT 3004 Computer Network Concepts 3 hrs
CIS 3003 Fundamentals of Information Technology 3 hrs
CIS 4313 Managing IT Integration 3 hrs
CNT 4714 Enterprise Computing 3 hrs
CIS 4004 Web-Based Information Technology 3 hrs
Support Courses
- A “C” (2.0) or better is required in all these courses.

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ENC 4293 Documentation and the Collaborative Process
- ENC 4265 Writing for the Computer Industry or
- ENC 4414 Writing and Hypertext
- ENC 4415 Digital Rhetorics and The Modern Dialectic

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional or 3 hrs
- ENC 3211 Theory and Practice of Technical Writing or 3 hrs
- ENC 3250 Professional Writing 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- Six hours of any 3000-level (or higher) courses offered by Computer Science and Information Technology programs.
- A “C” (2.0) or better is required in all these courses.

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
- Admissions
- None

8. Electives
- Remaining hours needed to meet minimum of 120 hours for graduation should be met with Free Electives.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Complete an exit interview with an assigned faculty advisor
- Computer competency met by completion of major

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Computer Engineering
- Computer Science

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Computer Science
- Interdisciplinary Informatics Technology
- Secure Computing and Networks

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Grades below “C” (2.0) are not accepted
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall 12 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs
- COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra or 3 hrs
- MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 1114 College Trigonometry 3 hrs
- COP 3520C Computer Science I 3 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 16 hrs
- MAD 2104 Foundations of Discrete Math 3 hrs
- COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming 3 hrs
- PHY 2053C College Physics I 4 hrs
- CIS 3003 Fundamentals of Information Technology 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
- CGS 3269 Computer Architecture Concepts 3 hrs
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
- CGS 2545C Database Concepts 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- CAP 4104 Human and Technology Interaction 3 hrs
- EEL 3041 Circuit Analysis 3 hrs
- CNT 3004 Computer Network Concepts 3 hrs
- CIS 3360 Security in Computing 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional or 3 hrs
- ENC 3211 Theory and Practice of Technical Writing or 3 hrs
- ENC 3250 Professional Writing 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- CIS 4313 Managing IT Integration 3 hrs
- PHI 3626 Advanced Ethics in Science and Technology 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- CGS 3763 Operating System Concepts 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ENC 4265 Writing for the Computer Industry or 3 hrs
- ENC 4423 Documentation and the Collaborative Process or 3 hrs
- ENC 4414 Writing and Hypertext or 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- CNT 4703C Design and Implementation of Computer Communication Networks 3 hrs
- CIS 4004 Web-Based Information Technology 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- CNT 4603 System Administration and Maintenance 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 14 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- COP 4910 Frontiers in Information Technology 3 hrs
- CNT 4714 Enterprise Computing 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oeeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term
Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A. / B.S.)
Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, Classroom I, Room: 302
http://www.is.ucf.edu
E-mail: is@mail.ucf.edu
407-823-0144

Interdisciplinary Studies is a university-wide program leading to either the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science in Interdisciplinary Studies, depending on the concentration of work selected in consultation with an Interdisciplinary Studies adviser. The program is administered through the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies and is designed for academic flexibility. It recognizes that there are many combinations of courses that meet the needs of individual students. This program may be taken online; however, there are limited area, course, and minor selections available. Advisement is required from a member of the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team. Students may not be able to complete all courses online. Students must complete all University-wide graduation requirements (general education, foreign language, CLAS, Gordon Rule, etc.), some of which are not available via online courses. For more information, see http://online.ucf.edu/.

Admission Requirements
■ None

Degree Requirements
■ Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
■ Students must have declared an Interdisciplinary Studies major at least two semesters before graduation.
■ Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.
■ Independent study forms must be approved by the director prior to taking an independent study or internship for use in the Interdisciplinary Studies areas. Non-approved independent studies or internship will not be counted towards the major.
■ Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each core and restricted elective course.
■ Students must consult with an Interdisciplinary Studies adviser to enter the program.
■ Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
■ No courses can count in more than one subject area or in a subject area and a minor.
■ Students wishing to earn an Interdisciplinary Studies degree as a double degree, double major, or second major, must complete all restricted elective credits exclusive of the credits done for the other degree(s) or major(s), including any minors associated with that degree or degrees.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
■ None

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
   IDS 3933 Cornerstone Experience 3 hrs
   IDS 4934 Capstone Experience 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level
■ None

5. Restricted Electives (30 hrs)
■ Students must complete two different subject area concentrations from among those specified below.
■ Students must take a minimum of 15 hours of approved courses in each selected subject area (excluding GEP courses). Courses are considered approved only when they have been reviewed by an Interdisciplinary Studies adviser and not simply when they appear on a student audit.
■ Students are required to take a minimum of 15 UCF hours, as well as 15 upper division hours, in the two areas combined.

See the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team for details regarding each area:
■ Arts
■ Behavioral and Social Sciences
■ Commerce
■ Communication
■ Computational Sciences
■ Education
■ Engineering
■ Health
■ Humanities
■ Letters and Modern Languages
■ Physical Sciences
■ Life/Biomedical Sciences
■ Public Affairs

6. Capstone Requirements
■ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
■ BA: Met by graduation requirement.
■ BS: Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
■ Note: Students entering without having met the admission requirements must do so in order to graduate.

Graduation
■ BA: Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in either a foreign language or proficiency equivalent to American Sign Language.
■ BS: Proficiency equivalent to one semester of college instruction in a foreign language or one course with a multicultural dimension.

Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
■ Select primarily from upper level courses, with an Interdisciplinary Studies adviser’s approval.

9. Additional Requirements
■ None

10. Required Minors
■ Students must complete a minor from those offered at UCF. The minor cannot overlap with the two subject areas. Minimum hours required for a minor is eighteen. The minor degree audit must be approved by, and completion of the minor certified by, the department offering the minor.

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
■ A grade of “C” or above (2.0) is required for each course in the core and restricted electives.
■ Computer Competency met by completing this major.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF

A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 120

Honors In Major
■ None

Related Programs
■ Interdisciplinary Studies - Environmental Studies Track
■ Interdisciplinary Studies - Women’s Studies Track

Certificates
■ None

Related Minors
■ Most UCF minors

Advising Notes
■ None
Interdisciplinary Studies - Environmental Studies

Track (B.S.)
Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, Classroom I, Room: 302
http://www.is.ucf.edu
E-mail: is@mail.ucf.edu
407-823-0144

The Environmental Studies track is a program that prepares students for a number of interesting and challenging careers. Its interdisciplinary nature provides students with tools that can be applied across a spectrum of science, social behavior, and humanities, using the strengths of the various areas. Students seeking journalistic or artistic careers will gain a scientific background by which to understand environmental science, while students going into the sciences will appreciate the social, political, and ethical dimensions of environmental actions and policy decisions.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog
- Students must have declared an Interdisciplinary Studies major at least one semester before graduation
- Independent study forms must be approved by the director prior to taking an independent study or internship for use in the program; non-approved independent studies will not be counted toward the major
- Co-op credit cannot be used in the major
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) grade in each required course in the core and subject areas
- Students must consult with an Interdisciplinary Studies adviser when entering the program
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours
- Students wishing to earn an Interdisciplinary Studies degree as a double degree, double major, or second degree, must complete all fifty-four credits exclusive of credits done for the other degree(s) and/or major(s), including any minors associated with that degree

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)
   (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations
   (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
   (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations
   (6 hrs)
   1 Required MAC 1105C College Algebra
   Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I
   3 hrs

   1 may take a higher level math

D: Social Foundations
   (6 hrs)
   Required SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology
   3 hrs

Select 1:
   Required ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics
   3 hrs
   or
   Required ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics
   3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   None

3. Core Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   None

Physical/Mathematical Sciences
CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I
MAC 1105C College Algebra
PSC 1121 Physical Science
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

Life Sciences
BSC 2010C Biology I
BSC 2011C Biology II
PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology
PCB 3044L Principles of Ecology Laboratory

Social Science & Humanities
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology

Select 1:
   ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or
   ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics
   3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level
   (19 hrs)
   Environmental Studies Fundamentals
   IDS 3150 Foundations of Environmental Studies
   ECP 3302 Economics and the Environment
   GIS 3043C GIS for Environmental Studies
   GIS 4301C Advanced GIS Applications in Environmental Studies
   PUP 3203 Environmental Politics
   SYD 4510 Environment and Society

5. Restricted Electives
   (18 hrs)
   Students will complete one of the concentrations listed below. Each concentration requires a minimum of eighteen credit hours. A student completing the Environmental Studies core can reasonably expect to meet entry requirements for most electives listed.
   - Select eighteen hours in one concentration.

Science Concentration
- Note: This subject area is available only to Interdisciplinary Studies - Environmental Studies track majors.
- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I
- BCH 4054 Biochemistry II
- BOT 3152C Local Flora
- BOT 3802 Ethnobotany
- BOT 4156C Florida Wildflowers
- BOT 4303C Plant Kingdom
- BOT 4686C Conservation and Management of Native Plants
- BOT 4713C Plant Taxonomy
- BSC 4312C Marine Biology
- CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry
- OCE 3008 Oceanography
- PCB 3083 Genetics
- PCB 3334C River Ecology
- PCB 3442 Aquatic Ecology
- PCB 4302C Physiochemical Limnology
- PCB 4683 Evolutionary Biology
- PCB 4723 Animal Physiology
- PCB 5045 Conservation Biology
- PCB 5326C Ecosystems of Florida
- PCB 3314 Marine Bio Diversity
- PCB 4303C Biological Limnology

Values, Planning, & Policy Concentration
- Note: This subject area is available only to Interdisciplinary Studies - Environmental Studies track majors.
- ANT 3541 Biobehavioral Anthropology
- BOT 3802 Ethnobotany
- ECP 4303 Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
- ENC 3211 Theory and Practice of Technical Writing
- ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional
- ENC 4360 Nature Writing
- GIS 4033C Remote Sensing of the Environment
- INR 4351 International Environmental Law

UCF Degree Programs
Interdisciplinary Studies - Women's Studies Track (B.A.)

Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, Classroom 1, Room: 302
Program in Women’s Studies, Colburn Hall, Room: 411
http://www.is.ucf.edu
E-mail: is@mail.ucf.edu
E-mail: womenst@mail.ucf.edu
Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team, 407-823-0144
Dr. M.C. Santana, 407-823-2260
Interdisciplinary Studies - Women’s Studies track is a broadly based interdisciplinary curriculum which leads to the Bachelor of Arts degree in Interdisciplinary Studies. The program is administered through the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies and the Women’s Studies Program in the College of Arts and Humanities.

Admission Requirements
None

Degree Requirements
Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
• Students must have declared an Interdisciplinary Studies major - Women's Studies track at least one semester before graduation.
• Independent study forms must be approved by the director prior to taking an independent study or internship for use in the Interdisciplinary Studies areas. Non-approved independent studies will not be counted towards the major.
• Co op credit cannot be used in this track.
• Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each restricted elective course.
• Students must consult with an Interdisciplinary Studies adviser when entering the degree program and regularly thereafter.
• Courses designated in 1. (General Education Program) and 2. (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
• Students wishing to earn an Interdisciplinary Studies degree as a double degree, double major, or second degree, must complete all fifty-four credits exclusive of credits done for the other degree(s) and/or major(s), including any minors associated with that degree.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) None

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level None

5. Restricted Electives (36 hrs)
• Students must complete either the Womanist/Women of Color subject area or the Women’s Studies Cognate subject area to satisfy the First Study Area.
• Students must complete one subject area from those specified in the Second Study Area below.
• Students must take a minimum of 18 hours of approved courses in each selected subject area (excluding GEP courses).
• Students are required to take a minimum of 18 UCF hours, as well as 18 upper division hours, in the two areas combined.

First Study Area - Womanist/Women of Color Area 18 hrs
• Take 18 hours from either the Womanist/Women of Color area or from the Women's Studies Cognate Area
WST 3460 Women, Race and Struggle 3 hrs

Select 5: 15 hrs
AML 3614 Topics in African-American Literature or 3 hrs
ANT 4308 Gender Issues in Latin America or 3 hrs
ASH 4304 Women in China or 3 hrs

Credits: 120
First Study Area - Women's Studies Cognate Area 18 hrs
- Take 18 hours from either the Womanist/Women of Color Area or from the Women's Studies Cognate Area
Select 6: 18 hrs
- Other courses may be utilized for this area with the permission of the director.
- Relevant Special Topics courses are periodically offered through various departments; with prior approval from the Women’s Studies Director, some courses may substitute.

Second Study Area (from those below) 18 hrs
- See the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Teams for details regarding each area: Arts, Behavioral and Social Sciences, Commerce, Communication,Computational Sciences, Education, Engineering, Health, Humanities, Letters and Modern Languages, Life/Biomedical, Physical Sciences, Public Affairs

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement
Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in either a foreign language or proficiency equivalent to American Sign Language III.
Standardized examinations may be used to meet the requirement.
- Note: Students entering without having met the admission requirement must do so in order to graduate.

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses, with Interdisciplinary Studies advisor’s approval. May be outside of Women’s Studies.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- Women’s Studies

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- A grade of ‘C’ or above (2.0) is required for each course taken in each of the subject areas.
- Computer Competency is met by departmental assessment, or the following courses:
  - CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science 3 hrs
  - STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

Honors in Major
- None

Related Programs
- Interdisciplinary Studies

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Most UCF minors

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Transfer courses must be evaluated for equivalency credit and/or for use in the degree program by the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team. The student must provide all supporting information.
- Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

International and Global Studies (B.A.)
College of Sciences
Department of Political Science, Howard Phillips Hall,
Room: 302
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/politicalscience
E-mail: politics@ucf.edu
Dr. Roger Handberg
407-823-2608

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior departmental approval
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 21 semester hours of regularly scheduled courses taken from the UCF Department of Political Science
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours

Double major/dua...
### UCF Degree Programs

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)**
   - (36 hrs)

   **A: Communication Foundations**
   - (9 hrs)

   **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations**
   - (9 hrs)

   **C: Mathematical Foundations**
   - (6 hrs)

   **Math:**
   - 3 hrs
   - Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or May substitute a higher level math with appropriate score on the Math Placement Exam.

   **Statistics:**
   - 3 hrs
   - Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or May substitute a more advanced STA course.

2. **Regional Classes**
   - (9 hrs)

3. **Core Requirements: Basic Level**
   - (6 hrs)

   - INR 2002 International Relations-Theory and Practice 3 hrs
   - POS 2041 American National Government GEP 3 hrs
   - GEO 3471 World Political Geography 3 hrs
   - IDS 4515 Global Perspectives 3 hrs
   - CPO 3103 Comparative Politics 3 hrs
   - POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science 3 hrs
   - INR 4603 International Relations Theory 3 hrs

4. **Core Requirements: Advanced Level**
   - (15 hrs)

   - GEO 3471 World Political Geography 3 hrs
   - IDS 4515 Global Perspectives 3 hrs
   - CPO 3103 Comparative Politics 3 hrs
   - POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science 3 hrs
   - INR 4603 International Relations Theory 3 hrs

5. **Restricted Electives**
   - (18 hrs)

   - Note: Students must meet all prerequisites before taking these classes.

6. **Regional (9 hrs)**

7. **Functional (9 hrs)**

   - **Select from the following listing:**
     - INR 3253 International Politics of Africa 3 hrs
     - INR 4303 Diplomacy 3 hrs
     - INR 4350 Global Environmental Politics 3 hrs
     - INR 4054 Global Politics of Energy 3 hrs
     - INR 4074 Immigration Policy 3 hrs
     - INR 4075 Human Rights Policy 3 hrs
     - INR 4076 Global Drug Policy 3 hrs
     - INR 4304 Issues in International Public Policy 3 hrs
     - INR 4364 The Intelligence Community 3 hrs
     - INR 4714 Politics of International Trade Policy 3 hrs
     - INR 4035 International Political Economy 3 hrs
     - INR 4065 Women, Gender, and Globalization 3 hrs
     - INR 4102 American Foreign Policy 3 hrs
     - INR 4104 Topics and Cases in American Foreign Policy 3 hrs
     - INR 4114 American Security Policy 3 hrs
     - INR 4115 Strategic Weapons and Arms Control 3 hrs
     - INR 4224 Contemporary International Politics of Asia 3 hrs

   - **Select from the following listing:**
     - INR 4243 International Politics of Latin America 3 hrs
     - INR 4335 Coercion in International Politics 3 hrs
     - INR 4351 International Environmental Law 3 hrs
     - INR 4401 International Law I 3 hrs
     - INR 4402 International Law II 3 hrs
     - INR 4404 Space Law 3 hrs
     - INR 4502 International Organizations 3 hrs
     - INR 4491 Internship 3 hrs
     - PUP 4503 Government and Science 3 hrs
     - PUP 4510 Space Policy 3 hrs
     - INR 4084 Politics of International Terrorism 3 hrs

8. **Admissions**

9. **Graduation**

10. **Required Minors**

11. **Departmental Exit Requirements**

12. **University Minimum Exit Requirements**

13. **Total Semester Hours Required**

14. **Honors In Major**

   - Interested students who meet the requirements are encouraged to participate in the HIM program. Contact the department for information about the program and the HIM coordinator.
Related Programs
- Anthropology
- Economics
- History

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Anthropology
- Economics
- History
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Philosophy

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (120 hrs)
- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

Freshman Year - Fall 16 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- WOH 2012 World Civilization I 3 hrs
- MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs
- WOH 2022 World Civilization II 3 hrs
- INR 2002 International Relations-Theorv and Practice 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 16 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs
- GEO 3471 World Political Geography 3 hrs
- POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 16 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs
- IDS 4315 Global Perspectives 3 hrs
- CGS 3103 Comparative Politics 3 hrs
- INR 4603 International Relations Theory 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 14 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Free Elective 2 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Interpersonal/Organizational Communication (B.A.)
College of Sciences
Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143
http://communication.cos.ucf.edu
E-mail: communication@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Jim Katt, Area Coordinator, jkatt@mail.ucf.edu
Rebecca Morales, Academic Support, rmorales@mail.ucf.edu
407-823-2681

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs (other than from I/O Pending) and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Co-op or internship credit may be used in this major with prior advisor approval.
- Students cannot exceed a total of six credits of internship, co-op, and independent study credits combined.
- Students must consult with a school advisor.
- School residency requirement consists of at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   - Required SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
     - Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
     - Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

   Math: (3 hrs)
   - Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or
   - Preferred MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs
   - You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Required SPC 2011C Communication and Human Relations 3 hrs
   - Required SPC 3311 Communication Research Methods 3 hrs
   - Required SPC 3301 Interpersonal Communication 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
   - Students are expected to select these courses outside their major, and outside the GEP. The courses may be interspersed throughout their 4 year program.
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (3 hrs)
   - SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication GEP

   Statistics: (3 hrs)
   - STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
     - STA 2014C Principles of Statistics GEP

   Computer Science: (3 hrs)
   - CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business or
     - CGS 2585C Desktop/Internet Publishing or
     - CGS 3175 Internet Applications

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (12 hrs)
   - Take all of the following: 12 hrs
     - COM 3011C Communication and Human Relations 3 hrs
     - COM 3120 Organizational Communication 3 hrs
     - COM 3311 Communication Research Methods and
     - SPC 3301 Interpersonal Communication 3 hrs
5. Restricted Electives (27 hrs)

Internal Restricted Electives: 21 hrs

- Select from the following list:
  - COM 3013 Communication and the Family 3 hrs
  - COM 3022 Health Communication 3 hrs
  - COM 3110 Business and Professional Communication 3 hrs
  - COM 3332 Communication, Technology, and Change 3 hrs
  - COM 3406 Role of Motivation in Communication 3 hrs
  - COM 4014 Gender Issues in Communication 3 hrs
  - COM 4416 Terrorism and Communication 3 hrs
  - COM 4461 Intercultural Communication 3 hrs
  - COM 4462 Conflict Management 3 hrs
  - SPC 3445 Leadership Through Oral Communication 3 hrs
  - SPC 3513C Argumentation and Debate 3 hrs
  - SPC 4331 Nonverbal Communication 3 hrs
  - SPC 4426 Group Dynamics 3 hrs
  - SPC 4540 Attitudes and Communication 3 hrs

A maximum of 6 credits of any combination of the following can be used as an Internal Restricted Elective:

- COM 4941 Internship or Free Elective 3 hrs
- SPC X949 Coop or Free Elective 3 hrs
- COM X949 Coop

A maximum of 3 credits of any combination of the following can be used as an Internal Restricted Elective:

- ENC 3250 Professional Writing or ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional 3 hrs
- ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing or ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hrs
- ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional 3 hrs
- Other upper division COM or SPC courses with prior approval of department advisor.

External Restricted Electives 6 hrs

- A minimum of six upper division credit hours selected from courses in Nicholson School of Communication outside of the Interpersonal/Organizational area (i.e. Advertising - Public Relations, Journalism, or Radio - Televison).

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Met by graduation requirement.

Graduation

- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

- Eight credits of American Sign Language (ASL) can satisfy this requirement for students graduating under this catalog. Consult with the NSC advising staff to understand how choosing ASL might impact hours needed to graduate.

8. Electives

- Select primarily from upper level courses. May be taken outside of the Nicholson School of Communication.

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Achieve a “C” (2.0) or better average GPA in Nicholson School of Communication courses.

- To avoid graduation delays, meet with your advisor to review graduation requirements before registering for your last term.

- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA

- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed

- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF

- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required 120

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs

- None

Certificates

- None

Related Minors

- Interpersonal/Organizational Communication
- Mass Communication

Advising Notes

- None

Transfer Notes

- Lower division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.

- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

Plan of Study

- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a school advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

Freshman Year - Fall

- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring

- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall

- Free Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- CWS XXX Computer course 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring

- Free Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall

- COM 3011C Communication and Human Relations 3 hrs
- COM 3311 Communication Research Methods 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring

- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oegs.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm
Journalism (B.A.)
College of Sciences
Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143
http://communication.cos.ucf.edu
E-mail: journalism@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Steve Collins, Area Coordinator, scollins@mail.ucf.edu
Rebecca Morales, Academic Support, rmorales@mail.ucf.edu
407-823-2681

Admission Requirements
■ Students should apply to become Journalism majors only after completing all requirements for admission.
■ Admission is based on multiple factors, not strictly GPA.
■ Attain an overall minimum 2.25 GPA based on a minimum of 30 credit hours of college work. NOTE: Meeting the minimum GPA does not guarantee admission since students are admitted on a space available basis.
■ Submit an essay demonstrating commitment to the field; include previously published journalistic work, if any.
■ Meet a grammar proficiency standard. Students must pass a grammar proficiency exam administered by UCF’s Counseling and Testing Center unless they have AP credit in English or an “A-” or better in both of the following courses:
   ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

Application Deadlines:
■ October 1 to be admitted the next spring term
■ February 1 to be admitted the next summer term
■ July 1 to be admitted the next fall term

Degree Requirements
■ Students who change degree programs (other than from Journalism Pending) and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
■ The Journalism faculty strongly recommend that majors work for a student newspaper.
■ Journalism majors may obtain an off-campus internship with a commercial newspaper, a magazine, or website.
■ To receive credit for an internship, students must have a 2.5 GPA in their required major courses. Students with less than a 2.5 GPA will not be given academic internship credit.
■ Students can enroll in a maximum of six hours of internship credit. However, the internships must be with different employers. Each internship must be approved by and supervised by a Journalism faculty advisor.
■ A portfolio of representative work must be submitted to, and approved by, a faculty committee at least one semester before graduation. At least 75% of the work must be produced while at UCF.
■ Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior approval.
■ Students should consult with a school advisor.
■ All students are required to pay a fee for equipment insurance.
■ Of the 120 hours required for graduation, 80 hours must be taken outside of the Nicholson School of Communication.
■ Of these 80 hours, 65 must be taken in the liberal arts (i.e. within the College of Arts & Humanities or the College of Sciences).
■ To ensure completion within 120 hours and to comply with the 80 hour rule, no more than 40 (or 43 if a GEP Speech class was taken at UCF) of the 120 hours may be taken within the Nicholson School of Communication.
■ Journalism majors must select their required minor from outside the Nicholson School of Communication to remain below the 40 credit hour school maximum.
■ Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
■ School residency requirement consists of at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Nicholson School of Communication.
■ The Journalism program follows the Society of Professional Journalists Code of Ethics. Students who violate the code (plagiarizing, cheating or fabricating, for example) may be removed from the program.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   Composition: Complete both courses.
   Required ENC 1101 Composition I and
   Required ENC 1102 Composition II
   Speech: Required SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   Group 1: Select a course from group 1.
   Preferred AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 or
   Preferred AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present
   Group 2: Select a course from group 2.
   Group 3: Select a third course from either group 1 or 2.

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   Statistics-Computers:
   Required CDS 1080C Introduction to Computer Science or
   Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics
   Math:
   Required MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or
   Required MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or
   You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   Group 1:
   Preferred POS 2041 American National Government
   Group 2: Select a listed course

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
   See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

Complete the following:
   SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication GEP

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (12 hrs)
   Must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in these courses in order to enroll in subsequent courses
   Grammar Proficiency must be satisfied before enrolling in JOU 2100C.
   These courses may be completed before acceptance into the program.
   JOU 2100C News Reporting 3 hrs
   JOU 3004 History of American Journalism 3 hrs
   MMC 2004 Mass Media 3 hrs
   VIC 3001 Visual Communication 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (6 hrs)
   These courses may be completed either before or after acceptance into the program.
   JOU 4700 Journalism Ethics 3 hrs
   MMC 3200 Mass Communication Law 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
   These courses can only be completed after acceptance into the program.
   Select courses from the following:
   JOU 3101 Advanced Reporting 3 hrs
   JOU 3201 Editing I 3 hrs
   JOU 3202 Editing II 3 hrs
   JOU 3510 Magazine Publishing 3 hrs
   JOU 4181 Public Affairs Reporting 3 hrs
   JOU 4224 Magazine Editing and Production 3 hrs
   JOU 4300 Feature Writing 3 hrs
   JOU 4324C Converged Journalism 3 hrs
   JOU 4941 Internship 3 hrs
   PGT 3610C Photojournalism I 3 hrs
   Any JOU or PGT prefix writing, photojournalism, or editing course

6. Capstone Requirements
   None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   Met by graduation requirement
UCF Degree Programs

Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.
- Eight credits of American Sign Language (ASL) can satisfy this requirement for students graduating under this catalog; however, it will not count toward the 65 hour Liberal Arts requirement. Consult with the NSC advising staff to understand how choosing ASL impacts hours needed to graduate.

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses, with school advisor’s approval. Must be from outside of the Nicholson School of Communication in order to not exceed the 40 credit hour cap. The majority of electives should be taken in the Liberal Arts to comply with the 65 hour Liberal Arts requirement.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- Journalism majors must complete an 18 hour minor in an academic area outside of Nicholson School of Communication. When no official minor is offered, students may complete an 18-credit-hour area of concentration approved by the faculty.
- The minor must be from outside of the Nicholson School of Communication in order to not exceed the 40 credit hour cap.

11. Department Exit Requirements
- Acceptance of portfolio by faculty.
- To avoid delaying graduation, you must request a review of requirements before registering for your last term.
- Achieve an overall “C” GPA (2.0) in courses taken within the school to satisfy the major.
- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- English - Creative Writing
- English - Technical Communication

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- NOTE: Minors taught within the Nicholson School of Communication are not open to Journalism majors.
- English - Creative Writing
- English - Linguistics
- English - Literature
- English - Technical Communication
- Writing and Rhetoric
- History
- Magazine Journalism
- Political Science
- Sociology

Advising Notes
- It is the student’s responsibility to ensure that course prerequisites have been satisfied before registering for a class.
- Students are urged to contact their school advisor before registering for courses.

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.

- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a school advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year - Fall</th>
<th>16 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1608</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGF 1107</td>
<td>Explorations in Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year - Spring</th>
<th>16 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2014C</td>
<td>Principles of Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective / Minor</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore Year - Fall</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOU 2100C</td>
<td>News Reporting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective / Minor</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective / Minor</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore Year - Spring</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOU 3004</td>
<td>History of American Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective / Minor</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Fall</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective / Minor</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMC 2004</td>
<td>Mass Media</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Spring</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective / Minor</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIC 3001</td>
<td>Visual Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMC 3200</td>
<td>Mass Communication Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Fall</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective / Minor</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 4700</td>
<td>Journalism Ethics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Spring</th>
<th>13 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oed.ufl.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $22 per term
- Full-Time Student: $44 per term
Latin American Studies (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Colburn Hall, Room: 406E and F
http://las.cah.ucf.edu/
E-mail: latinamerica@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Jose M. Maunez-Cuadra, jmunez2@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-1173
407-823-1174

Admission Requirements
■ None

Major Requirements 15 hrs
ANT 4332 People and Cultures of Latin America 3 hrs
GEA 4405 Geography of Latin America 3 hrs
LAH 3200 Modern Latin America 3 hrs
LAS 2001 Topics in Latin American Studies 3 hrs
Suggested STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel

Select 1: 3 hrs
Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics

Select 2 Courses From B.1 Based On Area Selections 6 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
Required ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
Select 2 Courses From B.1 Based On Area Selections 6 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
Suggested STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel

Select 1: 3 hrs
Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics

Select 2 Courses From B.1 Based On Area Selections 6 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (3 hrs)
LAS 2001 Topics in Latin American Studies 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (12 hrs)
ANT 4332 People and Cultures of Latin America 3 hrs
GEA 4405 Geography of Latin America 3 hrs
LAH 3200 Modern Latin America 3 hrs
LAS 3101 Latin American Popular Culture 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (21 hrs)
Restricted electives are divided into two areas of emphasis.
Students must take a minimum of 12 credit hours in the first area of emphasis and 9 additional credit hours in the second area of emphasis as detailed below.
Students may not use more than 9 credit hours of courses with the same prefix within the first area of emphasis or more than 6 credit hours of courses with the same prefix within the second area of emphasis.
Note that this is not an exhaustive list of course options. Other courses with a focus on either Latin America or the Caribbean can be accepted with prior written authorization from the program director.

AREA ONE: 12 hrs
ANTHROPOLOGY
ANT 3160 Americas Before Columbus 3 hrs
ANT 3161 Archaeology of Mexico 3 hrs

ANT 3163 Mesoamerican Archaeology 3 hrs
ANT 3164 Ancient Incas 3 hrs
ANT 3165 Archaeology of South America 3 hrs
ANT 3168 Maya Archaeology 3 hrs
ANT 3319 Anthropology of Diaspora 3 hrs
ANT 3330 Cultural Ecology of Amazonia 3 hrs
ANT 3344 Puerto Rican Culture 3 hrs
ANT 4266 Economic Anthropology: Production, Consumption, and Exchange 3 hrs

HISTORY
LAH 3130 Latin American History I 3 hrs
LAH 3400 History of Mexico and Central America 3 hrs
LAH 3470 History of the Caribbean 3 hrs
LAH 4136 Colonial Florida 3 hrs
LAH 4512 Modern Argentina 3 hrs
LAH 4461 History of Puerto Rico 3 hrs
LAH 4480 History of Cuba 3 hrs
LAH 4742 The Mexican Revolution 3 hrs
LAH 4780 Poverty and Development in Latin America 3 hrs

Spanish and Spanish Literature
Students may choose from the extensive listing of upper level SPN and SPW courses. No more than six (6) hours can overlap between the major and the minor.

AREA TWO: 9 hrs
■ (Select no more than 6 credit hours of courses with the same prefix)

ART HISTORY
ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
ARH 3670 20th Century Latin American Art 3 hrs
ARH 3673 Modern Art of Mexico 3 hrs
ARH 3674 Latin American Popular Visual Culture 3 hrs
ARH 4653 Meso American Art 3 hrs

ENGLISH
AML 3615 Harlem, Haiti, and Havana 3 hrs
AML 3682 Ethnic Literature in America 3 hrs
AML 4630 Latino/Latina Literature 3 hrs
LIT 3192 Caribbean Literature 3 hrs
LIT 3381 Women Writers of Color 3 hrs
LIT 3823 Hispanic Women Writers 3 hrs

HUMANITIES
HUM 3460 Latin American Humanities 3 hrs

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
INR 4243 International Politics of Latin America 3 hrs

LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES
LAS 4023 African Caribbean Experience 3 hrs

POLITICAL
CPO 3034 Politics of Developing Areas 3 hrs
CPO 3103 Comparative Politics 3 hrs
CPO 4047 Politics of the NAFTA Region 3 hrs
CPO 4074 Political Economy 3 hrs
CPO 4794 Indigenous Politics and the Environment 3 hrs
CPO 4303 Comparative Latin American Politics 3 hrs

PUBLIC POLICY
PUP 3314 Minorities in American Politics 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
■ Required Experiential Learning (capstone experience, 0 - 3 hrs):
■ Students are required to complete a study or work experience in Latin American Studies. This may be fulfilled through participation in any one of the following:
■ A formal study-abroad program on Latin America of at least 45 contact hours equaling three hours of academic credit or a Program Director approved program in the United States or its territories with Hispanic populations. Up to three hours of academic internship credit for this option may be authorized if approved by the Program Director Internship on Latin American Studies.
■ Students may also elect to complete three hours of upper division credit in an indigenous language such as Yucatec Maya, Nahuatl, or Quechua. As the latter languages are currently not taught at UCF, interested students would need to enroll in an off-campus program.
■ At the discretion of the Program Director, prior life, study, or work experience may be considered as satisfying this experiential learning requirement.
7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Foreign Language Requirement: (0 - 14 hrs)
- LAS majors will have a proficiency equivalent to four semesters of college instruction in a single foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures. Spanish or Portuguese preferred, although other Latin American languages may be acceptable with prior written consent of the LAS program director. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- Variable
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with an advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- Required Minor: 18 hrs (minimum)
- LAS majors cannot minor in Anthropology, Art History, English, History, Humanities, Latin American Studies, or Political Science. A second major in any of the disciplines listed below will satisfy the minor requirement. The LAS minor will continue to be available to non-LAS majors.
- Students will select a minor in consultation with the LAS Program Director. No more than six (6) hours can overlap between the major and the minor. The following are among the options to be considered:
  - Accounting
  - Digital Media
  - Economics
  - Emergency Management and Homeland Security
  - Energy and Sustainability
  - Entrepreneurship: For Non-Business Majors
  - Environmental Studies
  - Finance
  - Health Informatics and Information Management
  - International Business
  - Leadership Studies
  - Marketing
  - Public Administration
  - Spanish
  - Technological Entrepreneurship
  - Urban and Regional Planning
  - Women’s Studies

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credits. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Legal Studies (B.A. / B.S.)
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies, Health and Public Affairs, Room: 343
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/legalstudies/index.shtml
E-mail: legalstudies@ucf.edu
Dr. David Slaughter
407-823-1670

The Legal Studies Program provides students with a broad understanding of basic principles of the law and the role and function of the legal system. While no specific major is prescribed for admission to law school, many pre-law students elect to major in legal studies. The legal studies program, in addition to preparing students for law-related careers, provides a foundation for law school or other graduate education. All of the full time Legal Studies faculty are attorneys who are graduates of ABA approved law schools and are available for law school advising. Pre-law students are encouraged to work closely with legal studies advisors in planning their programs. Satisfactory completion of program requirements leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science with a major in Legal Studies.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog
- Students should complete the General Education Program before transferring within the Florida Public University/Community College System
4. Core Requirements: Basic Level  
   None

5. Restricted Electives  
   Upper Division Restricted Electives 21 hrs  
   - 21 additional hours of Legal Studies coursework selected in consultation with an advisor.

6. Capstone Requirements  
   - Capstone must be completed with a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) to satisfy the major.
   PLA 4935 Capstone: Legal Issues 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements  
   Admissions  
   - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   Graduation  
   - Students pursuing the B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year at college level.

8. Electives  
   - If students chose the following electives, they must complete them with a minimum grade of a "C" (2.0): PLA 4020, PLA 4240, PLA 4910.

9. Additional Requirements  
   None

10. Required Minors  
    None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements  
    - Students must take a minimum of 33 hours of PLA courses at UCF. The total semester hours required is 120.
    - Second Bachelor's degree students must complete a minimum of 30 credit hours of Legal Studies (PLA) coursework after being admitted as a second degree seeking student.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements  
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required  
120

Honors in Major  
- Interested students should consult with their faculty advisor.

Related Programs  
- Criminal Justice
- History
- Political Science
- Public Administration
- Sociology
- Business Administration

Certificates  
- Undergraduate Certificate in Public and Professional Writing

Related Minors  
- Business
- Criminal Justice
- Political Science
- Public Administration
- Sociology
- Writing and Rhetoric

Advising Notes  
- None

Transfer Notes  
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses  
- None

Plan of Study  
Freshman Year - Fall  
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
PAF 2102 Public Affairs Careers 2 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
BSC 1005 Biological Principles or 3 hrs
MCB 1310 Introduction to Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring  
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
POS 2041 American National Government or 3 hrs
ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
ARH 2050 History of Western Art I or 3 hrs
ARH 2051 History of Western Art II or 3 hrs
MUL 2100 Enjoyment of Music or 3 hrs
THE 2000 Theatre Survey or 3 hrs
REL 2300 World Religions or 3 hrs
PHI 2100 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
LIT 2110 World Literature I or 3 hrs
LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs

UCF Degree Programs  
Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012  
233
**UCF Degree Programs**

**Sophomore Year - Fall**  
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs  
- Free Elective 3 hrs  
- Select 1: 3 hrs  
  - PSC 1121 Physical Science or 3 hrs  
  - CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry 3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Spring**  
- PLA 3014 Law and the Legal System 3 hrs  
- Free Elective 3 hrs  
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs

**Junior Year - Fall**  
- PLA 3108 Legal Research 3 hrs  
- PL 3205 Civil Practice and Procedure 3 hrs  
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs  
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs  
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs

**Junior Year - Spring**  
- PLA 3155 Legal Writing 3 hrs  
- PL 3615 Property and Real Estate Law 3 hrs  
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs  
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs  
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs

**Senior Year - Fall**  
- PL 4703 Professional Ethics and Liability 3 hrs  
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs  
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs  
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs  
- Internship or Restricted Elective 3 hrs

**Senior Year - Spring**  
- PLA 4935 Capstone: Legal Issues 3 hrs  
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs  
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs  
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs  
- Internship or Restricted Elective 3 hrs

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**  
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oetas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oetas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

---

**Management (B.S.B.A.)**

**College of Business Administration**

**Department of Management, Business Administration**

**II, Room: 101**


407-823-2184

Not eligible for a double degree with another College of Business Administration major.

**Admission Requirements**

- Completion of the UCF General Education program, Gordon Rule, and CLAS or an AA degree from a Florida Public Community College
- See Common Program Prerequisites

**Degree Requirements**

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each Common Program Prerequisites class.
- Students wanting to major in Management must apply for admission to the major.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- Students must earn at least a 2.0 GPA in the major and COB.
- Students majoring in Management must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in the following courses and each course applied towards the major:

  - MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
  - MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs

**1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (36 hrs)

**A: Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)

- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

**B: Cultural & Historical Foundations** (9 hrs)

**C: Mathematical Foundations** (6 hrs)

- Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- Required MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra 3 hrs

**D: Social Foundations** (6 hrs)

- Required ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- Required ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

**E: Science Foundations** (6 hrs)

**2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)** (18 hrs)

- Must be completed with a “C” (2.0) or better
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

**Select one of the following sequences of courses:**

- Students who have not completed both MAC 2233 and STA 2023 with a “C” (2.0) or better must take ECO 3401.

  - ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
  - or
  - MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus and 3 hrs
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

**3. Core Requirements: Basic Level**

**4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level** (32 hrs)

First or subsequent semester in the College of Business Administration:

- BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
- ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- MAC 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
- MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
- MAR 3026 Supply Chain Management 4 hrs

**1** Required in 1st or 2nd semester

**2** Must be taken with GEB 3031

**5. Restricted Electives** (24 hrs)

- Within the Management major, students can concentrate in 3 areas of study. Courses for each are outlined below.
### Human Resource Management Track
- **24 hrs**

#### Required Courses
- 15 hrs
- MAN 3301 Management of Human Resources and Selection 3 hrs
- MAN 4240 Organizations: Theory and Behavior 3 hrs
- MAN 4250 Human Resources Recruitment and Selection and 3 hrs
- MAN 4330 Compensation Administration and 3 hrs
- MAN 4350 Training and Development 3 hrs

#### Restricted Elective Courses
- 9 hrs
- BUL 4540 Employment Law or 3 hrs
- GEB 3113 How to Start a Business or 3 hrs
- GEB 4110 Business Plan Preparation or 3 hrs
- GEB 4111 New Venture Finance or 3 hrs
- GEB 4435 Moral Foundations of Business or 3 hrs
- Any MAN Course 3 hrs

#### General Management Track
- **24 hrs**

#### Required Courses
- 15 hrs
- MAN 3301 Management of Human Resources and 3 hrs
- MAN 3520 Quality & Productivity Management and 3 hrs
- MAN 4240 Organizations: Theory and Behavior and 3 hrs
- MAN 4441 Conflict Resolution and Negotiation and 3 hrs
- MAN 4701 Business Ethics and Society 3 hrs

#### Restricted Elective Courses
- 9 hrs
- BUL 4540 Employment Law or 3 hrs
- GEB 3113 How to Start a Business or 3 hrs
- GEB 4110 Business Plan Preparation or 3 hrs
- GEB 4111 New Venture Finance or 3 hrs
- GEB 4435 Moral Foundations of Business or 3 hrs
- Any MAN Course 3 hrs

#### Entrepreneurship Track
- **24 hrs**

#### Required Courses
- 12 hrs
- GEB 4110 Business Plan Preparation and 3 hrs
- GEB 4111 New Venture Finance and 3 hrs
- MAN 3301 Management of Human Resources and 3 hrs
- MAN 4802 Entrepreneurship 3 hrs

#### Select 1:
- 3 hrs
- MAR 3391 Professional Selling or 3 hrs
- MAR 3641 Marketing Intelligence 3 hrs

#### Restricted Elective Courses
- 9 hrs
- BUL 4540 Employment Law or 3 hrs
- GEB 4435 Moral Foundations of Business or 3 hrs
- Any MAN Course 3 hrs

### 6. Capstone Requirements
- **(4 hrs)**
- MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs

#### This course is taken in the graduating term and requires the following prerequisites:
- FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
- GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
- GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
- MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs

#### Required in 1st or 2nd semester
- Must be taken with GEB 3031

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

#### Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

#### Graduation
- None

### 8. Electives
- (variable)

### 9. Additional Requirements
- None

### 10. Required Minors
- None

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

#### Honors In Major
- None

#### Related Programs
- None

#### Certificates
- None

#### Related Minors
- None

#### Advising Notes
- Students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

#### Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs include Business Tools I.
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF business program. Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half of the 30 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.

#### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting may be substituted with: ACG X001 3 hrs
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting may be substituted with: ACG X011 3 hrs

#### Plan of Study
- Must complete 9 hours in a summer semester.

#### Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- Cult-Hist I 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs
- Freshman Year - Spring
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Cult-Hist II 3 hrs
- Art/Music/Lit 3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Fall
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- Science 3 hrs

---

**University of Central Florida**

---

**Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012**
UCF Degree Programs

Selection Business

Junior Year - Fall 16 hrs
1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
2 GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
1 Required in 1st or 2nd semester
2 Must be taken with GEB 3031

Senior Year - Fall 16 hrs
MAN 4240 Organizations: Theory and Behavior 3 hrs
MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Entreprenuership Track
Junior Year - Fall 16 hrs
1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
2 GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
1 Required in 1st or 2nd semester
2 Must be taken with GEB 3031

Senior Year - Fall 16 hrs
GEB 4111 New Venture Finance 3 hrs
MAN 3301 Management of Human Resources 3 hrs
MAR 3023 Supply Chain Management 4 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Select 1:
MAR 3391 Professional Selling or 3 hrs
MAR 3641 Marketing Intelligence 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 16 hrs
GEB 4110 Business Plan Preparation 3 hrs
MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Marketing (B.S.B.A.)

College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing, Business Administration II, Room: 101
http://www.bus.ucf.edu
407-823-2184

Not eligible for a double degree with another College of Business Administration major.

Admission Requirements
- Completion of the UCF General Education program, Gordon Rule, and CLAS or an AA degree from a Florida Public Community College
- See Common Program Prerequisites

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Only grades of “C” (2.0) or better may be transferred into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisite class.
- Students wanting to major in Marketing must apply for admission to the major.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department of school in which the student majors.
- Students must earn at least a 2.0 GPA in the major and COB
- Must complete all Gordon Rule requirements, prior to admission to this degree.
- Final exams will be given during Exam Week
- Students majoring in Marketing must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course applied toward the major, and a 2.0 overall average in the major. The following is included in this requirement:
  MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs

1 “C” (2.0) or better required in each class.

2 Must be taken with GEB 3031

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term
1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
   - Required:
     - MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra 3 hrs
     - CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
   - Reserved:
     - Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
     - Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
     - Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
     - Suggested ANT 2000 General Anthropology or 3 hrs
     - Suggested SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   - None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (50 hrs)
   First or subsequent semester in the College of Business 32 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
   - Select a minimum of 2 courses from the following list of courses:
     - MAR 3323 Integrated Marketing Communication 3 hrs
     - MAR 3403 Sales Force Management 3 hrs
     - MAR 3721 Technology Applications in Marketing 3 hrs
     - MAR 4231 Retailing Management 3 hrs
     - MAR 4711 Sport Marketing 3 hrs
     - MAR 4712 Healthcare Marketing 3 hrs
     - MAR 4715 Entertainment Marketing 3 hrs
     - MAR 4941 Services Marketing 3 hrs
     - MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements (4 hrs)
   - Take all of the following:
     - MAR 3931 Professional Selling 3 hrs
     - MAR 4934 Contemporary Marketing Topics in Florida 3 hrs
     - MAR 4156 International Marketing 3 hrs
     - MAR 3765 Entrepreneurial Marketing 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements:
   - Admissions:
     - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of
       one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to
       graduation.
   - Graduation:
     - A 2.0 UCF GPA
     - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit
       by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

8. Electives
   - (Variable)

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 46 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in resi-

13. Total Semester Hours Required
    - 120

14. Honors in Major
    - None

15. Related Programs
    - None

16. Certificates
    - Marketing: Entertainment Marketing
    - Marketing: Healthcare Marketing
    - Marketing: Retailing Management
    - Marketing: Selling and Sales Management
    - Marketing: Services Marketing
    - Marketing: Sport Marketing Management
    - Marketing: e-Marketing

17. Related Minors
    - None
UCF Degree Programs

Advising Notes
- Florida Public Community College students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.

Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF Business, students who have completed the calculus and statistics class will be waived from Quantitative Business Tools I. Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, must take Quantitative Business Tools I.
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program. Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- Must complete nine hours in a summer semester

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- Cult-Hist I 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- Cult-Hist II 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- Science 3 hrs
- Psy/Art/Soc 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
- ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Science 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
- ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
- GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
- GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
- MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
- MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
- MAR 4803 Marketing Management 3 hrs
- MAR 4804 Marketing Strategy 3 hrs
- MAR 4805 Non-Business Elective 3 hrs

Marketing: Professional Selling Track

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Cult-Hist I 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- Cult-Hist II 3 hrs
- Art/Music/Lit 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Science 3 hrs
- Psy/Soc/Ant 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
- ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Science 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
- MAR 4803 Marketing Management 3 hrs
- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
- MAR 3641 Marketing Intelligence 3 hrs
- MAR Elective 3 hrs
- MAR 3203 Supply Chain Management 4 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
- MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
- MAR 4803 Marketing Management 3 hrs
- MAR 4804 Marketing Strategy 3 hrs
- MAR Elective 3 hrs
- GE Non-Business Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oears.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning comps.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term
Mathematics - Applied Track (B.S.)

College of Sciences
Department of Mathematics, MAP, Room: 207

http://math.ucf.edu

E-mail: math@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. J. Brennan, jpbrenna@mail.ucf.edu

407-823-5700

The Department of Mathematics offers some courses with the same prefix and number as listed in requirements 1, 2 and 3, but with a suffix of H. These are for students in the Honors Program.

Admission Requirements

- None

Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement: at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses must be taken from the UCF Math Department.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required course.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- All mathematics courses except the following must either be taken from or approved by the Department of Mathematics at UCF.
- MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II
- MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III
- MAP 2302 Differential Equations

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)

- Note: Certain courses must be selected for this major, bringing GEP hours above 36

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)

- Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- Required COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)

Physical Science:

- Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs

Life & Earth Science: Select one listed course. 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)

- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

- See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes for some of the following
  - COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
  - MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
  - MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
  - MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
  - COP 3202 Differential Equations 3 hrs
  - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP
  - PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (3 hrs)

- STA 4321 Statistical Theory I 3 hrs
- STA 4322 Statistical Theory II 3 hrs
- MAA 4226 Advanced Calculus I 4 hrs
- COP 4103 Mathematical Modeling I 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- ENC 3291 Writing for the Technical Professional or ENC 3310 Magazine Writing I or ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hrs

Select 1:

- MAD 4203 Applied Combinatorics or COP 4153 Vector and Tensor Analysis 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (42 hrs)

- MTH 3302 Logic and Proof in Mathematics 3 hrs
- MAS 3105 Matrix and Linear Algebra 4 hrs
- MAS 3106 Linear Algebra 4 hrs
- MAA 4402 Introduction to Complex Variables 3 hrs
- MAP 4363 Applied Boundary Value Problems I 3 hrs
- MAP 4364 Applied Boundary Value Problems II 3 hrs
- STA 4321 Statistical Theory I 3 hrs
- STA 4322 Statistical Theory II 3 hrs
- MAA 4226 Advanced Calculus I 4 hrs
- COP 4103 Mathematical Modeling I 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- ENC 3291 Writing for the Technical Professional or ENC 3310 Magazine Writing I or ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hrs

Select 1:

- MAD 4203 Applied Combinatorics or COP 4153 Vector and Tensor Analysis 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)

- Note: Students must satisfy course prerequisites before enrolling in these courses.

5a. Applied Elective: 3 hrs

Select 1:

- COT 4210 Discrete Structures II or
- COT 4200 Tools for Algorithm Analysis or
- COT 5507 Computational Methods/Applications or
- COT 5510 Computational Methods/Linear Systems or
- EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics or
- EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics or
- EGN 3343 Thermodynamics or
- EGN 3373 Principles of Electrical Engineering or
- STA 4102 Computer Processing of Statistical Data or
- STA 5103 Advanced Computer Processing of Statistical Data or
- STA 4641 Risk Theory and Decision 3 hrs

5b. Biological or physical sciences Elective: 3 hrs

Select 1:

- PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology or
- PCB 3063 Genetics or
- PCB 4302C Physicochemical Limnology or
- PCB 4303C Biological Limnology or
- CHM 3410 Physical Chemistry I or
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I or
- PHY 3101 Physics for Engineers and Scientists III or
- PHY 3323 Electricity and Magnetism I or
- PHY 4324 Electricity and Magnetism II or
- PHY 4424 Optics or
- PHY 4604 Wave Mechanics I 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation

- None

8. Electives

- Select primarily from upper level courses, with departmental advisor’s approval. May be outside of the department.

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course required in the degree program (sections 2-4 above)
- Participate in an exit interview
- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)
UCF Degree Programs

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors in Major
- None

Related Programs
- Computer Science
- Mathematics Education
- Statistics
- Electrical Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Aerospace Engineering
- Computer Engineering

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Computer Science
- Economics
- Physics
- Statistics

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Acceptable Substitutes for common program prerequisites if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
  - Computer Programming course: may use any programming language course with a COP prefix. However, knowledge of programming is still required.
  - Physics course: The CPP accepts any PHY, CHM or BSC course with a lab designed for science majors; however, these physics classes and labs are core requirements and still must be taken.

Plan of Study
- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements.
- Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test - http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/
- Prior to enrolling in your first Math course, take Math Placement Test - http://mathplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/

Freshman Year - Fall 13 hrs
- MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- MHF 3302 Logic and Proof in Mathematics 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
- MAS 3105 Matrix and Linear Algebra 4 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 14 hrs
- MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs
- MAS 3108 Linear Algebra 4 hrs
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- MAP 4363 Applied Boundary Value Problems I 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 16 hrs
- COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs
- MAA 4402 Introduction to Complex Variables 3 hrs
- MAA 4402 Introduction to Complex Variables 3 hrs
- MAP 4364 Applied Boundary Value Problems II 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 4 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 16 hrs
- COP 4500 Numerical Calculus 3 hrs
- MAA 4226 Advanced Calculus I 4 hrs
- STA 4321 Statistical Theory I 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- MAP 4103 Mathematical Modeling I 3 hrs
- STA 4322 Statistical Theory II 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- Writing Core 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  - http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Mathematics - Computational Track (B.S.)

College of Sciences

Department of Mathematics, Math and Physics, Room: 207

http://math.ucf.edu

E-mail: math@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. J. Brennan, jpbrenna@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5700
407-823-6284

The Department of Mathematics offers some courses with the same prefix and number as listed in requirements 1, 2 and 3, but with a suffix of H. These are for students in the Honors Program.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement: at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses must be taken from the UCF Mathematics Department.
- Students must earn at least a "C" (2.0) in each required course.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Courses designated in sections 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- All mathematics courses except the following must either be taken from or approved by the Department of Mathematics at UCF:
  - MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
  - MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
  - MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
  - MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)

- Note: Certain courses must be selected for this major, bringing GEP hours above 36

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)

Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

Required COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)

Physical Sciences: (4 hrs)

Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs

Life Sciences: (3 hrs)

Select one course listed in GEP E 2 3 hrs
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)  (18 hrs)  
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.  
- See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes for some of the following:
  COP 3223  Introduction to Programming with C  3 hrs
  MAC 2311  Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  GEP
  MAC 2312  Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  4 hrs
  MAC 2313  Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  4 hrs
  MAP 2302  Differential Equations  3 hrs
  PHY 2048C  Physics for Engineers & Scientists I  GEP
  PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level  (3 hrs)  
- STA 2023  Statistical Methods I  3 hrs
- MAP 2302  Differential Equations  CPP
- PHY 2048C  Physics for Engineers & Scientists I  GEP/CPP
- PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  CPP
- COP 3502C  Computer Science I  GEP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level  (42 hrs)  
- ENC 3241  Writing for the Technical Professional  3 hrs
- MAA 4402  Introduction to Complex Variables  3 hrs
- MAA 4226  Advanced Calculus I  4 hrs
- MAD 4203  Applied Combinatorics  3 hrs
- MAS 3106  Linear Algebra  4 hrs
- MAP 4363  Applied Boundary Value Problems I  3 hrs
- MAP 4364  Applied Boundary Value Problems II  3 hrs
- STA 4321  Statistical Theory I  3 hrs
- STA 4322  Statistical Theory II  3 hrs
- COP 3502C  Computer Science I  GEP
- COP 4020  Programming Languages I  3 hrs
- COP 4500  Numerical Calculus  3 hrs

Select 1:  3 hrs  
- MHF 3302  Logic and Proof in Mathematics or  3 hrs
- COT 3100C  Introduction to Discrete Structures  3 hrs

Select 1:  3 hrs  
- MAP 4103  Mathematical Modeling I or  3 hrs
- MAP 4153  Vector and Tensor Analysis  3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives  (18 hrs)  
- COP 3402  Systems Software or  3 hrs
- COP 4331C  Processes for Object-Oriented Software Development or  4 hrs
- COP 4020  Programming Languages I or  3 hrs
- COP 4600  Operating Systems or  3 hrs
- COT 4210  Discrete Structures II or  3 hrs
- EEL 4768C  Computer Architecture or  4 hrs

any MAA, MAD, MAP, MAS, or MTG upper division courses  3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements  
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements  

8. Electives  
- Students desiring to complete a double major in both Computer Science and Applied Mathematics must also complete all the requirements of the School of Computer Science. To minimize the total hours taken for both majors, students should select an advanced computer science course for the unrestricted elective.

9. Additional Requirements  
- None

10. Required Minors  
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements  
- Earn a grade of C (2.0) or better in each course required in the degree program.
- Participate in an exit interview.
- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements  
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

- 120

- None

- Mathematics - Applied Track
- Computer Science
- Electrical Engineering
- Mathematics Education
- Statistics

- None

- Lower division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

- Acceptable Substitutes for common program prerequisites if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
- Computer Programming: may use any programming language course with a COP prefix.
- Physics: The CPP accepts any PHY, CHM or BSC course with a lab designed for science majors; however these physics classes and labs are core requirements and still must be taken.

Plan of Study  
- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements.
- Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test ~ http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/
- Prior to enrolling in your first Math course, take Math Placement Test ~ http://mathplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/

Freshman Year - Fall  14 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Free Elective  4 hrs
- MAC 2311  Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  4 hrs
- STA 2023  Statistical Methods I  3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring  16 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- MAC 2312  Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  4 hrs
- MHF 3302  Logic and Proof in Mathematics  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall  15 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- MAC 2313  Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  4 hrs
- MAS 3105  Matrix and Linear Algebra  4 hrs
- PHY 2048C  Physics for Engineers & Scientists I  4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring  14 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- MAP 2302  Differential Equations  3 hrs
- MAS 3106  Linear Algebra  4 hrs
- PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs

Junior Year - Fall  15 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Core Course  3 hrs
- COP 3223  Introduction to Programming with C  3 hrs
- MAP 4363  Applied Boundary Value Problems I  3 hrs

Total Semester Hours Required  120

Certificates  
- None

Related Minors  
- Computer Science
- Physics
- Statistics

Advising Notes  
- None

Transfer Notes  
- Transfer Notes
- Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Related Programs
- Acceptable Substitutes for common program prerequisites if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
- Computer Programming: may use any programming language course with a COP prefix.
- Physics: The CPP accepts any PHY, CHM or BSC course with a lab designed for science majors; however these physics classes and labs are core requirements and still must be taken.

Related Programs  
- Mathematics - Applied Track
- Computer Science
- Electrical Engineering
- Mathematics Education
- Statistics

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses  
- Related Programs
- Acceptable Substitutes for common program prerequisites if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
- Computer Programming: may use any programming language course with a COP prefix.
- Physics: The CPP accepts any PHY, CHM or BSC course with a lab designed for science majors; however these physics classes and labs are core requirements and still must be taken.

Plan of Study  
- Related Programs
- Acceptable Substitutes for common program prerequisites if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
- Computer Programming: may use any programming language course with a COP prefix.
- Physics: The CPP accepts any PHY, CHM or BSC course with a lab designed for science majors; however these physics classes and labs are core requirements and still must be taken.

Plan of Study  
- Related Programs
- Acceptable Substitutes for common program prerequisites if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
- Computer Programming: may use any programming language course with a COP prefix.
- Physics: The CPP accepts any PHY, CHM or BSC course with a lab designed for science majors; however these physics classes and labs are core requirements and still must be taken.
### Degree Programs

#### Mathematics - Engineering/Physics Track (B.S.)

**College of Sciences**

**Department of Mathematics, Math and Physics, Room: 207**

http://math.ucf.edu

E-mail: math@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. J. Brennan, jpbrenna@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5700

The Department of Mathematics offers some courses with the same prefix and number as listed in requirements 1, 2, and 3, but with a suffix of H. These are for students in the Honors Program.

#### Admission Requirements

- **None**

#### Degree Requirements

- **Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.**
- **Departmental Residency Requirement:** at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses must be taken from the UCF Mathematics Department.
- **Students must earn at least a C (2.0) in each required course.**
- **Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.**
- **Students should consult with a departmental advisor.**
- **Courses designated in sections 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.**
- **All mathematics courses except the following must either be taken from or approved by the Department of Mathematics at UCF:**
  - MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
  - MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
  - MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
  - MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)**

- **Note:** Certain courses must be selected for this major, bringing GEP hours above 36

#### UCF General Education Program (GEP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A: Communication Foundations</td>
<td>(9 hrs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Cultural &amp; Historical Foundations</td>
<td>(9 hrs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Mathematical Foundations</td>
<td>(7 hrs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required COP 3502C Computer Science I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Social Foundations</td>
<td>(6 hrs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Science Foundations</td>
<td>(7 hrs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Sciences</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers &amp; Scientists I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. **Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)**

- **See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.**

- **See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes for the courses below.**

#### UCF Degree Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Spring</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 3502C Calculus</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP 4364 Applied Boundary Variables II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 4402 Introduction to Complex Variables</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP 4364 Applied Boundary Value Problems II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Year - Fall</td>
<td>16 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 4321 Statistical Theory I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 4203 Applied Combinatorics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 3503C Calculus</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 3503C Calculus</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- **Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes)**

  for undergraduate programs are located at:

  http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm
University of Central Florida

UCF Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012

Or any MAA, MAD, MAP, or MAS course at 3000 level or above 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
CES 4100C Structural Analysis I and Lab or 4 hrs
EGN 3331 Mechanics of Materials or 3 hrs
EIN 3001 Introduction to Industrial Engineering and Management Systems or 3 hrs
EAS 3101 Fundamentals of Aerodynamics or 3 hrs
EGM 3601 Solid Mechanics or 3 hrs
EEL 3004 Electrical Networks or 3 hrs
or any PHY, AST, PHZ, MAA, MAD, MAP, or MAS course at 3000 level or above

1 (PHY 3101 may be selected only if EGN 3373 is also taken)

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
Select 2: 6 hrs
STA 4321 Statistical Theory I or 3 hrs
STA 4322 Statistical Theory II or 3 hrs
PHY 3323 Electricity and Magnetism I or 3 hrs
PHY 4324 Electricity and Magnetism II or 3 hrs
EGN 3365 Structure and Properties of Materials or 3 hrs
EGN 3613 Engineering Economic Analysis or 2 hrs
EEE 3342C Digital Systems or 3 hrs
EEL 3801C Computer Organization or 3 hrs
EEL 3677 Linear Control Systems or 3 hrs
EML 4142 Heat Transfer or 3 hrs
EML 4312C Feedback Control or 3 hrs
EML 3262 Kinematics of Mechanisms or 3 hrs
EAS 4200 Flight Structures or 3 hrs
EAS 4400 Spacecraft Attitude Dynamics or 3 hrs
EAS 4505 Orbital Mechanics or 3 hrs
EAS 4105 Flight Mechanics or 3 hrs
EML 4703 Fluid Mechanics II or 3 hrs
EMA 4223 Fundamentals of Mechanical Behavior of Materials or 3 hrs
CWR 4203C Hydraulics or 3 hrs
CWR 4101C Hydrology or 3 hrs
ENV 4561 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes II or 3 hrs
ESI 4234 Quality Engineering or 3 hrs
ESI 4323C Systems Simulation or 3 hrs
EIN 4333 Production and Distribution Systems or 3 hrs
EEL 3470 Electromagnetic Fields or 3 hrs
EEL 3352C Analog and Digital Communication or 4 hrs
EEL 4750 Signal Processing Fundamentals or 3 hrs
EEL 4742C Embedded Systems or 4 hrs
EEL 4832 Engineering Applications of Computer Methods or 3 hrs
EEL 4851C Engineering Data Structures or 4 hrs
or any MAA, MAD, MAP, or MAS course at 3000 level or above 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
None

8. Electives
Students desiring a double major in Engineering or Physics and Mathematics must also complete all requirements of both majors. Students should select electives which satisfy both majors simultaneously when possible.

9. Additional Requirements
None

10. Required Minors
None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
Earn a grade of "C" (2.0) or better in each course required in the degree program (sections 2-5 above).
Participate in an exit interview.
Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
A 2.0 UCF GPA

- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
120

Honors In Major
None

Related Programs
Mathematics - Applied Track
Computer Science
Civil Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Aerospace Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Physics
Mathematics Education
Statistics

Certificates
None

Related Minors
Computer Science
Physics
Statistics

Advising Notes
None

Transfer Notes
Lower division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses
Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
Acceptable Substitutes for common program prerequisites if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
- Computer Programming: may use any programming language course with a COP prefix to satisfy the COP
- Physics: may use any PHY, CHM or BSC course with a lab designed for science majors to satisfy the CPP; however, these physics classes are core requirements and still must be taken.

Plan of Study
This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test ~ http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ http://mathplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/

Freshman Year - Fall
Freshman Year - Spring
Sophomore Year - Fall
Sophomore Year - Spring
Mathematics - Mathematical Economics Track (B.S.)
College of Sciences
Department of Mathematics, Math and Physics,
Room: 207
http://math.ucf.edu
E-mail: math@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. J. Brennan, jpbrenna@mail.ucf.edu
407-823-5700

The Mathematics - Mathematical Economics track is designed for students who wish to earn a B.S. degree in Mathematics with an emphasis in Economics. This interdisciplinary program is carefully structured so that a student has an opportunity to develop mathematical skills that can be applied to problems in economic theory and quantitative analysis. These critical thinking and analytical skills will be useful as preparation for graduate study and careers in a variety of fields.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement: at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses must be taken from the UCF Mathematics and Economics Departments.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required course.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Courses designated in sections 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- Students should consult with the major advisors for the Department of Mathematics and Economics.
- All mathematics courses, except the following, must either be taken from or approved by the Department of Mathematics at UCF.

### Junior Year - Fall
- MAP 2302  Differential Equations  3 hrs
- MAC 2311  Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  4 hrs
- MAC 2312  Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  4 hrs
- MAC 2313  Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  4 hrs
- MAP 2302  Differential Equations  3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

### Junior Year - Spring
- MAA 4402  Introduction to Complex Variables  3 hrs
- MAA 4226  Advanced Calculus I  4 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

### Senior Year - Fall
- MAP 4363  Applied Boundary Value Problems I  3 hrs
- EGN 3321  Engineering Analysis-Dynamics  3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

### Senior Year - Spring
- MAP 4364  Applied Boundary Value Problems II  3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oesa.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)
  (38 hrs)
- Note: Certain courses must be selected for this major, bringing GEP hours above 36

#### A: Communication Foundations
- Prefer
  - SPC 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hrs

#### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
  (9 hrs)

#### C: Mathematical Foundations
  (7 hrs)
- Required
  - MAC 2311  Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  4 hrs
  - STA 2023  Statistical Methods I  3 hrs

#### D: Social Foundations
  (6 hrs)
- Select 1:
  - Required
    - ECO 2023  Principles of Microeconomics  3 hrs

### E: Science Foundations
  (7 hrs)
- Select a science course designed for majors:
  - Required
    - BSC 2010C  Biology I or
      - COP 3223  Introduction to Programming with C  3 hrs

### 2. Remaining Science Requirement
  (3 hrs)

### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
  (14 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes.

### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
  (26 hrs)

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level
  (17 hrs)
- MAA 4226  Advanced Calculus I  4 hrs
Plan of Study

- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

**Freshman Year - Fall**
- ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
- MAC 2311  Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  4 hrs
- STA 2023  Statistical Methods I  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- COP 3223  Introduction to Programming with C  3 hrs

**Freshman Year - Spring**
- ECO 2023  Principles of Microeconomics  3 hrs
- MAC 2312  Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  4 hrs
- MHF 3302  Logic and Proof in Mathematics  3 hrs
- ENC 1102  Composition II  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- ECO 2013  Principles of Macroeconomics  3 hrs
- MAC 2313  Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  4 hrs
- MAS 3105  Matrix and Linear Algebra  4 hrs
- GEP  4 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Spring**
- ECO 3101  Intermediate Microeconomics  3 hrs
- MAP 2302  Differential Equations  3 hrs
- MAS 3106  Linear Algebra  4 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Core Course  4 hrs

**Junior Year - Fall**
- ECO 3203  Intermediate Macroeconomics  3 hrs
- STA 4321  Statistical Theory I  3 hrs
- Free Elective  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Spring**
- MAP 4103  Mathematical Modeling I  3 hrs
- ECO 3410  Mathematical Economics  3 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs

**Senior Year - Fall**
- COP 4500  Numerical Calculus  3 hrs
- MAA 4226  Advanced Calculus I  4 hrs
- GEP  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- Restricted Elective  3 hrs

**Senior Year - Spring**
- STA 4322  Statistical Theory II  3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Mathematics - Pure Track (B.S.)

**College of Sciences**

**Department of Mathematics, Math and Physics,**

**Room: 207**

http://math.ucf.edu

E-mail: math@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. J. Brennan, jbrenna@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5700

The Department of Mathematics offers some courses with the same prefix and number as listed in requirements 1, 2 and 3, but with a suffix of H. These are for students in the Honors Program.

**Admission Requirements**
- None

---

5. **Restricted Electives**  (18 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COT 4500</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAA 4402</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP 4363</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP 4113</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAA 4402</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Area 2 9 hrs

| ECO 3703      | 3 hrs |
| ECO 4713      | 3 hrs |
| ECO 4504      | 3 hrs |
| ECP 4403      | 3 hrs |
| ECP 4303      | 3 hrs |
| STA 4322      | 3 hrs |

6. **Capstone Requirements**
- None

7. **Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

8. **Electives**
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. **Additional Requirements**
- None

10. **Required Minors**
- None

11. **Departmental Exit Requirements**
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

**Admissions**
- None

**Graduation**
- None

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- ECO 2013  Principles of Macroeconomics  3 hrs
- MAC 2313  Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  4 hrs
- MAS 3105  Matrix and Linear Algebra  4 hrs
- GEP  4 hrs
Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement: at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses must be taken from the UCF Mathematics Department.
- Students must earn at least a "C" (2.0) in each required course.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Ed Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

- All mathematics courses, except the following, must be either taken from or approved by the Department of Mathematics at UCF:
  - COP prefix.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
   - (Note: Certain courses must be selected for this major, bringing GEP hours above 36)

   A: Communication Foundations
   - (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
   - (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations
   - (7 hrs)

   Required:
   - MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
   - MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
   - MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
   - MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs

   D: Social Foundations
   - (6 hrs)
   E: Science Foundations
   - (7 hrs)

   Required:
   - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
   - PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
   - COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs

   E1. Physical Sciences
   - (4 hrs)

   Required:
   - PHV 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
   - PHV 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

   E2. Life & Earth Sciences:
   - (3 hrs)

   Select a listed course

   E.2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)

   See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

2. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   - (3 hrs)

   STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
   MAP 2302 Differential Equations CPP
   PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP
   PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II GEP

3. Core Requirements: Advanced Level
   - (42 hrs)

   MZH 3302 Logic and Proof in Mathematics 3 hrs
   MZH 3305 Matrix and Linear Algebra 4 hrs
   MZH 3306 Linear Algebra 4 hrs
   MAP 4302 Applied Boundary Value Problems I 3 hrs
   STA 4321 Statistical Theory I 3 hrs
   STA 4322 Statistical Theory II 3 hrs
   MAS 4301 Abstract Algebra I 3 hrs
   COP 3502C Computer Science I GEP
   MAA 4226 Advanced Calculus I 4 hrs
   MAA 4227 Advanced Calculus II 3 hrs
   MAD 4203 Applied Combinatorics 3 hrs
   MTG 4302 Introduction to Topology 3 hrs
   MAA 4402 Introduction to Complex Variables 3 hrs

   Select 1:
   - (3 hrs)
   ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional or 3 hrs
   ENC 3310 Magazine Writing I or 3 hrs
   ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hrs

   5. Restricted Electives
   - (3 hrs)

   Note: Students must satisfy course prerequisites before enrolling in these courses.

   Select one of the following courses; 3 hrs
   - PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology or 3 hrs
   - PCB 3063 Genetics or 3 hrs
   - PCB 4302C Physiochemical Limnology or 4 hrs
   - PCB 4303C Biological Limnology or 4 hrs
   - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II or 3 hrs
   - CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I or 3 hrs
   - PHY 3101 Physics for Engineers and Scientists III or 3 hrs
   - PHY 3323 Electricity and Magnetism I or 3 hrs
   - PHY 4424 Optics 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- None

8. Electives

- Select primarily from upper level courses, with departmental advisor’s approval. May be outside of the department.

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course required in the degree program.
- Participate in an exit interview.
- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

Honors in Major

- None

Related Programs

- Statistics
- Mathematics - Applied Track
- Mathematics - Mathematical Economics Track
- Computer Science
- Mathematics Education
- Economics
- Mathematics

Certificates

- None

Related Minors

- Computer Science
- Physics
- Statistics
- Economics
- Mathematics

Advising Notes

- None

Transfer Notes

- Lower division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- The following substitutions are acceptable for common program prerequisites if taken as part of the AA course work prior to transferring to UCF:
  - Computer Programming: may use any programming course with a COP prefix.
Physics: may use any PHY, CHM or BSC course with a lab designed for science majors; however, these Physics classes are core requirements and still must be taken.

Plan of Study
- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test – http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test – http://mathplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/

Program Academic Learning Compacts

Mathematics Education (B.S.)

College of Education

School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209

http://education.ucf.edu/mathed

Dr. Janet Andreassen, ED 123Q, janet@ucf.edu, 407-823-5430
Dr. Erhan Haciomeroglu, ED 115L, erhansh@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-4336

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida community college or state university
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted).
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet the foreign language admission requirement.

Degree Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
- The courses designated in 1. (General Education) and 2. (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (37 hrs)
- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Required POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Required PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

Select 1:
- Required ANT 2511 The Human Species or 3 hrs
- Required BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

Take all of the following: (9 hrs)

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (14 hrs)
- Students should consult advisor regarding course options.

Program Academic Learning Compacts

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm
### Core Requirements: Advanced Level (60 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL in Students in Schools</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Internship I Block
- **7 hrs**
  - Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application to Internship I.
  - Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at [http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/](http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/)

#### MAE 4360 Mathematics Instructional Analysis 4 hrs

#### Specialization Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAS 3105 Matrix and Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 3203 Introduction to Number Theory</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHF 3302 Logic and Proof in Mathematics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHF 4404 History of Mathematics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTG 4212 Modern Geometries</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 4163 Statistical Methods II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 4634 Programs in Teaching of Mathematics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Internship II
- **12 hrs**
  - At least 80% of all required mathematics courses and all methods courses must be completed with a letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.
  - Passing scores on the Subject Area Examination (Mathematics 6-12) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II.
  - Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at [http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu/](http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu/)
  - Satisfactory completion of Internship II requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices at the professional level in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066.

#### MAE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

### 5. Restricted Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6. Capstone Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

- **Admissions**
  - State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

- **Graduation**
  - None

### 8. Electives

- None

### 9. Additional Requirements

- None

### 10. Required Minors

- None

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.
  - Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
  - Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
  - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
  - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
  - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
  - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
  - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

### Total Semester Hours Required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Honors In Major

- None

### Related Programs

- None

### Certificates

- None

### Related Minors

- None

### Advising Notes

- None

### Transfer Notes

- None

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

### Plan of Study (120 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Freshman Year - Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSC 1121 Physical Science</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Freshman Year - Spring</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Select 1:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2511 The Human Species or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1005 Biological Principles</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Freshman Year - Summer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012 General Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sophomore Year - Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP 2302 Differential Equations</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHF 3302 Logic and Proof in Mathematics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041 American National Government</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2023 Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mechanical Engineering (B.S.M.E.)
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering, Engineering, Room: 307
http://www.mmae.ucf.edu
E-mail: mmaeugrad@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Kuo-Chi Lin, klin@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-0137
Waheedah Illasarie, willasar@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5448
407-823-2416

Admission Requirements
None

Degree Requirements
None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
The UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in the General Education Program section, located elsewhere in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A. through E. below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from within the Florida State University/Community College Systems should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
Select 1:
Prefer SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations or 3 hrs
Suggested SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
Select two courses from Historical Foundations 6 hrs
Select one class from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs
C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
Required STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
Select 1:
Prefer ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
or
Prefer ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
Select one class from Social Foundations 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs

Select 1:
1 CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers 4 hrs
or
1 CHM Chemistry Fundamentals I or 4 hrs
2045C
2 CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA or 3 hrs
3 CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs

1 A "C" (2.0) or better is required in this course.
2 A "C" (2.0) or better is required in this course. Must also take CHM 2041C as 2nd part of sequence.
3 A "C" (2.0) or better is required in this course. Must also take CHM 2040C as 1st part of sequence.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)
Required Courses: Basic 2 hrs
The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.25 GPA in completing these courses, together with the core requirements, restricted electives, and senior design courses listed below.
EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (63 hrs)
Required Courses: Advanced 42 hrs
EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs
EGN 3365 Structure and Properties of Materials 3 hrs
EGN 3373 Principles of Electrical Engineering 3 hrs
STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers GEP 3 hrs

EML 3034C Modeling Methods in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering 3 hrs
EML 3323C Mechanical Engineering Measurements 3 hrs
EML 4312C Feedback Control 3 hrs
EML 3500 Machine Design and Analysis 3 hrs
EGM 3601 Solid Mechanics 3 hrs
EGM 3701 Fluid Mechanics I 3 hrs
EML 4142 Heat Transfer 3 hrs
EML 4220 Vibration Analysis 3 hrs

1 Select one of the following three options for your senior year to complete your BSME:

Energy Systems Option               21 hrs
EML 3101 Thermodynamics of Mechanical Systems and 3 hrs
EML 4304C Design of Thermo-Fluid Experiment and 2 hrs
EML 4703 Fluid Mechanics I and 3 hrs
EML 4145 Topics in Heat Transfer and 2 hrs
EML 4221C Mechanical Systems Experimental Techniques and 2 hrs
Approved Electives 9 hrs

Mechanical Systems Option          21 hrs
EML 4304C Design of Thermo-Fluid Experiment and 2 hrs
EML 5802 Kinematics of Mechanics and 3 hrs
EGM 3600L Solid Mechanics Lab and 2 hrs
EML 4221C Mechanical Systems Experimental Techniques and 2 hrs
Approved Electives 12 hrs

Materials Option                   21 hrs
EMA 3012C Experimental Techniques in Mechanics and Materials and 3 hrs
EMA 4102 Thermodynamics and Kinetics of Materials and 3 hrs
EMA 3124 Design and Selection of Materials and 3 hrs
EMA 4223 Fundamentals of Mechanical Behavior of Materials and 3 hrs
Approved Electives 9 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
   - Technical electives are available in the BSME program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students should consult with their Department for a list of the approved restricted and technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
   - These courses are a capstone experience to your engineering program and should be completed in your last 2 major semesters of study.
   - Select 1: 3 hrs
     EML 4501C Engineering Design I or 3 hrs
     EGN 4412C Interdisciplinary Design I 3 hrs
   - Select 1: 3 hrs
     EML 4502C Engineering Design II or 3 hrs
     EGN 4413C Interdisciplinary Design II 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   Graduation
   - None
   8. Electives
   - None
   9. Additional Requirements
   - None
   10. Required Minors
   - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - CECS encourages all engineering students to take the Fundamentals Exam during their Senior year.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 128

Honors in Major
- None

Related Programs
- Aerospace Engineering

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
- Engineering Leadership

Advising Notes
- Double Degree/Dual Major requirements listed under the college section of the catalog.

Career and Academic Advising
- The department requires all students in the program meet with a faculty member for advising on career and academic issues. These courses must be taken in sequence during the 3rd and 4th year.

Transfer Notes
- EGN 1006C and EGN 1007C are required courses for incoming freshmen only. The two credit hours for these courses will be substituted by an approved Mechanical Engineering technical elective for transfer students.

Plan of Study (128 hrs)
- Tentative Course Schedule for Entering Freshmen: The tentative course schedule listed below is a guide for those students who plan on completing their degree in four years. All engineering students should meet with their Department to develop and maintain an appropriate plan of study.
- Mechanical Systems Option:

Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers 4 hrs
CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I or 4 hrs
1 CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA 3 hrs
1 Must take CHM 2041C to complete the sequence
Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
Freshman Year - Summer 10 hrs
MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
Sophomore Year - Fall 13 hrs
MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs
EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statistics 3 hrs
STA 3023 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
Sophomore Year - Spring 12 hrs
EGN 3311 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs
EGN 3601 Solid Mechanics 3 hrs
EGN 3373 Principles of Electrical Engineering 3 hrs
Sophomore Year - Summer 9 hrs
EGN 3385 Structure and Properties of Materials 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Fall</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EML 3500 Machine Design and Analysis</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 3701 Fluid Mechanics I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 3034C Modeling Methods in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 3303C Mechanical Engineering Measurements</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 3990 Mechanical Career and Academic Faculty Advising I</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Spring</th>
<th>12 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EML 4220 Vibration Analysis</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 4142 Heat Transfer</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 4535C CAD/CAM</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Fall</th>
<th>14 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EML 3262 Kinematics of Mechanisms</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 4312C Feedback Control</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 4221C Mechanical Systems Experimental Techniques</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 4991 Mechanical Career and Academic Faculty Advising II</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select 1:</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EML 4501C Engineering Design I or EGN 4412C Interdisciplinary Design I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Spring</th>
<th>13 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EML 4304C Design of Thermo-Fluid Experiment</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGM 3601L Solid Mechanics Lab</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select 1:</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EML 4502C Engineering Design II or EGN 4413C Interdisciplinary Design II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Energy Systems Option</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senior Year - Spring</td>
<td>14 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 3101 Thermodynamics of Mechanical Systems</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 4703 Fluid Mechanics II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 4312C Feedback Control</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 4221C Mechanical Systems Experimental Techniques</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 4991 Mechanical Career and Academic Faculty Advising II</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select 1:</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EML 4501C Engineering Design I or EGN 4412C Interdisciplinary Design I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Summer</th>
<th>13 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EML 4304C Design of Thermo-Fluid Experiment</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 4145 Topics in Heat Transfer</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select 1:</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EML 4502C Engineering Design II or EGN 4413C Interdisciplinary Design II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Materials Option</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senior Year - Fall</td>
<td>15 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMA 4102 Thermodynamics and Kinetics of Materials</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMA 3124 Design and Selection of Materials</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMA 4312C Feedback Control</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMA 4991 Mechanical Career and Academic Faculty Advising II</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select 1:</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EML 4501C Engineering Design I or EGN 4412C Interdisciplinary Design I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Spring</th>
<th>12 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMA 3032C Experimental Techniques in Mechanics and Materials</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMA 4223 Fundamentals of Mechanical Behavior of Materials</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select 1: 3 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EML 4502C Engineering Design II or EGN 4413C Interdisciplinary Design II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Medical Laboratory Sciences (B.S.)

College of Medicine

Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences

Department of Molecular and Microbiology, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 335

[http://www.biomed.ucf.edu](http://www.biomed.ucf.edu)

Dr. P. E. Kolattukudy, Chair

Dorilyn Hitchcock, Program Director, hitchcod@mail.ucf.edu

407-823-5932

Admission Requirements
- Acceptance to the university does not necessarily constitute admission to the upper division Medical Laboratory Sciences program.
- Separate application to the limited access program should be made directly to the program in the Spring of the year admission is sought. Applications will be accepted until the class is filled.
- UCF application must also be submitted prior to program application. Acceptance to UCF is necessary before acceptance to the program can occur.
- Students must complete all general education, foreign language admissions, and program prerequisites prior to the start of the program.
- This limited access program is work-intensive and courses include clinical practice in a variety of settings. Due to this, it is strongly recommended that students be at least one-year post high school prior to applying to the program. Students with concerns or questions should contact the program to schedule an appointment with an advisor.
- All applicants must have a minimum overall GPA of 2.5, and complete all program prerequisite courses with at least a grade of “C” (2.0).

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should complete the General Education Program, Foreign Language Admissions and the Common Program Prerequisite Requirements before transferring within the Florida Public University/Community College System.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida community college, and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in prerequisite and major courses is required for admission to, continuation in, and graduation from the Medical Laboratory Sciences Program.
- UCF Residency Requirement: 32 hours.
- The courses designated in sections 1 (General Education) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.
- An FDLE background check and Board of Clinical Lab Personnel trainees license are required.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
     - Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I (3 hrs)
   - D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
     - Required BSC 2010C Biology I (4 hrs)

Full-Time Student: $90 per term
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (25 hrs)
   ■ See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   BSC 2010C Biology I GEP
   STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP
   ZOO Human Anatomy 4 hrs
   3733C
   MCB General Microbiology 5 hrs
   3020C
   1 PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hrs

Take all of the following: 4 hrs
   CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I and  GEP
   CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II and  3 hrs
   CHM 2048L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr

Take all of the following: 8 hrs
   CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I and  3 hrs
   CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II and  3 hrs
   CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs

1 See Transfer Notes

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   ■ None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (64 hrs)
   ■ MLS 3220C Techniques in Clinical Microscopy 3 hrs
   ■ MLS 4625 Advanced Clinical Chemistry I 3 hrs
   ■ MLS 4630 Advanced Clinical Chemistry II 3 hrs
   ■ PCB 3233 Immunology 3 hrs
   ■ MLS 4430C Clinical Parasitology 2 hrs
   ■ MLS 3305 Hematology 3 hrs
   ■ MLS 4505C Immunodiagnostics 3 hrs
   ■ MLS 4910 Introduction to Clinical Research 1 hr
   ■ MLS 4550 Clinical Immunohematology 4 hrs
   ■ MLS 4460C Clinical Pathogenic Microbiology 5 hrs
   ■ MLS 4334 Hemostasis 3 hrs
   ■ MLS 4625L Advanced Clinical Chem I Lab 1 hr
   ■ PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory 1 hr
   ■ MLS 3305L Hematology Lab 1 hr
   ■ MLS 4933C Medical Technology Seminar 2 hrs
   ■ MLS 3705 Concepts in Education/Management 3 hrs
   ■ MLS 4830C Interpretive & Practical Clinical Chemistry 4 hrs
   ■ MLS 4831C Interpretive & Practical Immunohematology 4 hrs
   ■ MLS 4832C Interpretive & Practical Hematology 4 hrs
   ■ MLS 4833C Diagnostic Microbiology 4 hrs
   ■ CGB 1060C Introduction to Computer Science 3 hrs
   ■ BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods 4 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
   ■ None

6. Capstone Requirements
   ■ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   ■ Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of
     one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to
     graduation.

Graduation
   ■ None

8. Electives
   ■ None

9. Additional Requirements
   ■ None

10. Required Minors
    ■ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    ■ A minimum 2.5 overall GPA is required for clinical assignment.
    ■ The degree in Medical Laboratory Sciences will be awarded upon
     satisfactory completion of the University’s didactic component and the
     clinical component in affiliated hospital laboratories.
    ■ Upon receiving the degree in Medical Laboratory Sciences, the
     graduate will be eligible to take a national certification examination and
     then qualify for State Licensure.
    ■ Students must earn a grade of "C" (2.0) or higher in required cours-
     es with a minimum 2.5 overall GPA for graduation.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    ■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
    ■ 126 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

   ■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   ■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in resi-
     dency at UCF
   ■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit
     by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   ■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the
     CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
   ■ 126

Honors In Major
   ■ None

Related Programs
   ■ Biomedical Sciences
   ■ Biology
   ■ Chemistry

Certificates
   ■ None

Related Minors
   ■ Biomedical Sciences
   ■ Biology
   ■ Chemistry

Advising Notes
   ■ None

Transfer Notes
   ■ Students that transfer with an AA degree and will be pursuing a BS
     degree must meet the University foreign language admission require-
     ments for graduation.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   Human Anatomy and Physiology I and II (BSC 2093/BSC 2094) 8 hrs
   MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs
   may be substituted with: MCB 2010C

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall
   ■ 16 hrs
   ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
   POS 2041 American National Government or 3 hrs
   PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
   ■ 16 hrs
   CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
   ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy 4 hrs
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   POS 2041 American National Government or 3 hrs
   ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs

Take all of the following:

Select 1: 3 hrs
   ELH 2000 Western Civilization I or 3 hrs
   HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I or 3 hrs
   AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
   MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music or 3 hrs
   THE 2000 Theatre Survey or 3 hrs
   PLP 1300 World Religions or 3 hrs
   PHI 1010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
   ■ 17 hrs
   CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
   CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
   MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs
   PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hrs
Select 1:  
EUH 2001 Western Civilization II or 3 hrs  
HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or 3 hrs  
AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall  
MLS 3220C Techniques in Clinical Microscopy 3 hrs  
MLS 4625 Advanced Clinical Chemistry I 3 hrs  
MLS 4625L Advanced Clinical Chem I Lab 1 hr  
PCB 3233 Immunology 3 hrs  
PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory 1 hr  
MLS 4430C Clinical Parasitology 2 hrs

Junior Year - Spring  
MLS 3305 Hematology 3 hrs  
MLS 3305L Hematology Lab 1 hr  
MLS 4630 Advanced Clinical Chemistry II 3 hrs  
MLS 4460C Clinical Pathogenic Microbiology 5 hrs

Junior Year - Summer  
MLS 4334 Hemostasis 3 hrs  
MLS 4550 Clinical Immunohematology 4 hrs

Senior Year - Fall  
MLS 4830C Interpretive & Practical Clinical Chemistry 4 hrs  
MLS 4831C Interpretive & Practical Immunohematology 4 hrs  
MLS 4832C Interpretive & Practical Hematology 4 hrs  
MLS 4833C Diagnostic Microbiology 4 hrs

Senior Year - Spring  
MLS 4910 Introduction to Clinical Research 1 hr  
MLS 4505C Immunodiagnostics 3 hrs  
MLS 4933 Medical Technology Seminar 2 hrs  
MLS 3705 Concepts in Education/Management 3 hrs  
BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods 4 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts  
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees  
- Part-Time Student: $39 per term  
- Full-Time Student: $78 per term

Modern Language Combination (B.A.)  
Department of Modern Languages and Literatures,  
Colbourn Hall, Room: 523  
http://mll.cah.ucf.edu/  
E-mail: forlang@mail.ucf.edu  
Dr. Paul Giordano, 407-823-2472

Placement in Language courses: Placement in language courses is based on one year of high school language being equivalent to one semester of college work. Students must consult an advisor. Native speakers or students who have received advanced education abroad must substitute select classes.

Admission Requirements  
- None

Degree Requirements  
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.  
- Language combinations may consist of French, German or Spanish as a first language and any of those three as a second language, as well as Italian.  
- 24 credits in the first language and 15 credits in the second must be taken at the 3000 level or above.  
- At least 33 credit hours must be taken in Modern Language courses taught in the target language.  
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each upper division foreign language course.  
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.  
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 21 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

- Language credit by exam will not be given in courses lower in level than those in which credit by Examination in literature courses only.  
- Students must see their departmental advisor for counseling and schedule approval before registering.  
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)  
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)  
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)  
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)  
1 Required MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs

Select 1:  
Prefer CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science or 3 hrs  
Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

1 (may substitute a higher level math)

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)  
- Completion of intermediate level of proficiency.  
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level  
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (39 hrs)

First Language (French, German or Spanish) 24 hrs

Composition (Select One) 3 hrs  
- 1 SPN 3420 Spanish Composition or 3 hrs  
- 1 FRE 3420 French Composition or 3 hrs  
- 1 FRE 4422 Advanced French Composition or 3 hrs  
- 1 GER 3420 Intensive German Composition 3 hrs

Oral Communication (Select One) 3 hrs  
- 1 SPN 3760 Advanced Spanish Oral Communication or 3 hrs  
- 1 FRE 3760 Advanced French Oral Communication or 3 hrs  
- 1 FRE 4421 Advanced French Conversation or 3 hrs  
- 1 GER 3760 Advanced German Oral Communication 3 hrs

Linguistics (Select One) 3 hrs  
- 1 FRE 3780 French Phonetics and Diction or 3 hrs  
- 1 FOL 3730 Romance Philology or 3 hrs  
- 1 GER 3780 German Phonetics and Diction or 3 hrs  
- 1 SPN 4801 Spanish Morphosyntax or 3 hrs  
- 1 SPN 4800 Spanish-American Syntax or 3 hrs  
- 1 SPN 4780 Spanish Phonetics 3 hrs

Literature (select one sequence)  
- SPW 3100 Survey of Spanish Literature I and 3 hrs  
- SPW 3101 Survey of Spanish Literature II 3 hrs  
- or  
- SPW 3130 Survey of Latin-American Literature I and 3 hrs  
- SPW 3131 Survey of Latin-American Literature II 3 hrs  
- or  
- FRW 3100 Survey of French Literature I and 3 hrs  
- FRW 3101 Survey of French Literature II 3 hrs  
- or  
- GEW 3101 Survey of German Literature I and 3 hrs  
- GEW 3100 Survey of German Literature I 3 hrs

1 A native or near-native speaker must substitute an alternate upper division language course in consultation with a departmental advisor.

Second Language (French, German, Spanish or Italian) 15 hrs

Communication (Select One) 3 hrs  
- SPN 3420 Spanish Composition or 3 hrs  
- FRE 3420 French Composition or 3 hrs  
- GER 3420 Intensive German Composition or 3 hrs  
- ITA 3420 Italian Composition 3 hrs

Advanced Oral Communication (select one) 3 hrs  
- SPN 3760 Advanced Spanish Oral Communication or 3 hrs  
- FRE 3760 Advanced French Oral Communication or 3 hrs  
- GER 3760 Advanced German Oral Communication or 3 hrs  
- ITA 3760 Advanced Italian Oral Communication 3 hrs
5. Restricted Electives
Restricted Electives in the First Language 9 hrs
- chosen with departmental advisor
Restricted Electives in the Second Language 9 hrs
- chosen with departmental advisor
6. Capstone Requirements
- None
7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Met by Graduation requirements.
Graduation
- Met by degree program requirements (four semesters or proficiency).
8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.
9. Additional Requirements
- None
10. Required Minors
- None
11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Earn a grade of "C" (2.0) or higher in at least 39 hrs of upper division Modern Language courses
- Students are required to satisfactorily complete a departmental exit exam (primary track).
- Computer Competency met by the following:
  CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science 3 hrs
12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)
Total Semester Hours Required
- 120
Honors In Major
- None
Related Programs
- French
- Spanish
Certificates
- None
Related Minors
- French
- German
- Italian
- Judaic Studies
- Latin American Area Studies
- Spanish
Advising Notes
- None
Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated by the department chair for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.
Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
Freshman Year - Fall 16 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - CPP 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 16 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- CPP 3 hrs
- FRE 1120C Elementary French Language and Civilization I 4 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- FRE 2200 Intermediate French Language and Civilization I 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- CPP 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- CPP 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 2 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- FRE 1121C Elementary French Language and Civilization II 4 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

1 Courses with an asterisk (*) may be replaced by alternates in the same requirement. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
Music (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Music, Performing Arts Center,
Room: M203
http://www.music.cah.ucf.edu
Kirk Gay, kgay@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5968

Admission Requirements
- Each student must either complete an audition that demonstrates satisfactory proficiency or pass an interview with the Academic Advisor.
- The audition will serve as a placement examination for accepted candidates.

Degree Requirements
- Prior to attending the first music class as a music major at UCF, all students must take a keyboard placement examination to determine the appropriate level of class piano. Go to http://www.music.ucf.edu/students to see the class piano requirements.
- Each student must complete a faculty approved capstone project.
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement; at least 25 hours must be taken from the UCF Music department.
- Each student must complete a faculty approved capstone project.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor for course selections.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) are usually spread over the full four years.
- Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- (see General Education Program for detailed information)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II 3 hrs
- Select one course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs
- Select one course from 1.B.1 or 1.B.2 list 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

1 (may substitute a higher level math)

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (28 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
  - MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
  - MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
  - MUT 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III 4 hrs
  - MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 4 hrs
  - MUK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
  - MUK 1112 Class Piano II 1 hr
  - MUK 2121 Class Piano III 1 hr
  - MUK 2122 Class Piano IV 1 hr
  - MUN XXXX Ensembles 4 hrs
  - MVX XXXX Performance 4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUL 2104 Introduction to Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
- MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (3 hrs)
- MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
- MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II GEP

5. Restricted Electives-Music (33 hrs)
- Choose from any MUX XXXX or MUN XXXX (No more than 6 of these credits can be taken as MUN courses.)
- Choose one MUT 3XXX or MUT 4XXX course 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
- MUS 4900 Music BA Capstone Project 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of foreign language in high school or one year of foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to two semesters of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper-level courses

9. Additional Requirements

10. Required Minors

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each Music course

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Music Education
- Theatre - Musical Theatre Track

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Music
- Theatre

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None
Plan of Study
- Example given shows a student majoring in B.A. in Music. See program description for all requirements. Consult the program advisor for alternate, new, or more appropriate selections.

Freshman Year - Fall 17 hrs
- ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
- MUT 1121  Music Theory and Musicianship I  4 hrs
- MVK 1111  Class Piano I  1 hr
- MUS 1010  Music Forum  0 hrs
- MUL 2014  Introduction to Music History and Literature  3 hrs
- MUN XXXX  Ensemble  1 hr
- MVX 141X  Performance I  2 hrs
- GEP E1.  Science Foundation  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 16 hrs
- SPC 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hrs
- MUT 2126  Music Theory and Musicianship III  4 hrs
- STA 1060C  Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel  3 hrs
- MUS 1010  Music Forum  0 hrs
- MUN XXXX  Ensemble  1 hr
- XXX 1120  Foreign Language  4 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- MUH 3211  Music History and Literature I  3 hrs
- GEP B2.  Cultural & Historical Foundation  3 hrs
- MUT 3/4XXX  Music Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- 3XXX 3/4XXX  Non-Music Restricted Elective  3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- GEP D1.  Social Foundation  3 hrs
- XXX 3/4XXX  Non-Music Restricted Elective  3 hrs
- MUL 490D  Music BA Capstone Project  3 hrs
- GEP D2.  Science Foundation  3 hrs
- XXX 3/4XXX  Non-Music Restricted Elective  3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oears.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Full-Time Student: $90 per term
Part-Time Student: $45 per term

Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
### UCF Degree Programs

Jazz Guitar 15 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 MUN 3713 Jazz Lab</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1111 Class Piano I</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1112 Class Piano II</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 2121 Class Piano III</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 2122 Class Piano IV</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Four semesters for total 4 hrs

### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
- 1 MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUL 2016 Evolution of Jazz GEP

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (27 hrs)
- MUT 3170 Jazz Theory I 3 hrs
- MUT 3171 Jazz Theory II 3 hrs
- 1 MUT 3923 Jazz Workshop 3 hrs
- MUS 4320 Music Business and Industry 3 hrs
- MUH 4814 Jazz Styles and Analysis 3 hrs
- MUS 4854 Recital Performance II 0 hrs

Select 1:
- MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I or 3 hrs
- MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II 3 hrs

1 Four semesters for total 12 hrs

### Specialty Requirements (Choose one): 27 hrs
- All courses are taken for two semesters each except restricted elective courses

#### Trumpet
- MVB 1411 Trumpet I and 2 hrs
- MVB 2421 Trumpet II and 2 hrs
- MVB 3431 Trumpet III and 2 hrs
- MVB 4441 Trumpet IV and 4 hrs
- Restricted Electives 5 hrs

#### Trombone
- MVB 1413 Trombone I and 2 hrs
- MVB 2423 Trombone II and 2 hrs
- MVB 3433 Trombone III and 2 hrs
- MVB 4443 Trombone IV and 4 hrs
- Restricted Electives 5 hrs

#### Saxophone
- MVW 1415 Saxophone I and 2 hrs
- MVW 2425 Saxophone II and 2 hrs
- MVW 3435 Saxophone III and 2 hrs
- MVW 4445 Saxophone IV and 4 hrs
- Restricted Electives 5 hrs

#### Jazz Piano
- MVJ 1010 Jazz Piano I and 2 hrs
- MVJ 2220 Jazz Piano II and 2 hrs
- MVJ 3230 Jazz Piano III and 3 hrs
- MVJ 4240 Jazz Piano IV and 4 hrs
- MVK 1211 Secondary Piano and 1 hr
- Restricted Electives 3 hrs

#### Jazz Bass
- MVJ 1214 Jazz Bass I and 2 hrs
- MVJ 2224 Jazz Bass II and 2 hrs
- MVJ 3234 Jazz Bass III and 3 hrs
- MVJ 4244 Jazz Bass IV and 4 hrs
- MVS 1214 Secondary Bass and 1 hr
- Restricted Electives 3 hrs

#### Jazz Guitar
- MVJ 1213 Jazz Guitar I and 2 hrs
- MVJ 2223 Jazz Guitar II and 2 hrs
- MVJ 3333 Jazz Guitar III and 3 hrs
- MVJ 4433 Jazz Guitar IV and 4 hrs
- MVS 1216 Secondary Guitar and 1 hr
- Restricted Electives 3 hrs

#### Jazz Drum Set
- MVJ 1219 Jazz Drum Set I and 2 hrs
- MVJ 2229 Jazz Drum Set II and 2 hrs
- MVJ 3339 Jazz Drum Set III and 3 hrs
- MVJ 4439 Jazz Drum Set IV and 4 hrs
- MVP 1211 Secondary Percussion and 1 hr
- Restricted Electives 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
- Any secondary performance course not in area of major instrument
- Any MUC, MUE, MUG, MUH, MUL, MUM, MUN, MUO, MUS, MUT, MVX courses numbered 3000 or higher.

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of foreign language in high school or one year of foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses. May be outside of the department.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Earn a grade of "C" (2.0) or better in each Music course
- Computer Competency met by the following course, or departmental examination:
  - MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

### Related Programs

- Music Education
- Music
- Theatre

### Certificates
- None

### Related Minors
- Music
- Theatre
- Digital Media

### Advising Notes
- None

### Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

### Plan of Study
- Program A: Jazz Trumpet, Trombone, Saxophone

#### Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
- MUN 3713 Jazz Lab 1 hr
- MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MVX 141X Performance I 2 hrs

#### Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program B: Jazz Piano, Guitar, Bass, Drum Set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Freshman Year - Fall**  
15 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN 1121</td>
<td>Music Theory and Musicianship I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN 3713</td>
<td>Jazz Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1111</td>
<td>Class Piano I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 2014</td>
<td>Introduction to Music History and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 1XXX</td>
<td>Performance I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 121X</td>
<td>Secondary Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Freshman Year - Spring**  
17 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN 1122</td>
<td>Music Theory and Musicianship I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN 3713</td>
<td>Jazz Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1112</td>
<td>Class Piano II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2360C</td>
<td>Introduction to Music Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 2016</td>
<td>Evolution of Jazz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 1XXX</td>
<td>Performance I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sophomore Year - Fall**  
17 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1608</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 2126</td>
<td>Music Theory and Musicianship III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN 3713</td>
<td>Jazz Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 2121</td>
<td>Class Piano III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGJ 1106</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 2XXX</td>
<td>Performance II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sophomore Year - Spring**  
14 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUT 2127</td>
<td>Music Theory and Musicianship IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN 3713</td>
<td>Jazz Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 2122</td>
<td>Class Piano IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN 3713</td>
<td>Jazz Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 3171</td>
<td>Music Theory and Musicianship III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 349XX</td>
<td>Restricted Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 3XXX</td>
<td>Performance III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3953</td>
<td>Recital Performance I</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 3XXX</td>
<td>Performance III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 3171</td>
<td>Music Theory and Musicianship III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 1XXX</td>
<td>Performance I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Junior Year - Fall**  
13 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUN 3713</td>
<td>Jazz Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 2122</td>
<td>Class Piano IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural &amp; Historical Foundation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVX 2XXX</td>
<td>Performance II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Junior Year - Spring**  
13 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 1060C</td>
<td>Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUH 3211</td>
<td>Music History and Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 3923</td>
<td>Jazz Workshop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3953</td>
<td>Recital Performance I</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 3XXX</td>
<td>Performance III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 121X</td>
<td>Secondary Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior Year - Fall**  
16 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 3923</td>
<td>Jazz Workshop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUH 4814</td>
<td>Jazz Styles and Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Foundation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVX 4XXX</td>
<td>Performance IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Foundation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior Year - Spring**  
13 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 3923</td>
<td>Jazz Workshop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 4320</td>
<td>Music Business and Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 4954</td>
<td>Recital Performance I</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 4XXX</td>
<td>Performance IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP 2.2</td>
<td>Social Foundation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Academic Learning Compacts</th>
<th>student learning outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for undergraduate programs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

**Equipment Fees**

- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

**Music - Music Composition Track (B.M.)**

**College of Arts and Humanities**

**Department of Music, Colbourn Hall, Room: 205**

http://www.music.cah.ucf.edu/

E-mail: musicaud@mail.ucf.edu

K. Gay, kgay@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5968

**Admission Requirements**

**Audition Requirements for Admission**

- Acceptance into the Department of Music is conditional upon completion of a successful audition. Go to http://www.music.ucf.edu/admissionsauditions.php to learn more about specific audition requirements and recommended repertoire for each instrument and voice.

- The audition will serve as a placement examination for accepted candidates.

University of Central Florida
Professional Sequence Entrance Review
- Prospective composition students must audition for and be accepted for either the BA in Music, the BME degree or the Bachelor of Music in Performance or Jazz Studies for their first two years of study. Students will normally be considered for acceptance into the Bachelor of Music in Composition in the fourth semester of study at UCF. Students will be accepted based on the Professional Sequence Entrance Review. Students will be required to pass this evaluation before entering Level III Composition. This review will include:
  - Approval of composition portfolio
  - Completion of Composition I and II
  - Completion of Performance I and II
  - Completion of MUS 2360C
  - Completion of MUS 2127, Music Theory and Musicianship IV
  - Completion of Class Piano IV
  - Overall GPA of at least 2.5, and a GPA for all music courses of at least 3.0.
- This review is a pre-requisite for Composition level III.

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- At least 65 hours of credit must be earned in music courses.
- Departmental Residency Requirement; at least 30 hours must be taken from the UCF Music department.
- Composition students must present one faculty-approved public recital.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor for course selection.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) are usually completed throughout four years of study.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - Composition
   - See General Education program for detailed information

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required
  - ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
  - ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer
  - SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required
  - MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II 3 hrs
  - Select one course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs
- Select one course from 1.B.2 list 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer
  - MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
  - STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

A (may substitute a higher level math)

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (32 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- MUS 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
- MUS 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III 4 hrs
- MUS 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 4 hrs
- MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
- MVK 1112 Class Piano II 1 hr
- MVK 2121 Class Piano III 1 hr
- MVK 2122 Class Piano IV 1 hr
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble (four semesters) Piano students take MUN 3453; guitar students take MUN 3483 4 hrs
- MVX 141X Performance I (two semesters) 4 hrs
- MVX 242X Performance II (two semesters) 4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (20 hrs)
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
- MUC 1101C Composition I 2 hrs
- MUC 2104C Composition II 2 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUG 3104 Basic Conducting 2 hrs
- MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
- MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II GEP 3 hrs
- MUT 4571 Analysis of Twentieth-Century Music 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensembles (Piano students take MUN 3453; guitar students take MUN 3483) 2 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (23 hrs)

Professional Sequence Requirements:
- MUC 3105C Composition III 3 hrs
- MUC 4106C Composition IV 4 hrs
- MUT 4401 Counterpoint 3 hrs
- MUT 4311 Orchestration 3 hrs
- MUC 4950 Composition Recital 0 hrs
- One course selected from MUC/MUH/MUS/MUT, 3000 level or above
  - Two semesters for total 6 hrs
  - Two semesters for total 8 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
- Any secondary performance course not in area of major instrument, or
- Any MUC, MUE, MUG, MUH, MUL, MUM, MUN, MUO, MUS, MUT, MVX courses numbered 3000 or higher.

Special Non-Course Requirements: Major Ensemble Participation
- Selected from University Chorus, Women’s Chorus, Symphony Orchestra, Concert Band, Wind Ensemble, and Marching Band. Four hours of Jazz Ensemble may be used as Major Ensemble credit.
- Ensemble assignment is by the Ensemble Directors.
- Students must take Major Ensemble during each semester at UCF.
- Students taking a course in Performance must concurrently take a major ensemble appropriate to their principal instrument or voice.

Special Non-Course Requirements: Minor Ensemble Participation
- If Minor Ensemble is taken at UCF, the semester hours of credit must be spread over at least two separate semesters.
- If Minor Ensemble credits are transferred to UCF, each remaining credit must be taken in a separate semester.
- Minor Ensembles include: Brass, Percussion, Piano, Madrigal Singers, Women’s Chorus, Opera Workshop, Woodwind, Jazz Ensemble, Jazz Combo, and Early Music Ensemble

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of foreign language in high school or one year of foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each Music course.
- Computer Competency met by the following or departmental examination:
  - MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Music Education
- Music
- Theatre
### UCF Degree Programs

#### Certificates
- None

#### Related Minors
- Music
- Digital Media
- Theatre

#### Advising Notes
- None

#### Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

#### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

#### Plan of Study (120 hrs)

##### Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MUT 2128 Music Theory and Musicianship III 4 hrs
- MVK 2121 Class Piano II 1 hr
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MUX 141X Performance I 2 hrs

14 hrs

##### Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MUT 2122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
- MVK 1112 Class Piano II 1 hr
- MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
- MUX 4950 Composition Recital 0 hrs
- MVX 242X Performance II 2 hrs

16 hrs

##### Sophomore Year - Fall
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MUT 2128 Music Theory and Musicianship III 4 hrs
- MVK 2121 Class Piano II 1 hr
- MUC 1101C Composition I 2 hrs
- MUS 3104 Basic Conducting 2 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 242X Performance II 2 hrs

15 hrs

##### Sophomore Year - Spring
- MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 4 hrs
- MVK 2122 Class Piano IV 1 hr
- MUC 2104C Composition II 2 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- MUX 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- Cultural/Historical Foundation 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 242X Performance II 2 hrs

16 hrs

##### Junior Year - Fall
- MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
- MUT 4571 Analysis of Twentieth-Century Music 3 hrs
- MUC 3105C Composition III 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs
- Cultural/Historical Foundation 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr

16 hrs

##### Junior Year - Spring
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II 3 hrs
- MUT 4311 Orchestration 3 hrs
- MUC 3105C Composition III 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs

16 hrs

1 (GEP.C.1.)

2 GEP

##### Senior Year - Fall
- MUC 4106C Composition IV 4 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- Social Foundation 3 hrs
- Science Foundation 3 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs

13 hrs

##### Senior Year - Spring
- MUC 4106C Composition IV 4 hrs
- MUT 4401 Counterpoint 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUC 4950 Composition Recital 0 hrs
- Social Foundation 3 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs

13 hrs

#### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

#### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

#### Music - Music Performance Track (B.M.)

##### College of Arts and Humanities

##### Department of Music, Performing Arts Center,

##### Room: M203

##### http://www.music.cah.ucf.edu/

##### E-mail: musicaud@mail.ucf.edu

Kirk Gay, kgay@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5968

##### Admission Requirements

1. **Audition Requirements for Admission**
   - Acceptance into the Department of Music is conditional upon completion of a successful audition. Go to http://www.music.ucf.edu/admissionsauditions.php to learn more about specific audition requirements and recommended repertoire for each instrument and voice.
   - The audition will serve as a placement examination for accepted candidates.

2. **Professional Sequence Entrance Review**
   - During the fourth semester of applied study, each student will be required to pass the Professional Sequence Entrance Review, which will include the following:
     - An evaluation of performance skills
     - Completion of Performance I and II
     - Completion of Class Piano IV
   - Overall GPA of at least 2.5, and a GPA for all music courses of at least 3.0.
   - This review is a pre-requisite for Performance level III.
   - Completion of the following courses:
     - MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
     - MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 4 hrs

3. **Degree Requirements**
   - Prior to attending the first music class as a music major at UCF, all students must take a keyboard placement examination to determine the appropriate level of class piano. Go to http://music.ucf.edu/students to see the class piano requirements.
   - Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
   - At least 65 hours of credit must be earned in music courses.
   - Departmental Residency Requirement; at least 30 hours must be taken from the UCF Music department.
   - Performance students must present two faculty-approved public recitals.
   - Students should consult with a departmental advisor for course selection.
   - Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) are usually completed throughout four years of study.

4. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (36 hrs)
   - (See General Education Program for detailed information)

5. **Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)
   - Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
   - A: Communicating Foundations

6. **Take all of the following:**
   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I and II 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition I and II 3 hrs

#### Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>C: Mathematical Foundations</strong></td>
<td>(6 hrs)</td>
<td>Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B: Cultural &amp; Historical Foundations</strong></td>
<td>(9 hrs)</td>
<td>MUN XXXX Minor Ensembles and Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D: Social Foundations</strong></td>
<td>(6 hrs)</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E: Science Foundations</strong></td>
<td>(6 hrs)</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)</strong></td>
<td>(32 hrs)</td>
<td>MVK 4640 Piano Pedagogy I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. Core Requirements: Basic Level</strong></td>
<td>(6 hrs)</td>
<td>MVK 4640 Piano Pedagogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level</strong></td>
<td>(24 hrs)</td>
<td>MVK 4640 Piano Pedagogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Specialty Requirements (Choose One):</strong></td>
<td>(22 hrs)</td>
<td>MVK 4640 Piano Pedagogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Piano</strong></td>
<td>(22 hrs)</td>
<td>MVK 4640 Piano Pedagogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guitar</strong></td>
<td>(22 hrs)</td>
<td>MVK 4640 Piano Pedagogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Voice</strong></td>
<td>(22 hrs)</td>
<td>MVK 4640 Piano Pedagogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Woodwinds</strong></td>
<td>(22 hrs)</td>
<td>MVK 4640 Piano Pedagogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brass</strong></td>
<td>(22 hrs)</td>
<td>MVK 4640 Piano Pedagogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5. Restricted Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>MVK 4640 Piano Pedagogy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- May substitute a higher level math for (May substitute a higher level math)
- This course is taken twice.
- Electives: Select primarily from upper level courses. May be outside of the department.
- Special Non-Course Requirements:
  - Major Ensemble: Selected from University Chorus, Women's Chorus, Symphonia Orchestra, Concert Band, Wind Ensemble, and Marching Band. Four hours of Jazz Ensemble may be used as Major Ensemble credit.
  - Minor Ensemble: If Minor Ensemble is taken at UCF, the semester hours of credit must be spread over at least two separate semesters. If Minor Ensemble credits are transferred to UCF, each remaining credit must be taken in a separate semester.
- Honors In Major: None
Related Programs
- Music Education
- Music
- Theatre - Musical Theatre Track

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Music
- Theatre
- Digital Media

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- Program A: Strings, Woodwinds, Brass
- Program B: Percussion

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
- MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 141X Performance I 2 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
- MVK 1112 Class Piano II 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 141X Performance I 2 hrs
- Science Foundation 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MUT 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III 4 hrs
- MVK 2121 Class Piano III 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUG 3104 Basic Conducting 2 hrs
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MUN XXXX Minor Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 242X Performance II 2 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 4 hrs
- MVK 2122 Class Piano IV 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- Cultural & Historical Foundation 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MUN XXXX Minor Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 242X Performance II 2 hrs
- Professional Sequence Entrance Interview

Junior Year - Fall
- MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- Cultural & Historical Foundation 3 hrs
- MVX 343X Performance III 3 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MUN XXXX Minor Ensemble 1 hr

Junior Year - Spring
- MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 3953 Recital Performance I 0 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs
- MUL 44XX Literature and Pedagogy 3 hrs
- MVX 343X Performance III 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr

Senior Year - Fall
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- Free Elective 2 hrs
- Social Foundation 3 hrs
- MVX 444X Performance IV 4 hrs
- Science Foundation 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MUN 3XXX Restricted Elective 1 hr

Senior Year - Spring
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 4954 Recital Performance II 0 hrs
- Free Elective 2 hrs
- Social Foundation 3 hrs
- MVX 444X Performance IV 4 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MUN 3XXX Restricted Elective 1 hr

Program B: Percussion

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
- MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MVP 1411 Percussion I 2 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr

Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
- MVK 1112 Class Piano II 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
- MVP 1411 Percussion I 2 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- Science Foundation 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MUT 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III 4 hrs
- MUN 3443 Percussion Ensemble 1 hr
- MVP 2421 Percussion II 2 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUG 3104 Basic Conducting 2 hrs
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- MVK 2121 Class Piano III 1 hr
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr

Sophomore Year - Spring
- MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 4 hrs
- MUN 3443 Percussion Ensemble 1 hr
- MVP 2421 Percussion II 2 hrs
- MVK 2122 Class Piano IV 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MSF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- Cultural & Historical Foundation 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- Professional Sequence Entrance Review

Junior Year - Fall
- MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
- MVP 3431 Percussion III 2 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUN 3443 Percussion Ensemble 1 hr
- MUT 4571 Analysis of Twentieth-Century Music 3 hrs
- Cultural & Historical Foundation 3 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr

Junior Year - Spring
- MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II 3 hrs
- MUL 3463 Percussion Literature 2 hrs
- MVP 3431 Percussion III 2 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUN 3443 Percussion Ensemble 1 hr
- MUX 3953 Recital Performance I 0 hrs
- MUN 3XXX Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Program C: Piano</th>
<th>Program D: Guitar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Freshman Year - Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Freshman Year - Fall</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVP 4441</td>
<td>Percussion IV</td>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3630</td>
<td>Percussion Pedagogy</td>
<td>MUN 3487 Guitar Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Foundation</td>
<td>MVS 1416 Guitar I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science Foundation</td>
<td>MVK 1112 Guitar I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUN XXXX Major Ensemble</td>
<td>MUS 1010 Music Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior Year - Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Senior Year - Spring</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVP 4441</td>
<td>Percussion IV</td>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 4954</td>
<td>Recital Performance I</td>
<td>MUN 3487 Guitar Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Foundation</td>
<td>MVS 1416 Guitar I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUN XXXX Major Ensemble</td>
<td>MVK 1112 Class Piano I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUN XXXX Restricted Elective</td>
<td>MUS 1010 Music Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sophomore Year - Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sophomore Year - Spring</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN 3453</td>
<td>Music Theory and Musicianship I</td>
<td>MUT 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1111</td>
<td>Piano Ensemble</td>
<td>MUN 3487 Guitar Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>MVS 2426 Guitar II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 2014</td>
<td>Introduction to Music History and Literature</td>
<td>MVK 2121 Class Piano III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVP 1411</td>
<td>Piano I</td>
<td>MUS 1010 Music Forum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Foundation</td>
<td>MUG 3104 Basic Conducting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Junior Year - Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Junior Year - Spring</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music History and Literature I</td>
<td>MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 3400</td>
<td>Piano Literature I</td>
<td>MUS 3436 Guitar III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>MUS 1010 Music Forum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN 3453</td>
<td>Piano Ensemble</td>
<td>MUN 3487 Guitar Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 4954</td>
<td>Recital Performance I</td>
<td>MUS 4571 Analysis of Twentieth-Century Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVP 4441</td>
<td>Piano IV</td>
<td>MVS 4346 Guitar IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Foundation</td>
<td>MUX 34XXX Restricted Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science Foundation</td>
<td>MUX 34XXX Restricted Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>Free Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior Year - Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Senior Year - Spring</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>MUS 1010 Music Forum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3453</td>
<td>Piano Ensemble</td>
<td>MUS 4571 Analysis of Twentieth-Century Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVP 4441</td>
<td>Piano IV</td>
<td>MUS 3487 Guitar Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Foundation</td>
<td>MUX 34XXX Restricted Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science Foundation</td>
<td>Free Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>Free Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Program: Voice

**Freshman Year - Fall**
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MUF 1121 Music Theory and Music Composition 4 hrs
- MUS 1260 IPA for Singers 1 hr
- MUS 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUL 2141 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MVV 1411 Voice I 2 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr

**Freshman Year - Spring**
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MUF 1122 Music Theory and Music Composition II 4 hrs
- MUS 3255 German and English Lyric Diction 2 hrs
- MUS 1112 Class Piano II 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 2390C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
- MVV 1411 Voice I 2 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- MUF 2126 Music Theory and Music Composition III 4 hrs
- MUS 3254 Italian and French Lyric Diction 2 hrs
- MUS 2121 Class Piano III 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUG 3104 Basic Conducting 2 hrs
- MVV 2421 Voice II 2 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr

**Sophomore Year - Spring**
- MUF 2127 Music Theory and Music Composition IV 4 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MUS 2122 Class Piano IV 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- MVV 2421 Voice II 2 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUN XXXX Minor Ensemble 1 hr

**Junior Year - Fall**
- MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 4571 Analysis of Twentieth-Century Music 3 hrs
- MVV 3431 Voice III 2 hrs
- XXX 1120 Foreign Language 4 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MUN XXXX Minor Ensemble 1 hr

**Junior Year - Spring**
- MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 3953 Recital Performance I 0 hrs
- MVV 3431 Voice III 2 hrs
- Cultural & Historical Foundation 3 hrs
- XXX 2121 Foreign Language 4 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MUN XXXX Minor Ensemble 1 hr

**Senior Year - Fall**
- MVV 4640 Voice Pedagogy 2 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MVV 4441 Voice IV 4 hrs
- Social Foundation 3 hrs
- Science Foundation 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr

**Senior Year - Spring**
- MUL 3602 Song Literature 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 4954 Recital Performance II 0 hrs
- MVV 4441 Voice IV 4 hrs
- Social Foundation 3 hrs
- Science Foundation 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oaeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oaeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

**Equipment Fees**
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

**Music Education (B.M.E.)**

**College of Arts and Humanities**

**Department of Music, Colbourn Hall, Room: 205A**

**http://www.music.cah.ucf.edu**

E-mail: musicaud@mail.ucf.edu

A. Holcomb, aholcomb@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-4180

**Admission Requirements**

**Admission Requirements - Music Education**

- Audition. To be accepted in to Music Education, a student must demonstrate advanced proficiency by performing compositions representing a variety of musical periods (baroque, classical, romantic, contemporary).
- Memorization is required for pianists and vocalists.
- Accompanists are provided for vocalists only.
- Each candidate must bring his/her own audition music.
- The department will only provide large instruments such as a tuba, string, bass, or timpani for these auditions.
- The audition will serve as a placement exam for accepted candidates.
- Refer to the UCF Music Department website for specific audition requirements.

- Prior to attending the first music class as a music major at UCF, all students will take a keyboard placement examination to determine the appropriate level of class piano.
- Interview. In addition to a performance audition, students must successfully complete an interview with Music Education faculty.

**Admission Requirements - Professional Program**

- Application into the Professional Program must be made at the conclusion of 45 hours of course work. Students must complete a formal application for the Professional Program. (Deadlines: February 15 for Fall semester admission and September 15 for Spring semester admission).
- Transfers may be admitted on an individual basis at the discretion of the Music Education faculty. To apply for the Music Education Professional Program, students must:
- Complete 45 hours of coursework including: 15 hours of General Education Program courses, EDF 2005, MUF 2126, first semester of Performance II.
- Have a minimum overall GPA of 2.5 and a grade of "C" (2.0) or better in each performance, education, and music education course.
- Have on file in the University admissions office passing scores on the General Knowledge Test of the Florida Teacher Competency Examination.
- Provide satisfactory documentation and reflection on 15 hours of field experiences (See Music Education Coordinator for more information).

To be accepted into the Music Education Professional Program students must:

- Demonstrate proficiency with aural skills (including the ability to match pitch with the voice) and communication skills (including the ability to write and speak effectively).
- Complete MVK 2122, MUT 2126, and two semesters of Performance II.

**Notes:**

- (1) Students may not enroll in Performance III or Professional Program courses unless all requirements for admission are satisfied.
- (2) Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- (3) Common program prerequisites are subject to revision based on changes Section 1004.04, Florida Statutes, Public Accountability and State Approval for Teacher Preparation Programs, and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.5.066, Approval of Pre-service Teacher Preparation Programs.

**Degree Requirements**

- None
1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   ■ (See General Education Program for detailed information)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

Take all of the following: 6 hrs
   Required ENC 1101 Composition I and 3 hrs
   Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   Required MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II 3 hrs
   Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
   Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   1. MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
      Prefer STA 100C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel
   2. (may substitute a higher level math)

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
   Prefer PSY 212 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
   Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (38 hrs)
   ■ See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
   EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
   EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
   MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
   MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
   MUT 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III 4 hrs
   MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 4 hrs
   MVK 2122 Class Piano IV 1 hr
   MUS 1010 Music Forum CPP
   MUX XXXX Major Ensembles (4 semesters) 4 hrs
   MVX 241X Performance I (2 semesters) 4 hrs
   MVX 242X Performance II (2 semesters) 4 hrs
   1 4 semesters

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (5 hrs)
   1. MUS 1010 Music Forum CPP
   MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I CPP
   MUT 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III CPP
   MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV CPP
   MVK 2122 Class Piano IV CPP
   MUX XXXX Major Ensembles (4 semesters) CPP
   MVX 141X Performance I (2 semesters) CPP
   MVX 242X Performance II (2 semesters) CPP
   1 4 semesters

Music Education Prerequisites- Basic 5 hrs
   MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
   MUN XXXX Major Ensembles (2 semesters) 2 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (20 hrs)
   MUG 3104 Basic Conducting 2 hrs
   MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
   MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II GEP
   MUE 3942 Music Internship I 3 hrs

Music Education Prerequisites- Advanced 17 hrs
   MUG 3104 Basic Conducting and 2 hrs
   MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I and 3 hrs
   MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II and GEP
   ESE 3940 Internship I - Secondary and 3 hrs
   MUE 4311 Elementary School Music Methods and 2 hrs
   MUE 4333 Music Learning Theory and Assessment and 3 hrs
   MVX 343X Performance III (2 Semesters) 4 hrs

Education Core 12 hrs
   EDS 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management and 3 hrs
   TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools and 3 hrs

EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools and 3 hrs
   RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12

5. Restricted Electives (26 hrs)
   ■ Music Education Specialty Area Courses and Professional Program Courses
   ■ Complete one program

Program A - Instrumental
   MUE 2346 Vocal Techniques 1 hr
   MUG 3202 Instrumental Conducting and Materials 1 hr
   MUE 4332 Secondary Instrumental Methods I 3 hrs
   ESE 4943 Internship II - Secondary 7 hrs
   MUE 4394 Seminar in Music Teaching 1 hr

Select 1: 3 hrs
   MUE 4335 Secondary Choral Methods II or 3 hrs
   MUE 4441 String Methods 3 hrs

Select 5: 5 hrs
   MUE 2450 Woodwind Techniques I or 1 hr
   MUE 3451 Woodwind Techniques II or 1 hr
   MUE 2460 Brass Techniques or 1 hr
   MUE 3461 Brass Techniques II or 1 hr
   MUE 2470 Percussion Techniques or 1 hr
   MUE 2471 Percussion Techniques II or 1 hr
   MUE 3461 Brass Techniques II 1 hr

Program B - Choral
   MUS 1250 IPA for Singers 1 hr
   MUG 3202 Choral Conducting and Materials 1 hr
   MVV 4640 Voice Pedagogy 2 hrs
   MUE 4331 Secondary Choral Methods I 3 hrs
   MUE 4337 Secondary Instrumental Methods II 3 hrs
   MUE 4394 Seminar in Music Teaching 1 hr
   ESE 4943 Internship II - Secondary 7 hrs
   MUE 4943 Music Internship II 12 hrs
   MUE 4335 Secondary Choral Methods II 3 hrs

Select 3: 3 hrs
   MUE 2450 Woodwind Techniques I or 1 hr
   MUE 3451 Woodwind Techniques II or 1 hr
   MUE 2460 Brass Techniques or 1 hr
   MUE 3461 Brass Techniques II or 1 hr
   MUE 2470 Percussion Techniques or 1 hr
   MUE 2471 Percussion Techniques II or 1 hr
   MUE 3461 Brass Techniques II 1 hr

Program C - Elementary School
   MUE 2346 Vocal Techniques 1 hr
   MUE 4393 Music and Students with Special Needs 2 hrs
   MUE 3353 General Music Literature and Techniques 2 hrs
   MUE 4331 Secondary Choral Methods I 3 hrs
   MUE 4394 Seminar in Music Teaching 1 hr
   ESE 4943 Internship II - Secondary 7 hrs

Select 4: 4 hrs
   MUE 2450 Woodwind Techniques I or 1 hr
   MUE 3451 Woodwind Techniques II or 1 hr
   MUE 2460 Brass Techniques or 1 hr
   MUE 3461 Brass Techniques II or 1 hr
   MUE 2470 Percussion Techniques or 1 hr
   MUE 2471 Percussion Techniques II or 1 hr
   MUE 3461 Brass Techniques II 1 hr

6. Capstone Requirements
   ■ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   ■ Two years of foreign language in high school or one year of foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements

Admission to Internship I will be granted to students who meet the following requirements:
- Have on file passing scores on all 4 parts of the Florida Teacher Certification General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers will be accepted).
- Possess minimum overall GPA of 2.5
- Possess minimum specialization GPA of 2.5
- Achieve a “C” or better in all prerequisite methods/specialization courses
- Complete a formal application for Internship I online (Deadlines: February 15 for fall semester and September 15 for spring semester).
- Current enrollment in or completion of Performance III (first semester).
- Completion of Music Education prerequisites and Education Core Requirements.
- Completion of 30 semester hours of General Education and Common Program courses.
- Completion of all Specialty Area courses except Secondary Methods II (MUE 433X), Seminar in Music Teaching (MUE 4394) and Internship II (ESE 4943).
- Possess minimum professional preparation GPA of 2.5.
- Internship I: Students are assigned to a school with certified Supervising Teachers under the direction of a University Coordinator. During the semester, students spend two full days per week (Tuesday and Thursday) in assigned schools with half the time in an Elementary setting and half in a Secondary school setting. Students are expected to provide their own transportation to assigned locations.
- Admission to Internship II will be granted to students who meet the following requirements:
  - Completion of all admission requirements for Internship I (see above).
  - Completion of Performance III and any associated recital (students may not perform a recital during Internship II).
  - Completion of all music methods and techniques courses.
  - Completion of all General Education and Common Program courses.
  - Internship II: Students are assigned to a school with certified Supervising Teachers under the direction of a University Coordinator five days a week for the entire semester, normally during the student’s last semester. Students are permitted to enroll in other classes only with the consent of the departmental advisor. Students are expected to provide their own transportation to assigned locations.

Special Non-Course Requirements
- Note: Contact the Music Education Advisor for details.
- Students should register to take the General Knowledge Test of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (See for specific test information).
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each performance and music education course.
- A minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in all courses within the major.
- A 2.0 UCF GPA

Recitals
- Students must complete a faculty-approved public recital (optional for students in the Elementary School Music Specialization). Recitals are normally performed while concurrently enrolled in the second semester of Performance III.
- CMENC Membership
  - Active participation in CMENC is expected. Students are expected to maintain a record of participation at CMENC events. In addition, students are expected to document attendance at any event that promotes development as a music educator (e.g., music or music education conferences, workshops).

Music Education Forums
- Attendance at all Music Education Forums (except during Internship I and II) is expected

Public School Partnerships
- Students are expected to be in K-12 schools each semester. Prior to internship experiences, students are expected to observe, assist, and teach in variety of grade levels and settings (e.g., urban, suburban, general, choral, instrumental). Students are expected to maintain a record of and reflections on all field experiences as this will be required for the Music Education Proficiency Examination.

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Have on file passing scores for the General Knowledge, Professional Education, and Subject Area subtests of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination. (See for specific test information)
- A minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in all courses within the major.
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each performance and music education course.
- Departmental Residency Requirement: at least 25 hours must be taken from the UCF Music Department. In addition, music education students must complete their last two semesters of required performance, recital, and Internship II while attending UCF.
- Computer competency is met through the following: MUE 3693 Technology in Music Education 2 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)
- Total Semester Hours Required: 134

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Music
- Theatre

Certificates
- Florida Teaching Certification: Music K-12

Related Minors
- Music
- Theatre

Advising Notes
- Consult with the music education advisor for course selection

Transfer Notes
- Students transferring to UCF must pass an audition and interview in order to be accepted into the music education program (See Admissions Requirements above).
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.
## UCF Degree Programs

### Freshman Year - Fall
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicanship I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1111 Class Piano I</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 2346 Vocal Techniques</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010 Music Forum</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 141X Performance I</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Freshman Year - Spring
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Take General Knowledge Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1112 Class Piano II</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicanship II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010 Music Forum</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 141X Intro to Music Literature</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sophomore Year - Fall
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUT 2126 Music Theory and Musicanship III</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 2121 Class Piano III</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010 Music Forum</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE XXXX Techniques</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE XXXX Techniques</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 242X Performance II</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sophomore Year - Spring
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apply for Professional Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicanship IV</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010 Music Forum</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE XXXX Techniques</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE XXXX Techniques</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 242X Performance II</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Junior Year - Fall
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUG 3104 Basic Conducting</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4332 Secondary Instrumental Methods I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4323 Professional Teaching Practices</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010 Music Forum</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE XXXX Techniques</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 343X Performance III</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Junior Year - Spring
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUG 3302 Instrumental Conducting and Materials</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010 Music Forum</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3953 Recital Performance I</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Select 1:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4335 Secondary Choral Methods II or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4441 String Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 343X Performance III</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senior Year - Fall
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Take PET and Music Examination of FTCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 3940 Internship I - Secondary</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 3333 Music Learning Theory and Assessment</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students in Schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4311 Elementary School Music Methods</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senior Year - Summer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program A - Instrumental Program K-12

**Junior Year - Spring**
- Take General Knowledge Test
- Apply for Professional Program after spring semester of Sophomore year.
- As indicated in the Plan of Study, all 3 remaining GEP classes will be taken during the summer semester of the Senior year.

### Program B - Choral Program K-12

**Junior Year - Fall**
- Take General Knowledge Test
- Apply for Professional Program after spring semester of Sophomore year.
- As indicated in the Plan of Study, all 3 remaining GEP classes will be taken during the summer semester of the Senior year.

## University of Central Florida

267 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
## Junior Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUG 3104</td>
<td>Basic Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4331</td>
<td>Secondary Choral Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4232</td>
<td>Professional Teaching Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4603</td>
<td>Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV 4640</td>
<td>Voice Pedagogy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 343X</td>
<td>Performance III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX</td>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Junior Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUG 3202</td>
<td>Choral Conducting and Materials</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4337</td>
<td>Secondary Instrumental Methods II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 4043</td>
<td>Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 2040</td>
<td>Introduction to Technology for Educators</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3953</td>
<td>Recital Performance I</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4335</td>
<td>Secondary Choral Methods II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2360C</td>
<td>Introduction to Music Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE XXXX</td>
<td>Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 343X</td>
<td>Performance III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX</td>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Senior Year - Fall

- Take PET and Music Examination of FTCE
- ESE 3940 Internship I - Secondary 3 hrs
- MUE 3333 Music Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- MUE 4311 Elementary School Music Methods 2 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- CMENC

## Senior Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUG 3104</td>
<td>Basic Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4311</td>
<td>Elementary School Music Methods</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4232</td>
<td>Professional Teaching Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4603</td>
<td>Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE XXXX</td>
<td>Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 242X</td>
<td>Performance II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX</td>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Sophomore Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUG 3104</td>
<td>Basic Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4331</td>
<td>Secondary Choral Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4232</td>
<td>Professional Teaching Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 2121</td>
<td>Class Piano I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUH 3212</td>
<td>Music History and Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE XXXX</td>
<td>Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 242X</td>
<td>Performance II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX</td>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Sophomore Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>Music Forum</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUG 3104</td>
<td>Basic Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4331</td>
<td>Secondary Choral Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4232</td>
<td>Professional Teaching Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 2121</td>
<td>Class Piano I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUH 3212</td>
<td>Music History and Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Freshman Year - Fall

- Take General Knowledge Test
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
- MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
- MUE 2360C Vocal Techniques 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- GEP 6 hrs
- MVX 141X Performance I 2 hrs
- MUN XXXX Ensemble 1 hr
- CMENC/Schools

## Freshman Year - Spring

- Take General Knowledge Test
- MUL 1122 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- GEP 6 hrs
- MVX 141X Performance I 2 hrs
- MUN XXXX Ensemble 1 hr
- CMENC/Schools

## Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oasas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

## Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term
Nursing (B.S.N.)
College of Nursing
UTWR, Room: 3rd floor
http://www.nursing.ucf.edu
E-mail: ucnurse@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. Jean Leuner, Dean
Dr. Linda Hennig, Associate Dean, Undergraduate
Patricia Leli, Undergraduate Coordinator
407-823-2744

For individuals who are not Registered Nurses.
The College of Nursing has a demanding curriculum. The classes are work-intensive and courses include clinical practice in a variety of settings. Due to this, it is strongly recommended that students be at least one year post high school prior to applying to the basic nursing program. Students with concerns or questions should contact the College of Nursing Undergraduate Student Services Office for an appointment with a basic faculty advisor.

Graduates are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for registered nurses (NCLEX-RN). The program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) and approved by the Florida State Board of Nursing.

Admission Requirements
- Acceptance to the university does not constitute admission to the upper division nursing program
- Separate application to the limited access program must be made directly to the College of Nursing by the posted deadline. For application deadlines, please visit http://www.nursing.ucf.edu.
- Application for admission to the University must also be submitted by the program Application deadline.
- All general education, foreign language, and program prerequisite requirements must be completed prior to the start of the program. Students who transfer with an AA degree and will be pursuing a BS degree must meet the University foreign language admission requirements for graduation.
- All applicants must have a minimum overall GPA of 3.0
- A standardized test and predetermined cutoff score will be required for acceptance to the College of Nursing. Information regarding this test can be found at http://www.nursing.ucf.edu.
- All applicants are encouraged to attend an information session, prior to submitting the application.
- Criminal background checks are required for all conditionally admitted or waitlisted students for all undergraduate nursing degrees. The results are reviewed as part of the final admission process and may be grounds for denying a student admission to the College of Nursing. Failure to disclose related information on an application may negate the application.
- At least seven (7) of the eight (8) Common Program Prerequisites must be completed by the program application deadline. This includes 3 courses from Group A, and the remainder from Groups A or B.

Group A
- A minimum of three courses, with a grade of C (2.0) or better
- May take Anatomy and Physiology sequence (AP I & II) of six-eight total credits
  - Microbiology with Lab 4 hrs
  - Anatomy with Lab 4 hrs
  - CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs
  - Physiology with Lab 4 hrs
  - 1 or other approved Physical or Life Science

Group B
- A minimum of three courses, with grade of C (2.0) or better at time of application.
- All courses must be completed before program begins.
  - Sociology or 3 hrs
  - Psychology 3 hrs
  - Developmental Psychology 3 hrs
  - Human Nutrition 3 hrs
  - Statistics 3 hrs

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog year, including any minors
- Students should consult with a college advisor or community college A.A. transfer advisor regarding completion of General Education requirements and the Common Program Prerequisites
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 and a minimum 2.5 GPA in the nursing major are required for continuation and graduation from the Nursing Program
- UCF Residency Requirement: 30 hours

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
- Note: Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major, bringing the total GEP hours to more than 36. The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida Community or State College or other universities, and should be completed in the first 60 hours.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

1. Mathematics
- You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.
  - Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

2. Statistics
- Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or
  - Prefer STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

1. Economics/Political Science
- Prefer ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or
  - Prefer ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

2. Social Sciences
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology or
  - Prefer SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)

1. Physical Sciences
- Suggested CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs

2. Life Sciences
- Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (21 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information and possible substitutions.
- Some of these courses have prerequisites that must be taken first.
- Students should consult with an advisor in the College of Nursing for clarification of questions regarding prerequisite requirements.
- Any variation from the stated prerequisites must be approved in writing by the College of Nursing. Petition forms are available on the College of Nursing website at http://www.nursing.ucf.edu

Psychology
- PSY 2012 General Psychology GEP
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology GEP
- MCB 2004C Microbiology for Health Professionals 4 hrs
- ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy 4 hrs
- PCB 3733C Human Physiology 4 hrs
- HUN 3011 Human Nutrition 3 hrs
- CHM 1032 General Chemistry GEP

Select 1:
- SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development or
  - Select 1: 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP

Select 1:
- SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development or
  - Select 1: 3 hrs
- DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs

Select 1:
- DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs

Select 1:
- DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (62 hrs)
- Any variation from the following must be approved in advance by the College of Nursing.
  - NUR 3065 Health Assessment 2 hrs
  - NUR 3065L Health Assessment Lab 1 hr
UCF Degree Programs

NUR 3825 The Role of the Professional Nurse 2 hrs
NUR 3028 Essentials of Nursing Practice 2 hrs
NUR 3755L Essentials of Nursing Practice Clinical 2 hrs
NUR 3028L Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab 1 hr
NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs
NUR 3634L Community Health Nursing Clinical 2 hrs
NUR 3125 Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice 3 hrs
NUR 3145 Pharmacology for Nursing Practice 3 hrs
NUR 3225 Nursing Care of the Adult I 3 hrs
NUR 3225L Nursing Care of the Adult I: Clinical Practice 2 hrs
NUR 3445 Nursing Care of Families 3 hrs
NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs
NUR 3165 Nursing Research 3 hrs
NUR 4837 Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics 3 hrs
NUR 4227 Nursing Care of the Adult II 4 hrs
NUR 4227L Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice 3 hrs
NUR 4535 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 3 hrs
NUR 4535L Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical 2 hrs
NUR 4257 Introduction to Critical Care Nursing 3 hrs
NUR 4945L Nursing Practicum 4 hrs
NUR 4838R Nursing Leadership, Management and Role in Transition 3 hrs
NUR 4637 Public Health Nursing 2 hrs
NUR 4637L Public Health Nursing Clinical 1 hr

5. Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
   Nursing Electives:
   ▪ One College of Nursing elective

6. Capstone Requirements
   ▪ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions:
   ▪ Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

   Graduation:
   ▪ None

8. Electives
   ▪ None

9. Additional Requirements:
   ▪ Students pursuing a BS degree must meet the University foreign language admission requirements before graduation.
   ▪ Mandatory Drug Screening is required prior to any clinical course and “on demand” for continuation in the program. Students must:
     ▪ Complete all courses in major with at least a “C” (2.0).
     ▪ Maintain a UCF GPA of 2.5 or above.
     ▪ Maintain a College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above.

10. Required Minors
    ▪ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    ▪ All courses in major must be “C” (2.0) or better.
    ▪ The UCF GPA must be 2.5 or above.
    ▪ The College of Nursing GPA must be 2.5 or above.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    ▪ A 2.0 UCF GPA
    ▪ 48 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    ▪ 46 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    ▪ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF
    ▪ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    ▪ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
122

Honors In Major

Honors Option Requires:
   ▪ Open to students with a minimum 3.5 GPA in Nursing.
   ▪ Completion of a three credit directed readings course.
   ▪ Completion of a three credit thesis course.
   ▪ Must earn a minimum cumulative UCF 3.2 GPA.
   ▪ Completion of 60 semester hours of college credit, including 12 graded upper division hours at UCF.

Related Programs
   ▪ Health Services Administration
   ▪ Social Work

Certificates
   ▪ Aging Studies

Related Minors
   ▪ Psychology
   ▪ Health Sciences
   ▪ Health Services Administration

Advising Notes
   ▪ None

Transfer Notes
   ▪ Lower Division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
   ▪ Nursing courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit by the undergraduate program coordinator. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   ▪ The following substitutions for Common Program Prerequisites are acceptable if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
     ▪ CHM 1032: May substitute any college Chemistry course
     ▪ DEP 2004: May substitute any Human Growth & Development across Life Span
     ▪ MCB 2004C: May substitute any Microbiology course
     ▪ PCB 3703C: May take Anatomy and Physiology course (AP I & II).
     ▪ PSY 2012: May substitute any General Psychology course
     ▪ STA 2014C: May substitute STA2023 or equivalent.
     ▪ SYG 3000: May substitute any Introductory Sociology course
     ▪ ZOO 3733C: May take Anatomy and Physiology course (AP I & II).

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall 13 hrs
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs
MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
1 GEP 3 hrs

1 General Education or SLS 1501

Freshman Year - Spring 13 hrs
PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
1 STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs
2 GEP 3 hrs
1 or STA 2014C
2 General Education Course

Sophomore Year - Summer 4 hrs
MCB 2004C Microbiology for Health Professionals 4 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
NUR 3825 The Role of the Professional Nurse 2 hrs
NUR 3065 Health Assessment 2 hrs
NUR 3065L Health Assessment Lab 1 hr
NUR 3028 Essentials of Nursing Practice 2 hrs
NUR 3755L Essentials of Nursing Practice Clinical 2 hrs
NUR 3028L Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab 1 hr
NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs
NUR 3634L Community Health Nursing Clinical 2 hrs
NUR 3125 Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice 3 hrs
NUR 3145 Pharmacology for Nursing Practice 3 hrs
NUR 3225 Nursing Care of the Adult I 3 hrs
NUR 3225L Nursing Care of the Adult I: Clinical Practice 2 hrs
NUR 3445 Nursing Care of Families 3 hrs
NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 12 hrs
NUR 4227 Nursing Care of the Adult II 4 hrs
NUR 4227L Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice 3 hrs
NUR 4535 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 3 hrs
NUR 4535L Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical 2 hrs
NUR XXXX Nursing Elective if needed 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 13 hrs
NUR 4257 Introduction to Critical Care Nursing 3 hrs
NUR 4945L Nursing Practicum 4 hrs
NUR 4637 Public Health Nursing 2 hrs
NUR 4637L Public Health Nursing Clinical 1 hr
NUR 4828 Leadership, Management and Role Transition 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $25 per term
- Full-Time Student: $50 per term

Nursing - Concurrent A.S.N. to B.S.N. enrollment option (B.S.N.)
College of Nursing
UTWR, Room: 3rd floor
http://www.nursing.ucf.edu/
E-mail: ucfnurse@mail.ucf.edu
407-823-2744

A partnership between selected State/Community Colleges and UCF College of Nursing to allow qualified Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN) students to enroll in the RN to BSN program while completing the ASN program. This program allows simultaneous enrollment in both associate and baccalaureate nursing programs.

Admission Requirements
- Acceptance to the University does not constitute admission to this program. Only students admitted to the State/Community Colleges Nursing Programs are eligible for this enrollment option. Upon invitation, if not already admitted to UCF, students must make separate application to the UCF College of Nursing. Students are accepted into this program during their first semester of nursing and must progress according to a designated plan of study.
- Students not yet admitted to UCF must apply and be accepted by the University prior to admission to the ASN program. Upon completion of the ASN and successful licensure as a Registered Nurse, students will enroll in remaining UCF nursing upper division courses to complete the BSN.
- Criminal background checks and drug screening are required for all Concurrent students prior to their registering for the final practicum course NUR 4604L.

At the time of application, students must have:
- A cumulative GPA of 3.0 or above.
- An AA degree from a Florida State/Community College or have met ALL UCF General Education requirements at time of application.
- Met UCF Foreign Language admission requirement.

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog year, including minors.
  - Students should consult with a college advisor or community college A.A. transfer advisor regarding completion of General Education Program requirements.
  - Students should consult with an advisor in the Concurrent Nursing program for clarification of questions regarding prerequisite requirements.
  - The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida State/Community College or other university.
  - A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 and a minimum 2.5 GPA in the nursing major are required for continuation in and graduation from the nursing program.
- UCF Residency Requirement: 30 hours.
- The courses designated in sections 1 (General Education) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Select 1:
     - Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
     - Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
   - Select 2:
     - Required SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or SYG 2014C Principles of Sociology 3 hrs
     - Required SYG 2014C Principles of Sociology 3 hrs
   - Social Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Science Foundations (7 hrs)
   - Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
   - Required CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs
   - Required CHM 1032L General Chemistry Laboratory 1 hr
   - Suggested
     - Science Foundation is six credit hours for General Education Program.
     - This BSC course is needed as a course prerequisite for Anatomy and Physiology and Health Microbiology.
     - or other Physical Science

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
- Applicants should see a UCF Nursing Advisor for possible course substitutions.
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
  - MCB 2004C Microbiology for Health Professionals 4 hrs
  - Required CHM 1032 General Chemistry 4 hrs
  - Required CHM 1032L General Chemistry Laboratory 1 hr
  - Select 1:
    - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
  - Select 2:
    - Required SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development or DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs
    - Required SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development or DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs
    - General Psychology or Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

Degree Requirements
- Completed pre-requisite coursework for both the UCF and the ASN nursing programs.
- CLAS requirement satisfied.
- A satisfactory score on the standardized entry test required by both programs.
UCF Degree Programs

1. Or other Physical or Life Science; also meets General Education Requirements; Applicants should see a UCF Nursing Advisor for possible course substitutions.
2. May take Anatomy and Physiology sequence (AP I & II) of six-eight total credits.
3. May take Anatomy and Physiology sequence (AP I & II) of six-eight total credits.
4. Also meets General Education Requirements; Applicants should see a UCF Nursing Advisor for possible course substitutions.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   - None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (52 hrs)

   Core UCF Requirements 25 hrs
   - NUR 3006 Professional Socialization Seminar 1 hr
   - NUR 3005 Health Assessment Lab 1 hr
   - NUR 3005 Dimensions of Professional Nursing Practice 3 hrs
   - NUR 3165 Research 3 hrs
   - NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs
   - NUR 4837 Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics 3 hrs
   - NUR 4828 Nursing Leadership, Management and Role Transition 3 hrs
   - NUR 4537 Public Health Nursing 2 hrs
   - NUR 4591 Practicum in Community and Public Health Nursing for RNs 4 hrs

   Upper Division Credit 27 hrs
   - May be met by validation
   - NUR 3026 Essentials of Nursing Practice 2 hrs
   - NUR 3026L Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab 1 hr
   - NUR 3755L Essentials of Nursing Practice Clinical 2 hrs
   - NUR 3225L Nursing Care of the Adult I: Clinical Practice 3 hrs
   - NUR 3225L Nursing Care of the Adult I: Clinical Practice 2 hrs
   - NUR 3445 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs
   - NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs
   - NUR 4227L Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice 4 hrs
   - NUR 4227L Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice 3 hrs
   - NUR 4535 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs
   - NUR 4535L Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 2 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
   - Any two upper division nursing electives 6 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

   Admissions
   - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   - None

   Electives
   - Variable to meet degree requirements

   Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
   - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   - Completion of all courses in major with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better
   - Overall Cumulative GPA of 2.5 or above
   - College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

   Total Semester Hours Required
   - 120
1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
   See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (51 hrs)
   UCF Core
   NUR 3805 Dimensions of Professional Nursing Practice 3 hrs
   NUR 3065 Health Assessment 2 hrs
   NUR 3065L Health Assessment Lab 1 hr
   NUR 3165 Nursing Research 3 hrs
   NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
   Any two upper division nursing electives (NUR or NSP prefix)

6. Capstone Requirements
   None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to enrollment in NUR 3634.

   Graduation
   None

8. Electives
   Variable to meet degree requirements

9. Additional Requirements
   A criminal background check and mandatory Drug Screening are required prior to any clinical course and “on demand” for continuation in the program.
   Complete all courses in major with at least a “C” (2.0).
   Maintain a UCF GPA of 2.5 or above.
   Maintain a College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above.

   Progression Requirements:
   Prior to NUR 3805: RN status or eligible to take NCLEX.
   Prior to NUR 3165: Complete NUR 3805 and Statistics course with grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
   Prior to NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing: 1) admission to the Nursing Program; 2) complete general education requirements or A.A. from a Florida public Community College or State University System (SUS); 3) complete Nursing prerequisites; 4) CLAS requirement satisfied; and 5) complete foreign language admission requirement

   Other: Selected courses may be offered at regional campuses of Daytona, Cocoa, Leesburg, and Ocala.
   The RN to BSN coursework is offered online. Some on-campus labs and clinical practice may be required. For more information visit http://www.nursing.ucf.edu.
   A maximum of 6 upper division credit hours of Nursing courses may be transferred from another institution.

10. Required Minors
   None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   Completion of all courses in major with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better
   Overall cumulative GPA of 2.5 or above
   College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   A 2.0 UCF GPA
   60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
   A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
## UCF Degree Programs

### Philosophy (B.A.)

**College of Arts and Humanities**  
**Department of Philosophy, Psychology Building, Room: 220**  
**E-mail: philosophy@mail.ucf.edu**

Dr. Don Jones, donjones@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2273  
Dr. Jennifer Mundale, jmundale@pegasus.cc.ucf.edu, 407-823-2273  
407-823-2273

### Admission Requirements

**None**

### Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.  
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required course.  
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior departmental approval.  
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.  
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Philosophy Department.  
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)**  
   **A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)**  
   - Required: 3 hrs
   - Preferred: 3 hrs
   - Prefer: 3 hrs

2. **Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)**  
   - Required: 3 hrs
   - Preferred: 3 hrs
   - Prefer: 3 hrs

3. **Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)**  
   - Preferred: 3 hrs
   - Prefer: 3 hrs

4. **Core Requirements: Basic Level (36 hrs)**  
   - Required: 3 hrs
   - Prefer: 3 hrs
   - Prefer: 3 hrs

5. **Core Requirements: Advanced Level (36 hrs)**  
   - Required: 3 hrs
   - Prefer: 3 hrs
   - Prefer: 3 hrs

6. **History of Philosophy (9 hrs)**  
   - Select 2: 3 hrs
   - Select 1: 3 hrs

7. **Values and Society (6 hrs)**  
   - Select 2: 3 hrs

8. **Equipment Fees**  
   - Part-Time Student: $25 per term
   - Full-Time Student: $50 per term

---

### Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oceas.ucf.edu/alcl/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oceas.ucf.edu/alcl/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Related Programs

- Health Services Administration  
- Social Work  
- Aging Studies

### Certificates

- Health Sciences  
- Health Information Management  
- Health Services Administration  
- Psychology

### Advising Notes

- Students are required to design an individual plan of study with an advisor. An example plan is noted below. Any changes to that plan must be made in consultation with the advisor. Failure to do so may result in a delay of program progression and/or graduation.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

### Plan of Study (30 hrs)

#### Junior Year - Fall

- NUR 3005 Dimensions of Professional Nursing Practice 3 hrs
- NUR 3065A Health Assessment 2 hrs
- NUR 3065L Health Assessment Lab 1 hr

#### Junior Year - Summer

- NUR 3165 Nursing Research 3 hrs
- NUR 3514 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Fall

- NUR 4928 Nursing Leadership, Management and Role Transition 3 hrs
- NUR/NSP XXXX Nursing Elective 3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Spring

- NUR 4604L Practicum in Community and Public Health 4 hrs
- NUR 4637 Public Health Nursing 2 hrs

### Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts

### Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $25 per term
- Full-Time Student: $50 per term

---

### Philosophy (B.A.)

**College of Arts and Humanities**  
**Department of Philosophy, Psychology Building, Room: 220**  
**E-mail: philosophy@mail.ucf.edu**

Dr. Don Jones, donjones@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2273  
Dr. Jennifer Mundale, jmundale@pegasus.cc.ucf.edu, 407-823-2273  
407-823-2273

### Admission Requirements

**None**

---

### Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012

---

### Philosophy (B.A.)

**College of Arts and Humanities**  
**Department of Philosophy, Psychology Building, Room: 220**  
**E-mail: philosophy@mail.ucf.edu**

Dr. Don Jones, donjones@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2273  
Dr. Jennifer Mundale, jmundale@pegasus.cc.ucf.edu, 407-823-2273  
407-823-2273

### Admission Requirements

**None**
### Being and Knowing 6 hrs

- PHI 4500 Metaphysics or 3 hrs
- PHI 4341 Ways of Knowing or 3 hrs
- PHI 4301 Theories of Knowledge or 3 hrs
- PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion or 3 hrs
- PHI 4400 Philosophy of Science or 3 hrs
- PHI 3320 Philosophy of Mind or 3 hrs
- PHI 3451 Philosophy of Psychology or 3 hrs
- PHI 4420 Philosophy of Social Science or 3 hrs
- PHI 3323 Minds and Machines: Philosophy of Cognitive Science or 3 hrs
- PHP 4722 Phenomenology or 3 hrs
- PHI 4221 Philosophy of Language 3 hrs

### Topics in Philosophy 3 hrs

- Select six hours of approved courses in Philosophy or related areas, subject to approval by Departmental advisor.

### Select 2: 6 hrs

- PHI 4500 Metaphysics or 3 hrs
- PHI 4341 Ways of Knowing or 3 hrs
- PHI 4301 Theories of Knowledge or 3 hrs
- PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion or 3 hrs
- PHI 4400 Philosophy of Science or 3 hrs
- PHI 3320 Philosophy of Mind or 3 hrs
- PHI 3451 Philosophy of Psychology or 3 hrs
- PHI 4420 Philosophy of Social Science or 3 hrs
- PHI 3323 Minds and Machines: Philosophy of Cognitive Science or 3 hrs
- PHP 4722 Phenomenology or 3 hrs
- PHI 4221 Philosophy of Language 3 hrs

### Core Requirements 36 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy of Social Science</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy of Mind</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy of Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy of Social Science</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minds and Machines: Philosophy of Cognitive Science</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenomenology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy of Language</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electives

- Select 2 of the following:
  - PHI 4500 Metaphysics or 3 hrs
  - PHI 4341 Ways of Knowing or 3 hrs
  - PHI 4301 Theories of Knowledge or 3 hrs
  - PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion or 3 hrs
  - PHI 4400 Philosophy of Science or 3 hrs
  - PHI 3320 Philosophy of Mind or 3 hrs
  - PHI 3451 Philosophy of Psychology or 3 hrs
  - PHI 4420 Philosophy of Social Science or 3 hrs
  - PHI 3323 Minds and Machines: Philosophy of Cognitive Science or 3 hrs
  - PHP 4722 Phenomenology or 3 hrs
  - PHI 4221 Philosophy of Language 3 hrs

### Computer Competency

- PHI 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 1 hr
- PHI 4938 Senior Research Seminar or 3 hrs
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

### Other Requirements

- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

### Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

### Honors in Major

- Students considering graduate school in philosophy are strongly encouraged to take Honors in the Major. Requirements are as follows:

#### Core Requirements 36 hrs

- Same requirements as for regular majors, but must include the following:
  - PHI 2101 Formal Logic I 3 hrs

#### Upper Division Restricted Electives 6 hrs

- Same as requirement for regular majors

#### Additional Requirements

- Application and admission through the Philosophy Honors Coordinator and the Burnett Honors College.
- Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major.
- Maintain UCF GPA of at least 3.2 and a Philosophy GPA of at least 3.5.
- Successful completion and oral defense of Honors thesis.
- Earn a "B" (3.0) or better in both of the following courses:
  - PHI 4903H Honors Directed Reading I 1 hr
  - PHI 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 1 hr

### Related Programs

- Humanities
- Humanities - Philosophy, Religion, & Popular Culture Track
- Religious Studies

### Certificates

- None

### Related Minors

- Cognitive Sciences
- Environmental Studies
- Humanities
- Philosophy
- Religious Studies
- Women's Studies

### Advising Notes

- None

### Transfer Notes

- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

### Plan of Study

- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements.

#### Freshman Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2210</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGF 1106</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 2101</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1102C</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Freshman Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2230</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 1060C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1102C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sophomore Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Freshman Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2210</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGF 1106</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 2101</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1102C</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Freshman Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2230</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 1060C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1102C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sophomore Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Freshman Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2210</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGF 1106</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 2101</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1102C</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Freshman Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2230</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 1060C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1102C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sophomore Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Freshman Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2210</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGF 1106</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 2101</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1102C</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Freshman Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2230</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 1060C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1102C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sophomore Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Freshman Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2210</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGF 1106</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 2101</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1102C</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Freshman Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2230</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 1060C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1102C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sophomore Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Freshman Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2210</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGF 1106</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 2101</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1102C</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Freshman Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2230</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 1060C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1102C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sophomore Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UCF Degree Programs

Photography (B.S.)
College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design
http://svad.cah.ucf.edu

Jason Burrell, 386-506-3944

(This program is offered at UCF at the Daytona Beach Campus. Photography is also available as an area of concentration at the Orlando campus as part of the Art-Studio B.A. and Art-B.F.A. programs.)

The School of Visual Art and Design affirms that a theoretical and working understanding of the historical meanings and studio applications of the human image are critical in the education of Visual Art and Art History students. To develop such an understanding, school courses often utilize images of clothed and unclothed human figures and, in certain studio classes, live nude models.

Admission Requirements
- Completion of an A.S. in Photographic Technology from Daytona State College or equivalent coursework.

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should consult with a Photography advisor before selecting this major, and at least annually thereafter.
- Upper-division electives, internshhip credit, and course substitutions must be approved by the program director.
- Students must earn at least a “C” in each required upper level course and maintain an overall GPA of at least 2.0.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- Students who have not satisfied General Education Requirements before transferring will complete the remaining courses at UCF. The specific courses will depend on the general education courses completed as part of the articulated A.S., and will come from the following areas:

   a. Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   - SPC 2000 Speech (A.S.) 3 hrs

   b. Cultural & Historical Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Required ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs

   c. Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   If not already completed as part of the A.S. degree, after acceptance into the program.

   d. Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Political Science or Economics 3 hrs
   Psychology or Sociology (If not already completed as part of the A.S. degree, after acceptance into the program.)

   e. Science Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Physical Science 3 hrs
   - Life Science 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
- (Included in A.S. or B.S. requirements.)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (49 hrs)

   a. A.S. Required Courses:
   - (Completed in the A.S. degree program in Photographic Technology, or equivalent coursework)
   - Required MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
   - Required MGF 2106 College Mathematics 3 hrs
   - Required MGF 2107 Mathematics for Liberal Arts 3 hrs
   - Required Computer Science or Statistics 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (36 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Required SPC 2000 Speech (A.S.) 3 hrs
- Other:
   - Required ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
   - Required PGY 3610C Photojournalism I 3 hrs
   - Required PGY 1403* Fundamentals of Photography (Already included in A.S. requirements)

   1 Already included in A.S. requirements.
   2 Already included in B.S. requirements.

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
Select two of the following courses:
- PGY 3451C Alternative Processes 3 hrs
- PGY 4493C Photography and Art 3 hrs
Physics (B.S.)
Department of Physics, Math and Physics, Room: 310
http://www.physics.ucf.edu
E-mail: physics@ucf.edu
Dr. Talat Rahman
407-823-2325

Physics majors can select from five distinct tracks to earn their physics degree, as described below in Section 4, Specialization. While the various tracks share a common core of courses, they also enable students to prepare specifically for certain career paths. Students should consult their faculty advisors when deciding among these tracks.

Admission Requirements
[None]

Degree Requirements
[None]

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
   - Note: Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major which brings the GEP hours above 36.
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
     - Prefer SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations
     
     Take all of the following: (6 hrs)
     - Required ENC 1101 Composition I and
     - Required ENC 1102 Composition II

   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
     - Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I
     - Required COP 3502 Computer Science I

   - D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

   - E: Science Foundations (38 hrs)
     - 1. Physical Science (4 hrs)
       - Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I

     - 2. Life sciences (3 hrs)
       - Select from the E.2. GEP list.

     - 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (20 hrs)
       - MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I
       - MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II
       - MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III
       - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I
       - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II
       - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory
       - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I
       - PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II

Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
UCF Degree Programs

Note: These courses are considered equivalent.

CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

or - students with little chemistry background should select this
sequence.

CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals I and 3 hrs

CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (36 hrs)

- Required of all specializations.

MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs

PHY 3101 Physics for Engineers and Scientists III 3 hrs

PHZ 3113 Introduction to Theoretical Methods of Physics 3 hrs

PHY 3220 Mechanics I 3 hrs

PHY 3513 Thermal and Statistical Physics 3 hrs

PHY 3323 Electricity and Magnetism I 3 hrs

PHY 4324 Electricity and Magnetism II 3 hrs

PHY 4604 Wave Mechanics I 3 hrs

PHY 4605 Wave Mechanics II 3 hrs

PHY 4912 Directed Independent Research (in area of specialization) 3 hrs

Laboratory requirements

PHY 3802L Intermediate Physics Laboratory 3 hrs

Select 1:

PHY 3752C Physics of Scientific Instruments or 3 hrs

PHY 3722C Physics Laboratory-Electronics 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (36 hrs)

- Select one specialization

4.1. General Physics Specialization 18 hrs

PHY 4803L Advanced Physics Laboratory 3 hrs

Restricted Electives:

Select from upper division PHY, PHZ, or AST courses 6 hrs

Directed Electives:

Select courses at a 3000 level or higher, approved by the Physics Department. Courses must be chosen in Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Computer Science, or Engineering. 9 hrs

4.2. Materials Physics Specialization 18 hrs

Select 1:

PHY 4803L Advanced Physics Laboratory or 3 hrs

EEE 5356C Fabrication of Solid-State Devices 4 hrs

Select 3:

EEE 3350 Semiconductor Devices I or 9 hrs

EGN 3365 Structure and Properties of Materials or 3 hrs

EMA 4413 Fundamentals of Electronic Materials or 3 hrs

CHM 3411L Physical Chemistry Laboratory or 2 hrs

PHZ 5405 Condensed Matter Physics or 3 hrs

EEE 5352 Semiconductor Material and Device Characterization 3 hrs

Directed Electives:

Select courses at a 3000 level or higher, approved by the Physics Department. Courses must be chosen in Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Computer Science, or Engineering. 6 hrs

4.3. Optics and Lasers Specialization 18 hrs

PHY 4424 Optics 3 hrs

Select 2:

EEL 4440 Optical Engineering or 6 hrs

PHY 4445 Lasers or 3 hrs

OSE 5203 Geometrical Optics and Imaging Systems or 3 hrs

OSE 5312 Light Matter Interaction or 3 hrs

OSE 5414 Fundamentals of Optoelectronic Devices 3 hrs

Directed Electives:

Select courses at a 3000 level or higher, approved by the Physics Department. Courses must be chosen in Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Computer Science, or Engineering. 9 hrs

4.4. Computational Physics Specialization 19 hrs

PHZ 3151 Computer Methods in Physics 3 hrs

COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs

COP 3503C Computer Science II 4 hrs

COT 4500 Numerical Calculus 3 hrs

Directed Electives

Select courses at a 3000 level or higher, approved by the Physics Department. Courses must be chosen in Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Computer Science, or Engineering. 6 hrs

4.5. Astronomy Specialization 18 hrs

AST 2002 Astronomy 3 hrs

AST 3722C Techniques of Observational Astronomy 3 hrs

Select 2:

AST 3110 Solar System Astronomy or 6 hrs

AST 3211 Stellar Astrophysics or 3 hrs

AST 3402 Galaxies and Cosmology 3 hrs

Directed Electives:

Select courses at a 3000 level or higher, approved by the Physics Department. Courses must be chosen in Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Computer Science, or Engineering. 6 hrs

5. Restricted Electives

- None

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- None

8. Electives

- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Students must have at least a 2.0 GPA in all courses counted toward the major

- Students will be required to take a nationally normed test in Physics during their last semester

- Students will have an exit interview in their last semester with a representative of the Physics Undergraduate Committee

- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA

- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed

- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF

- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs

- Mathematics - Engineering/Physics Track

- Mathematics - Applied Track

- Mathematics - Pure Track

- Electrical Engineering

- Mechanical Engineering

Certificates

- None

Related Minors

- Mathematics
Plan of Study

This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test – http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/
Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test – http://mathplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/

Freshman Year - Fall
14 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
15 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
15 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers & Scientists II 4 hrs
PHY 3101 Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
15 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs
PHY 3513 Thermal and Statistical Physics 3 hrs
Core Course 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
15 hrs
PHY 3802L Intermediate Physics Laboratory 3 hrs
PHY 3323 Electricity and Magnetism I 3 hrs
PHY 3513 Thermal and Statistical Physics 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
15 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
PHY 4324 Electricity and Magnetism II 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
15 hrs
PHY 4604 Wave Mechanics I 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
PHY 4912 Independent Research 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
14 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
PHY 4605 Wave Mechanics II 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 2 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Physics Test-Nationally normed 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
Part-Time Student: $12.40 per term
Full-Time Student: $24.80 per term

Political Science (B.A.)
College of Sciences
Department of Political Science, Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/politicalscience
E-mail: politics@ucf.edu
Dr. Roger Handberg
407-823-2608

Admission Requirements
None

Degree Requirements
Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog
Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior departmental approval
Students should consult with a departmental advisor
Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 21 semester hours of regularly scheduled courses taken from the UCF Department of Political Science
Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

Double major/dual degree policy in Political Science programs and minors
1. Students who double major/degree in any Political Science track and International and Global Studies shall not count more than two courses toward both programs, except the following;
   POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
   POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science 3 hrs
2. Students who major in International and Global Studies, and minor in Political Science, shall not count more than one course toward both programs, except the following;
   POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
3. Students who major in any Political Science track, and minor in International and Global Studies, shall not count more than one course toward both programs.
4. Students who double minor in Political Science and International and Global Studies shall not count more than one course toward both programs.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
Select from GEP B.2 list 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
GEP - Math (3 hrs)
Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
Prefer MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs
You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.

GEP - Statistics (3 hrs)
Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs
You may substitute a higher level Statistics course. 3 hrs
D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
Required  POS 2041  American National Government  3 hrs
Select from GEP D.2 list  3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
   - See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   - See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes.
POS 2041  American National Government  GEP  3 hrs
POS 3703  Scope and Methods of Political Science  3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
POS 2041  American National Government  GEP/CPP  3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level
POS 3703  Scope and Methods of Political Science  CPP  3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (30 hrs)
   - Choose one of the following tracks.

Track 1: American Politics and Policy
Five courses from Area A  15 hrs
Two courses from Area B  6 hrs
Two courses from Area C  6 hrs
One additional course from any Area  3 hrs

Track 2: International Relations-Comparative Politics
No more than two of the following courses may be considered part of area B credit:
INR 4401  International Law I or  3 hrs
INR 4402  International Law II or  3 hrs
INR 4404  Space Law  3 hrs
Two courses from Area A  6 hrs
Five courses from Area B  15 hrs
Two courses from Area C  6 hrs
One additional course from any Area  3 hrs

Track 3: Prelaw
   - Please see Political Science - Prelaw Track

Areas of Specialization
A. American Politics and Policy Area
POS 3122  State Government and Public Policy or  3 hrs
POS 3173  Southern Politics or  3 hrs
POS 3182  Florida Politics or  3 hrs
POS 3233  Public Opinion or  3 hrs
POS 3235  Mass Media and Politics or  3 hrs
POS 3263  Politics in Film or  3 hrs
POS 3273  Voting and Elections or  3 hrs
POS 3413  The American Presidency or  3 hrs
POS 3424  Congress and the Legislative Process or  3 hrs
POS 3443  Political Parties and Processes or  3 hrs
POS 3463  Interest Groups or  3 hrs
POS 3627  Cultural Pluralism and Law or  3 hrs
POS 4074  Latino Politics or  3 hrs
POS 4142  Metropolitan Politics or  3 hrs
POS 4204  Political Behavior or  3 hrs
POS 4246  Political Socialization or  3 hrs
POS 4284  Judicial Process and Politics or  3 hrs
POS 4412  Presidential Campaigning or  3 hrs
POS 4603  American Constitutional Law or  3 hrs
POS 4604  American Constitutional Law II or  3 hrs
POS 4622  Politics and Civil Rights or  3 hrs
POS 4742  Geographic Information Systems for the Political Scientist or  3 hrs
PUP 4204  Sustainability or  3 hrs
PUP 4209  Urban Environmental Policy or  3 hrs
PUP 3203  Environmental Politics or  3 hrs
PUP 3314  Minorities in American Politics or  3 hrs
PUP 3325  Women and Political Behavior or  3 hrs
PUP 4003  American Public Policy or  3 hrs
PUP 4323  Women and Public Policy or  3 hrs
PUP 4404  Education and Politics or  3 hrs
PUP 4503  Government and Science or  3 hrs
PUP 4602  Politics of Health or  3 hrs
PUP 4744  Government and Business or  3 hrs
PUP 4931  Topics in Public Policy or  3 hrs
POS 3078  American Indian Politics or  3 hrs
POS 3234  Protest in American Politics  3 hrs

B. International Relations and Comparative Government Area
CPO 3034  Politics of Developing Areas or  3 hrs
CPO 3103  Comparative Politics or  3 hrs

CPO 3104  Politics of Western Europe or  3 hrs
CPO 3132  Canadian Studies or  3 hrs
CPO 3403  Politics of the Middle East or  3 hrs
CPO 3614  Politics of Eastern Europe or  3 hrs
CPO 4043  Politics of the NAFTA Region or  3 hrs
CPO 4062  Comparative Judicial Process or  3 hrs
CPO 4074  Political Economy or  3 hrs
CPO 4101  Politics of the European Union or  3 hrs
CPO 4123  Government and Politics of Great Britain or  3 hrs
CPO 4303  Comparative Latin American Politics or  3 hrs
CPO 4445  Comparative Political Parties or  3 hrs
CPO 4553  Politics of Japan or  3 hrs
CPO 4643  Government and Politics of Russia or  3 hrs
CPO 4710  Women in Comparative Politics or  3 hrs
CPO 4754  Comparative Political Institutions or  3 hrs
CPO 4784  Political and Economic Inequality in Comparative Perspective or  3 hrs
GEO 3471  World Political Geography or  3 hrs
IDS 4315  Global Perspectives or  3 hrs
INR 2002  International Relations-Theory and Practice or  3 hrs
INR 3016  Global Political Issues or  3 hrs
INR 3250  Politics of Pan-Africanism or  3 hrs
INR 3253  International Politics of Africa or  3 hrs
INR 4061  Politics of Globalization or  3 hrs
INR 4063  Changing Nature of War or  3 hrs
INR 4074  Immigration Policy or  3 hrs
INR 4075  Human Rights Policy or  3 hrs
INR 4076  Global Drug Policy or  3 hrs
INR 4085  Women, Gender, and Globalization or  3 hrs
INR 4102  American Foreign Policy or  3 hrs
INR 4104  Topics and Cases in American Foreign Policy or  3 hrs
INR 4114  American Security Policy or  3 hrs
INR 4115  Strategic Weapons and Arms Control or  3 hrs
INR 4224  Contemporary International Politics or  3 hrs
INR 4225  The Vietnam War or  3 hrs
INR 4243  International Politics of Latin America or  3 hrs
INR 4350  Global Environmental Politics or  3 hrs
INR 4364  The Intelligence Community or  3 hrs
INR 4394  Issues in International Public Policy or  3 hrs
INR 4395  Coercion in International Politics or  3 hrs
INR 4401  International Law I or  3 hrs
INR 4402  International Law II or  3 hrs
INR 4404  Space Law or  3 hrs
INR 4502  International Organizations or  3 hrs
INR 4714  Politics of International Trade Policy or  3 hrs
POS 3253  Contemporary Revolution and Political Violence or  3 hrs
PUP 3508  Space Studies or  3 hrs
PUP 3514  Comparative Public Policy or  3 hrs
INR 4351  International Environmental Law or  3 hrs
PUP 4510  Space Policy or  3 hrs
CPO 4514  Politics of East Asia or  3 hrs
CPO 4794  Indigenous Politics and the Environment or  3 hrs
INR 4603  International Relations Theory or  3 hrs
INR 4084  Politics of International Terrorism or  3 hrs

C. Political Theory Area  6 hrs
INR 4603  International Relations Theory or  3 hrs
POS 4026  Political Psychology or  3 hrs
POT 3204  American Political Thought or  3 hrs
POT 3302  Modern Political Ideologies or  3 hrs
POT 4003  Political Theory or  3 hrs
POT 4025  Ancient, Medieval and Early Modern Political Philosophy or  3 hrs
POT 4054  Modern Political Philosophy or  3 hrs
POT 4066  Contemporary Political Theory or  3 hrs
POT 4109  Politics and Literature or  3 hrs
POT 4345  Pan-Africanist Thought or  3 hrs
POT 4305  The State, Society, and the Individual or  3 hrs
POT 4314  Contemporary Democratic Theory or  3 hrs
POT 4331  Utopia/Dystopia or  3 hrs
POT 4414  Marxist Political Theory or  3 hrs
POT 4632  Religion and Politics or  3 hrs
6. Capstone Requirements
   ■ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
   ■ Met by graduation requirement

Graduation
   ■ Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
   ■ Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.
   ■ Internship Program: Political Science: For students who excel, a limited number of internship may be available each semester for three to six hours of credit. Under the Internship Director, the student is typically placed in an office of local, state, or national government, a law office, or campaign headquarters.

9. Additional Requirements
   ■ None

10. Required Minors
    ■ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    ■ Maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 in the major
    ■ Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    ■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
    ■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    ■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    ■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF
    ■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    ■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
   ■ 120

Honors in Major
   ■ Interested students who meet the requirements are encouraged to participate in the HIM program. Contact the department for information about the program and the HIM coordinator.

Related Programs
   ■ Economics
   ■ History

Certificates
   ■ Diplomacy
   ■ Sociology
   ■ Philosophy

Advising Notes
   ■ None

Transfer Notes
   ■ Lower division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
   ■ Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   ■ The following substitutions for common program prerequisites are acceptable if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
   ■ POS 2041: any three hours of introductory Political Science classes will satisfy the CPP. However since this course is required in the core of the major and is a prerequisite to subsequent courses, it still must be taken.
   ■ POS 3703: any three hours of introductory Political Science classes will satisfy the CPP. However since this course is required in the core of the major, it still must be taken.

Plan of Study
   ■ This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

Freshman Year - Fall
   ■ AMH 2010  U.S. History: 1492-1877  3 hrs
   ■ ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
   ■ POS 2041  American National Government  3 hrs
   ■ GEP 3 hrs
   ■ GEP 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
   ■ AMH 2020  U.S. History: 1877-Present  3 hrs
   ■ ENC 1102  Composition II  3 hrs
   ■ GEP 3 hrs
   ■ GEP 3 hrs
   ■ GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
   ■ Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   ■ GEP 3 hrs
   ■ Free Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Foreign Language  4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
   ■ POS 3703  Scope and Methods of Political Science  3 hrs
   ■ Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Foreign Language  4 hrs
   ■ GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
   ■ Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Free Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Free Elective  3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
   ■ Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Free Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Free Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Free Elective  3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
   ■ Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Free Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Free Elective  3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
   ■ Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Free Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Free Elective  3 hrs
   ■ Free Elective  3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
   ■ Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
   ■ http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
   ■ Part-Time Student: $5 per term
   ■ Full-Time Student: $10 per term

Political Science - Prelaw Track (B.A.)

College of Sciences

Department of Political Science, Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/politicalscience
E-mail: politics@ucf.edu
Dr. Roger Handberg
407-823-2008

While no specific major is prescribed for admission to law school, many prelaw students elect to major in political science. These individuals usually choose the prelaw

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

281  Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
UCF Degree Programs

emphasize within the political science major.

Prelaw students are encouraged to work closely with a prelaw advisor in planning their programs. By judicious use of electives, students build a firm foundation for law school entry and acquire a broad training which can result in career options upon graduation. For further information, consult one of the Department’s prelaw advisors or the College of Arts and Sciences Prelaw Advisor.

The following represent a suggested curriculum which both meets the requirements for a Political Science Degree while preparing you for professional school.

**Admission Requirements**
- None

**Degree Requirements**
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior departmental approval
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 21 semester hours of regularly scheduled courses taken from the UCF Department of Political Science
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours

**Double major/dual degree policy in Political Science programs and minors**
- 1. Students who double major/degree in any Political Science track and International and Global Studies shall not count more than two courses toward both programs, except the following courses:
  - POS 2041 American National Government
  - POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science
- 2. Students who major in any Political Science track, and minor in International and Global Studies, shall not count more than one course toward both programs.

**5. Restricted Electives** (27 hrs)

**Select one of the following four courses:**
- POS 4603 American Constitutional Law
- POS 4604 American Constitutional Law II
- INR 4401 International Law I
- INR 4402 International Law II

**And, select one of the following two options:**
- Five courses from area A:
- Two courses from area B:
- One course from area C:
- 24 hrs

**OR**
- Two courses from area A:
- Five courses from area B:
- One course from area C:
- 15 hrs

**6. Capstone Requirements**
- None

**7. Foreign Language Requirements**

**Admissions**
- Met by graduation requirement

**Graduation**
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

**8. Electives**
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.
- Internship Program: Political Science: For students who excel, a limited number of internship may be available each semester for three to six hours of credit. Under the Internship Director, the student is typically placed in an office of local, state, or national government, a law office, or campaign headquarters.

The following courses are not required, but serious students should consider taking these as free electives.

- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting
- ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting
- BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business
- ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional
- ENC 3250 Professional Writing
- LIN 4105 History of the English Language
- MHF 3302 Logic and Proof in Mathematics
- PHI 2101 Formal Logic I
- PLA 3108 Legal Research
- PLA 3155 Legal Writing

**9. Additional Requirements**
- None

**10. Required Minors**
- None

**11. Departmental Exit Requirements**
- Maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 in the major
- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

**12. University Minimum Exit Requirements**
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 120

**Honors In Major**
- Interested students who meet the requirements are encouraged to participate in the HIM program. Contact the department for information about the program and the HIM coordinator.

**Related Programs**
- Economics
- History
- Philosophy
**Plan of Study**

This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

### Freshman Year - Fall
- AMH 2010: U.S. History: 1492-1877 (3 hrs)
- ENC 1101: Composition I (3 hrs)
- GEP (General Education Program) (3 hrs)
- POS 2041: American National Government (3 hrs)
- GEP (3 hrs)

### Freshman Year - Spring
- AMH 2020: U.S. History: 1877-Present (3 hrs)
- ENC 1102: Composition II (3 hrs)
- GEP (3 hrs)
- GEP (3 hrs)
- STA 2014C: Principles of Statistics (3 hrs)

### Sophomore Year - Fall
- GEP (3 hrs)
- Restricted Elective (3 hrs)
- Supporting Elective (3 hrs)
- Foreign Language (4 hrs)
- Supporting Elective (3 hrs)

### Sophomore Year - Spring
- GEP (3 hrs)
- POS 3703: Scope and Methods of Political Science (3 hrs)
- Restricted Elective (3 hrs)
- Supporting Elective (3 hrs)
- Foreign Language (4 hrs)

### Junior Year - Fall
- Restricted Elective (3 hrs)
- Restricted Elective (3 hrs)
- Restricted Elective (3 hrs)
- Supporting Elective (3 hrs)
- POS 4284: Judicial Process and Politics (3 hrs)

### Junior Year - Spring
- Restricted Elective (3 hrs)
- Supporting Elective (4 hrs)
- Supporting Elective (4 hrs)
- Supporting Elective (3 hrs)

### Senior Year - Fall
- Restricted Elective (3 hrs)
- Restricted Elective (3 hrs)

---

### Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.o eas.ucf.edu/alc/academic-learning-compacts.htm

### Psychology (B.S.)

**College of Sciences**

**Department of Psychology, Psychology Building, Room:** 301

**http://www.psych.ucf.edu/**

**E-mail:** psychadvising@ucf.edu

407-823-2216

Contact: Psychology Advising Center, PSY 250, 407-823-2219

**Admission Requirements**

- None

**Degree Requirements**

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog
- **Departmental Residency Requirement:** at least 21 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses must be taken from the UCF Psychology Department
- Students must earn at least a "C" (2.0) in each course counted toward the core requirements, restricted electives, and diversity courses
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior approval
- Students should consult with the Department Director of Undergraduate Advising, prior to applying for graduation (before registration for the final term).
- Graduating seniors should complete the senior exit survey
- Additional requirements exist for students pursuing the Honors in the major program.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)**

   **Note:** Certain courses may be selected in the GEP for this major bringing the total GEP hours to more than 36. See Transfer Notes for possible substitutions.

   **A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)**
   **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)**
   **C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)**
   **Math:**

   **You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.**

   **Preferred:** MGF 1106: Finite Mathematics (3 hrs)

   **Statistics:**
   - **Required:** STA 2023: Statistical Methods I (3 hrs)
   - **Required:** STA 2014C: Principles of Statistics (3 hrs)

   **D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)**

   **Social Sciences:**
   - Required: PSY 2012: General Psychology (3 hrs)

   **Political Science/Economics:**
   - **Required:** 3 hrs
   - Select one of the listed choices (3 hrs)

---

**Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012**

**UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA**

283
UCF Degree Programs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

Biology: Select the advanced option if additional biology courses are planned.
- Required BSC 1005 Biological Principles or 3 hrs
- Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs

Physical or Chemical: Select a listed course 3 hrs
Select one of the listed choices 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
- See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes for the courses listed below.
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

Psychology Program
PSY 2012 General Psychology GEP
DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs

E. Applied: Select one of the following: 3 hrs

BSC 1005 Biological Principles or GEP
BSC 2010C Biology I GEP

Statistics:
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or GEP
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

Lower Level Core Requirements

PSY 2012 General Psychology GEP

Biology:
- Select the advanced course if additional biology courses are planned.
BSC 1005 Biological Principles or GEP
BSC 2010C Biology I GEP

Statistics:
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or GEP
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (15 hrs)

Psychology Program
PSY 3204C Statistical Methods in Psychology 4 hrs
PSY 3213C Research Methods in Psychology 5 hrs
PSB 3002 Physiological Psychology 3 hrs
PSY 4604 History and Systems of Psychology 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (33 hrs)

A. Experimental: Select two of the following: 6 hrs
- EXP 3404C Basic Learning Processes or 3 hrs
- EXP 3204C Perception or 4 hrs
- EXP 3604C Cognitive Psychology or 4 hrs
- PSB 4240C Neuropsychology or 4 hrs
- PSY 4215C Advanced Research Methods in Psychology or 4 hrs
- PSY 3703 Psychology of Language 3 hrs

B. Personality/Social: Select one of the following: 3 hrs
- PPE 3003C Personality Theory and Research or 3 hrs
- SOP 3004C Social Psychology 3 hrs

C. Developmental: Select one of the following: 3 hrs
- DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology or 3 hrs
- DEP 3202 Psychology of Exceptional Children or 3 hrs
- DEP 3464 Psychology of Aging 3 hrs

D. Diversity: Select one of the following: 3 hrs
- CLP 3184 Women's Mental Health or 3 hrs
- SOP 3742 Psychology of Women or 3 hrs
- SOP 3723 Cross Cultural Psychology or 3 hrs
- SOP 3724 Psychology of Prejudice or 3 hrs
- SOP 3784 Psychology of Diversity 3 hrs

E. Applied: Select one of the following: 3 hrs
- CLP 3302 Clinical Psychology or 3 hrs
- EXP 3250 Principles of Human Factors Psychology or 3 hrs
- INP 3004C Industrial/Organizational Psychology 3 hrs

F. Psychology Electives 9 hrs
- Select three additional courses taught by the Psychology department
- NOTE: The following courses will NOT fulfill this requirement.
INP 3141C Advanced Applied Psychology or 1 hr
INP 3951 Industrial/Organizational Field Work or 3 hrs

PSY 3905 Directed Independent Study or 1 hr
PSY 4906 Directed Independent Study or 1 hr
PSY 4912 Directed Independent Research or 1 hr
1 PSY 3951 Undergraduate Field Work 1 hr

1 This course will not fulfill this requirement without prior approval.

G. Math/Science Electives: Select two of the following: 6 hrs
- Students must meet the course prerequisites for any course they select. See course listing for prerequisites
ANT 2511 The Human Species or 3 hrs
PSC 1121 Physical Science or 3 hrs
PHY 2053C College Physics I or 4 hrs
CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry or 3 hrs
COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C or 3 hrs
COP 3502C Computer Science I or 3 hrs
COP 3503C Computer Science II or 4 hrs
MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus or 3 hrs
MAC 2253 Applied Calculus I or 3 hrs
PCB 3703C Human Physiology or 4 hrs
STA 4102 Computer Processing of Statistical Data or 3 hrs
STA 4163 Statistical Methods II or 3 hrs
STA 4164 Statistical Methods III or 3 hrs
BSC 1005 Biology and Environment or 3 hrs
BSC 2010C Biology II or 4 hrs
BSC 4312C Marine Biology or 4 hrs
PCB 3063 Genetics or 3 hrs
ENV XXXX Any ENV prefix course or 3 hrs
GEO XXXX Any GEO prefix course or 3 hrs
MCB XXXX Any MCB prefix course or 3 hrs
ZOO XXXX Any ZOO prefix course or 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement.
Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in either a foreign language, or two semesters equivalent of American Sign Language. Standardized examinations may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Earn a grade of "C" (2.0) or better in each course in the CPP, core requirements, restricted electives and science electives (sections 2-5).
- Maintain a minimum overall psychology GPA of 2.0.
- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major

Additional Requirements: 6 hrs
- The Honors in Psychology is available to majors who show outstanding scholarship and promise in psychology.
- Apply and be accepted into the program through the department.
- Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major.
- Earn an overall UCF GPA above 3.2.
- All grades in Psychology courses must be a "B" (3.0) or higher.
- Have a Psychology GPA above 3.5, based on at least 11 credits, including the following course.
PSY 3213C Research Methods in Psychology 5 hrs

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Year - Fall</td>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 2012 General Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Year - Spring</td>
<td>ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore Year - Fall</td>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore Year - Spring</td>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Year - Fall</td>
<td>PSB 3002 Physiological Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 3204C Statistical Methods in Psychology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective / Minor</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Related Programs
- Sociology
- Anthropology
- Statistics
- Criminal Justice

### Certificates
- Behavioral Forensics

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- The following substitutions for common program prerequisites are acceptable if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
  - Biology: any lower level BSC course or ZOO X10 will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.
  - Statistics: any lower level STA course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.
  - DEP 2004; any lower level psychology course will fulfill the CPP. However, since this course satisfies the CPP as well as psychology restricted elective SC, students are advised to select it to satisfy their CPP.

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/acl/academic_learning_compacts.htm

### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $5.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $11 per term

### Public Administration (B.A. / B.S.)

#### Department of Public Administration, Health and Public Affairs

**Room: 238**

**http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/pubadm/**

Dr. Michael Abels, pa/ba/ba@mail.ucf.edu

407-823-2504

#### Admission Requirements
- None

#### Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should complete the General Education Program and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring within the Florida Public University/Community College System.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor on a regular basis.
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida community college and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each course accepted as a common program prerequisite and Core Requirement (see sections 2 and 3 below).
- No transfer course will be accepted with a grade lower than a “C” (2.0).
- The courses designated in sections 1 (General Education) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)**
   - Academic Foundations (9 hrs)
     - Suggested: SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication
   - Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
     - Suggested: MAC 1105 College Algebra
   - Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
     - Required: CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science
   - Social Foundations (6 hrs)
     - Suggested: POS 2041 American National Government

2. **Program Academic Learning Compacts**
   - Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes)

3. **Equipment Fees**
   - Part-Time Student: $5.50 per term
   - Full-Time Student: $11 per term

4. **Advising Notes**
   - Visit the Psychology Advising Center (PSY 250); walk-in advising available M, T, R, F from 9 to 5.

5. **Transfer Notes**
   - Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
     - Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.
   - Plan of Study
     - This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

6. **Full-Time Student: $11 per term
   - Part-Time Student: $5.50 per term

7. **Related Minors**
   - Psychology
   - Sociology
   - Anthropology
   - Mathematics
   - Statistics

8. **Restricted Elective**
   - Acceptable for students at the University of Central Florida.

9. **Statistics**
   - Any lower level STA course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

10. **Foreign Language**
    - Any lower level foreign language course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

11. **Elective / Minor**
    - Any lower level elective or minor course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

12. **Required**
    - Any lower level required course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

13. **CPP**
    - The course is required in the core and still must be taken.

14. **Acceptable Substitutes**
    - Any lower level acceptable substitute course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

15. **Advanced Course**
    - The advanced course is a prerequisite for some courses.

16. **Basic Course**
    - The basic course is a prerequisite for some courses.

17. ** electives**
    - Any lower level elective course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

18. **Advising Notes**
    - Visit the Psychology Advising Center (PSY 250); walk-in advising available M, T, R, F from 9 to 5.

19. **Transfer Notes**
    - Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
      - Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.
    - Plan of Study
      - This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

20. **Full-Time Student: $11 per term
    - Part-Time Student: $5.50 per term

21. **Related Minors**
    - Psychology
    - Sociology
    - Anthropology
    - Mathematics
    - Statistics

22. **Restricted Elective**
    - Acceptable for students at the University of Central Florida.

23. **Statistics**
    - Any lower level STA course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

24. **Foreign Language**
    - Any lower level foreign language course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

25. **Elective / Minor**
    - Any lower level elective or minor course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

26. **Required**
    - Any lower level required course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

27. **CPP**
    - The course is required in the core and still must be taken.

28. **Acceptable Substitutes**
    - Any lower level acceptable substitute course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

29. **Advanced Course**
    - The advanced course is a prerequisite for some courses.

30. **Basic Course**
    - The basic course is a prerequisite for some courses.

31. **electives**
    - Any lower level elective course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

32. **Advising Notes**
    - Visit the Psychology Advising Center (PSY 250); walk-in advising available M, T, R, F from 9 to 5.

33. **Transfer Notes**
    - Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
      - Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.
    - Plan of Study
      - This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

34. **Full-Time Student: $11 per term
    - Part-Time Student: $5.50 per term

35. **Related Minors**
    - Psychology
    - Sociology
    - Anthropology
    - Mathematics
    - Statistics

36. **Restricted Elective**
    - Acceptable for students at the University of Central Florida.

37. **Statistics**
    - Any lower level STA course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

38. **Foreign Language**
    - Any lower level foreign language course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

39. **Elective / Minor**
    - Any lower level elective or minor course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

40. **Required**
    - Any lower level required course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

41. **CPP**
    - The course is required in the core and still must be taken.

42. **Acceptable Substitutes**
    - Any lower level acceptable substitute course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

43. **Advanced Course**
    - The advanced course is a prerequisite for some courses.

44. **Basic Course**
    - The basic course is a prerequisite for some courses.

45. **electives**
    - Any lower level elective course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken.

46. **Advising Notes**
    - Visit the Psychology Advising Center (PSY 250); walk-in advising available M, T, R, F from 9 to 5.

47. **Transfer Notes**
    - Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
      - Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.
    - Plan of Study
      - This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
UCF Degree Programs

Select 1: 3 hrs
Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
Suggested SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
Suggested ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
  ■ See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transition Services section
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science GEP
POS 2041 American National Government GEP

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (21 hrs)
  ■ None
PAD 3003 Public Administration in American Society 3 hrs
PAD 4034 The Administration of Public Policy 3 hrs
PAD 4104 Administrative Theory 3 hrs
PAD 4204 Fiscal Management 3 hrs
PAD 4414 Public Personnel Administration 3 hrs
PAD 4720 Survey Research in Public Administration 3 hrs
PAD 3733 Professional Administrative Writing in the Public Sector 3 hrs

B.A./B.S. Option 6 hrs
  ■ Students pursuing the B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year at the college level.
  ■ Students pursuing the B.S. degree must complete two additional upper level technical courses (six credit hours) from a list approved by the Department.

5. Restricted Electives (39 hrs)

Public Administration electives are required as follows:
  ■ PAD majors must complete at least 21 hrs of PAD prefixed electives at the 3000 level or higher.
  ■ Additional electives can be taken from other allied supporting fields such as accounting, legal studies, communications, computer science, criminal justice, economics, political science, social work, sociology, and statistics. Courses should be selected with the assistance of an advisor, and must be upper division (3000-4000 level).
  ■ Those who complete a recognized UCF minor in a discipline outside Public Administration must take a minimum of 18 hrs PAD prefixed electives.
  ■ Double Majors, those who complete a PAD major, and those of another UCF major, must take a minimum of 15 hrs PAD prefixed electives.

6. Capstone Requirements
  ■ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
  ■ Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation

Graduation
  ■ Students pursuing the B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year at the college level, beyond University requirement

8. Electives
  ■ None

9. Additional Requirements
  ■ None

10. Required Minors
  ■ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
  ■ The students must attain a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) in all Common Program Prerequisites courses and in all Core Requirements (see sections 2 and 3 above).
  ■ An overall 2.0 GPA must be attained for all coursework (see sections 1, 2, 3, and 4).

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
  ■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
  ■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
  ■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
  ■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF

- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
  ■ 120

Honors In Major
  ■ None

Related Programs
  ■ Accounting
  ■ Interpersonal/Organizational Communication
  ■ Economics
  ■ Legal Studies
  ■ Computer Science
  ■ Social Work
  ■ Political Science
  ■ Criminal Justice
  ■ Health Services Administration
  ■ Management

Certificates
  ■ Nonprofit Management

Related Minors
  ■ Business
  ■ Economics
  ■ Political Science
  ■ Legal Studies
  ■ Criminal Justice
  ■ Urban and Regional Planning
  ■ Non-Profit Management/American Humanities National Certification Program
  ■ Emergency Management and Homeland Security

Advising Notes
  ■ None

Transfer Notes
  ■ Intro to Computer Science (CGS 1060C) or any Computer Science course (3 credits)
  ■ Economics I (ECO 2013) or any Macroeconomics course (3 credits)
  ■ American National Government (POS 2041) or any course in American National Government (3 credits)

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
  ■ None

Plan of Study
  ■ This can be taken in any of the following combinations: 6 hrs of PAD Internship; 6 hrs of PAD Electives; or 3 hrs of PAD Internship and 3 hrs of PAD Electives

Freshman Year - Fall 14 hrs
  ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
  CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science 3 hrs
  POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
  PAF 2102 Public Affairs Careers 2 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
  ARH 2050 History of Western Art I or 3 hrs
  ARH 2051 History of Western Art II or 3 hrs
  MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music or 3 hrs
  REL 2300 World Religions or 3 hrs
  PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
  THE 2000 Theatre Survey or 3 hrs
  LIT 2110 World Literature I or 3 hrs
  LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
  ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
  MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
  PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
  SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
  ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
  CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry or 3 hrs
  PSC 1121 Physical Science or 3 hrs
  AST 2002 Astronomy or 3 hrs
  Free Elective 3 hrs

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

286 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
Sophomore Year - Fall
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs

Select 1:
- EUH 2000 Western Civilization I or 3 hrs
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I or 3 hrs
- ANH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 or 3 hrs
- WOH 2012 World Civilization I 3 hrs

Select 1:
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles or 3 hrs
- MCB 1310 Introduction to Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering or 3 hrs
- GLY 1030 Geology and its Applications or 3 hrs
- GEO 1200 Physical Geography or 3 hrs
- ANT 2511 The Human Species or 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- PAD 3003 Public Administration in American Society 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- PAD 3733 Professional Administrative Writing in the Public Sector 3 hrs

Select 1:
- ANH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present or 3 hrs
- EUH 2001 Western Civilization II or 3 hrs
- HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or 3 hrs
- WOH 2022 World Civilization II 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
- PAD 4104 Administrative Theory 3 hrs
- PAD 4414 Public Personnel Administration 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Foreign Language I or BS option 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
- PAD 4034 The Administration of Public Policy 3 hrs
- PAD 4254 Fiscal Management 3 hrs
- PAD 4720 Survey Research in Public Administration 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Foreign Language II or BS option 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Upper Division Elective 3 hrs
- Upper Division Elective 3 hrs
- Upper Division Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Upper Division Elective 3 hrs
- Upper Division Elective 3 hrs
- Upper Division Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted elective or PAD Internship 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
For Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

### Radio - Television (B.A.)

**College of Sciences**
Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143
http://communication.cos.ucf.edu/
E-mail: radiotv@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. W. Joe Hall, Area Coordinator, whall@mail.ucf.edu
Rebecca Morales, Academic Support, rmorales@mail.ucf.edu
407-923-2081

**Admission Requirements**
- Students should apply to become Radio-Television majors only after completing all requirements for admission.

- Attain an overall minimum 2.25/4.0 GPA based on a minimum of 30 credit hours of college work. Note: meeting the minimum GPA does not guarantee admission since students are admitted on a space available basis. The GPA cut-off varies each term with the quality of applicants, and during previous years, ranged upward from a minimum of 2.9.
- Receive a positive evaluation of other factors specified by the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Meet a grammar proficiency standard ("B" grades or better in the following courses or pass the grammar proficiency exam).

**Application Deadlines:**
- October 1 to be admitted the next spring term;
- February 1 to be admitted the next summer term;
- July 1 to be admitted the next fall term.

**Degree Requirements**
- Students who change degree programs (other than from Radio-TV Pending) and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students may complete an internship off campus in a professional broadcast, production, or corporate operation with advisor's approval.
- Internship credit may be used in this major with prior school permission.
- Co-op credit may be used in this major with prior approval from an R-TV advisor.
- Students must consult with a school advisor.
- School residency requirement consists of at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Nicholson School of Communication.
- Of the 120 hours required for graduation, 80 hours must be taken outside of the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Of these 80 hours, 65 must be taken in the liberal arts (i.e. within the College of Arts & Humanities or the College of Sciences).
- To ensure completion within 120 hours and to comply with the 80 hour rule, no more than 40 (or 43 if a GEP speech class was taken at UCF) of the 120 hours may be taken within the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Radio-TV majors must select their required minor from outside the Nicholson School of Communication to remain below the 40 credit hour school maximum.
- Students seeking to change tracks once accepted into the major, must re-apply to the R-TV major under the new, desired track.
- A maximum of three credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester. Internship credit, plus all other hours taken within the school, must not exceed 40 hours.
- A maximum of six credit hours of internship may be earned within the 120 credit hours required for graduation. Summer internship are available during "C" term only.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Ed Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (36 hrs)

   **A: Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)
   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

   **Select 1:**
   - Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral 3 hrs
   - Suggested SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

   **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations** (9 hrs)
   - Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
   - Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
   - Select a third course from GEP B2 3 hrs

   **C: Mathematical Foundations** (6 hrs)
   - Math: 3 hrs
     - You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.
     - Required MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
     - Required MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs

   **Computer Science:**
   - Prefer CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
## UCF Degree Programs

### D: Social Foundations
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Select a listed course 3 hrs

### E: Science Foundations
- Select from the following: 18 hrs
  - A. Production 18 hrs
    - Required by that specialization.

### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
- None
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- Select from the following: 5 hrs
- Complete all of the following: 17 hrs
- Select from the following: 5 hrs
- May only apply a maximum of 3 hours to the requirement.

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level
- Select from the following: 18 hrs
- Select from the following: 22 hrs
- Complete all of the following: 17 hrs
- Select from the following: 5 hrs
- Select from the following: 18 hrs
- Select from the following: 12 hrs

### 5. Restricted Electives
- Specialization: Select one area and complete the credit hours required by that specialization.

### A. Production
- 18 hrs

### B. Broadcast Journalism
- 22 hrs

### C. Broadcast Generalist
- 18 hrs

### 6. Capstone Requirements
- None

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements
- Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement.

### Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.
- Eight credits of American Sign Language (ASL) can satisfy this requirement for students graduating under this catalog, however it will not count toward the 65 hour Liberal Arts requirement. Consult with the NSC advising staff to understand how choosing ASL impacts hours needed to graduate.

### 8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses, with school advisor’s approval. Must be from outside of the school in order to not exceed the 40 credit hour cap. The majority of electives should be taken in the Liberal Arts to comply with the 65 hour Liberal Arts requirement.

### 9. Additional Requirements
- None

### 10. Required Minors
- Radio-Television majors must complete a minor of at least 18 hours in an academic area outside the Nicholson School of Communication.
- The following minors are suggested to complement the R-TV major, but any minor except those in the Nicholson School of Communication, may be taken:
  - Digital Media
  - Film - Cinema Studies
  - Writing and Rhetoric
  - Political Science
  - Sociology
  - Theatre

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- To avoid delaying graduation, you must request a review of requirements before registering for your last term.
- Achieve an overall “C” GPA (2.0) in UCF Radio-TV courses used to satisfy the major.
- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

### Honors In Major
- None

### Related Programs
- Advertising/Public Relations
- Digital Media
### UCF Degree Programs

#### Plan of Study

- **Freshman Year - Fall**
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - SPC 1608 3 hrs
  - ENC 1101 3 hrs
  - MGF 1107 3 hrs

- **Freshman Year - Spring**
  - ENC 1102 3 hrs
  - RTV 3007 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - CGS 2100C 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs

- **Sophomore Year - Fall**
  - MMC 3200 3 hrs
  - Foreign Language 4 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - Elective / Minor 3 hrs
  - RTV 4403 3 hrs

- **Sophomore Year - Spring**
  - Foreign Language 4 hrs
  - RTV 3203 3 hrs
  - Elective / Minor 3 hrs
  - MMC 3420 3 hrs

- **Junior Year - Fall**
  - Restricted Elective 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - Elective / Minor 3 hrs
  - RTV 2102 3 hrs

- **Junior Year - Spring**
  - Restricted Elective 3 hrs
  - Restricted Elective 3 hrs
  - Elective / Minor 3 hrs
  - Elective / Minor 3 hrs

- **Senior Year - Fall**
  - Restricted Elective 3 hrs
  - Restricted Elective 3 hrs
  - Elective / Minor 3 hrs

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

### Equipment Fees

- Full-Time Student: $90 per term
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term

###之一 College of Business Administration

#### Real Estate (B.S.B.A.)

**College of Business Administration**

Dr. P. Phillips School of Real Estate,

Business Administration I, Room: 427


### Admission Requirements

- Completion of the UCF General Education Program, Gordon Rule, and CLAS or an AA degree from a Florida public community college
- See Common Program Prerequisites

### Degree Requirements

- Students majoring in Real Estate must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course applied toward the major, and a 2.0 overall average in the minor.
- Students must earn at least a 2.0 GPA in the major and CBA.
- Students wanting to major in real estate must apply for admission to the major.

**1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A: Communication Foundations</th>
<th>(9 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefer SPC 1608 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B: Cultural &amp; Historical Foundations</th>
<th>(9 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C: Mathematical Foundations</th>
<th>(6 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested ECO 2033 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D: Social Foundations</th>
<th>(6 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Suggested SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Suggested ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E: Science Foundations</th>
<th>(6 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Related Minors

- None

### Related Certificates

- None

### Related Majors

- None

### Notes

- Full-Time Student: $90 per term
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term

---

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:

[http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
- Must be completed with a “C” (2.0) or better.
- See Common Prerequisites in the Transfer and Transition Services section for more information.
  - ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
  - ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
  - ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
  - ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
  - CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (9 hrs)
- This course should be taken in the graduating term and requires the following prerequisites:
  - ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
  - or
  - MAC 2333 Concepts of Calculus and Analytic Geometry I 3 hrs
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
Select 5:
- FIN 414A Intermediate Corporate Finance 3 hrs
- FIN 3504 Investment Analysis 3 hrs
- MAR 3391 Professional Selling 3 hrs
- REE 3614 Real Estate Appraisal and Valuation 3 hrs
- REE 4201 Real Estate Appraisal and Valuation 3 hrs
- REE 4202 Commercial Real Estate Finance 3 hrs
- REE 4203 Residential Real Estate Finance 3 hrs
- REE 4303 Real Estate Investment Analysis 3 hrs
- REE 4732 Real Estate Development 3 hrs
- 1 REE 4903H Honors Directed Readings I 1 hr
- REE 4941 Internship 1 hr
- 1 REE 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 1 hr
- REE 4933 Advanced Topics in Real Estate 3 hrs

5 Required in 1st or 2nd semester

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- Real Estate: Mortgage Brokerage
- Real Estate: Real Estate Appraisal
- Real Estate: Real Estate Brokerage

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- Florida Public Community College students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF Business, students who have completed the calculus and statistics class will be waivered from Quantitative Business Tools I. Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, must take ECO 3401.
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (120 hrs)
- Must complete nine hours in a summer semester

Freshman Year - Fall (15 hrs)
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Cult-Hist I 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs
### Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- Cult-Hist II 3 hrs
- Ant/Music/Lit 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs

**Total:** 15 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Fall
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- Science 3 hrs
- Psy/Soc/Art 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs

**Total:** 15 hrs

### Junior Year - Fall
- GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
- RIE 3043 Fundamentals of Real Estate 3 hrs
- RIE 3433 Real Estate Law 3 hrs
- FIN 4030C Business Finance 4 hrs

**Total:** 14 hrs

### Senior Year - Fall
- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
- ISM 3011C Essentials of Management Information Systems 4 hrs
- BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
- RIE Elective 3 hrs

**Total:** 15 hrs

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oceas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

### Religious Studies (B.A.)

**Department of Philosophy, Psychology Building, Room: 220**

http://www.philosophy.cah.ucf.edu

E-mail: religion@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. Sabatino DiBernardo, sdbema@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2273

**Admission Requirements**

- None

**Degree Requirements**

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior approval by the chair.
- Students must earn at least a "C" (2.0) in each required course.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.

**Departmental Residency Requirement** consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Philosophy Department.

- Courses designated in 1 (General Ed Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- No more than 3 courses (i.e. 9 credit hours) of 3000 or 4000 level courses applied to the B.A. in Religious Studies may be simultaneously applied to fulfill another major.

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oceas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

**UCF Degree Programs**

**1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (36 hrs)

**A: Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)

**B: Cultural & Historical Foundations** (9 hrs)
- Required HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs
- Required HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II 3 hrs
- Required REL 2300 World Religions 3 hrs

**C: Mathematical Foundations** (6 hrs)
- Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

**D: Social Foundations** (6 hrs)

**E: Science Foundations** (6 hrs)

**2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)**

- None

**3. Core Requirements: Basic Level**
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs
- HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II 3 hrs
- REL 2300 World Religions 3 hrs

**4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level** (24 hrs)

**Foundations in the Study of Religion and Humanities** 9 hrs

**Religion** 6 hrs
- REL 3131 Religion in America or 3 hrs
- REL 4110 Religion and the Arts or 3 hrs
- PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion or 3 hrs
- ANT 3241 Magic, Ritual, and Belief or 3 hrs
- POT 4632 Religion and Politics or 3 hrs
- SYO 4200 Religion in Society 3 hrs

**Humanities and Classics** 3 hrs
- CLT 3370 Classical Mythology or 3 hrs
- CLT 3378 Comparative Mythology or 3 hrs
- HUM 3431 Ancient Humanities or 3 hrs
- HUM 3435 Medieval Humanities or 3 hrs
- HUM 3255 Modern Humanities or 3 hrs
- HUM 3252 Contemporary Humanities or 3 hrs

**Traditions: Religion in a Global World** 9 hrs

**Select 1:**
- JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity or 3 hrs
- JST 3402 Wanderings: The Jewish People in Dispersion 3 hrs

**Select 2:** 6 hrs
- ANT 3245 Native American Religions or 3 hrs
- HUM 3401 Asian Humanities or 3 hrs
- HUM 3417 Hindu Thought and Culture or 3 hrs
- HUM 3419 Islamic Thought and Culture or 3 hrs
- HUM 3552 Christian Thought or 3 hrs
- REL 3553 Moses, Jesus and Muhammad or 3 hrs
- REL 3340 Buddhist Thought or 3 hrs

**Applications: Topics and Issues in the Study of Religion** 6 hrs

**Select 2:** 6 hrs
- PHI 3033 Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment or 3 hrs
- REL 3115 Religion, Spirituality, and Popular Music or 3 hrs
- REL 3111 Religion and Philosophy Through Film or 3 hrs
- REL 3432 Roots of Western Mysticism or 3 hrs
- HUM 4554 Religious Quest and Human Dilemma or 3 hrs
- HUM 4303 The Spiritual Ideal or 3 hrs
- PHI 3672 Animal Ethics or 3 hrs
- REL 4180 Religion and Medicine 3 hrs

**5. Restricted Electives** (9 hrs)

- Select three courses from the following list and/or the Core list above (if not being used to fulfill Core Requirements):
- Note: Relevant new or special topics courses in philosophy, humanities, or other relevant areas may be substituted for some required courses with prior approval by department advisor.

**Select 3:** 9 hrs
- REL 4941 Internship or 1 hr
- HUM 3320 Contemporary Multicultural Studies or 3 hrs
- HUM 4301 The Classical Ideal or 3 hrs
- HUM 4330 Performance Theory or 3 hrs
- PHI 4321 Philosophies of Embodiment: Mind/Body/ Self or 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

PHI 3629 Family Values or 3 hrs
PHI 3638 Ethical Issues in the 21st Century or 3 hrs
PHI 3684 Ways of Living or 3 hrs
PHM 3020 Philosophy of Love or 3 hrs
PHI 4341 Ways of Knowing or 3 hrs
PHI 4804 Critical Theory or 3 hrs
PHM 3100 Freedom and Justice or 3 hrs
PHP 3786 Existentialism or 3 hrs
AML 3615 Harlem, Haiti, and Havana or 3 hrs
ASH 3222 Islam and Its Empires or 3 hrs
ASH 3223 The Modern Middle East or 3 hrs
JST 3100 The Hebrew Creative Mind or 3 hrs
JST 3125 The Book of Job or 3 hrs
JST 3144 Dead Sea Scrolls or 3 hrs
JST 3450 Modern Jewish Experience or 3 hrs
JST 3550 Introduction of Modernism into Judaism or 3 hrs
JST 3701 History of the Holocaust or 3 hrs
JST 3751 Literature of the Holocaust or 3 hrs
JST 3810 The Jewish National Movement and Roots of Zionism or 3 hrs
LIT 4374 Literature of the Bible or 3 hrs
LIT 3202 Death and Dying 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
■ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
■ Met by graduation requirement
Graduation
■ Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement. Majors who are contemplating graduate school should complete two years of a foreign language, preferably one functional in their area of proposed graduate interest.

8. Electives
■ Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
■ None

10. Required Minors
■ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
■ Earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each required course.
■ To avoid delaying graduation, you must request a review of requirements prior to registering for your last term.
■ Computer Competency met by one of the following:
  REL 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 1 hr
  REL 4910 Senior Research Seminar 3 hrs
  STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
  Must Take:
  REL 4910 Senior Research Seminar 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 120

Honors in Major
■ Students considering graduate school in Religious Studies are strongly encouraged to take Honors in the Major.
■ Requirements are as follows:
Core, Elective Requirements, and Senior Seminar 36 hrs
■ Same requirement as for regular majors
Honors Thesis 6 hrs
REL 4903H Honors Directed Readings I 3 hrs
REL 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 3 hrs

Additional Requirements
■ Application and admission through the Humanities Honors Coordinator and the Burnett Honors College.
■ Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major.
■ Maintain a UCF GPA of at least 3.2 and a Religious Studies GPA of at least 3.5.
■ Successful completion and oral defense of Honors Thesis.
■ Earn a “B” (3.0) or better in both of the following:
  REL 4903H Honors Directed Readings I 3 hrs
  REL 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 3 hrs

Related Programs
■ Interdisciplinary Studies
■ Philosophy
■ Humanities
■ Certificates
■ None

Related Minors
■ Humanities
■ Judaic Studies
■ Philosophy
■ Religious Studies

Advising Notes
■ None

Transfer Notes
■ Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
■ Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
■ None

Plan of Study
Freshman Year - Fall 16 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs
MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
REL 2300 World Religions 3 hrs
SPN 1120C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
292 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
Restraunt and Foodservice Management (B.S.)
Rosen College of Hospitality Management
Department of Food-services and Lodging,
9907 Universal Boulevard, Orlando, FL 32819

http://www.hospitality.ucf.edu
E-mail: hospitality@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Joe Hutchinson, Department Chair
Dr. Abraham Pizam, Dean
407-903-8000

Admission Requirements
■ None

Degree Requirements
■ None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
Required MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
Select 1:
 Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business or
 Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
Select 1:
 Required ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
 Required ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
Select 1:
 Required PSY 2012 General Psychology or
 Required SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or
 Required ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
1 HFT 1000 Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry 3 hrs
1 See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions section (pg. 46) for more information.

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
MAC 1105C College Algebra GEP
Select 1:
 CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business or GEP
 STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP
Select 1:
 ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or GEP
 ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics GEP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (55 hrs)
Hospitality Core Requirements 34 hrs
FSS 2221C Techniques of Food Preparation 4 hrs
HFT 2401 Hospitality Industry Financial Accounting 3 hrs
HFT 2500 Hospitality and Tourism Marketing 3 hrs

Internships
1 HFT 3940 Internship 1 hr
HFT 4941 Internship 1 hr
HFT 4944 Practicum 1 hr

Restaurant Management Core 18 hrs
FSS 3124 Supply and Procurement Management 3 hrs
HFT 3263 Restaurant Management 3 hrs
HFT 3574 Food Service Marketing Advertising and Promotion Management 3 hrs
HFT 4457 Food, Beverage, and Labor Cost Controls 3 hrs
HFT 4861C Beverage Management 3 hrs
HFT 4844 Sanitation in the Food Service Industry 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
Select 5:
 Restricted Elective 3 hrs
 Restricted Elective 3 hrs
 Restricted Elective 3 hrs
 Restricted Elective 3 hrs
 Restricted Elective 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
■ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
■ State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year in college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation
■ None

8. Electives
■ 3-11 hours as necessary to result in 120 total credit hours.

9. Additional Requirements
■ Final exams will be given during Exam Week only.
■ Transfer students to this program must take a minimum of thirty (30) credit hours in Hospitality Management classes at UCF.

10. Required Minors
■ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
■ None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable).
### UCF Degree Programs

#### Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

#### Honors In Major
- None

#### Related Programs
- None

#### Certificates
- None

#### Related Minors
- None

#### Advising Notes
- None

#### Transfer Notes
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in UCF's Rosen College of Hospitality Management.
- Florida Public Community College students are encouraged to complete general education requirements, prior to transferring to UCF within the Rosen College of Hospitality Management.
- Orientation and advising are two if the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Students should take advantage of both.

#### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

#### Plan of Study
- Plan your required nine summer credit hours into your course of study.

#### Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101: Composition I, 3 hrs
- HFT 1000: Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry, 3 hrs
- CGS 2100C: Computer Fundamentals for Business, 3 hrs

#### Select 1:
- PSY 2012: General Psychology, 3 hrs
- SYG 2000: Introduction to Sociology, 3 hrs
- ANT 2000: General Anthropology, 3 hrs

#### Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102: Composition II, 3 hrs
- SPC 1608: Fundamentals of Oral Communication, 3 hrs
- FSS 2221C: Techniques of Food Preparation, 4 hrs
- MAC 1105C: College Algebra, 3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Fall
- HFT 2401: Hospitality Industry Financial Accounting, 3 hrs
- HFT 2220: Hospitality Human Resources Management, 3 hrs
- HFT 3263: Restaurant Management, 3 hrs

#### Select 1:
- ECO 2013: Principles of Macroeconomics, 3 hrs
- ECO 2023: Principles of Microeconomics, 3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Spring
- HFT 2500: Hospitality and Tourism Marketing, 3 hrs
- HFT 3444: Hospitality Information Systems, 3 hrs
- FSS 3124: Supply and Procurement Management, 3 hrs
- ANT 2511: The Human Species, 3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Fall
- HFT 3540: Guest Services Management I, 3 hrs
- HFT 3431: Hospitality Industry Managerial Accounting, 3 hrs
- HFT 3574: Food Service Marketing Advertising and Promotion Management, 3 hrs
- HFT 3603: Legal Environment in the Hospitality and Tourism Industry, 3 hrs
- HFT 3940: Internship, 1 hr

#### Junior Year - Spring
- HFT 4457: Food, Beverage, and Labor Cost Controls, 3 hrs
- HFT 4844: Sanitation in the Food Service Industry, 3 hrs
- HFT 4861C: Beverage Management, 3 hrs
- HFT 4941: Internship, 1 hr

#### Senior Year - Fall
- HFT 4286: Hospitality Communications, 3 hrs
- HFT 4944: Practicum, 1 hr
- HFT 4464: Hospitality Industry Finance, 3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Spring
- HFT 4295: Leadership and Strategic Management in Hospitality Industry, 3 hrs

#### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

#### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $37.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $75 per term

#### Science Education - Biology (B.S.)

#### College of Education

#### School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership, Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/science/

Dr. Janet Andreassen, ED 123Q, jandreas@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5430
407-823-2561

#### Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida community college or state university.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA.
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted).
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet Foreign Language Admission Requirement.

#### Degree Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes.
- The courses designated in 1 (UCF General Education Program) and 2 (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

#### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)
(37 hrs)

#### A: Communication Foundations
(9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101: Composition I, 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102: Composition II, 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608: Fundamentals of Oral Communication, 3 hrs

#### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
(9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 2020: U.S. History: 1877-Present, 3 hrs
- Prefer PHI 2010: Introduction to Philosophy, 3 hrs

#### C: Mathematical Foundations
(6 hrs)
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer STA 1060C: Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel, 3 hrs
- Prefer STA 2014C: Principles of Statistics, 3 hrs

#### D: Social Foundations
(6 hrs)
- Prefer POS 2041: American National Government, 3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2012: General Psychology, 3 hrs

#### E: Science Foundations
(7 hrs)
- 1 Required PSC 1121: Physical Science, 3 hrs
- 1 Required BSC 2010C: Biology I, 4 hrs
- 1 A grade of "C-" (1.75) is required.

#### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
(9 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
### Education Core Requirements (18 hrs)

- **Program Internship I Prerequisites:** EDG 4410, TSL 4080 and at least 50% of all required biology courses must be completed prior to Internship I with a minimum grade of a “C-” (1.75) or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization, and overall for admission to Internship I.

- **Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses:** EDG 4410, EDF 4467, EDF 4603, and EDG 4441.

- **Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading Kindergarten through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL.**

- **Students in Schools.**

### Internship I Block (7 hrs)

- **Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application to Internship I.**

- **Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at [http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/](http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/).**

- **Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.**

### Specialization Requirements (25 hrs)

- **CHM 2205 Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry**
- **CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II**
- **CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory**
- **PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology**
- **PCB 3044L Principles of Ecology Laboratory**
- **MCB 3020C General Microbiology**
- **SCE 4361 Programs in Teaching Science**

### Select 1: (4 hrs)

- **PCB 3703C Human Physiology or ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy**
- **PCB 3863 Genetics & PCB 3863L Genetics Lab**

### Internship II (12 hrs)

- **At least 80% of all required biology courses and all methods courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization, and overall for admission to Internship II.**

### Additional Requirements

- **State University System foreign language admission requirement:** two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

### Required Minors

- **None**

### Departmental Exit Requirements

- Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.
- Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
- Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.
- Achieve a minimum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable).

### Total Semester Hours Required

- 120
UCF Degree Programs

PSC 1121  Physical Science  3 hrs
PSC 1121L  Physical Science Lab  1 hr
SPC 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer  6 hrs
POS 2041  American National Government  3 hrs
1 EDF 2130  Child and Adolescent Development for Educators  3 hrs

Select 1:  3 hrs
STA 2014C  Principles of Statistics or
STA 1060C  Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall  14 hrs
BSC 2010C  Biology I  4 hrs
CHM 2045C  Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs
EDF 2005  Introduction to the Teaching Profession  3 hrs
Select 1:  3 hrs
STA 2014C  Principles of Statistics or
STA 1060C  Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring  15 hrs
BSC 2011C  Biology II  4 hrs
CHM 2205  Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry  5 hrs
EDF 2085  Introduction to Diversity for Educators  3 hrs
EME 2040  Introduction to Technology for Educators  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer  3 hrs
TSL 4080  Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL  3 hrs
Students in Schools

Junior Year - Fall  14 hrs
EDF 4467  Learning Theory and Assessment  3 hrs
EDG 4410  Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management  3 hrs
PCB 3044  Principles of Ecology  3 hrs
PCB 3044L  Principles of Ecology Laboratory  1 hr
Select one of the following sequences of courses:
PCB 3063  Genetics and
PCB 3063L  Genetics Laboratory  3 hrs
or
PCB 3703C  Human Physiology  4 hrs
or
ZOO 3733C  Human Anatomy  4 hrs

Junior Year - Spring  12 hrs
MCB 3020C  General Microbiology  5 hrs
CHM 2046  Chemistry Fundamentals I  3 hrs
CHM 2046L  Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory  1 hr
SCE 3261  Programs in Teaching Science  3 hrs

Junior Year - Summer  3 hrs
RED 4043  Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12  3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall  13 hrs
EDF 4603  Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools  3 hrs
SCE 3940  Internship  3 hrs
SCE 4361  Science Instructional Analysis  4 hrs
EEX 4242  Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings  3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring  12 hrs
SCE 4941  Internship  12 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oears.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Science Education - Chemistry (B.S.)

College of Education
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership, Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/science/

Dr. Janet Andreasen, ED 123Q, jandreas@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5430
407-823-2561

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida community college or state university.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA.
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted).
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet Foreign Language Admission Requirement.

Degree Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes.
- The courses designated in 1 (UCF General Education Program) and 2 (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)  (37 hrs)
- Note: Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations  (9 hrs)
- Required EDF 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
- Required EDF 1102  Composition II  3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations  (9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 2010  U.S. History: 1492-1877  3 hrs
- Prefer AMH 2020  U.S. History: 1877-Present  3 hrs
- Prefer PHI 2102  Introduction to Philosophy  3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations  (6 hrs)
- Required MAC 1114  College Trigonometry  3 hrs

Select 1:  3 hrs
- Prefer STA 1060C  Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
- Prefer STA 2014C  Principles of Statistics  3 hrs

D: Social Foundations  (6 hrs)
- Prefer POS 2041  American National Government  3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2102  General Psychology  3 hrs

E: Science Foundations  (7 hrs)
- 1 Required BSC 2010C  Biology I  4 hrs
- 1 Required PSC 1608  Physical Science  3 hrs
- 1 A grade of "C-" (1.75) or better is required.

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)  (9 hrs)
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

EDF 2005  Introduction to the Teaching Profession  3 hrs
1 EDF 2085  Introduction to Diversity for Educators  3 hrs
EME 2040  Introduction to Technology for Educators  3 hrs

1 In addition, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level  (8 hrs)
- Transfer Notes: Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select courses in this section with the permission of the department.
- EDF 2130  Child and Adolescent Development for Educators  3 hrs
- CHM 2045C  Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs
6. Capstone Requirements

5. Restricted Electives

Rule 6A-5.066. the pre-professional level in accordance with State Board of Education

demonstrate proficiency in all 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices at

Experiences at

ly recommended prior to entry into Internship II.

portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strong-

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (66 hrs)

Education Core Requirements 18 hrs

- Program Internship I Prerequisites: EDG 4410, TSL 4080 and at

least 50% of all required chemistry courses must be completed prior to

Internship I with a minimum grade of “C-” (1.75) or better. However, a

minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and

overall for admission to Internship I.

- Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the

Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommend-
ed as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDG 4410

Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning

Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading Kindergarten

through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL

Students in Schools.

EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs

EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and

Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs

EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom

Management 3 hrs

EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in

Secondary Settings 3 hrs

RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through

Grade 12 3 hrs

TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL

Students in Schools 3 hrs

Internship I Block 7 hrs

- Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida

Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application

to Internship I.

- Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline

dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical

Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/

SCE 4360 Science Instructional Analysis 4 hrs

SCE 3940 Internship 3 hrs

Specialization Requirements 29 hrs

CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs

CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr

PHY 2053C College Physics I 4 hrs

CHM 3120L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 1 hr

CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs

CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs

CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs

CHS 3501 Introduction to Forensic Science 3 hrs

BCH 4033 Biochemistry I 3 hrs

SCE 3940 Internship 3 hrs

Internship II 12 hrs

- At least 80% of all required chemistry courses and all methods

courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better

before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is

required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to

Internship II.

- Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Chemistry 6-12)

portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strong-

ly recommended prior to entry into Internship II.

- Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline

dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical

Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/

Satisfactory completion of Internship II requires the student to dem-

onstrate proficiency in all 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices at

the pre-professional level in accordance with State Board of Education

Rule 6A-5.066.

SCE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

5. Restricted Electives

- None

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- State University System foreign language admission requirement:

two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single

foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to

the University without the required two units of foreign language in high

school.)

Graduation

None

8. Electives

None

9. Additional Requirements

10. Required Minors

None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.

- Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio

requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency

in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.

- Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification

Examination.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA

- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed

- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in resi-
dency at UCF

- A maximum of 46 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit

by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the

CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required

120

Honors In Major

None

Related Programs

None

Certificates

None

Related Minors

None

Advising Notes

None

Transfer Notes

None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

None

Plan of Study (120 hrs)

Recommended Four Year Sequence of Courses

Freshman Year - Fall 13 hrs

AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs

ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs

PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

PSC 1121L Physical Science Lab 1 hr

PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 12 hrs

ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

MAC 1114 College Trigonometry 3 hrs

PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer 6 hrs

POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

STA 2024C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs

STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 14 hrs

EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs

BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs

CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
### UCF Degree Programs

#### Sophomore Year - Spring (13 hrs)
- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs

1. Transfer Notes: Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

#### Junior Year - Fall (16 hrs)
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings 3 hrs
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
- CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry 3 hrs
- CHM 3120L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 1 hr

#### Junior Year - Spring (14 hrs)
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
- CHS 3501 Introduction to Forensic Science 3 hrs
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs
- SCE 4361 Programs in Teaching Science 3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Summer (3 hrs)
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL 3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Fall (13 hrs)
- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
- EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs
- SCE 3940 Internship 3 hrs
- SCE 4380 Science Instructional Analysis 4 hrs

#### Senior Year - Spring (12 hrs)
- SCE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Science Education - Physics (B.S.)

#### College of Education

#### School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership, Education Building, Room: 209


Dr. Janet Andreassen, ED 123Q, jandreas@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5430

407-823-2561

#### Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida community college or state university
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted.)
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement
- Meet Foreign Language Admission Requirement

#### Degree Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
- The courses designated in 1 (UCF General Education Program) and 2 (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses

#### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (37 hrs)
- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

#### A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

#### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 1010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- Prefer PHI 1010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs
- Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs

#### C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

#### Select 1: (3 hrs)
- Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

#### D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

#### E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- 1 Required PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

#### Select 1: (3 hrs)
- 1 Required ANT 2511 The Human Species or AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- 1 Required BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

1. A grade of "C-" (1.75) or better is required.

#### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transition Services section for more information.
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs

1. In addition, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

#### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (8 hrs)
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- PSC 1121 Physical Science GEP
- PSC 1121L Physical Science Lab 1 hr
- MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP

1. This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirement are subject to change based on state mandates.

#### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (66 hrs)

#### Education Core Requirements (18 hrs)
- Program Internship I Prerequisites: EDG 4410, TSL 4080 and at least 50% of all required physics courses must be completed prior to Internship I with a minimum grade of "C-" (1.75) or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.
- Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading Kindergarten through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools.
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs
- EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings 3 hrs

### Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
### Internship I Block
**7 hrs**
- Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application to Internship I.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at [http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/](http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/).
- Satisfactory completion of Internship I requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices at the pre-professional level in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.006.

### Specialization Requirements
- **CHM 2045C** Chemistry Fundamentals I, 4 hrs
- **CHM 2046** Chemistry Fundamentals II, 3 hrs
- **CHM 2046L** Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory, 1 hr
- **MAC 2312** Calculus with Analytic Geometry II, 4 hrs
- **MAC 2313** Calculus with Analytic Geometry III, 4 hrs
- **PHY 2048C** Physics for Engineers & Scientists I, 4 hrs
- **PHY 3101** Physics for Engineers and Scientists III, 3 hrs
- **SCE 4361** Programs in Teaching Science, 3 hrs
- **SCE 4941** Internship, 12 hrs

### Select 1:
- **PHY 3722C** Physics of Scientific Instruments or
- **PHY 3722** Physics Laboratory-Electronics, 3 hrs

### Internship II
**12 hrs**
- At least 80% of all required chemistry courses and all methods courses must be completed with a letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.
- Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Physics 6-12) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at [http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/](http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/).
- Satisfactory completion of Internship II requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices at the pre-professional level in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.006.

### Related Programs
- **None**

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- **None**

### Recognized Majors
- **None**

### Related Minors
- **None**

### Transfer Notes
- **None**

### Additional Requirements
- **None**

### Required Minors
- **None**

### Departmental Exit Requirements
- Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.
- Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
- Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

### University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
## UCF Degree Programs

### Social Science Education (B.S.)

#### College of Education

**School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership, Education Building, Room: 209**

[http://education.ucf.edu/ssed/](http://education.ucf.edu/ssed/)

**Dr. Scott Waring, ED 206J, swaring@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-1766**

**Dr. Janet Andreassen, ED 123Q, jandreas@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5430**

#### Admission Requirements

- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida community college or state university.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA.
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted).
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisites and Other Program Prerequisites courses with a minimum letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.

#### Degree Requirements

- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes.
- The courses designated in 1. (General Education) and 2. (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)

#### (36 hrs)

**Students are advised to take preferred courses.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A: Communication Foundations</th>
<th>13 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B: Cultural &amp; Historical Foundations</th>
<th>12 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required AMH 2100 U.S. History: 1492-1877</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required AMH 2200 U.S. History: 1877-Present</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer PHI 1010 Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C: Mathematical Foundations</th>
<th>13 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select 1:</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or STA 1044C Basic Statistics Using Excel</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D: Social Foundations</th>
<th>18 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select 1:</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer POS 2041 American National Government</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E: Science Foundations</th>
<th>6 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)</th>
<th>9 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select 1:</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer ANT 2511 The Human Species or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer BSC 1005 Biological Principles</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

#### (9 hrs)

- Student should consult advisor regarding course options.
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators | 3 hrs |
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology | 3 hrs |
- ECO 2013 Principles of Microeconomics | 3 hrs |
- SSE 3461 Social Science Instructional Analysis | 3 hrs |

#### 1 Transfer Notes: Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level

#### (66 hrs)

- Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading Kindergarten through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools.
- Prior to Internship I, the student must have completed EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management and at least 50% of all required social science courses indicated above with a letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better prior to Internship I. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.
- EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management | 3 hrs |
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment | 3 hrs |
- EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools | 3 hrs |
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools | 3 hrs |
- EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings | 3 hrs |
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 | 3 hrs |

#### Internship I Block

- Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application to Internship I.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at [http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/](http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/)
- SSE 3461 Social Science Instructional Analysis | 4 hrs |
- SSE 3940 Internship | 3 hrs |

#### Specialization Requirements

- GEO 3471 World Political Geography | 3 hrs |
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics | 3 hrs |
- EUH 2000 Western Civilization I | 3 hrs |
- EUH 2001 Western Civilization II | 3 hrs |
Plan of Study

(120 hrs)

Freshman Year - Fall
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Select 1:
- ANT 2511 The Human Species or 3 hrs
- BSC 1006 Biological Principles 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- EDF 2055 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

Select 1:
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer
- EUH 2000 Western Civilization I 3 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages 3 hrs
- Students in Schools 3 hrs
- Political Science Elective (CPO, INR, POS 3/4XXX) 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- SSE 4936 Programs in Teaching Social Science 3 hrs
- EUH 2001 Western Civilization II 3 hrs
- Upper Division Non-Western History Elective (AFH, ASH, LAH 3/4XXX) 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
- SSE 4361 Social Science Instructional Analysis 4 hrs
- SSE 3940 Internship 3 hrs
- GEO 3471 World Political Geography 3 hrs
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
- EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs
- EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings 3 hrs
- American History Elective (AMH 3/4XXX) 3 hrs
- Field of Concentration Upper Level Elective (AFH, AMH, ASH, CPO, INR, CAH, or POS 3/4XXX) 3 hrs

Transfer Notes

None
The Social Science Interdisciplinary Degree emphasizes the critical study of the social world. The curriculum increases students' awareness of the social sciences and how they interpret society, societal institutions, social interaction and communication, social culture, as well as past and present human conditions. Students focus on several specific areas within the social sciences while becoming aware of the interdisciplinary nature of the participating programs.

**Admission Requirements**
- None

**Degree Requirements**
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students who declare the Social Sciences major must meet with a program advisor and complete a standardized entrance exam.
- Students must meet the residency requirements specified in each minor.
- Special topics courses may be used if they are acceptable within the specific minor.
- A minimum UCF GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the major.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- Co-op, internship, or credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) cannot be used in this major.
- Independent Studies and Directed Independent Research (course numbers 3905, 4906, 5907, 4912, 5917, 3940, 4941) must be approved by the Sociology Department prior to enrollment.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (36 hrs)
   - **A: Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)
     - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
     - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   - Complete one of the following: 3 hrs
     - Suggested SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication or SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Technical Presentations or Prefer COM 1000 Introduction to Communication 3 hrs
     - Preferred SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication or
   - ¹ Required if Communication option of the major is to be followed.

2. **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations** (9 hrs)
   - Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
   - Required STA 2031C Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
   - Math: 3 hrs
     - You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.
     - Prefer MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

3. **C: Mathematical Foundations** (6 hrs)
   - Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
   - Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

4. **Statistics:** (3 hrs)
   - You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.
   - Prefer MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

5. **D: Social Foundations** (6 hrs)
   - Required POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
   - Required POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Select one of the following, depending on the concentration to be followed.
- Required ANT 2000 General Anthropology or 3 hrs
- Required PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
- Required SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

**E: Science Foundations** (6 hrs)
- Required POS 2041 American National Government or 3 hrs
- Required PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
- Required SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

Select at least three of the following, depending on concentrations to be taken:
- ANT 2000 General Anthropology or 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government or 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication or 3 hrs
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs

**4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level** (57 hrs)
- Required POS 2041 American National Government or 3 hrs
- Required PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
- Required SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs

- **Required Minors:**
  - Complete the requirements for 3 Social Science minors dealing with the following areas:
    - Only one minor may be selected from the same department or school.
    - Anthropology 18 hrs
    - Communication 18 hrs
    - Political Science 18 hrs

6. **5. Restricted Electives**
   - None

7. **6. Capstone Requirements**
   - Students will be required to take a standardized exit exam in their graduating semester.

8. **7. Foreign Language Requirements**
   - Met by graduation requirement

9. **Admissions**
   - Graduation
     - Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in either a foreign language, two semesters equivalent of American Sign Language, or one course with a multicultural dimension. Standardized examinations may be used to meet the requirement.

10. **8. Electives**
    - Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the areas.

11. **9. Additional Requirements**
    - None

12. **10. Required Minors**
    - Three minors are to be selected from the following listing:
      - However only one minor may be taken within a single department or school.
      - Anthropology
      - Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
      - Interpersonal/Organizational Communication
      - Mass Communication
      - Medical Anthropology
      - North American Indian Studies
      - Political Science
11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 in each Social Science discipline.
- A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in all core courses is required.
- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.
- Students will be required to take a standardized exit exam in their graduating semester.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs

- Anthropology
- Economics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Public Administration
- Sociology

Certificates

- None

Related Minors

- Anthropology
- Interpersonal/Organizational Communication
- Economics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Public Administration
- Sociology

Advising Notes

- Students should seek advising in the Sociology department.

Transfer Notes

- Lower Division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Transfer courses must be evaluated for equivalency credit and/or for use in the degree program. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- Any two introductory Social Sciences courses could meet CPP requirements. However, the indicated courses are prerequisites for subsequent courses and must be taken.

Plan of Study

- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

Freshman Year - Fall 16 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Foreign Language 4 hrs
MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
Foreign Language 4 hrs
Core Course 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
Statistics 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 13 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
GEP 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $11 per term
- Full-Time Student: $22 per term

Social Work (B.S.W.)
College of Health and Public Affairs
School of Social Work, Health and Public Affairs I, Room: 204
http://www.copha.ucf.edu/social/
E-mail: socialwk@mail.ucf.edu
John Ronnau, Director
Robin Kohn, Undergraduate Program Coordinator
407-823-2114

Admission Requirements

- Acceptance to the University does not necessarily constitute admission to the upper division social work program. Separate application to the limited access program must be made to the School of Social Work. Students are admitted to the undergraduate program only in the Summer or Fall terms. To be considered for admission to the program, students must have:
  - Admission to the University
  - A 2.5 overall GPA
  - An AA (from a Florida State Community College) or UCF General Education Program, Gordon Rule, and CLAS
  - 15 semester hours common program prerequisites (see Section 2 below for list of courses)
- This limited access program is work-intensive. Due to this it is strongly recommended that students be at least one year post high school prior to applying to the program. Students with concerns or questions should contact the program to schedule an appointment with an advisor.
Degree Requirements

- Students who are pending Social Work and are admitted to the program must adopt the most current catalog
- Residency Requirement consists of at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF School of Social Work
- Students should complete the General Education Program, the CLAS and the Common Program Prerequisite Requirements before beginning the Social Work Program
- Students should consult with a school advisor
- The courses designated in sections 1 (general education) and 2 (common program prerequisites) below may be taken at a college or university other than UCF, and should usually be completed in the first 80 hours
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 is required in all Social Work courses with a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) in each course
- Students must earn an overall GPA of 2.5 for entry into field education (SOW 4510 or SOW 4941 part-time) and to be eligible for graduation from the Social Work Program
- Students must complete all the requirements listed in 1-11 below

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)
   (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations
   (9 hrs)
   Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
   (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations
   (6 hrs)
   Select 1:
   (3 hrs)
   Suggested STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

   Select 1:
   (3 hrs)
   Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics

   D: Social Foundations
   (6 hrs)
   Suggested POS 2041 American National Government
   Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology

   E: Science Foundations
   (6 hrs)
   Suggested BSC 1005 Biological Principles

   Select 1:
   (3 hrs)
   Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science or
   Suggested AST 2002 Astronomy

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   (6 hrs)
   - See Transfer Notes
   - See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   POS 2041 American National Government
   BSC 1005 Biological Principles
   PSY 2012 General Psychology
   SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology

   Select 1:
   (3 hrs)
   ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or
   ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level
   (45 hrs)
   SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development
   SOW 3203 Social Work & Community Resources
   SOW 3300 Practice I: Generalist Practice in Social Work
   SOW 3111 Assessing II: Human Systems
   SOW 3532 Practice II: Interpersonal Skills in Social Work
   SOW 3401 Social Work Research
   SOW 3620 Social Work with Diverse Populations
   SOW 4730 Documentation in Social Work Practice
   SOW 4232 Social Welfare Policies and Issues
   SOW 4341 Micro-Level Roles and Interventions in Social Work
   SOW 4343 Macro-Level Roles and Interventions in Social Work
   SOW 4522 Field Education Seminar
   SOW 4510 Field Education

5. Restricted Electives
   (3 hrs)
   - Select three hours in consultation with faculty advisor.

6. Capstone Requirements
   None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   - Students that transfer with an AA degree and will be pursuing a BS degree must meet the University foreign language admission requirements for graduation.

   Graduation
   - Cultural Diversity Requirement or Foreign Language requirement

8. Electives
   None

9. Additional Requirements
   None

10. Required Minors
    None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   - A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 in all social work courses with a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) or higher in each social work course.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
U.S. News & World Report: 2021 "Best Colleges" - #1 Best Public University in the South

The Sociology curriculum emphasizes critical examination of various components of society. The purpose of the curriculum is to increase students’ social awareness and their abilities to employ a sociological perspective to interpret social institutions and behavior. Sociology includes the study of interpersonal interactions, groups, organizations, and societies through the application of theoretical approaches and the use of qualitative and quantitative methods. Students will be better prepared for careers in any field by being trained in critical thinking and analytical skills, and by being familiar with theoretical and methodological tools for the study of peoples, groups, and organizations. To this end, we provide state-of-the-art training in an array of courses. Sociology majors master skills in qualitative and quantitative research methods, communication, and analytical thinking as well as acquiring written and oral presentational skills. These are among the top 10 abilities for which today’s employers are looking and are also essential for success in graduate and professional programs.

Sociology courses are directly relevant to many contemporary issues, including murder and violent crime, domestic violence, global warming, alcohol and drug abuse, popular culture, and changes in the family. The department offers courses of groups in several areas, including social institutions, the environment, crime and deviance, popular culture, family, and diversity and social inequalities. As such, the B.A. in Sociology provides excellent grounding for a wide range of careers such as teaching, public administration, metropolitan planning, behavioral analysis, legal/court case assessment, law enforcement, marketing research, advertising, public relations, human resources, child welfare officer, victim advocate, convention/events organizer, environmental/social activist, social assistance specialist, and research analyst.

### Admission Requirements
- None

### Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement: at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses must be taken from the UCF Sociology Department.
- Students must maintain a UCF GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses used for the major.
- Students must have a “C” (2.0) or higher in all core courses.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.
- Directed independent studies, directed independent research, and internships must be approved by the Sociology department prior to enrollment.
- No more than 12 hours of directed independent study, directed independent research, and internship (course numbers 3905, 4906, 5907, 4912, 5917, 3940, 4941) credit may be used for the major.
- Students should consult annually with a departmental advisor.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)

- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information, including possible substitutions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYA 3110 Social Theory</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (36 hrs)

- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information, including possible substitutions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (12 hrs)

- SYA 4300C Research Methods 4 hrs
- SYA 4450 Data Analysis 4 hrs
- SYA 3110 Social Theory CPP
- SYA 3400C Applied Social Statistics 4 hrs

### 5. Restricted Electives (27 hrs)

- All special topics courses with the prefixes SYA, SYD, SYO, or SYP count toward the restricted electives requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYA 3120 Contemporary Social Theory</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYA 4650C Community Action and Involvement</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYA 5625 ProSeminar</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYA 5652 Advanced Population</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD 3410 Urban Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD 3700 Race and Ethnicity</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD 4510 Environment and Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD 4810 Women in Contemporary Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD 4813 Women, Law and Social Change</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2010 Social Problems</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYO 3000 Contemporary Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYO 3380 Social Organization and Human Relations</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYO 3410 Patterns of Mental Health in Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYO 3530 Social Power and Inequality</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYO 4100 Family Trends</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYO 4200 Religion in Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYO 4250 Education and Social Achievement</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYO 4300 Political Sociology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYO 4400 Medical Sociology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3300 Fads, Crowds, and Social Action</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3400 Social Change</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3510 Sociology of Deviant Behavior</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3511 Sociology of Murder</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3520 Criminology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3530 Juvenile Delinquency</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3540 Sociology of Law</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3551 Patterns of Alcoholism in Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3562 Patterns of Domestic Violence in Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3602 Patterns of Popular Music in Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3630 Popular Culture in Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3650 Sports and Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 4000 Sociological Social Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 4004 Constructing Social Issues</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 4521 Crime Victims in Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 4536 Gangs and Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 4550 Patterns of Drug Abuse in Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 4730 Patterns of Aging in Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 4732 Minority Aging</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 5525 Sociological Criminology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 4514 Patterns of Violence in Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD 3800 Sex and Gender in Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD 4020 Birth, Death, and Population Trends</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Internship:
- Eligible students may enroll for 3 to 6 semester hours of Internship in the following courses. Arrangements for internships are coordinated by the Department Internship Supervisor and require prior approval.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYA 3940 Internship or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYA 4941 Internship or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYA 5944 Internship</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- All special topics courses with the prefixes SYA, SYD, SYO, and SYP count toward the restricted electives requirement.

### 6. Capstone Requirements
- None

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

### Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement.
Graduation

- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in either a foreign language, or two semesters equivalent of American Sign Language. Standardized examinations may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives

- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- A minimum GPA of 2.0 in all courses used for the major.
- A minimum grade of "C" (2.0) in all core courses.
- Students will be required to take a standard exit exam in their graduating semester.
- Before applying to graduate, the CLAS must be completely satisfied.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residence at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs

- Anthropology
- Criminal Justice

Certificates

- None

Related Minors

- African American Studies
- American Studies
- Anthropology
- Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
- Asian Studies
- Judaic Studies
- Latin American Area Studies
- Sociology
- Women's Studies

Advising Notes

- None

Transfer Notes

- Lower division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information (e.g., syllabus, course catalog description).

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- SYG 2000; although the CPP accepts any lower division sociology course, this course is a prerequisite for subsequent sociology courses and still must be taken.
- SYA 3110; although the CPP accepts any SYA, SYD, SYG, or SYP course, this course is required in the program and must be taken.

Plan of Study

- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements.
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test – http://math-placement.sdes.ucf.edu/

Freshman Year - Spring

ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Foreign Language 4 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall

GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring

GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall

GEP 3 hrs
SYA 4300C Research Methods 4 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
SYA 3400C Applied Social Statistics 4 hrs

Junior Year - Spring

Free Elective 3 hrs
SYA 3110 Social Theory 3 hrs
SYA 4450 Data Analysis 4 hrs
Free Elective 4 hrs

Senior Year - Fall

Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring

Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 2 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $7.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $15 per term

Spanish (B.A.)

College of Arts and Humanities

Department of Modern Languages and Literatures,
Colbourn Hall, Room: 523
http://mil.cah.ucf.edu/
E-mail: forlang@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Paul Giordano
407-823-2472

Placement in language courses is based on one year of high school language being equivalent to one semester of college work. For example, four years of high school Spanish place the student in the first semester of the third year. Native Spanish speakers, near-native Spanish speakers, or students who have received advanced education abroad must substitute select classes.

Admission Requirements

- None

Degree Requirements

- 36 credits in Spanish must be taken at the 3000 level or above.
- At least 6 of the 36 Spanish credits must be at the 4000 level.
- At least 30 credit hours must be taken in Modern Language courses taught in Spanish.
UCF Degree Programs

- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each upper division Spanish course.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.
- Language credit by exam will not be given in courses lower in level than those in which students are presently enrolled. Native speakers will be allowed Credit by Examination in literature courses only.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students must see their departmental advisor to obtain proper counseling and have their schedule approved before registering for courses in their major.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
1 Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

1 May substitute a higher level math

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- SPN 1120C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I 4 hrs
- SPN 1121C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II 4 hrs
- SPN 2200 Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization I 3 hrs

1 May be met by proficiency test or completion of SPN 3234

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
SPN 3234 Advanced Directed Readings 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (15 hrs)
- SPN 3300 Advanced Spanish Grammar and Composition 3 hrs
- SPN 3420 Spanish Composition 3 hrs
- SPN 3760 Advanced Spanish Oral Communication 3 hrs

Select one of the following sequences of courses:

SPW 3100 Survey of Spanish Literature I and 3 hrs
SPW 3101 Survey of Spanish Literature II or
SPW 3130 Survey of Latin-American Literature I and 3 hrs
SPW 3131 Survey of Latin-American Literature II 3 hrs

1 A native or near-native Spanish speaker must substitute an alternate upper division Spanish course in consultation with a departmental advisor.

5. Restricted Electives (21 hrs)
Select one of the following 3 hrs
FOL 3730 Romance Philology 3 hrs
SPN 4801 Spanish Morphosyntax 3 hrs
SPN 4800 Spanish-American Syntax 3 hrs
SPN 4780 Spanish Phonetics 3 hrs
SPN 3852 Bilinguismo 3 hrs

Spanish literature beyond the survey level 6 hrs
■ taugh in Spanish Culture and Civilization 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
SPN 4510 Spanish Civilization and Culture or 3 hrs
SPN 4520 Latin American Civilization and Culture or 3 hrs

Spanish courses 9 hrs
6. Capstone Requirements
■ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
■ Met by Graduation requirements.
Graduation
■ Met by Common Program Prerequisites.
8. Electives
■ Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.
9. Additional Requirements
■ None
10. Required Minors
■ None
11. Departmental Exit Requirements
■ Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or higher in at least 36 credit hours of upper division Spanish courses.
■ Students are required to satisfactorily complete a departmental exit exam. The exam is offered each September and February; students should discuss the optimal test date with their advisor.
■ Computer Competency met by the following or equivalent: CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science 3 hrs
12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 120
Honors In Major
■ None
Related Programs
■ French
■ Modern Language Combination
Certificates
■ None
Related Minors
■ French
■ Italian
■ Judaic Studies
■ Latin American Area Studies
■ Spanish
Advising Notes
■ None
Transfer Notes
■ Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
■ Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated by the department chair for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.
■ Native speakers, or students who have received advanced education in Spanish-speaking societies, may not take lower division Spanish courses. They must substitute Third-year level composition and conversation courses.
Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
■ None
Plan of Study
■ One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Courses with an asterisk (*) may be replaced by alternates in the same requirement. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
Freshman Year - Fall
ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
SPN 1120C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I 4 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Freshman Year - Spring
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
SPN 1121C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II 4 hrs
Elective / Minor 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
SPN 2220 Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization I 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music 3 hrs
COM 1000 Introduction to Communication 3 hrs
SPN 3234 Advanced Directed Readings 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
SPN 3300 Advanced Spanish Grammar and Composition 3 hrs
SPN 3420 Spanish Composition 3 hrs
SPN 3760 Advanced Spanish Oral Communication 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
SPW 3101 Survey of Spanish Literature II 3 hrs
SPN 4780 Spanish Phonetics 3 hrs
SPN 3414 Business Spanish II 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
SPW 3100 Survey of Spanish Literature I 3 hrs
SPN 4520 Latin American Civilization and Culture 3 hrs
SPN 5705 Introduction to Spanish Linguistics 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
SPW 3131 Survey of Latin-American Literature II 3 hrs
SPW 4381 Latin-American Theatre/Poetry 3 hrs
SPN 4410 Advanced Spanish Conversation 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes)
for undergraduate programs are located at:
http://www.oase.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Sport and Exercise Science (B.S.)
College of Education
Department of Child, Family and Community Sciences,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/sportexscience
Dr. Jay Hoffman, ED 320H, jhoffma@mail.ucf.edu

The Sport and Exercise Science BS program is offered at the UCF Orlando and UCF South Lake (Clermont) Campuses. The program prepares students for positions with university athletic programs, community sports organizations, private and public fitness and recreation programs, and multipurpose facilities. The program is appropriate for students interested in pursuing careers in sport science, health promotion, medicine, wellness, sports medicine, and allied health (i.e. physical therapy, occupational therapy, and cardiac rehabilitation). Students select from one of two areas of specialization: Sport Leadership or Exercise Science. Within the Sport Leadership specialization, students select either a Coaching or Recreation option, while students interested in Exercise Science specialization, select one of three options: Human Performance, Strength and Conditioning, or Children's Physical Activity and Movement. While in the program, students are encouraged to complete professional certification(s) within their specialization. Students are provided with a mix of course content and practical field and laboratory experiences.

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education Requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida community college, state college or university; or the AS degree from the associated program at Lake Sumter Community College.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA.
- Meet the University CLAS requirement.
- Complete program prerequisite courses prior to admission to the major and upper level courses.

Degree Requirements
- Students should consult with an advisor on a regular basis.
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should see an advisor prior to selecting this major, and at least every semester thereafter.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required course and maintain an overall GPA of at least 2.5.
- Prior to participation in Sport and Exercise Science Practicum, students must have achieved admission into one of the two areas of specialization.
- Students must meet with their advisor prior to enrollment in Sport and Exercise Science Practicum to complete departmental application and approval process of the organization with which they will be working.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (37 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
Elective from GEP section B.2 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
Required BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
Required PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
Elective from GEP section C 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
None

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (18 hrs)
Core Requirements for Sport and Exercise Science: (18 hrs)
PET 2084 Introduction to Sport and Exercise Science 3 hrs
PET 2904 Introduction to Sport and Exercise Science 3 hrs
PET 3097 Health and Wellness 3 hrs
PET 3361 Nutrition and Metabolism in Sport and Exercise Science 3 hrs
PET 4312C Kinesiology/Biomechanics 3 hrs
PET 4351C Exercise Physiology 3 hrs
PET 4550C Assessment and Evaluation in Exercise Science 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (36 hrs)
Select one Specialization below: Sport Leadership OR Exercise Science; Select Electives- approved by advisor

A. Sport Leadership Specialization

1. Coaching (36 hrs)
ATR 2010C Athletic Injuries: Mechanisms and Prevention 3 hrs
PET 3765 Coaching Theory 3 hrs
PET 3771 Strength and Conditioning Concepts 3 hrs
PET 4050C Motor Development and Learning 3 hrs
PET 4215 Motivational Aspects of Athletic Performance 3 hrs
Select four courses from the following list (must see advisor)

**SPM 3204**
Sports and Ethics
3 hrs

**SPM 3415**
Public Relations in Sport and Exercise Science
3 hrs

**PET 3768**
Group Exercise Instruction or
3 hrs

**PET 3771**
Strength and Conditioning Concepts or
3 hrs

**PET 4215**
Motivational Aspects of Athletic Performance or
3 hrs

**EEC 3700**
Social and Emotional Development of Young Children or
3 hrs

**EEC 4303**
Planning Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education or
3 hrs

**EEC 4604**
Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children or
3 hrs

**EEC 4661**
Early Childhood Education Theory and Practice
3 hrs

B1. Human Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3736C Exercise Physiology Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR 2010C Athletic Injuries: Mechanisms and</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 3771 Strength and Conditioning Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 4050C Motor Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 4215 Motivational Aspects of Athletic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 4552 Exercise Prescription for Special</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B2. Strength and Conditioning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATR 2010C Athletic Injuries: Mechanisms and</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 3771 Strength and Conditioning Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 3765 Coaching Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 4050C Motor Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 4083 Personal Training Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 4215 Motivational Aspects of Athletic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM 4723 Legal Issues in Sport and Exercise</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B3. Children’s Physical Activity & Movement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEO 3041 Games Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 3820 Teaching Sports Skills I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 4050C Motor Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 4710 Methods for Physical Activity for</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children and Adolescents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select four courses from the following list (must see advisor)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPM 3204 Sports and Ethics or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM 3415 Public Relations in Sport and</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science Science or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 3768 Group Exercise Instruction or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 3771 Strength and Conditioning Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 4215 Motivational Aspects of Athletic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 3700 Social and Emotional Development of</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Children or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 4303 Planning Creative Activities in</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 4604 Childhood Education or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom Management and Guidance of Young</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 4661 Early Childhood Education Theory and</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Related Minors
- Coaching
- Fitness Training
- Recreation

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (120 hrs)

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- PET 2084 Introduction to Sport and Exercise Science 3 hrs
- GEP B.1 3 hrs
- Elective 6 hrs

Select 1:
- CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science or
- STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- PET 3097 Health and Wellness 3 hrs
- GEP B.1 3 hrs
- Specialization or Elective 9 hrs

Select 1:
- PET 4312C Kinesiology/Biomechanics or
- PET 4550C Assessment and Evaluation in Exercise Science

Junior Year - Fall
- PET 3361 Nutrition and Metabolism in Sport and Exercise Science
- Specialization/Elective Courses 12 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
- PET 3137 Concepts and Practices in Sport and Exercise Science

Junior Year - Summer
- Specialization course 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
- Specialization/Elective courses 15 hrs

Select 1:
- PET 4926 Sport and Exercise Science Practicum or

Senior Year - Spring
- 9 hours of courses in major 9 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Statistics (B.S.)

College of Sciences
Department of Statistics, Computer Center II, Room: 212
http://statistics.cos.ucf.edu/
E-mail: statistics@ucf.edu
Dr. David Nickerson, 407-823-5528
407-823-2289

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement: at least 15 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses must be taken from the UCF Statistics Department.
- Students must earn at least a "C" (2.0) in each course with a STA prefix.
- A minimum 2.0 average is required in all computer science and mathematics courses that count toward a statistics major.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) are generally spread over 4 years, and those designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
UCF Degree Programs

- All statistics courses except the following, and those protected by Florida Common Course Numbering must be taken from, or approved by the Statistics Department at UCF.
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
- STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (39 hrs)
- Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major bringing the total hours to more than 36.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- STA 3096 Statistical Graphics or 3 hrs
- STA 4173 Biostatistical Methods or 3 hrs
- STA 4183 Theory of Interest or 3 hrs
- STA 4184 Introduction to Derivative Markets or 3 hrs
- STA 4186 Theory of Derivative Pricing or 3 hrs
- STA 4222 Sample Survey Methods or 3 hrs
- STA 4502 Nonparametric Statistical Methods or 3 hrs
- STA 4504 Categorical Data Analysis or 3 hrs
- STA 4664 Statistical Quality Control or 3 hrs
- STA 4852 Applied Time Series 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- Select from upper division or graduate (5000 level), statistics, mathematics, or computer science courses.
- Selected courses in engineering or business may be used but must first be approved by the Statistics Department.
- The following courses cannot be used to satisfy this requirement:
  - MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus 3 hrs
  - MAC 2253 Applied Calculus I 3 hrs
  - MAC 2254 Applied Calculus II 3 hrs
  - MTH 4404 History of Mathematics 3 hrs
  - All MAE courses

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- None

8. Electives
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Mathematics - Applied Track
- Mathematics Education

Certificates
- None

Advising Notes
- It is the student’s responsibility to ensure they have satisfied course prerequisites before registering for a class.
Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for Upper Division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- The following substitutions are acceptable for Common Program Prerequisites if taken as part of the AA course work.
- Computer Science: any COP programming language course will satisfy the CPP. However, the listed course is a prerequisite for Computer Science courses and still may need to be taken.
- Biology: any 2 laboratory courses for majors with BSC, CHM, or PHY prefixes will satisfy the CPP. However, the listed biology courses is also a core requirement and will need to be taken.
- Statistics: any STA 2XXX course will satisfy the CPP, the listed course is required in the program’s core and will still need to be taken.

Plan of Study (120 hrs)
- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test ~ http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ http://mathplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/

Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs

Select one course: 4 hrs
CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I or
PHY 2053C College Physics I 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 16 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hrs
EDO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
Core Course 3 hrs
STA 4164 Statistical Methods III 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
STA 4321 Statistical Theory I 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Core Course 3 hrs
Core Course 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 16 hrs
STA 4322 Statistical Theory II 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Core Course 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
COT 4500 Numerical Calculus 3 hrs
STA 4102 Computer Processing of Statistical Data
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Core Course 3 hrs
ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional
Take SOA EXAM P (Probability).

Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs
Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Technical Education and Industry Training (B.S.)
College of Education
Department of Educational and Human Sciences,
Education Complex, Room: ED 123 N
http://education.ucf.edu/teched/

This program offers upper division courses via the World Wide Web. Students must complete all University-wide graduation requirements (general education, foreign language, CLAS, Gordon Rule, etc.), some of which are not available via distributed learning. For more information, see http://distnb.ucf.edu/home.

Degree Requirements
- This degree is for students in adult Technical Education and Industry Training. Some students are full-time or part-time teachers in the public school sector, including middle schools, high schools, adult technical centers and community colleges. Some serve as technical education teachers with the Department of Corrections. Other program participants are retired military personnel who were technicians or trainers and now wish to become teachers or industry-specific trainers. All students have a common goal of attaining a bachelor’s degree in an area that draws upon their experiences, interests, and expertise. This degree does not lead to initial teacher certification at the state level.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)
EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (57 hrs)
ADE 4382 Teaching Adult Learners in Technical Programs 3 hrs
ECT 3062 Professional Role of the Vocational Teacher 3 hrs
ECT 3365 General Methods/Testing Evaluation in Career & Technical Education 3 hrs
ECT 3367 Evaluation of Vocational Instruction 3 hrs
ECW 3564 Special Populations in Career & Technical Education 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm
UCF Degree Programs

ECT 4004  Principles and Practices of Technical Education  3 hrs
ECT 4184  Curriculum Development Techniques for Industry Training  3 hrs
ECT 4384  Advanced Teaching Techniques for Vocational Education  3 hrs

Select 1:  3 hrs
BTE 4410  Course Construction in Business Education  3 hrs
or
ECW 3312  Course Construction in Health Occupations Education or
ECT 3371  Course Construction in Industrial Education  3 hrs

Technical Specialization Requirements  30 hrs
- Students must complete an area specialization through one of the following routes:
  - Occupation-specific courses
  - Recognized occupational license/registration/certification
  - Occupational examination
  - Sufficient documentation demonstrating comparable occupational expertise equivalent to 30 semester hours of credit. Appropriate documentation must be provided to advisor before this will be submitted for credit.

5. Restricted Electives  (15 hrs)
Upper Division Electives  6 hrs
- With advisor’s approval

Directed Field Experience  12 hrs
- The Technical Specialization must be satisfied and all courses must be completed prior to registering, through your advisor, for the Directed Field Experience. This supervised internship may be completed in an educational or industrial setting, or with the UCF program faculty assisting in teaching web-based courses.

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required  120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (120 hrs)

Freshman Year - Fall  15 hrs
ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
MGF 1106  Finite Mathematics  3 hrs
SPC 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hrs
Social Foundations Course  3 hrs
Cultural-Historical Foundations Course  3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring  15 hrs
ENC 1102  Composition II  3 hrs

Select 1:  3 hrs
STA 1060C  Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
STA 2014C  Principles of Statistics  3 hrs
Cultural-Historical Foundations Course  3 hrs
Social Foundations Course  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall  12 hrs
EDF 2005  Introduction to the Teaching Profession  3 hrs
EME 2040  Introduction to Technology for Educators  3 hrs
Technical Specialization Course  3 hrs
Science Foundations Course  3 hrs
Foreign Language Course (if needed)  4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring  12 hrs
EDF 2085  Introduction to Diversity for Educators  3 hrs
Technical Specialization Course  3 hrs
Technical Specialization Course  3 hrs
Science Foundations Course  3 hrs
Foreign Language Course (if needed)  4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer  6 hrs
ECW 3564  Special Populations in Career & Technical Education  3 hrs

Select 1:  3 hrs
ECW 3312  Course Construction in Health Occupations Education or
ECT 3371  Course Construction in Industrial Education  3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall  15 hrs
ECT 3365  General Methods/Testing Evaluation in Career & Technical Education  3 hrs
Technical Specialization Courses  12 hrs

Junior Year - Spring  15 hrs
ECT 3062  Professional Role of the Vocational Teacher  3 hrs
ECT 3367  Evaluation of Vocational Instruction  3 hrs
Technical Specialization Courses  9 hrs

Junior Year - Summer  6 hrs
ECT 4004  Principles and Practices of Technical Education  3 hrs
ECT 4184  Curriculum Development Techniques for Industry Training  3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall  12 hrs
ADE 4382  Teaching Adult Learners in Technical Programs  3 hrs
ECT 4384  Advanced Teaching Techniques for Vocational Education  3 hrs
Upper Division Electives  6 hrs

Senior Year - Spring  12 hrs
ECT 4941  Internship  12 hrs

Senior Year - Summer
- See advisor for certification details.

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm
The Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree is offered for students who, upon graduation, plan to pursue a specialized career in professional theatre. It provides the student with a very structured and intensive career preparation in either Acting, Stage Management, or Design & Technology. The BFA is also an excellent degree for students who are interested in pursuing graduate studies in theatre. Work within the BFA program requires energy and dedication; therefore, other part-time study or outside employment is generally impossible. BFA standards are high, both for admission and for continuation in the program. Casting, crew, and design assignments are regulated to serve the artistic growth of students coordinating production experience with classroom exploration.

Admission Requirements
- Entrance into most theatre classes is restricted to majors.
- Exceptions must be approved by the Undergraduate Coordinator.
- The departmental faculty evaluates students desiring to become BFA majors via an interview and either audition or portfolio review as appropriate to the specialization. For complete information, visit the audition site online at http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.
- An Acting candidate must be interviewed and perform two monologues of contrasting styles limited to a combined time of 3 minutes. See http://www.theatre.ucf.edu for details and to schedule an appointment.
- Design & Technology and Stage Management tracks require an interview and portfolio review. The portfolio need not be expensive and should contain no more than fifteen examples of the student’s best work representing a variety of mediums including theatre work, drawing, painting, or other related projects. Three-dimensional pieces should be submitted in photo format. Stage Management majors should prepare a prompt book for presentation at their interview. See http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.
- All Acting students must submit a resume, black & white or color head shot, three letters of recommendation, and transcripts of previous college work at the time of audition.
- All Design & Technology and Stage Management students must submit a resume, personal photo (formal head shot not required), three letters of recommendation, and transcripts of previous college work at the time of audition.
- All BFA students are accepted on a “Provisional” basis their first year. Faculty will evaluate their work and decide whether or not the student may continue the program at the end of the first year.
- Departmental scholarship applications are due by April 15. Scholarship applications for incoming students are available at the audition/interview. Scholarship decisions are usually finalized in August.
- The BFA plan of study requires a fall start for proper course sequencing. Students are not accepted to begin in the Spring or Summer semesters.

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students must adopt the most current internship manual upon registration for their internship. Internships are subject to departmental approval and may not be fulfilled through participating on a UCF Conservatory Theatre Production.
- Students must maintain a minimum "B" (3.0) overall Theatre GPA to continue in the major
- Theatre grades of less than “C” (2.0) will not be counted in the major or toward total theatre credits. Earning a grade less than “C” (2.0) in any theatre course will cause the student to be placed on departmental probation for one semester which causes him/her to be ineligible for casting or other department production positions. If grades improve probation is lifted. If grades do not improve the student may be released from the program. Semesters of poor performance need not be sequential for possible release from program. Continuation in the BFA program requires a positive BFA Review every semester. More than one negative review at any time in the program can lead to removal from the program.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in this major
- Students must consult with a departmental advisor before registering each semester. Students who do not consult with their department advisor will be placed on departmental probation which causes him/her to be ineligible for casting or other production positions. Repeated failure to consult with a department advisor may lead to release from the program.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of 60 semester hours of courses taken from the UCF Theatre Department
- Prior to graduation, all BFA acting majors (including transfers) must participate in at least 4 productions in addition to their Technical Theatre Production Lab. At least one participation credit must be an acting role, one must be a run crew, one must be a front of house, and the final one can be chosen by the student.
- Prior to graduation, all BFA Design & Technology and Stage Management majors (including transfers) must participate in at least 4 productions in addition to their Stagecraft I and II Labs. At least two participation credits must be in an advanced production position. The other two credits can be a combination of shop assignments, run crew, front of house, or department head. Stage Management majors can use performance assignments for participation assignments.
- All BFA acting majors are required to audition for all Fall and Spring productions and must accept the roles assigned.
- Due to the conservatory nature, the BFA demands a closely integrated four-year curriculum. Although the BFA program is not designed for transfer students, transfer students may audition and be admitted, but they should consult with the Theatre Department’s Undergraduate Coordinator to evaluate their transfer credits and to estimate the length of their program of study. We encourage any student wishing to transfer to complete the General Education Program and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring within the Florida Public University/Community College System.
- Design & Technology Students are required to take at least two level one design or technical direction elective courses following the completion of Scenography. Design & Technology Students are also required to take at least one level two design or technical direction elective course.
- All BFA Theatre majors who participate in production work must be registered for the appropriate Theatre Participation course in the term in which they participate. Students need not take additional hours to satisfy prerequisite requirements. Once students have completed their production participation requirements, they may register for a “0” credit participation course to meet departmental registration requirements. Students may also use additional participation credits as electives.
- The department will accept one credit of Theatre Participation coursework for students transferring into the program. Any additional transfer participation credits will count toward electives.
- Students must follow the most recent department student handbooks which are available on the department website at http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.
- Courses designated 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours
- Courses designated 1 (General Education Program) are taken throughout all four years.
- Design & Technology Students are required to take ARH 2051 as part of their GEP and are strongly encouraged to take ARH 2050 as an elective as early in their academic career as possible. Transfer students who have not completed ARH 2051 must complete the course at UCF.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
1 Required THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors 3 hrs
2 Required ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
1. This course is only taught during the fall semesters.
2. Design & Technology Students select ARH 2051 (History of Western Art II).
3. Stagecraft I.

4. See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

5. **Mathematical Foundations** (6 hrs)

6. **Science Foundations** (6 hrs)

7. **Social Foundations** (6 hrs)

8. **E: Science Foundations** (6 hrs)

9. **C: Mathematical Foundations** (6 hrs)

10. **D: Social Foundations** (6 hrs)

11. **E: Science Foundations** (6 hrs)

12. **2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)** (20 hrs)

13. **Acting**

14. **Technical Theatre Production or Stagecraft I**

15. **Acting II or Stagecraft II**

16. **Design Basics or Elective**

17. **3. Core Requirements: Basic Level** (9 hrs)

18. **4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level** (64 hrs)

19. **Select 1:**

20. **Select 2:**

21. **Stage Management Specialization** (61 hrs)

22. **Design & Technology Specialization** (64 hrs)

23. **Design Electives** (except where required for a specialization - see specializations for credit hours)

24. **Select 1:**

25. **Select 2:**

26. **Select 3:**
11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- **10. Required Minors**

- **8. Electives**

Graduation

- One foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to
  transferring to UCF.

- A minimum of 60 theatre credits must be completed in residency at
  UCF.

- Computer Competency met by STA 1060C, TPA 4250C, or a computer
  science course.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency
  at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit
  by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the
  CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required

- 129

**Honors In Major**

- None

**Related Programs**

- Film
- Music
- Theatre Studies

**Certificates**

- None

**Related Minors**

- Theatre
- Dance
- Art - Studio
- Music
- Film - Cinema Studies

**Advising Notes**

- None

**Transfer Notes**

- Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select
  Upper Division courses with permission of the department, although
  they will not count as Upper Division credits. University minimum Upper
  Division credit requirement must still be met.
- Transfer students will be required to meet the departmental theatre
  participation requirement through participation on UCF productions.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be
  evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting
  information.

**Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**

- Acceptable Substitutes for common program prerequisites if taken
  prior to transferring to UCF:
  - THE 2020 May use any introductory course, however, 3 hrs
  - THE 2081 is a required course taught in conjunction with
  - THE 2020. You must take THE 2081 at UCF. Some students with a transfer
    substitution choose to take THE 2020 at UCF as a theatre elective.
  - THE 2304 May use any introductory Theatre Play or
    Script Analysis class. Script Analysis for Film cannot
    substitute.
  - TPA 2210 may be substituted with any introductory
    Stagecraft Course. Lab will still need to be taken.
  - TPA 2201 may be substituted with any introductory
    Stagecraft course.
  - 1 TPF 3310C Directing for Theatre I 3 hrs
  - 1 Or any introductory Theatre Directing course.

**Plan of Study**

- None

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for
  undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.o eas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

**Equipment Fees**

- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

---

**UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA**

---

**Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012**

---

**317**
The Bachelor of Fine Arts Track in Musical Theatre serves those students interested in a career on the musical theatre stage. It is offered for students who, upon graduation, plan to pursue a specialized career in professional theatre. Because of its geographic location, UCF is a top choice for students interested in musical theatre. Walt Disney World, Universal Studios, and the budding expansion of the arts in Central Florida make it necessary for students to receive advanced studies in acting, musical theatre voice, and dance. Work within the BFA program requires energy and dedication; therefore, other part-time study or outside employment is generally impossible. BFA standards are high, both for admission and for continuation in the program. Production assignments are regulated to serve the artistic growth of students, coordinating production experience with classroom exploration.

Admission Requirements
- Entrance into most theatre classes is restricted to majors.
- Exceptions must be approved by the Undergraduate Coordinator.
- The departmental faculty evaluates students desiring to become majors via an interview and audition. For complete information, contact the Department of Theatre or visit the audition site online at http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.
- A candidate must present an audition consisting of one monologue and two musical selections. The entire audition should last no more than three minutes. An accompanist will be provided. Recorded accompaniment is not accepted. Candidates must also participate in a dance audition and complete a Music Skills Evaluation Survey. Visit http://www.theatre.ucf.edu for details.
- All students must submit a resume, black & white or color head shot, three letters of recommendation, and transcripts of previous college work at the time of interview.
- All BFA musical theatre students are accepted on a “Provisional” basis their first year. Faculty will evaluate their work and decide whether or not the student may continue the program at the end of the first year.
- Departmental scholarship applications are due by April 15. Scholarship applications for incoming students are available at the audition/interview. Scholarship decisions are usually finalized in August.
- The Musical Theatre plan of study requires a Fall start for proper course sequencing. Students are not accepted to begin theatre courses in the Spring or Summer semesters.

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current internship manual upon registration for their internship. Internships are subject to departmental approval and may not be fulfilled through participating on a UCF Conservatory Theatre Production.
- Students must maintain a minimum “B” (3.0) overall Theatre GPA to continue in the major.
- Theatre grades of less than “C” (2.0) will not be counted in the major or toward total theatre credits. Earning a grade less than “C” (2.0) in any theatre course will cause the student to be placed on departmental probation for one semester which causes him/her to be ineligible for casting or other department production positions. If grades improve probation is lifted. If grades do not improve the student may be released from the program. Semesters of poor performance need not be sequential for possible release from program.
- Continuation in the BFA program requires a positive annual BFA Review every semester. More than one negative review at any time in the program can lead to removal from the program.
- Co-op cannot be used in this major.
- Students must consult with a departmental advisor every semester before registration. Students who do not consult with their departmental advisor will be placed on departmental probation which causes him/her to be ineligible for casting or other production positions. Repeated failure to consult with a departmental advisor may lead to release from the program.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of 60 semester hours of courses taken from the UCF Theatre Department.
- Prior to graduation, all BFA Musical Theatre majors must participate in at least 4 productions in addition to their Technical Theatre Production Lab. At least one participation credit must be an acting role, one must be a run crew, and one must be a front of house position. The fourth assignment may be in any production area.
- All BFA Musical Theatre majors are required to audition for all Fall and Spring productions and must accept the roles assigned.
- Due to its conservatory nature, the BFA demands a closely integrated four-year curriculum. Although the program is not designed for transfer students, transfer students may audition and may be admitted, but they should consult with the Department Undergraduate Coordinator to evaluate their transfer credits and to estimate the length of their program of study. We encourage any student wishing to transfer to complete the General Education Program and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring within the Florida Public University/Community College System.
- All BFA Theatre majors who participate in production work must be registered for the appropriate Theatre Participation course in the term in which they are participating. Students need not take additional hours to satisfy practicum requirements. Once students have completed their production participation requirements, they may register for a “0” credit participation course to meet departmental registration requirements. Students may also use additional participation credits as electives.
- Students must follow the most recent department student handbooks which are available on the department website at http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.
- The department will accept one credit of Theatre Participation coursework for students transferring into the program. Any additional transfer participation credits will count toward electives.
- Courses designated 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- Courses designated 1 (General Education Program) are taken throughout all four years.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors 3 hrs
   - Select one course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs
   - Select one course from 1.B.1 or 1.B.2 list 3 hrs

2. Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   - 1 Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
   - Prefer STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations

- 1 (May substitute a higher math)

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (20 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (20 hrs)
   - MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
   - MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
   - DAA 2200C Ballet I 2 hrs
   - DAA 2201C Ballet II 2 hrs
   - DAA 2570C Jazz Dance I 2 hrs
   - DAA 2571C Jazz Dance II 2 hrs
   - DAA 2520C Tap Dance I 2 hrs
   - TPA 2248C Makeup Techniques 2 hrs
   - THE 2081C Introduction to UCF Theatre 0 hrs
4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (50 hrs)

TPP 3172C Acting III - Building the Character 3 hrs
TPP 4140C Acting IV - Creating the Role 3 hrs
TPP 3220C Musical Theatre Acting 3 hrs
TPP 3252 Musical Theatre Acting II 3 hrs
THE 4244 Musical Theatre History I 3 hrs
THE 4245 Musical Theatre History II 3 hrs
THE 3311 Theatre History and Dramatic Literature I 3 hrs
THE 3312 Theatre History and Dramatic Literature II 3 hrs
TPP 3257C Musical Theatre Voice I 2 hrs
TPP 3258C Musical Theatre Voice II 2 hrs
TPP 4259C Musical Theatre Voice III 2 hrs
TPP 4292C Musical Theatre Voice IV 2 hrs
TPP 4746C Musical Theatre Repertoire 2 hrs
TPP 4940L Theatre Internship 6 hrs
TPP 4253C Musical Theatre Acting III 3 hrs
TPP 4223C Theatre Careers for Performance 3 hrs
THE 4954 Theatre Exit Critique 0 hrs

Select 1: 2 hrs

- (1 credit course, must be taken twice)
  TPA 4293L Theatre Participation-Production II or
  THE 4093L Theatre Participation-Management II or
  TPP 4193L Theatre Participation-Performance II 1 hr

Select 1: 2 hrs

- (2 hr class must be taken twice)
  TPP 4531C Period Movement or
  TPP 4512C Stage Combat 2 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (1 hr)

- Chosen from the following
  DAN 3134 Dance History I 3 hrs
  DAA 3012 Dance Improvisation/Composition I 3 hrs
  DAA A100C Dance I 2 hrs
  DAA 3684 Dance Performance 1 hr
  DAA 2521C Tap Dance II 2 hrs
  DAA 3524C Tap Dance III 2 hrs
  DAA 3298C Ballet III 2 hrs
  DAA 2101C Modern Dance II 2 hrs
  DAA 3108C Modern Dance III 2 hrs
  DAA 2390C World Dance 2 hrs
  DAA 3645 Choreography Practicum 2 hrs
  TPP 4730C Dialects 2 hrs
  TPP 4142C Acting Verse 3 hrs
  TPP 4265C Camera Acting 3 hrs
  TPP 4268C Acting VII Advanced Acting For TV/Film 3 hrs
  THE 4230 Cultural Diversity in Theater 3 hrs
  THE 5307 Contemporary Theatre Practice 3 hrs
  TPA 3195L Summer Theatre Studio/Design I 3 hrs
  TPA 3197L Summer Theatre Studio/Design II 3 hrs
  TPA 3952L Summer Studio Performance 3 hrs
  TPP 4143C Acting Styles 3 hrs
  TPA 2600 Stage Management Basics 3 hrs
  TPA 4400 Theatre Management 3 hrs
  THE 4284 Period Costume, Architecture, and Decor I 3 hrs
  THE 4285 Period Costume, Architecture, and Decor II 3 hrs
  TPP 4221 Auditioning 3 hrs
  THE 3313 Theatre History and Dramatic Literature III 3 hrs
  TPP 4311C Advanced Directing for Theatre 3 hrs
  TPP 4093L Theatre Participation-Management II 1 hr
  TPP 4293L Theatre Participation-Production II 1 hr
  TPP 4193L Theatre Participation-Performance II 1 hr
  TPP 4291C Stage Combat 2 hrs
  TPP 4243C Circus Arts 2 hrs
  THE 4423 Women in Theatre 3 hrs
  THE 4543 Theatre for Social Change 3 hrs
  THE 4212 Global Theatre 3 hrs
  THE 3393 Taboo Theatre: Sex & Violence on Stage 3 hrs
  THE 2250 Sex, Drugs, & the Rock and Roll Musical 3 hrs
  Honors in the Major Directed Readings and Thesis 3-6 hrs
  THE 4912 Undergraduate Research (see #1 footnote) 3-6 hrs
  THE 3905 Independent Study (see #1 footnote) 1-9 hrs

1 Other THE, TPA, TPP, DAA or DAN courses not already required and as approved by the department requires instructor and departmental approval in advance.

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation

- None

8. Electives

- (variable)

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Earn a grade of "C" (2.0) or better in each Theatre course
- Maintain a "B" Theatre GPA (3.0) or better
- Complete an Exit Survey, Exit Interview, and Audit Check the semester prior to final semester of theatre classes
- Minimum of 60 theatre credits must be completed in residency at UCF

- Complete 93 theatre credits in addition to the GEP for a total of 129. Courses that count in the GEP cannot also count towards total theatre credits.
- Computer Competency met by STA 1060C or a computer science course.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required

- 129

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs

- Music
- Film - Cinema Studies
- Theatre

Certificates

- None

Related Minors

- Music
- Film - Cinema Studies
- Theatre

Dance

Advising Notes

- None

Transfer Notes

- Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select Upper Division courses with permission of the department, although they will not count as Upper Division credits. University minimum Upper Division credit requirement must still be met.
- Transfer students will be required to meet the departmental theatre participation requirement through participation on UCF productions.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- Other THE, TPA, TPP, DAA or DAN courses not already required and as approved by the department requires instructor and departmental approval in advance.

University of Central Florida
UCF Degree Programs

THE 2304  Script Analysis  3 hrs
TPA 2201  Technical Theatre Production  2 hrs
TPA 2201  Technical Theatre Production  2 hrs
TPP 3310C  Directing for Theatre I  3 hrs

1 may use any introductory course. However, THE 2020 is a prerequisite for all theatre courses and may still need to be taken.

Plan of Study

None

Program Academic Learning Compacts

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

Part-Time Student: $45 per term
Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Theatre Studies (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Theatre, University Tech Center,
Room: 180
http://www.theatre.cah.ucf.edu/
E-mail: jwshafer@mail.ucf.edu
John Shafer
407-823-2862

The Bachelor of Arts Degree is designed to offer a thorough foundation in theatre while providing flexibility and opportunity for interdisciplinary study with a required minor. Upon graduation, UCF students can choose to pursue further education or enter the job market with a skill set unique to their goals.

Admission Requirements

The departmental faculty evaluates, via an interview, students who desire to become BA majors. For complete information visit http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.

All students must submit a three letters of recommendation, a resume, and transcripts of previous college work at the time of interview.

Departmental scholarship applications are due by April 15. Scholarship applications for incoming students are available at your interview appointment. Scholarship decisions are usually finalized in August.

Degree Requirements

Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.

Students must maintain a minimum “B” (3.0) overall Theatre GPA to continue in the major.

Theatre grades of less than “C” (2.0) will not be counted in the major or toward total theatre credits. Earning a grade less than “C” (2.0) in any theatre course will cause the student to be placed on departmental probation for one semester which causes him/her to be ineligible for casting or other department production positions. If grades improve probation is lifted. If grades do not improve the student may be released from the program. Semesters of poor performance need not be sequential for possible release from the program.

Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.

Students must consult with a departmental advisor each semester before registering. Students who do not consult with their department advisor will be placed on departmental probation which causes him/her to be ineligible for casting or other production positions. Repeated failure to consult with a department advisor may lead to release from the program. Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 30 semester hours of courses taken from the UCF Theatre Department.

Plan of Study

1 the student must register for three semesters of Theatre Participation in addition to the Technical Theatre Production Lab. One Participation credit must be as part of a run crew. One Participation credit must be as part of a Front of House crew. The third required Participation credit can be in either performance, shop assignments, run crews or Front of House.

All Theatre majors who participate in production work must be registered for the appropriate Theatre Participation course in the term in which they are participating. Students need not take additional hours to satisfy participation requirements. Once students have completed their production participation requirements, they may register for a "D" credit participation course to meet departmental registration requirements. Students may also use additional participation credits as electives.

Students must follow the most recent department student handbooks which are available on the department website at http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.

The department will accept one credit of Theatre Participation coursework for students transferring into the program. Any additional transfer participation credits will count toward electives.

Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) are usually completed in the first 90 hours.

Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1 may substitute a higher level math

1 See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes

3 Core Requirements: Basic Level

None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level

THE 3311 Theatre History and Dramatic Literature I  3 hrs
THE 3312 Theatre History and Dramatic Literature II  3 hrs
THE 3313 Theatre History and Dramatic Literature III  3 hrs
THE 2081C Introduction to UCF Theatre  0 hrs
THE 4954 Theatre Exit Critique  0 hrs

Select 1:

TPA 2201L Theatre Participation-Production I  1 hr
TPP 3310C Directing for Theatre I  3 hrs
TPP 2700C Stage Speech/Voice  3 hrs
TPP 2101 Fundamentals of Acting  3 hrs
Theatre Elective (THE, TPA, TPP Prefix)  3 hrs

TPP 4193L Theatre Participation-Performance II  1 hr
TPP 4093L Theatre Participation-Management II  1 hr
TPP 4193L Theatre Participation-Performance II  1 hr

TPP 4093L Theatre Participation-Management II  1 hr
TPP 4193L Theatre Participation-Management II  1 hr

5. Restricted Electives

Select 16 hours from the following:

THE 4230 Cultural Diversity in Theater  3 hrs
THE 3082 Theatre Careers  3 hrs
TPP 4143C Acting Styles  3 hrs
TPP 3264C Acting on Camera  3 hrs
THE 2025 Introduction to Theatrical Design  3 hrs
THE 3240 Musical Theatre Survey  3 hrs
THE 4093L Theatre Participation-Management II  1 hr
TPP 4293L Theatre Participation-Production II  1 hr

TPP 4293L Theatre Participation-Production II  1 hr
1. Other THE, TPA, or TPP courses as approved by the department requires departmental approval in advance.

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

   Admissions
   - Met by graduation requirement

   Graduation
   - Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
   - Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
    - Theater Studies BA students must complete a minor of at least 18 hours. See discipline for Minor requirements, information, and changes. University upper division credit hour requirements must be met. Students are discouraged from taking excess hours and should consider total credit hours required when selecting a minor. Students are free to pursue any minor open to them, but are encouraged to participate in the department’s Associated Minor program which provides additional career advising support targeted at specific career paths. Please see the departmental handbook for a more complete description of the program and a list of Associated Minors. Participation in an Associated Minor must be approved after interview with the Area Coordinator of BA Theatre Studies.

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each Theatre course.
    - Write an Exit Critique of a UCF-affiliated production and pass with a 75% or better score the semester prior to final semester of theatre classes.
    - Complete an Exit Survey, and Exit Interview/Audit Check the semester prior to final semester of theatre classes.
    - Minimum of 30 theatre credits must be completed in residency at UCF.
    - Computer Competency met by the following or Computer Science Course:
      STA 1060C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF

- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)
- Total Semester Hours Required
  1. 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Film
- Music
- Theatre

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Art - Studio
- Music
- Film - Cinema Studies
- Theatre
- Dance

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
Courses taken at community colleges may substitute for select Upper Division courses with permission of the department, although they will not count as Upper Division credits. University minimum Upper Division credit requirement must still be met.

- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

1. THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors 3 hrs
   - may be substituted with:
     THE 2304 Script Analysis 3 hrs
   - may be substituted with:
     THE 2300 Script Analysis 3 hrs
   - may be substituted with:
     THE 3305 Technical Theatre Production 2 hrs
   - may be substituted with:
     TPA 2210 Technical Theatre Production 2 hrs
   - may be substituted with:
     TPA 2200 Technical Theatre Production 2 hrs
   - may be substituted with:
     TPP 3310C Directing for Theatre I 3 hrs
   - may be substituted with:
     TPP 2300 Fundamentals of Acting 3 hrs

2. TPP 3310C may use an introductory course. However, THE 2020 is a prerequisite for all Theatre courses and will still need to be taken.

Programs of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term
Minors are authorized only for certification with baccalaureate degrees. Minors must be certified at the same time as the student’s baccalaureate degree. Unless a second baccalaureate degree is earned, certification will not be made at a later time even if additional courses have been completed.

A student may declare a minor up to but no later than the submission of the online “Intent to Graduate Form.” However, students are strongly urged to declare a minor as early as possible. Contact the student support office of the college offering the minor.

Minors

Accounting
Actuarial Science
Aerospace Studies
African American Studies
Aging Studies
American Studies
Anthropology
Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
Art - Studio
Art History
Asian Studies
Astronomy
Bioengineering
Biology
Biomedical Sciences
Business
Chemistry
Coaching
Cognitive Sciences
Communication Sciences and Disorders
Community Arts - PAVE
Computer Science
Crime, Law, and Deviance
Criminal Justice
Dance
Digital Media
Diversity and Social Inequality
Early Childhood Development and Education
Economic Policy
Economics
Education
Emergency Management and Homeland Security
Energy and Sustainability
Engineering Leadership
English - Creative Writing
English - Linguistics
English - Literature
English - Technical Communication
English Language Arts Education
Entrepreneurship
Environmental Studies
European Studies
Exceptional Education
Film - Cinema Studies
Finance
Fitness Training
Foreign Language Education
French
German
Health Informatics and Information Management
Health Sciences
Health Services Administration
History
Hospitality Management
Humanities
Information Technology
Intelligent Robotic Systems
Interdisciplinary Informatics Technology
International and Global Studies
International Business
International Engineering
Interpersonal/Organizational Communication
Italian
Judaic Studies
Latin American Area Studies
Leadership Studies
Legal Studies
Magazine Journalism
Marketing
Mass Communication
Mass Culture and Collective Behavior
Mathematics
Mathematics Education
Medical Anthropology
Medical Sociology
Medieval and Renaissance Studies
Middle Eastern Studies
Military Science
Music
Nonprofit Management/American Humanities National Certification Program
North American Indian Studies
Performing Arts Administration
Philosophy
Philosophy, Religion and Popular Culture
Physics
Political Science
Political Science/Prelaw
Psychology
Public Administration
Real Estate
Recreation
Religious Studies
Science Education
Secure Computing and Networks
Social Science Education
Sociology
Spanish
Sport Business Management
Statistics
Technical Education and Industry Training
Technological Entrepreneurship
Theatre
Urban and Regional Planning
Women’s Studies
World Comparative Studies
Writing and Rhetoric

Certificates

Aging Studies Certificate
Behavioral Forensics Certificate
Children’s Services Certificate
Crime Analysis and Crime Mapping Certificate
Crime Scene Investigation Certificate
Criminal Profiling Certificate
Cultural Tourism Certificate
Diplomacy Certificate
Educational Studies Certificate
Finance: Banking Certificate
Finance: Corporate Finance Certificate
Finance: Investments Certificate
Judaic Studies Certificate
Language Development and Disorders Certificate
Leadership Studies Certificate
Marketing: e-Marketing Certificate
Marketing: Entertainment Marketing Certificate
Marketing: Healthcare Marketing Certificate
Marketing: Retailing Management Certificate
Marketing: Selling and Sales Management Certificate
Marketing: Services Marketing Certificate
Marketing: Sport Marketing Management Certificate
Military Science Certificate
Nonprofit Management Certificate
Public and Professional Writing Certificate
Real Estate: Mortgage Brokerage Certificate
Real Estate: Real Estate Appraisal Certificate
Real Estate: Real Estate Brokerage Certificate
Security Management Certificate
Service-Learning Certificate
Substitute Teaching Certificate
Teaching English as a Foreign Language Certificate
Translation and Interpretation Certificate
Victim Advocacy Certificate
Women’s Studies Certificate

Additional UCF Programs

Study Abroad Programs:
Australia
Austria
Brazil
The Bahamas
China
Costa Rica
Czech Republic
France
Germany
Honduras
Ireland
Italy
Japan
The Netherlands
Peru
Poland
Russia
Spain
Sweden
Taiwan
United Kingdom

Study Abroad Locations:

Africa
Asia
Europe
Latin America
North America
Oceania
United Kingdom

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
322 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
Accounting - Minor  
College of Business Administration  
Kenneth G. Dixon School of Accounting,  
Business Administration II, Room: 101  
http://web.bus.ucf.edu/academics/accounting/  
407-823-2184  
For Business and Non-Business Majors.

Minor Admission Requirements  
■ None  
Minor Requirements  
■ None  
Prerequisite Courses  
■ None  
Required Courses (9 hrs)  
ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs  
ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs  
Select 1: 3 hrs  
■ May not be counted as an elective if selected as a required course.  
ACG 3131 Intermediate Financial Accounting I or 3 hrs  
ACG 3381 Cost Accounting I 3 hrs  
Restricted Electives (12 hrs)  
Select 4: 12 hrs  
■ At least two courses must have either an ACG or TAX prefix  
ACG 3131 Intermediate Financial Accounting I 3 hrs  
ACG 3381 Cost Accounting I 3 hrs  
ACG 3141 Intermediate Financial Accounting II 3 hrs  
ACG 3501 Financial Accounting for Governmental and Nonprofit Organizations 3 hrs  
ACG 4401C Accounting Information Systems 3 hrs  
ACG 4651 Auditing 3 hrs  
TAX 4001 Taxation of Business Entities and Transactions 3 hrs  
FIN 3414 Intermediate Corporate Finance 3 hrs  
FIN 4453 Financial Models 3 hrs  
ISM 3253 MIS Techniques 4 hrs  
ISM 4212C Database Design and Implementation 4 hrs  
Foreign Language Requirements  
■ None  
Total Semester Hours Required  
■ 21

Other Requirements  
■ A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.  
■ Grades below “C” (2.0) or “S” grades from other institutions are not accepted.  
■ Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.  
■ Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.  
■ At least nine hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.  
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.  
■ Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Actuarial Science - Minor  
College of Sciences  
Department of Statistics, Computer Center II, Room: 212  
http://statistics.cos.ucf.edu/  
Dr. David Nickerson, nickerson@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5528  
This minor is designed to satisfy the Society of Actuaries (SOA) Validation by Educational Equivalence requirements in the areas of Economics, Corporate Finance and Applied Statistics and prepare students for SOA Exam P, Exam FM and Exam MFE. It also will prepare them to take the Casualty Actuarial Society (CAS) Exam 1, Exam 2, and Exam 3F. Students who complete this minor will have completed the requirements for a Statistics minor, and should also apply for that minor prior to graduation. Alternatively, the minor will satisfy many requirements in the Statistics B.S. degree, so students may want to consider the Statistics B.S. with the Actuarial Science minor.

Minor Admission Requirements  
■ Students need to complete the prerequisite courses.  
Minor Requirements  
■ A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.  
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the Department of Statistics.  
Prerequisite Courses  
■ Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.  
■ Students are expected to have completed some of the following courses as part of their GEP requirement.  
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs  
MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs  
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs  
MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs  
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs  
STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hrs  
STA 4164 Statistical Methods III 3 hrs  
STA 4321 Statistical Theory I 3 hrs  
STA 4322 Statistical Theory II 3 hrs  
Required Courses (25 hrs)  
ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs  
ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs  
ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs  
FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs  
STA 4183 Theory of Interest 3 hrs  
STA 4184 Introduction to Derivative Markets 3 hrs  
STA 4185 Theory of Derivative Pricing 3 hrs  
STA 4562 Applied Time Series 3 hrs  
Restricted Electives  
■ No additional courses are required.  
Foreign Language Requirements  
■ No Foreign Language is required.

Total Semester Hours Required  
■ 25

Other Requirements  
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used toward the minor.  
■ Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.  
■ Any course substitutions must be approved by the program coordinator in advance of their being taken.

Aerospace Studies - Minor  
College of Engineering and Computer Science  
Air Force ROTC, ROTC Trailer, Room: 103  
Col. Michael J. Chandler  
Phone: 407-823-1247

Minor Admission Requirements  
■ None  
Minor Requirements  
■ None  
Prerequisite Courses  
■ None  
Required Courses (16 hrs)  
AFR 1101C The Air Force Today I 1 hr  
AFR 1111C The Air Force Today II 1 hr  
AFR 2130C The Development of Air Power I 1 hr  
AFR 2131C The Development of Air Power II 1 hr  
AFR 3220C Air Force Leadership and Management I 3 hrs  
AFR 3230C Air Force Evaluation and Management II 3 hrs  
AFR 4201C National Security Affairs and Prep for Active Duty I 3 hrs  
AFR 4210C National Security Affairs and Prep for Active Duty II 3 hrs

Minors
Minors

Restricted Electives
- None
Foreign Language Requirements
- None
Total Semester Hours Required
- 16

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without the approval of the program coordinator.

African American Studies - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Program in African American Studies, Colbourn Hall, Room: 411
http://www.aas.cah.ucf.edu/
J. Stephenson, 407-823-0026

The African American Studies minor is designed to complement a student’s major area of study. The minor requires a core of African American Studies courses as well as a selection of directed electives in Fine Arts, History, English, Modern Languages, Music, Literatures, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology, Film, and Theatre.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None
Minor Requirements
- None
Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- AFA 3104 The Black Intellectual Experience 3 hrs
- AMH 3571 Black American History I 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
- Additional courses may be used only with the prior permission of the program director.
- AFA 3102 Black Perspectives: A Multidisciplinary Approach 3 hrs
- AFA 2300 African American Music 3 hrs
- AFA 3955 Study Abroad in Eastern Caribbean 6 hrs
- AMH 3572 Black American History II 3 hrs
- AML 3614 Topics in African-American Literature 6 hrs
- AML 3615 Harlem, Haiti, and Havana 3 hrs
- ARH 3520 African Art 3 hrs
- INR 3253 International Politics of Africa 3 hrs
- FIL 3831 Black Cinema 3 hrs
- LAH 3470 History of the Caribbean 3 hrs
- LAS 4023 African Caribbean Experience 3 hrs
- LIT 3192 Caribbean Literature 3 hrs
- MUL 2016 Evolution of Jazz 3 hrs
- POS 4622 Politics and Civil Rights 3 hrs
- PUP 3314 Minorities in American Politics 3 hrs
- SOP 3724 Psychology of Prejudice 3 hrs
- SYD 3700 Race and Ethnicity 3 hrs
- AFA 4105 Documenting African American Heritage and Life 3 hrs
- AFH 3100 African History to 1870 3 hrs
- AFH 3200 African History Since 1870 3 hrs
- AFH 5806 The Historiography of Slavery in Africa 3 hrs
- AMH 3403 History of the South Since 1865 3 hrs
- ANT 3398 Black/Seminole Relations 3 hrs
- ANT 3319 Anthropology of Diaspora 3 hrs
- ANT 4340 Caribbean Cultures 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None
Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Aging Studies - Minor
College of Health and Public Affairs
School of Social Work, Health and Public Affairs, Room: 204
E-mail: socialwk@mail.ucf.edu
BSW Coordinator
Phone: 407-823-2114

In recognition of the special needs of older adults in Central Florida, the University offers an eighteen-hour interdisciplinary program leading to a Minor in Aging Studies. The minor is open to all students in any major. This minor prepares students for careers in applied gerontology, research, public service or for graduate training. Courses focus on the physiological, psychological, sociological, environmental, cultural, legal-ethical and public policy issues affecting older adults. Students majoring in health professions, biomedical sciences, criminal justice and legal studies, hospitality management, psychology, social work, nursing, sociology, business, exercise science, physical education, communication sciences and disorders or education find study of the aging process especially helpful.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None
Minor Requirements
- A required internship, along with course options that include service-learning activities, complements the web-based course of study
- Students select one of the internship courses listed below depending on their major. BSW majors must take the 9 credit hour field education course.

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- GEY 3001 Gerontology: An Interdisciplinary Overview 3 hrs
  - Select One:
    - HSA 4941 Internship 3 hrs
    - PSY 3951 Undergraduate Field Work 3 hrs
    - SYP 4941 Internship 3 hrs
    - 1 SOW 4510 Field Education 9 hrs
    - 2 SOW 4941 Internship 9 hrs
  - 1 For full-time students
  - 2 For part-time students over two semesters

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
- Students select FOUR additional courses from the following courses:
  A maximum of TWO courses in their College must be taken and at least TWO courses must be outside their college.

College of Health and Public Affairs
- HSA 4220 Long Term Patient Management 3 hrs
- HSA 3222 Long Term Care and Administration 3 hrs
- HSC 4564 Health Care Needs of the Elderly 3 hrs
- PLA 4530 Legal Issues of the Elderly 3 hrs
- SOW 4645 Social Services for the Elderly 3 hrs
- NUR 4286 Gerontologic Nursing 3 hrs
- SOW 3740 Social Work Practice with Loss & Life’s Transitions 3 hrs

Other Colleges
- DEP 3464 Psychology of Aging 3 hrs
- SYP 4730 Patterns of Aging in Society 3 hrs
- 1 GEY 5007 Women and Healthy Aging 3 hrs
- SYP 4732 Minority Aging 3 hrs

- 1 Open to undergraduates with senior standing

Foreign Language Requirements
- None
Total Semester Hours Required
- 18
American Studies - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
CAH Dean’s Office, Room: 190
http://www.cah.ucf.edu
Lyman Brodie, lbrodie@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2252
Phone: 407-823-2227

Minor Admission Requirements
None

Minor Requirements
None

Prerequisite Courses
None

Required Courses (9 hrs)

Select 1:
- AML 3031 American Literature I or 3 hrs
- AML 4101 American Novel or 3 hrs
- AML 4261 Literature of the South or 3 hrs
- AML 3682 Ethnic Literature in America 3 hrs

Social Sciences (3 hrs)
Select 1:
- POS 3413 The American Presidency or 3 hrs
- POT 3204 American Political Thought or 3 hrs
- SYD 3700 Race and Ethnicity or 3 hrs
- SYP 3630 Popular Culture in Society 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)

12 additional upper level hours. Select courses not already used from lists above.

Foreign Language Requirements
None

Total Semester Hours Required
21

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades less than “C” (2.0) are not accepted.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the program.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Independent Study credit may not be used toward the minor.

Anthropology - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Anthropology, Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 309
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/anthropology
E-mail: anthropology@ucf.edu
Dr. Arlen Chase
Phone: 407-823-2227

The Anthropology minor develops a student’s holistic understanding of the past and present human condition. Four different concentrations are delimited within the Anthropology minor.

Minor Admission Requirements
- The minor is not open to Anthropology majors.

Minor Requirements
- Students must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Anthropology.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (3 hrs)
- ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
- A. Concentration in General Anthropology
  - ANT 2140 Archaeology and the Rise of Human Culture 3 hrs
  - ANT 2410 Cultural Anthropology 3 hrs
  - ANT 2511 The Human Species 3 hrs

- Complete at least two of the following courses; 6 hrs
  - Select two upper level (3000-5000) courses in Anthropology

B. Concentration in Archaeology 15 hrs
- ANT 2140 Archaeology and the Rise of Human Culture 3 hrs

- Complete at least four of the following courses; 12 hrs
  - ANT 3106 Archaeology and Popular Culture or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3115 Archaeological Method and Theory or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3142 Old World Prehistory or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3145 Archaeology of Complex Societies or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3148 Life and Death in Ancient Egypt or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3152 Indians of the Southwest or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3158 Florida Archaeology or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3160 Americas Before Columbus or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3161 Archaeology of Mexico or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3163 Mesoamerican Archaeology or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3164 Ancient Incas or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3165 Archaeology of South America or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3168 Maya Archaeology or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3173 Archaeology of Sex or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3177 Archaeology of Caribbean Piracy or 3 hrs
  - ANT 4144 Prehistory of North America or 3 hrs
  - ANT 4153 North American Archaeology or 3 hrs
  - ANT 4180C Seminar in Laboratory Analysis or 3 hrs
  - ANT 4183 Archaeological Sciences or 3 hrs
  - ANT 4184 Mortuary Archaeology or 3 hrs
  - ANT 4824 Advanced Archaeological Fieldwork or 9 hrs
  - ANG 5822 Maya Field Research or 3 hrs
  - ANG 5166 Problems in Maya Studies or 3 hrs
  - ANG 5167 Maya Hieroglyphs or 3 hrs
  - ANG 5228 Maya Iconography or 3 hrs
  - 1 or its graduate equivalent.

C. Concentration in Physical Anthropology 15 hrs
- ANT 2511 The Human Species 3 hrs

- Complete at least four of the following courses; 12 hrs
  - ANT 3148 Life and Death in Ancient Egypt or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3541 Biobehavioral Anthropology or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3550 Primatology or 3 hrs
  - ANT 4183 Archaeological Sciences or 3 hrs
  - ANT 4184 Mortuary Archaeology or 3 hrs

- 1 or its graduate equivalent.
Minors

ANT 4462 Medical Anthropology or Nutritional Anthropology or 3 hrs
ANT 4467 Human Biological Diversity or 3 hrs
ANT 4516 Forensic Anthropology or 3 hrs
ANT 4521 Human Osteology or 4 hrs
ANT 4528C Advanced Forensic Anthropology or 5 hrs
ANT 4560 Anthropological Perspectives on Human Growth or 3 hrs
ANT 4586 Human Origins or 3 hrs
ANG 5742 Problems in Forensic Anthropology 3 hrs

* or its graduate equivalent.

D. Concentration in Cultural Anthropology 15 hrs
ANT 2410 Cultural Anthropology 3 hrs
Complete at least four of the following courses; 12 hrs
ANT 3152 Indians of the Southwest or 3 hrs
ANT 3164 Ancient Incas or 3 hrs
ANT 3212 Peoples of the World or 3 hrs
ANT 3241 Magic, Ritual, and Belief or 3 hrs
ANT 3245 Native American Religions or 3 hrs
ANT 3262 Rural Society or 3 hrs
ANT 3273 Law and Culture or 3 hrs
ANT 3302 Sex, Gender and Culture or 3 hrs
ANT 3311 Indians of the Southeastern United States or 3 hrs
ANT 3312 Ethnology of North American Indians or 3 hrs
ANT 3313 Indians of North America High Plains or 3 hrs
ANT 3314 Indians of the Northeast Woodlands or 3 hrs
ANT 3318 Indians of the Northwest Coast or 3 hrs
ANT 3398 Black/Seminoles Relations or 3 hrs
1 ANT 4332 People and Cultures of Latin America or 3 hrs
1 ANT 4303 Anthropology of Tourism or 3 hrs
ANT 3701 Applied Anthropology or 3 hrs
ANT 4702 Culture, Power and Development or 3 hrs
ANT 4802 Ethnographic Field Methods or 3 hrs
ANT 3363 Anthropology of Japan or 3 hrs
1 ANT 3610 Language and Culture or 3 hrs
1 ANT 4340 Caribbean Cultures or 3 hrs
ANT 3319 Anthropology of Diaspora or 3 hrs
ANT 4034 History of Anthropological Thought or 3 hrs
ANT 4266 Economic Anthropology: Production, Consumption, and Exchange or 3 hrs
ANT 4308 Gender Issues in Latin America or 3 hrs
ANT 4352 African Societies and Cultures or 3 hrs
ANT 4354 Postcolonial Africa or 3 hrs
ANT 4408 Culture, Disease, and Healing or 3 hrs
ANG 5167 Maya Hieroglyphs or 3 hrs
ANG 5228 Maya Iconography or 3 hrs
ANG 5622 Language, Culture and Pedagogy 3 hrs

* or its graduate equivalent.

Foreign Language Requirements
None

Total Semester Hours Required
18

Other Requirements
No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
Not open to Anthropology majors.

Art - Studio - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design, Visual Arts Building,
Room: 117
http://www.svad.cah.ucf.edu/
Donna Mercado, 407-823-6100

Minor Admission Requirements
None

Minor Requirements
None

Prerequisite Courses
None

Required Courses: (18 hrs)
ART 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
ART 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
ART 2201C Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional 3 hrs
ART 2203C Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional 3 hrs
ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hrs
ART 2301C Drawing Fundamentals II 3 hrs
ART 3950 Portfolio Review 0 hrs

Restricted Electives: (6 hrs)
Six semester hours of studio art in one area of specialization at the 3000-4000 level
Minors

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 24

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least six of the required hours must be regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses in one area of specialization and taken at UCF.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the School of Visual Arts and Design.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- Students in this program must satisfactorily complete the mandatory ART 3950 - Portfolio Review before enrolling in upper division ART courses.

Art History - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design, Visual Arts Building, Room: 117
http://www.svad.cah.ucf.edu/
Donna Mercado, 407-823-6100

The School of Visual Arts and Design affirms that a theoretical and working understanding of the historical meanings and studio applications of the human image are critical in the education of Visual Art and Art History students. To develop such an understanding, art courses often utilize images of clothed and unclothed human figures and, in certain studio classes, live nude models.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 27

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least two of the required courses must be regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses in a single area of specialization in the School of Visual Arts and Design.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the School of Visual Arts and Design.

Asian Studies - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
http://www.cah.ucf.edu/
Dr. Paul Giordano, 407-823-2472

An interdisciplinary minor in which several UCF departments participate in order to offer students a basic and well-rounded background in the field. Courses are to be selected in consultation with a departmental advisor.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- (3 hrs)
  HUM 3401  Asian Humanities

Restricted Electives
- (18 hrs)
  Approved courses (see department for listing)

Foreign Language Requirements
- One year or the equivalent proficiency examination (0-8 hrs).
- Students taking foreign language classes must complete at least six hours in the sequence chosen (e.g. Chinese, Japanese).

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- At least fifteen credits hours must be earned in upper level credits.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used in the minor without prior approval by the director.

Astronomy - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Physics, Math and Physics, Room: 310
E-mail: physics@ucf.edu
Dr. Humberto Campins
Phone: 407-823-3235

Minor Admission Requirements
- The minor is not open to Physics majors with an Astronomy specialization.

Minor Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 9 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Physics.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses
- (20 hrs)
  AST 2002  Astronomy
  AST 2002L  Astronomy Lab
  PHY 2048C  Physics for Engineers & Scientists I
  AST 3110  Solar System Astronomy
  AST 3211  Stellar Astrophysics
  AST 3402  Galaxies and Cosmology
  AST 3722C  Techniques of Observational Astronomy

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None
# Minors

## Total Semester Hours Required
- **20**

## Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used toward the minor.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

## Bioengineering - Minor

**College of Engineering and Computer Science**  
**Engineering, Room: 107**  
http://www.cecs.ucf.edu/minors/bioengineering  
Dr. Alain Kassab, Engineering Track, alain.kassab@ucf.edu, 407-823-5778  
Dr. Charles Hughes, Computer Science Track, ceh@cs.ucf.edu, 407-823-2762

The Bioengineering minor prepares engineering and computer science students to pursue graduate academic and professional careers serving a wide range of the medical arena in research and development. Candidates completing this minor will also satisfy course admissions requirements for the UCF Medical School and other medical schools in the US. Engineering and computer science students interested in pursuing an MD degree at UCF or elsewhere are strongly encouraged to seek further advisement from the Office of Pre-Professional Advisement or the Pre-Health Professions Advisement office. The minor constitutes up to: (a) for the engineering track 21 hours of coursework over the requirements for a bachelor of science degree in engineering discipline at UCF, and (b) a minimum 17 hours of coursework over the requirements for a bachelor’s degree in computer science at UCF.

## Minor Admission Requirements
- Admission Requirements: Entrance into the minor is required upon admission to the University and requires a minimum high school unweighted GPA 3.7, and ACT 30 or SAT 1300. Well-qualified students in the College of Engineering and Computer Science of at least junior standing can be considered for admission into the minor. In order to remain in the program, students must maintain a UCF Undergraduate GPA 3.0. Candidates should contact the CECS Academic Affairs Office, bioengineering@ucf.edu, for application into the minor. Applications will be reviewed and decisions rendered by an admissions committee.

## Minor Requirements
- None

## Prerequisite Courses
- **None**

## Required Courses
- **(35 hrs)**
  - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I  4 hrs
  - PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs
  - BSC 2010C Biology I  3 hrs
  - BSC 2011C Biology II  3 hrs
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs
  - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II  3 hrs
  - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory  1 hr
  - CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I  3 hrs
  - CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II  3 hrs
  - CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I  2 hrs
  - EGN 4941 Internship  1 hr

## Restricted Electives
- **(6 hrs)**  
  Students will select either the Engineering Track or Computer Science Track to define their elective choices.

## Engineering Track
- **6 hrs**
  - **Select 1:**
    - EMA 5584 Biomechanics or  3 hrs
    - EML 5780 Biofluid Mechanics or  3 hrs
    - EEE 5272 Biomedical Sensors or  3 hrs
    - EES 4111C Biological Process Control or  3 hrs
    - EIN 5248C Ergonomics  3 hrs
  - **Select 1:**
    - CAP 5512 Evolutionary Computation or  3 hrs
    - BCH 4053 Biochemistry I or  3 hrs
    - BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods or  4 hrs
    - BSC 5418 Tissue Engineering or  3 hrs
    - MCB 3020C General Microbiology or  5 hrs
    - PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I or  3 hrs
    - PCB 3703C Human Physiology or  4 hrs

## Computer Science Track
- **6 hrs**
  - **Select 1:**
    - CAP 5512 Evolutionary Computation or  3 hrs
    - ENR 6417 Algorithms on Strings and Sequences  3 hrs
  - **Select 1:**
    - BCH 4053 Biochemistry I or  3 hrs
    - BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods or  4 hrs
    - BSC 5418 Tissue Engineering or  3 hrs
    - MCB 3020C General Microbiology or  5 hrs
    - PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I or  3 hrs
    - PCB 3703C Human Physiology or  4 hrs
  - ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy or  4 hrs
  - ZOO 3744 Neurobiology or  3 hrs
  - PCB 3063 Genetics  3 hrs

## Foreign Language Requirements
- None

## Total Semester Hours Required
- **41**

## Other Requirements
- Open only to engineering and computer science majors.
- A grade of “B” (3.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- The Bachelors of Science must be completed in order for the minor to be awarded.

## Biology - Minor

**College of Sciences**  
**Department of Biology, Biology, Room: 301**  
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/biology

**E-mail: biology@ucf.edu**  
Frank Logiudice  
Phone: 407-823-2141

## Minor Admission Requirements
- The minor is not open to Biology or Biology Preprofessional majors.
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted in the major.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Biology.

## Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

## Required Courses
- **(31 hrs)**
  - BSC 2010C Biology I  4 hrs
  - BSC 2011C Biology II  4 hrs
  - BSC 2045C Genetics  3 hrs
  - BSC 2210 Organic Chemistry I  3 hrs
  - BSC 2211 Organic Chemistry II  3 hrs
  - BSC 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I  2 hrs
  - BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods  3 hrs
  - BSC 3411C Biological Process Control  3 hrs
  - BSC 3522 Molecular Biology I or  3 hrs
  - BSC 3703C Human Physiology or  4 hrs
  - ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy or  4 hrs
  - ZOO 3744 Neurobiology or  3 hrs
  - PCB 3063 Genetics  3 hrs
  - PCB 4683 Evolutionary Biology  4 hrs

## NOTE: These courses are considered as equivalent.
- A one semester course for students with a strong chemistry background and a high Chemistry Placement score
  - BSC 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs
- or - Students with little chemistry background should take this two semester equivalent instead.
  - CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IIA and  3 hrs
  - CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB  3 hrs

## Restricted Electives
- **None**
Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 31

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used toward the minor.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Biomedical Sciences - Minor
College of Medicine
Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences
Department of Molecular and Microbiology, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 335
http://www.biomed.ucf.edu
E-mail: bcbsinfo@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. P. E. Kolattukudy, Chair
Phone: 407-823-5932

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (23 hrs)
- BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs
- PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory 1 hr
- PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I 3 hrs
- PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II 3 hrs
- BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods 4 hrs

Select 1:
- PCB 3233 Immunology or 3 hrs
- PCB 4239 Molecular Immunology 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (7 hrs)
- At least two courses from the Restricted Elective category of the baccalaureate curriculum.

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 31

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades less than “C” (2.0) are not accepted.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Business - Minor
College of Business Administration
Undergraduate Student Services BA2, 101, 407-823-2184

Not available to Business majors.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (18 hrs)
- BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
- FIN 2100 Personal Finance and Investments 3 hrs
- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
- MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs

Select 1:
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) or “S” grades from other institutions are not accepted.
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- At least twelve hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the College of Business.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Chemistry - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Chemistry, Chemistry, Room: 117
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/chemistry
E-mail: chemistry@ucf.edu
Dr. Pedro Patino, ppatino@mail.ucf.edu

Minor Admission Requirements
- The minor is not open to Chemistry majors.

Minor Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 11 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Chemistry, with a minimum GPA of 2.0.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (20 hrs)
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
- CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry 3 hrs
- CHM 3120L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 1 hr

NOTE: These courses are considered to be equivalents:
- A one semester course for students with high Chem Placement scores:
- or - Students with little chemistry background should take 2 this semester equivalent instead.

Restricted Electives (8 hrs)
- At least one course must be selected from group I and the remaining from group I and/or II

Group I: Select at least one course
- BCH 4103L Biochemical Methods 2 hrs
- CHS 3530C Forensic Analysis of Controlled Substances 4 hrs
- CHM 3411L Physical Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
- CHM 3212L Organic Laboratory Techniques II 2 hrs
- CHM 4130 Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique 3 hrs
- CHM 5451C Techniques in Polymer Science 3 hrs
Minors

Group 1:
- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
- BCH 4054 Biochemistry II 3 hrs
- CHS 4200 Concepts in Industrial Chemistry 3 hrs
- CHS 4615 Environmental Chemistry 3 hrs
- CHM 3410 Physical Chemistry I 4 hrs
- CHM 3411 Physical Chemistry II 3 hrs
- CHM 3422 Applied Physical Chemistry 3 hrs
- CHM 4220 Organic Chemistry III 3 hrs
- CHM 5225 Advanced Organic Chemistry 3 hrs
- CHM 5235 Applied Molecular Spectroscopy 3 hrs
- CHM 5450 Polymer Chemistry 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 28

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Coaching - Minor
College of Education
Department of Child, Family and Community Sciences, Education Building, Room: 209
Dr. Jay Hoffman, Program Coordinator, ED 320H, jhoffma@mail.ucf.edu

The coaching minor is designed to provide a limited, but substantive experience in the field of coaching. The state of Florida requires a coaching endorsement, which includes nine hours (Human Injuries, Coaching Theory, and a Coaching Specialization course), for all persons certified to teach. This minor is appropriate for those students who plan to coach and/or are seeking a career in the fields of Physical Education and sport. The following courses will give the student a coaching endorsement as well as strengthen the marketability of the student’s major program. This Minor is available for students in the 2001 Catalog Year and beyond.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATR 2010C</td>
<td>Athletic Injuries: Mechanisms and Prevention</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 3765</td>
<td>Coaching Theory</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 4215</td>
<td>Motivational Aspects of Athletic Performance</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 4763</td>
<td>Coaching Methods And Principles</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM 3204</td>
<td>Sports and Ethics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select 1:

- PEO 2624: Coaching Basketball or 3 hrs
- PEO 3644: Coaching Football or 3 hrs
- PEO 3324: Coaching Volleyball 3 hrs

Select 2:

- EXP 3204C: Perception or 3 hrs
- EXP 3604C: Cognitive Psychology or 3 hrs
- EXP 4507C: Advanced Human Memory and Cognition 3 hrs

Cognitive Sciences - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Philosophy, Psychology Building, Room: 220
http://www.philosophy.cah.ucf.edu
E-mail: philosophy@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Jennifer Mundale, jmundale@pegasus.cc.ucf.edu, 407-823-2273
Phone: 407-823-2273

The cognitive sciences minor provides an interdisciplinary approach to the study of mind, brain, and cognition, broadly construed. It complements the background of students intending to pursue graduate degrees in cognitive sciences, computer science, philosophy, psychology, biology, neuroscience, and medicine, as well as students with more immediate career goals in fields such as neural network modeling, neuroimaging, information technology, clinical or counseling psychology, biotechnology, and others.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSB 3002</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB 4240C</td>
<td>Neuropsychology or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 4242</td>
<td>Brainwaves and Behavior or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3744</td>
<td>Neurobiology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3220</td>
<td>Philosophy of Mind or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3323</td>
<td>Minds and Machines: Philosophy of Cognitive Science or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3451</td>
<td>Philosophy of Psychology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 4341</td>
<td>Ways of Knowing or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 4400</td>
<td>Philosophy of Science or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 4935</td>
<td>Topics in Philosophy of Mind</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 3204C</td>
<td>Perception or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 3604C</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 4507C</td>
<td>Advanced Human Memory and Cognition</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cyber Science and Information Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3610</td>
<td>Language and Culture or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN 3010</td>
<td>Principles of Linguistics or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN 3716</td>
<td>Language Development or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 4221</td>
<td>Philosophy of Language or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 3703</td>
<td>Psychology of Language</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3610</td>
<td>Language and Culture or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN 3010</td>
<td>Principles of Linguistics or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN 3716</td>
<td>Language Development or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 4221</td>
<td>Philosophy of Language or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 3703</td>
<td>Psychology of Language</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Processing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXP 3204C</td>
<td>Perception or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN 4711</td>
<td>Language Analysis or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN 4711L</td>
<td>Language Analysis Lab or</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MAP 4103  Mathematical Modeling I or 3 hrs
PHI 2101  Formal Logic I or 3 hrs
PHI 2108  Critical Thinking or 3 hrs
PHI 3626  Advanced Ethics in Science and Technology or 3 hrs
PHI 4321  Philosophies of Embodiment: Mind/Body/Self or 3 hrs
PSY 3213C  Research Methods in Psychology or 5 hrs
PHI 4500  Metaphysics or 3 hrs
PSY 4025  The Psychology of Art 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours must be used toward credit for a major and the cognitive sciences minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study requires prior approval from the advisors to be used toward the minor.

Communication Sciences and Disorders - Minor
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, Health and Public Affairs, Room: 101
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/comdis/
E-mail: advising@mail.ucf.edu
TBA

Licensed Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Assistant: This state license may be obtained by completing the minor.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- None

Required Courses (24 hrs)
SPC 3471  Communication Disorders in Literature and Media 3 hrs
SPA 3112  Basic Phonetics 3 hrs
SPA 3112L Basic Phonetics Lab 1 hr
LIN 3716 Language Development 3 hrs
LIN 3716L Language Development Lab 2 hrs
SPA 3101 Physiological Bases of Speech and Hearing 3 hrs
SPA 4032 Audiology 3 hrs
SPA 4400 Language Disorders Across the Life Span 3 hrs
SPA 4476 Speech Disorders Across the Lifespan 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 24

Other Requirements
- A minimum grade of “C” (1.75) is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Students must earn an overall minimum of 2.0 GPA in the courses used to complete the minor.
- At least 19 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Community Arts - PAVE - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design, Visual Arts Building, Room: 117
http://www.svad.cah.ucf.edu/
TBD

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- Partners in Art in Visual Education (PAVE)
- A minor in Community Arts-PAVE is offered for the student who is majoring in Art, Music, Theatre, or English (with a Creative Writing focus). Students interested in the minor should contact the department chair.

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- None

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the School of Visual Arts and Design.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used toward the minor.

Computer Science - Minor
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corp. Engineering Center, Room: 346
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Mark Llewellyn, markl@cs.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-3327

Minor Admission Requirements
- Not open to Computer Engineering, Computer Science or Information Technology majors.

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (19 hrs)
COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming 3 hrs
COP 352C Computer Science I 3 hrs
COP 353C Computer Science II 4 hrs
CDA 3103 Computer Logic and Organization 3 hrs

Select 1:
COT 3100C Introduction to Discrete Structures or 3 hrs
MAD 2104 Foundations of Discrete Math 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 19

Other Requirements
- Not open to Computer Engineering, Computer Science or Information Technology majors.
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
Minors

- At least 9 hours used in the minor must be earned within Computer Science at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, cooperative education, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Crime, Law, and Deviance - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Sociology, Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 403
http://sociology.ucf.edu
Dr. Jay Corzine, sociology@ucf.edu, 407-823-3744

The Crime, Law, and Deviance minor examines matters of sociological interest related to the study and understanding of deviant, delinquent, and criminal behavior, the relationship between law and society, and victimology. The minor facilitates an understanding of crime and deviance from a sociological perspective and prepares students for careers and graduate school in related fields.

Minor Admission Requirements
- The minor is not open to Sociology majors.
- Courses used to satisfy the Restricted Electives of this minor cannot be used to satisfy other Sociology minors.

Minor Requirements
- Students must earn a minimum GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Sociology.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses
- SYP 3520  Criminology  3 hrs
- Required: Complete one of the following:  3 hrs
  - SYG 2000  Introduction to Sociology or
  - SYG 2010  Social Problems  3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- Select four courses from the following:  12 hrs
  - SYP 3510  Sociology of Deviant Behavior  3 hrs
  - SYP 3511  Sociology of Murder  3 hrs
  - SYP 3530  Juvenile Delinquency  3 hrs
  - SYP 3540  Sociology of Law  3 hrs
  - SYP 3562  Patterns of Domestic Violence in Society  3 hrs
  - SYP 4514  Patterns of Violence in Society  3 hrs
  - SYP 4521  Crime Victims in Society  3 hrs
  - SYP 4536  Gangs and Society  3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Dance - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Theatre, UTC, Room: 180
http://www.theatre.ucf.edu
Brian Vernon, bvernon@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2862

Minor Admission Requirements
- A successful audition - contact department for audition dates.

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- (11 hrs)
  - DAN 3134  Dance History I  3 hrs
  - DAA 3612  Dance Improvisation/Composition I  3 hrs
  - DAA 2200C  Ballet I  2 hrs
  - DAA 3684  Dance Performance  1 hr

Restricted Electives
- (7 hrs)
  - DAA 2570C  Jazz Dance I  2 hrs
  - DAA 2571C  Jazz Dance II  2 hrs
  - DAA 2520C  Tap Dance I  2 hrs
  - DAA 2521C  Tap Dance II  2 hrs
  - DAA 3524C  Tap Dance III  2 hrs
  - DAA 2201C  Ballet II  2 hrs
  - DAA 3208C  Ballet III  2 hrs
  - DAA 2101C  Modern Dance II  2 hrs
  - DAA 3108C  Modern Dance III  2 hrs
  - DAA 2393C  World Dance  2 hrs
  - DAA 3645  Choreography Practicum  2 hrs
  - DAA 3684  Dance Performance  1 hr
  - TPA 2290L  Theatre Participation-Production I  1 hr

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Student must consult dance advisor every semester. Students who do not consult with their dance advisor will be placed on departmental probation for one semester which causes him/her to be ineligible for casting or other production positions. Repeated failure to consult with a department advisor will lead to release from the program.
- At least 14 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
Diversity and Social Inequality - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Sociology, Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 403
http://sociology.ucf.edu
Dr. Jay Corzine, sociology@ucf.edu, 407-823-3744

The Diversity and Social Inequality Minor examines the sociological study of class, status, and power in contemporary global society. The minor facilitates the understanding of social inequalities related to age, gender, race and ethnicity, social class and stratification, sexual orientation, religion, and family. The minor prepares students for careers and graduate school in a variety of fields.

Private Dبعس (6 hrs)

Required Courses (13 hrs)

Prerequisite Courses

Minor Requirements

None

Prerequisite Courses

None

Required Courses (13 hrs)

COP 2500C Concepts in Computer Science 4 hrs
DIG 2000 Introduction to Digital Media 3 hrs
DIG 3138C Digital Imagery 3 hrs
DIG 3716C Internet Interaction 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)

Select two courses:

DIG 3286C Assembling Digital Media 3 hrs
DIG 3410C Computer as a Medium 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements

None

Total Semester Hours Required

19

Other Requirements

A minimum grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor, except in DIG 2000 where a “B” (3.0) or better is required.

12 hours used in the minor must be taken at UCF.

No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.

Internship, cooperative education, or Independent Study credit can be used in the minor only with prior written permission.

Diversity and Social Inequality - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design
http://www.svad.cah.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-6100

Minors
Minors

- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEC 4661</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Theory and Practice</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 3310</td>
<td>Early Reading, Writing and Language Arts Curriculum Activities in Early Childhood</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 4604</td>
<td>Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 3700</td>
<td>Social and Emotional Development of Young Children</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 3450</td>
<td>Young Children With Special Needs</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Restricted Electives

Choose one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAE 4300</td>
<td>Math Curriculum and Assessment in Early Childhood</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCE 4304</td>
<td>Teaching Science and Technology to Young Children</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 4311</td>
<td>Primary Reading, Writing, and Language Arts Curriculum and Assessment</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 4751</td>
<td>Parent Involvement in Education</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 4303</td>
<td>Planning Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- None

Economic Policy - Minor
College of Business Administration
Department of Economics, Business Administration II, Room: 305

http://www.bus.ucf.edu/economics

Michael Caputo, rcaputo@bus.ucf.edu
David Scroggin, 407-823-4129
Nora Underwood, 407-823-1403
Phone: 407-823-3266

For both Business Majors and non-Business Majors.
Not open to Economics BA or BSBA majors.

The Economic Policy minor is intended to provide a broad introduction to economic policy issues related to national and international institutions and events. This minor is well-suited for students in Interdisciplinary Studies, International and Global Studies, Journalism, Legal Studies, Political Science, Public Administration, Social Sciences, and Sociology.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses

- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 hrs
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics | 3 hrs

Restricted Electives

Select 4:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3223</td>
<td>Money and Banking</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3704</td>
<td>Global Economic Policy</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 4303</td>
<td>History of Economic Thought</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 4751</td>
<td>Law and Economics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 3302</td>
<td>Economics and the Environment</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 3306</td>
<td>Economics of Sports</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 4013</td>
<td>Development Economics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other ECO, ECP or ECS courses may be applied toward the Minor with the approval of the Department.

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” or “S” grades from other institutions are not accepted.
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- At least nine hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.
Minors

Education - Minor
College of Education
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 220B
http://education.ucf.edu/
Dr. W. Scott Wise, ED 220B, wwise@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-1502

The Education minor is intended to provide for university students outside the College of Education a limited but substantial experience in the fields of professional education. Students who successfully complete this minor can expect to increase their marketability in careers that include educational components such as instructing, training, and lecturing. This minor is designed to promote student success in instructional settings, particularly in the high school setting, but does not directly qualify students for teacher certification or admission into the College of Education. This minor is available for students in the 2007 catalog year and beyond.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None
Minor Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None
Required Courses (15 hrs)
■ EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools...3 hrs
■ EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment...3 hrs
■ EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management...3 hrs
■ RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12...3 hrs
■ TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESL...3 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
■ Select one
■ MAE 4434 Programs in Teaching of Mathematics...3 hrs
■ SSE 4936 Programs in Teaching Science...3 hrs
■ LAE 4342 Programs in Teaching Language and Composition...3 hrs
■ LAE 4464 Survey of Adolescent Literature...3 hrs
■ SCE 4381 Programs in Teaching Science...3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
■ A minimum GPA of 2.0 of all Gordon Rule classes is required.
■ At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
■ No credit by exam (CLEP, Military credit) may be used. Transfer credits from other universities will be considered.

NOTE:
■ Completion of the minor does not complete the requirements for teacher certification nor does it constitute admission to the College of Education.
■ Students may enroll in the Education Minor or a Minor in a Content Area, but not both.

Energy and Sustainability - Minor
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Engineering, Room: 107
CECS Academic Affairs
http://www.cecs.ucf.edu
Paul Edlen, paul.edlen@ucf.edu, 407-823-2455

Participants in this minor will acquire knowledge in technical, economic and policy issues related to sustainable energy generation, conservation, management and utilization. Those completing the minor will be able to improve their understanding, awareness and job skills to have additional opportunities and advantages to pursue a career in the emerging energy sector.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ A minimum GPA of 2.25 is required for acceptance into this minor degree program.

Minor Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None
Required Courses (12 hrs)
■ IDS 3150 Foundations of Environmental Studies...3 hrs
■ EGN 4824 Energy and Society...3 hrs
■ IDS 4204C Advanced Topics on Energy and Sustainability...3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
■ GEB 4152 Technological Entrepreneurship or...3 hrs
■ IDS 4949 Cooperative Education...0 hrs

■ Proposals must be approved by the Energy and Sustainability minor program coordinator in cooperation with faculty from the Office of Experiential Learning.

---

Emergency Management and Homeland Security - Minor
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Public Administration, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 238
E-mail: pa/ba/bs@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Naim Kapucu, 407-823-2604

The minor in emergency management and homeland security provides students with an opportunity to comprehensively study the disaster management cycle, including emergency planning, mitigation, response and recovery. In an age of dense population, increased terrorism, unpredictable weather and high public expectations of risk reduction and public leadership, this is an exciting area of study. Students who complete a minor in emergency management and homeland security gain additional insight and knowledge that will help them find positions in various federal, state and local government or nonprofit organizations. Some of these may include the Health and Human Services Agency (HHS), the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the Occupational Health and Safety Administration (OSHA), the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), American Red Cross, and state and local homeland security agencies.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None
Minor Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None
Required Courses (15 hrs)
■ PAD 4110 Intergovernmental Administration...3 hrs
■ PAD 4392 Emergency Management and Homeland Security...3 hrs
■ PAD 4712 Information Systems for Public Managers and Planners...3 hrs
■ PAD 4395 Disaster Response and Recovery...3 hrs
■ PAD 4390 Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness...3 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
Select 1:
■ DSC 4012 Terrorism or...3 hrs
■ IDS 4204C Advanced Topics on Energy and Sustainability...3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ Grades below “C” (2.0) or “S” grades are not accepted.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
■ Internship or Independent Study cannot be used toward the minor.
■ Students must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each course in the minor.
Minors

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- Select any two elective courses from the following courses:
  - EEL 4216 Fundamentals of Electric Power Systems 3 hrs
  - EML 4411 Mechanical Power Systems or 3 hrs
  - EML 4454 Turbines for Sustainable Power or 3 hrs
  - EML 4600 HVAC Systems Engineering or 3 hrs
  - EML 4602 Applied HVAC Engineering 3 hrs

Energy Systems Design
- EEL 4216 Fundamentals of Electric Power Systems 3 hrs
- EML 4411 Mechanical Power Systems or 3 hrs
- EML 4454 Turbines for Sustainable Power or 3 hrs
- EML 4600 HVAC Systems Engineering or 3 hrs
- EML 4602 Applied HVAC Engineering 3 hrs

Water, Environment and Waste Management
- ENV 3001 Introduction to Environmental Engineering 3 hrs
- ENV 4120 Air Pollution Control or 3 hrs
- ENV 4341 Solid & Hazardous Waste Management or 3 hrs
- ENV 4561 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes II 3 hrs

Business and Public Policy
- ECP 3302 Economics and the Environment or 3 hrs
- ECP 4303 Environmental and Natural Resource Economics or 3 hrs
- REE 3614 Environmental Issues for Real Estate 3 hrs

Social and Ethical Dimensions
- INR 4350 Global Environmental Politics or 3 hrs
- INR 4351 International Environmental Law or 3 hrs
- PAD 4351 Issues in Environmental Program Management or 3 hrs
- PHI 3640 Environmental Ethics or 3 hrs
- PLA 4554 Environmental Law or 3 hrs
- PUP 3203 Environmental Politics or 3 hrs
- PUP 4209 Urban Environmental Policy or 3 hrs
- SYD 4510 Environment and Society 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- None

Other Requirements
- None

Terminal Degree
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- EGN 4624 Engineering Administration 3 hrs
- EIN 4191C Engineering Leadership Seminar I 2 hrs
- EIN 4192C Engineering Leadership Seminar II 2 hrs
- Two Engineering Design courses 6 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- None

Other Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (18 hrs)
- EGN 3613 Engineering Economic Analysis 2 hrs
- EIN 3354 Principles of Cost Engineering 3 hrs

Required Courses
- EGN 4624 Engineering Administration 3 hrs
- EIN 4191C Engineering Leadership Seminar I 2 hrs
- EIN 4192C Engineering Leadership Seminar II 2 hrs
- Two Engineering Design courses 6 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- None

Other Requirements
- None

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (18 hrs)
- EGN 3613 Engineering Economic Analysis 2 hrs
- EIN 3354 Principles of Cost Engineering 3 hrs

Required Courses
- EGN 4624 Engineering Administration 3 hrs
- EIN 4191C Engineering Leadership Seminar I 2 hrs
- EIN 4192C Engineering Leadership Seminar II 2 hrs
- Two Engineering Design courses 6 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- None

Other Requirements
- None

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- CRW 3013 Creative Writing for English Majors 3 hrs
- CRW 3053 Theory & Practice of Creative Writing 3 hrs

Required Courses
- CRW 4122 Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 4224 Advanced Nonfiction Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 4320 Advanced Poetry Writing Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 4616 Advanced Scriptwriting Workshop 3 hrs

Select one course
- CRW 3120 Fiction Writing Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 3211 Creative Nonfiction Writing 3 hrs
- CRW 3310 Poetry Writing Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 3610 Writing Scripts 3 hrs

Select one course
- CRW 4122 Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 4224 Advanced Nonfiction Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 4320 Advanced Poetry Writing Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 4616 Advanced Scriptwriting Workshop 3 hrs

Please note that students will be allowed to take only one course in each of the above categories. Students wishing to take more workshop courses should consider a double major.

Restricted Upper Division Electives--select three 9 hrs
courses
- CRW 3311 Structure of Verse 3 hrs
- CRW 4114 History of Prose Style 3 hrs
- CRW 4724 The Florida Review 3 hrs
- CRW 4014 The Writing Life 3 hrs
- ENC 3310 Magazine Writing I 3 hrs
- CRW 4722 Editing for Creative Writers 3 hrs
- ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hrs
- CRW 3960 Cypress Dome Editorialship 3 hrs
- CRW 6806C Teaching Creative Writing 3 hrs
- Any other CRW elective or Special Topics course 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- None

Other Requirements
- None

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (18 hrs)
- EGN 4624 Engineering Administration 3 hrs
- EIN 4191C Engineering Leadership Seminar I 2 hrs
- EIN 4192C Engineering Leadership Seminar II 2 hrs
- Two Engineering Design courses 6 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- None

Other Requirements
- None

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- CRW 3013 Creative Writing for English Majors 3 hrs
- CRW 3053 Theory & Practice of Creative Writing 3 hrs

Required Courses
- CRW 4122 Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 4224 Advanced Nonfiction Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 4320 Advanced Poetry Writing Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 4616 Advanced Scriptwriting Workshop 3 hrs

Select one course
- CRW 3120 Fiction Writing Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 3211 Creative Nonfiction Writing 3 hrs
- CRW 3310 Poetry Writing Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 3610 Writing Scripts 3 hrs

Select one course
- CRW 4122 Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 4224 Advanced Nonfiction Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 4320 Advanced Poetry Writing Workshop 3 hrs
- CRW 4616 Advanced Scriptwriting Workshop 3 hrs

Please note that students will be allowed to take only one course in each of the above categories. Students wishing to take more workshop courses should consider a double major.

Restricted Upper Division Electives--select three 9 hrs
courses
- CRW 3311 Structure of Verse 3 hrs
- CRW 4114 History of Prose Style 3 hrs
- CRW 4724 The Florida Review 3 hrs
- CRW 4014 The Writing Life 3 hrs
- ENC 3310 Magazine Writing I 3 hrs
- CRW 4722 Editing for Creative Writers 3 hrs
- ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hrs
- CRW 3960 Cypress Dome Editorialship 3 hrs
- CRW 6806C Teaching Creative Writing 3 hrs
- Any other CRW elective or Special Topics course 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- None

Other Requirements
- None
English - Linguistics - Minor

College of Arts and Humanities
Department of English, Colbourn Hall, Room: 405
http://english.cah.ucf.edu/

E-mail: english@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Patrick Murphy, 407-823-5596

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None
Minor Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (9 hrs)
LIN 3010 Principles of Linguistics 3 hrs
LIN 4105 History of the English Language 3 hrs
LIN 4680 Modern English Grammar 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
LIN 4643 Cross Cultural Communication 3 hrs
LIN 4680 Linguistics and Literature 3 hrs
LIN 4901 Language and Meaning 3 hrs
LIN 5137 Linguistics 3 hrs
ANT 3810 Language and Culture 3 hrs
PHI 4400 Philosophy of Science 3 hrs
PHI 4221 Philosophy of Language 3 hrs
SPA 3112 Basic Phonetics 3 hrs
Or any course approved by the Linguistics Committee 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

English - Literature - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of English, Colbourn Hall, Room: 405
http://english.cah.ucf.edu/

E-mail: english@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Patrick Murphy, 407-823-5596

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None
Minor Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (3 hrs)
ENG 3014 Theories and Techniques of Literature Study

Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
■ English courses with AML, ENG, ENL, or LIT prefixes chosen by student and departmental advisor.

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

English Language Arts Education - Minor
College of Education
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/englished/

E-mail: english@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Jeff Kaplan, ED 122B, jkaplan@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Janet Andreasen, ED 123Q, jandreas@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5430
Phone: 407-823-2041

The English Language Arts Education minor is intended for non-English Language Arts Education majors. It is well suited for students majoring in another secondary content area or as an area for students enrolled in Interdisciplinary Studies. This minor is available for students in the 2008 catalog year and beyond.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
■ Complete the University General Education Program requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an A.A. degree from an approved Florida community college or state university

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (3 hrs)
ENG 3014 Theories and Techniques of Literature Study

Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
■ English courses with AML, ENG, ENL, or LIT prefixes chosen by student and departmental advisor.

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
■ At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
Minors

### Required Courses (18 hrs)
- EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESL Students in Schools 3 hrs
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs
- LAE 4360 English Instructional Analysis 3 hrs
- LAE 4342 Programs in Teaching Language and Composition 3 hrs

### Restricted Electives
- None

### Foreign Language Requirements
- None

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

### Other Requirements
- A C- or better is required in these courses
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
- Students must complete 18 hrs of courses in English Language Arts as co-requisites
- Obtain a minimum 2.5 GPA in courses required for minor
- At least 12 hours in the minor must be earned at UCF

### Entrepreneurship: Business - Minor

#### College of Business Administration

#### Department of Management, Business Administration I, Room: 309

http://www.cei.ucf.edu

Dr. Cameron Ford, cford@bus.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-5569

The Entrepreneurship business minor offers students the opportunity to foster a strong business acumen that is essential to success in any career. The diverse classes available allow business undergraduates to explore the many career paths including self-employment/contracting, starting a company, working in small business, and leading corporate innovation and change initiatives.

#### Minor Admission Requirements
- None

#### Minor Requirements
- None

#### Prerequisite Courses
- None

#### Required Courses (15 hrs)
- GEB 4110 Business Plan Preparation 3 hrs
- GEB 4111 New Venture Finance 3 hrs
- MAN 3301 Management of Human Resources 3 hrs
- MAN 4802 Entrepreneurship 3 hrs

#### Select 1: 3 hrs
- GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
- MAR 3023 Marketing 3 hrs

#### Required Entrepreneurship Courses 9 hrs
- GEB 4110 Business Plan Preparation 3 hrs
- GEB 4111 New Venture Finance 3 hrs

#### Restricted Electives
- None

### Foreign Language Requirements
- None

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

### Other Requirements
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- At least nine hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- A maximum of 6 hours of the above listed required or elective courses can count toward another major or minor degree program.

### Entrepreneurship: For Non-Business Majors - Minor

#### College of Business Administration

#### Department of Management, Business Administration I, Room: 309

http://web.bus.ucf.edu/

All UCF Undergraduates have the opportunity to realize their professional goals through the Entrepreneurship Minor for Non-Business Majors. The 19-credit minor complements any degree program, providing students with business insights that are focused on career development more than ownership.

#### Minor Admission Requirements
- None

#### Minor Requirements
- None

#### Prerequisite Courses
- None

#### Required Courses (19 hrs)
- Required Introductory Courses 10 hrs
  - GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
  - MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs

#### Select 1: 3 hrs
- GEB 3113 How to Start a Business 3 hrs
- MAN 3301 Management of Human Resources 3 hrs

#### Required Entrepreneurship Courses 9 hrs
- GEB 4110 Business Plan Preparation 3 hrs
- GEB 4111 New Venture Finance 3 hrs

#### Select 1: 3 hrs
- GEB 4152 Technological Entrepreneurship or MAN 4802 Entrepreneurship 3 hrs

#### Restricted Electives
- None

### Foreign Language Requirements
- None

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 20

### Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) or “S” grades from other institutions are not accepted.
- At least nine hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- A maximum of 6 hours of required elective coursework can count toward another major or minor degree program.
Environmental Studies - Minor
Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, Classroom I,
Room: 302
http://www.is.ucf.edu
E-mail: is@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-0144

The Environmental Studies minor is an interdisciplinary program that prepares students for a diverse set of academic endeavors and careers. It delivers the tradition of a liberal arts education with the rigor of the natural and social sciences, providing the introduction and artistic presentation of the humanities with the inquisitiveness that we share concerning our environment.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Note: It is the student’s responsibility to ensure that prerequisite courses have been completed before enrolling in any of these courses requiring a prerequisite.

Required Courses (3 hrs)
- IDS 3150 Foundations of Environmental Studies

Restricted Electives (18 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Science &amp; Environmental Electives</th>
<th>9 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOT 3152C Local Floras</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 4156C Florida Wildflowers</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 3802 Ethnobotany</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 4303C Plant Kingdom</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 4686C Conservation and Management of Native Plants</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 4713C Plant Taxonomy</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 4122C Marine Biology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCE 3008 Oceanography</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3442 Aquatic Ecology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 4302C Physiochemical Limnology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 4303C Biological Limnology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 4683 Evolutionary Biology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4500 Epidemiology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 3001 Introduction to Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4341 Solid &amp; Hazardous Waste Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3063 Genetics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3304C River Ecology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3314 Marine Bio Diversity</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3044L Principles of Ecology Laboratory</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social & Humanities Electives (9 hrs)
- ECO 4701 Seminar in Global Economic Policy | 3 hrs |
- INR 4351 International Environmental Law | 3 hrs |
- PUP 3203 Environmental Politics | 3 hrs |
- PUP 4503 Government and Science | 3 hrs |
- PAD 4351 Issues in Environmental Program | 3 hrs |

Management
- PAD 3330 Urban and Regional Planning | 3 hrs |
- PUP 4204 Sustainability | 3 hrs |
- GEO 2370 Resources Geography | 3 hrs |
- GIS 3043C GIS for Environmental Studies | 3 hrs |
- GIS 4301C Advanced GIS Applications in Environmental Studies | 4 hrs |

Remote Sensing of the Environment
- GIS 4035C Remote Sensing of the Environment | 3 hrs |
- PHI 3033 Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment | 3 hrs |
- PHI 4400 Philosophy of Science | 3 hrs |
- PHI 3640 Environmental Ethics | 3 hrs |
- PHI 4533 Ethics and Biological Science | 3 hrs |
- PHM 4031 Environmental Philosophy | 3 hrs |
- PLA 4541 Environmental Law | 3 hrs |
- ECP 3302 Economics and the Environment | 3 hrs |
- ECP 4303 Environmental and Natural Resource Economics | 3 hrs |

Only one of these two courses may be used to fulfill these restricted electives

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- A grade of “C” or above (2.0) is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- 18 hours must be taken at the upper division.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study require prior approval from the Interdisciplinary Studies advisors to be used toward the minor.
- Internship, Independent study, and co-op credit cannot be used in this minor without prior approval from the Interdisciplinary Studies advisors.

European Studies - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Political Science, Howard Phillips Hall,
Room: 302
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/politicalscience
E-mail: politics@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Kerstin Hamann
Phone: 407-823-2608

An interdisciplinary minor that offers students a general background of the politics, history, literature, art, and culture of Europe with an emphasis on the post-World War II period. Courses are to be selected in consultation with a departmental advisor or the director of European Studies.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required for all courses counting towards the minor.
- A maximum of 6 hours of Study Abroad credit in equivalent courses can be used, with no more than 3 credits in one area.
- At least 18 hours used in the minor must be taken at UCF.
- At least 15 credits used in the minor must be upper division.
- No more than 6 credit hours (separate from the foreign language requirement) may be used toward the European Studies minor and also used toward any other major or minor.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- CPO 4101 Politics of the European Union | 3 hrs |
- LIT 3082 Continental European Fiction Since 1900 | 3 hrs |

Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
- Any course substitutions are subject to prior approval by the director.

Literature, Film, and Culture: 3 hrs

Note: Courses offered by the Modern Languages Department might be offered in a language other than English.

Select at least 3 credits from this grouping: 3 hrs
- ENL 2022 English Literature II or | 3 hrs |
- ENL 4101 English Novel or | 3 hrs |
- ENL 4240 English Romantic Writers or | 3 hrs |
- EML 4262 Nineteenth Century British Prose or | 3 hrs |
- ENL 4273 Modern British Literature or | 3 hrs |
- FIL 3820 Italian Film or | 3 hrs |
- FIL 3822 French Film or | 3 hrs |
- FIL 3823 German Film or | 3 hrs |
- FRE 4500 French Civilization and Culture or | 3 hrs |
- FRW 4281 20th Century French Novels or | 3 hrs |
- FRW 4324 20th Century French Drama or | 3 hrs |
- FRW 4532 French Romanticism or | 3 hrs |
- FRW 4552 Nineteenth Century French Literature or | 3 hrs |
- GER 3102 Germany - Past to Present or | 3 hrs |
- GER 4520 Modern Germany or | 3 hrs |
- GEW 3101 Survey of German Literature II or | 3 hrs |
- GEW 3370 Short Story or | 3 hrs |
- GEW 3480 German Post-War Literature or | 3 hrs |
Minors

GEW 4482 German Children’s Literature or 3 hrs
GEW 4531 The Age of Goethe and Schiller or 3 hrs
ITT 4956 Study Abroad: Modern and Contemporary or
ITW 3101 Survey of Italian Literature II or 3 hrs
JST 3751 Literature of the Holocaust or 3 hrs
LIT 4184 Irish Literature or 3 hrs
MUL 3604 German Song Literature or 1 hr
MUL 3605 French Song Literature or 1 hr
SPW 3101 Survey of Spanish Literature II or 3 hrs
SPW 3370 Spanish Short Story or 3 hrs
SPW 4272 20th Century Spanish Novel or 3 hrs
SPW 4322 Contemporary Iberian Theatre or 3 hrs
SPW 4450 Spanish Literary Theory or 3 hrs
SPW 4460 Nineteenth Century Spanish Literature or 3 hrs
SPW 4720 The Generation of 1898 or 3 hrs

History
Select at least 6 credits from this grouping: 6 hrs
EUH 3235 Romanticism and Realism or 3 hrs
EUH 3242 Modern Europe and the First World War or 3 hrs
EUH 3281 Second World War and Rebirth of Europe or 3 hrs
EUH 3315 History of Modern Spain or 3 hrs
EUH 3411 Ancient Rome or 3 hrs
EUH 3431 History of Modern Italy or 3 hrs
EUH 3451 History of Modern France or 3 hrs
EUH 4284 Fascism and Nazism in the Interwar Europe or 3 hrs
EUH 4400 The History of Ancient Greece or 3 hrs
EUH 4465 Hitler’s Third Reich or 3 hrs
EUH 4501 English History: 1485-1815 or 3 hrs
EUH 4502 British History: 1815-Present or 3 hrs
EUH 4574 History of Russia: 1801-1917 or 3 hrs
EUH 4576 History of Russia in the 20th Century or 3 hrs
EUH 4578 History of Russia in the 20th Century or 3 hrs
EUH 4582 20th Century Russian Diplomatic History or 3 hrs
EUH 4610 Women in European Society: From Medieval to Modern or 3 hrs
EUH 4620 European Great Powers: 1815-1914 or 3 hrs
GER 4510 Life and Culture in Nazi Germany or 3 hrs
JST 3701 History of the Holocaust or 3 hrs

Political Science or Economics
Select at least 3 credits from this grouping: 3 hrs
CPO 3104 Politics of Western Europe or 3 hrs
CPO 3614 Politics of Eastern Europe or 3 hrs
CPO 4074 Political Economy or 3 hrs
CPO 4123 Government and Politics of Great Britain or 3 hrs
CPO 4445 Comparative Political Parties or 3 hrs
CPO 4843 Government and Politics of Russia or 3 hrs
ECO 3703 International Microeconomics or 3 hrs
INR 4555 International Political Economy or 3 hrs

Other
Select at least 3 credits of courses from this grouping: 3 hrs
ARH 4430 19th Century Art or 3 hrs
ARH 4450 20th Century Art or 3 hrs
PHI 3510 Marx and Nietzsche or 3 hrs
PHI 3783 Modernity as a Philosophical Problem or 3 hrs
PHI 3786 Existentialism or 3 hrs
PHI 4782 Phenomenology or 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
Two years (four semesters) or equivalent proficiency exam in French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, or Spanish (other languages require approval of director).

Total Semester Hours Required
21

Other Requirements
No credit by exam (military credit, TSD) may be used toward the minor.

Exceptional Education - Minor
College of Education
Department of Child, Family and Community Sciences,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://www.education.ucf.edu
Dr. Lee Cross, Program Coordinator, lcross@mail.ucf.edu
Linda Alexander, lalexand@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2598
Phone: 407-823-5445

The Exceptional Education minor is intended to provide a limited, but substantive experience in the fields of education and exceptional children. The minor is not intended for students enrolled in the College of Education and does not lead to teacher certification nor admission to the College of Education. The minor is appropriate for students who are seeking an enhanced understanding of education or are considering a career in the fields of education or exceptional education. This minor will strengthen the marketability of the student’s major program.

Minor Admission Requirements
None

Minor Requirements
None

Prerequisite Courses
None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
EEX 4601 Introduction to Behavior Management 3 hrs
EEX 4763 Technology for Classroom Teachers of Students with Special Needs 3 hrs
EEX 2090 Exceptional Populations in School and Society 3 hrs
EEX 4066 Curriculum, Theory and Instructional Strategies for Students with Special Needs 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
Choose either Elementary Restricted Electives or Secondary Restricted Electives

Elementary Restricted Electives
EEX 4070 Teaching Exceptional Students 3 hrs

Secondary Restricted Electives
EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings 3 hrs

Select 1:
EEX 3241 Methods for Academic Skills for Exceptional Students 3 hrs
EEX 3221 Assessment of Exceptional Students 3 hrs

Select 1:
EEX 3243 Techniques for Exceptional Adolescents-Adults or 3 hrs
EEX 3221 Assessment of Exceptional Students or 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
None

Total Semester Hours Required
18

Other Requirements
Sophomore standing or completion of an AA degree from a Florida public post secondary institution.
A minimum GPA of 2.5 of all Gordon Rule classes including ENC 1101, 1102, and two college level math courses, MAC 1105 or higher, is required.
No credit by exam (CLEP, Military credit) may be used. Transfer credits from other universities will be considered.
Note: Completion of the minor does not complete the requirements for certification in Exceptional Education nor does it constitute admission in the College of Education.
Film - Cinema Studies - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Film, Nicholson School of Communication, Room: 121
http://www.film.cah.ucf.edu/
E-mail: film@mail.ucf.edu
S. Schlow, 407-823-2845
Phone: 407-823-4285

Minor Admission Requirements
- Completion of a Minor Declaration form

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- (12 hrs)
  FIL 2030 History of Motion Pictures 3 hrs
  FIL 3006 Art of the Cinema 3 hrs
  FIL 2423 Foundations of Production 3 hrs

Select 1:
- (3 hrs)
  FIL 1007 Foundations of Story 3 hrs
  FIL 1000 Cinema Survey 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- Choose Two
  FIL 3800C Images of Women in Film 3 hrs
  FIL 3051 Avant-Garde Cinema 3 hrs
  FIL 3820 Italian Film 3 hrs
  FIL 3845 World Cinema Traditions 3 hrs
  FIL 3841 French New Wave Cinema 3 hrs
  FIL 3824 Italian Neo-Realist Cinema 3 hrs
  FIL 3822 French Film 3 hrs
  FIL 3823 German Film 3 hrs
  FIL 3831 Black Cinema 3 hrs
  FIL 3826 American Cinema 3 hrs
  FIL 3871 The American Film Artist 3 hrs
  FIL 4647 Film Production Management 3 hrs
  FIL 3847 Latin American Cinema 3 hrs
  FIL 3363C Film Documentary 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 19

Other Requirements
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 12 hours must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Finance - Minor
College of Business Administration
Department of Finance, Business Administration I, Room: 409
Students seeking advising must go to BA 2 room 101.
http://web.bus.ucf.edu/academics/finance/

Open to business and non-business students. Not available to finance majors.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- (6 hrs)
  ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
  ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

Required Courses
- (10 hrs)
  FIN 2100 Personal Finance and Investments 3 hrs
  FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
  FIN 3303 Financial Markets 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- (9 hrs)
  Select 3:
  FIN 3414 Intermediate Corporate Finance 3 hrs
  FIN 3461 Financial Statement Analysis 3 hrs
  FIN 3504 Investment Analysis or 3 hrs
  FIN 4324 Commercial Bank Management 3 hrs
  FIN 4453 Financial Models or 3 hrs
  FIN 4514 Portfolio Analysis and Management 3 hrs
  FIN 4533 Financial Derivatives or 3 hrs
  FIN 4694 International Financial Management 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 19

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) or “S” grades from other institutions are not accepted.
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- A maximum of 6 hours of the above listed required or elective courses can count toward another major or minor degree program.

Fitness Training - Minor
College of Education
Department of Child, Family and Community Sciences, Education Building, Room: 209
Dr. Jay Hoffman, Program Coordinator, ED 320H, jrhoffma@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 352-536-2141

The Fitness Training minor is for the students interested in working in wellness centers as personal trainers. This minor provides the knowledge and experiences to be successful in this growing and exciting area. The goal is to provide guided practical skill application to those students who wish to teach fitness related concepts to individuals and/or groups. With the knowledge acquired from the completion of the required coursework for the Fitness Training Minor, students will be prepared and eligible to receive certification from The American Council on Exercise. This Minor is available for students in the 2001 Catalog Year and beyond.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- (13 hrs)
  PET 4312K Kinesiology/Biomechanics 3 hrs
  PET 4550C Assessment and Evaluation in Exercise Science 3 hrs
  PET 4083 Personal Training Methods 3 hrs
  PET 3736C Exercise Physiology Anatomy 4 hrs

1 This course should be taken prior to PET 4312, PET 4550, and PET 4083. If the student has completed the Human Anatomy requirement at another school, it can be substituted with this course.

Restricted Electives
- (6 hrs)
  Select 2:
  PET 3361 Nutrition and Metabolism in Sport and Exercise Science or 3 hrs
  PET 3771 Strength and Conditioning Concepts or 3 hrs
  PET 3768 Group Exercise Instruction or 3 hrs
  PET 4353C Exercise Physiology or 3 hrs
  PET 4215 Motivational Aspects of Athletic Performance 3 hrs
Other Requirements

Total Semester Hours Required

19

Other Requirements

- No grades below "C-" (1.75) and no "S" grades will be accepted.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Foreign Language Education - Minor
College of Education
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Complex, Room: 220

http://education.ucf.edu/language
Dr. Karen Verkler, kverkler@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5235

The Foreign Language Education minor is intended for non-Foreign Language Education majors. It is well suited for College of Education students majoring in another secondary content area. It is also intended to provide for university students outside the College of Education (such as students enrolled in Interdisciplinary Studies, International and Global Studies, or programs in the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures) a limited but substantial experience in the field of professional education.

Students who successfully complete this minor can expect to increase their marketability in careers that include educational components such as instructing, training, and lecturing. This minor is designed to promote student success in instructional settings, particularly in the K-12 school setting, but does not directly qualify students for teacher certification or admission into the College of Education.

Completion of the minor does not complete the requirements for teacher certification nor does it constitute admission to the College of Education.

Minor Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.5 overall GPA. Complete the University General Education Program requirements or the equivalent, i.e., an AA degree from an approved Florida community college or state university.

Minor Requirements

- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes.

Students must complete 18 hrs of language courses as co-requisites. A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor. At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.

Prerequisite Courses

- None

Required Courses

EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management (18 hrs) 3 hrs
EDG 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL 3 hrs
RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs
FLE 4333 Foreign Language Teaching in the Secondary School 3 hrs
FLE 4314 Foreign Language Teaching in Elementary Schools 3 hrs

Restricted Electives

- None

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

Total Semester Hours Required

19

Other Requirements

- None

French - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Modern Languages and Literatures,
Colbourn Hall, Room: 523

http://mll.cah.ucf.edu
E-mail: forlang@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Paul Giordano, 407-823-2472

Minor Admission Requirements

- None

Minor Requirements

- None

Prerequisite Courses

- None

Required Courses

Select six upper division courses in French, including the 3000-level advanced oral communication and composition courses. A native or near-native speaker must substitute an alternate upper division course for the advanced oral communication course.
- Approval of a departmental advisor is required prior to registration.

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

Total Semester Hours Required

18

Other Requirements

- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without departmental permission.

German - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Modern Languages and Literatures,
Colbourn Hall, Room: 523

http://mll.cah.ucf.edu
E-mail: forlang@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Paul Giordano, 407-823-2472

Minor Admission Requirements

- None

Minor Requirements

- None

Prerequisite Courses

- None

Required Courses

Select six upper division courses in German, including the 3000-level advanced oral communication and composition courses. A native or near-native speaker must substitute an alternate upper division course for the advanced oral communication course.
- Approval of a departmental advisor is required prior to registration.

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

Total Semester Hours Required

18

Other Requirements

- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without departmental permission.
Health Informatics and Information Management - Minor
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Health Management and Informatics, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 210
Alice Noblin, anoblin@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2353

Minor Admission Requirements
- None
Minor Requirements
- None
Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (20 hrs)
- HIM 3006 Foundations of Health Information Management (HIM) 3 hrs
- HIM 4508C Quality Management 3 hrs
- HIM 4656C Health Information Management Systems 3 hrs
- HSC 3537 Medical Terminology 3 hrs
- HIM 4226C Coding Procedures I 5 hrs
- HIM 4296C Coding Procedures II 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 20

Other Requirements
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 is required. A minimum grade of "C" (2.0) is required in each course for the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by examination (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without departmental approval.

Health Sciences - Minor
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Health Professions, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 212
L. Timothy Worrell, 407-823-2214

Minor Admission Requirements
- None
Minor Requirements
- None
Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)
- HSA 3111 U.S. Health Care Systems 3 hrs
- HSC 4201 Community Health 3 hrs
- HSA 4180 Organization & Management for Health Agencies I 3 hrs
- HSA 4191 Health Care Automation 3 hrs
- HSC 4500 Epidemiology 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
- Additional prerequisite courses may be required

Select 1: 3 hrs
- HSC 4652 Health Law and Ethics 3 hrs
- HSA 4109 Principles of Managed Care or HIM 4508C Quality Management or HIM 4702 Health Sciences Research Methods 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in all coursework, and a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) is required in all Health Professions courses.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without departmental approval.

Health Services Administration - Minor
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Health Management and Informatics, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 210
E-mail: hsainfo@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Reid Oetjen, 407-823-5668

Minor Admission Requirements
- None
Minor Requirements
- None
Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)
- HSA 3111 U.S. Health Care Systems 3 hrs
- HSC 4201 Community Health 3 hrs
- HSA 4180 Organization & Management for Health Agencies I 3 hrs
- HSA 4191 Health Care Automation 3 hrs
- HSC 4500 Epidemiology 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Select 1: 3 hrs
- HSC 4652 Health Law and Ethics or HSA 4109 Principles of Managed Care or HIM 4508C Quality Management or HIM 4702 Health Sciences Research Methods 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A grade of "C-" (1.75) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used without academic advisor’s approval.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without departmental approval.

History - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of History, Colbourn Hall, Room: 551
http://www.history.cah.ucf.edu/
E-mail: history@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Rosalind J. Beller, 407-823-2225

Minor Admission Requirements
- None
Minor Requirements
- None
Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)
- HSA 3111 U.S. Health Care Systems 3 hrs
- HSC 4201 Community Health 3 hrs
- HSA 4180 Organization & Management for Health Agencies I 3 hrs
- HSA 4191 Health Care Automation 3 hrs
- HSC 4500 Epidemiology 3 hrs

Restricted Upper Division Electives 15 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
- Any course taught within the History Department

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- Majors may not count courses presently required in a department program.
- A minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in all coursework, and a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) is required in all History Department courses.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used without academic advisor’s approval.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without departmental approval.

Minors
Minors

Hospitality Management - Minor
Rosen College of Hospitality Management
Department of Hospitality Services,
9907 Universal Boulevard, Orlando, FL 32819
http://www.hospitality.ucf.edu
E-mail: hospitality@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Fevzi Okumus, Department Chair
Dr. Abraham Pizam, Dean
Phone: 407-903-8000

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None
Minor Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses
Take all of the following: (18 hrs)
HFT 1000 Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry and Guest Services Management I 6 hrs
HFT 3540 3 hrs

Select 2: 6 hrs
HFT 2401 Hospitality Industry Financial Accounting or 3 hrs
HFT 3431 Hospitality industry Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
or
HFT 2500 Hospitality and Tourism Marketing 3 hrs
HFT 2220 Hospitality Human Resources Management 3 hrs
or
HFT 3444 Hospitality Information Systems 3 hrs
HFT 3603 Legal Environment in the Hospitality and Tourism Industry or 3 hrs
HFT 4464 Hospitality Industry Finance 3 hrs
HFT 4286 Hospitality Communications 3 hrs

Select 2: 6 hrs
HFT 3700 Tourism Management or 3 hrs
HFT 3263 Restaurant Management or 3 hrs
HFT 3273 Principles of Resort Timesharing or 3 hrs
HFT 4755 Theme Park and Attraction Management or 3 hrs
HFT 2750 The Event Industry or 3 hrs
FSS 2221C Techniques of Food Preparation or 4 hrs
HFT 2254 Lodging Operations or 3 hrs
HFT 4277 Yacht, Country, And City Club Management 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
■ None
Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ A minimum overall GPA of 2.0 in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ At least 12 credit hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the College.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used in the minor.
■ It is the responsibility of the student to take whatever steps are necessary to determine if they have been officially dropped from a course. This does not remove the student’s responsibility for dropping courses they do not intend to complete.
■ Final exams will be given during Final Exam Week only.
■ Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Humanities - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Philosophy, Psychology Building, Room: 220
http://www.philosophy.cah.ucf.edu
E-mail: philosophy@mail.ucf.edu
TBA

A multicultural minor focusing on the art, literature, philosophy, and religion of various world cultures. This minor is intended to provide a limited, yet substantive, introduction to humanities themes related to knowledge, responsibility, and society. Students interested in the Interdisciplinary Studies major may find this minor particularly helpful. In consultation with a departmental advisor, student will select courses in accordance with the distributions listed below.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None
Minor Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses
Take all of the following: (21 hrs)

Humanities Foundations 6 hrs
Select 2: 6 hrs
HUM 3252 Contemporary Humanities or 3 hrs
HUM 3255 Modern Humanities or 3 hrs
HUM 3431 Ancient Humanities or 3 hrs
HUM 3435 Medieval Humanities 3 hrs

Humanistic/Religious Traditions 12 hrs
Select 2: 6 hrs
ANT 3245 Native American Religion or 3 hrs
HUM 3401 Asian Humanities or 3 hrs
HUM 3417 Hindu Thought and Culture or 3 hrs
HUM 3419 Islamic Thought and Culture or 3 hrs
HUM 3552 Christian Thought or 3 hrs
REL 3553 Mose, Jesus and Muhammad or 3 hrs
JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity or 3 hrs
PHH 3701 Native American Philosophy 3 hrs

Select 2: 6 hrs
HUM 4330 Performance Theory or 3 hrs
HUM 4554 Religious Quest and Human Dilemma or 3 hrs
PHM 3022 Sexuality, Gender & Philosophy or 3 hrs
PHI 3033 Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment or 3 hrs
PHI 3638 Ethical Issues in the 21st Century or 3 hrs
PHI 3803 Philosophy and Creativity or 3 hrs
PHI 4321 Philosophies of Embodiment: Mind/Body/Self or 3 hrs
PHM 3123 Feminist Theories or 3 hrs
REL 3111 Religion and Philosophy Through Film or 3 hrs
REL 3115 Religion, Spirituality, and Popular Music 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
Select one additional course from the above list or from the following:
HUM 3320 Contemporary Multicultural Studies 3 hrs
HUM 4301 The Classical Ideal 3 hrs
HUM 4303 The Spiritual Ideal 3 hrs
PHI 4804 Critical Theory 3 hrs
PHI 3800 Aesthetics 3 hrs
PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion 3 hrs
CLT 3370 Classical Mythology 3 hrs
CLT 3378 Comparative Mythology 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 21

Other Requirements
■ A “C” (2.0) grade or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
Minors

Information Technology - Minor
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corp. Engineering Center, Room: 346
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Mark Jewell, Markj@cs.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-3327

Minor Admission Requirements
- Not open to Information Technology majors.

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (9 hrs)
- Select one of the following three options:
  Option 1: 7 hrs
  - Not open to Computer Science Minors or Interdisciplinary Studies Majors
  - COP 2500C Concepts in Computer Science 4 hrs
  - CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science or GCS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science (3 hrs)
  - COP 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs

Option 2: 6 hrs
- Not open to Computer Science Minors or Interdisciplinary Studies Majors
- COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
- COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs

Option 3: 3 hrs
- Computer Science Minors and Interdisciplinary Studies Majors Only
- CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science or GCS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science (3 hrs)
- COP 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science or GCS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science (3 hrs)
  - COP 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs

College Electives 3 hrs
- Options 1 and 2 3 hrs
- Option 3 6 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- Not open to Information Technology majors.
- A minimum grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 9 hours used in the minor must be earned within the Computer Science program at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, cooperative education, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- The courses used to satisfy the college electives for this minor cannot also be used to satisfy the requirements for a Computer Science Minor.
### Interdisciplinary Informatics Technology - Minor

**College of Engineering and Computer Science**  
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corp. Engineering Center, Room: 346  
[http://www.eecs.ucf.edu/12Tech/](http://www.eecs.ucf.edu/12Tech/)

**Dr. Mark Llewellyn, markl@cs.ucf.edu**  
**Phone:** 407-823-3327

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- None

**Minor Requirements**
- None

**Prerequisite Courses**
- None

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>(18 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CGS 3175 Internet Applications</td>
<td>6 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Select 1:**
- CGS 1060C Introduction to Computer Science or CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business or COP 3502C Computer Science I - 3 hrs each

**Healthcare Informatics Concentration**
- HIM 3006 Foundations of Health Information Management (HIM) - 3 hrs
- HSA 4191 Health Care Automation - 3 hrs

**Select 1:**
- CGS 4144 Introduction to Informatics or CIS 3003 Fundamentals of Information Technology - 3 hrs each

**Technical Elective**
- 3 hrs

Students should consult with the program coordinator for a list of the approved technical electives.

**Restricted Electives**
- None

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 18

**Other Requirements**
- A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 is required in the minor/certification.
- Pre-requisites to the minor include basic computer skills.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.

### International and Global Studies - Minor

**College of Sciences**  
Department of Political Science, Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302  
[http://www.cos.ucf.edu/politicalscience](http://www.cos.ucf.edu/politicalscience)

**E-mail:** politics@ucf.edu  
**Dr. Waltraud Morales**  
**Phone:** 407-823-2608

Students taking the International and Global Studies Minor will examine the interactions between nations and the political processes within nations using a variety of perspectives. International aspects focus on how countries interact with one another, and how the social and cultural systems within them affect these interactions. Global studies looks at intra-national factors, such as how a state’s internal characteristics impact that state’s political processes. Immigration, technological advancements and internationalization of foreign policy make global studies a complementary approach to international studies.

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- Double major/Minor degree policy in Political Science programs and minors:
  - 1. Students who major in any Political Science track, and minor in International and Global Studies, shall not count more than one course toward both programs.

**Minor Requirements**
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted in the minor.
- At least nine hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.

**Prerequisite Courses**
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>(6 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDS 4315 Global Perspectives</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 3471 World Political Geography</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Restricted Electives**
- (15 hrs)

**A. Restricted Political Science Electives:**
- 6 hrs

Select courses from this grouping:
- 6 hrs

| INR 4011 Politics of Globalization | 3 hrs |
| INR 4030 Diplomacy | 3 hrs |
| INR 4035 International Political Economy | 3 hrs |
| INR 4054 Global Politics of Energy | 3 hrs |
| INR 4074 Immigration Policy | 3 hrs |
| INR 4075 Human Rights Policy | 3 hrs |
| INR 4076 Global Drug Policy | 3 hrs |
| INR 4350 Global Environmental Politics | 3 hrs |
| INR 4502 International Organizations | 3 hrs |
| INR 4603 International Relations Theory | 3 hrs |
| INR 4714 Politics of International Trade Policy | 3 hrs |

**B. Restricted Area Studies Electives:**
- 6 hrs

Two upper division courses from one of the following area studies programs: Asian Studies, European Studies, Latin American, Caribbean and Latino Studies, Middle Eastern Studies
- Courses may not have a prefix of INR, CPO, POT, POS or PUP.

**C. Restricted Electives:**
- 3 hrs

Substitutions require prior approval by the program advisor.

Select one course from this grouping:
- 3 hrs

| CPO 3103 Comparative Politics | 3 hrs |
| CPO 4062 Comparative Judicial Process | 3 hrs |
| CPO 4074 Political Economy | 3 hrs |
| CPO 4754 Comparative Political Institutions | 3 hrs |
| CPO 4710 Women in Comparative Politics | 3 hrs |
| CPO 4784 Political and Economic Inequality in Comparative Perspective | 3 hrs |
| CPO 4445 Comparative Political Parties | 3 hrs |
| DSC 4012 Terrorism | 3 hrs |
| EUH 3651 War and Society | 3 hrs |
| MMC 4300 International Media | 3 hrs |
| SYP 4454 Global Inequality and Society | 3 hrs |
| THE 3312 Theatre History and Dramatic Literature | 3 hrs |

Three one credit Foreign Language across the Curriculum (FLAC) courses

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- Proficiency equivalent to four semesters of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 21

**Other Requirements**
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

---

[346](#)
International Business - Minor
College of Business Administration
Department of Finance, Business Administration I, Room: 409
http://web.bus.ucf.edu
Richard Ajayi, 407-823-5908

Minor for Business Majors

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
FIN 4604 International Financial Management 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
ECO 3703 International Microeconomics or 3 hrs
ECO 4713 International Macroeconomics 3 hrs
MAR 4156 International Marketing 3 hrs
MAN 4600 International Management 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
ECO 3703 International Microeconomics 3 hrs
ECO 4713 International Macroeconomics 3 hrs
ECO 4701 Seminar in Global Economic Policy 3 hrs
ECS 4013 Development Economics 3 hrs
GEO 3471 World Political Geography 3 hrs
INR 4035 International Political Economy 3 hrs
INR 4224 Contemporary International Politics of Asia 3 hrs
INR 4243 International Politics of Latin America 3 hrs
INR 4401 International Law I 3 hrs
MAR 4724 Strategic Foundations in Global E-Business 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) or “S” from other institutions are not accepted.
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- At least nine hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- A maximum of six hours of the above listed required or elective courses can count toward another major or minor degree program.

International Engineering - Minor
College of Engineering and Computer Science Engineering, Room: 107
http://www.cecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Avelino Gonzalez, avelino.gonzalez@ucf.edu, 407-823-5027

The objective of this minor is to provide engineering, and computer science students with the opportunity to learn about and experience firsthand the global aspects of engineering, science and technology. This minor is designed for maximum flexibility in programming, given the many different countries, cultures, partner foreign institutions and individual student needs. Through this minor, CECS students gain academic and/or work experience at an approved foreign institution compatible with UCF CECS, while simultaneously becoming familiar with the social as well as professional and technical cultures of their host country. CECS students can spend one or two semesters abroad gaining valuable international experience in their chosen field. This is especially important in today’s global economy in which employers look for graduates with international experience in their major area.

Minor Admission Requirements
- Admission by interview with the Program Director

Minor Requirements
- Minimum UCF Overall GPA of 2.5.

Prerequisite Courses
- Pre-requisites to the minor include completion of a minimum of 45 credit hours prior to the study abroad experience.

Required Courses
- The International minor in Engineering or Computer Science is composed of three parts:
  - Language Skill Acquisition 6 hrs
    - It is important that students possess a working level of language skills in the language of the prospective country to be visited in the study abroad experience of item 3 below. Therefore, students must demonstrate proficiency in the language of their chosen country through at least the first year of college study. This can be achieved by completing six to eight hours of language coursework at UCF if such coursework is available, at the foreign institution where they will be going, or by passing an exam prior to the study abroad experience. Language coursework must relate to the country/region in which the student will be studying and must be approved beforehand by program coordinator. This requirement can be waived by the minor coordinator for study abroad in countries where English is widely spoken.
    - If the student demonstrates proficiency through exam or if the language requirement is waived, he/she will instead take six hours of alternative international coursework at UCF in lieu of the foreign language credits. This alternative international coursework will consist of the following two courses (or an equivalent(s) approved by the program coordinator):
      - IDS 3333 World Comparative Studies 3 hrs
      - GEO 3471 World Political Geography 3 hrs
  - Cultural Coursework 3 hrs
    - It is important to formally expose the students to the culture of the country or region where they plan to have their study abroad experience. This can be done in one of two ways, in decreasing order of preference:
      - Option 1) Students will complete three hours of coursework in society/culture international relations, or global economics related to the country/region where the student is having his/her study abroad experience. It is recommended that this course be completed at the foreign institution if available.
      - Option 2) If such a course cannot be found, then the minor coordinator will select a course to take in its place at UCF that will achieve similar results.
  - Study Abroad Experience 9 hrs
    - The study abroad experience represents the most important aspect of this minor. To satisfy this requirement, students complete 9 hours of technical coursework (classroom studies) in residence at a partner institution abroad. Minimally, 6 hours must meet requirements of the student’s major program.
    - Students must take coursework abroad of equivalent content and level to what they would take at UCF as part of their degree program. With the realization that courses are different in the various overseas institutions, the proposed overseas coursework must be explicitly approved by the student’s home department to ensure equivalency. Students must first consult with their home department to determine the core, required and/or elective courses they are eligible to take, and look for equivalencies of courses offered at the overseas institution during the time of their expected study abroad experience. They must then proceed to consult with the international minor coordinator before seeking departmental approval. Departmental approval must be obtained before enrolling in the overseas classes.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- See Language Skills Acquisition

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18
Minors

Other Requirements
- A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 is required in the minor/certification.
- Pre-requisites to the minor include completion of a minimum of 45 credit hours prior to the study abroad experience.

Interpersonal/Organizational Communication - Minor

College of Sciences
Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143

Dr. Steve Collins, Area Coordinator, scollins@mail.ucf.edu
Rebecca Morales, Academic Support, rmorales@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2681

Minor Admission Requirements
- Not open to Ad-PR, Interpersonal - Organizational Communication, Journalism, or Radio-TV majors.

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy course prerequisites before enrolling.

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- COM 3011C Communication and Human Relations 3 hrs
- COM 3120 Organizational Communication 3 hrs
- SPC 3301 Interpersonal Communication 3 hrs
- COM 3311 Communication Research Methods 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
Select from the following courses:
- COM 3013 Communication and the Family 3 hrs
- COM 3110 Business and Professional Communication 3 hrs
- COM 3406 Role of Motivation in Communication 3 hrs
- COM 4014 Gender Issues in Communication 3 hrs
- COM 4461 Intercultural Communication 3 hrs
- COM 4462 Conflict Management 3 hrs
- SPC 3513C Argumentation and Debate 3 hrs
- SPC 4331 Nonverbal Communication 3 hrs
- SPC 4426 Group Dynamics 3 hrs
- SPC 4540 Attitudes and Communication 3 hrs
- Internship, co-op, or Independent Study credit can be used toward the minor without permission.

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- A minimum average GPA of 2.0 is required in courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the Nicholson School of Communication.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without permission.

Journalism Studies - Minor

College of Sciences
Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143

Dr. Steve Collins, Area Coordinator, scollins@mail.ucf.edu
Rebecca Morales, Academic Support, rmorales@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2681

The Journalism Studies minor is well suited for students who seek to better understand the role journalism plays in society as well as the forces that shape journalism. A key component of this minor is media literacy, which is the ability to thoughtfully analyze messages disseminated through the news media.

Minor Admission Requirements
- Not open to Ad-PR, Journalism, or Radio-TV majors

Minor Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below a "C" (2.0) are not accepted in the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the Nicholson School of Communication.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses
- JOU 3004 History of American Journalism 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
- Select at least 5 courses from the following:
  - JOU 3304 Journalism Readings 3 hrs
  - JOU 3510 Magazine Publishing 3 hrs
  - JOU 4700 Journalism Ethics 3 hrs
  - MMC 2004 Mass Media 3 hrs
  - MMC 3200 Mass Communication Law 3 hrs
  - MMC 4300 International Media 3 hrs
  - VIC 3001 Visual Communication 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used in the minor.
- Internship, co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without departmental permission.

Italian - Minor

College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Modern Languages and Literatures,
Colbourn Hall, Room: 523

Dr. Paul Giordano, 407-823-2472

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- None

Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
- Select 6 upper division courses in Italian, including the 3000-level advanced oral communication and composition courses.
- A native or near-native speaker must substitute an alternate upper division course for the advanced oral communication course.
- Approval of a departmental advisor is required prior to registration.

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used in the minor.
- Internship, co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without departmental permission.
Judaic Studies - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Program in Judaic Studies, Colbourn Hall, Room: 415 E-J

http://www.judaicstudies.cah.ucf.edu/
E-mail: judaicst@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Moshe Pelli, 407-823-5039

The Interdisciplinary Program in Judaic Studies offers both a minor and a certificate.
The Program cooperates with the departments of Anthropology, English, Modern Languages, History, Philosophy, Political Science, and Sociology, and with the Interdisciplinary Studies, Women’s Studies, Religious Studies, and Middle Eastern Studies programs. Students who desire to minor in Judaic Studies should take the required Hebrew courses (8 hours) (or proficiency) and 18 hours in the Judaic Studies courses listed below. Interested students are encouraged to meet with the program director. For certificate requirements, refer to the section on Judaic Studies Certificate.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (8 hrs)
- HBR 1120 Elementary Modern Hebrew Language and Culture I 4 hrs
- HBR 1121 Elementary Modern Hebrew Language and Culture II 4 hrs

Restricted Electives (18 hrs)

Jewish History
- JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity 3 hrs
- JST 3402 Wanderings: The Jewish People in Dispersion 3 hrs
- JST 3415 American Jewish History 3 hrs
- JST 3481 20th Century Jewish History and Thought 3 hrs
- JST 3650 Introductions of Modernism into Judaism 3 hrs
- JST 3701 History of the Holocaust 3 hrs

Bible
- JST 3120 Hebrew Scriptures 3 hrs
- JST 3125 The Book of Job 3 hrs
- JST 3126 Romantic Love in the Bible 3 hrs
- JST 3144 Dead Sea Scrolls 3 hrs
- JST 3190 The Biblical Prophets 3 hrs

Literature
- JST 3100 The Hebrew Creative Mind 3 hrs
- JST 3112 Identity and Genre 3 hrs
- JST 3751 Literature of the Holocaust 3 hrs

Jewish Civilization
- JST 3305 Tenets of Judaism 3 hrs
- JST 3312 Classic Texts of Judaism 3 hrs
- JST 3310 Kabbalah: Jewish Mysticism 3 hrs
- JST 3620 Contemporary Jewish Ethics and Morality 3 hrs

Culture
- JST 3450 Modern Jewish Experience 3 hrs
- JST 3810 The Jewish National Movement and Roots of Zionism 3 hrs
- JST 3820 Modern Israeli Culture 3 hrs

Language
- HBR 2200 Intermediate Modern Hebrew I 3 hrs
- HBR 2201 Intermediate Modern Hebrew II 3 hrs
- HBR 3250 Biblical Hebrew 3 hrs
- HBR 3410 Conversational Israeli Hebrew 3 hrs

Other courses, including special topics, with the approval of the Director
■ None

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 26

Latin American Area Studies - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Colbourn Hall, Room: 406E & 406F

http://las.cah.ucf.edu
Dr. Jose Maunez-Cuatara, jmaunez@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-1173
Phone: 407-823-1174

The minor provides students with an interdisciplinary knowledge of, and the necessary tools to understand, Latin America, its people and its culture. Students completing the minor shall be prepared to apply their knowledge about Latin America in a variety of careers including, but not limited to: education, government, journalism, foreign service, social and community service, international trade and public relations.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ Admission by interview with the Program Director.

Minor Requirements
■ Successful completion of the following courses, or demonstration of proficiency.
- SPN 1120C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I 4 hrs
- SPN 1121C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II 4 hrs

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses
■ None

Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
■ At least 6 hours must be from one disciplinary group, and at least 3 hours from two additional groups. The remaining hours may be selected from any of the disciplinary groups. Additional courses not listed below may substitute with prior approval from the Program Director.

Anthropology
- ANT 3164 Ancient Incas 3 hrs
- ANT 3168 Maya Archaeology 3 hrs
- ANT 4332 People and Cultures of Latin America 3 hrs
- ANT 4340 Caribbean Cultures 3 hrs
- ANT 4308 Gender Issues in Latin America 3 hrs

History
- ARH 4653 Meso American Art 3 hrs
- ARH 3673 Modern Art of Mexico 3 hrs
- ARH 3670 20th Century Latin American Art 3 hrs

Modern Languages and Literature
- SPN 2200 Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization I 3 hrs
- FRW 3770 Francophone Literature 3 hrs
- SPW 3130 Survey of Latin-American Literature I 3 hrs
- SPW 3131 Survey of Latin-American Literature II 3 hrs
- LIT 3192 Caribbean Literature 3 hrs
- FRW 3752 French Caribbean Literature 3 hrs
- SPW 4382 Central American Literature 3 hrs
- AML 3615 Harlem, Haiti, and Havana 3 hrs
- AML 4630 Latino/Latina Literature 3 hrs
- SPN 3852 Bilinguismo 3 hrs
- SPW 4730 Hispanic Literature of the United States 3 hrs
- SPN 4780 Spanish Phonetics 3 hrs

History
- LAH 3130 Latin American History I 3 hrs
- LAH 3200 Modern Latin America 3 hrs
- LAH 3400 History of Mexico and Central America 3 hrs
- LAH 3470 History of the Caribbean 3 hrs
- ANH 3586 History of the Hispanic Minorities in the U.S.
Leadership Studies - Minor
Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, Classroom I, Room: 302
http://www.is.ucf.edu
E-mail: is@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-1044

The Leadership Studies (LS) minor is an interdisciplinary academic program that focuses on developing several dimensions of leadership understanding and skills for undergraduate students. The minor builds upon foundational courses with specific aspects of leadership involving communication, collaboration, social relations, politics, and ethics.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (19 hrs)

Foundation Requirement
- LDR 2001 Foundations of Leadership 2 hrs
- LDR 2002 Intermediate Foundations of Leadership 2 hrs

Communication
- 1 PR: LDR 2001

Restricted Requirements
- Choose one course from each of the five areas:
  Communication
  - 1 COM 3101C Communication and Human Relations 3 hrs

  Collaboration
  - 5 INP 3004C Industrial/Organizational Psychology or 3 hrs
  - 6 INP 4313 Organizational Psychology or 3 hrs
  - 7 MAN 4240 Organizations: Theory and Behavior or 3 hrs
  - 8 MAN 3025 Management of Organizations or 4 hrs
  - 9 SPC 4426 Group Dynamics 3 hrs

  Social Relations and Culture
  - 3 ANT 3541 Biobehavioral Anthropology or 3 hrs
  - 3 CLP 4522 Abnormal Psychology or 3 hrs
  - 3 COM 4461 Intercultural Communication or 3 hrs
  - 8 EXP 3304C Motivation or 3 hrs
  - 9 SOP 3304C Social Psychology or 3 hrs
  - 9 SOP 3723 Cross Cultural Psychology or 3 hrs
  - 9 SOP 3742 Psychology of Women or 3 hrs
  - 9 SOP 3784 Psychology of Diversity 3 hrs

Politics
- 10 PAD 3003 Public Administration in American Society or 3 hrs
- 11 PAD 4104 Administrative Theory or 3 hrs
- 12 PAF 4754 Interdisciplinary Leadership in Public Affairs or 3 hrs
- 13 POS 3413 The American Presidency or 3 hrs
- 14 PUP 3325 Women and Political Behavior or 3 hrs
- 15 SYO 4300 Political Sociology 3 hrs

Ethics
- BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business or 3 hrs
- EDF 3601 Professional Ethics in Education or 3 hrs
- PAD 3040 Ethics and Values in Public Administration or 3 hrs
- PHI 2108 Critical Thinking or 3 hrs
- PHI 3638 Ethical Issues in the 21st Century or 3 hrs
- PHI 3640 Environmental Ethics 3 hrs

Other Requirements
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without prior permission from the Program Director.
- Students cannot complete both the Leadership Studies minor and the Leadership Studies certificate.

Legal Studies - Minor
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies, Health and Public Affairs I, Room: 343
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/legalstudies/index.shtml
E-mail: legalstudies@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. David Slaughter
Phone: 407-823-1670

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (3 hrs)
- PLA 3014 Law and the Legal System 3 hrs
Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
Restricted Upper Division Electives 15 hrs
- 15 Semester hours of legal studies courses selected with the aid of an advisor
Restricted Electives 3 hrs
- 3 semester hours of law-related courses selected with the aid of an advisor
Foreign Language Requirements
- None
Total Semester Hours Required 21
Other Requirements
- A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in each course to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Magazine Journalism - Minor
College of Sciences
Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143
http://communication.cos.ucf.edu
E-mail: Journalism@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Steve Collins, Area Coordinator, scollins@mail.ucf.edu
Rebecca Morales, Academic Support, rmorales@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2681

Minor Admission Requirements
- Grammar proficiency requirement.
- A minimum UCF GPA of 3.3 is required.
- The minor is not open to Ad-PR, Journalism, or Radio-TV majors.

Minor Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted in the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the Nicholson School of Communication.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (9 hrs)
JOU 2100C News Reporting 3 hrs
JOU 3510 Magazine Publishing 3 hrs
JOU 4224 Magazine Editing and Production 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
Select three from the following choices:
ENC 3310 Magazine Writing I or 3 hrs
JOU 3201 Editing I or 3 hrs
JOU 3202 Editing II or 3 hrs
JOU 4300 Feature Writing or 3 hrs
JOU 4308 Freelance Writing or 3 hrs
JOU 4340C On-line Journalism I 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None
Total Semester Hours Required 19
Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, co-op, or independent study credit cannot be used toward the minor without school permission.

Marketing - Minor
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing, Business Administration II, Room: 3075

Open to Business and Non-Business Students

Minor Admission Requirements
- Not available to Marketing Majors

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (4 hrs)
MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
Select four or five:
MAR 3323 Integrated Marketing Communication 3 hrs
MAR 3391 Professional Selling 3 hrs
MAR 3403 Sales Force Management 3 hrs
MAR 3503 Consumer Behavior 3 hrs
MAR 3613 Marketing Analysis and Research 3 hrs
MAR 3641 Marketing Intelligence 3 hrs
MAR 3721 Technology Applications in Marketing 3 hrs
MAR 4231 Retailing Management 3 hrs
MAR 4711 Sport Marketing 3 hrs
MAR 4712 Healthcare Marketing 3 hrs
MAR 4715 Entertainment Marketing 3 hrs
1 MAR 4803 Marketing Management 3 hrs
1 MAR 4804 Marketing Strategy 3 hrs
MAR 4841 Services Marketing 3 hrs
MAR 4934 Contemporary Marketing Topics in Florida 3 hrs
2 MAR 4156 International Marketing 3 hrs
3 MAR 4724 Strategic Foundations in Global E-Business 3 hrs

1 Requires prerequisites in addition to MAR 3023
2 or MAR 4724, not both
3 or MAR 4156, not both

Restricted Non-Marketing Elective
- Three hours of coursework may be chosen outside of marketing from the list below. However, other courses outside Marketing will also be considered--approval by petition to the Department.
  ADV 3008 Principles of Advertising 3 hrs
  ANT 3610 Language and Culture 3 hrs
  COM 3011C Communication and Human Relations 3 hrs
  COM 3311 Communication Research Methods 3 hrs
  COM 3120 Organizational Communication 3 hrs
  COM 3110 Business and Professional Communication 3 hrs
  ENC 3211 Theory and Practice of Technical Writing 3 hrs
  EXP 3404C Basic Learning Processes 3 hrs
  HSA 3111 U.S. Health Care Systems 3 hrs
  PHI 3803 Philosophy and Creativity 3 hrs
  PPE 3003C Personality Theory and Research 3 hrs
  PSY 3213 Research Methods in Psychology 5 hrs
  RTV 3007 Development and Structure of Electronic Media and New Technology 3 hrs
  SOP 3004C Social Psychology 3 hrs
  SPC 3301 Interpersonal Communication 3 hrs
  SPC 4331 Nonverbal Communication 3 hrs
  SPC 4426 Group Dynamics 3 hrs
  STA 4102 Computer Processing of Statistical Data 3 hrs
  SYA 4300C Research Methods 4 hrs
  MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None
Total Semester Hours Required 19
Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) or “S” grades from other institutions are not accepted.
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.
Minors

- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- At least nine hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used. Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- A maximum of 6 hours of the above listed required or elective courses can count toward another major or minor degree program.

Mass Communication - Minor
College of Sciences
Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143
http://communication.cos.ucf.edu
Joan McCain, jmccain@mail.ucf.edu
Rebecca Morales, Academic Support, rmorales@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2681

Minor Admission Requirements
- Not open to Ad-PR, Journalism, or Radio-TV majors.

Minor Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted in the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the Nicholson School of Communication.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses
- None

Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
Select at least 6 courses from the following:
  18 hrs
- ADV 3008 Principles of Advertising 3 hrs
- COM 3330 Computer Mediated Communication 3 hrs
- FIL 2030 History of Motion Pictures 3 hrs
- FIL 3006 Art of the Cinema 3 hrs
- JOU 2004 History of American Journalism 3 hrs
- MMC 2004 Mass Media 3 hrs
- MMC 3200 Mass Communication Law 3 hrs
- MMC 3420 Mass Media Research Methods 3 hrs
- MMC 4300 International Media 3 hrs
- PUR 4000 Public Relations 3 hrs
- RTV 3007 Development and Structure of Electronic Media and New Technology 3 hrs
- RTV 3200 Production Fundamentals and Aesthetics of Electronic Media 3 hrs
- RTV 4403 Electronic Media, Technology, and Society 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Mathematics - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Mathematics, Math and Physics, Room: 207
http://math.ucf.edu
Dr. Joe Brennan, jbrenna@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-5700

Minor Admission Requirements
- The minor is not open to Mathematics or Math Education majors.

Minor Requirements
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 6 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Mathematics.
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Sociology.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (15 hrs)
- SYP 4000 Sociological Social Psychology 3 hrs
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs
- SYG 2010 Social Problems 3 hrs
- SYA 4650C Community Action and Involvement 3 hrs
- SYO 4200 Religion in Society 3 hrs
- SYO 3000 Contemporary Society 3 hrs
- SYP 3300 Fads, Crowds, and Social Action 3 hrs
- SYP 3400 Social Change 3 hrs
- SYP 3602 Patterns of Popular Music in Society 3 hrs
- SYP 3630 Popular Culture In Society 3 hrs
- SYP 3650 Sports and Society 3 hrs
- SYP 4004 Constructing Social Issues 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Mass Culture and Collective Behavior - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Sociology, Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 403
http://sociology.ucf.edu
E-mail: sociology@ucf.edu
Dr. Jay Corzine, 407-823-3744

This minor provides students with an opportunity to learn about sociological research within the institutions of religion, sports, and leisure in order to develop a working knowledge of how public opinion and contemporary social movements shape collective behavior and mass culture. The minor is especially appropriate for students majoring in Interdisciplinary Studies, the social sciences, business, or for any student seeking an enhanced understanding of socio-cultural change within modern society.

Minor Admission Requirements
- The minor is not open to Sociology majors.
- Courses used to satisfy the Restricted Electives of this minor can not be used to satisfy other Sociology minors.

Minor Requirements
- Students must earn a minimum GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Sociology.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses
- SYP 2400 Social Problems 3 hrs
- SYP 3400 Social Change 3 hrs
- SYP 3403 Problems of Mass Communication 3 hrs
- SYO 3200 Social Psychology 3 hrs
- SYP 3300 Contemporary Social Problems 3 hrs
- SYP 3400 Social Change 3 hrs
- SYO 4200 Religion in Society 3 hrs
- SYO 3000 Contemporary Society 3 hrs
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs
- SYG 2010 Social Problems 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
Select four courses from the following:
- SYA 4650C Community Action and Involvement 3 hrs
- SYO 4200 Religion in Society 3 hrs
- SYO 3000 Contemporary Society 3 hrs
- SYP 3300 Fads, Crowds, and Social Action 3 hrs
- SYP 3400 Social Change 3 hrs
- SYP 3602 Patterns of Popular Music in Society 3 hrs
- SYP 3630 Popular Culture In Society 3 hrs
- SYP 3650 Sports and Society 3 hrs
- SYP 4004 Constructing Social Issues 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Please note that the information provided is a mixture of different course listings and expansion of the text. The correct format and content for each section should be reviewed by a qualified faculty member or academic advisor to ensure accuracy and relevance to the catalogs and course requirements.
Minor Requirements

- None

Prerequisite Courses

- None

Required Courses

- A C- or better is required in these courses
  - EDG 4410  Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management  3 hrs

Restricted Electives

1. Required Courses (12 hrs)

- MAA XXXX (any 3000, 4000, or 5000 level course)
- MAD XXXX (any 3000, 4000, or 5000 level course)
- MAP XXXX (any 3000, 4000, or 5000 level course)
- MAS XXXX (any 3000, 4000, or 5000 level course)
- MTG XXXX (any 3000, 4000, or 5000 level course)
- MTG 5710  Topics in Advanced Calculus  3 hrs

2. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)

- The Restricted Electives must be taken from the Department of Mathematics at UCF and must include one course at the 4000-5000 level.

Select two from the following list of options:

- MAA 5210  Topics in Advanced Calculus  3 hrs
- MAA 4227  Advanced Calculus II  3 hrs
- MAA 4226  Advanced Calculus I
- MAP 3401  Problem Analysis  3 hrs
- MAP 3401  Problem Analysis  3 hrs

You may select either course if desired, but not both.

- MAS 3105  Matrix and Linear Algebra  4 hrs
- MAS 3106  Linear Algebra  4 hrs

You may select either sequence, but not both.

- MAA 4226  Advanced Calculus I and
- MAA 4227  Advanced Calculus II  3 hrs

or

- MAA 5210  Topics in Advanced Calculus  3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

Total Semester Hours Required

- 19

Other Requirements

- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Mathematics Education - Minor

College of Education

School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,

Education Building, Room: 209

http://education.ucf.edu/mathed/

Dr. Janet Andreason, ED 123Q, jandreas@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-5430

The Mathematics Education minor is intended for non-Mathematics Education majors. It is well suited for students majoring in another secondary content area or as an area for students enrolled in Interdisciplinary Studies. This minor is available for students in the 2008 catalog year and beyond.

Minor Admission Requirements

- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Complete the University General Education Program requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an A.A. degree from an approved Florida community college or state university

Minor Requirements

- None

Prerequisite Courses

- None

Required Courses

- A C- or better is required in these courses
  - EDG 4410  Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management  3 hrs

Restricted Electives

1. For students with adequate high school preparation in calculus. The student would increase Restricted Electives hours accordingly to earn the hours required in the minor

2. This course may be waived by the Department Standards Committee for a student with adequate high school preparation in calculus. The student would increase Restricted Electives' hours accordingly to earn the hours required in the minor

- None

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

Total Semester Hours Required

- 21

Other Requirements

- None

Required Courses

- A C- or better is required in these courses
  - EDG 4410  Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management  3 hrs

Restricted Electives

1. Required Courses (12 hrs)

- MAA XXXX (any 3000, 4000, or 5000 level course)
- MAD XXXX (any 3000, 4000, or 5000 level course)
- MAP XXXX (any 3000, 4000, or 5000 level course)
- MAS XXXX (any 3000, 4000, or 5000 level course)
- MTG XXXX (any 3000, 4000, or 5000 level course)
- MTG 5710  Topics in Advanced Calculus  3 hrs

2. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)

- The Restricted Electives must be taken from the Department of Mathematics at UCF and must include one course at the 4000-5000 level.

Select two from the following list of options:

- MAA 5210  Topics in Advanced Calculus  3 hrs
- MAA 4227  Advanced Calculus II  3 hrs
- MAA 4226  Advanced Calculus I
- MAP 3401  Problem Analysis  3 hrs
- MAP 3401  Problem Analysis  3 hrs

You may select either course if desired, but not both.

- MAS 3105  Matrix and Linear Algebra  4 hrs
- MAS 3106  Linear Algebra  4 hrs

You may select either sequence, but not both.

- MAA 4226  Advanced Calculus I and
- MAA 4227  Advanced Calculus II  3 hrs

or

- MAA 5210  Topics in Advanced Calculus  3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

Total Semester Hours Required

- 19

Other Requirements

- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Medical Anthropology - Minor

College of Sciences

Department of Anthropology, Howard Phillips Hall,

Room: 309

http://anthropology.cos.ucf.edu/

E-mail: anthro@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. Arlen Chase, (407) 823-2227

The Medical Anthropology minor develops students’ understanding of health from the perspective of human cultural and biological diversity, preparing them for careers in global health.

Minor Admission Requirements

- The minor is not open to Anthropology majors.

Minor Requirements

- Students must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Anthropology.

Prerequisite Courses

- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.
- ANT 2000  General Anthropology  3 hrs

Required Courses

10 hrs

- Complete all of the following:
  - ANT 2410  Cultural Anthropology  3 hrs
  - ANT 2511  The Human Species  3 hrs
  - ANT 4462  Medical Anthropology  3 hrs
  - ANT 4408  Culture, Disease, and Healing  3 hrs

Restricted Electives

Group A: 3 hrs

- Select one course from the list below:
  - ANT 4560  Anthropological Perspectives on Human Growth  3 hrs
  - ANT 3302  Sex, Gender and Culture  3 hrs
  - ANT 3241  Magic, Ritual, and Belief  3 hrs
  - ANT 4467  Nutritional Anthropology  3 hrs
  - ANT 4516  Human Biological Diversity  3 hrs

Group B: 6 hrs

- Select two courses from the list below:
  - ANT 3148  Life and Death in Ancient Egypt  3 hrs
  - ANT 4013  Anthropological Perspectives on Fast Food  3 hrs
  - ANT 4184  Mortuary Archaeology  3 hrs
  - ANT 4521  Forensic Anthropology  3 hrs
  - ANT 3701  Applied Anthropology  3 hrs
  - ANT 3541  Biobehavioral Anthropology  3 hrs
  - ANT 4525C  Human Osteology  4 hrs
  - ANT 4802  Ethnographic Field Methods  3 hrs

May substitute a health-related course from another department with permission from Anthropology.
### Educational Opportunities

#### Minors

**Medieval and Renaissance Studies - Minor**

**College of Arts and Humanities**

**Department of English, Colbourn Hall, Room: 417G**

**http://www.english.cah.ucf.edu/**

Dr. Tison Pugh, 407-823-4454

An interdisciplinary minor that offers students a background of the history, literature, languages, art, music, and philosophy of the Middle Ages and Renaissance.

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- The minor is not open to Sociology majors.
- Courses used to satisfy the Restricted Electives of this minor cannot be used to satisfy other Sociology minors.

**Minor Requirements**
- Students must earn a minimum GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Sociology.

**Prerequisite Courses**
- Students must satisfy each course's prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

**Required Courses** (6 hrs)
- SYO 4400 Medical Sociology 3 hrs

**Required: Complete one of the following:**
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs
- SYG 2010 Social Problems 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives** (12 hrs)
- Select four courses from the following:
  - SYD 4020 Birth, Death, and Population Trends 3 hrs
  - SYO 3410 Patterns of Mental Health in Society 3 hrs
  - SYP 3551 Patterns of Alcoholism in Society 3 hrs
  - SYP 4550 Patterns of Drug Abuse in Society 3 hrs
  - SYP 4730 Patterns of Aging in Society 3 hrs
- May substitute a relevant health-related course from another department with permission from Sociology.

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 18

**Other Requirements**
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

#### Medical Sociology - Minor

**College of Sciences**

**Department of Sociology, Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 403**

**http://sociology.ucf.edu**

Dr. Jay Corzine, sociology@ucf.edu, 407-823-3744

The Medical Sociology minor examines the social determinants of health and illness, and their impact on the delivery of health care and access to medical resources. The minor also examines the role social forces play in the way society views, treats, understands, and responds to illness and disease. This minor facilitates an understanding of health and illness from a sociological perspective and prepares students for careers and graduate school in health related fields.

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- The minor is not open to Sociology majors.
- Courses used to satisfy the Restricted Electives of this minor cannot be used to satisfy other Sociology minors.

**Minor Requirements**
- Students must earn a minimum GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Sociology.

**Prerequisite Courses**
- Students must satisfy each course's prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

**Required Courses** (6 hrs)
- SYO 4400 Medical Sociology 3 hrs

**Required: Complete one of the following:**
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs
- SYG 2010 Social Problems 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives** (12 hrs)
- Select no more than two from each disciplinary group:
  - **Department of Art**
    - ARH 4200 Medieval Art 3 hrs
    - ARH 4310 Italian Renaissance Art 3 hrs
  - **Department of English**
    - ENL 4220 English Renaissance Poetry and Prose 3 hrs
    - ENL 4311 Chaucer 3 hrs
    - ENL 4333 Shakespeare Studies 3 hrs
    - ENL 4341 Milton and His Age 3 hrs
  - **Department of History**
    - AMH 4110 Colonial America, 1607-1763 3 hrs
    - AMH 4112 The Atlantic World 3 hrs
    - EUH 3122 Medieval Society and Civilization 3 hrs
    - EUH 3142 Renaissance and Reformation 3 hrs
    - EUH 3531 Medieval Ireland 3 hrs
    - EUH 3536 Early Modern Ireland 3 hrs
    - EUH 4500 English History to 1485 3 hrs
    - EUH 4501 English History: 1485-1815 3 hrs
    - EUH 4610 Women in European Society: From Medieval to Modern 3 hrs
    - EUH 3124 The Crusades 3 hrs
  - **Department of Modern Languages**
    - FRW 3100 Survey of French Literature I 3 hrs
    - ITW 3100 Survey of Italian Literature I 3 hrs
    - LAT 1120C Elementary Latin Language and Civilization I 4 hrs
    - LAT 1121 Elementary Latin Language and Civilization II 4 hrs
    - SPW 3100 Survey of Spanish Literature I 3 hrs
    - SPW 3370 Spanish Short Story 3 hrs
    - SPW 4310 Golden Age Drama 3 hrs
    - SPW 4322 Contemporary Iberian Theatre 3 hrs
    - SPW 4604 Cervantes 3 hrs
    - ITT 3443 Dante’s Inferno 3 hrs
  - **Department of Music**
    - MUH 4322 Medieval and Renaissance Music 3 hrs
  - **Department of Philosophy**
    - PHH 4320 Medieval Philosophy 3 hrs
    - HUM 3435 Medieval Humanities 3 hrs
  - **Department of Sociology**
    - ITW 3100 Survey of Italian Literature I 3 hrs
    - ITT 3443 Dante’s Inferno 3 hrs
  - **Department of Spanish**
    - SPW 3370 Spanish Short Story 3 hrs
    - SPW 4310 Golden Age Drama 3 hrs
    - SPW 4322 Contemporary Iberian Theatre 3 hrs
    - SPW 4604 Cervantes 3 hrs
    - ITT 3443 Dante’s Inferno 3 hrs

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 18

**Other Requirements**
- Course substitutions may be accepted upon approval of the advisor.

---

354 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
Middle Eastern Studies - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Program in Middle Eastern Studies, Colbourn Hall, Room: 411J
http://middleeasternstudies.cah.ucf.edu
Dr. Husain Kassim, 407-823-2803

The Middle Eastern Studies minor is designed to complement a student's major area of study. The minor requires a core of Middle Eastern Studies courses as well as a selection of directed electives.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (9 hrs)
- CPO 3403 Politics of the Middle East 3 hrs
- HUM 3419 Islamic Thought and Culture 3 hrs
- ASH 3223 The Modern Middle East 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
- Additional courses may be used only with prior permission of the program director.
- Although not required, students are strongly encouraged to complete at least one year of Arabic (ARA 1120C, 1121) and/or Hebrew (HBR 1120,1121)

ARA 2200 Intermediate Arabic Language and Civilization I 3 hrs
ASH 3222 Islam and its Empires 3 hrs
ASH 5227 The Arab-Israeli Conflict 3 hrs
CPO 4710 Women in Comparative Politics 3 hrs
HBR 2200 Intermediate Modern Hebrew I 3 hrs
REL 3553 Moses, Jesus and Muhammad 3 hrs
JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity 3 hrs
JST 3402 Wanderings: The Jewish People in Dispersion 3 hrs
JST 3820 Modern Israeli Culture 3 hrs
PHH 3200 Medieval Philosophy 3 hrs
REL 2300 World Religions 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- Students who are also minoring or completing a certificate in Judaic Studies may not have more than 3 credits that are counted in both programs.
- At least 15 hours used to satisfy this minor must be at the upper division level.
- A grade of “C” or above (2.0) is required in each course for the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Music - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Music, Colbourn Hall, Room: 205A
http://www.music.cah.ucf.edu/
Kirk Gay, kgay@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5968

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (10 hrs)
- MUT 1004 Fundamentals of Music I 3 hrs
- MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 3 hrs

Select 1: (3 hrs)
- MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music or 3 hrs
- MUL 2016 Evolution of Jazz or 3 hrs
- MUL 2720 Music of the World or 3 hrs
- MUH 2017 Survey of Rock Music or 3 hrs
- MUH 2019 American Popular Music, 1840s-present 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
- Restricted electives must be taken from the Department of Music at UCF and must include 3 hours minimum at the 3000 or 4000 level. Secondary lessons can be used for electives contingent on a successful audition and approval of the department chair.
- Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 19

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (1.75) are not accepted.
- At least 9 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- Internship credit can be used toward the minor.

Military Science - Minor
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Army ROTC, Army ROTC, Room: 501
LTC Sean Morgan
Phone: 407-823-1872

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (16 hrs)
- MSL 3201C Leadership and Problem Solving 4 hrs
- MSL 3202C Leadership and Ethics 4 hrs
- MSL 4301C Leadership and Management 4 hrs
- MSL 4302C Officership 4 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
Select one of the following: 3 hrs
- AMH 3541 U.S. Military History To 1900 3 hrs
- AMH 3547 U.S. Military History Since 1900 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 19

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) are not accepted.
- At least 9 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
Minors

Non-Profit Management/American Humanities
National Certification Program - Minor
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Public Administration, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 238
Stephanie Krick, skrick@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-0661

The Nonprofit Management Minor at the University of Central Florida will provide interdisciplinary classroom experience and experiential learning opportunities for students planning a career as a nonprofit professional. If all of the following requirements are met (including “Other Requirements”), the student can earn both a minor and National Certification from the Nonprofit Leadership Alliance.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ Students must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each course in the minor.

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (9 hrs)
1 PAD 3930 Nonprofit Leadership Seminar 3 hrs
2 PAD 4948 Nonprofit Management Internship 3 hrs
PAD 4144 Non-Profit Organizations 3 hrs

1 One credit hour repeated three semesters
2 Internships within other programs may be accepted with prior approval of American Humanities advisor

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
■ Student can earn the remaining 9 credit hours by pursuing either the Generalist Emphasis or the Public Affairs Emphasis. The requirements for each are as follows:

Generalist Emphasis
■ Choose at least one course from each of the following three groups
Select 1: 3 hrs
■ Group I: Nonprofit Accounting & Financial Management and Planning & Evaluation
  1 ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting or 3 hrs
  1 ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting or 3 hrs
  1 MAN 3025 Management of Organizations or 4 hrs
  PAD 4131 Public Sector Project Management or 3 hrs
  PAD 4204 Fiscal Management or 3 hrs
  1 PAD 5890 Grant and Contract Management or 3 hrs
  1 SOW 3401 Social Work Research or 3 hrs
  PAD 4153 Planning and Improvement for Pub Org or 3 hrs
  PAD 4325 Program Evaluation for Public and Non-Profit Organizations 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
■ Group II: Human Development and Human Resource Development and Volunteerism
  1 MAN 3301 Management of Human Resources or 3 hrs
  1 MAN 4101 Human Relations in Management or 3 hrs
  1 MAN 4320 Human Resources Recruitment and Selection or 3 hrs
  PAD 4414 Public Personnel Administration or 3 hrs
  PAD 4418 Volunteer Management or 3 hrs
  SOW 3203 Social Work & Community Resources or 3 hrs
  SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development or 3 hrs
  SOW 4001C Developmental Psychology or 3 hrs
  DEP 3464 Psychology of Aging or 3 hrs
  EDG 4941 Directed Field Experience 1 hr

Select 1: 3 hrs
■ Group III: Communication & Marketing and Fund Raising Principles & Practices
  1 COM 3110 Business and Professional Communication or 3 hrs
  1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business or 3 hrs
  MAR 3023 Marketing or 4 hrs
  1 MAR 3641 Marketing Intelligence or 3 hrs
  MAR 4033 Marketing Management or 3 hrs
  PAD 4147 Resource Development in the Nonprofit Sector or 3 hrs
  1 SOW 3352 Practice II: Interpersonal Skills in Social Work or 3 hrs
  SPC 3301 Interpersonal Communication 3 hrs

1 Course has prerequisites or may be closed to students in the major.
Please see catalog for details.

Public Affairs Emphasis 9 hrs
■ Choose at least 3 courses from the following:
  PAD 4148 Volunteer Management 3 hrs
  PAD 4153 Planning and Improvement for Pub Org 3 hrs
  PAD 4131 Public Sector Project Management 3 hrs
  PAD 4147 Resource Development in the Nonprofit Sector 3 hrs
  PAD 4204 Fiscal Management 3 hrs
  1 PAD 4223 Public Budgeting: Skills and Techniques 3 hrs
  1 PAD 4253 Community & Economic Development 3 hrs
  1 PAD 4325 Program Evaluation for Public and Non-Profit Organizations 3 hrs

1 Course has prerequisites or may be closed to students in the major.
Please see catalog for details.

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ Enrollment in American Humanities Certification Program through AH program office.
■ Attendance at one national American Humanities Management Institute (additional fees).
■ Membership in UCF American Humanities Student Association.
■ Students must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each course in the minor.

North American Indian Studies - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Anthropology, Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 309
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/anthropology
E-mail: anthropology@ucf.edu
Dr. Rosalyn Howard
Phone: 407-823-2227

The North American Indian Studies minor will enhance a student’s understanding and appreciation of the history and culture of the North American Indians. The minor is especially appropriate for all UCF undergraduates.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ Interview with the North American Indian Studies Director.
■ The minor is not open to Anthropology majors.

Minor Requirements
■ Consultation with the Director to develop a program of study and plan course selections.
■ Final approval of the minor is contingent upon completion of a thesis paper under the guidance of a faculty research director.
■ A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.

Prerequisite Courses
■ Students must satisfy a course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.
  ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs

Required Courses (3 hrs)
  ANT 4910 Research 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
■ Courses used in the minor must be taken in at least two departments. Select from the following list.
  ANT 3245 Native American Religions 3 hrs
  ANT 3313 Indians of North America High Plains 3 hrs
  ANT 3311 Indians of the Southeastern United States 3 hrs
  ANT 3158 Florida Archaeology 3 hrs
  ANT 4906 Directed Independent Study 1 hr
Performing Arts Administration - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Music, Performing Arts Center, Room: M204
http://www.music.ucf.edu
E-mail: kgay@mail.ucf.edu
Kirk Gay, kgay@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-5968

Music & Theatre majors or other majors with experience/passion for the performing arts, admitted by an interview/portfolio review.

Minor Admission Requirements (6 hrs)
Take one of the following courses:
- MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music or MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
Take one of the following courses:
- THE 2000 Theatre Survey or THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors 3 hrs

Minor Requirements (30 hrs)
- Minor requirement total may be either 30 or 31 hours (includes the admissions requirement courses) depending on the restricted elective selected from the Management courses.

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)
- The internship will be a capstone experience taking an average of ten hours per week. Students are responsible for securing an internship position, which may be paid or unpaid, on- or off-campus, with qualifying performing arts organization. Students will secure approval for internship positions and responsibilities from the department curriculum committee.

Internship
- THE 4941 Internship 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
- Select three courses, one from each of the three different areas.
- Restricted Electives may total either 9 or 10 hours depending on the course selected from the Management area.

Finance & Budgeting
- FIN 2106 Personal Finance and Investments 3 hrs
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- AGR 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs

Management
- MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
- MAN 2021 Management 3 hrs

Nonprofit Sector
- PAD 4148 Volunteer Management 3 hrs
- PAD 4147 Resource Development in the Nonprofit Sector 3 hrs
- PAD 3003 Public Administration in American Society 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 30

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) are not accepted
- At least 15 hours in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.

Philosophy - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Philosophy, Psychology Building, Room: 220
http://www.philosophy.cah.ucf.edu/
E-mail: philosophy@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Jennifer Mundale, jmundale@pegasus.cc.ucf.edu, 407-823-2273

The Philosophy minor is intended to provide a limited, yet substantive, introduction to philosophical themes related to knowledge, responsibility, and society. Students, in consultation with a departmental advisor, will select courses in accordance with the distributions listed below.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)
- Select one course from each of the following groups:

Reconciling
Select 1:
- PHI 2011 Philosophical Reasoning or PHI 2101 Formal Logic I or PHI 2647 Logic and Ethics or PHI 3131 Formal Logic II or PHI 2108 Critical Thinking 3 hrs

History of Philosophy
Select 1:
- PHH 3100 Ancient Philosophy or PHH 3200 Medieval Philosophy or PHH 3460 Modern Western Philosophy or PHH 3600 Contemporary Philosophy 3 hrs

Values and Society
Select 1:
- PHI 3800 Aesthetics or PHI 3312 Feminist Theories or PHI 3638 Ethical Issues in the 21st Century or PHI 3625 Virtual Ethics or PHI 4633 Ethics and Biological Science or PHI 3100 Freedom and Justice or PHI 3640 Environmental Ethics or PHI 4031 Environmental Philosophy or PHI 3701 Native American Philosophy or PHI 3805 Contemporary Aesthetics 3 hrs

Being and Knowing
Select 1:
- PHI 4500 Metaphysics or PHI 4341 Ways of Knowing or PHI 4300 Theories of Knowledge or
Minors

**Philosophy, Religion and Popular Culture - Minor**

**College of Arts and Humanities**

**Department of Philosophy, Psychology Building,**

**Room: 220**

http://www.philosophy.cah.ucf.edu/

E-mail: philosophy@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. Doug Evans (Orlando Campus), dkevans@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2273

Dr. Shelley Park, (Cocoa Campus), spark@mail.ucf.edu, 321-433-7919

The Philosophy, Religion, and Popular Culture minor examines popular culture through the critical lenses of philosophy and religious studies. Students interested in the Interdisciplinary Studies major may find this minor particularly helpful. In consultation with a departmental advisor, students will select courses in accordance with the distributions listed below.

**Minor Admission Requirements**

- None

**Minor Requirements**

- None

**Prerequisite Courses**

- None

**Required Courses (21 hrs)**

- Note: Appropriate special topics in philosophy, religious studies or humanities may be substituted for some core courses with prior approval by department advisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3700</td>
<td>Philosophy of Religion or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 4400</td>
<td>Philosophy of Science or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3320</td>
<td>Philosophy of Mind or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3451</td>
<td>Philosophy of Psychology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 4420</td>
<td>Philosophy of Social Science or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3323</td>
<td>Minds and Machines: Philosophy of Cognitive Science or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHP 4782</td>
<td>Phenomenology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 4221</td>
<td>Philosophy of Language</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Topics in Philosophy**

**Select 1:**

- PHI 4931 Philosophy in the News or 3 hrs
- PHI 3683 Philosophy of Friendship or 3 hrs
- PHI 4321 Philosophies of Embodiment: Mind/Body/Self or 3 hrs
- PHI 3648 Ethical Implications of the Human Genome Project or 3 hrs
- PHM 3022 Sexuality, Gender & Philosophy or 3 hrs
- PHI 3033 Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment or 3 hrs
- PHI 4904 Critical Theory or 3 hrs
- PHP 3783 Modernity as a Philosophical Problem or 3 hrs
- PHI 3750 The Problem of Evil or 3 hrs
- PHI 3720 Faith and Reason or 3 hrs
- PHI 3803 Philosophy and Creativity or 3 hrs
- PHI 3941 Philosophy Practicum or 3 hrs
- REL 3111 Religion and Philosophy Through Film or 3 hrs
- PHP 3786 Existentialism or 3 hrs
- PHI 3684 Philosophy of Friendship or 3 hrs
- PHI 4804 Critical Theory or 3 hrs
- PHI 4300 Theories of Knowledge or 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives (6 hrs)**

- Must consult an advisor for approved courses in this area.
- Note: Appropriate Special Topics in Philosophy may be substituted for some core courses with prior approval by departmental advisor.

**Foreign Language Requirements**

- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**

- 21

**Other Requirements**

- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without approval by the Chair.
- Any substitutions must be approved by the department prior to being taken.

**Theoretical Foundations (6 hrs)**

**Take all of the following:**

- PHI 3684 Ways of Living and Knowing or 3 hrs
- PHI 4341 Ways of Knowing or 3 hrs

**Philosophy (3 hrs)**

**Select 1:**

- PHI 2101 Formal Logic I or 3 hrs
- PHI 3670 Ethical Theory or 3 hrs
- PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion or 3 hrs
- PHI 3800 Aesthetics or 3 hrs
- PHM 3100 Freedom and Justice or 3 hrs
- PHI 3720 Faith and Reason or 3 hrs
- PHP 3785 Existentialism or 3 hrs
- PHI 4804 Critical Theory or 3 hrs
- PHI 4300 Theories of Knowledge or 3 hrs

**Religion (3 hrs)**

**Select 1:**

- CLT 3378 Comparative Mythology or 3 hrs
- HUM 3552 Christian Thought or 3 hrs
- REL 3553 Moses, Jesus and Muhammad or 3 hrs
- HUM 3417 Hindu Thought and Culture or 3 hrs
- HUM 3419 Islamic Thought and Culture or 3 hrs
- HUM 4303 The Spiritual Ideal or 3 hrs
- HUM 4554 Religious Quest and Human Dilemma or 3 hrs
- PHI 3750 The Problem of Evil or 3 hrs

**Popular Culture Studies (9 hrs)**

**Select at least one course from Contemporary Media**

- Select at least one course from Contemporary Forms of Life

**Contemporary Media**

**Select 1:**

- HUM 3320 Contemporary Multicultural Studies or 3 hrs
- HUM 4330 Performance Theory or 3 hrs
- HUM 4556 Religion and the Arts or 3 hrs
- PHI 3625 Virtual Ethics or 3 hrs
- PHI 4931 Philosophy in the News or 3 hrs
- POS 3235 Mass Media and Politics or 3 hrs
- POS 3258 Politics in Film or 3 hrs
- REL 3111 Religion and Philosophy Through Film or 3 hrs
- REL 3115 Religion, Spirituality, and Popular Music or 3 hrs
- SYP 3630 Popular Culture in Society or 3 hrs

**Contemporary Forms of Life (3 hrs)**

**Select 1:**

- ANT 3302 Sex, Gender and Culture or 3 hrs
- HUM 3252 Contemporary Humanities or 3 hrs
- PHI 3022 Sexuality, Gender & Philosophy or 3 hrs
- PHI 3033 Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment or 3 hrs
- PHI 3629 Family Values or 3 hrs
- PHI 3683 Philosophy of Friendship or 3 hrs
- PHI 4321 Philosophy of Embodiment: Mind/Body/Self or 3 hrs
- PHM 3123 Feminist Theories or 3 hrs
- PHM 3401 Philosophy of Law or 3 hrs
- REL 3131 Religion in America or 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives**

- None

**Foreign Language Requirements**

- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**

- 21

**Other Requirements**

- A “C” (2.0) grade or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without approval by the Chair.
- Any substitutions must be approved by the department prior to being taken.
Physics - Minor

College of Sciences
Department of Physics, Math and Physics, Room: 310
http://www.physics.ucf.edu
E-mail: physics@ucf.edu
Dr. Talat Rahman
Phone: 407-823-2325

Minor Admission Requirements
- The minor is not open to Physics majors.

Minor Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 9 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Physics.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (11 hrs)
- PHY 2048C: Physics for Engineers & Scientists I (4 hrs)
- PHY 2049C: Physics for Engineers and Scientists II (4 hrs)
- PHY 3101: Physics for Engineers and Scientists III (3 hrs)

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
- Select from upper-level Physics lecture or laboratory courses appropriate for majors

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Political Science - Minor

College of Sciences
Department of Political Science, Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/politicalscience
E-mail: politics@ucf.edu
Dr. Roger Handberg
Phone: 407-823-2608

Minor Admission Requirements
- Double major/dual degree policy in Political Science programs and minors;
- 1. Students who double minor in Political Science and International and Global Studies shall not count more than one course toward both programs.
- 2. Students who major in International and Global Studies, and minor in Political Science/Prelaw, shall not count more than one course toward both programs, except the following:
- POS 2041: American National Government (3 hrs)

Minor Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Political Science.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- POS 2041: American National Government (3 hrs)
- POS 4941L: Political Science Internship (3 hrs)

Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
- Five upper division Political Science courses (courses with prefixes CPO, INR, POS, POT, PUP and one GEO World Political Geography are Political Science courses; see the Political Science Major description for a list of courses that may be offered by the department).
- Only three hours of the following course may be used:
- POS 4941L: Political Science Internship (3 hrs)

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Political Science/Prelaw - Minor

College of Sciences
Department of Political Science, Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/politicalscience
E-mail: politics@ucf.edu
Dr. Roger Handberg
Phone: 407-823-2608

Minor Admission Requirements
- Double major/dual degree policy in Political Science programs and minors:
- 1. Students who double minor in Political Science/Prelaw and International and Global Studies shall not count more than one course toward both programs.
- 2. Students who major in International and Global Studies, and minor in Political Science/Prelaw, shall not count more than one course toward both programs, except the following:
- POS 2041: American National Government (3 hrs)

Minor Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Political Science.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- POS 2041: American National Government (3 hrs)
- POS 4284: Judicial Process and Politics (3 hrs)

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
- Select 1:
  - INR 4401: International Law I or
  - INR 4402: International Law II (3 hrs)
- POS 4603: American Constitutional Law or
- POS 4604: American Constitutional Law II (3 hrs)

Restricted Upper Division Electives (9 hrs)
- Three upper division Political Science courses (courses with prefixes CPO, INR, POS, POT, PUP and one GEO - World Political Geography are Political Science courses; see the Political Science Major description for a list of courses that may be offered by the department).
- Only three hours of the following course may be counted:
- POS 4941L: Political Science Internship (3 hrs)

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without prior departmental permission.
Minors

Psychology - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Psychology, Psychology Building, Room: 301
http://www.psych.ucf.edu/
E-mail: psychadvising@ucf.edu
Psychology Advising Center, PSY 250
Phone: 407-823-2219

The Psychology Department minor permits emphasis of several areas: Clinical Psychology, Human Factors Psychology, and Industrial/Organizational Psychology. When designing a minor, select courses which strengthen graduate school preparation and/or employment potential. Emphasis areas will not appear on the transcript.

Minor Admission Requirements
- The minor is not open to psychology majors.

Minor Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Students must maintain a minimum GPA of “C” (2.0) in the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Psychology.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (10 hrs)
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
- PSY 3204C Statistical Methods in Psychology 4 hrs

Select one statistics course:
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (15 hrs)

A. Experimental
- EXP 3404C Basic Learning Processes or 3 hrs
- EXP 3204C Perception or 4 hrs
- EXP 3604C Cognitive Psychology or 4 hrs
- PSB 4240C Neuropsychology or 4 hrs
- PSY 3703 Psychology of Language 3 hrs

B. Personality/Social
- PPE 3003C Personality Theory and Research or 3 hrs
- SOP 3004C Social Psychology 3 hrs

C. Developmental
- DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology or 3 hrs
- DEP 3202 Psychology of Exceptional Children or 3 hrs
- DEP 3464 Psychology of Aging 3 hrs

D. Diversity
- CLP 3184 Women’s Mental Health or 3 hrs
- SOP 3742 Psychology of Women or 3 hrs
- SOP 3723 Cross Cultural Psychology or 3 hrs
- SOP 3724 Psychology of Prejudice or 3 hrs
- SOP 3784 Psychology of Diversity 3 hrs

E. Select one additional Psychology elective
- The following courses will not fulfill this requirement:
  - INP 3141C Advanced Applied Psychology 1 hr
  - INP 3951 Industrial/Organizational Field Work 3 hrs
  - PSY 3805 Directed Independent Study 1 hr
  - PSY 4068 Directed Independent Study 1 hr
  - PSY 4912 Directed Independent Research 1 hr
  - PSY 3951 Undergraduate Field Work 1 hr

1 This course may fulfill the requirement with prior approval.

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 25

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Public Administration - Minor
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Public Administration, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 238
E-mail: pa/ba/bs@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Michael Abels, 407-823-2604

The Public Administration minor is related to one of the fastest growing fields in the United States today. Students studying Public Administration will gain a greater understanding of tools associated with management of public sector organizations, including fiscal management, survey research, public administration, and human resource management.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (21 hrs)
- PAD 3003 Public Administration in American Society 3 hrs
- PAD 4034 The Administration of Public Policy 3 hrs
- PAD 4104 Administrative Theory 3 hrs
- PAD 4204 Fiscal Management 3 hrs
- PAD 4414 Public Personnel Administration 3 hrs
- PAD 4720 Survey Research in Public Administration 3 hrs
- PAD 3733 Professional Administrative Writing in the Public Sector 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- Students must earn at least a 2.0 (“C”) to earn credit.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without prior approval.

Real Estate - Minor
College of Business Administration
Dr. P. Phillips School of Real Estate, Business
Administration I, Room: 427
Students seeking advising must go to BA 2 room 101.
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/realestate/
Phone: 407-823-3575

Open to Business and Non-Business Students. Not available to Real Estate Majors.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

Required Courses (13 hrs)
- FIN 2100 Personal Finance and Investments 3 hrs
- FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Semester Hours Required</th>
<th>18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Other Requirements
- No grades below “C” (2.0) will be accepted
- All of these hours must be earned at UCF
- No credit by exam, (TSD, Military credit) may be used
- Independent study credit cannot be used toward the minor

Recreational Studies - Minor
**College of Arts and Humanities**

Department of Philosophy, Psychology Building, Room: 220

http://philosophy.cah.ucf.edu/

E-mail: religion@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. Sabatino DiBernardo, sdberna@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2273

The religious studies minor provides a limited yet coherent range of courses which introduce the student to a range of religious institutions and ideas. Courses are drawn from the departments of Anthropology, Art, English, History, Judaic Studies, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology, and are to be selected in consultation with the Religious Studies advisor.

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- None

**Minor Requirements**
- None

**Prerequisite Courses**
- None

**Required Courses**
- REL 2300 World Religions 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives**
- (Select from the following courses)
  - REL 3553 Moses, Jesus and Muhammad 3 hrs
  - REL 3111 Religion and Philosophy Through Film 3 hrs
  - REL 3115 Religion, Spirituality, and Popular Music 3 hrs
  - REL 3131 Religion in America 3 hrs
  - REL 3340 Buddhist Thought 3 hrs
  - REL 3342 Roots of Western Mysticism 3 hrs
  - REL 4110 Religion and the Arts 3 hrs
  - REL 4180 Religion and Medicine 3 hrs
  - REL 3553 Moses, Jesus and Muhammad 3 hrs

Courses offered through other Departments
- NOTE: Other courses, including special topics, may be applied toward the Minor with the approval of the Director.
  - AML 3615 Harlem, Haiti, and Havana 3 hrs
  - ANT 3241 Magic, Ritual, and Belief 3 hrs
  - ANT 3245 Native American Religions 3 hrs
  - ASH 3220 Islam and Its Empires 3 hrs
  - ASH 3223 The Modern Middle East 3 hrs
  - JST 3005 Tenets of Judaism 3 hrs
  - JST 3125 The Book of Job 3 hrs
Minors

JST 3144 Dead Sea Scrolls or 3 hrs
JST 3450 Modern Jewish Experience or 3 hrs
JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity or 3 hrs
JST 3402 Wanderings: The Jewish People in Dispersion or 3 hrs
JST 3550 Introduction of Modernism into Judaism or 3 hrs
JST 3701 History of the Holocaust or 3 hrs
JST 3751 Literature of the Holocaust or 3 hrs
JST 3810 The Jewish National Movement and Roots of Zionism or 3 hrs
LIT 3202 Death and Dying or 3 hrs
LIT 4374 Literature of the Bible or 3 hrs
POT 4632 Religion and Politics or 3 hrs
SYO 4200 Religion in Society 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- A 'C' (2.0) grade or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without prior approval by the Director.

Science Education - Minor
College of Education
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/science/
Dr. Janet Andreasen, ED 123Q, jandreas@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5430

The Science Education minor is intended for non-Science Education majors. It is well suited for students majoring in another secondary content area or as an area for students enrolled in Interdisciplinary Studies. This minor is available for students in the 2008 catalog year and beyond.

Minor Admission Requirements
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Complete the University General Education Program requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an A.A. degree from an approved Florida community college or state university

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (19 hrs)
- EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL 3 hrs
- Students in Schools 3 hrs
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs
- SCE 4360 Science Instructional Analysis 4 hrs
- SCE 4361 Programs in Teaching Science 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 19

Other Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
- Students must complete 18 hrs of courses in science as co-requisites
- Recommended courses include: BSC 2010, BSC 2011, CHM 2045, CHM 2046, PHY 2053 or PSC 1121
- At least 12 hours in the minor must be earned at UCF
- Obtain a minimum 2.5 GPA in courses required for minor

Secure Computing and Networks - Minor
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corp. Engineering Center, Room: 346
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Mark Llewellyn, markl@cs.ucf.edu, 407-823-3327

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- CIS 3360 Security in Computing 3 hrs
- CIS 3362 Cryptography and Information Security 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
- Elective Courses: Select any four courses from the following list.
- Select 4: 12 hrs
  - CNT 4403 Network Security and Privacy or 3 hrs
  - CIS 4361 Secure Operating Systems and Administration or 3 hrs
  - CIS 4615 Secure Software Development and Assurance or 3 hrs
  - CNT 4703C Design and Implementation of Computer Communication Networks or 3 hrs
  - CNT 4704 Analysis of Computer Communication Networks or 3 hrs
  - COP 4600 Operating Systems or 3 hrs
  - EEL 4781 Computer Communication Networks 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all the courses used to satisfy the minor
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor

Social Science Education - Minor
College of Education
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/ssed/
Dr. Scott Waring, ED 206J, swaring@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-1766
Dr. Janet Andreasen, ED 123Q, jandreas@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5430

The Social Science Education minor is intended for non-Social Science Education majors. It is well suited for students majoring in another secondary content area or as an area for students enrolled in Interdisciplinary Studies. This minor is available for students in the 2008 catalog year and beyond.

Minor Admission Requirements
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Complete the University General Education Program requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an A.A. degree from an approved Florida community college or state university

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (19 hrs)
- EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL
Students in Schools  3 hrs
RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12
3 hrs
SSE 4361 Social Science Instructional Analysis
4 hrs
SSE 4936 Programs in Teaching Social Science
3 hrs

Restricted Electives
■ None

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 19

Other Requirements
■ Composition
■ Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
■ Students must complete 18 hrs of courses in science as co-requisites
■ At least 12 hours in the minor must be earned at UCF
■ Obtain a minimum 2.5 GPA in courses required for minor

Sociology - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Sociology, Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 403
http://sociology.ucf.edu/
E-mail: sociology@ucf.edu
Dr. Jay Corzine
Phone: 407-823-3744

Minor Admission Requirements
■ The minor is not open to Sociology majors.

Minor Requirements
■ Students must earn a minimum GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Sociology.
■ No more than 3 hours of Independent Study credit can be used toward the minor.

Prerequisite Courses
■ Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (3 hrs)
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology
3 hrs

Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
2000-4000 level Sociology courses
3 hrs
3000-4000 level Sociology courses
12 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Co-op or internship credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Sport Business Management (SPB): Business Minor - Minor
College of Business Administration
DeVos Sport Business Management, Business Administration II, Room: 205
http://www.bus.ucf.edu
Dr. C. Keith Hamson, Faculty Coordinator for SPB Minor, kharrison@bus.ucf.edu, 407-823-1158

Open to Business majors only. Minor will only be awarded at the time of business degree completion. A 2.5 GPA in the minor is required in order to receive this minor.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ Completion of Common Program Prerequisites and Admission to a major within the College of Business Administration

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
SPB 3003 Introduction to Sport Business Management
3 hrs
SPB 3603 Diversity and Social Issues in Sport Business Management
3 hrs
SPB 3823 The Role of Business Entrepreneurship in Sports/Entertainment
3 hrs
MAR 4711 Sport Marketing
3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
MAN 4701 Business Ethics and Society
3 hrs
SPB 4304 Sports Event and Facility Management
3 hrs
SPB 4804 Sport Business and Media
3 hrs
1 GEB 4824 Business Law in Sport & Entertainment
3 hrs

1 Business Law in Sport & Entertainment

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Spanish - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Colbourn Hall, Room: 523
http://mll.cah.ucf.edu/
E-mail: forlang@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Paul Giordano, 407-823-2472

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None
Minors

Other Requirements
- SPB 3003 is the prerequisite for all other required and restricted elective courses in the minor. However, juniors and seniors may take SPB 3823 before taking SPB 3003.
- Students must have sophomore, junior or senior standing to enroll in SPB 3003.
- Students must have junior or senior standing to enroll in SPB 3823.
- Students must earn a grade of a “C” (2.0) or better, or an “S” grade, in courses within the minor in order to take additional courses in the minor.
- Students must maintain a minimum GPA of 2.5 to be enrolled in courses within the minor.
- No credit by exam (CLEP, TSD, Military credit) may be used to satisfy any of the credit hour requirements in the minor.
- Internship, Independent Study, and Directed Research credit hours may be applied toward the requirements of completing the minor only if the credit hours are approved by the appropriate Department Chair.
- At least nine credit hours must be earned at UCF within the DeVos undergraduate Sport Business Management Minor program.
- A maximum of six credit hours of the above-listed required or elective courses can count toward another major or minor degree program.

Statistics - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Statistics, Computer Center II, Room: 212
http://statistics.cos.ucf.edu/
E-mail: statistics@ucf.edu
Dr. David Nickerson
Phone: 407-823-2289

Minor Admission Requirements
- The minor is not open to Statistics majors.

Minor Requirements
- A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Statistics.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses
- STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hrs
- STA 4164 Statistical Methods III 3 hrs

Select 1:
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- STA 4164 Statistical Methods III 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Technical Education and Industry Training - Minor
College of Education
Department of Educational and Human Sciences, Education Complex, Room: ED 123 N
http://education.ucf.edu/teched/
E-mail: jwhitema@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Jo Ann M. Whiteman, ED 123 N, jwhitema@mail.ucf.edu, 407-325-6293
Phone: 407-823-2848

The minor in Technical Education and Industry Training provides a limited, but substantive experience in the area of technical education and industry training of adults. The minor is not intended for students admitted to a degree program in the College of Education and does not lead to teacher certification or admission to the College of Education. All courses are offered solely using the Web. This minor is available for students in the 2003 catalog year and beyond.

Minor Admission Requirements
- Must be Junior standing

Minor Requirements
- None
### Prerequisite Courses
- None

### Required Courses
- **(18 hrs)**
  - ADE 4382  Teaching Adult Learners in Technical Programs  3 hrs
  - ECT 3367  Evaluation of Vocational Instruction  3 hrs
  - ECT 4184  Curriculum Development Techniques for Industry Training  3 hrs
  - ECT 4004  Principles and Practices of Technical Education  3 hrs

### Restricted Electives
- None

### Foreign Language Requirements
- None

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

### Other Requirements
- A minimum of 4 courses of the 6 required must be completed at UCF within the program of courses listed above.
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better must be achieved in each course used for this Minor.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used towards this Minor.
- No Military credit can be used toward this Minor.
- Completion of this Minor does not complete requirements for certification as a Vocational Education teacher nor does it constitute admission to the College of Education.

---

### Technological Entrepreneurship - Minor

#### College of Business Administration

#### Department of Management, Business Administration,
Room: 309

http://www.cei.ucf.edu

Cameron Ford, cford@bus.ucf.edu

Phone: 407-823-5569

The Technological Entrepreneurship Minor offers students an opportunity to blend deep discipline-specific expertise with broad entrepreneurial thinking skills. Combining disciplinary depth with entrepreneurial breadth promotes the introduction of innovations to society and creates economic rewards to those who champion those innovations. This minor will prepare students in any engineering, science, technology or business discipline to create, enhance or manage a technology venture. Topics covered would include evaluating opportunities for commercializing innovations, analyzing markets and competitors, assessing options for protecting intellectual property, and exploring options for establishing and financing technology ventures.

#### Minor Admission Requirements
- None

#### Minor Requirements
- None

#### Prerequisite Courses
- None

#### Required Courses
- **(18 hrs)**
  - GEB 3113  How to Start a Business  3 hrs
  - GEB 4110  Business Plan Preparation  3 hrs
  - GEB 4152  Technological Entrepreneurship  3 hrs
  - DIG 4713  Game Design and  3 hrs
  - DIG 4715C  Game Production  3 hrs
  - EEL 4915L  Senior Design II  3 hrs

#### Restricted Electives
- None

#### Innovation Design or Research Sequence
- Any 8-credit sequence approved by the program coordinator in coordination with faculty in partner discipline that addresses discipline-specific innovation and commercialization processes. These may include senior design courses, capstone research sequences, or relevant honors theses. Examples of approved course sequences for the minor include:

- **(6 hrs)**
  - EGB 4412C  Interdisciplinary Design I and  3 hrs
  - EGB 4413C  Interdisciplinary Design II  3 hrs
  - EEL 4914  Senior Design I and  3 hrs
  - EEL 4915L  Senior Design II  3 hrs
  - EML 4501C  Engineering Design I and  3 hrs
  - EML 4502C  Engineering Design II  3 hrs
  - CCE 4810C  Construction Design Project and  3 hrs
  - CEG 4801C  Geotechnical Engineering Design  3 hrs
  - EAS 4700C  Aerospace Design I and  3 hrs
  - EAS 4710C  Aerospace Design II  3 hrs
  - DIG 4713  Game Design and  3 hrs
  - DIG 4715C  Game Production  3 hrs

#### Discipline-Specific or Experiential Sequence
- Any 3-credit discipline-specific or experiential learning entrepreneurship course sequence approved by the program coordinator in coordination with faculty in partner discipline. Examples would include discipline-specific entrepreneurship courses like Engineering Entrepreneurship (EGN 4641C), Information Management and Entrepreneurship (DIG 3563), internships in small or technology-based companies, lecture series, or field research courses that specifically address entrepreneurship or innovation.

#### Foreign Language Requirements
- None

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

### Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.25 is required for acceptance into this minor degree program.
- A cumulative GPA of 2.0 is required to successfully complete the minor.
- Students must have a grade of "C" (2.0) or better in all courses in the minor.
- At least 12 credit hours in the minor must be from UCF.

---

### Theatre - Minor

#### College of Arts and Humanities

#### Department of Theatre, UTC, Room: 180

http://www.theatre.cah.ucf.edu

E-mail: theatre@mail.ucf.edu

Earl Weaver, eweaver@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2862

#### Minor Admission Requirements
- A successful interview and current resume

#### Minor Requirements
- None

#### Prerequisite Courses
- None

#### Required Courses
- **(15 hrs)**
  - THE 2304  Script Analysis  3 hrs
  - THE 3311  Theatre History and Dramatic Literature I  3 hrs
  - TPA 2201L  Technical Theatre Production Lab  1 hr
  - EML 4501C  Engineering Design I and  3 hrs
  - EML 4502C  Engineering Design II  3 hrs
  - CCE 4810C  Construction Design Project and  3 hrs
  - CEG 4801C  Geotechnical Engineering Design  3 hrs

#### Restricted Electives
- **(3 hrs)**
  - Any DAA, DAN, THE, TPA, or TPP course taught by the Theatre department and approved by the Undergraduate Coordinator in the Theatre department. Courses with these prefixes not taught by the Department of Theatre cannot be used in this program.
Required Courses (21 hrs)

- Prerequisite Courses
- Minor Admission Requirements
- or economic development specialist, among others. A city planner, urban designer, planning specialist, environmental program manager, or health professionals who assist government, communities, and private sector planning organizations to provide growth that is environmentally feasible, aesthetically attractive, socially and politically acceptable, technically sustainable, and economically dynamic. This minor looks at all of these diverse and competing interests, and provides the basics for those interested in employment in this area of great demand.

Students who pursue a minor in urban and regional planning may find positions as a city planner, urban designer, planning specialist, environmental program manager, or economic development specialist, among others.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None
- Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (21 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4351</td>
<td>Issues in Environmental Program</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4233</td>
<td>Community &amp; Economic Development</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4351</td>
<td>Issues in Environmental Program. Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4803</td>
<td>Issues in Urban Administration</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Restricted Electives

- Students in the Minor program are strongly encouraged to take the following courses as electives to enhance their understanding of the field.

- PAD 4110 Intergovernmental Administration 3 hrs
- PAD 4390 Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness 3 hrs
- PAD 4392 Emergency Management and Homeland Security 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Student must consult theatre advisor every semester. Students who do not consult with their department advisor will be placed on departmental probation which causes him/her to be ineligible for casting or other production positions. Repeated failure to consult with a department advisor will lead to release from the program.
- At least 12 hours used toward the minor must be earned from the UCF Theatre Department. Transfer credits are allowed, but student must still complete 12 credits from UCF Theatre Department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- Students must consult departmental handbooks every semester.

Urban and Regional Planning - Minor
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Public Administration, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 238

E-mail: pa/ba/bs@mail.ucf.edu
Jay Jure, 407-823-2604

Urban and regional planning is one area of public administration that has seen considerable growth over the past few years. Areas like Central Florida need many professionals who assist government, communities, and private sector planning organizations to provide growth that is environmentally feasible, aesthetically attractive, socially and politically acceptable, technically sustainable, and economically dynamic. This minor looks at all of these diverse and competing interests, and provides the basics for those interested in employment in this area of great demand.

Students who pursue a minor in urban and regional planning may find positions as a city planner, urban designer, planning specialist, environmental program manager, or economic development specialist, among others.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None
- Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4351</td>
<td>Issues in Environmental Program</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4233</td>
<td>Community &amp; Economic Development</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4351</td>
<td>Issues in Environmental Program. Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4803</td>
<td>Issues in Urban Administration</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Courses

- Students in the Minor program are strongly encouraged to take the following courses as electives to enhance their understanding of the field.

- PAD 4110 Intergovernmental Administration 3 hrs
- PAD 4390 Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness 3 hrs
- PAD 4392 Emergency Management and Homeland Security 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used to satisfy the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.

Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.

Women’s Studies - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Program in Women’s Studies, Colbourn Hall, Room: 411A
http://womensstudies.cah.ucf.edu
E-mail: womenst@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. M.C. Santana, 407-823-2269
Phone: 407-823-6502

The Women’s Studies minor provides students with an opportunity to learn about women’s historical and contemporary roles, gain a working knowledge of interdisciplinary feminist scholarship, and reflect critically on their life experiences as shaped by gender and other forms of diversity. Courses are drawn from the departments and schools, including Anthropology, Art, Communication, Criminal Justice and Legal Studies, Film, English, Exceptional and Physical Education, Health Professions and Physical Therapy, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Nursing, Social Work, Sociology, Theatre, and the Women’s Studies Program.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None
- Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)

- WST 3015 Introduction to Women’s Studies 3 hrs

Select 1:
- Select one course from the Theories Group:
  - WST 3522 First and Second Wave Feminisms or
  - WST 3621 Theories of Masculinity or
  - WST 4349 Ecofeminism or
  - WST 4415 Global and Transnational Feminism or
  - LIT 4554 Advanced Feminist Theories or
  - PHM 3123 Feminist Theories

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)

- Students should complete at least two of their four Elective courses from outside their major. Students may count additional courses from the Theories Group as electives toward the minor. Students may use course substitutions, internship, independent study, or Special Topics credit toward the minor only with the approval of the program director. No more than one 2000-level course will count toward the minor.

Women’s Studies Disciplinary Approaches

- WST 3020 Girls’ Studies 3 hrs
- WST 3371 Women and Leadership 3 hrs
- WST 3460 Women, Race and Struggle 3 hrs
- WST 3500 Gender Issues and Community Activism 3 hrs
- WST 3522 First and Second Wave Feminisms 3 hrs
- WST 3621 Theories of Masculinity 3 hrs
- WST 4002 Research in Women and Gender 3 hrs
- WST 4021 Girls and Leadership 3 hrs
- WST 4349 Ecofeminism 3 hrs
- WST 4415 Global and Transnational Feminism 3 hrs

Women’s History

- AMH 3561 Women in American History I 3 hrs
- AMH 3562 Women in American History II 3 hrs
- ASH 4304 Women in China 3 hrs
- EUH 4610 Women in European Society: From Medieval to Modern 3 hrs

Representations of Women

- AML 3283 Contemporary American Women’s Fiction 3 hrs
- ARH 3787 Women in Art 3 hrs
- COM 4014 Gender Issues in Communication 3 hrs
- FIL 3860C Images of Women in Film 3 hrs
- LIT 3383 Women in Literature 3 hrs
- LIT 3823 Hispanic Women Writers 3 hrs
- PHM 3022 Sexuality, Gender & Philosophy 3 hrs
Women's Wellness
CLP 3184  Women's Mental Health  3 hrs
NSP 4425  Women's Health Issues  3 hrs
SOP 3742  Psychology of Women  3 hrs

Select 1:  
PES 2405  Self Defense for Women and Men  3 hrs
SOP 2772  Sexual Behavior  3 hrs

Women and Social Policy
ANT 3302  Sex, Gender and Culture  3 hrs
ANT 4308  Gender Issues in Latin America  3 hrs
CCJ 4670  Women and Crime  3 hrs
CCJ 4681  Domestic Violence and the Justice System  3 hrs
CPO 4710  Women in Comparative Politics  3 hrs
INR 4085  Women, Gender, and Globalization  3 hrs
PUP 3325  Women and Political Behavior  3 hrs
PUP 3323  Women and Public Policy  3 hrs
SYD 3751  North American Indian Women Today  3 hrs
SYD 4810  Women in Contemporary Society  3 hrs
SYD 4813  Women, Law and Social Change  3 hrs
SYO 4100  Family Trends  3 hrs
SYD 3800  Sex and Gender in Society  3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ Minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
■ At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, military credit) may be used.

World Comparative Studies - Minor
Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, Classroom I, Room: 302
http://www.is.ucf.edu
E-mail: is@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-0144

The World Comparative Studies (WCS) minor is an interdisciplinary academic program intended to prepare students to live and work in, and make sense of, an increasingly interdependent and multicultural world. Students with an interest in international studies, as well as careers in business, communications, economics, education, environmental science, history, and politics, are invited to consider the WCS minor as a supplement to their major. All students must engage in an approved international experience. The language proficiency requirement must also be met.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses
IDS 3333  World Comparative Studies  3 hrs

Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
■ Thematic Concentrations: Select five courses from within one of the concentrations below. Courses not on the list may be taken with the prior approval of the program adviser. Students must meet all prerequisites before enrolling in these courses. No more than 6 hours of coursework may overlap in a student’s major and this minor, with permission of the Interdisciplinary Studies office. Two upper division foreign language courses (6 hours) may be substituted in any of the thematic concentrations.

Language and Culture
■ Regional courses: Students may take up to two courses dealing with at least two regions of the world in consultation with academic advisor in the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies.
AML 3615  Harlem, Haiti, and Havana  3 hrs

Minors
Writing and Rhetoric - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Writing and Rhetoric, Colbourn Hall, Room: 301 B
http://writingandrhetoric.cah.ucf.edu
E-mail: bscott@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Blake Scott, bscott@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-1057

The Minor in Writing and Rhetoric will provide students with in-depth writing preparation grounded in the discipline of writing and rhetoric studies. The curriculum emphasizes writing as civic and community engagement.

Minor Admission Requirements
Transfer Notes
- Transfer courses in which students earned lower than a “C” (2.0 GPA) will not be accepted.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. Student must provide all supporting information.

Minor Requirements
- Students must earn a minimum GPA of 2.5 in coursework used to satisfy the minor.
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- Students must complete an electronic writing portfolio approved by the Director of Degree Programs.
- Students cannot earn both the Minor in Writing and Rhetoric and the Certificate in Public and Professional Writing.

Prerequisite Courses (3 hrs)
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

1 ENC 1102 is a GEP course. It does not count towards the 18 credit hours needed to fulfill the Writing and Rhetoric Minor requirements.

Required Courses (3 hrs)
Required Core Course
- Students should take core course as early in the program as possible.
ENC 3331 Rhetoric and Civic Engagement 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
- One course from each of the three Department of Writing and Rhetoric curricular clusters (see below):
Public, Professional and Disciplinary Writing 3 hrs
ENC 3250 Professional Writing 3 hrs
ENC 3310 Magazine Writing I 3 hrs
ENC 3311 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hrs
ENC 3351 Writing for Publication 3 hrs
ENC 3454 Topics in Public, Professional, and Disciplinary Writing 3 hrs
ENC 3315 Advanced Argumentative Writing 3 hrs
ENC 4416 Writing in Digital Environments 3 hrs
ENC 4354 Community Based Research and Writing 3 hrs
ENC 4212 Professional Editing 3 hrs

Rhetoric and Writing Histories and Theories 3 hrs
ENC 3330 Rhetorical Traditions 3 hrs
ENC 3417 Writing, Literacy, and Technology 3 hrs
ENC 3373 Alternative Rhetorics 3 hrs
ENC 3372 Topics in Rhetoric and Writing Histories and Theories 3 hrs
ENC 4504 Contemporary Composition Theory 3 hrs
ENC 4523 Writing and Identity 3 hrs
ENC 4374 Gendered Rhetorics 3 hrs
LIN 4600 Language and Society 3 hrs

Language and the Teaching of Writing 3 hrs
ENC 3473 Writing in Disciplinary Cultures 3 hrs
ENC 3521 Cultural Literacies 3 hrs
ENC 3503 Topics in Language and the Teaching of Writing 3 hrs
ENC 4544 Writing Pedagogy 3 hrs
ENC 4275 Writing/Consulting: theory & practice 3 hrs
LIN 3673 Grammar & Advanced Prose Style 3 hrs
LIN 4680 Modern English Grammar 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
Students must also take two courses from among the following:
- Any course offered by the Department of Writing and Rhetoric not used to satisfy another requirement of the minor.
- Any 3000 or 4000 level ENC technical communication course.
- Any 3000 or 4000 level approved Gordon Rule course including:
CRW 3011 Creative Writing for Non-Majors 3 hrs
CRW 3053 Theory & Practice of Creative Writing 3 hrs
PLA 3108 Legal Research 3 hrs
PLA 3155 Legal Writing 3 hrs
## Aging Studies - Certificate

**College of Health and Public Affairs**  
**School of Social Work, Health and Public Affairs I,**  
**Room: 204**

**E-mail: socialwk@mail.ucf.edu**  
BSW Coordinator  
Phone: 407-823-2114

In recognition of the special needs of the older adults in Central Florida, the school offers a 15-credit interdisciplinary program open to all students in any major. This certificate prepares students for careers in applied gerontology, research, public service or for graduate training. Courses focus on the physiological, psychological, sociological, environmental, cultural, legal-ethical and public policy issues affecting older adults. Students majoring in health professions, biomedical sciences, criminal justice and legal studies, hospitality management, psychology, social work, nursing, sociology, business, exercise science, physical education, communication sciences and disorders or education find study of the aging process especially helpful. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

### Certificate Admission Requirements
- **None**

### Certificate Requirements
- A required internship, along with course options that include service-learning activities, complements the web-based course of study.
- Students select one of the internship courses listed below depending on their major. BSW majors must take the 9 credit hour field education course.

### Prerequisite Courses
- **None**

#### Required Courses (6 hrs)
- GEY 3001: Gerontology: An Interdisciplinary Overview 3 hrs

#### Required Internship: (Select one) 3 hrs
1. SOW 4510: Field Education 9 hrs
2. SOW 4941: Internship 9 hrs
3. PSY 3951: Undergraduate Field Work 3 hrs
4. SVP 4941: Internship 9 hrs

1. (Full-time students ONLY). Cannot be used with SOW 4941.
2. (Part-time students over two semesters ONLY). Cannot be used with SOW 4510.

### Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
- Students select three additional courses from the following courses: A maximum of two courses in their College must be taken and at least one course must be outside their college.

#### College of Health and Public Affairs 6 hrs
- HSA 4220: Long Term Patient Management 3 hrs
- HSA 3222: Long Term Care and Administration 3 hrs
- HSC 4564: Health Care Needs of the Elderly 3 hrs
- PLA 4530: Legal Issues of the Elderly 3 hrs
- SOW 4645: Social Services for the Elderly 3 hrs
- NUR 4236: Gerontologic Nursing 3 hrs
- SOW 3740: Social Work Practice with Loss & Life’s Transitions 3 hrs

#### Other Colleges 3 hrs
- DEP 3464: Psychology of Aging 3 hrs
- SYP 4730: Patterns of Aging in Society 3 hrs
- GEY 5007: Women and Healthy Aging 3 hrs
- SYP 4732: Minority Aging 3 hrs

1. Open to undergraduates with senior standing

### Foreign Language Requirements
- **None**

### Total Semester Hours Required
- **15**

### Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 required in all courses used to satisfy the certificate
- Grades less than “C” (2.0) are not accepted
- At least 12 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF within the department
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Independent Study cannot be used toward the certificate

---

## Behavioral Forensics - Certificate

**College of Sciences**  
**Department of Psychology, Psychology Building, Room:**  
**301**

**http://www.psych.ucf.edu/**  
**E-mail: kmottare@mail.ucf.edu**

Dr. Karen Mottarella  
Phone: 321-433-7982

This certificate must be completed along with a Bachelor’s degree program of study. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion. The Behavioral Forensics Certificate is an interdisciplinary course of study that focuses on ways society attempts to recognize and deal with various forms of criminal behavior. The certificate exposes students to the practice of psychology within the legal system, including topics such as confidentiality, competency, and insanity. Students should view this certificate only as a way to shape and organize their coursework in this particular area of study; the certificate shows potential graduate schools and employers that students have been exposed to behavioral forensics.

### Certificate Admission Requirements
- **None**

### Certificate Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 12 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF.

#### Prerequisite Courses (9 hrs)
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

- **Select 1:** 3 hrs
  - Complete one introductory course:
    - PSY 2012: General Psychology
    - SYG 2000: Introduction to Sociology

- **Take all of the following:** 6 hrs
  - Complete both classes:
    - PPE 3003C: Personality Theory and Research
    - SYP 3510: Sociology of Deviant Behavior

#### Required Courses (9 hrs)
- CLP 4390: Forensic Psychology 3 hrs
- SOP 3751: Legal Aspects of Psychology 3 hrs
- SYP 3520: Criminology 3 hrs

#### Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
- Note: It is the student’s responsibility to meet all prerequisites for every course selected

- From Psychology, select one of the following: 3 hrs
  - CLP 3143: Abnormal Psychology
  - CLP 3302: Clinical Psychology
  - CLP 4134: Childhood Psychopathology
  - PPO 4203: Interviewing and Counseling

- From Sociology, select two of the following: 6 hrs
  - SYG 3511: Sociology of Murder 3 hrs
  - SYG 3530: Juvenile Delinquency 3 hrs
  - SYG 3562: Patterns of Domestic Violence in Society 3 hrs
  - SYG 4521: Crime Victims in Society 3 hrs
  - SYG 4514: Patterns of Violence in Society 3 hrs
  - SYG 4536: Gangs and Society 3 hrs
  - SYG 3540: Sociology of Law 3 hrs

- From Criminal Justice, select one of the following: 3 hrs
  - CCJ 3014: Crime in America 3 hrs
  - CCJ 3024: Criminal Justice System 3 hrs
  - CCJ 4670: Women and Crime 3 hrs
  - CJE 4630: Serial Murder and Criminal Justice 3 hrs
  - CCJ 3667: Victims and the CJ System 3 hrs
  - CCJ 4681: Domestic Violence and the Justice System 3 hrs
  - CCJ 4690: Sex Offenders and the Criminal Justice System 3 hrs
  - CJE 4012: Criminal Profiling in Criminal Justice 3 hrs

### Foreign Language Requirements
- **None**

### Total Semester Hours Required
- **30**
Certificates

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the certificate without prior consent.

Children’s Services - Certificate
College of Health and Public Affairs
School of Social Work, Health and Public Affairs I, Room: 204
E-mail: socialwk@mail.ucf.edu
BSW Coordinator
Phone: 407-823-2114

This certificate is awarded only to students in the undergraduate social work program. The Children’s Services Certificate is designed to help students learn about the various components of the child welfare system and how that system impacts children and families. Students are prepared to identify child welfare problems such as child abuse and neglect experienced by children and families and are taught basic skills in working with families and the child welfare system. The certificate includes both classroom academic work and a specialized field internship. The program is a joint effort between the Schools of Social Work in Florida and the Department of Children and Families to improve services to children and their families.

Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- Must be a BSW major.

Certificate Requirements
- Placement with the Department of Children and Families - Working with child welfare or placement in an agency that serves children
- Students need to discuss their interest in the certificate with the field office while arranging for their BSW placement

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (18 hrs)
- SOW 3352 Practice II: Interpersonal Skills in Social Work: Children’s Services 3 hrs
- SOW 4650 Child Abuse: Treatment and Prevention 3 hrs
- Select 1:
  - 9 hrs
    1 SOW 4510 Field Education or Internship 9 hrs
    2 SOW 4941 Internship 9 hrs

Select two of the following:
- SOW 4654 Crime Mapping and Pattern Analysis 3 hrs
- CJE 4572 Justice Agency Operations 3 hrs

Other Requirements
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- None

College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies, Health and Public Affairs I, Room: 311
E-mail: cjadvise@mail.ucf.edu
R. Cory Watkins, 407-823-2603

Crime analysis and crime mapping are now recognized as essential and vital functions in law enforcement. Analysts take advantage of state-of-the-art computer technologies to support operations, investigations, and management. These specialists take data and produce information that is used to identify crime patterns, monitor crime trends, forecast future crime events, prepare statistical crime reports, and work directly with investigators to identify suspects. Five courses (15 credit hours) are required for this undergraduate certificate. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (9 hrs)
- CJE 3662 CJ Information Technology and Data Management 3 hrs
- CJE 4663 Crime Mapping and Pattern Analysis 3 hrs
- CCJ 4076 Crime Intelligence and Investigative Support Analysis 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- Select two of the following:
  - CCJ 3451 Justice System Technology 3 hrs
  - CJE 3444 Crime Prevention 3 hrs
  - CJE 4654 Crime and Place 3 hrs
  - CCJ 3450 The Criminal Justice Manager 3 hrs
  - CJE 4352 Policy Development in Law Enforcement 3 hrs
  - CJE 4572 Justice Agency Operations 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 15

Other Requirements
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.0 is required in courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- At least 12 hours used in the program must be earned at UCF within the Department of Criminal Justice
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used
- Internship or Independent Study credit may not be used toward the program

Crime Scene Investigation - Certificate
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies, Health and Public Affairs I, Room: 311
Department of Anthropology, Phillips Hall, Room: 403
David Fabianic, fabianic@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2603
Dr. John Schultz, jaschultz@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2618
Mary Ann Eastep, cjadvise@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2603

Crime scene processing is increasingly becoming a multi-disciplinary endeavor with the application of technologically advanced methods. Treatment of the initial crime scene is fundamental not only to the pursuit of offenders but also to the presentation of the prosecutor’s case once offenders have been apprehended. The certificate program is a means of organizing information required to perform basic crime scene investigations. It provides theoretical and practical information used to assess crime scenes, the technology available and the procedures to employ in order to produce a forensically valuable product. The program requires 15 credit hours of undergraduate work. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.0 is required in courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- At least 12 hours used in the program must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit may not be used toward the program.

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- Note: some courses have limited offerings, and should be taken when available.
- ANT 4521 Forensic Anthropology 3 hrs
- ANT 4183 Archaeological Sciences 3 hrs
- CJE 4012 Criminal Profiling in Criminal Justice 3 hrs
- CJE 4610 Criminal Investigation 3 hrs

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
370 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
Certificates

Cultural Tourism - Certificate
Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, Classroom I, Room: 302
http://www.is.ucf.edu
E-mail: is@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-0144

This certificate harnesses the naturally related fields of tourism to cultural studies, focusing on the specific cultural and business conditions in Central Florida as well as tourism. The certificate complements several fields, including Hospitality Management, African American Studies, History, Anthropology, and Political Science. The cultural theme can be fulfilled by specialized areas in African American Heritage, Anthropology, Environmental Tourism, or Latin American.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None
- Certificate Requirements
- None
- Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- HFT 2540 Guest Services Management I 3 hrs
- HFT 3700 Tourism Management 3 hrs
- HFT 4735 Tourism Geography 3 hrs
- ANT 4303 Anthropology of Tourism 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- Choose two classes from one of the following areas:
  - African American Heritage area (choose two classes)
    - AFA 3104 The Black Intellectual Experience 3 hrs
    - AFA 4105 Documenting African American Heritage and Life 3 hrs
    - SYD 3700 Race and Ethnicity 3 hrs
  - Anthropology area (choose two classes)
    - ANT 2140 Archaeology and the Rise of Human Culture 3 hrs
    - ANT 3212 Peoples of the World 3 hrs
    - ANT 2410 Cultural Anthropology 3 hrs
    - ANT 3115 Archaeological Method and Theory 3 hrs
    - ANT 3701 Applied Anthropology 3 hrs
  - Environmental Tourism area (choose two classes)
    - BOT 3152C Local Flora 3 hrs
    - PCB 3442 Aquatic Ecology 3 hrs
    - INR 4351 International Environmental Law 3 hrs
    - PUP 3203 Environmental Politics 3 hrs
    - PUP 4204 Sustainability 3 hrs
    - SYD 4510 Environment and Society 3 hrs
  - Latin American area (choose two classes)
    - ANT 3163 Mesoamerican Archaeology 3 hrs
    - ANT 3168 Maya Archaeology 3 hrs
    - ANT 4332 People and Cultures of Latin America 3 hrs
    - ANT 4340 Caribbean Cultures 3 hrs
    - ARH 4653 Meso American Art 3 hrs
    - CPO 4303 Comparative Latin American Politics 3 hrs
    - LAH 3400 History of Mexico and Central America 3 hrs
    - LAH 3470 History of the Caribbean 3 hrs
    - LAH 3130 Latin American History I 3 hrs
    - LAH 3200 Modern Latin America 3 hrs

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A grade of “C” or above (2.0) is required in each course used to satisfy the certificate.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Independent Study or Co-op credit cannot be used toward the certificate without prior permission of the program director.

Criminal Profiling - Certificate
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies, Health and Public Affairs I, Room: 311
David Fabianic, fabianic@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2603
Mary Ann Eastep, cjadvise@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2603

New and more sophisticated techniques and tools of criminal investigation are being developed to assist in meeting the challenges facing today’s law enforcement officers. One area that is becoming formalized in law enforcement is criminal profiling. The certificate program in Criminal Profiling is a way of organizing the fundamental information and education required for profiling. It provides both the theoretical and practical information related to the types of crimes for which profiling is most useful. The program requires 15 credit hours of undergraduate work. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None
- Certificate Requirements
- None
- Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- CLP 3143 Abnormal Psychology 3 hrs
- CJE 4630 Serial Murder and Criminal Justice 3 hrs
- CCJ 4690 Sex Offenders and the Criminal Justice System 3 hrs
- CJE 4012 Criminal Profiling in Criminal Justice 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- Select one of the following:
  - DSC 4012 Terrorism 3 hrs
  - CJE 4610 Criminal Investigation 3 hrs
  - CCJ 4195 Interviews & Interrogations in CJ 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 15

Other Requirements
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.0 is required in courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- At least 12 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used toward the certificate.

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
- Select one of the following courses:
  - ANT 3115 Archaeological Method and Theory 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 15

Other Requirements
- None

Certificates
Certificates

Diplomacy - Certificate
College of Sciences
Department of Political Science, Phillips Hall, Room: 302
Department of History, Colburn Hall, Room: 551

http://www.cos.ucf.edu/politicalscience
Dr. R. Handberg, 407-823-2608
Dr. E. Kallina, 407-823-2225

In an increasingly shrinking, interdependent world, an understanding of diplomacy and diplomatic processes is critical for work in global business, international organizations and government. Students who complete this certificate program will have gained experience in diplomatic history, concepts, theories, methods, protocol and practice. For degree-seeking students, certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.0 is required in courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- At least 12 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF within the participating departments.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course's prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses
- INR 4030 Diplomacy 3 hrs
- AMH 4513 United States as a Great Power: 1945-Present 3 hrs
- INR 4102 American Foreign Policy 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- Select two courses from the following list: 6 hrs
- INR 4114 American Security Policy or 3 hrs
- INR 4054 Global Politics of Energy or 3 hrs
- INR 4074 Immigration Policy or 3 hrs
- INR 4075 Human Rights Policy or 3 hrs
- INR 4076 Global Drug Policy or 3 hrs
- INR 4714 Politics of International Trade Policy or 3 hrs
- INR 4104 Topics and Cases in American Foreign Policy or 3 hrs
- INR 4351 International Environmental Law or 3 hrs
- INR 4401 International Law I 3 hrs
- INR 4502 International Organizations or 3 hrs
- AMH 4512 US Diplomatic History: 1914-1945 or 3 hrs
- EUH 4620 European Great Powers: 1815-1914 or 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 15

Other Requirements
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the certificate.
- A minimum GPA of 2.5 of all Gordon Rule classes is required.
- At least 9 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (CLEP, Military credit) may be used. Transfer credits from other universities will be considered.
- Completion of the certificate does not complete the requirements for teacher certification nor does it constitute admission to the College of Education.

Finance: Banking - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Finance, Business Administration I, Room: 409

http://web.bus.ucf.edu/academics/finance/

Restricted to finance majors. These certificates do not require additional hours beyond the finance major program. They are intended to allow students to develop specializations in areas of interest. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- FIN 4324 Commercial Bank Management 3 hrs
- ACG 3131 Intermediate Financial Accounting I 3 hrs
- ACG 3141 Intermediate Financial Accounting II 3 hrs

Select 1:
- MAR 3391 Professional Selling or 3 hrs
- FIN 4941 Finance Internship 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 15

Other Requirements
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the certificate, and the average GPA for the four courses must be 3.0 or higher.
- An internship must be a paid internship with a financial services firm, and must be approved by the Department of Finance Internship coordinator and a banking faculty member.

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- MAR 3391 Professional Selling or 3 hrs
- FIN 4941 Finance Internship 3 hrs
 Required Courses (12 hrs)

- None

Prerequisite Courses

- Coordinator.
- Firm, and must be approved by the Department of Finance Internship
- Higher.
- Requirements, and the average GPA for the four courses must be 3.0 or
- Certificate Requirements
- None

Certificate Admission Requirements

- None

Certificate Requirements

- No course grade lower than a C will be accepted for the certificate
- Requirements, and the average GPA for the four courses must be 3.0 or
- An internship must be a paid internship with a financial services
- Firm, and must be approved by the Department of Finance Internship

Prerequisite Courses

- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)

- ACG 3131 Intermediate Financial Accounting I 3 hrs
- FIN 3414 Intermediate Corporate Finance 3 hrs
- FIN 4941 Finance Internship 3 hrs
- ACG 3141 Intermediate Financial Accounting II 3 hrs

Restricted Electives

- None

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

Total Semester Hours Required

- 12

Other Requirements

- None

Finance: Corporate Finance - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Finance, Business Administration I, Room: 409
http://web.bus.ucf.edu/academics/finance/

*Restricted to finance majors. These certificates do not require additional hours
beyond the finance major program. They are intended to allow students to develop
specializations in areas of interest. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of
degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements

- None

Certificate Requirements

- No course grade lower than a C will be accepted for the certificate
- Requirements, and the average GPA for the four courses must be 3.0 or
- An internship must be a paid internship with a financial services
- Firm, and must be approved by the Department of Finance Internship

Prerequisite Courses

- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)

- ACG 3131 Intermediate Financial Accounting I 3 hrs
- FIN 3414 Intermediate Corporate Finance 3 hrs
- FIN 4941 Finance Internship 3 hrs
- ACG 3141 Intermediate Financial Accounting II 3 hrs

Restricted Electives

- None

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

Total Semester Hours Required

- 12

Other Requirements

- None

Finance: Investments - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Finance, Business Administration I, Room: 409
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/finance/

*Restricted to finance majors. These certificates do not require additional hours
beyond the finance major program. They are intended to allow students to develop
specializations in areas of interest. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of
degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements

- None

Certificate Requirements

- No course grade lower than a C will be accepted for the certificate
- Requirements, and the average GPA for the four courses must be 3.0 or
- An internship must be a paid internship with a financial services
- Firm, and must be approved by the Department of Finance Internship

Prerequisite Courses

- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)

- FIN 3504 Investment Analysis 3 hrs
- FIN 4514 Portfolio Analysis and Management 3 hrs

Restricted Electives

- None

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

Total Semester Hours Required

- 12

Other Requirements

- None

Judaic Studies - Certificate
College of Arts and Humanities
Program in Judaic Studies, Colbourn Hall, Room: 415 E-J
http://www.judaicstudies.cah.ucf.edu
E-mail: judaicst@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Moshe Pelli, 407-823-5039

The Interdisciplinary Program in Judaic Studies offers both a minor and a certificate.
The Program cooperates with the departments of Anthropology, English, Modern
Languages, History, Philosophy, Political Science, and Sociology, and with the
Interdisciplinary Studies, Women's Studies, Religious Studies, and Middle Eastern
Studies programs. The certificate in Judaic Studies will be awarded to students
completing 15 hours in the following Judaic Studies courses. For minor require-
ments, refer to the section on Judaic Studies Minor.

Certificate Admission Requirements

- None

Certificate Requirements

- None

Prerequisite Courses

- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)

- Language
  - HBR 1120 Elementary Modern Hebrew Language and Culture I 4 hrs
  - HBR 1121 Elementary Modern Hebrew Language and Culture II 4 hrs
  - HBR 2200 Intermediate Modern Hebrew I 3 hrs
  - HBR 2201 Intermediate Modern Hebrew II 3 hrs
  - HBR 3250 Biblical Hebrew 3 hrs
  - HBR 3410 Conversational Israeli Hebrew 3 hrs
- Jewish History
  - JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity 3 hrs
  - JST 3402 Wanderings: The Jewish People in Dispersion 3 hrs
  - JST 3550 Introduction of Modernism into Judaism 3 hrs
  - JST 3481 20th Century Jewish History and Thought 3 hrs
  - JST 3701 History of the Holocaust 3 hrs
  - JST 3415 American Jewish History 3 hrs
- Bible
  - JST 3120 Hebrew Scriptures 3 hrs
  - JST 3125 The Book of Job 3 hrs
  - JST 3126 Romantic Love in the Bible 3 hrs
  - JST 3144 Dead Sea Scrolls 3 hrs
  - JST 3190 The Biblical Prophets 3 hrs
- Literature
  - JST 3100 The Hebrew Creative Mind 3 hrs
  - JST 3512 Identity and Genre 3 hrs
  - JST 3751 Literature of the Holocaust 3 hrs
- Jewish Civilization
  - JST 3005 Tenets of Judaism 3 hrs
  - JST 3121 Classic Texts of Judaism 3 hrs
  - JST 3210 Kabbalah: Jewish Mysticism 3 hrs
  - JST 3609 Contemporary Jewish Ethics and Morality 3 hrs
- Culture
  - JST 3450 Modern Jewish Experience 3 hrs
  - JST 3810 The Jewish National Movement and Roots of Zionism 3 hrs
  - JST 3820 Modern Israeli Culture 3 hrs
Certificates

Other courses, including special topics, with the approval of the Director

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 15

Other Requirements
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- At least 12 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the certificate.

Language Development and Disorders - Certificate
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders
Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 101
http://www.coahpa.ucf.edu/comdis
E-mail: advising@mail.ucf.edu
TBA

Language disorders are the most prevalent communication disorder. Typically children, adolescents and adults with language disorders are served via a team approach that includes speech-language pathologists, psychologists, neurologists, pediatricians, nurses, social workers, physical therapists, occupational therapists, school counselors, and general and special educators. This certificate is designed for undergraduate students who are not majoring in Communication Sciences and Disorders but are in disciplines related to speech-language pathology who wish to pursue a special emphasis in language development and disorders in children, adolescents and adults.

Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (11 hrs)
- LIN 3716 Language Development 3 hrs
- SPA 4400 Language Disorders Across the Life Span 3 hrs
- LIN 3716L Language Development Lab 2 hrs
- LIN 3673 Grammar & Advanced Prose Style 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 11

Other Requirements
- A minimum grade of "C-" (1.75) is required in each course.
- Students must earn an overall GPA of 2.0 in courses to complete the certificate.
- At least 10 hours used in the program must be earned at UCF with the Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) internship or independent study may be used toward the certificate.

Leadership Studies - Certificate
Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, Classroom I, Room: 302
http://www.is.ucf.edu
E-mail: is@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-0144

The Leadership Studies (LS) certificate is an interdisciplinary academic program that focuses on developing several dimensions of leadership understanding and skills for undergraduate students. The certificate builds upon foundational courses with specific aspects of leadership covered.

Certificate will be awarded only at time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (13 hrs)
- LDR 2001 Foundations of Leadership 2 hrs
- LDR 2002 Intermediate Foundations of Leadership 2 hrs
- 1 PR: LDR 2001

Restricted Requirements 9 hrs
- Choose one course from three of the areas below:
  - Communication
    - COM 3011C Communication and Human Relations or 3 hrs
    - COM 3120 Organizational Communication 3 hrs
    - COM 4461 Intercultural Communication or 3 hrs
    - COM 4462 Conflict Management 3 hrs
  - Collaboration
    - INP 3004C Industrial/Organizational Psychology or 3 hrs
    - INP 4313 Organizational Psychology or 3 hrs
    - MAN 4240 Organizations: Theory and Behavior or 3 hrs
    - MAN 3025 Management of Organizations or 4 hrs
    - 1 SPC 4426 Group Dynamics 3 hrs
  - Social Relations and Culture
    - ANT 3541 Biobehavioral Anthropology or 3 hrs
    - CLP 3143 Abnormal Psychology or 3 hrs
    - COM 4461 Intercultural Communication or 3 hrs
    - EXP 3304C Motivation or 3 hrs
    - SOP 3004C Social Psychology or 3 hrs
    - SOP 3723 Cross Cultural Psychology or 3 hrs
    - SOP 3742 Psychology of Women or 3 hrs
    - SOP 3784 Psychology of Diversity 3 hrs
  - Ethics
    - BUL 3710 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business or 4 hrs
    - EDF 3601 Professional Ethics in Education or 3 hrs
    - PAD 3040 Ethics and Values in Public Administration or 3 hrs
    - PHI 2108 Critical Thinking or 3 hrs
    - PHI 3640 Environmental Ethics 3 hrs
    - 1 PR: COM 3311

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 15
Other Requirements
- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course used to satisfy the certificate.
- At least 12 credit hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the certificate.
- Students cannot complete both the Leadership Studies certificate and the Leadership Studies minor.

Marketing: e-Marketing - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing, Business Administration II, Room: 307S
Certificates will be awarded only at the time of Marketing degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- Restricted to Marketing majors
- These six hours count as the six elective marketing hours required in the major

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- MAR 3721 Technology Applications in Marketing 3 hrs
- ¹ MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

1 Internship in “e”-related position. Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 6

Other Requirements
- None

Marketing: Entertainment Marketing - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing, Business Administration II, Room: 307S
Certificates will be awarded only at the time of Marketing degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- Restricted to Marketing majors
- These six hours count as the six elective marketing hours required in the major.

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- MAR 4712 Healthcare Marketing 3 hrs
- ¹ MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

1 Internship in healthcare-related position. Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 6

Other Requirements
- None

Marketing: Healthcare Marketing - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing, Business Administration II, Room: 307S
Certificates will be awarded only at the time of Marketing degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- Restricted to Marketing majors
- These six hours count as the six elective marketing hours required in the major.

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- MAR 4712 Healthcare Marketing 3 hrs
- ¹ MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

1 Internship in healthcare-related position. Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 6

Other Requirements
- None

Marketing: Retailing Management - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing, Business Administration II, Room: 307S
Certificates will be awarded only at the time of Marketing degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- Restricted to Marketing majors.
- These six hours count as the six elective marketing hours required in the major.

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- MAR 4231 Retailing Management 3 hrs
- ¹ MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

1 Internship in retail-related position. Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 6

Other Requirements
- None

Marketing: Selling and Sales Management - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing, Business Administration II, Room: 307S
Certificates will be awarded only at the time of Marketing degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- Restricted to Marketing Majors
- These six hours count as the six elective marketing hours required in the major.

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- MAR 4712 Healthcare Marketing 3 hrs
- ¹ MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

1 Internship in healthcare-related position. Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 6

Other Requirements
- None
Certificates

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- MAR 3403 Sales Force Management 3 hrs
  1 MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

  1 Internship in sales-related position. Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 6

Other Requirements
- None

Marketing: Services Marketing - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing, Business Administration II, Room: 307S

Certificates will be awarded only at the time of Marketing degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- Restricted to Marketing majors
- These six hours count as the six elective marketing hours required in the major.

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- MAR 4841 Services Marketing 3 hrs
  1 MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

  1 Internship in services-related position. Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 6

Other Requirements
- None

Military Science - Certificate
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Army ROTC, BLDG 501

Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)
- MSL 4301C Leadership and Management 4 hrs
  MSL 4302C Officership 4 hrs
  AMH 3547 U.S. Military History Since 1900 3 hrs
  Select 1: 4 hrs
  - MSL 3201C Leadership and Problem Solving 4 hrs
  - MSL 3202C Leadership and Ethics 4 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 15

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- Grades less than “C-” (1.75) are not accepted.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military Credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit can be used toward the certificate.
- Students earning the Military Science Minor are not eligible for this certificate.

Nonprofit Management - Certificate
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Public Administration, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 238

Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- MAR 4711 Sport Marketing 3 hrs
  1 MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

  1 Internship in sports-related position. Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None
Certificate Requirements

- None

Prerequisite Courses

- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)

- PAD 4144 Non-Profit Organizations 3 hrs
- PAD 4147 Volunteer Management 3 hrs
- PAD 4325 Program Evaluation for Public and Non-Profit Organizations 3 hrs
- PAD 4153 Planning and Improvement for Pub Org 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)

- See advisor for approved courses

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

Total Semester Hours Required

- 18

Other Requirements

- A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in each course.
- At least 12 hours used in the program must be earned at UCF within the Department of Public Administration

Public and Professional Writing - Certificate
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Writing and Rhetoric, Colbourn, Room: 301 B
http://writingandrhetoric.cah.ucf.edu
Dr. Blake Scott, bscott@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-1057

The Certificate in Public and Professional Writing will provide students with additional training and experience in workplace and public (i.e., civic, community-based) writing.

Certificate Admission Requirements

Transfer Notes

- Grades lower than a “C” (2.0) GPA will not be accepted for transfer credit.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. Student must provide all appropriate documentation.

Certificate Requirements

- Students must complete an electronic writing portfolio approved by the Director of Degree Programs.
- Students must earn a minimum of a 2.5 GPA in coursework used to satisfy certificate.
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the certificate.
- Students should consult with a department advisor.
- Students cannot earn both the Certificate and the Minor in Writing and Rhetoric.

Prerequisite Courses

Prerequisite

1 ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

1 ENC 1102 is a GEP course. It does not count towards the 12 credit hours needed to fulfill the Public and Professional Writing Certificate requirements.

Required Courses (6 hrs)

Required Core Courses

ENC 3331 Rhetoric and Civic Engagement 3 hrs

Select 1:

ENC 3250 Professional Writing or 3 hrs
ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional 3 hrs
ENC 3211 Theory and Practice of Technical Writing 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)

Public, Professional, and Disciplinary Writing 3 hrs

- Students must take one of the following courses (if ENC 3250 is taken as core requirement, it cannot count as a restricted elective):
  ENC 3250 Professional Writing 3 hrs
  ENC 3331 Advanced Expository Writing 3 hrs

UNEIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA 377 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
Certificates

Real Estate: Real Estate Appraisal - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Dr. P. Phillips School of Real Estate,
Business Administration II, Room: 101
http://web.bus.ucf.edu/realestate/

Restricted to real estate majors. These certificates do not require additional hours beyond the BSBA real estate major program. They are intended to allow students to develop specializations in specific areas of interest and to prepare for licensing exams. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Completion of this certificate qualifies a student to sit for the Florida real estate exams. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
■ None
Certificate Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None
Required Courses (15 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REE 3043</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Real Estate</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REE 3433</td>
<td>Real Estate Law</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REE 4103</td>
<td>Real Estate Appraisal and Valuation</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3391</td>
<td>Professional Selling</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 REE 4941</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Internship must be paid internship in the area of specialization, and should be completed in the senior year after completing at least 6 hours of real estate courses. Internship packets are available in the Department of Finance (BA 409). Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest. A student must have earned an overall GPA of at least 3.0 to qualify for an internship.

Restricted Electives
■ None
Foreign Language Requirements
■ None
Total Semester Hours Required
■ 15
Other Requirements
■ None

Security Management - Certificate
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies,
Health and Public Affairs I, Room: 311
E-mail: cjadvise@mail.ucf.edu
Jerome Randell, 407-823-2603

The security industry is rapidly growing in the State of Florida and in the nation. This area is in need of qualified, innovative managers and leaders to meet the demands of the twenty-first century. A student in this certificate program will gain experience in risk assessment, legal issues, and contemporary approaches to security management. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
■ None
Certificate Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None
Required Courses (12 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJT 3803</td>
<td>Security Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJE 4444</td>
<td>Risk Management in Criminal Justice/</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCJ 4644</td>
<td>White Collar Crime</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
■ Select one of the following:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PL 9937</td>
<td>Seminar in Contemporary Legal Problems</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJE 4444</td>
<td>Crime Prevention</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL 3277</td>
<td>The Law of Torts</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCC 3316</td>
<td>Special Security Problems</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSC 4012</td>
<td>Terrorism</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None
Total Semester Hours Required
■ 15
Other Requirements
■ A minimum overall GPA of 2.0 is required in courses used to satisfy the certificate.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the certificate.

Real Estate: Real Estate Brokerage - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Dr. P. Phillips School of Real Estate,
Business Administration II, Room: 101
http://web.bus.ucf.edu/realestate/

*Restricted to real estate majors. These certificates do not require additional hours beyond the BSBA real estate major program. They are intended to allow students to develop specializations in specific areas of interest and to prepare for licensing exams. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Completion of this certificate qualifies a student to sit for the Florida real estate sales license.

Certificate Admission Requirements
■ None
Certificate Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None
Required Courses (15 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REE 3043</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Real Estate</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REE 3433</td>
<td>Real Estate Law</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REE 4303</td>
<td>Real Estate Investment Analysis</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3391</td>
<td>Professional Selling</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 REE 4941</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Internship must be paid internship in the area of specialization, and should be completed in the senior year after completing at least 6 hours of real estate courses. Internship packets are available in the Department of Finance (BA 409). Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest. A student must have earned an overall GPA of at least 3.0 to qualify for an internship.

Restricted Electives
■ None
Foreign Language Requirements
■ None
Total Semester Hours Required
■ 15
Other Requirements
■ None
### Service-Learning - Certificate
**Office of Undergraduate Studies**
**Office of Experiential Learning, Ferrell Commons, Room: 203**

[http://www.explearning.ucf.edu](http://www.explearning.ucf.edu)

A. Zeh, azeh@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2667

The certificate program in Service-Learning is designed for students in any discipline who seek to engage in a reflective analysis of community service as it relates to academic course work. Service-Learning furthers the learning objectives of the academic course, addresses community needs, and requires students to reflect on their activity in order to gain an appreciation for the relationship between civics and academics. Through Service-Learning (SL) courses, students develop academic skills, civic responsibility, and career opportunities. Since this certificate requires the completion of four SL courses, it reflects significant interest and commitment to this process. This certificate is open to all undergraduate and graduate students in any major.

**Certificate Admission Requirements**
- None

**Certificate Requirements**
- None

**Prerequisite Courses**
- None

**Required Courses**
- 12 hrs
- 4 UCF-approved SL courses
- Students may choose any four of the UCF-approved service-learning courses in any discipline to satisfy the credit hour requirements. Service-Learning courses are designated with an “SL” and can be accessed under “special groups” in the class schedule.

**Restricted Electives**
- None

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 12

**Other Requirements**
- Minimum GPA of 2.5 in UCF-approved SL classes.
- Minimum of 60 community service hours in four (4) UCF-approved SL classes.

### Substitute Teaching - Certificate
**College of Education**
**School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership, Education Building, Room: 220B**

[http://education.ucf.edu/](http://education.ucf.edu/)

E-mail: wwise@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. W. Scott Wise, ED 220B
Phone: 407-823-1502

The Substitute Teaching Certificate is designed for undergraduates who want to prepare themselves for substitute teaching assignments in PK-12 schools. The certificate is intended for University students enrolled outside the College of Education and does not lead to teacher certification or admission to the College of Education. The certificate is appropriate for students who are seeking an enhanced understanding of how to be an effective substitute teacher in PK-12 school classrooms, or for those who are considering a future career as a fully certified teacher. This certificate may also strengthen the marketability of students’ major programs. This certificate is available for students in the 2006 catalog year and beyond.

**Certificate Admission Requirements**
- None

**Certificate Requirements**
- None

**Prerequisite Courses**
- None

**Required Courses**
- (9 hrs)
- EDF 2007 Introduction to Substitute Teaching 3 hrs

### Teaching English as a Foreign Language - Certificate
**College of Arts and Humanities**
**Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Colbourn Hall, Room: 523**

[http://mll.cah.ucf.edu](http://mll.cah.ucf.edu)

Dr. K. Folse, 407-823-4555
Phone: 407-823-2472

Certificates will be awarded only at time of degree completion.

**Certificate Admission Requirements**
- None

**Certificate Requirements**
- (12 hrs)
- None

**Prerequisite Courses**
- None

**Required Courses**
- (12 hrs)
- TSL 3346 English as an International Language 3 hrs
- TSL 4363 ESL Classroom Experiences 3 hrs
- TSL 4240 Issues in Second Language Acquisition 3 hrs
- TSD 4240 Language and Culture 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives**
- None

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 12

**Other Requirements**
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- All 12 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF.
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 is required in courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- No credit by exam (CLEP, Military credit) may be used. Transfer credits from other universities will be considered.
- At least 6 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internships, independent study and substitute courses/new courses are allowed at the director’s discretion.

### Translation and Interpretation - Certificate
**College of Arts and Humanities**
**Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Colbourn Hall, Room: 505**


Maria Redmon, CNH 512, mredmon@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-5738

**Certificate Admission Requirements**
- Students must pass an oral exam for proficiency in Spanish and English before being admitted to the certificate program.
Certificates

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- SPT 3800 Spanish Translation and Interpretation 3 hrs
- SPT 3805 Spanish Translation and Interpretation for Mass Communication 3 hrs
- SPT 3809 Medical Spanish Translation/Interpretation 3 hrs
- SPT 3831 Spanish Legal Translation and Interpretation 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- SPN 3933 Spanish Across the Curriculum 1 hr
- SPN 4941 Internship 1 hr
- Any upper division SPN or SPT course with advisor’s approval

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 12 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF within the Department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Independent Study or Co-op credit cannot be used toward the certificate.
- Satisfactory completion of translation and interpretation exit exam.

Victim Advocacy - Certificate

College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies, Health and Public Affairs I, Room: 311
E-mail: cjadvise@mail.ucf.edu
Mary Ann Eastep, 407-823-2603

The Criminal Justice System can be difficult for crime victims to navigate. This Certificate in Victim Advocacy provides a theoretical and practical knowledge base for professionals in various fields who work or plan to work with and advocate for crime victims. The program requires 15 hours of undergraduate work. Courses are offered by the Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies, the College of Nursing, the Department of Sociology, and the School of Social Work. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (9 hrs)
- CCJ 3667 Victims and the CJ System 3 hrs
- CCJ 4670 Women and Crime 3 hrs
- CCJ 4681 Domestic Violence and the Justice System 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- Select two of the following:
  - SYP 4521 Crime Victims in Society 3 hrs
  - NUR 4516 Crisis Intervention 3 hrs
  - SOW 4754 Forensic Social Work Theory and Practice 3 hrs
  - CJJ 4654 Juvenile Justice System 3 hrs
  - CCJ 4690 Sex Offenders and the Criminal Justice System 3 hrs
  - CCJ 4129 Cultural Diversity in Criminal Justice 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 12

Other Requirements
- A GPA of 2.0 or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- Grades of “C” or below will not be counted toward the Women’s Studies Minor.
- At least 9 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF.

Women’s Studies - Certificate

College of Arts and Humanities
Program in Women’s Studies, Colbourn Hall, Room: 411
http://womensstudies.cah.ucf.edu
E-mail: womenst@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. M.C. Santana, 407-823-2269
Phone: 407-823-6502

The certificate program in Women’s Studies is designed to provide students with a basic, working knowledge of gender roles and women’s issues. The certificate program is particularly beneficial to students in professional degree programs who will serve women and/or girls as a client population, but whose elective hours are restricted.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (3 hrs)
- WST 3015 Introduction to Women’s Studies 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
- See listing for minor. Certificate students are exempt from the distribution requirements and should select foundations courses that best complement their major area of study.

Internship Option: 3 hrs
- Internship required by a student’s major degree program may count for credit toward the certificate, if placement is substantively related to women and/or women’s issues.

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 12

Other Requirements
- A GPA of 2.0 or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- At least 9 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF.
Aerospace Engineering - Accelerated
Undergraduate-Graduate Program (B.S.A.E. / M.S.A.E. or M.S.M.E.)

College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering, Engineering, Room: 307
http://www.mmae.ucf.edu
E-mail: mmaeugrad@ucf.edu
Dr. Alain Kasab, alain.kassab@ucf.edu, 407-823-5778
Dr. Kuo-Chi (Kurt) Lin, kuo-chi.lin@ucf.edu, 407-823-0137
Phone: 407-823-2416

Admission Requirements
■ See Common Program Prerequisites.
■ Qualified students may apply after completion of a minimum of 64 credit hours.
■ Completion of no more than 96 credit hours.
■ Completion of the GRE with a highly competitive score by the end of first semester of the senior year.
■ Admission is not automatic.  Interested students may need to be interviewed.

Degree Requirements
■ None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
■ See Aerospace Engineering major in catalog for GEP requirements.

A: Communication Foundations
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
C: Mathematical Foundations
D: Social Foundations
E: Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
■ See Aerospace Engineering major in the catalog for the CPP requirements.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)
■ The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.250 GPA in completing these courses, together with the core requirements, technical elective courses and senior design courses listed. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.

EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (54 hrs)
■ The following will be waived for this joint degree program: The baccalaureate degree will be awarded when program requirements for the BS are met and students have completed a minimum of 128 semester hours of upper division credit completed.

EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs
EMA 3706 Structure and Properties of Aerospace Materials 3 hrs
EGN 3373 Principles of Electrical Engineering 3 hrs
STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers GEP 3 hrs
EAS 3010 Fundamentals of Aerospace Flight 3 hrs
EAS 3011 Fundamentals of Aerodynamics 3 hrs
EAS 3800C Aerospace Engineering Measurements 3 hrs
EAS 3810C Design of Aerospace Experiments 3 hrs
EAS 4105 Flight Mechanics 3 hrs
EAS 4134 High-Speed Aerodynamics 3 hrs
EAS 4200 Flight Structures 3 hrs
EAS 4300 Aerothermodynamics of Propulsion Systems 3 hrs

EME 3034C Modeling Methods in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering 3 hrs
EML 4312C Feedback Control 3 hrs
EGN 3601 Solid Mechanics 3 hrs
EAS 4210 Space Structural Dynamics 3 hrs

Select 1: (9 hrs)
EAS 3530 Space Systems Concepts or 3 hrs
EAS 4505 Orbital Mechanics 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
■ Technical electives should be taken at the 5000 or 6000 level and are available in the BSAE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students must consult with their assigned academic advisor for a list of the approved technical electives and the semesters when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements
■ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
■ None

8. Electives
■ None

9. Additional Requirements
■ None

10. Required Minors
■ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
■ CECS encourages all engineering students to take the Fundamentals Exam during their Senior year.

Select 1: (3 hrs)
EAS 4700C Aerospace Design I or 3 hrs
EGN 4412C Interdisciplinary Design I 3 hrs

Select 1: (3 hrs)
EAS 4710C Aerospace Design II or 3 hrs
EGN 4413C Interdisciplinary Design II 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Undergraduate Hours Required
128

Total Combined Hours Required
146

Honors In Major
■ None

Related Programs
■ Mechanical Engineering

Certificates
■ None

Related Minors
■ Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
■ Engineering Leadership

Advising Notes
■ The baccalaureate degree will be awarded when program requirements for the BS are met and students have completed a minimum of 128 hours of credit. Students will then be reclassified as graduate students. The MSAE or MSME will be awarded on completion of the total program of study.
■ The following will be waived for this joint degree program: The limit of nine hours to be shared between undergraduate and graduate programs. Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must be within nine hours of graduation. Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must not register for more than a total of twelve hours in that semester.

Transfer Notes
■ None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
■ None
**Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs**

### Shared Courses (12 hrs)
- Up to 12 credit hours of approved 5000 and 6000 level courses of grades B (3.0) or better may be counted towards the BS and Masters degrees. These 12 credit hours will meet either technical elective or course requirements for the major. Contact the Graduate Coordinator in the Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering department for a list of acceptable courses.

### Graduate Courses Link
- [http://www.graduatecatalog.ucf.edu/content/Courses.aspx](http://www.graduatecatalog.ucf.edu/content/Courses.aspx)

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeus.ucf.edu/aoa/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeus.ucf.edu/aoa/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

#### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

### Communication Sciences and Disorders - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program (B.A.)

#### College of Health and Public Affairs

**Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, Health and Public Affairs II, Room: 101**


E-mail: advising@mail.ucf.edu

Phone: 407-823-4798

Purpose of this program - This program allows highly qualified undergraduate majors in communication sciences and disorders to enroll in 18 credit hours of graduate-level courses while completing the bachelor’s degree. This enables full-time students to achieve a master’s degree in one to two fewer semesters.

#### Admission Requirements
- Completion of the junior year of course work in communication sciences and disorders
- 3.5 GPA or better in courses in the major
- 1000 on the combined verbal and quantitative sections of the Graduate Record Examinations and a score of at least 500 on the verbal section
- Completion of a graduate application, including three letters of recommendation from faculty in the department, and a letter of intent which indicates reasons for desiring entrance into the accelerated program, personal strengths and how they have been demonstrated, and future goals.
- Students who achieve a “B” or better for all 18 credit hours of graduate course work will be formally admitted into the master’s program in communication sciences and disorders following receipt of the bachelor’s degree

#### Degree Requirements
- None

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (36 hrs)
   - **A: Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)
   - **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations** (9 hrs)
   - **C: Mathematical Foundations** (6 hrs)
     - Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
   - **Select 1:**
     - Suggested STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
     - Suggested STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
   - **D: Social Foundations** (6 hrs)
     - Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
   - **Select 1:**
     - Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
     - Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
     - Suggested POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
   - **E: Science Foundations** (7 hrs)
     - Prefer BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
     - Prefer BSC 1005L Biological Principles Laboratory 1 hr
     - Required PHY 2XXX Physics Course (3 hrs)

2. **Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)**
   - STA 2014C Principles of Statistics GEP
   - BSC 1005 Biological Principles GEP
   - PSY 2012 General Psychology GEP
   - PHY 2XXX Physics Course (GEP)

3. **Core Requirements: Basic Level**
   - None

4. **Core Requirements: Advanced Level** (44 hrs)
   - SPA 3471 Communication Disorders in Literature and Media 3 hrs
   - SPA 3011 Physiological Bases of Speech and Hearing 3 hrs
   - SPA 3112 Basic Phonetics 3 hrs
   - SPA 3112L Basic Phonetics Lab 1 hr
   - LIN 3716 Language Development 3 hrs
   - SPA 3011 Speech Science I: Production 3 hrs
   - SPA 3011L Speech Production lab 1 hr
   - SPA 3104 Neural Bases of Communication 3 hrs
   - SPA 3123 Speech Science II: Perception 3 hrs
   - SPA 3123L Speech Perception Lab 1 hr
   - SPA 4032 Audiology 3 hrs
   - SPA 4321 Audiolingual Rehabilitation 3 hrs
   - SPA 4478 Multicultural Aspects of Communication Disorders & Differences 3 hrs
   - DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs
   - LIN 3716L Language Development Lab 2 hrs
   - LIN 3713 Language Science 3 hrs

   1. **Select 1:** 3 hrs
   - EAB 3703C Principles of Behavior Modification or 4 hrs
   - EEE 4001 Introduction to Behavior Management or 3 hrs
   - EEC 4002 Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children or 3 hrs
   - EDF 3303 Learning Environments and Guidance for Young Children or 3 hrs
   - SPA 3472 Guidance of Young Children with Communication Disorders 3 hrs

   **Statistics Requirement** 6 hrs
   - Students have two options in completing this requirement:
     1. **Option 1:** 6 hrs
        - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
        - STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hrs
     2. **Option 2:**
        - STA 2014C Principles of Statistics and 3 hrs
        - SPA 4803 Research Methods in Communication Sciences and Disorders 3 hrs
        - or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I and 3 hrs
        - SPA 4803 Research Methods in Communication Sciences and Disorders 3 hrs

5. **Restricted Electives** (9 hrs)
   - B.A. Option: Students pursuing the B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year in college
   - B.S. Option: Students pursuing the B.S. degree must complete two upper division health science courses (six credit hours) approved by the Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders.

6. **Capstone Requirements** (3 hrs)
   - None

7. **Foreign Language Requirements**
   - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation. American Sign Language (ASL) can be used to fulfill the foreign language admission requirement.
   - **Graduation:** Students pursuing the B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year. ASL I, II, and III can be used to fulfill this requirement.

8. **Electives**
   - Select 12 hours of electives. A minor or certificate is encouraged.

9. **Additional Requirements**
   - None
10. Required Minors
   ■ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   ■ A minimum grade of “B” in all graduate courses.
   ■ A minimum overall GPA of 3.0 in the courses used to satisfy the major
   ■ A passing score on the Communication Sciences and Disorders Undergraduate Competency Examination

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   ■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
   ■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   ■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   ■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
   ■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   ■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Undergraduate Hours Required
■ 120

Honors In Major
■ Interested students should contact the undergraduate program coordinator.

Related Programs
■ Health Services Administration
■ Psychology
■ Social Work
■ Exceptional Student Education

Certificates
■ Language Development and Disorders

Related Minors
■ Exceptional Education
■ Early Childhood Education
■ Aging Studies
■ Health Services Administration
■ Interpersonal/Organizational Communication
■ Linguistics
■ Psychology
■ Communication Sciences and Disorders

Advising Notes
■ None

Transfer Notes
■ “D” (1.0) grades are not accepted
■ Courses taken at community college do not substitute for Upper Division courses
■ Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.
■ Students may take STA 2014C or STA 2023 to fulfill the first part of the statistics requirement

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
■ None

Shared Courses (18 hrs)
■ SPA 6204 Articulation/Phonological Disorders 3 hrs
■ SPA 6402 Preschool Language Disorders 3 hrs
■ SPA 6403 School-Aged Language Disorders 3 hrs
■ SPA 6410 Aphasis and Related Disorders 3 hrs
■ SPA 6503C Entry-Level Clinical Practicum 3 hrs
■ SPA 6805 Research in Communicable Disorders 3 hrs

Graduate Courses Link
■ None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
■ Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oaes.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
■ Part-Time Student: $17.50 per term
■ Full-Time Student: $35.00 per term

Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

Computer Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program (B.S.P.E. / M.S.P.E.)

College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corp. Engineering Center, Room: 439
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu
E-mail: eecpe-grad@eecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Ronald DeMara
Diana Ashley
Phone: 407-823-3327

Admission Requirements
■ See Common Program Prerequisites
■ Qualified students may apply after completion of a minimum of 64 credit hours
■ Completion of no more than 96 credit hours
■ Completion of the GRE with a highly competitive score by the end of first semester of the senior year
■ Admission is not automatic. Interested students may need to be interviewed.

Degree Requirements
■ None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
   ■ See Computer Engineering major in the catalog for track GEP requirements:
   A: Communication Foundations
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
   C: Mathematical Foundations
   D: Social Foundations
   E: Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
   ■ See Computer Engineering major in the catalog for the CPP requirements:
   ■ Computer Engineering: Basic Core
   ■ EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr
   ■ EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)
   ■ Computer Engineering: Basic Core
   ■ EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
   ■ STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
   ■ Select 1:
   ■ EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
   ■ EGN 3358 Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (54 hrs)
   ■ Courses Required for the Engineering Core
   ■ COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs
   ■ COP 3503C Computer Science II 4 hrs
   ■ COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming 3 hrs
   ■ COP 4331C Processes for Object-Oriented Software Development 4 hrs
   ■ COP 4331D Object-Oriented Software Development 4 hrs
   ■ EEL 3004 Electrical Networks 3 hrs
   ■ EEL 3123C Networks and Systems 4 hrs
   ■ EEE 3307C Electronics I 4 hrs
   ■ EEE 3342C Digital Systems 3 hrs
   ■ EEL 3801C Computer Organization 3 hrs
   ■ EEL 4742C Computer Architecture 4 hrs
   ■ EEL 4781C Computer Communication Networks 3 hrs
   ■ COP 4600 Operating Systems 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
   ■ Technical electives should be taken at the 5000 level and are available in the BSPE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students should consult with their academic advisor for identification of courses that are approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
   ■ EEL 4914 Senior Design I 3 hrs
   ■ EEL 4915L Senior Design II 3 hrs
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   Graduation
   - None

8. Electives
   - None

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - CECS encourages all engineering students to take the Fundamentals Exam during their Senior year.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Undergraduate Hours Required
   - 128

Total Combined Hours Required
   - 152

Honors In Major
   - None

Related Programs
   - Computer Science
   - Electrical Engineering
   - Information Technology
   - Mathematics - Engineering/Physics Track
   - Physics

Certificates
   - None

Related Minors
   - Information Technology
   - Computer Science
   - Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
   - Engineering Leadership

Advising Notes
   - The following will be waived for this joint degree program:
   - The limit of nine hours to be shared between undergraduate and graduate programs.
   - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must be within nine hours of graduation.
   - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must not register for more than a total of twelve hours in that semester.
   - Undergraduate students are not eligible to take 6000-level courses.

Transfer Notes
   - None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   - None

Shared Courses
   - Up to 12 credit hours of approved 5000 level courses of grades B (3.0) or better may be counted towards the BS and Masters degrees. These 12 credit hours will meet either technical elective or course requirements for the major. Contact the EE/CP Graduate Coordinator in the School of Electrical Engineering & Computer Science for acceptable courses.

Graduate Courses Link
   - None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
   - Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
   http://www.eecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
   - Part-Time Student: $45 per term
   - Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Computer Science - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program (B.S. / M.S.)
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
Harris Corp. Engineering Center, Room: 437
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Hassan Foroosh, foroosh@eecs.ucf.edu
Diane Ashley, eecpe-grad@eecs.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-3327

Admission Requirements
   - See Common Program Prerequisites.
   - Qualified students may apply after completion of a minimum of 60 credit hours and successful completion of the Foundation Exam.
   - Completion of no more than 90 credit hours.
   - Completion of the GRE with a highly competitive score by the end of first semester of the senior year for continuation in the program.
   - Admission is not automatic. Interested students may need to be interviewed.

Degree Requirements
   - None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (39 hrs)
   - See Computer Science major in the catalog for track specific GEP requirements.

   A: Communication Foundations
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
   C: Mathematical Foundations
   D: Social Foundations
   E: Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (17 hrs)
   - See Computer Science major in the catalog for the CPP requirements.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (25 hrs)
   - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP
   - COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming 3 hrs
   - COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs
   - COP 3503C Computer Science II 4 hrs
   - ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional 3 hrs
   - CDA 3103 Computer Logic and Organization 3 hrs
   - COT 3100C Introduction to Discrete Structures 3 hrs
   - CEE 3160 Security in Computing 3 hrs
   - COP 3402 Systems Software 3 hrs
   - COP 3960 CS Foundation Exam 0 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (20 hrs)
   - A “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses listed. Students must maintain at least a 2.5 GPA in the following courses. Only the highest grade is used in the calculation.
   - COP 4331C Processes for Object-Oriented Software Development 4 hrs
   - EEL 4768C Computer Architecture 4 hrs
   - COT 4210 Discrete Structures II 3 hrs
   - COP 4020 Programming Languages I 3 hrs
   - COP 4690 Operating Systems 3 hrs
   - COP 4810 Topics in Computer Science 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)

   5000 level Computer Science courses (9 hrs)
   - Must be offered by Computer Science at UCF. At most 3 hours of independent study allowed. No internship or cooperative education credits are allowed. Approved IT courses offered by Computer Science may also be used toward this requirement (3 credits).

   4000-5000 level mathematics or statistics (6 hrs)
   - courses from: STA, MAP, MAA, MAD, MAS prefixes and the following courses.
   - No independent study hours, internship, or cooperative education hours are allowed.

   MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
   MAP 2302 Differential Equations 3 hrs
### Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

The Electrical Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program (B.S.E.E. / M.S.E.E.) is a joint degree program offered by the Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corp. Engineering Center, Room: 439. You can find more information at [http://www.eecs.ucf.edu](http://www.eecs.ucf.edu).

**Admission Requirements**
- See Electrical Engineering major in the catalog for track specific GEP requirements.
- Qualified students may apply after completion of a minimum of 64 credit hours.
- Completion of no more than 96 credit hours.
- Completion of the GRE with a highly competitive score by the end of first semester of the senior year.
- Admission is not automatic. Interested students may need to be interviewed.

**Degree Requirements**
- None

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (38 hrs)
   - See Electrical Engineering major in the catalog for GEP requirements.
2. **Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)** (19 hrs)
3. **Core Requirements: Basic Level** (2 hrs)
4. **Core Requirements: Advanced Level** (53 hrs)

**Engineering Core: Basic**
- EGN 1006C: Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
- EGN 1007C: Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

**Engineering Core: Advanced**
- The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.250 GPA in completing these courses, together with the courses required for the major in this area as well as restricted elective courses and the senior design courses listed below. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.
- EGN 3310: Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
- EGN 3420: Engineering Analysis 3 hrs
- STA 3032: Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
- PHY 3101: Physics for Engineers and Scientists III 3 hrs

**Select 1:**
- EGN 3321: Engineering Analysis-Dynamics or 3 hrs
- EGN 3358: Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer or 3 hrs

**Courses Required for the Major**
- EEL 3304: Electrical Networks 3 hrs
- EEL 3123C: Networks and Systems 4 hrs
- EEE 3350: Semiconductor Devices I 3 hrs
- EEE 3307C: Electronics I 4 hrs
- EEE 3342C: Digital Systems 3 hrs
- EEL 3470: Electromagnetic Fields 3 hrs
- EEL 3552C: Analog and Digital Communication Fundamentals 4 hrs
- EEL 3657: Linear Control Systems 3 hrs
- EEL 3801C: Computer Organization 3 hrs

**Additional Requirements**
- Undergraduate students must not register for 6000-level courses.
- Undergraduate students must register for 6000-level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

**Total Undergraduate Hours Required**
- 120

**Total Combined Hours Required**
- 138

**Honors In Major**
- None

**Related Programs**
- Computer Engineering
- Information Technology

**Certificates**
- None

**Related Minors**
- Information Technology
- Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
- Secure Computing and Networks
- Interdisciplinary Informatics Technology

**Advising Notes**
- The following will be waived for this joint degree program:
  - The limit of nine hours to be shared between undergraduate and graduate programs.
  - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must be within nine hours of graduation.
  - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must not register for more than a total of 12 credit hours in that semester.
  - Undergraduate students are not eligible to take 6000-level courses.

**Transfer Notes**
- None

**Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**
- None

**Shared Courses**
- Computer Science.
- None

**Graduate Courses Link**
- Contact the Graduate Coordinator in the Computer Science department for a list of acceptable courses.

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

**Equipment Fees**
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

---

### Course Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAS 3105</td>
<td>Matrix and Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS 3106</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- For undergraduate programs, see [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm) for specific requirements.
- All courses must be completed with a grade of B (3.0) or better.
- Undergraduate students are not eligible to take 6000-level courses.
- Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must be within nine hours of graduation.
- Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must register for 6000-level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor.

---

### Admission Requirements

- See the Electrical Engineering major in the catalog for track specific GEP requirements.
- Qualified students may apply after completion of a minimum of 64 credit hours.
- Completion of the GRE with a highly competitive score by the end of first semester of the senior year.
- Admission is not automatic. Interested students may need to be interviewed.

---

### Degree Requirements

- None

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (38 hrs)
2. **Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)** (19 hrs)
3. **Core Requirements: Basic Level** (2 hrs)
4. **Core Requirements: Advanced Level** (53 hrs)

**Engineering Core: Basic**
- EGN 1006C: Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
- EGN 1007C: Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

**Engineering Core: Advanced**
- The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.250 GPA in completing these courses, together with the courses required for the major in this area as well as restricted elective courses and the senior design courses listed below. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.
- EGN 3310: Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
- EGN 3420: Engineering Analysis 3 hrs
- STA 3032: Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
- PHY 3101: Physics for Engineers and Scientists III 3 hrs

**Select 1:**
- EGN 3321: Engineering Analysis-Dynamics or 3 hrs
- EGN 3358: Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer or 3 hrs

**Courses Required for the Major**
- EEL 3304: Electrical Networks 3 hrs
- EEL 3123C: Networks and Systems 4 hrs
- EEE 3350: Semiconductor Devices I 3 hrs
- EEE 3307C: Electronics I 4 hrs
- EEE 3342C: Digital Systems 3 hrs
- EEL 3470: Electromagnetic Fields 3 hrs
- EEL 3552C: Analog and Digital Communication Fundamentals 4 hrs
- EEL 3657: Linear Control Systems 3 hrs
- EEL 3801C: Computer Organization 3 hrs

---

### Related Programs

- Computer Engineering
- Information Technology

### Certificates

- None

---

### Advising Notes

- The following will be waived for this joint degree program:
  - The limit of nine hours to be shared between undergraduate and graduate programs.
  - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must be within nine hours of graduation.
  - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must not register for more than a total of 12 credit hours in that semester.
  - Undergraduate students are not eligible to take 6000-level courses.

---

### Transfer Notes

- None

---

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

---

### Shared Courses

- Computer Science.
- None

---

### Graduate Courses Link

- Contact the Graduate Coordinator in the Computer Science department for a list of acceptable courses.

---

### Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEE 4309C</td>
<td>Electronics II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 4750</td>
<td>Digital Signal Processing Fundamentals</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 4742C</td>
<td>Embedded Systems</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Restricted Electives (10 hrs)

- Technical electives should be taken at the 5000 level and are available in the BSEE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students should consult with their academic advisor for the identification of courses which are approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)

- EEL 4914  Senior Design I  3 hrs
- EEL 4915  Senior Design II  3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- CECS encourages all engineering students to take the Fundamentals Exam during their Senior year.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Undergraduate Hours Required
- 128

Total Combined Hours Required
- 146

Honors in Major
- None

Related Programs
- Computer Engineering
- Computer Science
- Mathematics - Engineering/Physics Track
- Physics

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Engineering Leadership
- Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
- Mathematics
- Physics

Advising Notes
- The following will be waived for this joint degree program:
  - The limit of nine hours to be shared between undergraduate and graduate programs.
  - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must be within nine hours of graduation
  - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must not register for more than a total of twelve hours in that semester
  - Undergraduate students are not eligible to take 6000-level courses

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Shared Courses
- Up to 12 credit hours of approved 5000 level courses of grades (3.0) or better may be counted towards the BS and Masters degrees.

Graduate Courses Link
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- None

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

History - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program (B.A / M.A.)

College of Arts and Humanities

Department of History, Colburn Hall, Room: 551
http://www.history.cah.ucf.edu/

E-mail: Graduate program: hisgrad@mail.ucf.edu
E-mail: Undergraduate program: history@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. Rosalind Beiler, 407-823-2225
Phone: 407-823-2225

Purpose of this degree - This program allows highly qualified undergraduate majors in history to begin taking graduate-level courses which will count towards their master’s degree while completing their baccalaureate degree program. Participation will enable completion of a B.A. and M.A. in a shorter period of time for students enrolled in full-time course work.

Admission Requirements
- Students have a completed application to the accelerated program toward the end of their junior year or after 12 hours of upper-level history course work.
- A 3.5 GPA or better in history courses and a 3.25 overall GPA or better.
- Graduate Record Exam (GRE) combined score of 1050 on both the verbal and quantitative sections of the exam and a score of at least 550 on the verbal section.
- Completion of a graduate application, including an essay indicating reasons for desiring to complete the accelerated program, and three letters of recommendation from History Department faculty to be submitted to the History Department.
- Students will be formally admitted to the master’s program following receipt of the B.A. degree.

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students must earn at least a “B” (3.0) in each history course for it to be counted towards the major.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with the departmental graduate director.
- Departmental residency requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF History Department. Students may substitute up to nine hours of 5000- or 6000-level courses to meet this requirement.
- Students must compile a portfolio of 8-12 examples of graded, written work from UCF History classes.
- The B.A. will be awarded after completion of 36 hours of history classes.
- The M.A. will be awarded upon completion of the program.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours (see history major requirements).

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - See the History major in this catalog for track specific GEP requirements
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

A: Communication Foundations
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
C: Mathematical Foundations
D: Social Foundations
E: Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)

- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
Select one of the following sequences of courses:

- EUH 2000 Western Civilization I and EUH 2001 Western Civilization II 3 hrs
- or WOH 2012 World Civilization I and WOH 2022 World Civilization II 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (3 hrs)
Select six hours of approved history courses within three of the four geographic regions:
- Asian, African, and Middle Eastern
- British and European
- Latin American
- U.S. and Canadian

5. Restricted Electives (21 hrs)
- (Must be taken within the History Department)
Select six hours of approved history courses within three of the four geographic regions:
- Students may substitute nine hours of 5000- or 6000-level course work for 3000- or 4000-level courses

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
- None

8. Electives
- Met by graduation requirement.
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign language may be used to meet the requirement. Majors who are participating in the accelerated program should complete two years of a foreign language, preferably one functional in their area of historical interest. Students may take the department’s M.A. foreign language proficiency exam immediately following the completion of their foreign language course work.

9. Additional Requirements
Graduate Degree Requirements
- The graduate requirements listed in the Graduate Catalog take precedence over those listed below.
- Students admitted to the accelerated program may take a 5000-level course the first semester of their senior year.
- After successfully completing one 5000-level course, students will be eligible to take HIS 6159 (Historiography) and another 5000-level course or the 6000-level seminar following the 5000-level colloquium they have already completed.
- Students may substitute these nine hours of graduate-level work for 9 hours of 3000- or 4000-level undergraduate courses.
- Students need to pay fees at the graduate rate for the graduate courses they take.

Schedule for students enrolled full-time in the accelerated program:
- Students complete nine hours of graduate-level courses their senior year.
- Students enroll in at least three hours of graduate-level course work the summer after they receive their B.A.
- Students enroll in nine hours of graduate-level courses in both spring and fall semesters during their M.A. year.
- Students complete the Capstone course, pass their preliminary exams, and fulfill their foreign language requirement by the end of their first M.A. year.
- Students complete and defend a master’s thesis in six hours.

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Maintain a minimum GPA of 3.5 in upper division required courses attempted.
- Submit a portfolio during the semester of graduation. The portfolio will include representative samples of the student’s written work including, but not limited to, book critiques, in-class essay exams, and term papers.
- Students must complete at least 18 of the required 36 history hours at UCF.
- Computer competency met by completion of the major.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 45 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Undergraduate Hours Required: 120
Total Combined Hours Required: 147
Honors In Major: None
Related Programs: None
Certificates: None
Related Minors: None
- African American Studies
- American Studies
- Asian Studies
- Humanities
- Judaic Studies
- Latin American Area Studies
- Middle Eastern Studies
- Women’s Studies
Advising Notes: None

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Shared Courses
- None

Graduate Courses Link
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:

http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

Industrial Engineering - Accelerated
Undergraduate-Graduate Program (B.S.)
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Industrial Engineering and Management Systems, Engineering II, Room: 312
http://www.iems.ucf.edu/
Dr. William Thompson, william.thompson@ucf.edu, 407-823-2636
Phone: 407-823-2204

Admission Requirements
- See Common Program Prerequisites
- Qualified students may apply after completion of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- Completion of the GRE with a highly competitive score by the end of the junior year
- Admission is not automatic. Interested students may need to be interviewed.

Degree Requirements
- None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
   - See Industrial Engineering major is the Catalog for track specific GEP requirements.
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
   - D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
   - See Industrial Engineering major in the Catalog for the CPP requirements.
   - See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (60 hrs)
   - Industrial Engineering Core: Basic (2 hrs)
     - The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.250 GPA in completing the core courses required for the major, together with the restricted electives and senior design courses listed below.
     - EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
     - EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (58 hrs)
   - Courses Required for the Major (58 hrs)
     - Graduate courses used to complete the Accelerated BS to MS will vary depending on the MS track the student chooses. Courses will be chosen in consultation with the graduate advisor. The courses listed in this example are relevant to the Engineering Management MS. A "C" (2.0) or better is required in all courses listed in this section with a prefix of EIN, ESI or STA. A "B" (3.0) or better is required for 5000/6000 level courses to be transferred for graduate credit.
     - 1 COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
     - EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statistics 3 hrs
     - EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
     - EGN 3373 Principles of Electrical Engineering 3 hrs
     - EGN 3613 Engineering Economic Analysis 2 hrs
     - 2 EIN 5108 The Environment of Technical Organizations 3 hrs
     - STA 3042 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
     - EIN 3001 Introduction to Industrial Engineering and Management Systems 3 hrs
     - EIN 3314 Work Analysis and Design 3 hrs
     - EIN 3354 Principles of Cost Engineering 3 hrs
     - EIN 4243C Human Engineering 3 hrs
     - EIN 4333 Production and Distribution Systems 3 hrs
     - EIN 4364 Facilities Planning 3 hrs
     - EIN 4391 Manufacturing Engineering 3 hrs
     - EIN 4517 Systems Engineering 3 hrs
     - ESI 4221 Empirical Methods for Industrial Engineering 3 hrs
     - ESI 4234 Quality Engineering 3 hrs
     - 3 ESI 5306 Operations Research 3 hrs
     - 4 ESI 5531 Discrete Systems Simulation 3 hrs
     - ESI 4629C Industrial Engineering Applications of Computers 3 hrs
     - 1 Courses with significant programming content in C, C++ or Java may be used to satisfy this requirement but must be approved by the IEMS undergraduate coordinator.
     - 2 Substitute for ESI 4522
     - 3 Substitute for ESI 4312
     - 4 Substitute for ESI 4523C

5. Restricted Electives (4 hrs)
   - Three (3) hours of technical electives should be taken at the 5000 or 6000 level and are available in the BSIE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students should consult with their assigned academic advisor for a list of the approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Undergraduate Hours Required
- 128

Total Combined Hours Required
- 146

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- The following will be waived for this joint degree program:
  - The limit of nine hours to be shared between undergraduate and graduate programs.
  - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must be within nine hours of graduation
  - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must not register for more than a total of twelve hours in that semester
  - Undergraduate students are not eligible to take 6000-level courses

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

Mechanical Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program (B.S.)
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering, Engineering, Room: 307
http://www.mmae.ucf.edu

Admission Requirements
See Common Program Prerequisites.
Qualified students may apply after completion of a minimum of 64 credit hours.
Completion of no more than 96 credit hours.
Completion of the GRE with a highly competitive score by the end of first semester of the senior year.
Admission is not automatic. Interested students may need to be interviewed.

Degree Requirements
None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
See Mechanical Engineering major in the Catalog for track specific GEP requirements
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
See Mechanical Engineering major in the Catalog for CPP requirements.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)
EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (63 hrs)
EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs
EGN 3385 Structure and Properties of Materials 3 hrs
EGN 3373 Principles of Electrical Engineering 3 hrs
STA 3023 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
EMG 3034C Modeling Methods in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering 3 hrs
EML 3303C Mechanical Engineering Measurements 3 hrs
EML 4312C Feedback Control 3 hrs
EML 3500 Machine Design and Analysis 3 hrs
EGM 3601 Solid Mechanics 3 hrs
EML 3701 Fluid Mechanics I 3 hrs
EML 4142 Heat Transfer 3 hrs
EML 4220 Vibration Analysis 3 hrs
EML 4535C CAD/CAM 3 hrs

Select one of the following three options for your senior year to complete your BSME:

Energy Systems Option 21 hrs
EML 3101 Thermodynamics of Mechanical Systems 3 hrs
EML 4304C Design of Thermo-Fluid Experiment and Techniques 2 hrs
EML 4703 Fluid Mechanics II and 3 hrs
EML 4145 Topics in Heat Transfer and 2 hrs
EML 4221C Mechanical Systems Experimental 2 hrs
Approved Electives (5000 level course) 9 hrs

Mechanical Systems Option 21 hrs
EML 4304C Design of Thermo-Fluid Experiment and Techniques 2 hrs
EML 3282 Kinematics of Mechanisms and 3 hrs
EGM 3601L Solid Mechanics Lab and 2 hrs
EML 4221C Mechanical Systems Experimental 2 hrs
Approved Electives (5000 level course) 12 hrs

Materials Option 21 hrs
EMA 3012C Experimental Techniques in Mechanics and Materials and 3 hrs
EMA 4102 Thermodynamics and Kinetics of Materials and 3 hrs
EML 4223 Design and Selection of Materials and 3 hrs
Approved Electives (5000 level course) 9 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
Technical electives should be taken at the 5000 or 6000 level and are available in the BSME program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Restricted electives are intended to ensure that all students have a significant design experience in both mechanical and thermofluid systems. Students should consult with their Department for a list of the approved restricted and technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements
None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
Graduation
None

8. Electives
None

9. Additional Requirements
None

10. Required Minors
None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements (6 hrs)
CECS encourages all engineering students to take the Fundamentals Exam during their Senior year.
Select 1:
EML 4501C Engineering Design I or 3 hrs
EGN 4412C Interdisciplinary Design I 3 hrs
Select 1:
EML 4502C Engineering Design II or 3 hrs
EGN 4413C Interdisciplinary Design II 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
A 2.0 UCF GPA
60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)
Total Undergraduate Hours Required 128
Admission Requirements

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)
   - D: Social Foundations
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
   - G: Mathematics
   - H: Natural Science
   - L: Electives
   - Total: 48 hours

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (27 hrs)
   - EML 3990 Mechanical Career and Academic Faculty 0 hrs
   - EML 4991 Mechanical Career and Academic Faculty 0 hrs

3. University Breadth Programs (30 hrs)
   - None

4. Group A (15 hrs)
   - Physiology with Lab (or A&P I, II) 4 hrs
   - Anatomy with Lab 4 hrs
   - 1 CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs

5. Group B (15 hrs)
   - Sociology or Psychology 3 hrs
   - Developmental Psychology 3 hrs
   - Human Nutrition 3 hrs
   - Statistics 3 hrs

Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog year, including any minors.
- Students should consult with an advisor in the College of Nursing.
- UCF Residency requirement: 30 hours (if applicable)
- 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)
- 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (27 hrs)

Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Accepted Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

Transfer Notes

- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  - http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs

- None

Certificates

- None

Shared Courses

- Shared B.S.M.E./M.S.M.E., M.S.M.S.E., or M.S.A.E.Up to 12 credit hours of approved 5000 and 6000 level courses with grades of "B" (3.0) or better may be counted towards the B.S. and Masters degrees. These 12 credit hours will meet either technical elective or course requirements for the major. Contact the Graduate Coordinator in the Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering department for a list of acceptable courses.

Advising Notes

- The following will be waived for this joint degree program:
  - The limit of nine hours to be shared between undergraduate and graduate programs.
  - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must register for more than a total of twelve hours in that semester.
  - Undergraduate students are not eligible to take 6000-level courses.

Career and Academic Advising

- The department requires all students in the program meet with a faculty member for advising on career and academic issues. These courses must be taken in sequence during the 3rd and 4th year.

Transfer Notes

- None

Transfer Courses

- None

Total Combined Hours Required

- 146

UTWR, Room: 3rd floor

- http://www.nursing.ucf.edu
- E-mail: ucfnurse@mail.ucf.edu
- Dr. Jean Leuner, Dean
- Dr. Linda Hennig, Assoc. Dean Undergraduate
- Patricia Leli, Undergraduate Coordinator
- Phone: 407-823-2744

For individuals who are not Registered Nurses but who hold a baccalaureate or higher degree from a regionally accredited college or university. Graduates are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for registered nurses (NCLEX-RN). The program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) and approved by the Florida State Board of Nursing.

Admission Requirements

- Acceptance to the university does not constitute admission to the upper division nursing program.

Separated application to the limited access accelerated second degree Bachelor of Science in nursing (BSN) option must be made directly to the College of Nursing prior to the posted deadline of the year of admission is sought. For application deadlines, please visit http://www.nursing.ucf.edu.

- Application to the university must also be submitted by the program application deadline.
- Students who have never attended the University of Central Florida as degree seeking undergraduate students must apply to the Undergraduate Admissions Office as a second degree-seeking student.
- Students who have attended the University of Central Florida as degree seeking undergraduate students should apply through the Registrar's Office. These students complete the “Readmission Application” form.

- Students must receive a baccalaureate or higher degree from a regionally accredited college or university prior to the start of the program.
- All applicants must have a minimum overall GPA of 3.0
- Applicants are encouraged to attend an information session, prior to submitting the application.
- Criminal background checks are required for all conditionally admitted or waitlisted students for all undergraduate nursing degrees. The results are reviewed as part of the final admission process and may be grounds for denying a student admission to the College of Nursing. Failure to disclose related information on an application may negate the application.

- A standardized test and predetermined cutoff score will be required for acceptance to the College of Nursing. Information regarding this test can be found at http://www.nursing.ucf.edu.

- At least seven (7) of the eight (8) common program prerequisites must be completed by the program application deadline. This includes 3 courses from Group A and the remainder from Groups A or B.

Group A

- grade of C (2.0) or better
- Microbiology with Lab 4 hrs
- Anatomy with Lab 4 hrs
- Physiology with Lab (or A&P I, II) 4 hrs
- 1 CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs

1 or other approved Life/Physical Science

Group B

- grade of C (2.0) or better
- Sociology or Psychology 3 hrs
- Developmental Psychology 3 hrs
- Human Nutrition 3 hrs
- Statistics 3 hrs

Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

- http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm
- http://www.graduatecatalog.ucf.edu/content/Courses.aspx

- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information. Any variation from the stated prerequisites must be approved in writing by the College of Nursing. Petition forms are available in the College of Nursing office.

1 MCB Microbiology for Health Professionals 4 hrs
1 MCB Microbiology for Health Professionals 4 hrs
2 CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs
2 CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs
1 ZOO Human Anatomy 4 hrs
1 ZOO Human Anatomy 4 hrs
3733 C 3733 C
3733 C 3733 C
1. PCP 3703C Human Physiology 4 hrs
2. HUN 3011 Human Nutrition 3 hrs
3. Select 1: 3 hrs
4. STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
5. STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (57 hrs)
   - Any variation from the following must be approved by the College of Nursing.
   - NUR 3065 Health Assessment 2 hrs
   - NUR 3065L Health Assessment Lab 1 hr
   - NUR 3025 The Role of the Professional Nurse 2 hrs
   - NUR 3028 Essentials of Nursing Practice 2 hrs
   - NUR 3028L Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab 1 hr
   - NUR 3755 Essentials of Nursing Practice Clinical 2 hrs
   - NUR 3834 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs
   - NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing Clinical 2 hrs
   - NUR 3125 Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice 3 hrs
   - NUR 3145 Pharmacology for Nursing Practice 3 hrs
   - NUR 3225 Nursing Care of the Adult I 3 hrs
   - NUR 3225L Nursing Care of the Adult I: Clinical Practice 2 hrs
   - NUR 3445 Nursing Care of Families 3 hrs
   - NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs
   - NUR 3167 Accelerated Nursing Research Seminar 1 hr
   - NUR 4227 Nursing Care of the Adult II 4 hrs
   - NUR 4227L Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice 3 hrs
   - NUR 4829 Accelerated Transitioning into Professional Practice as a Leader 3 hrs
   - NUR 4257 Introduction to Critical Care Nursing 3 hrs
   - NUR 4945L Nursing Practicum 4 hrs
   - NUR 4535 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 3 hrs
   - NUR 4535L Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical 2 hrs
   - NUR 4637 Public Health Nursing 2 hrs
   - NUR 4637L Public Health Nursing Clinical 1 hr

5. Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
   - Students may petition the undergraduate Admission, Progression and Graduation (APG) committee to substitute elective requirement
   - NUR 3167 Accelerated Nursing Research Seminar 1 hr

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   - Admissions
     - None
   - Graduation
     - None

8. Electives
   - None

9. Additional Requirements
   - Mandatory Drug Screening is required prior to any clinical course and “on demand” for continuation in the program.
   - Complete all courses in major with at least a “C” (2.0)
   - Maintain a UCF GPA of 2.5 or above
   - Maintain a College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - Completion of all courses in major with a grade of ‘C’ (2.0) or better
    - UCF GPA of 2.5 or above
    - College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Undergraduate Hours Required
- 57

Honors in Major
- University Honors and Honors in the Major Available
- Open to students with a minimum 3.5 GPA in Nursing.
- Completion of a three credit directed readings course.
- Completion of a three credit thesis course.
- Must earn a minimum cumulative UCF 3.2 GPA.
- Completion of 60 semester hours of college credit, including 12 graded upper division hours at UCF.

Related Programs
- Health Services Administration
- Social Work

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Aging Studies
- Psychology
- Health Sciences
- Health Services Administration

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- General Psychology (PSY X012) or any General Psychology course (3 hrs)
- General Sociology (SYG 2000) or any Intro to Sociology course (3 hrs)
- General Chemistry (CHM 1032 or any other approved chemistry course (3 hrs) or physical or life science course (3 hrs)
- General Anatomy and Physiology I & II w/lab (BSC 2093/2094) or (BSC X085/X086). This is a biological science prerequisite. (6-8 hrs)
- General Microbiology (MCB 3020C) (MCB X010C) w/lab or any Microbiology course w/lab. This is a biological science prerequisite. (4 hrs)
- Developmental Psychology (DEP 2004) or any Human Growth & Development Across Life Span (3 hrs)
- Human Nutrition with Therapeutic Nutrition (3 hrs)

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Shared Courses
- None

Graduate Courses Link
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Open to students with a minimum 3.5 GPA in Nursing.

For undergraduate programs are located at:
http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_comacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $25 per term
- Full-Time Student: $50 per term

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
391 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
**Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs**

**Nursing - R.N. to M.S.N. Option (B.S.N.)**

**College of Nursing**

**UTWR, Room: 3rd floor**

[Website](http://www.nursing.ucf.edu/)

**E-mail:** ucfnurse@mail.ucf.edu  
Stephen Heglund, RN to MSN Coordinator  
Dr. Jean Leuner, Dean  
Dr. Linda Hennig, Assoc. Dean Undergraduate  
Dr. Susan Chase, Assoc. Dean Graduate  
Phone: 407-823-2744

An accelerated program for students who hold an RN license and meet general education requirements, nursing pre-requisites, and required GPA. All courses are available online. Available for the following tracks in the graduate program: Nursing Leadership and Management, Clinical Nurse Leader, and Nurse Educator. Nine (9) graduate credit hours may be applied to meet requirements of both BSN and MSN programs.

**Admission Requirements**
- Acceptance to the university does not constitute admission to the RN-MSN program. Separate application to this limited access program must be made. Contact the College of Nursing or visit our website at [http://www.nursing.ucf.edu](http://www.nursing.ucf.edu) for application materials.
- All applicants must meet the following criteria:
  - Graduate of a state-approved or accredited associate degree or diploma nursing program
  - Licensure as a Registered Nurse (RN)
  - Completion of UCF general education requirements or an AA degree from a Florida community or state college, including CLAS (or exempt)
  - Completion of prerequisites for the RN to BSN nursing program
  - Minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0. (all prior college coursework)
  - Admitted to UCF undergraduate program
  - Two professional references addressing qualifications and ability to succeed in graduate school
- **Resume**
- **Letter of Intent/Goal statement**

**Interim Requirements:**
- Maintain a Nursing GPA of 3.0

**Admission Requirements for Graduate Program Phase:**
- These requirements should be met one month before the BSN is awarded.
- Application to and acceptance by UCF Graduate Studies (see Graduate Studies website for deadlines)
- Completion of all UCF College of Nursing coursework to date with a minimum GPA of 3.0
- An updated resume

**Degree Requirements**
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog year, including minors.
- Students should consult with a college advisor or community college AA transfer advisor regarding completion of General Education requirements and the Common Program Prerequisites.
- Students should consult with an advisor in the College of Nursing Undergraduate Student Services Office for clarification of questions regarding prerequisite requirements.
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida Community or State College or other universities
- UCF Residency Requirement: 30 hours
- The BSN is awarded after completion of 120 hours including 30 hours of specified program requirements
- The MSN is awarded after program completion
- The courses designated in sections 1 (General Education) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed in the first 60 hours
- An individualized plan of study is developed for each student admitted to the RN to MSN option.

### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

**A: Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

**B: Cultural & Historical Foundations** (9 hrs)
- Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

**C: Mathematical Foundations** (6 hrs)
- Preferred STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

**D: Social Foundations** (6 hrs)
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

**Select 1:**
- 1 Prefers SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or
- 1 Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

**Select 1:**
- Prefer ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or
- Prefer ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics or
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

- One of these courses is required to meet General Education requirements.

**E: Science Foundations** (6 hrs)
- Suggested BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- Required CHM 1032 General Chemistry GEP 3 hrs

- 1 or other physical or life science. Science Foundation is 6 credit hours for General Education Program. The BSC course is needed as a course prerequisite for Anatomy and Physiology and Health Microbiology.
- Chemistry is needed as a course prerequisite for Nutrition (HUN 3011)

### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)

See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

- MCB 2004C Microbiology for Health Professionals 4 hrs
- 1 CHM 1032 General Chemistry GEP 3 hrs
- 2 ZOO Human Anatomy 4 hrs
- 3733C Human Physiology 4 hrs
- HUN 3011 Human Nutrition 3 hrs

**Select 1:**
- 3 STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP 3 hrs

**Select 1:**
- SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development or
- DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs

### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (30 hrs)

**NUR 3805** Dimensions of Professional Nursing Practice 3 hrs

**NUR 3165** Nursing Research 3 hrs

**NUR 3634** Community Health Nursing 3 hrs

**NUR 4837** Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics 3 hrs

**NUR 4604L** Practicum in Community and Public Health Practice 4 hrs

**NUR 4637** Public Health Nursing 2 hrs

**NURSE EDUCATOR / CLINICAL NURSE LEADER** 12 hrs

**TRACKS**
- Take the following 12 credits (nine graduate credits also applied to MSN)

**NUR 5003** Advanced Health Assessment and Diagnostic Reasoning and 2 hrs

**NUR 5003L** Advanced Health Assessment and Diagnostic Reasoning (Lab) and 1 hr

**NUR 5638** Health Promotion and 3 hrs

**NUR 5141** Pathophysiological Bases for Advanced Nursing Practice and 3 hrs

**NUR 4828** Nursing Leadership, Management and Role Transition 3 hrs
NURSING LEADERSHIP & MANAGEMENT TRACK 12 hrs

- Takes the following 12 credits (nine graduate credits also applied to MSN)

- NGR 5720 Organizational Dynamics and 3 hrs
- NGR 5871 Health Care Informatics and 3 hrs
- NGR 5800 Theory for Advanced Practice Nursing and 3 hrs
- NUR 3065 Health Assessment and 2 hrs
- NUR 3065L Health Assessment Lab 1 hr

5. Restricted Electives

Upper Division Credit 27 hrs

- May be met by validation

- NUR 3028 Essentials of Nursing Practice 2 hrs
- NUR 3028L Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab 1 hr
- NUR 3225 Nursing Care of the Adult I 3 hrs
- NUR 3225L Nursing Care of the Adult I: Clinical Practice 2 hrs
- NUR 3245 Nursing Care of Families 3 hrs
- NUR 3245L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs
- NUR 3755L Essentials of Nursing Practice Clinical 2 hrs
- NUR 4227 Nursing Care of the Adult II 4 hrs
- NUR 4227L Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice 3 hrs
- NUR 4535 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 3 hrs
- NUR 4535L Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical 2 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam).

Graduation

- None

8. Electives

- Variable to meet degree requirements.

9. Additional Requirements

- A criminal background check and mandatory Drug Screening are required prior to any clinical course and “on demand” for continuation in the program.

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Completion of all courses in major with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better
- Cumulative GPA of 2.5 or above
- College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Undergraduate Hours Required

- 120

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs

- Health Services Administration

Certificates

- Aging Studies

Related Minors

- Psychology
- Health Sciences
- Health Services Administration
- Health Information Management

Advising Notes

- Students are required to design an individual plan of study with an advisor. Any changes to that plan must be made in consultation with the advisor. Failure to do so may result in a delay of program progression and/or graduation.
The University offers five specialized degree programs for students who have graduated from a Florida public community college with an A.S. in the following programs: Applied Science, Criminal Justice Technology, Business Administration, Hospitality Management, and Nursing.

Students who wish to transfer to UCF under the provisions of the statewide articulated A.S. to B.S. programs must meet specific criteria:

1. Students must graduate with the specific program and new A.S. in Fall 2000 or later, (Fall 2003 or later for Criminal Justice) from a Florida public community college or state college.

2. Students who have graduated with an A.S. prior to Fall 2000 are not eligible to participate in these programs. The pre-2000 community college A.S. programs have slightly different requirements. Students who do not have the new A.S. should complete their general education at the community or state college and then transfer into the appropriate non-A.S. to B.S. program at UCF.

3. Students may only transfer from the specific major to the specific major; e.g., Business Administration to General Business. One cannot, for example, transfer an A.S. in Business Administration to a B.S. in Accounting under this agreement.

4. Students should write on the front of their application for admission to UCF, “A.S. - B.A./B.S.” or select the appropriate major on the on-line application, designating their desire to participate in the articulation agreement.

5. Students earning an Associate in Science have the option of completing the state approved general education program at a Florida community or state college or state university and must request an official transcript with “general education requirements met” on the transcript to be sent to the UCF Registrar prior to their graduating term from the University of Central Florida. Students who chose to complete their general education program at UCF must meet all of UCF’s current course requirements. Students may not be transient in their last 30 of 39 hours at UCF.

6. Students with an Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree are not eligible for participation in these programs unless they also have the appropriate A.S. degree.

Applicants who qualify for this program are not guaranteed admission to the limited access program in Nursing or programs that require specific grades in particular courses for admission.

Students should consult with their community or state college advisor when pursuing one of these programs to make sure they have met all of the appropriate requirements for the degree, including the necessary General Education courses and common program prerequisites. Students are still required to complete all of the components of the Gordon Rule and CLAS prior to graduation from UCF. Students may be required to complete all common program prerequisites for these majors prior to enrollment in upper division course work. To earn a bachelor’s degree, students must complete 36 hours of General Education Program.

Students admitted into these programs must meet the requirements as stated in the programs listed below. Students who change majors out of these programs must adopt the requirements of the most current catalog for the selected major, including the required UCF General Education Program.

Questions concerning the requirements of these majors should be referred to the appropriate academic department, Regional Campuses Director of Advising (407) 823-1509, or the Director of Transfer and Transition Services, (407) 823-2231.

The Bachelor of Applied Science, available at selected sites, provides baccalaureate educational opportunities with a curriculum designed to develop competencies in organizational skills, management, and communication. Emphasis will also be placed on the development of skills in critical thinking, problem solving, and ethical decision-making. Students are allowed to take lower level, general education classes at the campus in Orlando if necessary. Students have the option of completing the state approved general education program at a Florida Community College or State University and must request an official transcript with “general education requirements met” on the transcript and sent to the UCF Registrar prior to the student’s graduating term from the University of Central Florida. Students who choose to complete their general education program at UCF must meet all of UCF’s current course requirements. Students may not be transient in their last 30 of 39 hours at UCF. If students wish to take an upper division course at the main Orlando campus, they should see a Regional Campus academic advisor. This will be allowed only on a very limited basis and under highly extenuating circumstances. If you have any questions regarding this policy or procedure, please contact the Director of Regional Campuses Advising at 407-823-4547. (Completion program only for individuals who have a statewide articulated A.S. from a Florida public community college.)

Admission Requirements

- Completion of an A.S. degree from a Florida public community college which included at least 15 hours of transferable general education courses. Other applicants will be given individual review.

Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.

- Students should maintain contact with an academic advisor to guarantee timely completion of all requirements including CLAS, Gordon Rule, Foreign Language Admission and General Education.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - Students will complete their remaining General Education courses after admission to UCF. The remaining courses will be determined in consideration of General Education courses completed as part of the articulated A.S. and will come from the following areas:
     - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
     - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
     - C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
     - D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
     - E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   - None

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (10 hrs)
   - MAN 3026 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
   - Select 1:
     - BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
     - PLA 3014 Law and the Legal System 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level
   - None

5. Restricted Electives
   - Area of Concentration (Choose one)
   - All tracks are not available at all locations.

Supervision and Administration Track 19 hrs

Take all of the following: 19 hrs
   - INP 3004C Industrial/Organizational Psychology and
   - Marketing and 4 hrs
   - MAN 3352 Essentials of Human Resource
   - Management for Non-Business Majors and 3 hrs
   - MAN 3354 Employee Training for Non-Business Majors and 3 hrs
   - ACG 3082 Accounting For Non-Business Majors and 3 hrs
   - Restricted Elective (Consult with Program Advisor) 3 hrs

Applied Science (BAS) A.S. to B.S. Track (B.A.S.)
Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12201 Research Parkway, Room: Suite 101
http://www.regionalcampuses.ucf.edu/
Helen Hill, Director, Regional Campus Advising, 407-823-4547

The University of Central Florida
394 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
### Industrial Operations Track
21 hrs
- Students are strongly urged to complete STA 2023 within the general education program.

**Take all of the following:** 21 hrs
- ETI 3116 Applied Engineering Quality Assurance and
- ETI 3671 Technical Economic Analysis and
- ETI 4186 Applied Reliability and
- ETI 4635 Technical Administration and
- ETI 4640 Operations Management for Technologists and
- ETI 4448 Applied Project Management and
- CET 3010 Introduction to Information Technology

### Criminal Justice Track
18 hrs
- CCJ 3024 Criminal Justice System
- CCJ 3014 Crime in America

**Select 2:** 6 hrs
- CJC 3100 Introduction to Criminal Justice
- CJC 4014 Criminal Justice and Society

**Six additional hours of CCJ, CJC, CJE, CJL, or CJT courses, selected with the aid of an academic advisor**

### Legal Studies Track
18 hrs
**Take all of the following:** 6 hrs
- PLA 3014 Law and the Legal System and
- PLA 3108 Legal Research

**Select 4:** 12 hrs
- PLA 3155 Legal Writing or
- PLA 3205 Civil Practice and Procedure or
- PLA 3277 The Law of Torts or
- PLA 3309 Criminal Procedure or
- PLA 4424 The Law of Contracts or
- PLA 4703 Professional Ethics and Liability

### Health Services Administration
18 hrs
**Take all of the following:** 15 hrs
- HSA 3111 U.S. Health Care Systems and
- HSC 4201 Community Health and
- HSA 4180 Organization & Management for Health Agencies I and
- HSA 4191 Health Care Automation and
- HSC 4500 Epidemiology

**Select 1:** 3 hrs
- HSC 4652 Health Law and Ethics or
- HSA 4109 Principles of Managed Care or
- HSA 4502 Health Management Systems or
- HSA 4702 Health Sciences Research Methods or
- HIM 4508C Quality Management

### Information Technology Track
21 hrs
- Requirements for the track: An A.S. degree in computer technology, computer related field or at a minimum an A.S. degree and at least 3 different computer technology courses from computer applications, computer networking, computer programming, internet technologies or equivalent experience or education. The track has a computing programming course prerequisite or equivalent experience or C.I. Acceptable courses include C, C++, C#, Visual Basic, Java, or equivalent, or C.I.

**Take all of the following:** 21 hrs
- CET 3383 Applied Systems Analysis I and
- CET 4427 Applied Database I and
- ETI 4448 Applied Project Management and
- CET 4748 Wide Area Networks I and
- CET 4749 Wide Area Networks II and
- CET 4683 Computer and Network Security and
- CET 4483 Intro to Local Area Network Technology

1. PR: Object oriented programming course with COP prefix or equivalent or C.I.
2. PR: CET 4483, and MAC 1105

### Early Childhood Education Track
21 hrs
**Take all of the following:** 21 hrs
- EEC 3700 Social and Emotional Development of Young Children and
- RED 3310 Early Reading, Writing and Language Arts and
- EEC 4268 Curriculum Activities in Early Childhood and
- EEC 4604 Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children and
- EEX 4751 Parent Involvement in Education and
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools and
- EEX 3450 Young Children With Special Needs

1. PR: EEC 3700

### 6. Capstone Requirements
- None

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

#### Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

#### Graduation
- None

### 8. Electives
- None

### 9. Additional Requirements
- None

### 10. Required Minors
- None

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

### Honors In Major
- None

### Related Programs
- None

### Certificates
- None

### Related Minors
- None

### Advising Notes
- None

### Transfer Notes
- Students have the option of completing the state approved general education program at a Florida Community College or State University and must request an official transcript with “general education requirements met” on the transcript to be sent to the UCF Registrar prior to the student’s graduating term from the University of Central Florida. Students who choose to complete their general education program at UCF must meet all of UCF’s current course requirements. Students may not be transient in their last 30 of 36 hours at UCF.
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can use when transferring to UCF. Students should take advantage of both.
Statewide Articulated A.S. To B.S. Programs

- All students seeking a baccalaureate degree from State of Florida Institution are required to satisfy the CLAS requirement. Transfer students with more than 60 semester hours who have not met the CLAS requirement may be admitted, but they must satisfy the CLAS requirement during their first semester at UCF.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Criminal Justice - A.S. to B.S. Track (B.S.M.S.)
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies, Health and Public Affairs, Room: 311
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/crim.jus/
E-mail: cjadvise@mail.ucf.edu
Mary Ann Eastep
Phone: 407-823-2603

A.S. to B.S. Track (Completion program only for individuals who have a statewide articulated A.S. from a Florida public community college)

Admission Requirements
- Completion of a Statewide Articulated A.S. in Criminal Justice from a Florida public community college which is composed of 64 hours of course work, including at least 16 hours of transferable general education courses

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog
- The courses designated in section 1 below may be taken at a Florida community college
- Students must earn a minimum of 2.0 GPA in the core requirements and the restricted electives

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- Students will complete 18 hours of selected General Education courses. The specific courses will be determined in coordination with General Education courses completed as part of the articulated A.S. and come from the following areas:
A: Communication Foundations
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
C: Mathematical Foundations
D: Social Foundations
E: Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
- Completed as part of the approved A.S. program
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transition Services section.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (18 hrs)
- CCJ 3024 Criminal Justice System 3 hrs
- CCJ 3014 Crime in America 3 hrs
- CJL 3510 Prosecution and Adjudication 3 hrs
- CJC 3010 Corrections and Penology 3 hrs
- CJE 4014 Police and Society 3 hrs
- CCJ 4701 Research Methods in Criminal Justice 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (30 hrs)
- 27 additional semester hours of upper division CCJ course work. Seniors can satisfy up to six hours of this requirement with internship and up to six hours with directed independent study; however, the combination of these non-class options shall not exceed nine hours. Program standards must be met to be eligible for either internship or independent study credit.
- 3 additional semester hours of supporting courses to be selected with and approved by the student’s advisor. These courses may vary from student to student depending upon individual needs or objectives, but include selected courses from public administration, legal studies, sociology, statistics, and psychology

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Students must take a minimum of 36 hours from the department to obtain the UCF degree in Criminal Justice

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 130

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Legal Studies

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Legal Studies
- Public Administration
- Psychology

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Advising Notes
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

General Business - A.S. to B.S. Track (B.S.B.A.)
College of Business Administration
Department of Management, Business Administration II, Room: 101
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/
Phone: 407-823-2184

Completion program only for individuals who have statewide articulated A.S. from a Florida public community college.

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
Admission Requirements
- Completion of a Statewide Articulated A.S. in Business Administration from a Florida public community college which is composed of 64 hours of course work, including at least 24 hours of transferable General Education courses.

Degree Requirements
- Must complete all Gordon Rule and CLAS requirements prior to admission to this degree.
- Students who change degree programs and select another major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Only grades of "C" (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a "C" (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
- Students wanting to major in General Business must apply for admission to the major.
- Final exams will be given during Exam Week.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- Students must have at least a 2.0 GPA in the major and COB. Students majoring in General Business must earn a grade of "C" (2.0) or better in each course applied toward the major.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (12 hrs)
- Students will complete 12 hours of selected General Education courses. The specific courses will be determined in coordination with General Education courses completed as part of the articulated A.S. and may come from the following areas:

A: Communication Foundations
   Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations

C: Mathematical Foundations

D: Social Foundations

E: Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
   - Must be completed with a "C" (2.0) or better.
   - See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

   ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
   ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
   CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
   ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
   ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
- Students must complete both MAC 2233 and STA 2023 with a "C" (2.0) or better to be waived from ECO 3401.

   ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
or
   MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus and
   STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   - None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (32 hrs)
   First of subsequent semester in the College of Business 32 hrs
   Administration:
   BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
   ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
   FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
   GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
   GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
   GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
   MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
   MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
   MAR 3203 Supply Chain Management 4 hrs
   
   1 Required in 1st or 2nd semester.
   2 Must be taken with GEB 3031

5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
   - Students must take at least one course from each of the following areas. These five courses are restricted to the courses listed below.
   - At least two of the following courses must be at the 4000 level.

Finance
   FIN 3303 Financial Markets or 3 hrs
   FIN 3414 Intermediate Corporate Finance or 3 hrs
   FIN 3504 Investment Analysis 3 hrs

Management
   GEB 3113 How to Start a Business or 3 hrs
   GEB 4435 Moral Foundations of Business or 3 hrs
   MAN 3301 Management of Human Resources or 3 hrs
   MAN 4240 Organizations: Theory and Behavior or 3 hrs
   MAN 4441 Conflict Resolution and Negotiation 3 hrs

Marketing
   MAR 3403 Sales Force Management or 3 hrs
   MAR 3613 Marketing Analysis and Research or 3 hrs
   MAR 4156 International Marketing or 3 hrs
   MAR 4841 Services Marketing 3 hrs

Economics
   ECO 4703 Economies 9 hrs
   ECO 3223 Money and Banking and
   ECP 3203 Labor Economics and 3 hrs
   ECP 4703 Managerial Economics 3 hrs

A.S. Transfer Courses
   - Twelve credit hours taken under the A.S. to B.S. agreement will be counted toward the degree.

6. Capstone Requirements (4 hrs)
   MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs

   - This course is taken in the graduating term and requires the following prerequisites:
     - FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
     - GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
     - GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
     - MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
     - MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
     - Required in 1st or 2nd semester.
     - Must be taken with GEB 3031

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
   - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
   - None

8. Electives
   - Must be outside of the College of Business (variable)

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)

Total Semester Hours Required
   - 132
### Statewide Articulated A.S. To B.S. Programs

#### Honors In Major
- None

#### Related Programs
- None

#### Certificates
- None

#### Related Minors
- None

#### Advising Notes
- Florida Public Community College students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites, and the required upper division courses.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in a Florida public university or a Florida public community college.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can use to make a successful transition to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

#### Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at community colleges do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.

#### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- ACG X001 and X011 will substitute for ACG 2021 at UCF

#### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term

#### Hospitality Management - A.S. to B.S. Track (B.S.)

**Rosen College of Hospitality Management**

**Department of Hospitality Services,**

9907 Universal Boulevard, Orlando, FL 32819

E-mail: hospitality@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. Abraham Pizam, Dean

Phone: 407-903-8000

**Admission Requirements**
- Completion of a Statewide Articulated A.S. in Hospitality Management from a Florida public community college which is composed of 64 hours of course work, including at least 18 hours of transferable general education courses. Course work will be comprised of 18 hours of general education and 42 hours of upper division hospitality management course work as determined by an individual plan of study. Below is a sample plan of study

**Degree Requirements**
- None

#### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)
- Students will complete 18 hours of selected General Education courses. The specific courses will be determined in coordination with General Education courses completed as part of the articulated A.S. and come from the following areas:
  - Communication Foundations
  - Cultural & Historical Foundations
  - Mathematical Foundations
  - Social Foundations

#### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

**Select 1:**
- MAC 1105 College Algebra

**Select 2:**
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

**Select 3:**
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics

#### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HFT 1000                  Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1105C                 College Algebra</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGS 2100C                 Computer Fundamentals for Business or GE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2023                  Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013                  Principles of Macroeconomics or GE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2023                  Principles of Microeconomics or GE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HFT 3263                  Restaurant Management or GE</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 3273                  Principles of Resort Timesharing or GE</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4357                  Golf &amp; Club Event Operations</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4364                  Golf &amp; Club Enterprises Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4378                  Fairs and Festivals</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4386                  History and Culture of Wine</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4393                  Hospitality Industry Finance</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4941                  Internship</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4944                  Practicum</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Select 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HFT 3700                  Tourism Management or GE</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 3763                  Restaurant Management or GE</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 3723                  Principles of Resort Timesharing or GE</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4755                  Theme Park and Attraction Management or GE</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4277                  Yacht, Country, And City Club Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Guest Lecture
- 1 HFT 3933 Distinguished Lectures in Hospitality Management 1 hr

#### 5. Restricted Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FSS 3008                  Culture and Cuisine</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSS 4135                  Corporate Contract and Managed Services Organizations</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSS 4260C                 Catering and Banquet Organization</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 3353                  Golf Planning &amp; Operations I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 3354                  Agronomy for Golf Course Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 3355                  Golf &amp; Club Event Operations</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 3357                  Golf Planning &amp; Operations II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 3384                  Golf and Club Enterprises Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 3654                  Franchising in the Restaurant Industry</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 3741                  Meeting Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 3798                  Fairs and Festivals</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 3868                  History and Culture of Wine</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4253                  Hotel Operations</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4266                  Restaurant Brand Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4268                  Case Studies in Restaurant Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4274                  Resort Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4281                  Restaurant Leadership Strategies and Tactics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4343                  Hospitality Facilities Planning and Design</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4358                  Golf &amp; Club Facility Design</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4432                  Hospitality Industry Auditing</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4473                  Hotel Development Analysis</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Equipment Fees
- Full-Time: $30 per term
- Part-Time: $15 per term

#### Plan of Study
- None

#### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  - http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

#### Notes
- 1 See Program Advisor for Options
### Statewide Articulated A.S. To B.S. Programs

**Nursing - A.S. to B.S.N. Track (B.S.N.)**

**College of Nursing**

**UTWR, Room: 3rd floor**

**http://www.nursing.ucf.edu**

E-mail: ucfnurse@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. Jean Leuner, Dean
Dr. Linda Hennig, Associate Dean
Stephen Heglund, RN-BSN Coordinator
Phone: 407-823-2744

BSN completion program only for individuals who have a statewide articulated A.S. in Nursing from a Florida public community or state college.(12/2000 or later)

**Admission Requirements**

- Acceptance to the university does not constitute admission to the upper division nursing program. Separate application to the limited access program must be made directly to the College of Nursing. All applicants must have:
  - A minimum overall undergraduate GPA of 2.5
  - Completion of a Statewide Articulated AS in Nursing from a Florida public community or state college which is composed of 72 hours of course work, including at least 18 hours of transferable General Education courses.(graduation 12/00 or later). Individuals who received AS prior to 12/00 or attended school other than a Florida public community or state college should follow section “B” - RN to BSN Program
  - Current RN License or license eligible

---

**Specialized Tracks**

- Or students must complete one of the following Hospitality Management Specialized Tracks offered by the Rosen College as outlined below to satisfy the restricted elective requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theme Park and Attraction Industry</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4532 - Managing the Employee Experience in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4759 - Product Development in Theme Parks and Attractions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4614 - Risk Management in Theme Parks and Attractions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4786 - Managing the Guest Experience in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4787 - Operational Issues in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6. Capstone Requirements

- None

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

#### Admissions

- State University System foreign language requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

#### Graduation

- None

### 8. Electives

- None

### 9. Additional Requirements

- Grades of “C-” (1.75) or below do not transfer into the Hospitality Management core or restricted electives.
- It is the responsibility of the student to take whatever steps are necessary to determine if they have been officially dropped from a course. This does not remove the student’s responsibility for dropping courses they do not intend to complete.
- Final exams will be given during Exam Week only.

### 10. Required Minors

- None

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- None

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed

---

**Nursing - A.S. to B.S.N. Track (B.S.N.)**

**College of Nursing**

**UTWR, Room: 3rd floor**

**http://www.nursing.ucf.edu**

E-mail: ucfnurse@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. Jean Leuner, Dean
Dr. Linda Hennig, Associate Dean
Stephen Heglund, RN-BSN Coordinator
Phone: 407-823-2744

BSN completion program only for individuals who have a statewide articulated A.S. in Nursing from a Florida public community or state college.(12/2000 or later)

**Admission Requirements**

- Acceptance to the university does not constitute admission to the upper division nursing program. Separate application to the limited access program must be made directly to the College of Nursing. All applicants must have:
  - A minimum overall undergraduate GPA of 2.5
  - Completion of a Statewide Articulated AS in Nursing from a Florida public community or state college which is composed of 72 hours of course work, including at least 18 hours of transferable General Education courses.(graduation 12/00 or later). Individuals who received AS prior to 12/00 or attended school other than a Florida public community or state college should follow section “B” - RN to BSN Program
  - Current RN License or license eligible
Statewide Articulated A.S. To B.S. Programs

Degree Requirements

- Completion of all common program prerequisite courses with at least a grade of "C" (2.0) or better in each course
- Students should consult with an advisor in the College of Nursing Undergraduate Student Services Office for questions regarding prerequisite requirements
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida community or state college or other universities and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours
- A minimum overall undergraduate GPA of 2.5 and a minimum 2.5 GPA in the nursing major are required for continuation in and graduation from the nursing program
- UCF Residency Requirement: 32 hours

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- Students will complete 18 hours of selected General Education courses as part of the articulated A.S. The specific courses will be determined in coordination with 18 hours of General Education courses completed. Student must complete remaining General Education courses, prerequisites, and foreign language admission requirements prior to NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing. Students completing the General Education requirements at a Florida community college should complete those courses prior to their last 30 hours at UCF.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Required SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Required SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs
- Required PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- Required CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

- CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs
- HUN 2011 Human Nutrition 3 hrs
- MCB 2004C Microbiology for Health Professionals 4 hrs
- PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hrs
- ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy 4 hrs

Select 1:
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

Select 1:
- SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development or DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs

Select 1:
- PSY 2012 General Psychology or SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

- (or other Physical or Life Science) Also meets general education requirements; applicants should see a UCF Nursing advisor for possible course substitutions.
- May take Anatomy and Physiology sequence of six-eight total credits
- Also meets general education requirements; applicants should see a UCF Nursing advisor for possible course substitutions.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (51 hrs)

UCF Core
- NUR 3805 Dimensions of Professional Nursing Practice 3 hrs
- NUR 3065 Health Assessment 2 hrs
- NUR 3065L Health Assessment Lab 1 hr
- NUR 3165 Nursing Research 3 hrs
- NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs

- UCF Core 24 hrs
- NUR 4837 Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics 3 hrs
- NUR 4604L Practicum in Community and Public Health Nursing for RNs 4 hrs
- NUR 4828 Nursing Leadership, Management and Role Transition 3 hrs
- NUR 4637 Public Health Nursing 2 hrs

Upper Division Credit (27 hrs)
- May be met by validation
- NUR 3028 Essentials of Nursing Practice 2 hrs
- NUR 3028L Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab 1 hr
- NUR 3755L Essentials of Nursing Practice Clinical 2 hrs
- NUR 3225L Nursing Care of the Adult I: Clinical Practice 2 hrs
- NUR 3445 Nursing Care of Families 3 hrs
- NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs
- NUR 4227L Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice 4 hrs
- NUR 4535 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 3 hrs
- NUR 4535L Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical 2 hrs
- NUR 3225L Nursing Care of the Adult I 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- None

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to enrollment in NUR 3634.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- A criminal background check and mandatory Drug Screening are required prior to any clinical course and "on demand" for continuation in the program.
- Complete all courses in major with a grade of "C" (2.0) or above
- Maintain a UCF GPA of 2.5 or above
- Maintain a College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above

Progression Requirements:
- Prior to NUR 3028: RN status or eligible to take NCLEX.
- Prior to NUR 3165: Complete NUR 3805 and Statistics course with grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
- Prior to NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing: 1) Be admitted to the Nursing Program; 2) complete general education requirements or A.A. from a Florida Community or State College or University (SUS); 3) complete Nursing prerequisites; 4) satisfy CLAS requirement; and 5) complete foreign language admission requirement.

Other:
- Selected Courses may be offered at regional campuses.
- The RN to BSN course work is offered online. Some on-campus labs and clinical practice may be required. For more information visit http://www.nursing.ucf.edu.

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Completion of all courses in major with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better
- Cumulative overall GPA of 2.5 or above
- College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, the CLAS and nine hours of Summer credit (if applicable)
Total Semester Hours Required
- 128
Honors In Major
- None
Related Programs
- Health Services Administration
- Social Work
Certificates
- Aging Studies
Related Minors
- Psychology
- Health Sciences
- Health Services Administration
- Health Information Management
Advising Notes
- Students are required to design an individual plan of study with an advisor. Any changes to that plan must be made in consultation with the advisor. Failure to do so may result in a delay of program progression and/or graduation.

Transfer Notes
- A maximum of 6 upper division credit hours of Nursing courses may be transferred from another institution.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (30 hrs)
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  - http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $25 per term
- Full-Time Student: $50 per term
The University course numbering system is as follows:

- **0-0999.** Subcollegiate level and not counted in meeting degree requirements.
- **1000-2999.** Freshman and sophomore level courses and are designed primarily for these students.
- **3000-4999.** Junior- and senior-level courses (Upper-division). These courses contain advanced undergraduate level material and are designed primarily for undergraduate juniors and senior.
- **5000-5999.** Beginning graduate and advanced undergraduate level courses. These courses provide more advanced material than that found in undergraduate courses. They are designed primarily for beginning graduate students, but may be suitable for some advanced undergraduate seniors. They are open for registration to all graduate students and those seniors who receive approval of the appropriate Dean(s).
- **6000-6999.** Advanced graduate level courses. These courses are designed to build upon the beginning graduate level courses and to deliver more advanced content and experiences. They are open only to graduate students. (Seniors, within nine hours of graduation that have a minimum 3.0 GPA and do not register for more than twelve hours may request college permission to take a 6000-level class.) Students in 3+2 programs (combined bachelor’s and master’s programs) should check with their adviser before registering for 6000-level courses.
- **7000-7999.** Doctoral-level courses. These courses provide material at the most advanced graduate level. They are restricted to admitted doctoral students only.

**Florida’s Statewide Course Numbering System**

Courses in this catalog are identified by prefixes and numbers that were assigned by Florida’s Statewide Course Numbering System (SCNS). This numbering system is used by all public postsecondary institutions in Florida and 28 participating non-public institutions. The major purpose of this system is to facilitate the transfer of courses between participating institutions. Students and administrators can use the online Statewide Course Numbering System to obtain course descriptions and specific information about course transfer between participating Florida institutions. This information is at the SCNS website at [http://scns.fldoe.org](http://scns.fldoe.org).

Each participating institution controls the title, credit, and content of its own courses and recommends the first digit of the course number to indicate the level at which students normally take the course. Course prefixes and the last three digits of the course numbers are assigned by members of faculty discipline committees appointed for that purpose by the Florida Department of Education in Tallahassee. Individuals nominated to serve on these committees are selected to maintain a representative balance as to type of institution and discipline field or specialization.

The course prefix and each digit in the course number have a meaning in the Statewide Course Numbering System (SCNS). The list of course prefixes and numbers, along with their generic titles, is referred to as the “SCNS taxonomy.” Descriptions of the content of courses are referred to as “statewide course profiles.”

**General Rule for Course Equivalencies**

Equivalent courses at different institutions are identified by the same prefix and last three digits of the course number and are guaranteed to be transferable between participating institutions that offer the course, with a few exceptions. (Exceptions are listed below.)

For example, a freshman composition skills course is offered by 56 different postsecondary institutions. Each institution uses “ENC_101” to identify its freshman composition skills course. The level code is the first digit and represents the year in which students normally take the course at a specific institution. In the SCNS taxonomy, “ENC” means “English Composition,” the century digit “1” represents “Freshman Composition,” the decade digit “0” represents “Freshman Composition Skills,” and the unit digit “1” represents “Freshman Composition Skills I.”

In the sciences and certain other areas, a “C” or “L” after the course number is known as a lab indicator. The “C” represents a combined lecture and laboratory course that meets in the same place at the same time. The “L” represents a laboratory course or the laboratory part of a course, having the same prefix and course number without a lab indicator, which meets at a different time or place.

Transfer of any successfully completed course from one participating institution to another is guaranteed in cases where the course to be transferred is equivalent to one offered by the receiving institution. Equivalencies are established by the same prefix and last three digits and comparable faculty credentials at both institutions. For example, ENC 1101 is offered at a community college. The same course is offered at a state university as ENC 2101. A student who has successfully completed ENC 1101 at the community college is guaranteed to receive transfer credit for ENC 2101 at the state university if the student transfers. The student cannot be required to take ENC 2101 again since ENC 1101 is equivalent to ENC 2101. Transfer credit must be awarded for successfully completed equivalent courses and used by the receiving institution to determine satisfaction of requirements by transfer students on the same basis as credit awarded to the native students. It is the prerogative of the receiving institution, however, to offer transfer credit for courses successfully completed that have not been designated as equivalent. NOTE: Credit generated at institutions on the quarter-term system may not transfer the equivalent number of credits to institutions on semester-term systems. For example, 4.0 quarter hours often transfers as 2.67 semester hours.

**The Course Prefix**

The course prefix is a three-letter designator for a major division of an academic discipline, subject matter area, or sub-category of knowledge. The prefix is not intended to identify the department in which a course is offered. Rather, the content of a course determines the assigned prefix to identify the course.

**Authority for Acceptance of Equivalent Courses**

Section 1007.24(7), Florida Statutes, states:

Any student who transfers among postsecondary institutions that are fully accredited by a regional or national accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education and that participate in the statewide course numbering system shall be awarded credit by the receiving institution for courses satisfactorily completed by the student at the previous institutions. Credit shall be awarded if the courses are judged by the appropriate statewide course numbering system faculty committees representing school districts, public postsecondary educational institutions, and participating nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions to be academically equivalent to courses offered at the receiving institution, including equivalency of faculty credentials, regardless of the public or nonpublic control of the previous institution. The Department of Education shall ensure that credits to be accepted by a receiving institution are generated in courses for which the faculty possess credentials that are comparable to those required by the accrediting association of the receiving institution. The award of credit may be limited to courses that are entered in the statewide course numbering system. Credits awarded pursuant to this subsection shall satisfy institutional requirements on the same basis as credits awarded to native students.

### Example of Course Identifier

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Level Code (first digit)</th>
<th>Century Digit (second digit)</th>
<th>Decade Digit (third digit)</th>
<th>Unit Digit (fourth digit)</th>
<th>Lab Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>No Laboratory component in this course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Common Course Numbering System**

---

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

402 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
Common Course Numbering System

Exceptions to the General Rule for Equivalency

Since the initial implementation of the SCNS, specific disciplines or types of courses have been excepted from the guarantee of transfer for equivalent courses. These include varying topics courses that must be evaluated individually, or applied courses in which the student must be evaluated for mastery of skill and technique. The following courses are exceptions to the general rule for course equivalencies and may not transfer. Transferability is at the discretion of the receiving institution.

A. Courses not offered by the receiving institution.
B. For courses at non-regionally accredited institutions, courses offered prior to the established transfer date of the course in question.
C. Courses in the 900-999 series are not automatically transferable, and must be evaluated individually. These include such courses as Special Topics, Internships, Apprenticeships, Practica, Study Abroad, Thesis and Dissertations.
D. College preparatory and vocational preparatory courses.
E. Graduate courses.
F. Internships, apprenticeships, practica, clinical experiences and study abroad courses with numbers other than those ranging from 900-999.
G. Applied courses in the performing arts (Art, Dance, Interior Design, Music, and Theatre) and skills courses in Criminal Justice (academy certificate courses) are not guaranteed as transferable. These courses need evidence of achievement (i.e., portfolio, audition, interview, etc.).

Courses at Nonregionally Accredited Institutions

The Statewide Course Numbering System makes available on its home page (http://scns.fldoe.org) a report entitled "Courses at Nonregionally Accredited Institutions" that contains a comprehensive listing of all non-public institution courses in the SCNS inventory, as well as each course's transfer level and transfer effective date. This report is updated monthly.

Questions about the Statewide Course Numbering System and appeals regarding course credit transfer decisions should be directed to the Associate Dean, Undergraduate Studies, Millican Hall 210, University of Central Florida, 4000 Central Florida Parkway, Orlando, FL 32816, 407-823-2691 or the Florida Department of Education, Office of Articulation, 1401 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400. Special reports and technical information may be requested by calling the Statewide Course Numbering System office at (850) 245-0427 or via the internet at http://scns.fldoe.org.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO</td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP</td>
<td>Economic Problems &amp; Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS</td>
<td>Economic Systems &amp; Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECT</td>
<td>Education: Career/Technical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECW</td>
<td>Education: Career/Workforce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA</td>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE</td>
<td>Education: Elementary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF</td>
<td>Education: Foundations and Policy Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG</td>
<td>Education: General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDH</td>
<td>Education: Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDM</td>
<td>Education: Middle School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDP</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS</td>
<td>Education: Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>Education: Early Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED</td>
<td>Education: Emotional Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEE</td>
<td>Engineering: Electrical and Electronic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL</td>
<td>Engineering: Electrical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EER</td>
<td>Electrical/Electronics Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EES</td>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET</td>
<td>Electronic Engineering Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEV</td>
<td>Electrical/Electronic: Vocational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX</td>
<td>Education: Exceptional Child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGCC</td>
<td>Counselor Education: Core Competencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGI</td>
<td>Education: Gifted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGM</td>
<td>Engineering Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN</td>
<td>Engineering: General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGS</td>
<td>Engineering: Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHD</td>
<td>Education: Hand Of Hearing &amp; Deaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIA</td>
<td>Education: Industrial Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIV</td>
<td>Education: Industrial/Vocational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELDD</td>
<td>Education: Specific Learning Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELR</td>
<td>PreMedical Discs. All Courses Reassigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMA</td>
<td>Materials Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMC</td>
<td>Engineering: Mechanical &amp; Chemical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME</td>
<td>Education: Technology and Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMEC</td>
<td>Education: Mechanical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMR</td>
<td>Education: Mental Retardation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>English - General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL</td>
<td>English Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENS</td>
<td>English For Non-Native Speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENU</td>
<td>Engineering: Nuclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENW</td>
<td>Engineering: Environmental Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENY</td>
<td>Entomology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOC</td>
<td>Ocean Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPD</td>
<td>Education: Physical &amp; Multiple Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPH</td>
<td>Education: Physical &amp; Multiple Handicapped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP 9</td>
<td>Education: PrePar Ed Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE</td>
<td>Education: Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI</td>
<td>Industrial/Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL</td>
<td>College-Prep English For Non-Native Speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>Electronic Specialty Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETC</td>
<td>Engineering Technology: Civil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>Engineering Technology: Drafting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETE</td>
<td>Education: Technology Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETG</td>
<td>Engineering Technology: General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETI</td>
<td>Engineering Technology: Industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETM</td>
<td>Engineering Technology: Mechanical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETN</td>
<td>Electronurodagnostics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETP</td>
<td>Engineering Technology: Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH</td>
<td>European History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUS</td>
<td>European Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVI</td>
<td>Education: Visually Impaired-Blind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVR</td>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV</td>
<td>Environmental Science (Discontinued Effective 2005)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT</td>
<td>Education: Vocational/Technical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP</td>
<td>Experimental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAD</td>
<td>Family Economics: Family Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAM</td>
<td>Fashion Modeling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>Fishery &amp; Aquicultural Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FES</td>
<td>Fire and Emergency Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFP</td>
<td>Fire Fighting &amp; Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td>Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLE</td>
<td>Foreign Language Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNR</td>
<td>Forestry &amp; Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOL</td>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR</td>
<td>Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOS</td>
<td>Food Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOT</td>
<td>Foreign Languages (In Translation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOW</td>
<td>Foreign Languages, Comparative Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRC</td>
<td>Fruit Crops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE</td>
<td>French Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRT</td>
<td>French Culture in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIS</td>
<td>Geography: Information Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLS</td>
<td>Graduate Liberal Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEC</td>
<td>General Engineering Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>Geography: Systematic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEM</td>
<td>German Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEE</td>
<td>Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFD</td>
<td>Geophysical Fluid Dynamics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRS</td>
<td>Graduate - Research Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRC</td>
<td>Graduate Research (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GWS</td>
<td>Graduate Western Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMS</td>
<td>Graduate Medical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>Modern Greek Culture in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GWR</td>
<td>Greek (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRA</td>
<td>Graphic Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREE</td>
<td>Greek Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAI</td>
<td>Haitian Creole Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAT</td>
<td>Haitian Culture in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBR</td>
<td>Haitian Creole Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBT</td>
<td>Modern Hebrew Culture in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCB</td>
<td>Haitian Creole Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCV</td>
<td>Haitian Culture (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEB</td>
<td>Haitian Culture (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC</td>
<td>Haitian Creole (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HECO</td>
<td>Haitian Creole (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEE</td>
<td>Home Economics/Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEED</td>
<td>Home Economics Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEF</td>
<td>Home Economics: Educational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHM</td>
<td>Hospitality Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHD</td>
<td>Hospitality: Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIN</td>
<td>Hindi Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS</td>
<td>Hindi Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLR</td>
<td>Hindi Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP</td>
<td>Health/Leisure/Physical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HME</td>
<td>Home Economics: Home Management and Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRO</td>
<td>Human Resource Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRAJ</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA</td>
<td>Health Services Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC</td>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUS</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICN</td>
<td>International Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICW</td>
<td>Icelandic Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDA</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDH</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN</td>
<td>Indonesian Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDT</td>
<td>Indonesian Culture in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFS</td>
<td>Internal Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPH</td>
<td>Integrated Pest Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISP</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISM</td>
<td>Information Systems Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISS</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITA</td>
<td>Italian Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>Italy Culture in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAO</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPT</td>
<td>Japanese Culture in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWL</td>
<td>Jewish/Judaic Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOR</td>
<td>Korean Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOT</td>
<td>Korean Culture in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOW</td>
<td>Korean Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAA</td>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAL</td>
<td>Language Arts: English Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH</td>
<td>Latin American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAS</td>
<td>Latin American Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>Latin Language Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LBS</td>
<td>Labor Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDE</td>
<td>Landscape Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEI</td>
<td>Leisure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL</td>
<td>Lingala Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGT</td>
<td>Lingala Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGW</td>
<td>Lingala Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT</td>
<td>Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNW</td>
<td>Latin Language (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAA</td>
<td>Mathematics - Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC</td>
<td>Mathematics - Calculus and Precalculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAF</td>
<td>Mathematics - Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAAE</td>
<td>Mathematics Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAG</td>
<td>Magna Cum Laude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN</td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP</td>
<td>Mathematics Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS</td>
<td>Mathematics - Algebraic Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDC</td>
<td>Special Topics in Mass Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDM</td>
<td>Midwifery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEA</td>
<td>Medical Assisting Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEL</td>
<td>Medical Science Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM</td>
<td>Medieval and Early Modern Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET</td>
<td>Meteorology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGF</td>
<td>Mathematics - General and Finite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHF</td>
<td>Mathematics - History and Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS</td>
<td>Mental Health Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIA</td>
<td>Military Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKA</td>
<td>Marketing Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS</td>
<td>Medical Laboratory Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLD</td>
<td>Medical Laboratory Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMC</td>
<td>Mass Media Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN</td>
<td>Management: Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOB</td>
<td>Molecular Biophysics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOM</td>
<td>Motorcycle Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE</td>
<td>Medical Records (Discontinued Effective 2003)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLT Polish Culture in Translation or Translation Skills

SPT Spanish Culture in Translation or Translation Skills

SPW Spanish Literature (Writings)

SRK Sanskrit Language

SRG Sanskrit Culture in Translation or Translation Skills

SSA Sub-Saharan African Languages

SSE Social Studies Education

SST Sub-Saharan African Culture in Translation or Translation Skills

SSW Sub-Saharan African Literature

STA Statistics

STS Surgical Technology Studies

SUR Surveying & Related Areas

SVL Savings and Loan (IFE Courses Only)

SWA Swahili Language

SWS Soil and Water Sciences

SWT Swahili Culture in Translation or Translation Skills

SWW Swahili Literature (Writings)

SYA Sociological Analysis

SYD Sociology Of Demography/Area Studies/Sociological Minorities

SYG Sociology, General

SYO SocioLOGY, General

SYP Social Processes

TAR Technical Architecture

TAX Taxation

TCN Telecommunications

TDR Technical Drafting

THE Theatre Studies and General Resources

TIP Theatre Production and Administration

TPR Theatre Performance and Performance Training Technology

TRA Transportation and Logistics

TSL Teaching English As A Second Language

TTE Transportation Engineering

TUR Turkish Language

TUT Turkish Culture in Translation or Translation Skills

TUW Turkish Literature (Writings)

URP Urban and Regional Planning

URS Urban and Regional Studies

VAR Variable-Paced Architecture

VEG Vegetable Crops

VEM Veterinary Medicine Professional

VIC Visual Communication

VME Veterinary Medicine Graduate

VIP Vocational Preparatory Instruction

VTN Vietnamese Language

VTT Vietnamese Culture in Translation or Translation Skills

VTW Vietnamese Literature (Writings)

WCL Ward Clerk

WDS Weed Science

WIS Wildlife Science

WHO World History

WOL Wolof Language

WOT Wolof Culture in Translation or Translation Skills

WWO Wolof Literature (Writings)

WWW Women’s Studies

XHO Xhosa Language

XHT Xhosa Culture in Translation or Translation Skills

XHW Xhosan Literature (Writings)

YOR Yoruba Language

YOT Yoruba Culture in Translation or Translation Skills

ZOO Zoology
Courses Numbered 0-999

Depending upon previous background and test scores earned, individual students may be required to complete more than the minimum number of credits required for graduation in their respective programs. Courses numbered less than 1000 (Statewide Common Course Numbers) are sub-collegiate level and may not be counted in meeting degree credit hour requirements for graduation.

Special Courses

In addition to the regular courses listed in this catalog, special courses may be available. Students should consult their academic advisor for details.

Special Undergraduates

Grad

Directed Independent Studies 1906, 2905, 3905, 4906, 5907
Directed Independent Research 4912, 5917
Special Undergraduate Research IDS 3913, 4914
Special Topics/Seminars 1931, 2930, 3930, 4932, 5937

*Internship, Practicums, Clinical Pract 3940, 4941, 5944
Cooperative Education* 1949, 2949, 3949, 4949, 5949
Honors Directed Reading* 4030H
Honors Directed Reading+ 4030H
Study Abroad 4955, 5957

*These courses may be assigned variable credit. Some may be repeated upon approval.
+The Special Graduate Courses are primarily for graduate students, but may be taken by advanced seniors with the consent of their deans.

Dual Usage of Credit Hours

With the exception of 3 + 2 programs, courses used to meet the requirements of an undergraduate degree cannot typically also be used to meet the requirements of a graduate program. Students should contact their advisor or college for specific program requirements or additional information.

UCF Course Description Legend

PR: (Prerequisite) A course in which credit must be earned prior to enrollment in the listed course.
CR: (Corequisite) A course that must be taken concurrently with, or prior to, the listed course.
CI: (Consent of the Instructor)

Hours Code

Each course listed is followed by a code that shows hours of credit and contact hours.

Example:

ART 2500C CAH-ART 3(2,4)

ART 2500C is offered by the College of Arts and Humanities (CAH), in the Department of Art (ART), carries 3 hours of credit but requires 6 contact hours which consist of 2 hours in class and 4 hours laboratory or field work.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2021</td>
<td>BA-ACCT</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>PR: Sophomore standing and MAC 1105C or equivalent. Nature of accounting, financial statements, the accounting cycle, assets, current liabilities, long-term debt, and owner’s equity; accounting for proprietorships and corporations. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2021H</td>
<td>BA-ACCT</td>
<td>Honors Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>PR: MAC 1105C and consent of Honors. Same as ACG 2021 with honors level content. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2071</td>
<td>BA-ACCT</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>PR: ACG 2021 and MAC 1106C or equivalent. The purpose of this class is to thoroughly familiarize the student with the various uses of accounting information for planning and control. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3082</td>
<td>BA-ACCT</td>
<td>Accounting For Non-Business Majors</td>
<td>PR: Junior Standing. Accounting and reporting from an investment and managerial decision making perspective. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3131</td>
<td>BA-ACCT</td>
<td>Intermediate Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing. Accounting major or minor and ACG 2021 and ACG 2071 with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. Technical knowledge about accounting measurement and disclosure, as well as how financial statements are analyzed and interpreted by external users. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3141</td>
<td>BA-ACCT</td>
<td>Intermediate Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>PR: Accounting major or minor, ACG 3131 with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. Accounting theory and practice related to preparation, and interpretation of external financial statements. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3361</td>
<td>BA-ACCT</td>
<td>Cost Accounting I</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing. Accounting major or minor, and MAC 1105C, ECO 2013, ECO 2023, and ACG 2071 with a grade of “C”. Theory and practice of using accounting information for managerial planning, and control as well as in costing, and pricing decisions. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3621</td>
<td>BA-ACCT</td>
<td>Financial Accounting for Governmental and Nonprofit Organizations</td>
<td>PR: Accounting major or minor, and a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in ACG 3311. Application of financial accounting for governmental and nonprofit organizations. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4252</td>
<td>BA-ACCT</td>
<td>International Financial and Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>PR: Accounting major or minor. ACG 2021, ACG 2071. An examination of environmental factors affecting international accounting standards and multinational corporate operations. Not open to accounting majors. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4264</td>
<td>BA-ACCT</td>
<td>Financial Reporting for Consolidated Entities</td>
<td>PR: ACG 3141. Financial reporting practices and issues related to consolidated entities including translation of foreign financial statements. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4401C</td>
<td>BA-ACCT</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>PR: Accounting major or minor, ACG 3311 and COS 2100C, with a grade of “C” or better. Manual and computer-based accounting information systems. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4651</td>
<td>BA-ACCT</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>PR: Accounting major or minor, ACG 3141 and ACG 4401C with a grade of “C” or better. The standards, practices, and procedures followed in the audit function. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4671</td>
<td>BA-ACCT</td>
<td>Internal Auditing</td>
<td>PR: Accounting major or minor, ACG 3131 or ACG 3361. Theory and practice of internal auditing and the use of internal auditing in organizational control. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4803</td>
<td>BA-ACCT</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Accounting</td>
<td>PR: ACG 3141, ACG 3361, ACG 4401C, TAX 4001. A study of accounting that integrates knowledge gained in previous coursework through critical analysis, practical research assignments, and capstone cases. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADE 4382</td>
<td>ED-E&amp;HS</td>
<td>Teaching Adult Learners in Technical Programs</td>
<td>PR: ECT 3853 or C.I. Planning for and teaching of adult learners in formal &amp; informal technical settings. Fall.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADV 3008</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Principles of Advertising</td>
<td>PR: SPCC 1608, or SPCC 1603, or COM 1000. Overview of the field of advertising; purposes, techniques, the role of agencies, advertisers and the media. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADV 4101</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Advertising Copywriting</td>
<td>PR: Ad-PR majors only and ADV 3008 and PUR 4000. Advertising copywriting teaches the development of creative strategies for advertising and emphasizes writing for various ad media. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADV 4103</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Radio-Television Advertising</td>
<td>PR: R-TV or Ad-PR Majors only and ADV 3008 or C.I. Radio and television advertising sales, including interpretation of rate structures, program audiences, and creative approaches to sponsor needs. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADV 4300</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Advertising Media Planning</td>
<td>PR: ADV 3008 and Ad-PR major. Media planning and buying, including basic media terms, calculations, and resources. Fall.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFA 2300</td>
<td>CAH-AAS</td>
<td>African American Music</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing. Accounting major or minor, ACG 3131 and COS 2100C, with a grade of “C” or better. Manual and computer-based accounting information systems. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFA 3428</td>
<td>CAH-AAS</td>
<td>Malcolm X, Black Nationalism, and Internationalism</td>
<td>PR: AFAH 2020. Comprehensive analysis of the social/political thought of Malcolm X and its impact on African political struggles. Fall.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFA 3955</td>
<td>CAH-AAS</td>
<td>Study Abroad in Eastern Caribbean</td>
<td>PR: LAS 4023 or Junior standing. Interdisciplinary study abroad program focuses on the arts and humanities of African diaspora cultures in the Eastern Caribbean. Occasional.</td>
<td>6(6,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFA 4105</td>
<td>CAH-AAS</td>
<td>Documenting African American Heritage and Life</td>
<td>PR: AFA 3104 or Junior standing. Community-based exploration of tools, methods, and techniques of document- ing African American life and heritage, focusing on Central Florida black communities. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFA 5930</td>
<td>CAH-AAS</td>
<td>Topics in African American Studies</td>
<td>PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. This interdisciplinary seminar uses primary texts to examine the impact of black culture, aesthetic and philosophical ideas on 20th century American society. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFH 3100</td>
<td>CAH-HIST</td>
<td>African History to 1870</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Sub-Saharan African institutions and peoples from the earliest time until 1870. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFH 3200</td>
<td>CAH-HIST</td>
<td>African History Since 1870</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Sub-Saharan African history from 1870 to the present. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFH 5259</td>
<td>CAH-HIST</td>
<td>Colloquium in African History</td>
<td>PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Readings on selected topics in African History. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Fall.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFH 5806</td>
<td>CAH-HIST</td>
<td>The Historiography of Slavery in Africa</td>
<td>PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Course covers the central issues and controversies in the historiography of slavery in Africa. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFR 1101C</td>
<td>ECS-AFROTC</td>
<td>The Air Force Today I: History, mission, organization, and doctrine of the United States Air Force and a study of U.S. Strategic Offensive and Defensive Forces.</td>
<td>PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Course covers the central issues and controversies in the historiography of slavery in Africa. Occasional.</td>
<td>1(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFR 2120C</td>
<td>ECS-AFROTC</td>
<td>The Development of Air Power I: A study of the development of air power from experiments by 18th-century balloonists to the achievement of combat air power capabilities during World War II.</td>
<td>PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Course covers the central issues and controversies in the historiography of slavery in Africa. Occasional.</td>
<td>1(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFR 2131C</td>
<td>ECS-AFROTC</td>
<td>The Development of Air Power II: A study of the development of aerospace capabilities since World War II, highlighting technological advancements and the role of aerospace power in the contemporary world.</td>
<td>PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Course covers the central issues and controversies in the historiography of slavery in Africa. Occasional.</td>
<td>1(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFR 3200C</td>
<td>ECS-AFROTC</td>
<td>Air Force Leadership and Management</td>
<td>PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Course covers the central issues and controversies in the historiography of slavery in Africa. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMH 4680 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Women in American Science: PR: AMH 2010 or AMH 2020. Examines how American society uses Western ideas about sex and gender to define women's roles in science and their influence on their fields. Even Fall.

AMH 5116 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium in U.S. Colonial History I: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Reading and discussion of the literature on selected topics in colonial American history. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Occasional.

AMH 5137 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium in U.S. Revolutionary Period: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics in the Revolutionary Era, 1743-1789. Occasional.

AMH 5149 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium in Early U.S. History, 1585-1815: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics of the early national period. Occasional.

AMH 5169 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium in Age of Jackson: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics of the early national period. Occasional.

AMH 5176 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium in Civil War and Reconstruction: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics of the Civil War and Reconstruction era. Occasional.

AMH 5219 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium in Late 19th Century U.S.: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics of late 19th century U.S. Occasional.

AMH 5296 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium in 20th Century U.S.: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion on selected topics in 20th-century U.S. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Occasional.

AMH 5378 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) History of Technology: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Intensive reading and discussion of the history of technology in historical events, and society's role in shaping technology. Occasional.

AMH 5391 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium in U.S. Cultural History: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Students will read and discuss a common or diverse body of the significant literature in the field. Occasional.

AMH 5406 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium in American South: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics from Southern history from colonial origins to the present. Occasional.

AMH 5446 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium in U.S. Frontier: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics of frontier history. Occasional.

AMH 5515 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium in U.S. Diplomatic History: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. A survey of the historical literature of American foreign policy. May be repeated for credit only when course content is different. Occasional.

AMH 5566 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium: Women in American History: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics of Women in American History from colonial time to the present. Occasional.

AMH 5937 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) AP American History: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Participants will enhance their knowledge of the development of American society from the colonial era to the present. Even Fall.

AMH 5938 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) American History II: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics of the Jacksonian age. Occasional.

AMH 5939 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) American History III: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics of the Civil War and Reconstruction era. Occasional.

AMH 5940 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) American Modern History: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Critical reading and discussion of the literature on selected topics of American culture. Even Fall.

AML 4304 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Whitman and His Heirs: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 3014. The work of American poet, Walt Whitman (1819-1892), and his influence on modern American poetry. Occasional.

AML 4321 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Modern American Literature: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 3014. Major writers of modern American literature. Occasional.

AML 4630 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Latino/Latina Literature: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 3014. U.S. literature by writers from Latino and Latina backgrounds. Occasional.

AML 5076 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) American Literature II: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Intended for graduate students and future teachers of American literature, this course surveys texts produced in America from the colonial period to the present. Occasional.

AML 5156 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Modern American Poetry: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Study of trends, modes, major figures (Eliot, Pound, H.D. Lawrence, Stevens, Hart, Crane, Moore, W.C. Williams, etc.) within the Modernist movement in American poetry. Occasional.

ANG 5100 COS-ANTHRO 4(4,0) Anthropological Perspectives: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Field and laboratory methods routinely used in archeology and forensic archeology, including instrumentation. Occasional.

ANG 5166 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Problems in Maya Studies: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. In-depth study of current methodological, theoretical, and/or topical problems in Maya Studies. Occasional.

ANG 5167 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Maya Hieroglyphs: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. The study of Maya writing, the translation of Maya hieroglyphs, and the significance of translations to reconstructions of ancient Maya culture. Occasional.

ANG 5191 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Mortuary Archaeology: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Funerary customs and human remains; basic data collection, skeletal analysis, and comparative study of mortuary ritual-ancient and modern. Occasional.

ANG 5228 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Maya Iconography: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Origins and contemporary ramifications of underdevelopment and disempowerment in the world system from an anthropological perspective. Occasional.

ANG 5272 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Culture, Power and Development: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Origins and contemporary ramifications of underdevelopment and disempowerment in the world system from an anthropological perspective. Occasional.
ANG 5301 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Anthropology of Tourism: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Anthropology of tourism in U.S. and world regions, including impacts on local peoples, cultures, and environments. Occasional.

ANG 5307 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Peoples and Cultures of Latin America: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Latin American culture focusing on indigenous history, colonialism, traditional peoples, social change, and modernization. Occasional.

ANG 5341 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Caribbean Cultures: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Historical and contemporary overview of the societies and cultures of the Caribbean region, including effects of colonization by the Dutch, Spanish, British, and French. Occasional.

ANG 5486 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Quantitative Research in Anthropology: PR: Admission to the MA in Anthropology program, Maya Studies graduate certificate, or C.I. Quantitative approaches to problems in anthropology, including multivariate statistics, assessment of reliability, and approaches for small samples. Odd Fall.

ANG 5531 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Nutritional Anthropology: PR: One course in Physical Sciences (min 2000-level) and one course in Biological Sciences (min 2000-level) or Consent of Instructor. C.I. The biology, social, cultural, psychological, and environmental influences of food consumption and physiological status. Perspectives are cross-cultural, evolutionary, ecological. Occasional.

ANG 5620 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Language and Culture: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Language is an integral part of human culture and behavior, focusing on cross cultural issues that affect cultural competency. Spring.

ANG 5622 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Language, Culture and Pedagogy: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Linguistic and cultural issues in the learning needs of students from culturally diverse populations. Occasional.

ANG 5738 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Advanced Medical Anthropology: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Advanced topics in ethnography of medical traditions and anthropological research on the study of health and disease. Odd Fall.

ANG 5742 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Problems in Forensic Anthropology: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Current issues and topics in forensic anthropology. Occasional.

ANG 5822 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Maya Field Research: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Practical application of method and theory during primary infield research in the Maya area. Spring.

ANT 2000 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) General Anthropology: An introductory survey of the four major subfields of anthropology: Social Anthropology, Physical Anthropology, Linguistics, and Archaeology. Fall, Spring.


ANT 2140 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Archaeology and the Rise of Human Culture: The evolution of human society from foraging and hunting groups to the earliest cities and states. Fall, Spring.

ANT 2410 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Cultural Anthropology: An introduction to human diversity as it is examined among various cultures and ethnic groups. Fall, Spring.

ANT 2511 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) The Human Species: Human biological variation in an evolutionary perspective. Fall, Spring.

ANT 2511H COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Honors The Human Species: PR: Permission of Honors. Human biological variation in an evolutionary perspective. Occasional.

ANT 3106 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Anthropology and Popular Culture: PR: ANT 2000 or C.I. How the ancient past and archaeology appear in popular culture and are manipulated and used by modern societies. Occasional.

ANT 3115 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Archaeological Method and Theory: PR: or CR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2140 or C.I. A survey of archaeological field and laboratory techniques, including the interpretation of written archaeological reports. Even Fall.

ANT 3142 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Old World Prehistory: PR: or CR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2140 or C.I. A comparative study of social evolution in Africa, Europe, and Asia from the earliest humans to the beginnings of recorded history. Occasional.

ANT 3145 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Archaeology of Complex Societies: PR: ANT 2140 or Ant. An introduction to the prehistory of the Americas. Occasional.

ANT 3148 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Life and Death in Ancient Egypt: PR: Any 2000 level Anthropology course. Use of archaeology and physical anthropology to examine the lives and death of both common citizens and royalty in Ancient Egypt (3000 BCE-AD 600). Occasional.

ANT 3152 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Indians of the Southwest: PR: ANT 2000. Native American culture types of the southwest: Navajo, Pueblo (Zuni, Hopi, Tewa), Apache (San Carlos, Mescalero), and Desert Tradition (Pima, Papago, Havasupai). Occasional.

ANT 3155 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Florida Archaeology: PR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2140 or C.I. Florida prehistory from Paleo-Indian to European contact including archaeological periods, cultural areas, sites, and artifacts. Occasional.

ANT 3160 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Americas Before Columbus: PR: ANT 2000, or C.I. Archaeological developments of North, Central, and South America from the hemisphere's initial peopling through the advent of European cultures. Occasional.

ANT 3161 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Archaeology of Mexico: PR: ANT 2000 or C.I. Achievements of civilizations in Mexico (Olmec, Zapotec, Aztec) as well as lesser known archaeological cultures. Occasional.

ANT 3163 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Mesoamerican Archaeology: PR: or CR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2140 or C.I. The prehistoric development of Mesoamerica from earliest times through the Spanish conquest. Occasional.

ANT 3164 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Ancient Incas: PR: ANT 2000 or SYG 2000 or ANT 2140 or C.I. The ancient Inca civilization, including examination of pre-Inca cultures and modern Andeans. Uses archaeological, ethnohistorical, historical, and contemporary anthropological sources. Occasional.

ANT 3165 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Archaeology of South America: PR: ANT 2000 or C.I. Civilizations of South America from the last ten thousand years, focusing primarily on civilizations of the Andes and other areas. Occasional.

ANT 3168 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Maya Archaeology: PR: or CR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2140 or C.I. Examination of the Prehistoric Maya culture focusing on both the archaeology and current issues in the field. Occasional.

ANT 3173 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Archaeology of Sex: PR: ANT 2000 or C.I. Cross-cultural concepts of sex, sexuality, and sexual intercourse throughout human history from an anthropological perspective. Occasional.


ANT 3212 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Peoples of the World Before Columbus: PR: ANT 2000 or C.I. A comparative study of religion, family, politics, philosophy, and other elements of socio-cultural organization of pre-literate societies. Fall, Spring.

ANT 3241 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Magic, Ritual, and Belief: PR: or CR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2410 or C.I. Patterns in religious behavior in various societies, with primary emphasis on myth, rite, taboo, and festival social phenomena. Fall, Spring.

ANT 3245 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Native American Religions: PR: ANT 2000 or C.I. The religious beliefs of native New World peoples. Occasional.


ANT 3273 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Law and Culture: PR: or CR: ANT 2000 or C.I. An introduction to law as an organizing force in society, including a study of primitive forms of law and social control. Occasional.

ANT 3302 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Sex, Gender and Culture: PR: or CR: ANT 2000 or C.I. The traditional and changing roles of women and men viewed in a cross-cultural perspective. Fall, Spring.


ANT 3312 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Ethnology of North American Indians: PR: or CR: ANT 2000 or C.I. A survey of the aboriginal cultures of North America, with emphasis on the pre-contact cultural condition. Even Spring.


ANT 3314 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Indians of the Northeast Woodlands: PR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2410 or other lower-level social science course. The prehistory, history and culture of Native Americans of the Northeast Woodlands. Even Spring.

ANT 3315 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Indians of the Northwest Coast: PR: ANT 2000 or C.I. The traditional and changing roles of women and men viewed in a cross-cultural perspective. Fall, Spring.

ANT 3330 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Magic, Ritual, and Belief: PR: or CR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2410 or C.I. Patterns in religious behavior in various societies, with primary emphasis on myth, rite, taboo, and festival social phenomena. Fall, Spring.
ANT 3344 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0)  

ANT 3362 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0)  
Peoples of Southeast Asia: PR: or CR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2511 or C.I. An introduction to the study of the peoples of Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos and Thailand from the anthropological perspective. Occasional.

ANT 3363 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0)  
Anthropology of Japan: PR: or CR: ANT 2000 or C.I. An examination of Japanese culture and its contemporary cultural, behavioral and organizational patterns by drawing upon archaeology, cultural history, linguistics, cultural anthropology, and social organization. Occasional.

ANT 3393 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0)  
American Indian Literature and Culture in Florida: PR: ENG 1102 Literature about the Apalachee, Timucua, Seminole, and Calusa tribes in Florida, examining various issues through oral tales and legends, treaties, archival sources. Occasional.

ANT 3398 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0)  

ANT 3450 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0)  
Living in the USA: Anthropological Perspectives: PR: ANT 2000 or SYG 2000 or PSY 2140 or C.I. Ethnographic study of diverse experiences of life in the United States. Special focus on class, race, gender, citizenship, generation, and religion. Occasional.

ANT 3541 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0)  
Biobehavioral Anthropology: PR: or CR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2511 or C.I. An introduction to the study of human behavior in terms of mutual interaction between human biology and cultural environments. Spring.

ANT 3550 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0)  
Primateology: PR: ANT 2511 or C.I. Study of species from the Order Primates, including their morphology, ecology, behavior, and geographic distribution. Occasional.

ANT 3610 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0)  
Language and Culture: PR: Sophomore standing. The study of language in a non-western setting; language and behavior; language and perception. Spring.

ANT 3701 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0)  
Applied Anthropology: PR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2410 or C.I. Application of anthropological methods to current human issues such as environment, migration, globalization and health. Occasional.

ANT 3949 COS-ANTHRO 0(0,8)  
Cooperative Education in Anthropology: PR: Departmental permission required before registering. Cooperative education experience in anthropology. Graded S/U; May be repeated. Occasional.

ANT 4013 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0)  

ANT 4034 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0)  

ANT 4144 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0)  
Prehistory of North America: PR: Any lower level course in the social sciences. The rise of North American Native culture from the earliest evidence of human occupation in the New World; e.g. the Paleoindian, Clovis, Sandia, etc., to the time of contact with European cultures. Occasional.

ANT 4153 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0)  
North American Archaeology: PR: Any lower level social science course. The cultural development of Native North Americans from prehistoric times to the period of the first European contact. Occasional.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

ARA 2201 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Intermediate Arabic II: PR: ARA 2200 or equivalent or C.I. Architecture of ARA 2200 with emphasis on Arabic cultures. Fall, Spring.

ARC 3181 CAH-CAH 3(3,0) Advanced Topics in Digital Architecture: PR: Completion of Articulated Pre-Major; Architecture A.A. at Valencia Community College West or C.I. Continued investigation of computer-aided design programs currently utilized by professional practices. Odd Spring.

ARC 3320L CAH-CAH 6(0,0) Architectural Design 5: PR: Completion of Articulated Pre-Major; Architecture A.A. at Valencia Community College West or C.I. Investigates architectural design and its relationship to regional contextual influences through a range of projects which vary in scale and complexity. Even Fall.

ARC 3321L CAH-CAH 6(0,0) Architectural Design 6: PR: ARC 3320L. Architectural design with a large scale urban context. Theory, methodology, and evolution of urban form in response to social, cultural, economic and technological forces. Odd Spring.


ARC 3503 CAH-CAH 3(3,0) Architectural Structures: PR: Completion of Articulated Pre-Major; Architecture A.A. at Valencia Community College West or C.I.; CR: ARC 3320L. Principles of structural behavior in resisting gravity and lateral forces. Considers structural layout, load distribution, and preliminary design techniques; and examines contemporary structural systems through case studies. Even Fall.

ARC 3610 CAH-CAH 3(3,0) Environmental Technology 1: CR: ARC 3321L. Principles and practices relating to control of the thermal atmospheric environment and plumbing in buildings. Odd Spring.

ARC 3743 CAH-CAH 3(3,0) Architectural History 3: CR: ARC 3320L. Social, political, material, technological, and cultural forces on design and construction from 1850, including architect's role in civil society and theoretical positions of architects and architectural schools. Even Fall.

ARC 4220 CAH-CAH 3(3,0) Architectural Theory 2: CR: ARC 4322L. Investigates the theoretical, historical and ideological ideas in architecture that took place during the early decades of the twentieth century. Odd Fall.

ARC 4322L CAH-CAH 6(0,0) Architectural Design 7: PR: ARC 3321L. Control over architectural processes to solve design needs through appropriate program development and construction technology. Complete building as a final project, emphasizing on urban and suburban housing projects. Odd Fall.

ARC 4323L CAH-CAH 6(0,0) Architectural Design 8: PR: ARC 4322L. Architecture designs focus on architectural detail and articulation. An investigation of landscape provides the context for this study. Even Spring.

ARC 4620 CAH-CAH 3(3,0) Environmental Technology 2: CR: ARC 4322L. CR: ARC 3610 or C.I. Fundamentals of architectural lighting, acoustics, electrical power distribution and building communications. Odd Fall.

ARE 2000 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Early Childhood Art and Creativity: An examination of developmental patterns in children's artistic behaviors and appropriate instructional strategies to be implemented. Occasional. M&S fee $5.00

ARE 2944 CAH-SVAD 2(3,0) Community Arts Practicum: PR: C.I. A supervised experience to facilitate art programming in a variety of community settings. Occasional.

ARE 2951 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Art for Exceptionalities: PR: EDG 4332 and at least junior standing or C.I. Architectural principals, principles, and methods of integrating art processes into the education of students with physical, emotional, and mental disabilities. Occasional.

ARE 2962 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Methods in Art Administration: PR: ARH 3820. Theories and methodologies for designing, implementing and administering art programs for a variety of populations. Occasional.

ARE 3413 ED-TL&L 1(1,0) Art in the Elementary School: PR: EDF 2050; CR: MUE 3120, HLP 4722, RED 4519, MAE 3436, and EDE 3942. Basic principles, purposes, scope and sequence; organization for instruction; evaluation of activities; selected art experiences. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $5.00

ARE 3531 ED-TL&L 2(2,1) Teaching Art in the Elementary School: PR: EDF 4214 and EDG 4332. Transition from university art studio practices to public school teaching of art. Organizing, designing and analyzing art experiences, activities and classroom environments for the elementary school classroom. Fall. M&S fee $5.00

ARE 3532 ED-TL&L 2(2,1) Teaching Art in the Secondary School: PR: EDF 4214, and ARH 2051. Transition from university art studio practices to High School Teaching of art. Organizing, designing and analyzing art experiences and activities appropriate for junior high and high school children. Examination of teaching methodology relative to the high school and junior high school settings. Spring. M&S fee $5.00

ARE 4453 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Studio Experiences in Art Education: PR: Completion of all Art Education Program Prerequisites or C.I. Materials available for instruction in public schools will be explored in depth in relation to the appropriateness and productive qualities. May be repeated for credit. Spring. M&S fee $5.00

ARE 4535 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Teaching Art Appreciation & Criticism in the Classroom: PR: Permission. An examination of art appreciation programs and concepts toward planning curriculum for the study of art history, popular art, art criticism, and aesthetics for specific educational settings. Fall. M&S fee $5.00

ARE 4536 ED-TL&L 4(4,0) Art and Architecture: PR: ENGL 2005 or C.I. Theories and methodologies for designing, implementing and administering art programs for a variety of populations. Occasional.

ARE 4945 CAH-SVAD 12(0,12) Community Arts Internship: PR: C.I. An on-site in-depth experience for community arts majors with a concentration in administration, education, or therapeutic experience. Occasional.


ARE 5252 ED-TL&L 2(2,1) Arts in Recreation: Art activities and experiences appropriate for use in playground, leisure services, occupa- tional orientation and other recreational areas. Occasional.

ARE 5359 ED-TL&L 4(4,0) Teaching Art K-12: PR: Admission to MA in Art Education, graduate standing or C.I. Transition from university art practices to public school teaching of art. Organize, design, and analyze art learning for students K-12. Occasional. M&S fee $5.00

ARE 5454 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Studio Experiences in Art Education: PR: Graduate admission or C.I. Materials available for instruction in public schools will be explored in depth in relation to their appropriateness and productive qualities. May be repeated for credit. Spring. M&S fee $5.00

ARE 5648 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Contemporary Visual Arts Education: PR: ARH 4443 or C.I. Continued study of current programs and innovations in public school Visual Arts Programs. Occasional.

ARH 2050 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) History of Western Art I: Painting, sculpture and architecture from the Prehistoric Era through the Renaissance. Occasional.

ARH 2050H CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Honors History of Western Art I: PR: Permission of Honors. Painting, sculpture and architecture from the Prehistoric Era through the Renaissance, with honors content. Occasional.

ARH 2051 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) History of Western Art II: Painting, sculpture and architecture from the Baroque through the 20th century. Fall, Spring.

ARH 2051H CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Honors History of Western Art II: PR: Permission of Honors. Painting, sculpture and architecture from the Baroque through the 20th century, with honors-content. Occasional.

ARH 2500 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) History of Non-Western Art: Major visual arts in various non-Western cultures. Fall, Spring.

ARH 3454 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Happenings and Conceptual Art: PR: Junior standing or C.I. A seminar for upper-level art students to examine current trends in the visual arts. Occasional.

ARH 3471 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Art in the Last 25 Years: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. A seminar for upper-level art students to examine current trends in the visual arts. Occasional.

ARH 3520 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) African Art: PR: Junior status, ARH 2050, or C.I. Art objects produced in Africa and African sites; with some consideration of arts of the African Diaspora. Occasional.

ARH 3570 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Ceramics of the Muslim World: PR: ARH 2050 or C.I. Islamic Art and the stylistic and technical characteristics of the period, in contrast to pre-Islamic or other civilizations such as the ancient Greeks, Egyptians, Babylonians, and Chinese. Occasional.

ARH 3610 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) American Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. Surveys American Art to 1900. Leading artists are identified and representative examples of their work are discussed within the context of major themes, patterns, sources. Occasional.


ARH 3670 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) 20th Century Latin American Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051. Art of the modern era (1820 to 1980) in the Caribbean and South America; issues and characteristics of art as they reflect the cultural evolution of Latin America. Occasional.

ARH 3673 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Modern Art of Mexico: PR: ARH 2050 or ARH 2051 or C.I. Modern art of Mexico from the Mexican Academy post-independence to the 1980's. Occasional.

ARH 3674 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Latin American Popular Visual Culture: PR: ARH 4323 or C.I. Latin American popular culture beyond "fine art," produced in Latin America, the United States, and the Caribbean. Odd Spring.
ARH 3842 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Art History Abroad: Italy: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. Meets in Italy and explores Italian art, architecture, artists, patrons, and culture from the Roman period through the late Baroque. Occasional.

ARH 4130 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Greek Art and Architecture: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051. Examines the art and architecture of ancient Greece from the Bronze Age through the end of the Hellenistic period. Occasional.

ARH 4150 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Roman Art and Architecture: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051. Examines Roman art and architecture from its Etruscan origins through Constantinian. Occasional.

ARH 4200 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Medieval Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051. Medieval Art from the 6th through 14th centuries, including painting, architecture, sculpture and illuminated manuscripts. Occasional.

ARH 4310 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Italian Renaissance Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. Italian Art and architecture from 1300 to 1600. Occasional.

ARH 4350 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Baroque Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. A study of European Art in the 17th and 18th centuries. Occasional.

ARH 4352 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Italian Baroque Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051. Examines the art and architecture of the Baroque period in Italy from 1600-1750. Occasional.

ARH 4430 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
19th Century Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051. A survey of the trends and developments in art during the 19th century, including the art of America and of Western Europe. Occasional.

ARH 4450 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
20th Century Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. A survey of the art from Fauvism, Cubism, Fauvism, Cubism to the art of the present. Occasional.

ARH 4540 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Art of India: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. Art and architecture of India from prehistoric times through the Gupta, Rajput, and Muslim periods. Occasional.

ART 4174C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 4177C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Commercial Book Design and Publishing: PR: ART 2823 and Junior standing or C.I. Analysis of art and design elements and their interpretation from a historical perspective. Occasional.

ART 4226C CAH-SVAD 3(3,3)

ART 4320C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 4402C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Advanced Printmaking: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2300C, ART 2301C, and a satisfactory portfolio review or C.I. Advanced process in printmaking. May be repeated for credit. Even Fall, Spring. M&S fee $30.00

ART 4505C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Advanced Painting: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2300C, ART 2301C, and ART 3502C. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00

ART 4634C CAH-SVAD 3(3,1)

ART 4644C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 4710C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Advanced Sculpture: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2300C, ART 2301C, and a satisfactory portfolio review or C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $45.00

ART 4765C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Concrete Handbuilding II: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2300C, ART 2301C, 2754C, and a satisfactory portfolio review or C.I. Technical skills in manipulating form, function, volume, color and surface texture. Occasional. M&S fee $35.00

ART 4780C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 4783C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 4935 CAH-SVAD 3(3,1)
Senior Thesis: PR: Senior Standing. Offered to students who have completed three years of study and have conducted original research which is suitable for presentation. May be repeated for credit. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00

ART 5109C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Multi-Cultural Crafts Design: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2300C, ART 2301C, graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. The content of this course will include an appreciation for and the production of Western and Non-Western art forms. Occasional.

ART 5280C CAH-SVAD 3(3,3)
Senior Thesis and Capstone I: PR: Admission to MFA. Studio course exploring serial imaging history, pictographs, alphabet development, typographic design, and the computer as sequenced design concepts and tools. Fall. M&S fee $45.00

ART 5281C CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Design Theory and Methods: PR: Admission to MFA or C.I. Introduction to semiotic theory, communication theory, perceptual codes, human factors and visual rhetoric. Fall. M&S fee $45.00

ART 5670C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Digital Illustration: CR: ART 6686C. Methods and media effects usually associated with traditional illustration in a digital platform. Spring. M&S fee $45.00

ART 5694 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Crosscultural Electronic Art and Design: PR: Admission to MFA. Explores digital/electronic art and technology from mid-20th century to present. Explores key electronic artists and issues of the art electronica into the present. Spring.

ART 5695 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
WebArt I: PR: Admission to MFA. Students will explore the web and experiment with pertinent software, as well as design and implement websites. Projects will be determined at the close of each semester. Spring. M&S fee $45.00

ART 5696 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Art, Design, and Human Interactions: PR: Admission to MFA. Exploration and design of interface interactions systems and technologies in contemporary society and culture including place making, way finding, electronic interface design, and publication design. Spring.

ART 5698 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Concourse I: PR: ART 5910 and ART 5280C and ART 5694, or C.I. Digital reproduction of studio works. Fall. M&S fee $45.00

ART 5745 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Physical and Virtual Sculpture: PR: Acceptance to MFA in Studio Art and the Computer / C.I. A course exploring historical (tactile) and contemporary (virtual) approaches to the creation of 3D sculptural objects. Occasional.

ART 5811C CAH-SVAD 3(3,1)
The Professional Practice of Art: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2300C, ART 2301C (no graduate level prerequisite), graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. Seminar class on political information pertaining to professional practices in the art world. Overview of inventory processing, accounting, and the marketing of art. Fall. M&S fee $45.00
ART 5910 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Studio Concentration I: PR: Admission to MFA. Course is a principle of introduction to studio. Students will meet periodically with faculty to discuss progress. Professor will meet with the whole class periodically in order to facilitate a group critique of work completed. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $45.00

ART 5934 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Concepts of Contemporary Art: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Selected topics in the history of the modern Middle East and North Africa from the birth of Islam to the 16th century. Occasional.

ART 5941 CAH-SVAD 1(1,0) Graduate Practicum I: PR: Web Art I, graduate status, or C.I. Candidates with cross-disciplinary interests will discuss and analyze issues in digital art making via the internet. Students will use this information to develop projects in their specialization. Occasional.

ASH 3222 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Islam and its Empires: PR: Junior standing or C.I. History of the Middle East and North Africa from the birth of Islam to the 18th century. Occasional.

ASH 3223 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) The Modern Middle East: PR: Junior standing or C.I. History of the Middle East and North Africa from the 18th century to the present. Occasional.

ASH 4233 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Ottoman Empire: PR: WOH 2012 and WOH 2022. History of the Ottoman Empire from its origins in the 13th century to its collapse after WWII. Occasional.

ASH 4243 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) History of Iraq: PR: WOH 2012 and WOH 2022. Modern Iraq history through a set of interrelated monographic studies that focus on political, social and legal components of the Iraqi state. Occasional.


ASH 4404 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) China in 19th and 20th Centuries: PR: EHU 2000 and 2001 or C.I. The Mongols in China; coming of the Europeans; social structure; Communist movement; Japanese aggression. Occasional.

ASH 4442 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Modern Japan, 19th and 20th Centuries: PR: EHU 2000 and 2001 or C.I. A survey of the Tokugawa Shogunate; Western contact in the 19th century; World War I; Japanese militarism; World War II, and U.S. occupation. Occasional.

ASH 5227 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) The Arab-Israeli Conflict: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. This course examines the history of the Arab-Israeli conflict, placing particular emphasis on its origins in 19th century imperialism and Zionism. Occasional.

ASH 5229 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) History of the Middle East: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times only when course content is different. Occasional.

ASH 5408 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium in Modern China: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Course explores works of scholarship in modern China including the rise of Communism, Chinese women and Sino-American relations. Occasional.

ASH 5485 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) U.S. China Relations: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. An in-depth study of the significant relations between China and the United States since the 18th century. Even Fall.

ASL 2140 HPA-COM SC&DIS 4(4,0) Introduction to American Sign Language: Development of ASL vocabulary, grammar, Deaf culture, literature, research examined. Fall, Spring.

ASL 2150 HPA-COM SC&DIS 4(4,0) Intermediate American Sign Language: PR: ASL 2140. Expansion of ASL vocabulary with increased development of knowledge concerning Deaf culture. Fall, Spring.

ASL 2510 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Issues of Deafness: The current impact of deafness on individual, family and social problems in the deaf community and culture, including historical and changing attitudes toward persons and disabilities. Occasional.

ASL 3444 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Introduction to Signed English and Culture of the Deaf: Vocabulary and grammar through introductory level. Conceptual basis of ASL discussed. Occasional.


ASL 4301 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Structure of American Sign Language: PR: ASL 2140 and ASL 2150 or C.I. Study of phonology, syntactic, semantic, and discourse structure of ASL, including an emphasis on the biological basis of language and communication. Occasional.

ASL 4435 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Fingerspelling: PR: ASL 2140 and ASL 2150 or C.I. The study and practice of fingerspelling techniques to improve receptive and expressive fingerspelling proficiency beyond basic skill levels. Occasional.

ASL 4700 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Literature of Signed Languages: PR: ASL 2510. Overview of literature produced by deaf communities across the world, with emphasis on the American Deaf Community. Genres include poetry, narrative, historical and cultural prose. Occasional.

AST 2002 COS-PHYS 3(3,0) Astronomy: PR: High school algebra or MAC 1105C. Descriptive survey of solar system, galaxies and universe; physical properties of stars, H-R diagram, stellar evolution, black holes, neutron stars. Fall, Spring.


AST 2037 COS-PHYS 3(3,0) Life in the Universe: A thought provoking journey through solar system environments and extrasolar planets to establish the probability of life on other planets in our solar system and beyond. Occasional.

AST 2720L COS-PHYS 1(0,2) Astronomy Techniques: PR: AST 2002. Introduction to basic astronomical equipment, observing/record keeping techniques, safety issues, and security practices needed during Public Viewing Nights at the Robinson Observatory. Fall, Spring.

AST 3110 COS-PHYS 3(3,0) Solar System Astronomy: PR: AST 2002, PHY 2048C. Interdisciplinary approach to the dynamics of the Solar System through application of Physics, Atmospheric Science, Chemistry and Geology. Even Fall.


AST 3402 COS-PHYS 3(3,0) Galaxies and Cosmology: PR: AST 2002 and PHY 2048C. Study of the different types of galaxies, their evolution, their relationship to active galaxies and quasars, and the evolution of the universe. Odd Fall.

AST 3722C COS-PHYS 3(3,0) Techniques of Observational Astronomy: PR: PHY 2048C. Fundamentals and techniques used in planning, reducing, and analyzing modern astronomical observations. Numerical treatment of photometry, spectroscopy, and CCD images. Even Spring.

AST 4142 COS-PHYS 3(3,0) Asteroids, Comets, and Meteorites: PR: AST 2031, AST 3110, and AST 3211. Asteroids, comets, and meteorites and their role in the evolution of our solar system. Occasional.


AST 4700 COS-PHYS 3(3,0) Experimental Methods in Astronomy: PR: AST 2002, PHY 2048, and Senior standing, or C.I. Experimental design and experimental techniques in astronomy and astrophysics; spherical astronomy; physics of telescopes and of common astronomical detectors; astronomical quantification and interpretation of light. Even Spring.

AST 4762C COS-PHYS 3(3,1) Astronomical Data Analysis: PR: MAC 2313, ability to write simple computer programs, and an upper level course in astronomy or planetary science, or C.I. Astronomical data formation and acquisition, detector physics, measurement extraction, error analysis, modeling, computer programming, statistics, interpretation, and written and oral presentation of results. Fall.

AST 5154 COS-PHYS 3(3,0) Advanced Planetary Geophysics: PR: Admission to Physics MS or PhD or C.I. The physics of planetary evolution, planetary interiors, and planetary surface processes. Even Fall.

AST 5165 COS-PHYS 3(3,0) Planetary Atmospheres: PR: PHY 3200 and PHY 3101, graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. This course will examine the physical and chemical processes that govern the behavior of the atmosphere of Earth and the other planets. Even Spring.

AST 5263 COS-PHYS 3(3,0) Advanced Observational Astronomy: PR: Graduate standing in the Physics department or C.I. Experimental design and experimental techniques in astrophysics; spherical astronomy; physics of telescopes and of common astronomical detectors; error analysis. Even Spring.

AST 5334 COS-PHYS 3(3,0) Extrasolar Planets and Brown Dwarfs: PR: Admission to Physics M.S. or Physics Ph.D., or C.I. Substellar-mass objects, their formation, evolution, dynamics, detection, and environments. Odd Spring.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

AST 5765C COS-PHYS 3(3.1) Advanced Astronomical Data Analysis: PR: MATH 3702 or PHIL 3100. Higher course in astronomy or planetary science, ability to write simple computer programs, or C.I. Advanced astronomical data formation and acquisition, detector physics, measurement extraction, error analysis, modeling, computer programming, statistics, interpretation, and written and oral presentation of results. Fall.


ATR 3012C HPA-HP 2(1.1) Clinical Skills for Athletic Trainers I: PR: ZOO 3733C or ZOO 3736C, and Athletic Training majors or C.I. Clinical skills including functional knowledge of lower extremity/trunk muscle, tendon, and ligament anatomy; advanced taping and bracing skills; and clinical assessment of general medical conditions. Fall. M&S fee $30.81

ATR 3013C HPA-HP 2(1.1) Clinical Skills for Athletic Trainers II: PR: ZOO 3733C or ZOO 3736C, and Athletic Training majors or C.I. Clinical skills, including functional knowledge of upper extremity, tendon, ligament anatomy; advanced taping and bracing skills; and pharmacological interventions. Spring. M&S fee $15.00


ATR 3212C HPA-HP 3(2,2) Recognition and Evaluation of Athletic Injuries I: PR: ATR 3102. Recognition and evaluation skills required to perform an injury/illness assessment of the lower extremity and spine and provide immediate management. Fall.

ATR 3212C HPA-HP 3(2,1) Injury, Management, and Rehabilitation: PR: ZOO 3733C or ZOO 3736C. COPPA Students only or C.I. Recognition and management of common injuries found in athletic training. Fall.

ATR 3812L HPA-HP 4(0,16) Practicum in Athletic Training I: PR: ATR 3102. Clinical introduction to an athletic training site under direct supervision of a certified athletic trainer. Fall, Spring.

ATR 3822L HPA-HP 4(0,16) Practicum in Athletic Training II: PR: ATR 3812L. Continuation of clinical practicum under direct supervision of certified athletic trainer. Fall, Spring.

ATR 4014C HPA-HP 3(2,2) Introduction to Athletic Training: PR: Athletic Training majors only or C.I. Basic athletic training skills including emergency care, taping and wrapping, goniometry and manual muscle testing. Occasional. M&S fee $33.50

ATR 4103 HPA-HP 3(3.0) Sports Medicine Field Application: Demonstration and application of the treatment for various sports injuries. Spring.

ATR 4132 ED-CFCS 3(3.0) Human Injuries: Mechanisms & Prevention: PR: Admission to Sport and Fitness program, ATR 2010C and ZOO 3736C, PET 4321C (all required); or C.I. Study of human movement and analysis of techniques for the prevention and treatment of human injuries associated with sport and fitness. Fall, Spring.

ATR 4213C HPA-HP 3(2,2) Recognition and Evaluation of Athletic Injuries II: PR: ATR 1012. Recognition and evaluation skills required to perform an injury/illness assessment of the upper extremity, head and neck, and general medical conditions and provide immediate management. Spring.


ATR 4315C HPA-HP 3(1,2) Advanced Rehabilitation in Athletic Training: PR: Athletic Training majors only. ATR 4313C or C.I. Advanced knowledge, skills, and techniques that the certified athletic trainer must perform during rehabilitation of injuries. Fall.

ATR 4512C HPA-HP 3(3,0) Organization and Administration of Athletic Training: PR: ATR 4302C. Administrative knowledge in the athletic training profession. Fall.

ATR 4832L HPA-HP 4(0,16) Practicum in Athletic Training III: PR: ATR 3212C. Advanced clinical internship with increased responsibilities under the supervision of a certified athletic trainer. Fall, Spring.

ATR 4842L HPA-HP 4(0,16) Practicum in Athletic Training IV: PR: PET 4672C. Advanced clinical internship with increased responsibilities under the supervision of a certified athletic trainer. Fall, Spring.

ATR 4933C HPA-HP 1(1,0) Athletic Training Capstone: PR: ATR 4302C, ATR 4322C, and Senior standing. National Examination review under the supervision of a certified athletic trainer. Fall.

ATR 5144 ED-CFCS 3(3.0) Advanced Human Injuries: PR: ATR 2010C or C.I. The application of medical knowledge to sport with the emphasis on preserving the health of an athlete before, during and after performance. Occasional.


BCH 4103L COS-CHEM 2(0.6) Biochemical Methods: PR: BCH 4053. A laboratory course stressing the application of the chemical arts to the separation, identification, and quantification of materials of biological significance. Spring. M&S fee $70.00

BME 5572 ECS-ECE 3(3.0) Biomedical Nanotechnology: PR: EEL 3123C or C.I. Human Physiology, Biotechnological Phenomena and Neurons, Nanoelectronics for fabrication of biochips for human biomedical applications, self-assembly, bioelectronics, moral and ethical issues. Spring.

BOT 3018C COS-BIOL 3(1,2) Culinary Botany Across the Cultures: PR: BOT 3802, Junior standing, or C.I. Cultural food traditions and the connections between plants, people, and health; examines the preparation methods that enhance the nutritional values. Occasional. M&S fee $9.50

BOT 3152C COS-BIOL 3(1,4) Local Flora: PR: BCH 2010C and BCH 2011C, or C.I. Recognition and identification of Florida flora, especially those common to central Florida, stressing environmental and ethobotanical significance. Weekend field trips may be required. Occasional.

BOT 3802 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Ethnobotany: PR: BCH 2010C or C.I. Historical and modern uses of plants economically important in various cultures. Spring.

BOT 3820C COS-BIOL 3(2,1) Plants and the Urban Environment: PR: Junior standing or C.I. The selection, propagation and care of ornamental plants in residential and industrial areas. For non-majors only. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00


BOT 4303C COS-BIOL 3(3,6) Plant Kingdom: PR: BCH 2010C and BCH 2011C, or C.I. A survey of the plant kingdom utilizing comparative morphology, structure and functions to demonstrate relationships among extant and extinct forms. Occasional. M&S fee $40.00

BSC 1005H COS-BIOL 3(3,1) General Mycology: PR: BCH 2010C, MCB 3020C or BCH 2011C. This course is a survey of the Kingdom Fungi, covering the major topics of fungal diversity, structure, genetics, physiology, practical applications and pathogenicity. Occasional.

BSC 4050 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Plant Physiology: PR: PCB 3023 or C.I. A Study of mechanisms used by plants to cope with the environment. Occasional.

BSC 4050L COS-BIOL 1(0,3) Plant Physiology laboratory: CR: BOT 4053. The laboratory to accompany BOT 4053. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

BSC 4686C COS-CHEM 4(3,3) Conservation and Management of Native Plants: PR: BOT 4713C, PCB 3044 and/or BOT 4503 or C.I. Identification, conservation, propagation and management of Florida rare, endangered, indicator or reclamation species. Occasional.


BSC 4859C COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Medicinal Botany: PR: BCH 2011C, or C.I. The medicinal properties of plants and their role in both traditional and modern medicine; history of herbal medicine and alternative medicinal practices around the world. Even Fall.

BSC 1005 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Biological Principles: A study of various biological factors which affect the health and survival of man in modern society. Designed for non-majors. Fall, Spring.

BSC 1005H COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Biological Principles-Honors: PR: Permission of Honors. Biological factors that affect dependence on the environment; the role of human population preserving ecological integrity. Occasional.

BSC 1005L COS-BIOL 1(0,2) Biological Principles-Laboratory: CR: BSC 1005. The laboratory to accompany BSC 1005. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00
BSC 1050 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Biology and Environment: Biological implications of the interaction among human society, population, and technology in relation to the environment and natural systems. Designed for non-majors. Occasional.


BSC 2010C COS-BIOL 4(3,2) Biology: PR: High school biology or C.I. Open only to students whose major requires this specific course. Cellular and chemical basis of life, genetics, and the theory of evolution. Emphasis on problem solving, analysis, synthesis of information, and applying data effectively. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00

BSC 2010H COS-BIOL 4(3,3) General Biology Honors: PR: Permission of Honors. Priority given to students whose major requires this course. Basic principles and unifying concepts of modern biology. Introduction to quantitative experimentation using intensive, open-ended labs. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $24.00

BSC 2011C COS-BIOL 4(3,3) Biology II: PR: BSC 2010C or C.I. Preference will be given to students whose program requires this course. Continuation of BSC 2010C. Organismal anatomy and physiology as it relates to biodiversity, ecology and evolution. Emphasis on problem solving, analysis, synthesis of information, and applying data effectively. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $20.00

BSC 2011H COS-BIOL 4(2,6) Honors Biodiversity: PR: Permission of Honors and BSC 2010H or C.I. BSC 2011C for honors students; enhanced by considerable field work, a CD-ROM “text,” relevant video programs and readings written by authorities in the field. Occasional.


BSC 3403C COM-M&M 4(3,4) Quantitative Biological Methods: PR: BSC 2010C, MCB 3020C, CHM 2046. A laboratory course which presents modern methods and instrumentation used in quantitative biological experimentation. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $59.00

BSC 3403H COM-M&M 4(3,4) Quantitative Biological Methods-Honors: PR: Consent of Honors, BSC 2010C, MCB 3020C, CHM 2046. A laboratory course which presents the concepts, modern methods, techniques and instrumentation used in quantitative biological and molecular biological experimentation. Honors level content. Fall.


BSC 3949 COS-BIOL 0(0,8) Cooperative Education in Biology: PR: Departmental permission required before registering. Cooperative education experience in biology. Graded S/U. May be repeated. Occasional.

BSC 4101 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) History of Biology: PR: BSC 2010C, BSC 2011C and 8 hours in biology or C.I. People and events involved in the development of major biological concepts and disciplines. Suitable for majors and non-majors. Occasional.

BSC 4312C COS-BIOL 4(3,3) Marine Biology: PR: PCB 3044 and STA 2023. The biological and chemical aspects of the world’s oceans. Even Spring. M&S fee $45.00

BSC 4330 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Invasion Biology: PR: PCB 3644 and PCB 4863, or C.I. General principles of invasion ecology. The study of addition of species into ecosystems as it provides insights into basic ecological and evolutionary questions. Even Spring.

BSC 4422L COS-BIOL 1-4(0,3-12) Laboratory Techniques: PR: PCB 3044, CHM 2210, or C.I. Individual and small group instruction in current laboratory techniques beyond the scope of typical Biology laboratory courses. Graded S/U. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

BSC 4434 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Biomedical Informatics: Sequence Analysis: PR: PCB 3522 or PCB 3023 or C.I. Introduction of useful bioinformatics tools and resources on sequence analysis. Fall.

BSC 4439 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Biomedical Informatics: Structure Analysis: PR: PCB 3522 or PCB 3023 or C.I. Introduction of useful bioinformatics tools and resources on RNA and protein structure analysis. Spring.

BSC 4454 COS-BIOL 2(2,0) Research in Animal Physiology: PR: PCB 4742. Development of research skills in animal physiology through hands-on experimental design, data collection, use of data analysis software, and communication of results. Occasional.

BSC 4821 COS-BIOL 4(4,0) Biogeography: PR: PCB 3063 and PCB 4863 or ZOO 410C or C.I. Study of geographic variation in nature, ranging from past to present and genes to ecosystems. Occasional.

BSC 4861L COS-BIOL 3(0,3) SL Sustainability: Socially & Economically Viable Environmental Protection: PR: BSC 2010C or C.I. A service-learning course utilizing an interdisciplinary approach to developing models and implementing programs designed to result in environmental sustainability. Occasional.

BSC 4897 COS-BIOL 2(0,2) Instructional Experiences in Undergraduate Biology: PR: PCB 3063. Biology major with 80 semester hours and 3.0 GPA. Preparation of undergraduate students to more effectively learn biological concepts by facilitating learning in variety of university biology labs. May be repeated for credit. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

BSC 5258L COS-BIOL 3(0,3) Tropical Biology Research and Conservation: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Research and conservation in New World tropics, including a field trip to Belize. Tropical biodiversity and forest ecology, integrating conservation strategies in research and communication. Occasional.

BSC 5316 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Marine Conservation Biology: PR: BSC 4312C. Marine biology, graduate standing, or C.I. Examine human impacts in marine ecosystems and how humans can become beneficiaries of these habitats. Odd Spring.

BSC 5322L COS-BIOL 3(0,0) Invasion Biology: PR: PCB 3044 or C.I. The three stages of biological invasion (introduction, establishment and spread) as well as impacts on native species and ecosystems. Even Spring.

BSC 5408L COS-BIOL 3(0,9) Advanced Biology Laboratory Techniques: PR: BS degree, C.I. This course will emphasize those biological techniques and resources necessary for students about to begin thesis research. Individual and small group instruction in current laboratory techniques, literature searches, and hands-on practice of techniques will be stressed. May be repeated for credit. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

BSC 5418 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Tissue Engineering: PR: Graduate standing. Introduction to tissue engineering with a special emphasis on the current status of the field, on novel methods and on cell biomaterial interactions. Occasional.

BSC 5436 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Biomedical Informatics: Structure Analysis: PR: PCB 3522 or equivalent or C.I. Introduction of bioinformatics tools and resources on RNA and protein structure analysis. Fall.

BSC 5824 COS-BIOL 4(4,0) Biogeography: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Study of geographic variation in nature, ranging from past to present and genes to ecosystems. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

BTE 4410 ED-ENVS 3(0,3) Course Construction in Business Education: PR: ECT 3385 or C.I. An overview and examination of business curriculum and methodology integrated into the workforce frameworks. Planning and preparation of materials, managing the laboratory and involvement in career & technical student organizations. Occasional.

BUL 3130 BA-ACCT 4(4,0) Legal and Ethical Environment of Business: PR: Junior standing and business major or minor, permission of Honors. Analysis of the law as a dynamic social and political institution in the business environment, including contract law, torts, and ethical consideration. Fall, Spring.

BUL 3130H BA-ACCT 4(4,0) Legal & Ethical Environment of Business - Honors: PR: Junior standing and business major or minor, permission of Honors. Analysis of the law as a dynamic social and political institution in the business environment, including ethical considerations with honors level content. Occasional.


BUL 5332 BA-ACCT 3(0,3) Advanced Business Law Topics: PR: Admission to graduate program, or Management major or minor in term of graduation, BUL 3130. Advanced business law topics including coverage of the Uniform Commercial Code, torts, commercial paper, and secured transactions. Fall, Spring.

BUL 5810 BA-ACCT 3(0,3) Legal and Social Environment of Business: PR: Admission to graduate program. Analysis of the legal and ethical environment of business, the effects of legislation and regulation on business activity, and the role of law and ethics in the decision-making process. Occasional.

CAP 4053 ECS-CS 3(3,0) AI for Game Programming: PR: COT 3960 or COP 3502C or C.I. Surveys cutting-edge AI techniques for video games and board games and contrasts them with more traditional approaches. Spring.

CAP 4104 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Human and Technology Interaction: PR: COP 3330 and COP 3502C. Perceptual, cognitive, affective, social, organizational, commercial, and cultural factors. Disciplines, techniques and methodologies. Web, mobiles, and wearables. Embodied conversational agents. Elderly, disabled and special needs. Fall.

CAP 4453 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Artificial Intelligence: PR: COP 3503C and COP 3502C. Understanding of the major concepts and techniques of symbolic processing of edges, regions, motion, shading, texture, object detection, recognition, and machine learning. Fall, Spring.

CAP 4630 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Programming in Lisp or Prolog required. Fall.
Web Application Authoring Tools: CAP 5066 ECS-CS 3(3,0) and edge detection, shape representation, dynamic scene discipline. Features a user-centered approach to Web-based of the Software Engineering Certificate Program. Focuses 4331C, graduate standing and/or approval of the Director Human-Computer Interface Design: CAP 5100 ECS-CS 3(3,0) for creating and maintaining Web sites, and methodologies Engineering Certificate Program. A survey of available tools standing and/or approval of the Director of the Software compression. Multimedia data; internet technology; entropy; compression methods; lossy compression; vector quantiza- tion; and transform coding; web-based video compression; model-based compression. Occasional.

AI for Game Programming: PR: CS Foundation Exam or EEL 4851C or C.I. Surveys cutting-edge AI techni- ques for video games and board games and contrasts them with more traditional approaches. Spring.

Web Application Authoring Tools: PR: Graduate standing and/or approval of the Director of the Software Engineering Certificate Program. A survey of available tools for creating and maintaining Web sites, and methodologies for determining which tool is best suited for a particular application environment. Fall.

Human-Computer Interface Design: PR: COP 4331C, graduate standing and/or approval of the Director of the Software Engineering Certificate Program. Focuses on dynamics of human-computer interaction. Provides a comprehensive overview of HCI design as a software discipline. Features a user-centered approach to Web-based application design. Fall.

Computer Vision: PR: COP 3503C, MAC 2311, and COT 3960. Image formation, binary vision, region growing and edge detection, shape representation, dynamic scene analysis, texture, stereo and range images, and knowledge representation. Fall.

Bioinformatics: PR: Background in programming language or molecular biology. This course introduces problems, concepts, algorithms, and applications in Bioinformatics. It covers essential topics such as sequence alignment and prediction of gene and protein structure. Occasional.

Evolutionary Computation: PR: CAP 4630 or C.I. This course covers the field of evolutionary computation, focusing on the theory and application of genetic algorithms. Spring.


Computer Graphics I: PR: COP 3503C, MAC 2311, and COT 3960. Image formation, binary vision, region growing and edge detection, shape representation, dynamic scene analysis, texture, stereo and range images, and knowledge representation. Fall.


Introduction to the Construction Industry: PR: CCE 4010C, ENV 3001, CSE 3310 all with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. Study of basic principles of construction, legal principles associated with race, ethnic and gender relations in the administration of justice in a democratic society. Occasional.

Crime and the Media: PR: CCJ 3024 or C.I. Explore how the criminal justice system, criminals, and crime are portrayed in the media and its impact on society and the criminal justice system. Fall, Spring.

The Criminal Justice Manager: PR: CCJ 3024 or C.I. Elements of Criminal Justice approach to genocide, including theories, precursors, case studies, organization, legal outcomes, and criminal justice majors’ roles in studying and preventing. Occasional.

Crime Analysis II: PR: CJE 4654, CJE 4663. Designed to provide advanced data analysis skills that will enable a crime analysis sophisticated methodologies to crime analysis. Occasional.

Cultural Diversity in Criminal Justice: PR: CCJ 3024. This course focuses on the problems and issues associated with race, ethnicity, gender, and culture in the administration of justice. Occasional.

Interviews & Interrogations in CJ: PR: CCJ 3024 and C.I. Major of C.J. The criminal justice interview process including history of criminal justice interviews, the use of Miranda, non-verbal listening, and the rules of testimonial evidence. Fall, Spring.

Famous Crimes & Trials: PR: CCJ 3014 or CCJ 3024 or consent of instructor. A detailed examination of selected famous American crimes and trials since 1900. Occasional.

Death Penalty: PR: CCJ 3024. This course provides students an opportunity to analyze and discuss complex issues surrounding the death penalty and the criminal justice system. Occasional.

Organized Crime: An examination of organized crime, including structures, history and activities, and of issues sur- rounding efforts to define and control it. Occasional.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

CET 4749 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
Computer Networking Laboratory: PR: CET 4748. Traffic modeling, using images, sound and animation, advanced text formatting, forms and CSS scripts, introduction to Javascript. Fall, Spring.

CGS 2575 ECS-CS  3(3,0)

CGS 4144 ECS-CS  3(3,0)

CET 4748L ECS-CS  3(0,3)
Computer Fundamentals for Business: PR: CET 4747. Use of computers and software in business, including business applications, commercial packages, and the internet. Not open to Computer Science majors. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $2.00

CGS 2100C ECS-CS  3(2,1)
Computer Fundamentals for Business: Uses of computers and software in business, including business applications, commercial packages, and the internet. Not open to Computer Science majors. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00

CGS 2545C ECS-CS  3(2,1)

CET 4663 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)

CET 4711L ECS-CS  3(0,3)
Computer Networking Laboratory: PR: C.I. Laboratory exercises to enhance the understanding of concepts/principles discussed in computer networking and data communication tests. Occasional.

CET 4748 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
Wide Area Networks II: PR: CET 3767 or CET 4483, or C.I. Designing Wide Area Networks; determining requirements, design strategies, structure, choosing appropriate technologies, and evaluating results. Fall.

CET 4749 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)

CET 4755 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
Operating System Concepts: PR: CET 4748, or C.I. An introduction to computer science, including binary design of concrete structures using concrete and structural analysis methodologies. Fall. M&S fee $21.00

CET 3010 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
Introduction to Information Technology: PR: MAC 1105C or C.I. Use of C language in control of system processes, DOS and BIOS interrupts, and interfacing with assembly language. Introduction to programming techniques and the C/C++ programming languages. Fall, Spring.

CET 3369 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
Computer Literacy: PR: C.I. Legal issues regarding seizure of evidence. Popular file systems are examined. Reporting issues in the legal system. Fall.

CET 3525 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
Computer Applications in C/C++: PR: MAC 1105C or C.I. Use of C language in control of system processes, DOS and BIOS interrupts, and interfacing with assembly language. Introduction to programming techniques and the C/C++ programming languages. Fall, Spring.

CET 3600 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
Advanced Steel Design: PR: CET 4747 or C.I. Design of frames, two-way floor systems, shear walls; shear and torsion; compression field theory; inelastic analysis; and seismic design; introduction to prestressed concrete, Occasional.

CET 3621 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
Masonry and Timber Design: PR: C.I. Structural properties of masonry and timber; design loads-codes and standards; analysis for axial loads, flexure and shear. Occasional.

CET 3670 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
Advanced Reinforced Concrete: PR: CET 3767 or C.I. Design of frames, two-way floor systems, shear walls; shear and torsion; compression field theory; inelastic analysis; and seismic design; introduction to prestressed concrete, Occasional.

CET 3769 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
Intro to Telephony: An introductory level course in telephony technology. The telephony environment, telermangement, telephony connectivity and services of telephony. Fall.

CET 3883 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
Applied Structures Analysis I: PR: Approved programming course or C.I. Study of system analysis, design, development and implementation cycle. Includes Object Oriented Programming (OOP) to implement system programs. Spring.

CET 4427 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
Applied Database I: PR: Approved programming course or C.I. Design and implementation of data base systems within the concept of central administration, structured data storage. Programming project. Fall.

CET 4483 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
Intro to Local Area Network Technology: PR: Approved programming course or C.I. An introductory level course in local area networks. Topics in data communications, computer networking, local area network technology, topologies, and protocols will be covered. Fall.

CET 4600 ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
Public Works Engineering: PR: ENV 3001 and C.I. An overview of planning, design, operation and maintenance of public works, with emphasis on water and wastewater treatment plants. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

CGN 3051C ECS-CECE  3(2,1)
Civil Engineering Materials: PR: EGN 3331, MAC 1105C, or C.I. Designing Wide Area Networks; determining requirements, design strategies, structure, choosing appropriate technologies, and evaluating results. Fall.

CGN 3760C ECS-CECE  4(3,2)
Civil Engineering Measurements: PR: MAC 2312 and PHY 2049C both with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. This course covers engineering measurement, data analysis, hardware of experiments including electronics, system components, and calibration, with specific applications in civil engineering, Spring.

CGN 4300 ECS-CECE  3(3,0)
Civil Engineering Systems: PR: C.I. Structure, properties, and applications of materials used in civil engineering including concrete, steel, asphalt, wood, soils, and composite materials. Occasional.

CGN 4800C ECS-ECS  3(3,0)
CECE Capstone Design: PR: “C” (2.0) or better in a previous CECE course design and department consent. An interdisciplinary capstone design experience requiring problem definition, data collection, analysis of alternatives, economic evaluation of alternatives, and oral and written presentation of final design. Fall, Spring.

CGN 5320C ECS-CECE  3(2,2)

CGN 5500C ECS-CECE  3(2,2)
Civil Engineering Materials: PR: EGN 3365, EGN 3331, or C.I. Structure, properties, and applications of materials used in civil engineering including concrete, steel, asphalt, wood, soils, and composite materials. Occasional.

CGN 5509 ECS-CECE  3(2,2)

CGS 1060C ECS-CS  3(2,2)
Introduction to Computer Science: History, typical computer, number systems, control and data flow, peripheral components, memory devices, effects of computers on society, applications of computers. Not open to Computer Science Majors. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $3.00

CGS 1060H ECS-CS  3(2,2)
Honors Introduction to Computer Science: PR: Permission of Honors. History, number systems, control and data flow, peripheral components, memory devices, effects of computers on society, applications of computers. Not open to Computer Science Majors. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

CGS 2100C ECS-CS  3(2,1)
Computer Fundamentals for Business: Uses of computers and software in business, including business applications, commercial packages, and the internet. Not open to Computer Science majors. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $2.00

CGS 2545C ECS-CS  3(2,1)

CGS 2585C ECS-CS  3(2,1)

CGS 3175 ECS-CS  3(3,0)
Internet Applications: PR: CGS 1060C. HTML coding, using images, sound and animation, advanced text formatting, forms and CSS scripts, introduction to Javascript. Fall, Spring.

CGS 3269 ECS-CS  3(3,0)

CGS 3763 ECS-CS  3(3,0)

CGS 4144 ECS-CS  3(3,0)

CGS 5131 ECS-CS  3(3,0)

CHI 1120C CAH-LANG  4(3,1)
Elementary Chinese Language and Civilization I: PR: Permission of Honors. Introduces the student to Chinese culture through the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. Fall.

CHI 1120H CAH-LANG  4(4,0)
Honors Elementary Chinese Language and Civilization I: PR: Permission of Honors. Introduces the student to Chinese culture through the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. Open only to students with no experience in the language. Honors level content. Occasional.

CHI 1121C CAH-LANG  4(3,1)
Elementary Chinese Language and Civilization II: PR: CHI 1120C or equivalent. Continuation of CHI 1120C. Spring.

CHI 1121H CAH-LANG  4(4,0)
CHM 2040 COS-CHEM 3(3,0) General Chemistry I: PR: MATH 1105C or MATH 1106 or equivalent. An introductory study of the fundamental concepts of chemistry, primarily oriented toward Health Science majors. The ‘NC’ grading policy applies to this course. Fall, Spring.

CHM 2040C COS-CHEM 3(3,0) Chemistry Fundamentals I: PR: CHM 2040C. Atomic structure, periodicity, chemical bonding, states of matter, gases. Introduction to organic and biochemistry. PR: CHM 2040C or CHM 2046L with honors-level content. Fall, Spring.


CHM 2041 COS-CHEM 3(3,0) Chemistry Fundamentals II: PR: CHM 2040C or its equivalent with a grade of C or better. Not open to students with credit in CHM 2045C. Atomic structure, periodicity, chemical bonding, states of matter, gases. The ‘NC’ grading policy applies to this course. Spring.

CHM 2041L COS-CHEM 3(3,0) Chemistry Laboratory: PR: A passing score in the Chemistry Placement Exam. Not open to students with credit in both CHM 2040C and CHM 2041C. Priority will be given to students whose majors require this course. Same as CHM 2045C with honors-level content. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $9.00

CHM 2045 COS-CHEM 3(3,1) Honors Chemistry Fundamentals I: PR: A passing score in the Chemistry Placement Exam. Not open to students with credit in both CHM 2040C and CHM 2041C. Priority will be given to students whose majors require this course. Principles of modern chemistry, units and measures, basic physical theory of chemical reaction, stoichiometry, reactions in aqueous solutions, thermochemistry, atomic structure, periodicity, chemical bonding, states of matter, gases. The ‘NC’ grading policy applies to this course. Fall, Spring.

CHM 2045L COS-CHEM 3(3,1) Honors Chemistry Laboratory I: PR: Pass score in the Chemistry Placement Exam. Not open to students with credit in both CHM 2040C and CHM 2041C. Priority will be given to students whose majors require this course. Continuation of CHM 2045C or the CHM 2040C & CHM 2041C sequence. Intermediate reactions, colligative properties, equilibrium, thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry. Fall, Spring.

CHM 2046 COS-CHEM 3(3,0) Chemistry Fundamentals II: PR: “C” grade or better in CHM 2045C or CHM 2041C. Priority will be given to students whose majors require this course. Continuation of CHM 2045C or the CHM 2040C & CHM 2041C sequence. Intermediate reactions, colligative properties, equilibrium, thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry. Fall, Spring.

CHM 2046C COS-CHEM 3(3,3) Honors Chemistry Fundamentals II: PR: CHM 2045C with permission of Honors. Same as CHM 2046 and CHM 2046L with honors-level content. Spring. M&S fee $35.00

CHM 2046L COS-CHEM 3(0,3) Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory: CR: CHM 2046. Priority will be given to students whose majors require this course. Illustrated chemical principles and introduction to the techniques of inorganic and physical chemistry. IMPORTANT: Attendance of the first laboratory session dealing with safety procedures is mandatory; students who do not attend must immediately call the Chemistry Department, and may be dropped from the class. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $45.00

CHM 2211 COS-CHEM 3(3,0) Organic Chemistry I: PR: CHM 2046. Priority will be given to students whose majors require this course. Theory and applications of organic chemistry: structure, bonding, kinetics, thermodynamics, reaction mechanisms, synthesis, and stereochemistry. Structure elucidation via spectrometric techniques. Fall, Spring.

CHM 2211L COS-CHEM 3(0,3) Organic Chemistry Laboratory: PR: CHM 2211. Priority will be given to students whose majors require this course. Continuation of CHM 2211. Fall, Spring.

CHM 2211L1 COS-CHEM 2(0,6) Organic Laboratory Techniques I: PR: CHM 2211. Priority will be given to students whose majors require this course. An introduction to the laboratory techniques of organic chemistry, including the preparation, reaction, and analysis of organic compounds. IMPORTANT: Attendance of the first laboratory session dealing with safety procedures is mandatory; students who do not attend must immediately call the Chemistry Department, and may be dropped from the class. Fall. M&S fee $70.00

CHM 3120 COS-CHEM 3(3,0) Analytical Chemistry: PR: CHM 2046, CHM 2046L. Classical and instrumental analysis. Choice of preferred analytical methods and techniques is emphasized through applications involving both inorganic and organic systems. Fall, Spring.

CHM 3120L COS-CHEM 3(0,3) Analytical Chemistry Laboratory: PR: CHM 2046, CHM 2046L. Exercise of quantitative methods of analysis using titrimetric, gravimetric, potentiometric and photometric methods of analysis including statistical treatment of experimenter data. IMPORTANT: Attendance of the first laboratory session dealing with safety procedures is mandatory; students who do not attend must immediately call the Chemistry Department, and may be dropped from the class. Fall. M&S fee $70.00

CHM 3121L COS-CHEM 3(0,3) Organic Laboratory Techniques II: PR: CHM 2211. Priority will be given to students whose majors require this course. Introduction to the techniques of inorganic chemistry, including the preparation, reaction, and analysis of inorganic compounds. IMPORTANT: Attendance of the first laboratory session dealing with safety procedures is mandatory; students who do not attend must immediately call the Chemistry Department, and may be dropped from the class. Fall. M&S fee $70.00

CHM 3122L COS-CHEM 3(0,3) Organic Laboratory Techniques II: PR: CHM 2211. Open-end laboratory to develop synthesis techniques and structure elucidation skills. IMPORTANT: Attendance of the first laboratory session dealing with safety procedures is mandatory; students who do not attend must immediately call the Chemistry Department, and may be dropped from the class. Occasional. M&S fee $25.00

CHM 3422 COS-CHEM 3(3,0) Applied Physical Chemistry: PR: PHY 2049C and MATH 2212. Physical chemistry as applied to the study of biological and forensic sciences. Fall.

CHM 4130L COS-CHEM 2(0,6) Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique: PR: CHM 2211, CHM 3120 (with a minimum grade of “C” or 2.0) and CR:CHM 3411 or PR:CHM 3422. Modern methods of analysis including electrochemistry, spectrophotometry, and separation techniques. Spring.

CHM 4130L COS-CHEM 3(0,3) Organic Chemistry Laboratory: PR: or CR: CHM 4130. Experimental exercise of instrumental methods of analysis. Successful students will develop practical performing experiments based on spectroscopic and chromatographic methods of analysis. Statistical data treatment of experimental results will be also exercised. Spring. M&S fee $70.00

CHM 4220 COS-CHEM 3(3,0) Organic Chemistry Laboratory: PR: CHM 2211 or its equivalent. Organic reaction mechanisms and retrosynthetic analysis and their application to synthetic chemistry. Occasional.

CHM 4610 COS-CHEM 3(3,0) Inorganic Chemistry: PR: or CR: CHM 3411. A discussion of descriptive inorganic chemistry based on various bonding theories, thermodynamics, and kinetics. Spring.

CHM 4610L COS-CHEM 3(0,3) Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory: PR: CHM 4610. A study of physical and chemical properties and synthetic techniques in Inorganic Chemistry. Fall. M&S fee $70.00

CHM 4914C COS-CHEM 1(1,1) Undergraduate Research Methods: PR: CHM 2211 or C.I. Selection of a research project, instruction in literature searching, seminar preparation, and laboratory techniques beyond the scope of typical chemical laboratory. Fall, Spring.

CHM 4930 COS-CHEM 1(1,0) Chemistry Seminar I: PR: CHM 3120 or C.I. Student selects a topic and an advisor and prepares a draft seminar. Fall.

CHM 4931 COS-CHEM 1(1,0) Chemistry Seminar II: PR: CHM 4930. Student improves the seminar prepared in CHM 4930 (or an approved alternative) and presents it to the Chemistry department. Fall, Spring.

CHM 5225 COS-CHEM 3(3,0) Advanced Organic Chemistry: PR: CHM 2211, graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. Determination of chemical structure through interpretation of UV, IR, NMR, and Mass Spectra. Occasional.

CHM 5235 COS-CHEM 3(3,0) Applied Molecular Spectroscopy: PR: CHM 3120 and CHM 2211, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Determination of chemical structure through interpretation of UV, IR, NMR, and Mass Spectra. Occasional.

CHM 5305 COS-CHEM 3(3,0) Applied Biological Chemistry: PR: CHM 2211, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. The identification from plants, synthesis, assessment of bioactivity, and design of pharmaceuticals and agrochemicals, as well as the impact of biotechnology in the chemical industry. Occasional.

CHM 5450 COS-CHEM 3(3,0) Polymer Chemistry: PR: CHM 2211, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. An introduction to the chemistry of synthetic polymers. Synthetic methods, polymerization mechanisms, characterization techniques, and polymer properties will be considered. Even Fall.

CHM 5451C COS-CHEM 3(1,5) Techniques in Polymer Science: PR: CHM 2211 and CHM 3410, graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. A laboratory and lecture course designed to introduce students to the major polymerization mechanisms along with polymer characterization and processing methods using modern instrumentation. Odd Fall. M&S fee $45.00
CHM 5580 COS-CHEM 3(3,0)
Advanced Physical Chemistry: CR: CHM 3411 and CR: MAC 2313, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Selected topics of thermodynamics, kinetics, quantum mechanics, and structure. Occasional.

CHM 5715 COS-CHEM 3(2,3)
Optical Materials Processing and Characterization Techniques: PR: CHM 3411 and CHM 4000 equivalent. Glasses, crystals and ceramic materials will be processed and characterized for their properties. Laboratory will emphasize material structure and physical propery relationships. Occasional.

CHS 1440 COS-CHEM 4(3,1)
Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers: PR: One year of high school chemistry or CHM 1020. Basic concepts of chemistry, with emphasis on problem solving and engineering applications. Atomic and molecular structure, states of matter, stoichiometry, equilibrium, electrochemistry, and thermodynamics. The "NC" grading policy applies to this course. Fall, Spring.

CHS 3501 COS-CHEM 3(3,0)
Introduction to Forensic Science: PR: Preference will be given to students whose majors require this course. Interdisciplinary majors and non-majors may be given an overview of the specialty areas in the forensic crime lab. Spring.

CHS 3505C COS-CHEM 4(2,6)
Forensic Microscopy: PR: 'C' grade or better in CHM 2046 & L and CHS 3501; and PR or CR: PHY 2046C. The fundamentals of the polarized light microscope and its use in the identification and comparison of trace evidence. Fall. M&S fee $45.00

CHS 3511C COS-CHEM 4(2,6)
Trace Evidence: PR: 'C' grade or better in CHS 3505C & CHM 2211. An advanced study of the techniques used to identify and compare trace evidence. Spring. M&S fee $45.00

CHS 3514C COS-CHEM 3(2,3)
Bomb Scene Investigation: PR: Forensic Science major, CHS 3501 or C.I. Procedures for recognizing, collecting, preserving, and analyzing of evidence from a post blast bombing crime scene. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

CHS 3530C COS-CHEM 4(3,3)
Forensic Analysis of Controlled Substances: PR: 'C' grade or better in CHM 2211, PR or CR: CHS 3505C & CHM 3120. Study of presumptive tests, isolation, and identifying techniques used in identification of controlled substances. Fall. M&S fee $45.00

CHS 3533 COS-CHEM 2(2,0)
Forensic Biochemistry I: PR: 'C' or better in PCB 3233. Concepts and procedures of contemporary forensic biochemistry, including the identification of body fluids and the use of genetic markers to establish identity. Fall.

CHS 3533L COS-CHEM 1(0,3)
Forensic Biochemistry I Laboratory: PR: 'C' (2.0) grade or better in BSC 2010C, PCB 3233, PCB 3233L, PCB 3233L, and PR or CR: CHS 3533. Concepts and procedures of contemporary forensic biochemistry. Emphasis on techniques and procedures used in operational crime laboratories in the U.S. Fall. M&S fee $70.00

CHS 3540C COS-CHEM 2(1,3)
Fire and Debris Analysis I: PR: CHM 3120 and Forensic Science laboratory. A lecture/laboratory course covering the procedures for recovering and identifying flammable liquids in fire related evidence. Occasional.

CHS 3595 COS-CHEM 3(3,0)
Forensic Science in the Courtroom: PR: CR: CHS 3051 and Forensic Science major. The special needs of the forensic scientist in preparing for and participating in courtroom proceedings. Spring.

CHS 3940 COS-CHEM 0(0,8)
Cooperative Education in Chemistry: PR: Departmental permission required before registering. Cooperative education experience in chemistry. Graded SU. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

CHS 4200 COS-CHEM 3(3,0)

CHS 4506C COS-CHEM 3(2,3)
Forensic Investigation Technology: PR: A grade of "C" or better in CHS 3505C or C.I. Modern technology applied to forensic investigation. Occasional.

CHS 4515C COS-CHEM 4(2,6)
Forensic Crime Scene Investigation: PR: Grade of "C" or better in CHS 3511C. Procedures for the investigation of arson, explosives, and crime scenes. Occasional.

CHS 4534C COS-CHEM 3(1,6)
Forensic Biochemistry II: PR: CHS 3533C and C.I. Advanced treatment of the theoretical and practical aspects of forensic DNA analysis and the use of population genetics and forensic data analysis for evidence interpretation. Spring. M&S fee $70.00

CHS 4537 COS-CHEM 2(2,0)
Forensic Laboratory Quality Assurance: PR: Grade of "C" or better in CHS 3501, CHS 3535C, and C.I. Concepts and principles of quality assurance and quality systems management in forensic laboratories. Fall.

CHS 4541C COS-CHEM 2(1,3)
Fire and Debris Analysis II: PR: CHS 3540C or C.I. An advanced lecture/laboratory course covering the procedures for recovering and identifying flammable liquids in real fire related evidence. Occasional.

CHS 4547C COS-CHEM 3(2,3)

CHS 4591 COS-CHEM 4(0,40)
Forensic Science Senior Seminar: PR: Senior standing within 8 hrs. of completion of degree requirements, and 2.5 overall GPA. Credit for full-time work (15 weeks; 600 hours) for a professional forensic laboratory. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

CHS 4615 COS-CHEM 3(3,0)
Environmental Chemistry: PR: CHM 2046, senior level in biological, molecular, chemical or engineering sciences, or C.I. Principles of environmental chemistry, survey of environmental law, remediation technologies, industrial practices and environmentally responsible chemistry. Odd Spring.

CHS 5502 COS-CHEM 3(3,0)
Principles of Forensic Science: PR: Admission to Forensic Science MS program or C.I. Principles of forensic science scene investigation, concepts in physical and biological evidence, evidence collection and transport, discrimination and individualization of evidence. Occasional.

CHS 5503 COS-CHEM 3(3,0)
Topics in Forensic Science: PR: Graduate status or C.I. Will include the history of Forensic Science and current issues such as Digital Evidence. Occasional.

CHS 5518 COS-CHEM 3(3,0)
The Forensic Collection and Examination of Digital Evidence: PR: Adv topics in Forensic Science, graduate status, or C.I. This course will cover the nature of Digital Evidence collection and examination under the constraints of Law and associated procedures. Occasional.

CIS 3303 ECS-CS 3(3,0)

CIS 3336 ECS-CS 3(3,0)

CIS 3362 ECS-CS 3(3,0)

CIS 4004 ECS-CS 3(3,0)

CIS 4313 ECS-CS 3(3,0)

CIS 4361 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Secure Operating Systems and Administration: PR: COP 4600 or CGS 3763. Understanding of secure operating systems requirements, design principles and theories, protection methods, access control, authentication, vulnerability, analysis and case studies. Occasional.

CIS 4615 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Secure Software Development and Assurance: PR: (COP 4600 or CGS 3763) or (CIS 3300 or CIS 3362) or C.I. Thread modeling, Secure code life-cycle, Buffer overflows, race conditions and format string problems, Inroots and clients, File system, Cryptography applications, UNXsec, Java security and Reverse engineer. Occasional.

CIS 5105 ECS-CS 3(3,0)

CIS 5378 ECS-CS 3(3,0)

CJC 3010 HPA-CJ 3(3,0)
Corrections and Penology: PR: CCJ 3024 or C.I. Theories, structures, and methods of institutional and non-institutional processing and treatment of convicted criminals and juvenile offenders. Fall, Spring.

CJC 3134 HPA-CJ 3(3,0)

CJC 3164 HPA-CJ 3(3,0)
Community-Based Corrections: PR: CJC 3024 or C.I. Program. Secure electronic commerce, data indirection, shell command injection, cross-site scripting, Web Trojans, symmetric encryption, security protocols, application vulnerabilities, threats and hackers. Spring.

CJC 4310 HPA-CJ 3(3,0)
UO Courses and Descriptions

CLT 3378 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Comparative Mythology: PR: ENC 1102 and either
HUM 1000, REL 2300, WOC 2211, LIT 2120, or CLT 3370. Common themes found in the myriad of various cultur-
ties; their origins, meaning and value in human expe-
nence. Occasional.

CMC 4240 COS-COMM 3(1,2)
Corporate/Institutional Video: PR: RTV 3200, RTV 3210. RTV 3200 may be taken concurrently.
Preparation of non-broadcast corporate/institutional video programs including planning, budgeting, production, and evaluation.

CMT 3004 ECS-CS 3(3,0)

CMT 4403 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Network Security and Privacy: PR: (CMT 3004 or EEL 4781 or CMT 4704) and (COS 3580 or COS 3582) or C.I. Fundamentals of network security, protocols, secure applications, network intrusion detection, security policy, firewalls, and privacy issues. Occasional.

CMT 4603 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
System Administration and Maintenance: PR: COS 3582 or COS 3580. An introduction to operating systems and applications installation, configuration, and maintenance, including client-server services, content management and deployment, server administration and management, and user/group management. Fall, Spring.

CMT 4703 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Design and Implementation of Computer Communication Networks: PR: CMT 3004, COP 3502C, MAD 2104 or COT 3101C. Data communication networks. The study of operating systems and applications, the role of the client and server in computer systems, and the design of communication protocols.

CMT 4704 ECS-CS 3(3,0)

CMT 4714 ECS-CS 3(3,0)

CMT 5008 ECS-CS 3(3,0)

COM 1000 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Introduction to Communication: Survey course introducing students to theory, research, and practical principles associated with human communication in interpersonal, public, and professional contexts. Fall, Spring.

COM 2347C COS-COMM 1(1,1)
Sports Speaking and Interviewing: PR: SCP 160. Practicum to prepare students to speak in public forums and to participate in interviews with the mass media. Graded S/U. Occasional.

COM 3011C COS-COMM 3(1,2)

COM 3013 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Communication and the Family: PR: SCP 1608. The ways members of a family unit interact verbally and nonverbally to influence one another. Even Fall.

COM 3022 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Health Communication: PR: COM 3311 or C.I. Theories and research about the role communication plays in health. Occasional.

COM 3110 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Business and Professional Communication: PR: Majors only, SCP 1608 or C.I. Theoretical and practical training in effective presentational speaking for business and professions. Fall, Spring.

COM 3110H COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Honors Business and Professional Communication: PR: Majors only, SCP 1608 or C.I. and consent of Honors. Theoretical and practical training in effective presentational speaking for business and professions. With Honors content. Occasional.

COM 3120 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Organizational Communication: PR: or CR COM 3311, or C.I. A study of communication functions and problems within the contexts of hierarchies. Fall, Spring.

COM 3311 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Communication Research Methods: PR: STA 2014C. Research methods used in communication. Understanding and interpretation of original research emphasized. Fall, Spring.

COM 3330 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Computer Mediated Communication: PR: COS 1080C. Communicating through computers. The foundations and applications of online and interactive multimedia applications, including trends and limitations. Even Spring.

COM 3332 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Communication, Technology, and Change: PR: SCP 1608. How new technologies influence (and are influenced by) communication in a variety of contexts, including organization and interpersonal settings. Spring.

COM 3406 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Role of Motivation in Communication: PR: or CR, COM 3311, or C.I. Motivation theories that directly affect the process of human communication. Occasional.

COM 4014 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Gender Issues in Communication: PR: SCP 1605 and Junior Standing. A study of how communication exchanges, both verbal and non-verbal, differ between men and women, and how these differences are manifested. Occasional.

COM 4416 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Terrorism and Communication: PR: COM 3311 or C.I. How terrorism is a communication process. How mass media, symbols, linguistic devices, terrorism, and theoretical dimensions play a role in terrorism. How communities respond to terrorist attacks. Fall.

COM 4461 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Intercultural Communication: Study of variables affecting messages and participants in intercultural contexts. Fall, Even Spring.

COM 4462 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Conflict Management: PR: or CR: COM 3311, or C.I. The study of communication in everyday conflicts. Fall, Spring.

COP 2500C ECS-CS 4(3,1)
Concepts in Computer Science: PR: COS 3500C. Storage and retrieval, database systems; connectivity; organization; and algorithms, and the analytical tools, environments and languages needed to support these paradigms. Fall, Spring.

COP 3402 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Systems Software: PR: COP 3502C. Design and development of assemblers, loaders, compilers, and linkers. Study memory hierarchy, program performance, and system level I/O. Fall, Spring.

COP 3502C ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Computer Science I: PR: COP 3223 and MAC 1105C. Problem solving techniques, order analysis and notation, abstract data types, and recursion. Fall, Spring.

COP 3502H ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Honors Computer Science I: PR: Permission of Honors and COP 3223 and MAC 1105C. Problem solving techniques, order analysis and notation, abstract data types, and recursion. Occasional.

COP 3503C ECS-CS 4(3,1)
Computer Science II: PR: COP 3502C and COP 3330 and (MAD 2104 or COP 3101C). Algorithm design and analysis for tree, list, set, and graph data models; algorithmic strategies and applications, and algorithmic complexity analysis; sorting and searching; practical applications. Fall, Spring.

COP 3503H ECS-CS 4(3,1)
Honors Computer Science II: PR: Permission of Honors and (COP 3502H or COP 3502C) and COP 3330 and (MAD 2104 or COP 3101C). Algorithm design and analysis for tree, list, set, and graph data models; algorithmic strategies and applications, and algorithmic complexity analysis; sorting and searching; practical applications. With honors content. Fall, Spring.

COP 4020 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Programming Languages I: PR: COP 3500C and COP 3360. Paradigms and fundamental concepts of programming languages are presented, including: scope, binding, abstraction, encapsulation, typing etc. Design paradigms: object-oriented, functional and logic-programming are presented. Fall, Spring.

COP 4331C ECS-CS 4(3,1)

COP 4516C ECS-CS 3(1,3)
Problem Solving Techniques and Team Dynamics: PR: COP 3503C. Design and implement solutions to problems requiring the applications of the different algorithms. Team project format. Occasional.

COP 4520 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Concepts of Parallel and Distributed Processing: PR: COP 3402 and COP 3503C and COP 3360. Parallel and distributed paradigms, architectures and algorithms, and the analytical tools, environments and languages needed to support these paradigms. Occasional.

COP 4526C ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Operating Systems: PR: COP 3402 and COP 3503C and COP 3360 for Computer Science students. Functions and organization of operating systems, process management, virtual memory, I/O management, and file management. Fall, Spring.

COP 4610L ECS-CS 3(0,3)
Operating Systems Laboratory: PR: COP 3502C. Exercises in the configuration, development, management and analysis of operating systems; OS Kernel support for some or all of the following: virtual memory, multi-tasking, security in a distributed heterogeneous environment. Fall, Spring.

COP 4710 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Database Systems: PR: COP 3503C. Storage and access Structures, database models and languages, related database design, and implementation techniques for database management systems. Fall, Spring.
CRW 3211 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Creative Nonfiction Writing: PR: English major or minor, junior or senior standing, and grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013 and CRW 3053, or C.I. Writers present original nonfiction writing for class response and individual conferences. Reading of key works of creative nonfiction with discussion of definitions of the genre. Fall, Spring.

CRW 3310 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Poetry Writing Workshop: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and a grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013 and CRW 3053, or C.I. An intermediate level poetry workshop for English majors. Group analysis and critique; close reading of contemporary poetry and poetic theory. Fall, Spring.

CRW 3311 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Structure of Verse: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013 and CRW 3053, or C.I. Intensive study of the structural characteristics of English, poetry, metrical systems, rhyme, scansion, and poetic rhetorical devices. Occasional.

CRW 3540 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Literary Magazines: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013 and CRW 3053, or C.I. Examination of fiction and poetry trends in current literary magazines, identifying editorial policies in publication of contemporary literature. Occasional.

CRW 3610 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Writing Scripts: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013 and CRW 3053, or C.I. Theory and practice of writing scripts for film and TV. Occasional.

CRW 3850 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Cypress Dome Editing: PR: C.I. Responsibility for all aspects of editing The Cypress Dome-UCF’s student literary journal. Fall, Spring.

CRW 4014 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
The Writing Life: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013, CRW 3053 and at least one of CRW 3120, CRW 3211, CRW 3310, or CRW 3610 or C.I. Critical/non-fiction/craft works and fictional works by a series of authors. Occasional.

CRW 4114 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
History of Prose Style: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013, CRW 3053 and C.I. Close study of style and craft in exemplary works of fiction and creative nonfiction from various time periods. Occasional.

CRW 4120 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013, CRW 3053 and CRW 3120, or C.I. Intensive writing practice in fiction. Peer critique and group discussion of original manuscripts. Fall, Spring.

CRW 4123 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Science Fiction Writing: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013, CRW 3053, and CRW 3120, or C.I. Study of science fiction literature and writing of original science fiction stories. Workshop format with critique of writing assignments. Occasional.

CRW 4224 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Advanced Nonfiction Workshop: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013, CRW 3053, and CRW 3120, or C.I. Study of nonfiction literature and writing of original nonfiction stories. Workshop format with critique of writing assignments. Occasional.

CRW 4320 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Advanced Poetry Writing Workshop: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013, CRW 3053 and CRW 3310, or C.I. Intensive writing practice in poetry. Peer critique and group discussion of original manuscripts. Fall, Spring.

CRW 4616 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Advanced Scriptwriting Workshop: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013, CRW 3053 and CRW 3610, or C.I. Intensive practice in writing scripts. Peer critique and group discussion of original manuscripts. Fall, Spring.

CRW 4722 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Editing for Creative Writers: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013, CRW 3053 and at least one of CRW 3120, CRW 3211, CRW 3310, or CRW 3610, or C.I. Overview of the craft of editing, its history and future of editing, issues and areas of literary and trade book publishing, and style through grammar and syntax. Occasional.

CRW 4724 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
The Florida Review: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and a grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013, CRW 3053, and C.I. Hands-on experience with all aspects of Florida Review publishing, editing, and production in conjunction with this national journal. Fall, Spring.

CRW 4804 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Creative Writing in the Community: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013, CRW 3053, and at least one of CRW 3120, CRW 3211, CRW 3310, or C.I. Teaching creative writing to community groups through service-learning. Occasional.

CRW 5020 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Graduating Writing Workshop: PR: Admission to Creative Writing MFA and C.I. Student writers present their own work, receiving detailed analysis of its strengths and weaknesses from their fellow writers and from the teacher. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Fall, Odd Spring.

CRW 5130 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Form and Theory in Creative Writing: PR: Admission to Creative Writing MFA or C.I. Formal and theoretical study of creative writing of given genres (poetry, short fiction, etc.), May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Occasional.

CRW 5948C CAH-ENG 3(2,1)
Creative Writing Service Learning: PR: Admission to Creative Writing MFA or C.I. On-site experience leading and sharing creative writing in community settings. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Occasional.

CRW 3201 ECS-CECE 3(3,0)
Engineering Fluid Mechanics: PR: MAP 2302, ENG 3310 both with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. Fundamentals of fluid mechanics with hydrodynamic applications: fluid properties, hydrostatics, dimensional analysis, energy, momentum, continuity, and steady flow. Fall, Spring.

CWR 4632C ECS-CECE 3(2,2)
Hydraulic Engineering: PR: CWR 3201C with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. Project course for the design of storm water, potable and sewer transmission systems using local and state regulations. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $2,509.89

CWR 4633C ECS-CECE 3(1,3)
Water Resources Engineering: PR: CWR 4632C with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. Provision of advanced understanding of hydrology, hydrologic river routing, open/closed channel, and groundwater hydraulic and some engineering applications of these concepts. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $2,509.89

CWR 4812C ECS-CECE 3(2,2)
Water Resources Design: PR: CWR 4632C with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better and department consent. Project course for the design of storm water, potable and sewer transmission systems using local and state regulations. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00

CWR 5125 ECS-CECE 3(3,0)

CWR 5205 ECS-CECE 3(3,0)

CWR 5515 ECS-CECE 3(3,0)
Numerical Methods in Civil and Environmental Engineering: PR: CWR 4101C, CWR 4203C. This course covers numerical methods and includes computer software and numerical methods used in soil mechanics and groundwater. Fall, Spring.

CWR 5545 ECS-CECE 3(3,0)

DAA 2100C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Modern Dance I: PR: Theatre major, Dance minor, or department consent. Fundamentals of classical ballet, includes practical class work and history lectures. Spring.

DAA 2101C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Modern Dance II: PR: Theatre major, Dance minor, or department consent. Fundamentals of classical ballet, includes practical class work and history lectures. Fall.

DAA 2200C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Ballet I: PR: Theatre major, Dance minor, or department consent. Instruction in selected ballroom dances (foxtrot, waltz, rumba, swing, samba, cha cha, tango, quickstep) focusing on dance and fitness aspects of ballroom dancing. Fall, Spring.

DAA 2201C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Ballet II: PR: Theatre major, Dance minor, or department consent. Ballet technique, includes practical dance work as well as dance history lectures. Fall.

DAA 2351 ED-CFCS 2(2,0)
Salsa & Latin Dance: Instruction in salsa and selected other Latin dances (merengue, bachata, cha cha) focusing on Latin dance and fitness aspects of ballroom dancing. Fall, Spring.

DAA 2393C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
World Dance: PR: Theatre major, Dance minor, or department consent. Theory and applied technique of world dance. Semester focus will be devoted to one form, such as African dance, Flamenco, Irish dance, Indian dance, or other. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

DAA 2520C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Tap Dance I: PR: Theatre major, Dance minor, or department consent. Form, style, and technique in the basic fundamental movements of tap dancing. Fall.

DAA 2521C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Tap Dance II: PR: Theatre major, Dance minor, or department consent. Form, style, and technique in the basic fundamental movements of tap dancing. Spring.
DIG 4323C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Modeling for Visual Language: PR: DIG 4204C, successful portfolio review, or C.I. Techniques and mechanics of designing, developing focused look emphasis on rendering, shading, texturing, and lighting. Spring.


DIG 4325C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Look Modeling Workshop: PR: DIG 4204C, successful portfolio review, or C.I. Techniques and mechanics of designing and manipulating geometrical representations of artificial characters and their environments; introduction to procedural models. Spring.

DIG 4354C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Advanced 3D Animation: PR: DIG 4323C, successful portfolio review, or C.I. Advanced techniques developed in the previous 3D animation courses. Students apply techniques to 3D character animation. Spring.

DIG 4359C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Artificial Environments and Effects Workshop: PR: DIG 3355C and successful portfolio review, or C.I. Techniques and mechanics of artificial environments, with emphasis on compositing, image processing, visual style, visual continuity. Spring.

DIG 4369C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Artificial Characters Workshop: PR: DIG 3362C and successful portfolio review, or C.I. Techniques and mechanics of artificial characters, with emphasis on attitude in action, personality of character expression, and bringing characters to life. Spring.

DIG 4373C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) 3D Textures: PR: DIG 4393C, successful portfolio review, or C.I. Advanced application of lighting and surface attributes, rendering on the tools, concepts, and techniques learned in previous 3D courses. Spring.

DIG 4394C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Motion Graphics: Advanced Compositing: PR: DIG 4395C, successful portfolio review, or C.I. Advanced techniques including 3D modeling, lighting, particle effects, and composition to create motion graphics. Manage and navigate objects, images and other media in visual narratives, as pertaining to 3-D Content. Spring.

DIG 4434C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Narrative Techniques in the Moving Image: PR: DIG 4415C, successful portfolio review, or C.I. Advanced application of techniques in Visual Language employed in story production, focusing on advancing a narrative and evoking emotion. Spring.

DIG 4451C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Visual Storytelling and Visual Development Workshop: PR: DIG 3433C and successful portfolio review, or C.I. Techniques, mechanics of visual development with emphasis on strong visual designs which communicate effectively. Odd Spring.

DIG 4455 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Interactive Performance II: PR: DIG 3450C or C.I. Continuation of Interactive Performance I, with focus on the integration of actors, audience participation, technology, and story structure. Spring.

DIG 4486C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Visual Language of Moving Image II: PR: DIG 3433C, successful portfolio review, or C.I. Application of techniques taught to design, create, and refine visual development, story board, story reel, character design, and animation that expresses a narrative for digital production. Fall.

DIG 4503 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Rapid Application Web Development: PR: DIG 3134C and DIG 3716C. Asynchronous web development using current server-side and client-side scripting techniques and database technologies. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4522 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Digital Media Service: PR: DIG 3035. Practicum in which students utilize their digital media skills to create media rich products. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4523L CAH-SVAD 1(0,3) Digital Media Service III: PR: DIG 4522L and a minimum grade of “B” (3.0) or better in DIG 2000. Participation as a leader in a consulting service for selected clients both within and external to university, where students design Web pages, and provide tutorial, installation, and maintenance assistance with software tools. Graded S/U. Even Fall, Spring.

DIG 4524L CAH-SVAD 3(0,3) Digital Media Project II: PR: DIG 3525 and a minimum grade of “B” (3.0) or better in DIG 2000. Multidisciplinary students work with faculty and industry mentors to design and implement a project involving virtual reality, video game production, computer animation, or interaction with the theme park industry. Odd Fall, Even Spring.

DIG 4526 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Digital Media Production II: PR: DIG 3525 and a minimum grade of “B” (3.0) or better in DIG 2000. Management and execution of large digital media projects, using structured methods and tools learned in Digital Media Production I. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4528 CAH-SVAD 3(0,0) Digital Media Project II: PR: DIG 4524L and a minimum grade of “B” (3.0) or better in DIG 2000. Continuation of IDS 4562. Odd Fall, Even Spring.

DIG 4530C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2) Media for E-Commerce: PR: DIG 3134C and DIG 3716C. The application of internet/superinternet programming languages and media theory to e-commerce, internet security, and online portals. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4624CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Digital Production in Artificial Environments: PR: DIG 3355C and DIG 3362C. Application of techniques to continue building artificial environments and effects, addressing lighting, continuity, movement, theme and mood to help express a narrative for digital production. Fall.


DIG 4645 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Digital Media: PR: COP 3503C or C.I. Information structures, algorithms and interactive tools for creation, compression, storage, indexing and transmission of multimedia (visual images, sound, tactile displays, etc.) Project-oriented. Occasional.

DIG 4693C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2) Production Software Workshop: PR: DIG 3134C or C.I. Advanced programming techniques for a variety of web-based applications using ActionScript, including dynamic and input test, variables, physics, artificial intelligence, collision detection, user interaction, and animation. Spring.

DIG 4704 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Interactive Entertainment: PR: DIG 3525 or C.I. Ways to apply diverse skills of film making to digital media, non-linear story telling, virtual reality, video games and non-traditional education and military simulation. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4713 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Game Design: PR: DIG 3024 and DIG 3525. Principles and theories of video game design, including software, content, interaction, and game play design. Project based. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4715C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2) Game Production: PR: A minimum grade of “B” (3.0) in IDS 44713 and a satisfactory portfolio review. Principles and theories of video game production, including project planning, scripting, 3D modeling and texturing, level design, and audio. Project based. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4720C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2) Casual Game Production: PR: DIG 2500C, a minimum grade of “B” (3.0) in IDS 44713, and a satisfactory portfolio review. Students will learn to design and implement casual video games using professional tools and iterative design techniques. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4725C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2) Game Design Workshop: PR: DIG 4715C, FIL 3720C, a minimum grade of “B” (3.0) in IDS 44713, and a satisfactory portfolio review. Students will learn to design and implement video games using professional tools and iterative design techniques. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4770 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Building Virtual Worlds: PR: COP 3503C or C.I. Design and construction of software for networked interactive learning environments, entertainment and communication systems. Tools for creating dynamic, artistic and technical creativity. Project oriented. Occasional.

DIG 4855 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Converging Media: PR: GEB 3031 Cornerstone and 12 hours of restrictive electives within the Visual Arts and Emerging Media Management Track. Team based converging media projects leading to a capstone project that emphasizes creative thinking, prototype, development, marketing and assessment. paralleling the business world. Even Fall, Even Spring. M&S fee $450.00.

DIG 5045C CAH-SVAD 3(1,3) Principles of Interactive Entertainment I: PR: Admission to Digital Media MS program or C.I. Interactive digital content creation technologies and development processes. Fall.

DIG 5046C CAH-SVAD 3(1,3) Principles of Interactive Entertainment II: PR: DIG 5045C or C.I. Advanced principles of interactive digital content creation technologies and development processes. Fall.

DIG 5137 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Information Architecture: PR: Film and digital media majors or C.I. Exploration of the process of formal design of interactive processes, examining the theories of usability and object oriented design. Fall.

DIG 5366 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Creating Interactive Characters: PR: Admission to Digital Media MS or C.I. Survey of issues related to creating interactive characters. Topics will range from modeling humans to reviewing realistic human capabilities. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

DIG 5487 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Principles of Visual Language: PR: Film and digital media majors or C.I. Overview of Visual Language, including the nature of perceptions and cognitions of imagery. Fall.

DIG 5529C CAH-SVAD 3(1,3) Production for Media: PR: Admission to Digital Media MS program or C.I. Principles and theories of production processes for interactive entertainment. Fall.

DIG 5548C CAH-SVAD 3(1,3) Rapid Prototype Production I: PR: Admission to Digital Media MS or C.I. Students engage in interdisciplinary teams to create rapid development projects. Fall.

DIG 5549C CAH-SVAD 3(1,3) Rapid Prototype Production II: PR: DIG 5548C or C.I. Students engage in interdisciplinary teams to create advanced rapid development projects. Fall.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3411H</td>
<td>Honors: Quantitative Business Tools II</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3410</td>
<td>Economics of Sports</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 3006</td>
<td>Economic Concepts</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 4004</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of Technical Education</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 4384</td>
<td>Advanced Teaching Techniques for Vocational Education</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECT 4004</td>
<td>Industry Training:</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECT 4184</td>
<td>General Methods/Testing Evaluation in Career &amp; Technical Education</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECT 4384</td>
<td>Curriculum Development Techniques for Industry Training:</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECT 4713</td>
<td>International Microeconomics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 4941</td>
<td>Economics Internship:</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Occasional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 4751</td>
<td>Law and Economics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall 2013 and 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 4703</td>
<td>Macroeconomics I</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 4451</td>
<td>Research Methods in Economics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 4713</td>
<td>International Microeconomics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3704</td>
<td>Global Economic Policy</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Occasional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3101</td>
<td>Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3401</td>
<td>Quantitative Business Tools I</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3100</td>
<td>Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3005</td>
<td>Economic Concepts</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Occasional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3410</td>
<td>Mathematical Economics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3411</td>
<td>Quantitative Business Tools II</td>
<td>4(4,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3101</td>
<td>Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3006</td>
<td>Economics of Sports</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3062</td>
<td>Professional Role of the Vocational Teacher:</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Occasional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 4941</td>
<td>Economics Internship:</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Occasional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3703</td>
<td>International Microeconomics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3411</td>
<td>Quantitative Business Tools II</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3401</td>
<td>Quantitative Business Tools I</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3400</td>
<td>Mathematical Economics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3062</td>
<td>Professional Role of the Vocational Teacher:</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Occasional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3704</td>
<td>Global Economic Policy</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Occasional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3006</td>
<td>Economics of Sports</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3401</td>
<td>Quantitative Business Tools I</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3101</td>
<td>Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3005</td>
<td>Economic Concepts</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Occasional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3410</td>
<td>Mathematical Economics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3101</td>
<td>Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3006</td>
<td>Economics of Sports</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3411</td>
<td>Quantitative Business Tools II</td>
<td>4(4,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3410</td>
<td>Mathematical Economics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 2130</td>
<td>Child and Adolescent Development for Educators: Critical examination of developmental stages and characteristics of individuals from infancy through adolescence with application to learners in educational settings.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 2250</td>
<td>Classroom Management for Substitute Teachers: Instruction and classroom management strategies to optimize student learning and maximize the effectiveness of substitute teachers.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 2720</td>
<td>Children in Schools: Legal, Ethical and Safety Concerns:</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 3120</td>
<td>Observing Child Growth and Development: Program provides a comprehensive introduction to the principles and basic theories of child growth and development from pre-natal development through age eight.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 3303</td>
<td>Learning Environments and Guidance for Young Children: All courses in Block I: CR: All courses in Block I. Developmentally appropriate education of materials, strategies, environments, and guidance for young children. Exploration of active learning and the development of young children’s self-esteem and self-regulation.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 3601</td>
<td>Professional Ethics in Education: Pedagogical knowledge, awareness of educational policy making.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 3740</td>
<td>Foundations of Early Childhood Education: Program provides an overview of early childhood education and services for young children and families. Includes historical, philosophical, and sociological perspectives; learning theories as related to early childhood.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4214</td>
<td>Classroom Learning Principles:</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4466</td>
<td>Classroom Assessment &amp; Evaluation Techniques: Complete of Internship I or C.I. Classroom measurement skills in designing traditional and alternative assessments, using results for student evaluation and instructor performance, and interpretation of standardized test results.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4647</td>
<td>Learning Theory and Assessment:</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4603</td>
<td>Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools: Critical analysis of contemporary educational issues, including ethical, safety, legal, cultural, and linguistic considerations which directly impact schooling in a democracy.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4603H</td>
<td>Human Rights and Application of Ethical, Legal and Safety Issues in Schools: Consent of Honors. Critical analysis of contemporary educational issues, including ethical, safety, legal, cultural, and linguistic considerations which directly impact schooling in a democracy with Honors content.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 5245</td>
<td>Preparation and Management of Classroom Instruction: PR: C.I. Study of strategies for instructional planning and classroom management that result in optimum learning.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 5607</td>
<td>Language, Culture and Pedagogy: Impact and Implications: PR: C.I. Explores in-depth issues surrounding learning needs of students from linguistically and culturally diverse populations. Research on language, culture and pedagogy will be highlighted.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 1005C</td>
<td>Foundations of Leadership: PR: LEAD Scholars Program. Seminar for LEAD Scholars in the College of Education providing a foundation of leadership, scholarship, and service regarding disciplines in the college.</td>
<td>2(1,1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 2311</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies for Substitute Teachers: Planning, adapting and implementing effective instructional practices and assessing student performance in K-12 settings with diverse populations.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4323</td>
<td>Professional Teaching Practices: Program analyzes strategies for K-12 settings, including higher order thinking, classroom management, alternative assessment and instruction for diverse student populations.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4410</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management: PR: EDF 2005, EDF 2085, EME 2040, or C.I. Instructional, organizational and classroom management strategies to create effective learning environments. Fifteen hour in-school experience required.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4941</td>
<td>Directed Field Experience: PR: Approval of Professional Laboratory. Field experience in an appropriate educational setting under the direction of a supervising teacher and/or university supervisor.</td>
<td>1-8(0,1-8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4948</td>
<td>Service Learning: PR: PSY 2012 or C.I. Involvement with community agencies and/or schools to gain a new perspective about the central Florida community. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4954</td>
<td>Developing Int’l Education Perspectives: Field Experiences in European Schools: PR: Junior standing or C.I. A guided field experience for students participating in a study abroad program in Europe. Students gain insights into global and local education issues through in-school experiences.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 5745</td>
<td>Teaching the Non-English Student: PR: C.I. Bilingual and non-linguistic instruction in curricular areas in English as a second language.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 5941</td>
<td>Clinical Practice: PR: Admission to STEP II, III or IV. Clinical internship in an appropriate educational setting under the direction of a university supervisor or peer teacher.</td>
<td>2-4(0,11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDH 5306</td>
<td>Teaching Methods in Engineering: PR: Graduate standing in an engineering discipline. This course will cover basis teaching pedagogy to help engineering students becomes better TA’s and help students deliver better technical presentations.</td>
<td>1(1,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS 5356</td>
<td>Mentoring and Clinical Supervision of Pre-professional Educators: PR: C.I. The practical application of coaching and mentoring practices that satisfy the standards of clinical supervision and assures attainment of the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.</td>
<td>3(2,1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Children:

Scheduling which emphasizes active learning. Explores an integrated approach to curriculum planning and scheduling which emphasizes active learning. Occasional.

EEC 3214 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)

Early Childhood Education Learning Environments: PR: Admission into the program. Examines developmentally appropriate education materials, strategies, and environments for young children. Examines the importance of integrating curriculum planning with appropriate interventions, remediations, and enrichment. Occasional.

EEC 3613 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)


EEC 3700 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

Social and Emotional Development of Young Children: Provides an in-depth understanding of the social and emotional development of the young child. Examines the implication for curriculum development. Occasional.

EEC 3940 ED-CFCS 3(0,3)

Integration Internship I: PR: Senior Status; RED 4301 or RED 4310. Field-based placement in which the student will have supervised practice integrating course content areas. Occasional.

EEC 4207 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)


EEC 4235C ED-CFCS 3(2,1)

Early Childhood Education Seminar: Bridging Theory to Practice: PR: TSL 4240, EEC 4268, EEX 3450 and completion of semester II in the junior year. Corequisites: MAE 4300, RED 4311, SCE 4304. Seminar course which combines coursework, research, and practical experience. Fall, Spring.

EEC 4266 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

Early Intervention: Provides an overview of development assessment, and intervention with at-risk and hand-capped infants and toddlers. Occasional.

EEC 4268 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)


EEC 4303 EC-CFCS 3(3,0)

Planning Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education: PR: Admission into Early Childhood Education Program or C.I. Instructional methods for teaching skills to young children in PK-3rd grade. Hand-on creative play activities involve dance, music, theatre, visual arts, science, math, and literature. Occasional.

EEC 4402 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

Cultural and Family Systems: Explores the institution of family in its cultural context as a living dynamic system. Occasional.

EEC 4414 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

Parent-Child Relationships: PR: EEC 3700; EEC 4691; RED 3310; EEX 4751; LN 3716; or C-I Review of research on child-rearing and parent-child relationships using case studies to explore influences of personality, developmental stages, family structure, ethnic and cultural factors on parenting. Fall, Spring.

EEC 4524 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

Organization and Management in Early Childhood: Provides students with managerial and supervisory skills required to administer a developmentally appropriate early childhood program. Occasional.

EEC 4528 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

Infant/Toddler Care and Education: Provides the knowledge and skills that will enable the student to become a competent worker with very young children and their families. Occasional.

EEC 4604 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)


EEC 4661 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)


EEC 4731 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

Health, Safety, and Nutrition for Young Children: Health and safety issues in early childhood (0-8). Protection from injury and infection; promotion of healthy development, good nutrition, and appropriate health and fitness habits. Spring.

EEC 4744 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)


EEC 4936 ED-CFCS 2(2,0)


EEC 4940 ED-CFCS 12(0,12)

Practicum: Early Childhood Development: PR: Must have completed all course work. A fieldwork practicum experience linking developmental theory with practice to provide students with a supervised, hands-on experience working with children, parents, families, and agencies. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

EEC 4943 ED-CFCS 12(0,12)

Student Teaching: Provides opportunities for student teachers to use the knowledge and skills they acquired in a supervised public school setting. Graded S/U. Occasional.

EEC 5205 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

Programs and Trends in Early Childhood Education: PR: Regular certificate or C-I. Philosophy, content, facilities, instructional materials, and activities appropriate for children ages 3 to 8 years; current research; issues and trends. Concurrent laboratory experiences. Occasional.

EEC 5206 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

Organization of Instruction in Early Childhood Education: PR: Regular certificate or C-I. Organization in instruction relating to language arts, social sciences, mathematics, health and physical education, problems relating to reading readiness and cognition (K-3). Concurrent laboratory experiences. Spring.

EEC 5208 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

Creative Activities in Early Childhood: PR: Regular certificate or C-I. Organization of instruction and methods for creative activities involving music, art, literature and educational toys, integration of activities, and basic skills curriculum (K-3). Concurrent laboratory experience. Even Fall.

EEC 5745 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

Child Life: Psychosocial Care of Children in Health Settings: PR: EEC 3700 or C-I. Course teaches Child Life theory and practice to students wanting to work with children, youth, and their families in hospitals and pediatric clinical settings. Spring.

EEE 3307 ECS-CCE 4(4,3)

Electives I: PR: EEL 1123C. Electronic devices including p-n junctions, bipolar transistors, field effect transistors and device models. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00

EEE 3342C ECS-ECE 3(2,3)

Digital Systems: PR: MAC 2311, MAC 2312, PHY 2049C, PHY 2049G all with a "C" (2.0) or better grade. Combinational and sequential logic circuits including registers, arithmetic units, memories, finite state machines, and design with programmable logic devices. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $39.00

EEE 3350 ECS-ECE 3(3,0)

Semiconductor Devices I: PR: EEL 3004 and PHY 3101. Semiconductor device physics, energy band diagrams, electronic devices including p-n junctions, bipolar transistors, field effect transistors and device models. Fall, Spring.

EEE 4309C ECS-ECE 4(3,3)

Electronics II: PR: EEE 3307C, EEE 3342C, Ideal Op-Amps and applications. Introduction to Logic Circuits; Bipolar, MOS and CMOS families; Flip-flops and memory cells, comparators and timing circuits. A/D and D/A converters. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $20.00

EEE 4314 ECS-ECE 3(3,0)


EEE 4463 ECS-ECE 3(3,0)

MEMS Devices and Applications: PR: EEE 3350 or C-I. Micro-Electro Mechanical Systems devices, microfabrication, sensors and actuators, bulk and surface micromachining, optical MEMS, instrumentation and applications. Fall.

EEE 5323C ECS-CCE 3(2,1)

Thin Film Technology: PR: EEE 3350 or equivalent. Presents the various thin film deposition techniques for the fabrication of microelectronic, semiconductor, and optical devices. Occasional. M&S fee $70.00

EEE 5352 ECS-CCE 3(3,0)


EEE 5353 ECS-CCE 3(3,0)

Semiconductor Device Modeling and Simulation: PR: EEE 3307C. Large signal and small signal model development for semiconductor diodes, BJTs, and MOSFETs. Parameter extraction, numerical algorithm, and SPICE simulation are included. Spring.

EEE 5536C ECS-CCE 4(3,3)

Fabrication of Solid-State Devices: PR: EEE 3305. Fabrication of microelectronic devices, processing technology, ion implantation and diffusion, device design, and layout. Laboratory includes device processing technology. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $70.00

EEE 5570 ECS-ECE 3(3,0)


EEE 5738 ECS-CCE 3(3,0)

CMOS Analog and Digital Circuit Design: PR: EEE 4309C. Advanced principles and design techniques for CMOS circuits. Includes analysis and published results. Fall.

EEE 5739 ECS-ECE 3(3,0)

Full-Custom VLSI Design: PR: EEE 3342C, EEE 3307C. CMOS VLSI design methodologies; full custom chip design, industrial CAD tools; simulation; verification. Spring.

EEE 5904 ECS-ECE 3(3,0)

 Electronic Networks: PR: MAC 2311, MAC 2312, MAC 2313, PHY 2049C, PHY 2049G all with a "C" (2.0) or better grade. PR: MAP 2302. Analysis and design of linear circuits, transients, ac analysis, power calculations, three-phase circuits, Laplace transform. Fall, Spring.
### UCF Courses and Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5439C</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>RF and Microwave Communications</td>
<td>PR: EEL 4392C or equivalent</td>
<td>3(2,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5462C</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Antenna Analysis and Design</td>
<td>PR: EEL 3470 or equivalent</td>
<td>3(3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5513</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Digital Signal Processing Applications</td>
<td>PR: EEL 4750</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5517</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Surface Acoustic Wave Devices and Systems</td>
<td>PR: EEL 3525C</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5542</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Random Process Fundamentals</td>
<td>PR: EEL 3525C and STA 3032</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5544</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Introduction to Radar Systems</td>
<td>PR: EEL 3552C</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5547</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Introduction to Digital Control Systems</td>
<td>PR: C.I.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5569</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Autonomous Robotic Systems</td>
<td>PR: EEL 3537 or C.I.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5600</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Introduction to Medical Robotics and Tele-Operation</td>
<td>PR: EEL 3567 or Medical students in their second year or later</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5704</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Computer Aided Logical Design</td>
<td>PR: EEL 4742C</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5722C</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Field-Programmable Gate Array (FPGA)</td>
<td>PR: EEE 3342C or C.I. FPGA architectures</td>
<td>3(3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5771C</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Engineering Applications of Computer Graphics</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3420 or C.I. Computer graphics in engineering applications</td>
<td>3(2,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5780</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Wireless Networks</td>
<td>PR: EEL 4781 or C.I.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5820</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Image Processing</td>
<td>PR: MAP 2302, EGN 3420, EEL 4750 or C.I.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5825</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Pattern Recognition</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3420 or C.I.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5860</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Software Requirements Engineering</td>
<td>PR: Graduate standing or C.I.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5867</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Expert Systems and Knowledge Engineering</td>
<td>PR: EEL 4752 or CAP 4532C or C.I.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5936</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Current Topics in EECs</td>
<td>PR: Open to all ECE graduates. Lectures presented by ECE and national lecturers</td>
<td>0(1,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EES 4110</td>
<td>ECS-ECE</td>
<td>Biological Process Control</td>
<td>PR: EN 4301 with a grade of &quot;C&quot; (2.0) or better</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EES 4202C</td>
<td>ECS-CECE</td>
<td>Chemical Process Control</td>
<td>PR: ENV 4001 with a grade of &quot;C&quot; (2.0) or better</td>
<td>4(3,3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EES 5318</td>
<td>ECS-CECE</td>
<td>Industrial Ecology</td>
<td>PR: ENV 3001, ENV 4341</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EES 5605</td>
<td>ECS-CECE</td>
<td>Outdoor Noise Control</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Community noise evaluation and control, legislative standards, instrumentation and measurement, abatement methods, and noise modeling.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEX 3102</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Language Development and Communication Disorders</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 3221</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Assessment of Exceptional Students</td>
<td>PR: Excellent oral and written communication skills</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 3450</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Young Children With Special Needs</td>
<td>PR: C.I.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 3754</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Parents as Educators</td>
<td>PR: EEX 2010, EEX 3861. Teaching strategies, instructional materials, and monitoring techniques for children and adolescents with special needs. Must be taken before internship</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 3861</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Internship I Exceptional Education</td>
<td>PR: EDG 4410, RED 3012, EEX 2010, EEX 3241</td>
<td>0(6,16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 3942</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Internship I Exceptional Education</td>
<td>PR: EDG 4410, RED 3012, EEX 2010, EEX 3241</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 4054</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Application and Theories for Students with Special Needs</td>
<td>PR: EEX 2010, EDG 4323. Theories and historical foundations for students with specific learning, physical, cognitive, and emotional disabilities.</td>
<td>2(2,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 4066</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Curriculum, Theory and Instructional Strategies for Students with Special Needs</td>
<td>PR: EEX 3241, RED 3012, LAE 4314. Theoretical concepts, curriculum development and specialized strategies for students with special needs.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 4210</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Teaching Exceptional Students</td>
<td>PR: EDG 4323. Development and practice of effective teaching and management strategies for elementary regular classroom teachers to use in working with mild disabilities.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EGN 4624 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Engineering Administration: PR: Senior standing. Engineering organization and administration; delegation of authority and responsibility; effective use of resources; project management; R and D planning; ethics in professional practice. Fall, Spring.

EGN 4641C ECS-ECS 3(2,2) Engineering Entrepreneurship: PR: Senior standing. PR: C.I. All aspects of a successful engineering-entrepreneurship enterprise. Content includes lectures, case studies, and seminars. Active student participation. Course material is augmented through seminars given by engineers, business people, and specialists, based on their own experiences. Occasional.

EGN 4706C ECS-MMMAE 3(2,4) Small Satellite Payloads and Integration: PR: EML 3303C or EAS 3800C or EEL 3801C or ESI 4523C. Evaluate overall impact of integration and design concepts on various satellite component subsystems and their payloads into a small satellite system design leading to a final configuration. Occasional. M & S fee $45.00

EGN 4707C ECS-MMMAE 3(2,4) Processing Space-Launch Systems: PR: For ECE 3502C or EEL 4742C; For ECE: ESI 4523C. For MAE: EAS 3800C. Assembly and test techniques for preparing and check-out of the space-launch system "Inertial Upper Stage." May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

EGN 4824 ECS-ECS 3(3,0) Energy and Society: Investigation of availability and forms, energy resources versus requirements in an increasingly complex technological society; possible solutions and future predictions. Occasional.

EGN 4921C ECS-ECS 2(1,1) Interdisciplinary Research and Development I: PR: Junior standing or Computer Science major. Research and methodology seminar. Topics to include: intellectual property, patents, global R&D, dissemination of findings. Seminar presentations by guest research lecturers. Occasional.

EGN 4922C ECS-ECS 2(1,1) Interdisciplinary Research and Development II: PR: EGN 4921C. Continuation of EGN 4921C. Occasional.

EGN 4931H ECS-ECS 3(3,0) Engineering Honors Seminar: PR: Permission of Honors and Senior standing and C.I. Introduces a select group of students in engineering or other fields of science to the methodology commonly employed in research. Students will carry out independent research which will prepare them for graduate study. Occasional.

EGN 4933C ECS-ECS 1(1,1) Professional Practice I: PR: Junior standing in engineering or computer science. Contemporary global technical issues, professional development, lifelong learning, and ethical responsibilities. Community service and/or community outreach projects required. Occasional.

EGN 4934C ECS-ECS 2(1,2) Professional Practice II: PR: EGN 4933C. Continuation of EGN 4933C. Occasional.

EGN 5035 ECS-ECS 3(3,0) Topics in Technological Development: PR: C.I. Selected topics in the technological development of western civilization including the weight-driven clock, steam engine, electric light, etc. Occasional.

EGN 5720 ECS-IEMS 3(2,3) Internal Combustion Engine Analysis and Optimization: PR: EGN 3343 or EGN 3358 or C.I. Internal combustion engine operating principles. Topics covered include engine design and operating parameters, combustion, thermodynamics, induction flow, and basic mathematical models. Even Fall, Even Spring. M & S fee $45.00

EGN 5840 ECS-MMMAE 3(3,0) Small Rocket Applications for Teachers: PR: Administration Lockheed/UCF Teaching Academy. Earth and space environments, rocket propulsion, meteorological and environmental measurements, payload launch procedures, orbits and trajectories, safety, model rocket experiments, field trips, student science experiments. Occasional.

EGN 5855C ECS-IEMS 3(2,2) Metrology: PR: EIN 4391C or C.I. Advanced topics in inspection and measurement with applications in engineering and manufacturing. Occasional.

EGN 5858C ECS-IEMS 3(2,1) Prototyping and Product Realization: PR: Basic knowledge and experience in CAD/AIM technology or C.I. Product design and development cycle including design for functionality and manufacturability. Fundamentals, applications and practice of rapid prototyping and reverse engineering technologies. Spring. M & S fee $50.00

EIN 3001 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Introduction to Industrial Engineering and Management Systems: PR: MAC 2311 and Sophomore standing or C.I. Issues important to the operation of an industrial or service facility. Fall.

EIN 3314 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Work Analysis and Manufacturing Design: PR: STA 3032 or C.I. Introduction to lean six sigma analysis as applied to design and improvement of work systems in any organization. Various data collection and analysis methods utilized. Fall.

EIN 3354 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Principles of Cost Engineering: PR: EGN 3613. This course is to provide engineers from all disciplines the background for the cost estimation of engineering systems throughout the product life cycle. Fall.

EIN 4191C ECS-IEMS 2(2,2) Engineering Leadership Seminar I: PR: Junior or better standing in engineering with C.I. Progressive engineering leadership development (interspersal to interpersonal to personal) via a combination of experiential and practical experiences in engineering-specific corporate and community settings. Fall.

EIN 4192C ECS-IEMS 2(2,2) Engineering Leadership Seminar II: PR: EIN 4191C. Continuation of EIN 4191C. Spring.

EIN 4214 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Safety Engineering and Administration: Analysis of accidents in the industrial operating environment. Application of fault trees, OSHA requirements. Consideration of accident costs and organizational aspects of accident prevention. Occasional.

EIN 4243C ECS-IEMS 3(2,2) Human Engineering: PR: STA 3032 or C.I. Man/machine systems; design and conduct of human engineering studies. Spring.

EIN 4333 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Production and Distribution Systems: PR: ESI 4312 or C.I. Decision policies in manufacturing and logistics systems including forecasting, production planning, operations scheduling, deterministic and stochastic inventory control and project scheduling. Spring.

EIN 4364 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Facilities Planning: PR: EIN 3314, EIN 3358, E EI 4622C; CR: EIN 4333, EIN 4391 or C.I. Planning and design of production systems including interrelationships between process layouts, material handling, warehousing and site selection. Spring. M & S fee $20.00

EIN 4391 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Manufacturing Engineering: PR: CHM 2040C or CHS 1440 and Junior Standing or C.I. Introduction to manufacturing engineering, with emphasis on current and emerging technologies in metalworking and electronics. Fall, Spring.

EIN 4450 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Principles of Concurrent Engineering: PR: EGN 3613 or C.I. Elements of concurrent engineering and its application. Topics include quality function deployment and design for manufacturing and assembly. Even Spring.

EIN 4516C ECS-IEMS 3(2,2) Systems Analysis and Design: PR: ESI 4523C, EIN 4384 or C.I. Systems analysis methodology, system requirements, specifications, system design methodology and decision support. Consulting skills and client interactions. Initiation of senior design projects. Fall.

EIN 4517 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Systems Engineering: PR: STA 3032 or C.I. Fundamental principles of systems engineering and their application to the development of industrial complex engineered systems. Fall.

EIN 4545 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Industrial Engineering Applications in The Service Industries: PR: EIN 3314, ESI 4523; CR: ESI 4234 or C.I. Application of industrial engineering principles to improve the quality and productivity of service industries such as restaurants, banks, hotels, health care, etc. Fall.

EIN 4621C ECS-IEMS 3(2,2) Computer-Aided-Manufacturing: PR: EIN 4391C. Computer-Aided Manufacturing (CAM) including computer numerical control (CNC), robotics, parts classification (GT) and manufacturing resource planning (MRP). Occasional.

EIN 4891C ECS-IEMS 3(2,3) Industrial Engineering Senior Design Project: PR: EIN 4516C. Senior standing. Capstone design course; application of IEMS techniques to real-world design applications. Spring.

EIN 5108 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) The Environment of Technical Organizations: PR: Graduate status or C.I; EGN 4624 recommended. Presentation and investigation into the principles required to transform technologists into managers focusing on engineers, scientists, and other professionals providing services in technically-oriented organizations. Fall.

EIN 5117 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Management Information Systems I: PR: C.I. The design and implementation of computer-based Management Information Systems. Course is given to the organizational, managerial, and economic aspects of MIS. Spring.

EIN 5140 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Project Engineering: PR: Graduate standing of C.I. Role of engineer in project management with emphasis on project life cycle, quantitative and qualitative methods of cost, schedule, and performance control. Fall, Spring.

EIN 5248C ECS-IEMS 3(2,2) Ergonomics: PR: C.I. Applications of anthropometry, functional anatomy, mechanics, and physiology of musculoskeletal system concepts and applications to the design and engineering of industrial tools, equipments, and workstations. Fall.

EIN 5251 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Usability Engineering: PR: STA 3032 or equivalent. Usability paradigms/principles; cognitive walk-throughs; heuristic, review-based, model-based, empirical and story-board evaluation techniques; query techniques; laboratory techniques; and field study approaches. Occasional.

EIN 5255C ECS-IEMS 3(2,2) Interactive Simulation: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Introduction to significant topics relative to the development and use of simulators for knowledge transfer in the technical environment. Fall, Spring.

EIN 5317 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Training System Design: PR: Seniors, post bacc or graduate standing or C.I. How human performance deficiencies should be addressed from a systems design point of view. Manpower, personnel, and training considerations will be examined. Fall.

EIN 5346 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Engineering Logistics: Study of the logistics life cycle involving planning, analysis and design, testing, production, distribution, and support. Occasional.

EIN 5356 ECS-IEMS 3(3,0) Cost Engineering: Cost estimation and control of engineering systems throughout the product life cycle. Spring.

Forecasting: PR: ESI 5210. Industrial applications of forecasting methods with emphasis on microcomputer-based packages. Occasional.

Manufacturing Systems Engineering: PR: EIN 4391C or C.I. The integration of manufacturing technologies and information processing concepts into a system for controlling the manufacturing enterprise. Even Spring. M&S fee $20.00

Computer Control of Manufacturing Systems: PR: EIN 4391C, and EIN 4621C or EML 4535C, or C.I. Automated systems for manufacturing, numerical control (NC) machines, NC programming, robot control and programming, machine and system control. Odd Spring. M&S fee $45.00

Seminar in Industrial Engineering: Doctoral Research: Essential topics for doctoral students, including research areas, skills, funding, proposals, ethics, mentors, seminars, societies, conferences, presentations, interviewing, grants, and publishing. Fall.


Intro to Specific Learning Disabilities: Nature and needs of students with learning disabilities to include history, theories, characteristics, definitions, assessments, issues, and application of effective teaching practices. Occasional.


Program Planning for Specific Learning Disabilities: PR: Senior standing. Development of highly specialized techniques, curriculum materials, to be used with students with special learning disabilities. Occasional.


Experimental Techniques in Mechanics and Materials: PR: EGN 3365, EGM 3601. Materials characterization (optical and scanning electron microscopy, x-ray diffraction), heat treatment, mechanical testing (hardness, tensile, impact, etc.). Fall. Spring. M&S fee $45.00


Design and Selection of Materials: PR: EGM 3601, and EMA 3685 or EMA 3700. Relationship between processing, structure and properties of various engineering materials and their selection in engineering design. Fall.


Structure and Properties of Aerospace Materials: PR: CHS 1440 or OHM 2045C, and MAC 2312. Atomic structure, bonding, crystal structures, solidification, phase transformations, heat treatment, mechanical behavior, specific aerospace materials, materials design, Fall.

Thermodynamics and Kinetics of Materials: PR: EGM 3343, EGN 3365 or EMA 3706, and a 'C (2.0) or better in all of the following: CHS 1440 or OHM 2045C, MAC 2311, MAC 2312, MAC 2313, MAP 2302 and PHV 2048. Application of first and second and third laws of thermodynamics to materials, phase diagrams, statistical thermodynamics, kinetic processes in materials, diffusion, nucleation and growth, and phase transformations. Fall.


Materials Characterization Techniques: PR: EMA 3102, or EGN 3365, or C.I. Techniques and operation of instrumentation (light, scanning, transmission, and auger microscopy) for the characterization of structure, defects, composition, and surfaces. Occasional.


Advanced Materials Characterization by Ion Beam Analysis: PR: EMA 5004 or C.I. Principles of interaction between ion beam and solid materials; sputtering and scattering theories; fundamentals and applications of secondary ion mass and Rutherford Backscattering spectrometry. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.


Biocompatibility of Materials: PR: EGN 3365 or C.I. Alternating current, magnetic and radiobiologic characterization; engineering bone and cartilage; soft-tissue replacements; total hip replacements; nanomaterials, biomaterials, imaging techniques, preservation techniques for biomaterials, MDS and FDA compatibility data. Occasional.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

EME 5610 3(3,0) Laser Materials Processing: PR: EGN 3343 or EML 5106 or C.I. Desired material properties for high temperature applications, physical metallurgy of such materials, corrosion, hot corrosion and oxidation properties, aero- and land-based gas turbine requirements. Occasional.


EME 2040 3(3,0) Introduction to Technology for Educators: Introduction to technology for educators, including classroom management tools, multimedia, communication networks, interactivity, educational software and legal, ethical and social issues. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $1.00.

EME 2041 3(3,0) Introduction to Applications of Technology in Education: Classroom applications of instructional media including computers. Occasional.

EME 4312 3(3,0) Applications of Technology in Education: Classroom applications of instructional media, including computers. Includes experiences with equipment, commercial and teacher-made media, and their uses. Occasional.

EME 5050 3(3,0) Fundamentals of Technology for Educators: PR: Post tac or C.I. Designed to provide participants with an introduction to the field of educational technology content with emphasis on using and integrating technology in K-12 to improve the teaching and learning process. Fall, Spring.

EME 5051 3(3,0) Technologies of Instruction and Information Management: PR: Acceptance into Ed Media program or C.I. Technologies and practices in utilizing instructional media and information technologies. Emphasis on new and emerging technologies and their effects on the school and media program. Fall.

EME 5053 3(3,0) Electronic Resources for Education: PR: Acceptance into Ed Media Program or C.I. Survey of materials for children’s and young adults’ informational and recreational needs; analysis, evaluation, and utilization of print and non-print materials. Spring.

EME 5208 3(3,0) Production Techniques for Instructional Settings: PR: Acceptance into Ed Media Program or C.I. Skills in producing instructional materials. Emphasis on graphic, audio, video and photographic skills and the application of instructional and communication theories. Spring.

EME 5225 3(3,0) Media for Children and Young Adults: PR: Acceptance into Ed Media Program or C.I. Survey of materials for children’s and young adults’ informational and recreational needs; analysis, evaluation, and utilization of print and non-print materials. Spring.

EME 5810 1(1.0) Teaching and Learning with Technology: Overview of technologies for teaching and for learning. Practical strategies for using technology in the classroom. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Occasional.


EML 3101 3(3.0) Thermodynamics of Mechanical Systems: PR: EGM 3321 and a “C” (2.0) or better in all of the following: EML 3233, EML 3231, MAP 2302 and PHY 2404. Applied thermodynamics, availability analysis, thermodynamic relations of properties. Thermodynamic design analysis of complete mechanical systems. Fall.

EML 3262 3(3,0) Kinematics of Mechanisms: PR: EGM 3321 and a “C” (2.0) or better in all of the following: EML 3231, EML 3234, MAP 2302 and PHY 2404. Graphical, mathematical, and computer-aided kinematics, analysis, and synthesis of basic mechanisms. Fall.


EML 3701 3(3,0) Fluid Mechanics I: PR: EGM 3321, EML 3343, and a “C” (2.0) or better in all of the following: EML 3231, EML 3234, MAP 2302 and PHY 2404. Principles of continuum fluid mechanics. Integral and differential forms of governing equations, fluid statics, dimensional analysis, measurements, internal flows. Fall, Spring.

EML 3990 3(0,0) Mechanical Career and Academic Faculty Advisor II: PR: MAP 2302. Mandatory meeting with students and their faculty advisor for career/academic advising. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

EML 4005 3(3,0) Design in Nature and Engineering: PR: EGM 3345 and EML 3601. Design for function and invention, in both engineering and nature: economy, form, beauty, efficiency, function, mechanism, structure, evolution in nature. Occasional.

EML 4024C 3(2,2) Engineering Design Practice: PR: EML 3034C and EML 3500 or EAS 4200. Basic CAD/CAM solid modeling techniques in a project oriented environment. Students will construct part models, drawings, and assemblies. Use of in-house software. Fall, Spring.


EML 4221C 2(1,2) Mechanical Systems Engineering: PR: EML 3345 or EML 3500, CR: EML 4220 or EAS 4210. Provides a teaching/laboratory of dynamic vibration and modal analysis testing and theory using modern instrumentation and software tools to develop competencies in designing and conducting tests, analysis and interpreting engineering data. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $35.00.

EML 4260 3(3,0) Dynamics of Machinery: PR: EML 3262 and EML 4220. Basic mechanics governing vehicle dynamics, performance and handling; acceleration, braking, ride, cornering, suspension, steering, rollover. Occasional.

EML 4293 3(3,0) Essentials of Surveying: PR: EML 3262 or C.I. Surveying instrumentation and practices. PR: Graduate status or C.I. Engineering of miniature mechanical, thermal, energy, and electrical systems, including advantages, microfabrication methods, and future trends. Occasional.

EML 4304C 2(1,3) Design of Thermofluid Experiment: PR: EML 3303C, CR: EML 4142, EML 4220. Measurements and experiments in Thermo-Fluids systems with emphasis on project team activity. Spring. M&S fee $45.00.

EML 4312C 3(2,3) Feedback Control: PR: EGM 3321, MAP 2302, EML 3333 and EML 4220 or EAS 4210. Mathematical modeling of dynamic systems; transient and steady state response; Root Locus and z-transform methods; discrete systems analysis; controller design. Fall.

EML 4411 3(3,0) Mechanical Power Systems: PR: EML 3101. Analysis and design of large power generating systems and components, with emphasis on steam plants utilizing both chemical and nuclear fuels. Occasional.


EML 4501C 3(1,6) Engineering Design I: PR: EML 3500, EML 3701 and EML 3303C, CR: EML 4312C, EML 4991. Application of the design process in the team building and testing of a prototype. A team plan and a test report are completed. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $60.00.

EML 4535C 3(2,3) CAD/CAM: PR: EML 3343, EML 3434C, and EML 3601; CR: EAS 4200 or EML 3500. CAD/CAM/FEM computational technology. Basic concepts. Concurrent engineering approach to mechanical, thermal, and aerospace systems design and analysis. Use of in-house software. Fall, Spring.

EML 4600 3(3,0) HVAC Systems Engineering: PR: EML 3345; CR: EML 3701, EML 3701. Heating, ventilation, air-conditioning, and refrigeration principles and systems design. Psychrometrics, heating and cooling loads, equipment and components, and distribution systems. Fall.

EML 4602 3(3,0) Applied HVAC: PR: EML 4600, CR: EML 4142. Applications of HVAC systems design with the objective of optimizing energy efficiency, comfort control, ventilation, and indoor air quality. Dehumidification performance of the various HVAC system types and their interactions with the building. Spring.
Advanced Argumentative Writing: ENC 3310 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Improving College-Level Writing: Entry-level writing course designed to prepare students to read and write effectively at the college level. Fall.

ENC 2217 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Grammar and Composition: A systematic study of grammar and mechanics to improve editing for clarity and accuracy in writing. Occasional.

ENC 2211 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Writing for the Business Professional: PR: ENC 1102. Junior standing or C.I. Emphasis on clear expository writing, memo, reports, and articles in the student’s declared field of business. Fall, Spring.

ENC 3211 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Theory and Practice of Technical Writing: PR: Grade of “C” (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Explores definitions and theoretical foundations in technical writing field, and the roles of writers in industry. Fall, Spring.

ENC 3211H CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Honors Theory and Practice of Technical Writing: PR: Grade of “C” (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102, junior standing, or C.I. Emphasis on clear expository writing, memo, reports, and articles in the student’s declared field of business. Fall, Spring.

ENC 3241 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Writing for the Technical Professional: PR: Grade of “C” (2.0) or better in ENC 1102, junior standing, or C.I. Writing effective correspondence, instructions, proposals, and informal and formal reports. Fall, Spring.

ENC 3241H CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Honors Writing for the Technical Professional: PR: Grade of “C” (2.0) or better in ENC 1102 or equivalent credit, and Consent of Honors. Instruction and practice in expository prose used in technical writing, layout and design of data, and production of technical documents for the lay audience. With Honors Content. Occasional.

ENC 3250 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Professional Writing: PR: Grade of “C” (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102, junior standing, and 12 upper division hours in the student’s major. Major elements of professional writing with emphasis on organization of reports, proposals, letters, and memoirs. Fall, Spring.

ENC 3310 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Magazine Writing I: PR: Grade of “C” (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Intensive practice in description, exposition and argumentation; control of tone, mood, viewpoint, and level of diction. Applicable to article, essay, and short story writing. Fall, Spring.

ENC 3311 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Advanced Expository Writing: PR: Grade of “C” (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Practice of expository writing directed to general reader. Fall, Spring.

ENC 3315 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Advanced Argumentative Writing: PR: Grade of “C” (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Students will analyze current issues, assess others’ arguments, and construct various types of arguments, including visual and multimedia. Spring.
ENC 5307 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Rhetorical Theory: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Overview of theory and history of classical and modern rhetorical theory and rhetorical instruction. Fall.

ENC 5705 CAH-ENG 3(2,1) Theory and Practice in Composition: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Intensive study of theories of composition, with practical experience in the writing laboratory and in composition classes. Spring.

ENC 5745 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Teaching Practicum II: PR: ENC 5705, graduate standing or senior standing, or C.I. To supplement and deepen theoretical and practical experiences during their first teaching semester, GTA's will participate in staff development and individual conferences with their mentors. Fall.

ENC 5930 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Current Topics in Professional Writing: PR: Graduate status or C.I. Students will learn how to produce texts for specialized fields of discourse, including the medical and legal profession, as well as for general publication. Occasional.

ENG 3010 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Practical Criticism: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Senior evaluation of selected fiction, poetry, and drama through practical exercises in literary criticism. Occasional.

ENG 3014 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Theories and Techniques of Literature: PR: Junior standing, or C.I. and C. (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Techniques of analysis, theories of interpretation, and application of critical approaches to selected works. Fall, Spring.

ENG 3070 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Cultural Studies Literature: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. The theoretical and cultural developments over time that call for broadening the applications of literary analysis to produce "cultural studies." Occasional.

ENG 4141 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Literature and Film: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 3014. The differences in emphasis, medium, and technique in selected novels and their film adaptations. Occasional.

ENG 4614 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Discourse of Global Cultural Studies: PR: ENG 3614, American popular culture texts in world context, using concepts and theories from cultural studies to analyze transmission, translation, and appropriation. Occasional.

ENG 5009 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Methods of Bibliographic Research: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Bibliographical, literary and systematic approaches to research at the graduate level in language and literature. Fall.

ENL 2012 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) English Literature I: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Beowulf to 1798. Fall, Spring.

ENL 2022 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) English Literature II: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. From 1798 to 1914. Fall, Spring.

ENL 3231 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Restoration Literature: PR: Grade of C or better in ENC 1102. This course surveys the poetry, drama, and prose written during the Restoration era (1660-1700) and the social, historical, and political contexts. Occasional.

ENL 3206 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Gothic Literature: PR: Grade of C or better required in ENC 1102. A study of Gothic literature (prose, poetry, drama) in the British Isles and its cultural contexts. Occasional.

ENL 3654 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Black British Literature: PR: Grade of C or better required in ENC 1102. Study of literature written inside the UK by authors of African, South Asian, and Caribbean lineage. Occasional.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENV 3001</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Introduction to Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: MAC 2312 and CHM 20455 or CHS 1440 both with grade of “C” (2.0) or better.</td>
<td>Introduction to environmental engineering, including air resources management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4120</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Air Pollution Control</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: CHM 2046, EGN 3343, CWR 3201 and ENV 3001 all with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.</td>
<td>In-depth introduction to environmental engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4122</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Air Pollution Control Design</td>
<td>3(2,2)</td>
<td>PR: ENV 4120 with grade of “C” (2.0) or better and department consent.</td>
<td>Project course on design of air pollution control systems and equipment systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4300</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Solid Waste Facility Design</td>
<td>3(2,2)</td>
<td>PR: ENV 4341 with grade of “C” (2.0) or better and department consent.</td>
<td>Project course on design of a municipal solid waste landfill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4341</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Solid &amp; Hazardous Waste Management</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: CHM 2046 and ENV 3001 both with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.</td>
<td>Engineering design, planning, and analysis associated with solid and hazardous wastes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4422</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Potable Water Treatment</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: ENV 3001 and CWR 3201. Detailed investigation of principles of design and operation of potable water treatment facilities.</td>
<td>Potable water treatment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4433</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Environmental Engineering Wastewater Design</td>
<td>3(2,2)</td>
<td>PR: EES 4111C, ENV 4353 both with grade of “C” (2.0) or better and department consent.</td>
<td>Project course in advanced environmental engineering wastewater treatment design.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4531</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Environmental Engineering Operations &amp; Processes I</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: ENV 3001, CWR 3201 both with a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) or better.</td>
<td>Water and wastewater treatment design considerations with effluent and sludge handling, treatment, and disposal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4561</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Environmental Engineering Operations &amp; Processes II</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: CHM 2046 and ENV 4351 both with a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) or better.</td>
<td>Advanced water and wastewater treatment including biological nutrient removal and desalination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 4562C</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Environmental Engineering Water Treatment Design</td>
<td>3(2,2)</td>
<td>PR: ENV 3001 and CWR 3201 both with grade of “C” (2.0) or better and department consent.</td>
<td>Application of systems design criteria in the specification and design of a full scale potable water treatment plant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 5071</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Environmental Analysis of Transportation Systems</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: CWR 3201; ENV 3001. Prediction and abatement of pollution from transportation sources.</td>
<td>Analysis techniques and environment laws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 5116C</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Air Pollution Monitoring</td>
<td>3(2,3)</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Air Pollution treatments, equipment, and monitoring.</td>
<td>Emphasis on theory and direct applications in air pollution monitoring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 5535</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Hazardous Waste Management</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: Grade of “C” (2.0) or better in ENV 3001. Engineering design, planning, and analysis associated with solid and hazardous wastes.</td>
<td>Hazardous waste management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 5550</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Sludge Management Operations in Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Sludge management operations in environmental engineering, including stabilization and ultimate disposal.</td>
<td>Sludge management operations in environmental engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 5571</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Engineering Chemical and Biological Processes:</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: ENV 4561 (or equivalent) or C.I. Coverage of equilibrium/aqueous chemistry, softening, coagulation, and disinfection of water.</td>
<td>Engineering chemical and biological processes in environmental engineering design-making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 5636</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Environmental and Water Resources Systems Analysis</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: ENV 3001 or C.I. Discussion of environmental and water resources systems with the emphasis on cost-effectiveness, pollution prevention, and sustainability to aid in environmental engineering decision-making.</td>
<td>Environmental and water resources systems analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPH 5395</td>
<td>ED-CFCS Physical and Sociological Implications of Handicapping Conditions</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology.</td>
<td>Overview of physical and sociological factors which may contribute to delayed learning or physical impairments in the exceptional populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 4942</td>
<td>ED-T&amp;L Internship II Seminar</td>
<td>1(1,0)</td>
<td>PR: C.I.Internship II in the specific discipline.</td>
<td>Internship II Seminar for C.I. Students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5214</td>
<td>ED-IEMS Secondary School Curriculum Improvement I</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I.</td>
<td>Secondary school curriculum improvement for C.I. students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5221</td>
<td>ED-IEMS Total Quality Improvement</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: ESI 4234 or ESI 3942. Application of total quality improvement.</td>
<td>Total Quality Improvement for C.I. students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5423</td>
<td>ED-IEMS Quality Engineering</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: STA 3032. Basic concepts and techniques of quality control; applications of statistics.</td>
<td>Quality Engineering for C.I. students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5432</td>
<td>ED-IEMS ESSENTIALS:</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: STA 3032. Introduction to linear, non-linear, and dynamic programming.</td>
<td>Essentials for C.I. students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5706C</td>
<td>ED-IEMS Engineering Statistics</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I.</td>
<td>Engineering Statistics for C.I. students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5927</td>
<td>ED-IEMS Total Quality Improvement</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: STA 3032 or equivalent. Quality improvement tools and techniques.</td>
<td>Total Quality Improvement for C.I. students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5928C</td>
<td>ED-IEMS Total Quality Improvement</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: STA 3032 or equivalent. Quality improvement tools and techniques.</td>
<td>Total Quality Improvement for C.I. students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5929</td>
<td>ED-IEMS Total Quality Improvement</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: STA 3032 or equivalent. Quality improvement tools and techniques.</td>
<td>Total Quality Improvement for C.I. students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5930</td>
<td>ED-IEMS Total Quality Improvement</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: STA 3032 or equivalent. Quality improvement tools and techniques.</td>
<td>Total Quality Improvement for C.I. students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5931</td>
<td>ED-IEMS Total Quality Improvement</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: STA 3032 or equivalent. Quality improvement tools and techniques.</td>
<td>Total Quality Improvement for C.I. students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5932</td>
<td>ED-IEMS Total Quality Improvement</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>PR: STA 3032 or equivalent. Quality improvement tools and techniques.</td>
<td>Total Quality Improvement for C.I. students.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UCF Courses and Descriptions

EUH 4610H CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Honors Women in European Society: PR: GEP Honors completion or permission of Honors. Interdisciplinary approach to the changing situation of women in Europe across space and over time with honors-level content. Occasional.

EUH 4620 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
European Great Powers: 1815-1914: PR: EUH 2001 or EUH 3001 or Graduate status or C.I. Lectures and discussions on the literature on selected topics in European history. Occasional.

EUH 4663 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)

EUH 4674 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)

EUH 4674H CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Honors Sports & Society in the Ancient World: PR: GEP Honors completion or permission of Honors. Interdisciplinary approach to comparing the Olympic Games and other ancient athletic spectacles with their modern counterparts with honors-level content. Occasional.

EUH 5247 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium in Europe from 1919-1939: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics in European history between 1919 and 1939. Occasional.

EUH 5285 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium in Europe Since World II: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics in European history since WWII. Occasional.

EUH 5371 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium in Spanish History: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics in Spanish history. Occasional.

EUH 5415 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Rome and Early Christianity: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Current trends in historical literature in Christianity from its development as a distinct religion to its relations with the other major religions of the world and occasional "triumph" within the Roman Empire. Occasional.

EUH 5419 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium in Roman History: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Readings in selected topics in the history of Ancient Rome. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times only when course content is different. Occasional.

EUH 5459 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium in French History: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Readings in selected topics in French History. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times only. Occasional.

EUH 5460 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium: British History: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Selected topics in British history. There is no standard syllabus because content is different with each offering. May be repeated for credit only when course content is different. Occasional.

EUH 5579 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium in Soviet Russia: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics in Russian history, 1917-present. Occasional.

EUH 5595 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium in Czarist Russia: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Selected topics on the literature of Russia under the Czars prior to 1917. Occasional.

EUH 5608 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium European Intellectual History: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics in European intellectual history. Occasional.

EVR 5930 CAH-BIOL 1(1,0)
Seminar in Conservation Issues: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Contemporary topics stressing a broad base of conservation issues will be the focus of this seminar series. May be repeated for credit only when course content is different. Occasional.

EXP 2304C COS-PSYCH 3(4,2)

EXP 3250 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0)

EXP 3304C COS-PSYCH 3(3,2)

EXP 3404C COS-PSYCH 3(3,2)

EXP 3604 COS-PSYCH 4(3,2)

EXP 4507 COS-PSYCH 3(1,4)

EXP 5208 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0)
Sensation and Perception: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. A study involving human information processing with regard to physical and psychological variables in sensory and perceptual phenomena. Odd Spring.

EXP 5254 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0)
Human Factors and Aging: PR: Graduate standing, post bac, or senior standing with C.I. An overview of issues related to enhancing quality of life after retirement through the implementation of basic human factors principles in environmental and task design. Even Fall.

EXP 5256 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0)
Human Factors I: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Survey of human factors literature. Introduction to topics including human capabilities and interfaces with human-machine systems. Fall.

EXP 5445 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0)
Psychology of Learning and Motivation: PR: DEP 5057, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Examination of theories and research concerning the acquisition and retention of behavior, as well as motivational factors which influence learning and behavior. Occasional.

FIL 1000 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Cinematic Expression/Aesthetics: PR: Digital Media or Cinema Studies major. Analysis and practice of aesthetic principles essential in filmmaking, including composition, moving graphics, image design, lighting styles. Fall. Spring. M&S fee $5.00

FIL 1424 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Film Production Tools: Basic tools of filmmaking, including digital video cameras, 16 mm cameras, basic lighting equipment, non-linear editing equipment, sound recording and mixing, laboratory processing, and digital post-production. Occasional.

FIL 2030 CAH-FILM 3(2,2)
History of Motion Pictures: The history of motion pictures as art and industry; from 1895 to the present. Fall. Spring. M&S fee $0.00

FIL 2107 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Script Analysis: PR: or CR: ENC 1101 and FIL 1007. Introduction to dramatic and visual storytelling techniques used in both traditional and non-traditional filmmaking and screenwriting. Fall, Spring.

FIL 2423 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Foundations of Production: PR: Digital Media or Cinema Studies major, or Cinema Studies minor. Basic production techniques used in film making. Students must supply their own video equipment and editing equipment. Any format is acceptable. Fall, Spring.

FIL 2461 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Cinematography I: PR: FIL 2274C and FIL 2480. Concepts and tools of cinematography and lighting. Fall. M&S fee $5.00

FIL 2480 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Directing for Film I: PR: FIL 1007, FIL 1008, and FIL 3427C or CR: FIL 3115. Introduction to processes and techniques for film directing. Spring.

FIL 2481 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Directing the Actor for Film I: PR: Film BFA or World Cinema major. Developing an ability to direct and work with film actors effectively, using various acting and directing techniques. Spring.

FIL 2552 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Editing I: PR: FIL 1006 and FIL 3427C. PR or CR: FIL 3115. Basic editing concepts and techniques, using nonlinear editing systems. Spring. M&S fee $5.00

FIL 3006 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Art of the Cinema: PR: FIL 2030. An analysis of basic elements of cinematic style including film direction, editing, cinematography, art direction and sound. Fall. Spring. M&S fee $5.00

FIL 3035C CAH-FILM 3(3,1)
Film Histories II: PR: FIL 2030. Surveys and questions historical approaches to film and seeks to open up the field of historical inquiry to a variety of views. Fall.

FIL 3036 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Film History I: PR: FIL 2030, FIL 2107 and Film BFA, World Cinema, or Cinema Studies major. Examines film history in a depth of detail and with rigor that is appropriate for majors in the subject. This course covers cinema history from 1895 to 1945. Fall.

FIL 3037 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Film History II: PR: FIL 2030, FIL 2107 and Film BFA, World Cinema, or Cinema Studies major. Film history in a depth of detail and with rigor that is appropriate for majors in the subject. This course covers from 1946 to the present. Spring.

FIL 3041 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
History of Animated Films I: PR: Cinema Studies, Art, Animation or Digital Media major. Evolution of animation from its roots in Art, Theatre, and Novelty Inventions to its rise as a cinematic force of popular storytelling. Even Fall.

FIL 3051 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisite(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3070C</td>
<td>Cinema in the 1920s: PR: FIL 3035C. Films of the 1920s as they pertain to the political, social, cultural, and artistic context of the period. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3071C</td>
<td>Cinema in the 1930s: PR: FIL 3035C. Films of the 1930s as they pertain to the political, social, cultural, and artistic context of the period. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3072C</td>
<td>Cinema in the 1940s and 1950s: PR: FIL 3035C. Films of the 1940s and 1950s as they pertain to the political, social, cultural, and artistic context of the period. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3073C</td>
<td>Cinema in the 1960s and 1970s: PR: FIL 3035C. Films of the 1960s and 1970s as they pertain to the political, social, cultural, and artistic context of the period. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3074C</td>
<td>Cinema 1980s to the Present: PR: FIL 3035C. Films from the 1980s and onward as they pertain to the political, social, cultural, and artistic context of the period. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3075C</td>
<td>Film and Modernism I: PR: FIL 3035C and ARH 2003. A continuation of Film and Modernism I. This course concentrates on specific instances of interaction between film and the other arts such as music, painting, photography, theatre, and video. Fall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3076C</td>
<td>Film and Modernism II: PR: FIL 3075C and ARH 2001. A continuation of Film and Modernism I. This course concentrates on specific instances of interaction between film and the other arts such as music, painting, photography, theatre, and video. Fall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3102</td>
<td>Writing for Film and TV: PR: Junior standing, ENC 1102, and FIL 1007. Theories and processes of screen writing for motion pictures and television. Students learn to create stories and scripts for the entertainment marketplace. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3106C</td>
<td>Introduction to Scriptwriting: PR: Film majors only. Rudiments of scriptwriting, including visual storytelling, story structure, character, dialogue, and introduction to scriptwriting software. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3115</td>
<td>Short Script I: PR: FIL 2107 and Film BFA or Cinema Studies major, or C.I. Rudiments of writing the short script. Analysis of script models and examination of differences between long and short forms. Writing scripts for workshops. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3132</td>
<td>Short Script II: PR: FIL 3115 and Film BFA or World Cinema major, or C.I. Advanced writing of short scripts in preparation for Capstone 1 and 2 courses. Spring.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3304C</td>
<td>Documentary Vision: PR: FIL 3383C. Styles and approaches to documentary filmmaking, with emphasis on making short, personal films. Spring.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3307</td>
<td>Doscudrama: PR: FIL 2107 and Film BFA, World Cinema, or Cinema Studies major, or C.I. Techniques to dramatize real-life events and persons, with emphasis on representation, adaptation and ethics. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3363C</td>
<td>Film Documentary: PR: FIL 2030 and Film BFA or Cinema Studies major. The uses and analysis of the non-fiction film. Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3379C</td>
<td>Advanced Documentary Production: PR: FIL 3363C and FIL 3384. C.I. Processes and principles of advanced documentary production to capture on-going reality-based situations. Occasional. M&amp;S fee $5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3427C</td>
<td>Introduction to Film Production: PR: or CR: FIL 2107 and Film BFA or World Cinema major. Introduction to producing film equipment. Basic technical and aesthetic aspects of production. Fall. M&amp;S fee $45.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3455C</td>
<td>Film Landscapes: Story, Image and Production Design: PR: FIL 2423 or FIL 2427C, and FIL 2030. The use of landscape in film and its importance to the art of production design. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3462C</td>
<td>Cinematic Expression: PR: FIL 3035C. Cinematography using video format; study of fundamentals of motion-picture communication, film structure and storytelling. Spring.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3483</td>
<td>Directing the Actor for Film II: PR: FIL 2481. Characterization and scene study as it applies to directing the actor for film. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3492C</td>
<td>Performance in Film: PR: FIL 3035C. Study of the different traditions and forms of acting in film. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3534</td>
<td>Sound Design for Film I: PR: FIL 3427C and Film BFA or C.I. Technical and aesthetic aspects of sound and post-production sound recording, editing, and mixing for film. Fall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3581</td>
<td>Film Production Technology Workshop: PR: Restricted to Film majors. Demonstrations and hands-on equipment workshops to understand and operate the tools of the filmmaking process. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3720C</td>
<td>Introduction to Animation: PR: Animation majors only, and a satisfactory portfolio review or C.I. Introductory computer graphic techniques utilizing microcomputer systems. Techniques include basic paint systems, color cycling and 2D animation. Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $45.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3734C</td>
<td>Intermediate Animation: PR: Animation majors only, FIL 3720C, and a satisfactory portfolio review or C.I. Focus on 3D computer modeling and animation systems. Hands-on exercises on the type of high-end animation systems used in the film industry. May be repeated for credit. Even Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $45.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3803C</td>
<td>Film Theory and Criticism I: PR: FIL 2107 and Film BFA, World Cinema, or Cinema Studies major. Major film theories to the Second World War period. Fall. M&amp;S fee $10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3804C</td>
<td>Film Theory and Criticism II: PR: FIL 2107 and Film BFA or Cinema Studies major. Major film theories from Second World War period to present. Spring M&amp;S fee $10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3820</td>
<td>Italian Film: This course attempts to stimulate and/or increase the interest of students in Italian cinema as an art form with the director playing the key role. Films by most outstanding Italian movie directors will be analyzed from a social, economic, and historical point of view. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3822</td>
<td>French Film: The study of French cinema as an art form and the key role of the director. Films are analyzed from structural, social, economical, and historical perspectives with attention to their relationship with French literature. Taught in English. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3823</td>
<td>German Film: PR: C.I. Exploration of the form and content of German film during different time periods in relation to other aspects of culture and to sociopolitical structures at the time. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3824</td>
<td>Italian Neo-Realism: PR: FIL 3036 or FIL 3037, or C.I. Post-World War II period of the Italian cinema, with emphasis on the work of Antonioni, Visconti, Pasolini, Fellini, and Rossellini. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3826</td>
<td>American Cinema: PR: Film BFA, World Cinema, or Cinema Studies major, or Cinema Studies minor. Lectures, films, and forums designed to provide awareness of styles, images, and myths in cinema that influence or reflect our culture. Spring.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3841</td>
<td>French New Wave Cinema: PR: FIL 3036 or FIL 3037, or C.I. Post-World War II period of the French cinema, emphasizing the work of Renoir, Bresson, Godard, Rohmer, Renoir, and Rivette. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3842</td>
<td>International Cinema: PR: or CR: FIL 3036 or FIL 3037 and Film BFA, World Cinema, or Cinema Studies major. Post-World War II period of the international cinema, with emphasis on the cinemas of Europe and Asia. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3845</td>
<td>World Cinema Traditions: PR: or CR: FIL 3036 or FIL 3037 and Film BFA, World Cinema, or Cinema Studies major. The relationship among film, history, and culture in selected Asian, African, Latin American, and Middle Eastern countries. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3847</td>
<td>Latin American Cinema: PR: or CR: FIL 3036 or FIL 3037 and Film BFA, World Cinema, or Cinema Studies major. Latin American films and film movements, historical and contemporary issues, social, and aesthetic concerns. Spring.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3850</td>
<td>Cinema Directors: PR: FIL 3036C and Film BFA, World Cinema, or Cinema Studies major, or C.I. Intensive study of the work of selected filmmakers using multiple modes of criticism and author analysis to examine films. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3852</td>
<td>Cinema Criticism Writing: PR: FIL 3036 or FIL 3037 and ENC 1102, FIL 2030, FIL 3803C. Modes of cinema criticism. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3860C</td>
<td>The Shot, Framing, Point of View: PR: FIL 3305C. Approaches to the shot, framing and point of view. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UCF Courses and Descriptions

FIL 4939C CAH-FILM 3(3,1)
Current Problems in Film History: PR: FIL 3035C. Concentration on the most recent work in film studies concerned with film history. Occasional.

FIL 5165 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Visual Storytelling: PR: Admission to Film and Digital Media master’s program or C.I. Traditional forms of visual storytelling ranging from storyboard techniques to classic structural paradigms for feature film scripts. Fall.

FIL 5414 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Film Vision, Screenplay & Financing: PR: Acceptance to the MFA Film & Digital Media program. Exploration of the creative and business challenges filmmakers encounter when working on a screenplay, including financing, marketing, and distributing a digital, microbudget motion picture. Spring.

FIL 5419 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Developing the Film Screenplay: PR: Admission to MFA Film & Digital Media-Entre Digi Cin track, or C.I. Development of an existing, original screenplay to fit the demands, limits, and possibilities of the microbudget digital film paradigm. Fall.

FIL 5612 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Film and Internet Business: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Survey of the business of financing and distributing filmed and nonfilmed, including narrative, documentaries, shorts, short films, television documentaries and the Internet. Fall.

FIL 5800 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Research Methods in Film and Digital Media: PR: Admission to Film and Digital Media graduate program or C.I. Research methodology for the study and production of film and new media. Spring.

FIL 5853 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Independent Cinematic Forms: PR: Admission to MFA Film & Digital Media/Entre Digi Cin track, or C.I. Evolution of low budget independent cinematic films through the works of modern and classical filmmakers within and beyond the studio system. Fall.

FIL 5864 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Ways of Seeing: The Expressive Potential of Film: PR: Admission to MFA Film and Digital Media or C.I. A study of multidisciplinary theories that relate to the practice of filmmaking. Fall.

FIL 5924 CAH-FILM 3(1,0)
Graduate Seminar: PR: Admission to MFA Film & Digital Media/Entrepreneurial Digital Cinema track, or C.I. Strategies for a successful graduate experience, and forum for modes of inquiry, film technique, production and distribution issues, and thesis defense preparation. Graded S/U. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 6 times. Fall.

FIN 2100 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Personal Finance and Investments: PR: Open to all students (majors, minors, and non-majors). An overview of personal and family financial planning, including housing, investments, insurance, retirement planning, estate planning, financial services, consumer credit, and tax planning. Fall, Spring.

FIN 3303 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Financial Markets: PR: FIN 3403C; open to majors or minors which require this course. The role of short and long-term financial markets and financial institutions in capital formation and allocation. Theories and mathematics of interest rates. Fall, Spring.

FIN 3403C BA-FIN 4(3,1)
Business Finance: PR: Junior standing. ACG 2021 and ECO 2023. With the balance sheet as a reference point, this course provides an introduction and overview of the accounting, financing, and management of business assets. Fall, Spring.

FIN 4303H BA-FIN 4(4,0)
Business Finance - Honors: PR: Junior standing. ACG 2021 and ECO 2023. Open to University honors students and other students participating in the honors program. Same as FIN 3403C with honors level content. Occasional.

FIN 4314 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Intermediate Corporate Finance: PR: FIN 3403C; open to majors or minors which require this course. In-depth study of the principles of corporate finance. Investment, financing, and capital decisions are examined. Fall, Spring.

FIN 4361 BA-FIN 3(3,0)

FIN 4371 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Investment Analysis: PR: FIN 3403C; open to majors or minors which require this course. Analysis of management policies of financial institutions, investment strategies, and capital management. The economics and regulatory influence on competition is considered. Occasional.

FIN 4324 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Commercial Bank Management: PR: FIN 3303; open to majors or minors which require this course. Analysis of the operations of commercial banking policies and an analysis of current approaches to managing specific bank products. Fall.

FIN 4424 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Advanced Topics in Financial Management: PR: FIN 3414; open to majors or minors which require this course. Advanced study in financial management. Topics include capital budgeting, financial structure, and capital decisions. Case studies used extensively. Occasional.

FIN 4453 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Financial Models: PR: FIN 3403C, FIN 3414, and FIN 3504; open to majors or minors which require this course. Mathematical models applied specifically to financial problems, including those models suitable for representation and solutions on computers. Fall, Spring.

FIN 4514 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Portfolio Analysis and Management: PR: FIN 3403C, FIN 3303 and FIN 3504; open to majors or minors which require this course. Portfolio and capital market theory in the determination of rational investment policies. Risk analysis, portfolio analysis, and evaluation techniques. Fall, Spring.

FIN 4533 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Financial Derivatives: PR: FIN 3403C, FIN 3303 and FIN 3504; open to majors or minors which require this course. Options, futures, forwards, and other derivative contracts. Investments and pricing in these markets are examined. Pricing and hedging are considered. Fall, Spring.

FIN 4560C BA-FIN 4(3,1)
Applied Portfolio Management 1: PR: Finance major, FIN 3403C, FIN 3504, and C.I. For UCF Student Managed Portfolio program participants. Provides detailed, rigorous analyses of Equity portfolio management topics, including risk/return, valuation, forecasting, portfolio construction, and performance appraisal. Occasional.

FIN 4561C BA-FIN 4(3,1)
Applied Portfolio Management 2: PR: Finance major, FIN 4560C, and C.I. For UCF Student Managed Portfolio program participants. Rigorous coverage of advanced portfolio management topics, including uses of derivatives, tax issues, and style investing. Occasional.

FIN 4604 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
International Financial Management: PR: FIN 3403C; open to majors or minors which require this course. Analysis of the foreign financial markets and investment, currency futures market, capital budgeting, cash management, examination of Eurocurrency market and international bond markets. Fall, Spring.

FIN 4730 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Senior Financial Consulting I: PR: Finance major; FIN 4560C; FIN 4443. Applied management in a collaborative, interdisciplinary team environment. Incorporates financial problem solving, design and consulting in projects for major corporations. Part 1 of a two course sequence. Students must register for both semesters.

FIN 4731 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Senior Financial Consulting II: PR: Finance major; FIN 4730. Project management in a collaborative, interdisciplinary team environment. Incorporates financial problem solving, design, and consulting in projects for major corporations. Part 2 of two semester course sequence. Students must register for both semesters. Occasional.

FIN 4941 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Financial Internship: PR: Finance major with at least 6 hours of completed coursework in finance, minimum overall GPA of 2.75 and consent of department chair. Supervised finance work experience in a pre-approved sponsoring organization. See department for information and application. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

FLE 3160 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Education and Culture/Language Diversity: PR: Admission to major, overall 2.5 GPA, 3.0 GPA in major, and C.I. A cross-cultural field experience which includes cultural and language immersion. Theorizes and applies knowledge of culture and language diversity. Occasional.

FLE 4290 ED-TL&L 2(2,0)
Technology in the Foreign Language classroom: PR: EME 2040, EDG 4323. Applications of technology in the foreign language classroom including uses of the Web, e-mail, chat, electronic portfolios, electronic curriculum planning tools, and software. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

FLE 4314 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Foreign Language Teaching in Elementary Schools: Methods of planning and teaching foreign language at the elementary school. The emphasis is on teaching communicatively and on integrating culture in the K-6 classroom. Occasional.

FLE 4333 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Foreign Language Teaching in the Secondary School: PR: EDG 3430; proficiency in the target language and English. Methods of teaching foreign languages at the secondary level within a communicative framework. Current instructional techniques in listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills, testing, error correction. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

FLE 5331 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Foreign Language Methods at the Secondary Level: PR: C.I., EDG 4323, or EDG 6236; or classroom teaching experience, and fluency in the target language and English. Methods of planning and teaching foreign language at the secondary level. The emphasis is on teaching communicatively and on integrating culture in the 6-12 classroom. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.

FLE 5335 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Foreign Language Methods at the Elementary Level: PR: C.I. or FLE 4333 or FLE 5870. EDG 4323 or EDG 6236, and classroom teaching experience, and fluency in the target language and English. Methods of planning and teaching foreign language at the elementary level. The emphasis is on teaching communicatively and on integrating culture in the K-6 classroom. May be repeated for credit.

FLE 5870 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Methods of Teaching Foreign Languages: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. This course introduces prominent theories and applied research in the field of second language acquisition. It also offers guidance on the practical matters of teaching lower division language courses at university and community college levels. Occasional.

FLE 5875 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Computer Application in Teaching Foreign Languages: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Survey, analysis, and evaluation of computer software and Internet materials for teaching foreign languages. Occasional.
**UCF Courses and Descriptions**

FRE 1120C CAH-LANG 4(3,1) Elementary French Language and Civilization II: Introduces the student to French culture through the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. Open only to students with no experience in the language. Fall, Spring.

FRE 1121C CAH-LANG 4(3,1) Elementary French Language and Civilization II: Off campus courses. Continuation of FRE 1120C. Fall, Spring.

FRE 2200 CAH-LANG 3(3,1) Intermediate French Language and Civilization I: PR: FRE 1121C or equivalent. Development of language skills and cultural knowledge at the intermediate level. Fall, Spring.

FRE 2201 CAH-LANG 3(3,1) Intermediate French Language and Civilization II: PR: FRE 2200 or equivalent. Continuation of FRE 2200 with emphasis on French civilization. Fall, Spring.

FRE 2240 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Intensive French Conversation: PR: One year of French equivalent. Intensive use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking. Occasional.


FRE 3300 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) French Grammar: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. An in-depth review of the structure of French for students who intend to take French literature courses. Fall.

FRE 3410 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Advanced Oral French Abroad: PR: FRE 2200, FRE 2201 or equivalent. Designed for students participating in the Study Abroad Program in France. Students will be immersed throughout the term speaking French. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

FRE 3420 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) French Composition: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in composition. Fall.

FRE 3423 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Advanced French Grammar: PR: FRE 2200, FRE 2201 or equivalent. Students will be immersed throughout the term applying grammatical concepts as they relate to written expression in order to enhance oral expression. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

FRE 3440 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Business French I: PR: Three semesters of French language. Introduction to vocabulary and terminology in various French business activities, as well as standards, procedures, and practices of the French business world. Occasional.

FRE 3441 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Business French II: PR: FRE 3440 or C.I. Introduction to French business language and practices. Occasional.


FRE 3780 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) French Phonetics and Diction: French phonology, with emphasis on phonic groupings. Spring.

FRE 3954 CAH-LANG 6(6,0) Study Abroad in the Caribbean: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Travel through Caribbean islands, studying the diversity within the Creole cultures. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

FRE 4421 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Advanced French Conversation: PR: FRE 3760. Advanced conversation on directed topics from various disciplines: literature, art, psychology, philosophy, music, business, and the sciences. Fall.

FRE 4422 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Advanced French Composition: PR: FRE 3420. Readings and written imitations of modern literary styles in the form of themes, sketches, poems, and original stories. Spring.

FRE 4471 CAH-LANG 6(6,0) Advanced French Cultural Studies Abroad: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent, or C.I. Students will develop strong conversational skills at the third year level while studying French culture abroad. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.


FRE 4503 CAH-LANG 2(2,0) Quebeccois Civilization: PR: 2 years of college level French or equivalent. Studies in Quebec and its culture. May be taken for credit. Occasional.

FRE 4782 CAH-LANG 2(2,0) Advanced French Phonetics and Diction: PR: 2 years of college level French or equivalent. Intensive exercises in French phonetics and diction with both prose and poetry with particular emphasis on difficulties for speakers of English. Occasional.

FRT 3140 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) French and Francophone Literary Masterworks in Translation: PR: FRE 2200. May include survey covering texts from the Middle Ages to the present or may focus on a particular period, genre, or topic. Occasional.

FRT 3562 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) French Contemporary Pop Culture: PR: FRE 2200. Examination of Modern France and its culture, with emphasis on contemporary trends in language, music, fashion, fiction, press, cyberculture, street arts, and food. Occasional.

FRT 4421 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) French Medieval Literature and Culture: PR: FRW 3810. Provisional. Emphasizes the skills needed to read and discuss, and write about French Literature and culture of medieval France. Occasional.

FRW 3100 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Survey of French Literature I: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from the Middle Ages through the 19th century. Fall.

FRW 3101 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Survey of French Literature II: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works of the 19th and 20th centuries. Spring.

FRW 3370 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Short Stories of 18th, 19th and 20th Centuries: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Selected readings designed to increase reading speed and develop analytical abilities. Authors include: Voltaire, Maupassant, Flaubert, Camus, and others. Occasional.

FRW 3740 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) The French Literature of Canada: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. A survey of the French literature of Canada from the late 19th century to the present, with particular emphasis on the novel and short story. Occasional.

FRW 3752 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) French Caribbean Literature: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Literature of the French speaking Caribbean from colonial times to the present, in French. Occasional.


FRW 3770 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Francophone Literature: PR: FRE 2201. The literature of the Francophone world. Students will read, analyze and discuss literary works written in French. Even Spring.

FRW 3810 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) French Literary Texts and Analysis: PR: FRE 2201. French literature and literary analysis from the Middle Ages to the present. Course is conducted in French. Fall.

FRW 4281 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) 20th Century French Novels: PR: FRW 3101 or equivalent. Contemporary French Novel. Will focus on post-war authors, both traditional and avant-garde, such as Beckett, Bourn, Butor, Camus, Mauriac, Malraux, and Saramraz. Occasional.

FRW 4310 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Seventeenth Century French Theatre: PR: FRW 3100. Comedie, Racine, and Moliero. A study of the lives and principal works of the authors. Occasional.

FRW 4324 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) 20th Century French Drama: PR: FRW 3101 or FRW 3301 or equivalent. Performed in English. Occasional.


FRW 4440 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) French Literature of the Eighteenth Century: PR: FRW 3100. The philosophical movement Montesquieu, Rousseau, Voltaire, Diderot, Buffon. Odd Fall.


FRW 4552 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Nineteenth Century French Literature: PR: FRW 3101. Realism and naturalism. Odd Fall.

FRW 4820 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Stylistics: PR: FRE 3420 or equivalent. An intensive study of textual criticism. An examination of the relationship between language and literature; explicatures and linguistic analysis of literary texts. Occasional.

FRW 4848 CAH-LANG 4(4,3) Techniques of Food Preparation: Basic principles of food preparation, service, and menu development. Fall. M&S fee $70.00.

FRW 5284R CHM-HOS 4(3,3) Food Preparation for Catered Events: Basic principles of food preparation and menu development for catered events. Methods and procedures for on off premise catered events. Occasional. M&S fee $70.00.

FRW 5308 RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) Culture and Cuisine: PR: FSS 2221C and HFT 3263. The major historical and geographical developments that have affected the creation of the cuisines of the world. Spring. M&S fee $35.00.

FRW 5312 RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) Supply and Procurement Management: PR: HFT 1000 and junior standing or C.I. The purchasing procedures, specifications, and controls of food and related products in the hospitality industry. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00.

FRW 5322C RCHM-HOS 3(1,3) Intermediate Techniques of Food Production: PR: HFT 4260. An advanced food production course which provides the student the opportunity to develop skills in pantry, garde manager, garnishing, and convenience foods and services. Laboratory class. Occasional. M&S fee $70.00.

FRW 4135 RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) Corporate Contract and Managed Services Organizations: PR: HFT 3263. The unique characteristics of managed services including contracting, commodity purchasing, pricing, and revenue management. Occasional.
### UCF Courses and Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FSS 4286C</td>
<td>RCHM-HOS</td>
<td>3(3,1)</td>
<td>Catering and Banquet Organization: PR: FSS 2211C or equivalent. Methods and procedures for successful on and off premise catering functions. Emphasis on food and beverage preparation, menu planning, service and sales techniques. Laboratory class. Occasional. M&amp;S fee $70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEA 4407</td>
<td>CAH-CAH</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Geography of Latin America: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean, including geophysical, cultural, economic, and social characteristics and processes. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 1091C</td>
<td>BA-BUS</td>
<td>2(1,1)</td>
<td>Foundations of Leadership: PR: LEAD Scholars Program. Seminar for LEAD Scholars in the College of Business providing a foundation of leadership, scholarship, and service regarding disciplines in the college. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 2350</td>
<td>BA-MAR</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Foundations of Business: Introduction to the U.S. business system and the role it plays in a global economy. Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3031</td>
<td>BA-MAN</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business: PR: Junior standing. An orientation to opportunities and challenges facing managers in contemporary business organizations. Introduces competencies of team work, communication, creative thinking, and adapting to change. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3031L</td>
<td>BA-MAN</td>
<td>1(0.2)</td>
<td>Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business: PR: CBA major/minor or approved major/minor CR: GEB 3031. Students apply concepts and principles introduced in GEB 3031 and related skills essential to academic and professional success. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3375</td>
<td>BA-FIN</td>
<td>4(4,0)</td>
<td>Introduction to International Business: PR: Junior standing and ACG 2071, ECO 2013 and ECO 2023. Understanding the interdependence of globalized world economy and similarities between domestic and international business domains. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 4110</td>
<td>BA-MAN</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Business Plan Preparation: PR: MAN 4802 or GEB 4152. Develop a new venture plan evolving from an original concept through a process that incorporates all the elements of a professionally written business proposal. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 4111</td>
<td>BA-MAN</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>New Venture Finance: PR: MAN 4802 or GEB 4152. Knowledge and hands-on processes in the accounting, finance and treasury functions needed to start and manage a new venture. Credit no audit. Odd Fall, Even Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 4361</td>
<td>BA-FIN</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Business in the International Environment: PR: Finance major. FIN 3403C, MAR 3023, MAN 3025. Provides an overall understanding of the nature, magnitude, and importance of the international business sector. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 4363</td>
<td>BA-FIN</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Export and Import Management: PR: Finance major, and standing and admission to CBA. Focuses on the management of export/import business and provides students with knowledge about international trade. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 4374</td>
<td>BA-FIN</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>International Negotiations and Transactions: PR: Finance major, standing and admission to CBA. Focuses on understanding of the concepts and skills required for international negotiations and transactions. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 4824</td>
<td>BA-BUS</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Business Law in Sport &amp; Entertainment: PR: SPB 3003, and either FIN 2100 and MAR 3023 or permission to a business major. Understanding of the legal issues involved in the operation and management of organizations in the sport and entertainment industries. Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 5516</td>
<td>BA-MAN</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Technological Entrepreneurship: PR: Graduate standing and approval. Evaluating and commercializing of new technologies. Emphasis will be placed on the legal, financial and strategy aspects of technology transfer and development. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 5941</td>
<td>BA-BUS</td>
<td>1.5(1.5)</td>
<td>Professional Business Practices: PR: Acceptance in the MBA program. The practicum is to provide a professional business work experience for students entering the MBA program without such experience. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 1200</td>
<td>ECS-CECE</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Physical Geography: Basic physical elements of geography, including climate, landforms, soils, natural vegetation, minerals, and their integrated patterns of world distribution. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 2370</td>
<td>ECS-CECE</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Resources Geography: Analysis of basic principles and problems associated with development, use, conservation, and management of natural resources, with special emphasis on the United States. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 3471</td>
<td>COS-POLS</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>World Political Geography: Analysis of factors which affect power relations among nations, including area, location, population, style, ethnic divisions, and the politics of energy. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 110C</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>4(3,1)</td>
<td>Intermediate German Language and Civilization I: Introduces the student to German culture through the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. Open only to students with no experience in this language. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 1120H</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>4(4,1)</td>
<td>Honors Elementary German Language and Civilization I: PR: Permission of Honors. Introduces the student to German culture through the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. Open only to students with no experience in this language. Honors level content. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 1121C</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>4(3,1)</td>
<td>Elementary German Language and Civilization II: PR: GER 1120H or equivalent. Continuation of GER 1120C. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 1121H</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>4(4,1)</td>
<td>Honors Elementary German Language and Civilization II: PR: GER 1120H or equivalent and permission of Honors. Continuation of GER 1120H, with honors-level content. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 2200</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>3(3,1)</td>
<td>Intermediate German Language and Civilization I: PR: GER 1121C or equivalent. Development of language skills and cultural knowledge at the intermediate level. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 2201</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>3(3,1)</td>
<td>Intermediate German Language and Civilization II: PR: GER 1121C or equivalent. Continuation of GER 2200 with emphasis on German civilization. Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 2210</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Intensive German Conversation: PR: GER 1121C or C.I. Practical use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 2240</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>German Conversation: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in conversation and comprehension through practice. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 2270</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>6(6,0)</td>
<td>Intermediate German Study Abroad: PR: GER 1121C or equivalent. Intermediate German language and culture taught in the native environment. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 2271</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>2(2,0)</td>
<td>Modern German Civilization Abroad I: PR: One year of College-level German. Key elements of German life: its artistic, intellectual, scientific, and spiritual contributions to the world via guest lectures, readings, films, and other media. In German. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 3102</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Germany - Past to Present: PR: GER 3760 or GER 1121C or equivalent. Cultural development that shaped modern Germany. Students will read and discuss selected texts from different literary periods and view the influences they had on culture and daily life. Course conducted in German. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 3272</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>2(2,0)</td>
<td>Modern German Civilization Abroad II: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Key elements of German life: its artistic, intellectual, scientific, and spiritual contributions to the world via guest lectures, readings, films, and other media. In German. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 3320</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Intensive German Composition: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in composition. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 3340</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Business German: PR: GER 2200. Introduction to German business language and practices. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 3341</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Business German II: PR: GER 3340. Continuation of Business German I. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 3370</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>6(6,0)</td>
<td>Advanced German Study Abroad: PR: GER 2201. Advanced German grammar in the context of conversation and composition taught in the native environment. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 3376</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Advanced German Oral Communication: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Vocabulary building with systematic training in diction and pronunciation. Speeches and oral presentations as well as production and delivery of real-life dialogues. Even Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 3380</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>German Phonetics and Diction: PR: GER 2240. The fundamental principles of German pronunciation. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 4422</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Advanced German Grammar: PR: GER 3760, or any other 3000 level German course. An accelerated grammar course designated for advanced students of the German language. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 4510</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Life and Culture in Nazi Germany: PR: C.I. Confrontation with the development of national socialist ideas and their realization in everyday life and culture. Given in German. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 4520</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Modern Germany: PR: Given in German. An introduction to the history of postwar Germany from the two Germanies to unification and today’s Germany. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HFT 3670 RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Hospitality and Event Risk Management: PR: HFT 1000 and junior standing or C.I. Understanding factors which may affect the success of special events, meetings, conventions, and exhibitions. Occasional.

HFT 3700 RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Tourism Management: PR: HFT 1000 and junior standing or C.I. Analysis of the tourism phenomenon within contemporary societies. An exploration of major concepts about tourism as an inter-linked industry composed of many sectors within both the private and public sectors. Fall, Spring.

HFT 3741 RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Meeting Management: PR: HFT 4753 and HFT 4754. The process of meeting planning, from setting objectives to analyzing the success of the event. Fall, Spring.

HFT 3770 RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Cruise Line Operations and Management: PR: HFT 1000 and junior standing or C.I. Understanding of cruise company operational management, shipboard organization and delivery of the cruise product to the guest. Occasional.

HFT 3785 RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Management of Gaming Enterprises: PR: Junior level standing; an in-depth study of gaming-based organizations, including cruise ships, Indian reservations, and others. The history and development of gaming organizations, the economics, social, and cultural impact of gaming and managerial challenges and opportunities in the industry. Occasional.

HFT 3792 RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Event Design and Production: PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2750, HFT 3443, or C.I. The many aspects of event production, including art, design, and staging. Provides hands on practical experience. Occasional.

HFT 3798 RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Fairs and Festivals: PR: HFT 1000 and HFT 2750, or C.I. Evolution of modern day exhibitions and trade shows from fairs and festivals. Occasional.

HFT 3807 RCHM-HOS 3(2,0) Multi-Unit Food Service Operations: PR: HFT 1000 and junior standing or C.I. The strategy and management aspects of chain restaurant management, including organization development, brand building, and industry segments. Spring.

HFT 3834 RCHM-HSP SERV 3(3,0) Topics in Restaurant and Foodservice Management: PR: HFT 3263 and FSS 2221C. Guest lecture series covering contemporary issues in the various segments of the foodservice industry. Odd Spring.

HFT 3868 RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) History and Culture of Wine: PR: World History course or C.I. The role that wine has played in the history, culture, and religion of diverse civilizations. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $45.00

HFT 3933 RCHM-RCHM 1(1,0) Distinguished Lecture in Hospitality Management: PR: HFT 1000, Junior standing. First hand introduction to hospitality leaders, their perspectives on the segments they represent, and the breadth of those segments. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

HFT 3949 RCHM-RCHM 0-5(0,1-5) Cooperative Education: Provides paid, pre-professional work experience related to the students’ major while they continue to attend school. Requires achievement of major-related learning objectives. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

HFT 4062C RCHM-HOS 3(3,1) Hospitality Operations: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. An integration of lodging and food service operations providing students with a comprehensive knowledge of these related content areas; food service lab component. Occasional.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4253</td>
<td>RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) Hotel Operations: PR: HFT 2401, HFT 2500, HFT 3444, HFT 3603 and Junior Standing. Provides the advanced student with firsthand knowledge of the day-to-day operations of a hotel property. Reconciles conflicts between theory and practice in a real life hotel. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4266</td>
<td>RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) Restaurant Brand Management: PR: HFT 3263 and Junior standing or C.I. Exploration of the principles of brand management for the corporate restaurant industry. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4268</td>
<td>RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) Case Studies in Restaurant Management: PR: HFT 3263 and Junior standing or C.I. Application of case study methodology to advanced topics in restaurant and food service management. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4269</td>
<td>RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) Case Studies in Multi-Unit Restaurant Management: PR: HFT 3263. Application of case study methodology to advanced topics in chain or multi-unit restaurant and foodservice operations. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4274</td>
<td>RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) Resort Management: PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2254, or C.I. Comprehensive analysis of applied theories, principles, and techniques in the management of resorts. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4275</td>
<td>RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) Development of Vacation Ownership Resorts: PR: HFT 3273 and HFT 4473 or C.I. Comprehensive analysis of applied theories, principles, and techniques used in the planning and development of vacation resorts. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4277</td>
<td>RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Yacht, Country, And City Club Management: PR: HFT 1000 and Junior standing or C.I. A study of the history, development, operation and management of Yacht, Country and City Clubs. Emphasis will be placed on operational aspects. Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4281</td>
<td>RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) Restaurant Leadership Strategies and Tactics: PR: Hospitality Management Core and Restaurant Management Core or C.I. Analysis of the leadership styles of restaurant industry founders and executives. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4284</td>
<td>RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) Training and Employee Performance in the Foodservice Industry: PR: HFT 2220, HFT 3540; HFT 4201; HFT 4202; HFT 4203; HFT 4343; FSS 3124; FSS 4135. Teaching and training methodologies relative to the service positions in a restaurant. Encompasses training techniques, guest interaction, and assessment of service performance. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4286</td>
<td>RCHM-HSP SERV 3(3,0) Hospitality Communications: PR: HFT 1000; HFT 2220; FSS 2211; HFT 2254; HFT 2500; HFT 3603; HFT 2750; HFT 2401; HFT 3444; HFT 3540. Communication exchanges in the hospitality industry for effective presentation, conflict resolution, and report writing. Emphasis on interpersonal communication by managers in hospitality enterprises in the areas of reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4289</td>
<td>RCHM-HSP SERV 3(3,0) Leadership and Strategic Management in Hospitality Industry: PR: Completion of Hospitality Management Core program. Principles of strategic decision making in various hospitality and tourism organizations; lectures, class discussions, and group case analysis presentations. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4298</td>
<td>RCHM-HSP SERV 3(3,0) Hospitality Business Consulting: PR: HFT 1000 and Junior standing or C.I. A systematic approach to Hospitality Management. Students apply their cumulative knowledge in an active learning environment in a small hospitality operation. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4343</td>
<td>RCHM-HSP SERV 3(3,0) Hospitality Facilities Planning and Design: PR: HFT 3444. C.I. Principles of facility planning, layout and design for dining, kitchen, guest room, lobby, and service areas. Odd Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4375</td>
<td>HFT 3603 Advanced Training in Hospitality Management: PR: HFT 4754 or C.I. Trade show installation, floor management and dismantling/shipping. Pre-event logistics and on-site management of critical success factors. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4413</td>
<td>RCHM-HSP SERV 3(3,0) Technology Applications for Hospitality Management: PR: HFT 3444. Hospitality Information Systems. Provides students with fundamental information system concepts and techniques for effective applications to strategic thinking in hospitality organizations. Odd Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4425</td>
<td>RCHM-HSP SERV 3(3,0) Financial Analysis for Restaurant Managers: PR: HFT 2401, HFT 3431, and HFT 3603. Topics of unit level economics, budgeting, valuation of restaurant enterprises, ownership models, franchising finance, and securing access to capital through debt and equity markets. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4442</td>
<td>RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) Vacation Ownership Reservations and Database Systems: PR: HFT 1000, HFT 3273, HFT 4522, HFT 4277. Tactics and strategies necessary for owner exchange, information transmission, and financial reporting. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4457</td>
<td>RCHM-HSP SERV 3(3,0) Food, Beverage, and Labor Cost Controls: PR: HFT 3431. Hospitality Industry Managerial Accounting. Provides students with basic fundamentals of food, beverage, and labor cost control systems in the hospitality industry. Fall, Even Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4464</td>
<td>RCHM-HSP SERV 3(3,0) Hospitality Industry Finance: PR: HFT 3431 and junior standing or C.I. Working knowledge of finance concepts and theories applicable to the Hospitality Industry including evaluating management contracts, franchising, and leasing. Odd Fall, Odd Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4468</td>
<td>RCHM-HSP SERV 3(3,0) Hospitality Industry Revenue Management: PR: HFT 2254 and HFT 3431. Revenue management practices in hospitality organizations which include capacity management, revenue forecasting, discounting, overbooking and rate management. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4473</td>
<td>RCHM-HSP SERV 3(3,0) Hotel Development Analysis: PR: HFT 3431 and junior standing or C.I. Review of methodological operation, financial, and marketing aspects of analyses for hotel development projects. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4522</td>
<td>RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) Resort Sales Tactics and Strategies: PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2254, or C.I. Sales tactics and corporate strategies employed in the sales and marketing of resorts. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4614</td>
<td>RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Risk Management in Theme Parks and Attractions: PR: HFT 4756 and HFT 3603 or C.I. Examines principles and issues related to the nature and mitigation of risks at theme parks and attractions. Covers all theme park operating departments. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4645</td>
<td>RCHM-HOS 3(3,0) Restaurant Real Estate, Site Selection, and Modeling: PR: Hospitality and Restaurant Management Core or C.I. Explains the management systems for finding, evaluating, securing, and developing dynamic restaurant real estate locations. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4722</td>
<td>RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Travel Agency Management: PR: Junior Standing. The trends operation management procedures and practices of travel agents. Emphasis on tools utilized in agency operations. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4732</td>
<td>RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Tourism Impact Analysis: PR: HFT 3700. Quantitative impact analysis of tourism as an industry in the regional/national economy along the tourism satellite accounts concept. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4735</td>
<td>RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Tourism Geography: PR: HFT 3700 and junior standing or C.I. A seminar discussing the main geographical tourism destinations in U.S. and the World. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4736</td>
<td>RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Destination Management: PR: HFT 3700. Principles and issues related to destination management; strategies and processes involving design, operations, distribution, networking and impact of tourism at the destination. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4753</td>
<td>RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Convention and Conference Services: PR: HFT 3517 and Junior standing or C.I. Provides an in-depth understanding of the acquisition and management of services (food and beverage, audio visual, transportation, etc.) integral to effective convention and conference operations. Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4754</td>
<td>RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Exhibit and Trade Show Operations: PR: HFT 2750 and Junior standing or C.I. Provides an in-depth study of exhibit and trade show operations. Focuses on both supply and demand pertaining to exhibits and trade shows. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4755</td>
<td>RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Theme Park and Attraction Management: PR: HFT 1000 and junior standing or C.I. An in-depth study of the theme park and attraction industry, focusing on resources, ride operations, merchandising, food services, and architectural design. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4757</td>
<td>RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Event Management: PR: HFT 3670, HFT 3512, HFT 3373, HFT 3522, HFT 3510, or C.I. Event planning, including how organizations use events to achieve strategic objectives. Students plan and execute events that meet and/or exceed industry standards. Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4759</td>
<td>RCHM-TEA 3(3,0) Product Development in Theme Parks and Attractions: PR: HFT 4756 and junior standing or C.I. The strategic management process associated with product development in the theme parks and attraction industry. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Managing the Guest Experience in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry: PR: HFT 4755. The management of guest needs and expectations in theme parks and attractions. Spring.

Operational Issues in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry: PR: HFT 4755. Organizational structure and operational culture of theme parks and attractions. Fall.

Event Management II: PR: HFT 3670, HFT 3512, HFT 3443, HFT 3792, FSS 2221C, HFT 3802, and HFT 3797. Capstone course in event management. Students produce an event that has been planned in HFT 3797. Occasional. M&S fee $65.00

Entertainment Arts and Events: PR: HFT 2750 and HFT 4755 or C.I. A historical perspective of theme park event, and event and entertainment attraction. Covers show development, event production, creative processes, casting, costing, staffing, and evaluation. Fall, Spring.

Cooperative Education: PR: HFT 4866C or C.I. A study of European and/or American historiography. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.


Internship in Public History: PR: C.I. The Public History Internship is a professional development course in which undergraduate history majors explore and gain experience in public history professions. Fall, Spring.

Senior Thesis: Original research paper available to advanced history majors, topics to be selected in consultation with a directing professor. Occasional.

Undergraduate Honors Thesis: Graded S/U or Letter grade. Occasional.

Introduction to Public History: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Examine and discuss the practice of history in museums, archives, documentary editing, historical publication, media, historical societies, and government agencies. Occasional.

Classic and Contemporary Historical Thought: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Examine and discuss the practice of history in museums, archives, documentary editing, historical publication, media, historical societies, and government agencies. Occasional.


Teaching Elementary School Health and Physical Education: PR: EDF 2005; CR: ARE 4313, MUE 3210, RED 4519, MAE 4326, and EDE 3942. Organization, practice, and conduct of health (including drug abuse) and physical education programs in the elementary school. Fall, Spring.


History and Historians: PR: C.I. A study of European and/or American historiography. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.

Managing the Guest Experience in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry: PR: HFT 4755. The management of guest needs and expectations in theme parks and attractions. Spring.

Operational Issues in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry: PR: HFT 4755. Organizational structure and operational culture of theme parks and attractions. Fall.

Event Management II: PR: HFT 3670, HFT 3512, HFT 3443, HFT 3792, FSS 2221C, HFT 3802, and HFT 3797. Capstone course in event management. Students produce an event that has been planned in HFT 3797. Occasional. M&S fee $65.00

Entertainment Arts and Events: PR: HFT 2750 and HFT 4755 or C.I. A historical perspective of theme park event, and event and entertainment attraction. Covers show development, event production, creative processes, casting, costing, staffing, and evaluation. Fall, Spring.

Cooperative Education: PR: HFT 4866C or C.I. A study of European and/or American historiography. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.


Internship in Public History: PR: C.I. The Public History Internship is a professional development course in which undergraduate history majors explore and gain experience in public history professions. Fall, Spring.

Senior Thesis: Original research paper available to advanced history majors, topics to be selected in consulta- tion with a directing professor. Occasional.

Undergraduate Honors Thesis: Graded S/U or Letter grade. Occasional.

Introduction to Public History: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Examine and discuss the practice of history in museums, archives, documentary editing, historical publication, media, historical societies, and government agencies. Occasional.

Classic and Contemporary Historical Thought: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Examine and discuss the practice of history in museums, archives, documentary editing, historical publication, media, historical societies, and government agencies. Occasional.


Teaching Elementary School Health and Physical Education: PR: EDF 2005; CR: ARE 4313, MUE 3210, RED 4519, MAE 4326, and EDE 3942. Organization, practice, and conduct of health (including drug abuse) and physical education programs in the elementary school. Fall, Spring.

UCF Courses and Descriptions

HSA 4150 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Advanced Long-Term Care: Understanding of the complexities of health care delivery and understanding of the functioning of long-term care administration. Covers long-term care providers, interaction in long-term care facilities and medical group practices. Fall, Spring.

HSA 4191 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Principles of Management Care: Course will introduce the contractual, financial, and practice pattern components of managed care. Even Fall, Spring.

HSA 4195 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Organization & Management for Health Agencies I: PR: HSA 3111 or CR: C.I. Examination of significant policy issues to enable the student to gain knowledge and understanding of the complexities of health care as a societal issue. Occasional.


HSA 4204 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Risk Management Systems: PR: C.I. and SAHI. Safety, liability, and control issues with emphasis on on risk evaluation, risk reduction and risk transfer in health care, Fall, Spring.

HSA 4215 HPA-COM SC&DIS  6(6,0)  Introduction to Research in the Health Professions: PR: Senior or post-bacc standing. The logic of research and the architecture of basic and applied investigations that are internally and externally reliable and valuable will be stressed. Occasional.

HSA 4245 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Health Services Administration Internship: PR: 2.5 UCF GPA, 90 overall credit hours, 24 HSA credit hours, approval of the Internship Director. Administrative experience in an approved health care organization. Fall, Spring.

HSA 4389 HPA-HMI  3(3,0)  Health Services Administration Capstone: PR: HSA major and senior standing, HSA 3710, HSA 3430 and HSA 4184. Case study approach for graduates students who are not prepared to take the required health care finance course. Occasional.

HSA 4510 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Foundations of Health Care Finance: PR: Admission to graduate program in HSA or C.I. Preparation course for graduate students who are not prepared to take the required health care finance course. Occasional.

HSA 4511 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Medical Coding for Health Services Administrators: PR: HSC 6636, B.S. in Health related field, or C.I. Emphasis on developing skills to facilitate understanding of the coding process and the compliance issues relevant to the process. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

HSA 4525 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Health Law: PR: HSA 3111 or C.I. Emphasis on developing skills to facilitate understanding of the coding process and the compliance issues relevant to the process. Occasional.

HSC 1931C HPA-HP  2(1,1)  LEAD Colloquium: PR: Freshman and Sophomores only. A survey of allied health professions with regard to duties, responsibilities, education and training, ethics, and relationships with other health professionals. Fall, Spring.


HSC 2200 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Introduction to the Allied Health Professions: PR: HSC 4500, HSC 4555, and either STA 2014C or STA 2023. Introduction to the allied health professions, including design, literature review, testing, analysis, and conclusions. Fall, Spring.

HSC 2321 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Preventive Health Care: PR: PCB 3703C. An established interdisciplinary approach to help people maintain health and prevent chronic diseases, stress, and addiction. Fall, Spring.

HSC 3201 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Medical Self Assessment: PR: ENC 1101 and MGF 1106. Development of clinical skills and understanding of one's health to encourage active participation of individuals in their own health care. Fall, Spring.

HSC 3229 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Introduction to Pharmacology: PR: Permission of HSA, HSC, or C.I. Emphasis on understanding medical drugs and their interactions. Fall, Spring.

HSC 3406C HPA-HP  3(2,3)  CPR & First Aid: To train individuals to accepted and recognized medical standards in emergency first aid and CPR to include medical, environmental and trauma related emergencies. Occasional.

HSC 3432 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Occupational Safety for the Health Care Professions: PR: ZOO 3733C and PCB 3703C. Issues surrounding the health care environment and the risks associated with working there. Fall, Spring.

HSC 3510 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Medical Terminology: A study of the language of medicine and allied health specialties, including word construction, definitions, and application of terms. Fall, Spring.

HSC 3595 HPA-COM SC&DIS  3(3,0)  Disabilities in American Society: PR: Junior or senior status. Personal, social, and environmental impediments confronted by persons with disabilities, including communicative disorders. Strategies that promote life satisfaction are also reviewed. Fall.

HSC 3602 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  HIV Disease: A Human Concern: Analysis of the spectrum of HIV disease and the issues surrounding this public health crisis. Fall, Spring.

HSC 3640 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Health Law: PR: HSA 3111 or C.I. Principles of law as applied to the health field, with special reference to health law. Fall, Spring.

HSC 4005 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Professional Development in Health Professions: PR: ENC 1102 and Junior Standing. Career development, planning, professional leadership approaches to problem solving, regulatory and professional requirements. Fall, Spring.

HSC 4158 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Medical Pharmacology I: PR: BSC 2010C and admission to Cardiopulmonary Sciences program, or C.I. General pharmacological principles such as regulations, prescriptions, routes of administration, drug action mechanisms, indications/contraindications, and the side effects of cardiopulmonary drug classes. Fall, Spring.

HSC 4159 HPA-HP  2(2,0)  Medical Pharmacology II: PR: HSC 4515 or C.I. Drugs used in cardiovascular disorders. Includes inotropic, chronotropics, beta blocker drugs, calcium channel antagonists. Spring.

HSC 4201 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Community Health: PR: ENC 1102 and Junior Standing, or C.I. Historical, sociocultural and economic factors in community health; current community health problems, interphase of governmental, voluntary and private agencies. Fall, Spring.

HSC 4243 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Analysis of Instruction in Health Professions: PR: permission admission to Cardiopulmonary Sciences program, or C.I. Development of teaching techniques, learning strategies, evaluation of didactic and clinical performance. Spring.


HSC 4501 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Epidemiology of Chronic Diseases: PR: HSC 4555, HSC 4556, and either STA 2014C or STA 2023. Epidemiology of chronic diseases including risk factors, etiology, mortality and morbidity as they relate to clinical practice, research, and intervention. Fall, Spring.

HSC 4555 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Pathophysiology I: PR: ZOO 3733C and PCB 3703C. Abnormalities in physiologic functioning of the human body, with focus on the etiology, pathogenesis and clinical manifestations of the immune, cardiovascular, respiratory, and renal systems. Fall, Spring.

HSC 4556 HPA-HP  3(3,0)  Pathophysiology II: PR: PCB 3703C and ZOO 3733C. Abnormalities in physiologic functioning of the human body, with focus on the etiology, pathogenesis and clinical manifestations of the digestive, hepatobiliary, nervous, and endocrine systems. Fall, Spring.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

IDH 1920H  BHC-HON  (2,1,2)

IDH 1921H  BHC-HON  (2,2)
Honors Symposium II: PR: IDH 1920H. Readings, lectures and discussions covering aspects of scholarship, artistic, and other creative efforts. Graded S/U. Spring.

IDH 1923H  BHC-HON  (2,1,2)
Honors Foundation of Leadership: PR: Permission of Honors. An honors symposium that presents academic leaders and their research or artistic achievements. Students are organized in groups to discuss leadership principles and applications. Graded S/U. Occasional.

IDH 3600H  CAH-PHIL  (3,0)
Honors Case Studies in Ethics: PR: Permission of Honors or C.I. A case-study approach to contemporary ethical issues. Students will apply critical thinking skills and ethical theories to interdisciplinary problems and will participate in team debates. With Honors content. Fall.

IDH 4030H  BHC-HON  (1,0)
Honors Windows To The World: PR: Permission of Honors and IDH 1921H, enrolled in Accelerated Pre-med Program; or C.I. Students will cultivate an active sense of the liberal arts and sciences as they prepare for prestigious scholarships and graduate school. Graded S/U. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

IDS 1040C  COS-2COMM  (1,0)
Foundations of Leadership: PR: LEAD Scholars Program. Seminar for LEAD Scholars in the College of Arts & Sciences providing a foundation of leadership, scholar- ship, and service regarding disciplines in the college. Fall, Spring.

IDS 2042C  COS-2 (1,1)
LEAD Colloquium: PR: Must have completed 2 of the following with a grade of B or better: IDS 1040C, GEC 1091C, HSC 1931C, EGN 1036C, EDG 1005, or EDF 1930C. Experiential leadership in an appropriate setting with the LEAD Scholars Program. Occasional.

IDS 3150  UGST-INTERDISC  (3,0)
Foundations of Environmental Studies: PR: Junior standing and either PSY 1000, Env 2015 or C.I. Introduction to environmental analysis and applications. Graded S/U. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

IDS 3180  HPA-PUB  (3,0)
Civic Engagement: PR: Junior standing and either PUB 3000, POS 2041 or C.I. Formal and informal civic engagement in the United States across levels of government, sectors of society, and modes of interaction. Even Fall, Even Spring.

IDS 3333  UGST-INTERDISC  (3,0)
World Comparative Studies: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Comparative study of cultures, economies, languages, and social systems using approaches and data from multiple disciplines. Occasional.

IDS 3334  CAH-HIST  (3,0)
Topics in Latino Studies: PR: ENC 1102. Multidisciplinary course exploring various topics pertaining to Latinos in the U.S. Occasional.

IDS 3933  UGST-INTERDISC  (3,0)
Cornerstone Experience: PR: ENC 1102. Junior standing, Interdisciplinary Studies major, or C.I. Interdisciplinary study essentials, including basic concepts and methodological tools, to synthesize material from disparate fields and apply them to academic plans and career goals. Fall, Spring.

IDS 4156  UGST-INTERDISC  (3,0)
Solving Environmental Problems: PR: IDS 3150, ECP 4003, GIS 3043C, GIS 4303C, and PUP 3235, or C.I. Capstone course in Environmental Studies focusing on how environmental dilemmas are addressed. Occasional.

IDS 4204C  ECS-ECS  (3,2)
Advanced Topics on Energy and Sustainability: PR: Permission of C.I. Contemporary topics in energy and sustainability. Topics include: energy policy, renewable energy sources, climate change, energy efficiency, sustainability and global competitiveness. Graded S/U. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

IDS 4315  COS-POLS  (3,0)

IDS 4335  CAH-CAH  (3,0)
Latino Artistic Expressions: PR: IDS 3334 or C.I. Latino culture as represented by the Arts in the United States. Odd Spring.

IDS 4934  UGST-INTERDISC  (3,0)
Capstone Experience: PR: IDS 3933; Junior standing, and Interdisciplinary Studies major, or C.I. Student exposition of coursework demonstrating the understanding of interdisciplinary approaches and successful synthesis of interdisciplinary studies, applied to the course of study and academic/career goals. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $17.00.

IDS 4935  COS-SOC  (3,0)

IDS 5127  COM-MSM  (3,0)
Foundation of Bio-Imaging Science: PR: Graduate standing. Fundamental theory, design, and practice of modern bio-imaging techniques used for basic biomedical research applications. Occasional.

IDS 5145  ECS-EMS  (3,2)
Interdisciplinary Course in Simulation: PR: Calculus, matrix algebra, probability and statistics, high level programming language. An interdisciplinary course on simulation with hands-on experience in discrete event modeling, continuous modeling and shared virtual world. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

IDS 5717C  COS-PSYCH  (2,2)
Introduction to Modeling and Simulation: PR: STA 2023 or equivalent. Introduction to the theory and practice of modeling and simulation with emphasis on multidisciplinary subject areas. Fall.

IDS 5719  COS-PSYCH  (3,0)
Quantitative Aspects of Modeling and Simulation: PR: MAC 2241 or equivalent. Introduction to matrix algebra and other discrete mathematics topics for modeling and simulation applications. Spring.

IDS 5915  CAH-PHIL  (3,0)
Research Methods in Cognitive Sciences: PR: Permission to graduate certificate in Cognitive Sciences or C.I. Interdisciplinary research methods in the cognitive sciences. Fall.

IDS 5936  CAH-PHIL  (3,0)
Topics in Cognitive Sciences: PR: Admission to graduate certificate in Cognitive Sciences or C.I. Theoretical issues and empirical studies in the cognitive sciences, including contemporary discussions of mind, brain, artificial intelligence, pathologies, and behavioral capacities. Fall.

IDP 3004C  COS-PSYCH  (3,2)
Industrial/Organizational Psychology: PR: PSY 2012 or C.I. Psychology principles applicable to problems in industrial organizations. Fall.

IDP 3004H  COS-PSYCH  (3,0)

IDP 3141C  COS-PSYCH  (1-3,0-9)
Advanced Applied Psychology: PR: PSY 2012 and C.I. Course will explore application of psychological knowledge to clinical, experimental, industrial, or education- al settings. Supervised laboratory experience is required. Graded S/U. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

IDP 3951  COS-PSYCH  (3,0)
Industrial/Organizational Field Work: PR: C.I. An opportunity for advanced undergraduate psychology majors to become involved in the application of I/O psychol- ogy to local organizations. Occasional.

IDP 4252  COS-PSYCH  (3,0)
Advanced Industrial Psychology: PR: INP 3004C and PSY 3213C. Application of psychological principles to industrial problems. Topics include selection, training, performance appraisal, job design, and work environment. Occasional.

IDP 4313  COS-PSYCH  (3,0)
Organizational Psychology: PR: INP 3004C. Analysis of the psychosocial principles underlying individu- al and group behavior in an organizational setting. Topics include group dynamics, leadership and participation, inter- group behavior, and organization development. Occasional.

IDP 4380  COS-PSYCH  (3,0)
Psychology of Teamwork: PR: PSY 2012 or C.I. Dynamics of small groups from social and applied psychology perspectives. Occasional.

IDP 5825  COS-PSYCH  (3,0)
Human-computer Interface (HCI) design: A team approach: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Interdisciplinary approach to human-computer interface design, including behavior, engineering, computer science, and instructional tools. Tools and techniques for team development and the evaluation of software for usability. Occasional.

INR 2002  COS-POLS  (3,0)
International Relations-Theory and Practice: Analysis of the fundamental principles and factors affecting interstate relations and their application to contemporary global developments. Fall, Spring.

INR 3016  COS-POLS  (3,0)
Global Political Issues: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Current global political topics from political development and income gap to gender issues and environmental challenges. Occasional.

INR 3250  COS-POLS  (3,0)

INR 3253  COS-POLS  (3,0)
International Politics-Theory: PR: Junior standing or C.I. The broad structures and processes of interna- tional politics and foreign policy in Africa, with particular attention on U.S.-Africa relations. Occasional.

INR 4011  COS-POLS  (3,0)

INR 4030  COS-POLS  (3,0)

INR 4030H  COS-POLS  (3,0)

INR 4035  COS-POLS  (3,0)
International Political Economy: The interna- tional politics of regional and global economic interdepen- dence, with emphasis upon North-South relations, the New International Economic Order, OPEC, and multinational corporations. Odd Spring.

456  Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITT 3443</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>Occasional. and contemporary Italian culture in the natural environment.</td>
<td>15th centuries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITT 4957H</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>Study Abroad: Italian Literature in Translation</td>
<td>PR: C1. Main literary tendencies and authors of Italian literature, taught in the native environment. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITT 4956</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>Survey of Italian Literature I:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major and JOU 3201. Designing newspaper pages, including stories, headlines, and other content. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITT 4957H</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>Survey of Italian Literature II:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major and JOU 3201. Writing feature articles for newspapers and magazines. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITW 3100</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>Survey of Italian Literature I:</td>
<td>PR: ITA 2201. Main currents and writers in Italian literature from the 12th through the 15th centuries. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITW 3101</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>Survey of Italian Literature II:</td>
<td>PR: ITA 2201. Main currents and writers in Italian literature from the 15th century to the present. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 2100C</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>News Reporting:</td>
<td>PR: Com pending, or Journalism Major, or Magazine Journalism Minor and meet grammar proficiency requirement. Newspapers and writing for the mass media. Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $15.00.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 3004</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>History of American Journalism: Development of mass media, leading innovators, and the media’s role in the nation’s history. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 3101</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Advanced Reporting:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major or Magazine Journalism minor, meet Grammar Proficiency standard, and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. Advanced information-gathering and development of news writing skills. Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $15.00.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 3184C</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Metro Reporting:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. Coverage of several important news beats in a metropolitan area. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 3201</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Editing I:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major or Magazine Journalism minor and meet grammar proficiency requirement. Editing copy, writing headlines, managing newroom operations. Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $15.00.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 3202</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Editing II:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major or Magazine Journalism minor, a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 3201, and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. Practical aspects of editing. Principles of design. Practice in editing and layout. Occasional. M&amp;S fee $15.00.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 3304</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Journalism Readings:</td>
<td>PR: SPC 1608 or SPC 1603 or COM 1000. Concepts of literary journalism, designed to enhance understanding and evaluation techniques used by journalists. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 3313C</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Sports Reporting:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. Covering sports for the print media, issues, principles, and practices. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 33510</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Magazine Publishing:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major or Magazine Journalism minor, and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. The magazine industry, emphasizing business operations and current topics. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 4181</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Public Affairs Reporting:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major, and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 3184C or JOU 3101. Reporting on city, county and state government. Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $15.00.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 4211C</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Informational Graphics:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. Use of boxes, charts and graphics in the print media. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 4213C</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Page Design:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major and JOU 3201. Designing newspaper pages, including stories, headlines, and other content. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 4224</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Magazine Editing and Production:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major or Magazine Journalism minor, and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. The magazine industry, including writing and editing skills, and editorial, business, and production requirements. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 4300</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Feature Writing:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major or Magazine Journalism minor, and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. Writing feature articles for newspapers and magazines. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 4300C</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Critical Writing:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major or Magazine Journalism minor. Writing reviews of movies, plays, television programs, concerts, books, and other cultural works. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 4308</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Freelance Writing:</td>
<td>PR: Journalism major or Magazine Journalism minor. A study of the techniques and procedures of freelance writing, including the preparation of several manuscripts. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU 4340C</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>On-line Journalism I:</td>
<td>PR: PUR 3100, or a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. The development, impact and problems of using the Internet as a journalistic tool. Writing and design news for the Web. Occasional. M&amp;S fee $15.00.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN 1120C</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese Language and Civilization I:</td>
<td>PR: JPN 1120C or equivalent. Continuation of JPN 1120C. Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JST 3121</td>
<td>CAH-JUD</td>
<td>Classical Texts of Judaism:</td>
<td>PR: ENC 1102. Scriptures, post-Biblical Rabbinic writings, Exegesis, Apocrypha, Qumran documents, Mishnah, Talmud, the Siddur, as well as Jewish mystical writings. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JST 3126</td>
<td>CAH-JUD</td>
<td>Romantic Love in the Bible:</td>
<td>PR: ENC 1102, Junior standing. The dimensions of romantic love in the Hebrew Bible, focusing on the depiction of human feelings of love and relationship; the nature of man-woman interactions in ancient Israel. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JST 3144</td>
<td>CAH-JUD</td>
<td>Dead Sea Scrolls:</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing or C1. The Dead Sea Scrolls, their literacy and historical context, and significance. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JST 3190</td>
<td>CAH-JUD</td>
<td>The Biblical Prophets:</td>
<td>PR: ENC 1102. Writings of the biblical prophets, Isaiah, Jeremiah and Ezekiel against the backdrop of their times. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JST 3210</td>
<td>CAH-JUD</td>
<td>Kabbalah: Jewish Mysticism:</td>
<td>PR: ENC 1102. Jewish mysticism from its early roots in the prophetic age through the flowering of Kabbalah in medieval Spain and the land of Israel, with its texts and the Zohar. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JST 3312</td>
<td>CAH-JUD</td>
<td>Identity and Genre:</td>
<td>PR: ENC 1102 or C1. Jewish and Hebrew literature as related to the intellectual quest for Jewish identity and modernism in the 19th and 19th centuries. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JST 3312H CAH-JUD 3(3,0) Honors Jewish Identity and Genre: PR: ENC 1102 and consent of Honors. Library course in Jewish and Hebrew literature of the 18th and 19th centuries as related to the intellectual quest for Jewish identity and modernism. With Honors consent. Occasional.

JST 3401 CAH-JUD 3(3,0) The Jewish People I: Introduction survey of the history and culture of the Jewish people from the beginnings of Judaism in the biblical era through the Graeco-Roman and rabbinic periods. Fall.

JST 3402 CAH-JUD 3(3,0) The Jewish People II: The life and history of the Jews in the medieval and modern worlds. Spring.


JST 3424 CAH-JUD 3(3,0) Biblical Archaeology: PR: ENC 1102. Experiences archaeological excavations in Israel and the ancient Near East to shed light on events and stories recorded in the Bible. Occasional.

JST 3450 CAH-JUD 3(3,0) Modern Jewish Experiences: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Reading in literature depicting the modern Jewish experience in the past 150 years in the Jewish transition from ghetto to secular life to eminence in America, Europe, and pre-state Israel. Occasional.

JST 3481 CAH-JUD 3(3,0) 20th Century Jewish History and Thought: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Study of philosophers such as Buber, Rosenzweig, Kaplan, Heschel, Borowitz, Soloveitchik, within the historical context of European immigration to the U.S. Occasional.


JST 3551 CAH-JUD 3(3,0) The Holy and the Profane: The Introduction of Secularism into Modern Judaism: PR: ENC 1102 or JST 3401 or JST 3402. Examines cultural, religious, and social processes of Jewish modernism. Occasional.


JST 3701 CAH-JUD 3(3,0) History of the Holocaust: A comprehensive study of the Holocaust from 1933-1945, discussing the persecution of German Jews and the annihilation of the Jews in Europe. Occasional.

JST 3751 CAH-JUD 3(3,0) Literature of the Holocaust: A study of the traumatic experience of the Holocaust in Europe as expressed and depicted in contemporary Jewish and Hebrew Literature. Occasional.

JST 3803 CAH-JUD 3(3,0) The Israeli Experience in Short Stories: PR: ENC 1102. The Israeli experience in contemporary short stories. Themes include Judaism - Past & Present; War & Peace; Society; the Holocaust; the Kibbutz and Israeli reality. Occasional.

JST 3810 CAH-JUD 3(3,0) The Jewish National Movement and Roots of Zionism: Roots of Zionism and Jewish nationalism and their relationship to modern anti-Semitism, through analysis of European Jewish history and society. Occasional.

JST 3820 CAH-JUD 3(3,0) Modern Hebrew Culture: The Development of the State of Israel. Political and ideological struggle for the establishment of the State of Israel, with emphasis on forces which shaped contemporary Israeli society and politics. Occasional.

LAE 3414 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Literature for Children: PR: Admission to Undergraduate Elementary Education Program or C.I. Criteria for analysis and evaluation of children's literature in terms of interests, needs, and abilities of children. Fall, Spring.

LAE 4314 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Language Arts in the Elementary School: PR: EDG 4410 or C.I. Content, principles, materials, and techniques involved in teaching, speaking, listening, writing, and spelling in the elementary school; organizing for instruction. Fall, Spring.

LAE 4342 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Programs in Teaching Language and Composition: PR: EDG 4410; CR: LAE 3430 and LAE 3940. Special programs, strategies and materials for middle and secondary English Language Arts majors. Emphasis on individual needs of students. Fall, Spring.

LAE 4363 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) English Instructional Analysis: PR: EDG 4410 or C.I. Students will engage in discussion of selected materials. Fall, Odd Spring.

LAE 4364 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Survey of Adolescent Literature: PR: ENC 1101 and admission to the college. This course is designed to explore adolescent/young adult literature from an educational and historical perspective. Spring.

LAE 5195 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) CFWP Teacher Consultant: PR: C.I. This course is designed for Fellows of the CFWP Summer Institute who will plan, practice, and present writing inservice components to public school. Occasional.

LAE 5605 ED-TL&L 1-3(1-3,0) Writing Workshop: PR: C.I. Students will engage in exploration and practice of effective writing strategies. (May be repeated up to 3 semester hours.) May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

LAE 5319 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Methods of Elementary School Language Arts: PR: EDG 4323. Principles, procedures, organization and current practices in reading, writing, listening, and talking. Fall.

LAE 5337 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Literacy Strategies for Middle and Secondary Teaching: PR: EDG 6236 or C.I. Designed to assist teachers and graduate students in understanding the adolescent learner. This course will examine theory, strategies, research, resources and implementation options for effective middle and secondary literacy programs. Occasional.

LAE 5338 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Teaching Writing in Middle and High School: PR: EDG 6236 or C.I. Techniques and methods in teaching dialects, semantics, and the various grammars within the context of writing. Fall, Spring.

LAE 5346 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Methods of Teaching English Language Arts: PR: EDG 6236 or C.I. Designed for alternative certification and Masters of Arts students to explore the strands, methods and materials related to school curriculum in teaching English. Fall, Spring.

LAE 5367 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) English Composition and Literature for Teachers of Advanced Placement: PR: Graduate status or senior standing, and C.I. A two-week summer institute for secondary school teachers preparing to teach advanced placement courses. Occasional.

LAE 5415 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Children’s Literature in Elementary Education: PR: Admission to Undergraduate Elementary Education Program or C.I. Criteria for analysis and evaluation of children’s literature in terms of interests, needs, and abilities of children. Fall, Spring.

LAE 5465 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Literature for Adolescents: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Selecting and evaluating books for adolescents with emphasis on the use of literature in the development of young people. Spring.

LAE 5495 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Assessing Writing: PR: C.I. Students will explore a variety of strategies for assessing students’ writing including holistic scoring, primary trait scoring, and portfolio assessment. Spring.


LAH 3400 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) History of Mexico and Central America: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. A survey of Mexican and Central American history from pre-Columbian times to the present. Occasional.

LAH 3470 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) History of the Caribbean: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. History of Cuba, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic, and Haiti from pre-Columbian times to the present. Occasional.

LAH 4136 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colonial Florida: PR: AMH 2010 and AMH 2020 or C.I. History of Spanish Colonial Florida until 1821. Odd Fall.


LAH 4480 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) History of Cuba: PR: Any two of the following: AMH 2010, AMH 2020, WOH 2012, or WOH 2022. History of Cuba from pre-Columbian era to present. Occasional.


LAH 4742 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) The Mexican Revolution: PR: AMH 2020 or C.I. Political and social history of Mexico since 1910 and domination of one party rule over 70 years. Occasional.


LAH 5713 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium in U.S.-Latin American Relations: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. The course will analyze U.S.-Latin American relations from an historical perspective. It will be presented through readings and discussion of selected materials. Occasional.

LAS 2001 CAH-LAS 3(3,0) Topics in Latin American Studies: Contemporary issues in Latin America including, but not limited to, Amazon rainforests preservation, the Panama Canal, economic embargo of Cuba, NAFTA, drug trafficking, and immigration. Fall, Spring.
LAS 3101 CAH-LAS 3(3,0) Latin American Popular Culture: PR: SPN 1120C and/or SPN 1121C. Examines folklore and digital media of Latin American culture with a special focus on Mexico, Puerto Rico, and Peru. Occasional.

LAS 4023 CAH-AAS 3(3,0) African Caribbean Experience: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Interdisciplinary study of the evolution of African Caribbean culture, its influence on institutions, social and political movements, and contemporary Caribbean society. Occasional.

LAT 1120C CAH-LANG 4(3,1) Elementary Latin Language and Civilization I: introduces the student to Latin culture through the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. Open only to students with no experience in this language. Fall.

LAT 1120H CAH-LANG 4(4,1) Honors Elementary Latin Language and Civilization I: PR: Permission of Honors. Introduces the student to Latin culture through the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. Open only to students with no experience in this language, with honors-level content. Occasional.


LIN 3713 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Language Science: PR: or CR: SPA 3471. Language components, models of language production and comprehension, and theories of language development. Fall, Spring.

LIN 3716 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Language Development: PR: LIN 3713; CR: LIN 3716L. Spoken and written language development from infancy to adulthood. Fall, Spring.


LIN 4105 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) History of the English Language: PR: Sophomore standing, and C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Study of the English language and its development from Anglo-Saxon to Modern. Fall, Spring.

LIN 4600 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Language and Society: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Examines language and societis, including the relationship of sociolinguistic variations to identity and culture. Occasional.

LIN 4615 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) African-American Styles of Communication: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102 and junior standing or C.I. African-American norms contrasted to Anglo-American norms within attention given to speech acts, kinesics, proxemics, paralinguistics, and gender roles. Occasional.

LIN 4643 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Cross Cultural Communication: PR: Junior standing or C.I., and C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Styles of spoken, written, and nonverbal communication of selected cultural groups. Occasional.

LIN 4643H CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Honors Cross-Cultural Communication: PR: ENC 1102H and permission of Honors. Styles of spoken, written, and nonverbal communication of selected cultural groups with honors-level content. Occasional.

LIN 4660 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Linguistics and Literature: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in LIN 3010 or C.I. Language study as an aid to understanding literature. Occasional.

LIN 4680 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Modern English Grammar: PR: Sophomore standing, and C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Emphasis upon the analysis and comparison of traditional, structural, and transformational grammar. Spring.

LIN 4711 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Language Analysis: PR: LIN 3716 and LIN 3717. CR: LIN 4711L. Introduction to procedures for sampling, analyzing, and describing language across the lifespan. Fall, Spring.

LIN 4711L HPA-COM SC&DIS 1(0,1) Language Analysis Lab: PR: LIN 3716 and LIN 3717. CR: LIN 4711L. Introduction to procedures for sampling, analyzing and describing language samples across the lifespan. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

LIN 4801 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Language and Meaning: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102 and sophomore standing. A linguistic study of the nature of language, meaning, and the ways in which man uses language in various social, cultural, institutional, and professional settings. Occasional.

LIN 5137 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Linguistics: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Modern linguistic theories and studies focusing on language acquisition and development, contemporary American English, semantics, and paralinguistics. Occasional.

LIN 5675 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) English Grammar and Usage: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. An overview of modern grammar, including structural, transformational and rhetorical grammar, along with an examination of controversial usage. Occasional.

LIT 2000 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Introduction to Literary Interpretation: PR: ENC 1102. Interpretation of drama, verse, conflict, characterization, point of view, rhetorical and poetic devices, figurative language, verse forms; application of critical approaches to selected works. Occasional.

LIT 2110 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) World Literature I: PR: ENC 1102. Poetry, prose, and drama selected from ancient Hebrew, Greek, and Oriental literature and from that of Renaissance Europe. Fall, Spring.

LIT 2120 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) World Literature II: PR: ENC 1102. Readings from Moliere, Voltaire, Goethe, Pushkin, Balzac, Tolstoy, Ibsen, Mann, Kafka, Camus, and others. Fall, Spring.

LIT 2120H CAH-ENG 3(3,0) World Literature II - Honors: PR: Permission of Honors. Same as LIT 2120, with honors-level content.

LIT 3082 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Continental European Fiction Since 1900: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. A selection of significant works of fiction written in various languages during the present century, read in translation. Occasional.

LIT 3192 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Caribbean Literature: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Tracks how Caribbean societies have achieved self-expression through documentary writing, prose fiction, and popular culture, in English. Occasional.

LIT 3192H CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Honors Caribbean Literature: PR: Permission of Honors and ENC 1102H or equivalent credit. How Caribbean societies have achieved self-expression through documentary writing, prose fiction, and popular culture, taught in English. Honors content. Occasional.

LIT 3202 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Death and Dying: PR: ENC 1102. Considering the topic of death and dying through a study of literature, the course includes facts, psychological impact, ideological responses to death and identity. Occasional.

LIT 3313 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Science Fiction: PR: ENC 1102. An investigation of science fiction as a literary form, together with selected readings. Honors content. Occasional.

LIT 3313H CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Honors Science Fiction Literature: PR: Permission of Honors and ENC 1102H or equivalent credit. An investigation of science fiction as a literary form, together with selected readings. Honors content.

LIT 3381 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Women Writers of Color: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Examines the cultural productions of women writers of color in the Americas with a particular focus on literature, theory, and film. Occasional.

LIT 3383 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Women in Literature: PR: ENC 1102. Fiction, poetry, drama and non-fiction by selected women writers, such as Emily Dickinson, Jane Austen, George Eliot, Kate Chopin, Zora Neale Hurston, Tom Morrison, Adrienne Rich, Gwendolyn Brooks. Occasional.

LIT 3383H CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Honors Women in Literature: PR: Permission of Honors and ENC 1102H or equivalent credit. Fiction, poetry, drama and non-fiction by selected women writers, such as Emily Dickinson, Jane Austen, George Eliot, Kate Chopin, Zora Neale Hurston, Tom Morrison, Adrienne Rich, Gwendolyn Brooks. Honors content. Occasional.

LIT 3394 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Literature of AIDS: PR: ENC 1102. To familiarize students with the new genre of literature that has arisen related to AIDS. Essays, short stories, plays, poetry, diaries, and novels will be covered. Occasional.
MAC 2311 COS-MATH 4(4,0)
Calculus with Analytic Geometry I: PR: Appropriate score on the UCF Math Placement Exam, or MAC 1140C with a "C" (2.0) or better and MAC 1141 with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better, or combination of appropriate score on the UCF Math Placement Exam and "C" (2.0) or better in MAC 1141 or MAC 1140, or MAC 2147 of 3 or better on the Calculus AB Advanced Placement Exam, or C.I. Analytic geometry; limits, continuity, differentiation of algebraic and trigonometric functions; applications of derivatives; integration and the fundamental theorem of calculus; applications of definite integrals. Not open to students with credit for MAC 2311. The "NC" grading policy applies to this course. Fall, Spring.

MAC 2311H COS-MATH 4(4,0)
Honors Calculus with Analytic Geometry I: PR: Appropriate score on the UCF Math Placement Exam, or MAC 1140C with a C (2.0) or better and MAC 1141 with a grade of C (2.0) or better, or score of 3 or better on the Calculus AB Advanced Placement Exam, and consent of Honors. Analytic geometry; limits, continuity, differentiation of algebraic and trigonometric functions; applications of derivatives; integration and the fundamental theorem of calculus; applications of definite integrals. Not open to students with credit for MAC 2311. The "NC" grading policy applies to this course. With Honors consent. Fall, Spring.

MAC 2312 COS-MATH 4(4,0)
Calculus with Analytic Geometry II: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in MAC 2311, or score of 5 on the Calculus BC Advanced Placement Exam, or C.I. Differentiation and integration of transcendental functions; inverse trigonometric functions; techniques of integration; further applications of integration; parametric equations, polar coordinates; infinite sequences and series. Fall, Spring.

MAC 2312H COS-MATH 4(4,0)
Honors Calculus with Analytic Geometry II: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in MAC 2311, or score of 5 on the Calculus BC Advanced Placement Exam, or C.I. Differentiation and integration of transcendental functions; inverse trigonometric functions; techniques of integration; further applications of integration; parametric equations, polar coordinates; infinite sequences and series. With Honors consent. Fall, Spring.

MAC 2313 COS-MATH 4(4,0)
Calculus with Analytic Geometry III: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in MAC 2312, or score of 5 on the Calculus BC Advanced Placement Exam, or C.I. Geometry of higher dimensional Euclidean space; vectors and vector functions; partial derivatives; multiple integrals; line integrals; vector fields; Green's Theorem and Stoke's Theorem. Fall, Spring.

MAC 2313H COS-MATH 4(4,0)
Honors Calculus with Analytic Geometry III: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in MAC 2312, or score of 5 on the Calculus BC Advanced Placement Exam, or C.I. Geometry of higher dimensional Euclidean space; vectors and vector functions; partial derivatives; multiple integrals; line integrals; vector fields; Green's Theorem and Stoke's Theorem. With Honors consent. Spring.

MAD 2104 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Foundations of Discrete Math: PR: 2 years of high school algebra and 1 year of geometry or C.I. Basic mathematical logic, methods of proof in mathematics, and application to elementary discrete structure. Fall, Spring.

MAD 2020 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Graph Theory: PR: MAC 2313 and MGF 3302, or C.I. Graph theory; isomorphism; connectivity; traversability; matchings, factorizations; planarity; colorings, and Ramsey numbers. Spring.

MAD 2020H COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Honors Graph Theory: PR: MAD 2020, graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. Polya's theory of counting; Latin squares and rectangles; block designs; coding theory; probabilistic methods; hypergraphs; applications. Odd Spring.

MAE 2801 ED-TL&L 4(3,1)
Elementary School Mathematics: PR: MAC 1105C or MGF 1106. Mathematics appropriate for the elementary school including the six basic sets of numbers, concepts, learning sequences, algorithms, problem-solving techniques, error patterns, number systems, and geometry. Fall, Spring.

MAE 4300 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

MAE 4326 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
How Children Learn Mathematics: PR: MAE 2801 or C.I., and admission to Phase II. Instructional strategies, learning activities, the use of manipulatives, lesson planning, evaluation of mathematical learning, and diagnostic techniques. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $10.00

MAE 4360 ED-TL&L 4(3,2)
Mathematical Instructional Analysis: PR: EDG 4333. Study of course objectives for the middle grades and high school curriculum and survey of methods and materials which have special application for teaching mathematics. Fall.

MAE 4634 ED-TL&L 2(2,1)

MAE 5327 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Teaching Middle School Mathematics: PR: EDG 4225 or EDG 6236 or C.I. An in-depth study of teaching mathematics to middle school students in grades 6-9. The use of technology, cooperative learning, ESOL, and manipulatives is considered. Occasional.

MAE 5338 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Current Methods in Secondary School Mathematics: PR: EDG 4232 or EDG 6236 or C.I. Required special methods course for mathematics 6-12 certification. Assessment, curriculum, technology, practical classroom ideas and activities. Occasional.

MAN 5305 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
Management of Organizations: PR: Junior standing and approved major or minor. Introduction to the theory and practice of managing formal organizations, including planning, organization theory, human behavior and control. Fall, Spring.

MAN 4350 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
Clinical Social Work: PR: Management major, MAN 3025. A concentrated investigation of the methods appropriate to the development, implementation and administration of the staffing process in contemporary organizations. Fall, Spring.

MAN 4350 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
Clinical Social Work: PR: Management major, MAN 3025. A concentrated investigation of the methods appropriate to the development, implementation and administration of the staffing process in contemporary organizations. Fall, Spring.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

MAR 3391H BA-MAR 3(3,0) Honors Professional Selling: PR: MAR 3023 and consent of Honors, or C.I. Applied written and verbal communication skills learned within the context of professional selling with honors content. Spring.

MAR 3403 BA-MAR 3(3,0) Sales Force Management: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. An overview of the sales management process. Emphasis on sales program formulation and implementation. Fall, Spring.

MAR 3503 BA-MAR 3(3,0) Consumer Behavior: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and common program prerequisites and appropriate major or minor. End user and business customer buying behavior, building long-term customer relationships, segmentation of markets and positioning strategies. Fall, Spring.

MAR 3613 BA-MAR 3(3,0) Marketing Analysis and Research: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor and one of the following: STA 3083 with a grade of C (2.0) or better or ECO 3000 with a grade of C (2.0) or better. Analytical tools and their application to marketing problems and decision making. Forecasting, financial analysis, and acquisition of primary data through market research are emphasized. Fall, Spring.

MAR 3641 BA-MAR 3(3,0) Marketing Intellignece: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Contemporary sources and applications of information concerning external forces impacting market decision making. Fall, Spring.

MAR 3721 BA-MAR 3(3,0) Technology Applications in Marketing: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and completion of Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Application of computer technology to marketing decision-making. Occasional.

MAR 3765 BA-MAR 3(3,0) Entrepreneurial Marketing: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and common program prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Exploration of how marketing and entrepreneurship affect and are affected by one another. Fall, Spring.

MAR 4156 BA-MAR 3(3,0) International Marketing: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Investigates strategy, policy and the variables in international marketing decisions. Fall, Spring.

MAR 4231 BA-MAR 3(3,0) Retailing Management: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Analysis of the field of retailing. Emphasis on planning for profit through management, inventory control, etc. Occasional.

MAR 4413C BA-MAR 3(2,3) Strategic Issues in Sales-Lecture: PR: MAR 3023, MAR 3103, common program prerequisites, approved major or minor, and department consent. Advanced study of selected contemporary strategic issues in selling and sales management. Spring.

MAR 4415C BA-MAR 3(3,0) Advanced Professional Selling: PR: MAR 3023 and common program prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor and MAR 3391 and Department Consent. Advanced study of the professional selling process, including team selling, needs, sales strategy, customer conflict management, and CRM systems. Fall.

MAR 4711 BA-MAR 3(3,0) Sport Marketing: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Study of marketing as it applies to the sports and leisure industry. Occasional.
MCB 4414 COM-M&M 3(3.0)

MCB 4503C COM-M&M 3(3.0)

MCB 4603 COM-M&M 3(3.0)
Environmental Microbiology: PR: MCB 3020C. Intercellular interactions between the biological activities of microorganisms and their terrestrial and aquatic environments. Fall, Spring.

MCB 4721C COM-M&M 4(2.4)
Methods in Biotechnology: PR: BSC 3403C. Fluorescence and luminescence-based assays used in biopharmaceutical industry for target validation. Occasional. M&S fee $70.00

MCB 4920C COM-M&M 3(1.4)
Group Effort Applied Research: PR: MCB 3020C and BSC 3403C. Hands-on training class focused on real-world, applied research. Students participate as a group in a research project focusing on highly-parallel technical applications. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times only when course content is different. Occasional.

MCB 5020 COM-M&M 3(3.0)
Infectious Processes: PR: MCB 3020C or C.I. Discussion of current theories of the infectious process and the response of host cells and tissue to infection. Fall.

MCB 5208 COM-M&M 3(3.0)
Cellular Microbiology: Host-Pathogen Interactions: PR: Graduate standing, PCB 3522. Examination of the molecular details of host-pathogen interactions. Key areas of cell biology will be considered in relation to microbial pathogenesis. Spring.

MCB 5225 COM-M&M 3(3.0)
Molecular Biology of Disease: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. An introduction to the molecular biological mechanisms of disease in experimental animal models and human populations. Occasional.

MCB 5314 COM-M&M 1(1.0)
Industrial Perspectives Seminar: PR: Biotechnology MS students. Learning concepts of basic research and drug development in the pharmaceutical industry and technical presentation. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall.

MCB 5505 COM-M&M 3(3.0)
Molecular Virology: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. An in-depth overview of the fundamental aspects and current concerns in modern virology including HIV, tumor viruses, Prion disease, virus-host interaction, genome replication and pathogenesis. Occasional.

MCB 5527 COM-M&M 3(3.0)
Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology: PR: PCB 3522 and PCB 4524 or C.I. Principles of Genetic Engineering/Biotechnology in Bacteria, Yeast, Viral, Mammalian, Non-mammalian systems, Plants, including human gene therapy, novel pharmaceuticals, recombinant proteins will be discussed. Indepth. Fall.

MCB 5564 COM-M&M 3(3.0)
Applied Microbiology: PR: MCB 3020C or C.I. Microbial biochemistry of industrial processes including: economics, screening, scale up, quality control and applied genetics. Occasional.

MCB 5722C COM-M&M 4(2.4)
Methods in Biotechnology: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Selected current research topics from the primary literature relating recent advances in molecular biology. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

MET 2104 COS-PHYS 3(3.0)
The Earth’s Climate: History, physics and dynamics of the Earth’s climate. Odd Spring.

MGF 1106 COS-MATH 3(3.0)
Finite Mathematics: PR: Appropriate score on the UCF Math Placement test or MAT 1033C with a “C” (2.0) or better, or C.I. Introduction to systematic counting, probability, geometry, statistics, sets and logic. This course is intended for students who are not planning to take upper level courses in mathematics. Fall, Spring.

MGF 1107 COS-MATH 3(3.0)
Explorations in Mathematics: PR: Appropriate score on the UCF Math Placement test, or MAT 1033C with a “C” (2.0) or better, or C.I. The beauty and utility of mathematics, including patterns and symmetry, voting strategies, and finance. Connections between math and music, art, architecture, and nature. This course is intended for students planning to take upper level mathematics. Fall, Spring.

MNF 3302 COM-M&M 3(3.0)
Hematology Lab: PR: MCB 3020C. Overview of the hematopoietic system and disease states associated with blood and bone marrow. Spring.

MNS 305L COM-M&M 10(0.6)
Hematology Lab: PR: MCB 3020. Practical laboratory procedures routinely performed for analyzing hematologic abnormalities. Spring.

MNS 3705 COM-M&M 3(3.0)
Concepts in Education/Management: PR: Admission to professional phase of the MLS program with C.I. Instruction and laboratory practice in the examination and study of clinical material for the detection and identification of animal parasites. Even Fall, M&S fee $15.00

MNS 4420C COM-M&M 1(1.2)
Clinical Mycology: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program with C.I. Introduction and laboratory practice in the examination and study of clinical material for the detection and identification of animal parasites. Even Fall, M&S fee $15.00

MNS 4430C COM-M&M 2(1.3)
Clinical Parasitology: PR: MCB 3020C, CHM 2210, PCB 3703C or C.I. Instruction and laboratory practice in the examination and study of clinical material for the detection and identification of animal parasites. Even Fall, M&S fee $15.00

MNS 4460C COM-M&M 5(3.6)
Clinical Pathogenic Microbiology: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program. Analysis of clinical pathogenic bacteria, fungus, viruses and their correlation to disease. Spring, M&S fee $45.00

MNS 4505C COM-M&M 3(3.0)

MNS 4550 COM-M&M 4(2.6)
Clinical Immunohemotology: PR: Admission to the professional phase of the MLS program or C.I. Investigation of incompatible crossmatches; antibody identification, leukocyte antigens and identification procedures, problem solving. Spring, M&S fee $70.00

MNS 4625 COM-M&M 3(3.0)
Advanced Clinical Chemistry I: PR: CHM 2210, PCB 3703C or C.I. Correlation of lab test to specific disease states including deviations in carbohydrate, amino acid metabolism, renal function, gastric function, electrolytes, and blood gases. Fall.

MNS 4625L COM-M&M 10(0.3)
Advanced Clinical Chem I Lab: PR: MNS 4625. Laboratory procedures routinely performed in a clinical chemistry laboratory. Fall. M&S fee $70.00

MNS 4630 COM-M&M 3(3.0)
Advanced Clinical Chemistry II: PR: CHM 2210, PCB 3703C or C.I. Correlation of laboratory tests to specific human disease states. Spring.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

MLS 4630L COM-M&M 1(0.3) Advanced Clinical Chemical 2 Lab: PR: CHM 2205 or C.I. CR: MLS 4630. Performance of laboratory procedures routinely used in a clinical chemistry laboratory. Occasional.

MLS 4830C COM-M&M 4(4.8) Interpretive & Practical Clinical Chemistry: PR: Admission to the MLS program, MLS 4625, MLS 4630. Clinical instruction and practice in the clinical chemistry laboratory. Examination of a sample of 100 slides, review of hands on practice on both the student lab and affiliate. Fall. M&S fee $15.00

MLS 4831C COM-M&M 4(4.8) Interpretive & Practical Immunohematology: PR: Admission to the MLS program, MLS 4550, MLS 4550C. Advanced study of principles of immunohematology. Application and performance of technique to solve problems in blood banking will be included. Fall. M&S fee $15.00

MLS 4832C COM-M&M 4(4.8) Advanced study of hematology and pathophysiological principles. PR: Admission to the MLS program, MLS 4305, MLS 4334. Advanced study of hematology and pathophysiological correlation to hematology disorders. Correlation of case studies and clinical practice in both student labs and clinical affiliates. Fall. M&S fee $15.00

MLS 4833C COM-M&M 4(4.8) Diagnostic Microbiology: PR: Admission to the MLS program, MLS 4625, MLS 4630. Critical application of modern bacterial procedures with clinical specimens to include mycology and virology and appropriate qualitative control. Clinical practice in both student lab and affiliate. Fall. M&S fee $15.00

MLS 4834C COM-M&M 4(4.8) Advanced Instrumentation: PR: Admission to the MLS program. Case study approach. An examination review and practice of technologies impacting the clinical laboratory to include flow cytometry, PCR, LIS, robotics. Case studies will be a fundamental part of this course. Occasional.

MLS 4910 COM-M&M 1(1.0) Introduction to Clinical Research: PR: MLS 3200C, MLS 4625, MLS 4550. Introduces MLS students to different types of research within the clinical setting. Spring.


MMC 2004 COS-COMM 3(3.0) Mass Communication Law: PR: AMH 2010 or AMH 2020 or POS 2041. Legal rights and responsibilities of the mass media. Fall, Spring.

MMC 3420 COS-COMM 3(3.0) Mass Media Research Methods: PR: Communication major, 4 credits. Theory and methods of research used by media professionals and academics, focusing on radio-television and advertising-public relations research. Fall, Spring.

MMC 4263 COS-COMM 3(3.0) New Media Technologies: PR: Majors only. RTV 3200. An examination of the technologies impacting the communications media environment and society. Occasional.

MMC 4300 COS-COMM 3(3.0) International Media: PR: Junior standing or C.I. The student will analyze different communication systems from around the world. There will be at least six case studies from any of these areas - Asia, Latin American, Western Europe, Middle East, Africa. Occasional.

MMC 4411 COS-COMM 3(3.0) Advanced Conflict Resolution: PR: Adt-PR majors only and ADV 3008, PUR 4000, PUR 3100 or ADV 4101. Planning and managing communication campaigns that integrate both advertising and public relations strategies. Capstone. Even Fall, Odd Spring.

MMC 4602 COS-COMM 3(3.0) Contemporary Media Issues: PR: RTVF 3007 or C.I. Relationship between the mass media and society; examination of social and ethical issues and responsibilities of the media’s relationship with government. Even Spring.

MUC 1101C CAH-MUSIC 2(1.1) Composition I: PR: Open to qualified majors and non-music majors with C.I. Creative work in small forms. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MUC 2104C CAH-MUSIC 2(1.1) Composition II: PR: MUC 1101C and Music or composition major. Completion of Composition I. Competence as determined by faculty jury. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MUC 3105C CAH-MUSIC 3(1.1) Composition III: PR: MUC 2104C and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of composition, with additional intensive work expected for composition majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MUC 4106C CAH-MUSIC 4(1.1) Composition IV: PR: MUC 3105C and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced study of composition for composition majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Occasional.

MUC 4950 CAH-MUSIC 0(0.0) Composition Recital: CR: MUC 4106C. Culfining public concert of works written while studying Composition I-V. Graded S/U. Odd Fall.

MUC 5112 CAH-MUSIC 2(1.0) Composition V: PR: Graduate standing in music education or C.I. Advanced music composition at the graduate level. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Occasional.

MUC 5445 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Electroacoustic Music Composition: PR: MUS 3305C and MUC 1101C; or C.I. Creation of electroacoustic music, including synthesis, sample editing, and performance practices. Occasional.

MUC 2211 ED-CFCF 3(3.0) Early Childhood Music and Movement: An examination of the role of music and creative movement in the lives of young children. Occasional.

MUC 2346 CAH-MUSIC 1(0.2) Vocal Techniques: PR: Music major or C.I. Vocal function, anatomy, and pedagogical methodology with applications for K-12 teaching. Odd Spring.

MUC 2440 CAH-MUSIC 1(0.2) String Techniques: PR: MUCED major, junior standing or C.I. Class instruction in string playing and pedagogical techniques. Spring. M&S fee $30.00

MUC 2450 CAH-MUSIC 1(1.0) Woodwind Techniques I: PR: MUCED major, Junior standing or C.I. Class instruction in woodwind playing and pedagogical techniques. Fall.

MUC 2460 CAH-MUSIC 1(0.2) Brass Techniques: PR: MUCED major, junior standing or C.I. Class instruction in brass playing and pedagogical techniques. May be repeated for credit. Fall.

MUC 2470 CAH-MUSIC 1(0.2) Percussion Techniques: PR: MUCED major, junior standing or C.I. Class instruction in percussion playing and pedagogical techniques. May be repeated for credit. Spring. M&S fee $35.00

MUC 2471 CAH-MUSIC 1(1.1) Percussion Techniques II: PR: MUC 2470 or C.I. Additional performing and teaching techniques of the percussion family, as relevant to today’s instrumental music teachers. Odd Spring. M&S fee $35.00

MUC 3210 ED-TL&L 1(1.0) Music in the Elementary School: PR: EDF 2005; CR: ARE 4313, HLP 4722, RED 4519, MEC 4326, and EDE 3942. Fundamental procedures for teaching elementary school music, stressing appropriate music materials and activities for different age groups; selected experience in music. Fall, Spring.


MUE 4351 CAH-MUSIC 11(1,0)  Woodwind Techniques II: PR: MUE 2450, MUE major, Junior standing or C.I. Continuation of Woodwind Techniques I, with emphasis on double reeds. Occasional.

MUE 4361 CAH-MUSIC 1(1,1)  Brass Techniques II: PR: MUE 2460. Continued study of performance techniques, teaching skills, resources, and materials required to teach brass instruments to beginning, middle, and high level school students. Odd Spring.


MUE 3690 CAH-MUSIC 2(2,0)  Technology in Music Education: PR: MUE 2040 or C.I. Productivity software, classroom management tools, web design and other technological tools for classroom teaching. Odd Spring. M&S fee $2.00

MUE 3942 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Music Internship I: PR: MUE 4311, MUE 3333, EDG 4410, TSL 4080, EDG 5063 and RED 4043. Students experience various roles of a music teacher in elementary and secondary settings, including observation, micro-teaching, and the completion of various assignments. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

MUE 4311 CAH-MUSIC 2(2,0)  Elementary School Music Methods: PR: Junior standing, MUED major. Organization and administration of instruction for comprehensive music education, K-6, instructional planning, techniques, and materials for elementary music education. Fall.

MUE 4330 ED-TLRL 2(2,0)  Secondary School Music Methods: PR: MUE 4311 or C.I. Instructional planning, techniques and materials in middle school, junior high and senior high classrooms; consideration of general music education program, evaluation materials and procedures. Spring.

MUE 4331 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Secondary Choral Methods I: PR: MUE 2040 or C.I. Examination of vocal and choral literature, planning skills and rehearsal techniques for choral groups. Odd Spring.

MUE 4332 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Secondary Instrumental Methods I: PR: MUE 2040. Wind, percussion, and string teaching methods for beginning and middle level students in a large classroom setting. Odd Spring.

MUE 4335 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Secondary Choral Methods II: PR: MUE 4331. Continued examination of vocal and choral literature, planning skills and rehearsal techniques for choral groups. Odd Spring.

MUE 4337 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Secondary Instrumental Methods II: PR: MUE 4332. Wind and percussion teaching methods for high school students in a large classroom setting. Odd Spring.


MUE 4393 CAH-MUSIC 2(2,0)  Music and Students with Special Needs: PR: MUE 2040 or C.I. A study of the general education music curriculum in regards to students with disabilities and special needs. Odd Fall.


MUE 4441 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  String Methods: PR: MUE 4332. String teaching methods for high school students in a large classroom setting. Odd Spring.

MUE 4943 CAH-MUSIC 12(12,0)  Music Internship II: PR: MUE 3942. Student Teaching in an elementary or secondary school under supervision of a certified classroom teacher. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

MUE 5348C CAH-MUSIC 4(4,0)  K-12 Music Methods: PR: Graduate standing in Music Education or C.I. Organization and administration of instruction for comprehensive music education, K-12. Instructional planning, techniques, and materials for general, choral, and instrumental music education. Spring.

MUE 5921 CAH-MUSIC 2(2,0)  Music Education Workshop: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Variable topics in Music Education to offer hands-on instruction in a workshop format. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times only when course content is different. Occasional.

MUG 3104 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)  Basic Conducting: PR: MUIT 1122 or C.I. Fundamental techniques and practice in conducting. Fall.

MUG 3302 CAH-MUSIC 2(2,0)  Variable Choral Conducting and Materials: PR: MUG 3104. Fundamental principles of choral conducting and rehearsal techniques including an examination of materials. Even Spring.

MUG 4103C CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)  Advanced Conducting: PR: C.I. Study of advanced vocal or instrumental conducting techniques. Rehearsal procedures, selection of materials and program-building, interpretation of scores, study and performance of selected works. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

MUH 2017 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Survey of Rock Music: Rise of rock music to prominence, and its impact on audience reception. No musical background required. Fall, Spring.

MUH 2017H CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Honors Survey of Rock Music: PR: Consent of Honors. Rock music, 1850’s to present, with emphasis on cultural and musical meaning. With Honors content. Even Fall.

MUH 2019 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  American Popular Music, 1840’s-present: Musical and cultural development of popular music in the United States from the 1840’s to the present. Fall, Spring.

MUH 2071C CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)  World Music Survey and Performance Laboratory: PR: MUIT 1122 or C.I. An introduction to different musical cultures including West African, Caribbean, South American, and Asian. Occasional.

MUH 3211 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Music History and Literature I: PR: MUL 2014 and MUIT 1122. History of Western European art music from Antiquity to 1750. Fall, Spring.

MUH 3212 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Music History and Literature II: PR: MUL 2014 and MUIT 1122. History of Western European and American art music from 1750 to present. Fall, Spring.

MUH 4218 CAH-MUSIC 1(1,0)  Review of Music History: PR: C.I. A review of music history from Ancient Greece to the present. Occasional.

MUH 4322 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Medieval and Renaissance Music: PR: MUIH 2019 and MUIH 3212 or C.I. Music and culture of Western Europe in the era c. 450-1600. Even Fall.


MUH 4351 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Eighteenth-Century Music: PR: MUIH 3211 and MUIH 3212 or C.I. Music and culture of Western Europe in the era c. 1700-1830. Even Fall.

MUH 4361 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Music of the 19th Century: PR: MUIH 3211 and MUIH 3212 with grades of "C", 2.0, or higher in each. Examination of Western European and American art music from the nineteenth century. Odd Fall.

MUH 4371 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Music Since 1900: PR: MUIH 3211, MUIH 3212, or C.I. Western art music since 1900. Odd Spring.

MUH 4814 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Jazz Styles and Analysis: PR: MUIT 3171 and MUL 2016, or C.I. Historical style periods and master artists in jazz music. Odd Spring.

MUH 5326 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Medieval and Renaissance Music: PR: Graduate standing in music or music education or C.I. Music and culture of Western Europe in the era c. 450-1600. Occasional.

MUH 5345 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Music of the Baroque: PR: Graduate standing in music or music education or C.I. Baroque music, 1600-1750. Investigates Baroque musical styles and composers within their diverse historical, musical, and cultural contexts. Even Spring.

MUH 5356 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Eighteenth-Century Music: PR: Graduate standing in music education or C.I. Music and culture of Western Europe in the era c. 1700-1800. Occasional.

MUH 5365 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Music of the 19th Century: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Western Art Music of the 19th Century. Odd Fall.

MUH 5375 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Music Since 1900: PR: Graduate standing in Music Education or C.I. Music and culture of Western and American art Music from c. 1900 to the present. Occasional.

MUH 5665 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Music of the 20th Century: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. An in-depth examination of Western European opera, from its origins around 1600 until the present day. Even Spring.

MUH 5816 CAH-MUSIC 3(3,0)  Jazz Styles and Analysis: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Advanced study of historical style periods and master artists in jazz music. Odd Fall.

MUL 2010 CAH-MUSIC 3(2,1)  Enjoyment of Music: PR: Non-music majors only. Designed to develop an understanding of musical principles and techniques for listening to music. Fall, Spring.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUL 2014</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Introduction to Music History and Literature: PR: Music major or C.I. Musical repertoires and cultures from the Western art music tradition, American jazz, and non-western music. Odd Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 2016</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Evolution of Jazz: Survey of jazz literature and performance. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 3381</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Contemporary Popular Music: PR: MUL 2010 or MUL 112 or C.I. History and analysis of selected genres in recent popular music. Music reading not required. Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 3400</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2(1,1)</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Piano Literature I: PR: Major in Music or C.I. Survey of stringed keyboard literature from the 16th century to the present, with emphasis on technical, formal and performance problems. Odd Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 3602</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Song Literature: PR: MUL 2014 or C.I. Classical song repertoire in English and common foreign languages, and proven methods of effective song study. Odd Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 4437</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>String Literature and Pedagogy: PR: MUL 2014. Important literature written for string instruments, and basic concepts and techniques to teach string. Odd Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 4444</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Woodwind Literature and Pedagogy: PR: Music major and MUL 2014. Important literature written for woodwind instruments, and basic concepts and techniques to teach woodwinds. Odd Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 5436</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Guitar Literature and Pedagogy: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Survey of significant repertoire and pedagogy for classical guitar. Odd Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 5439</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>String Literature and Pedagogy: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Study of string literature from the Baroque period to the 20th century, along with prominent pedagogical principles. Odd Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 5447</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Woodwind Literature and Pedagogy: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Major works written for woodwind instruments, as well as the study of the basic concepts and techniques fundamental to teaching woodwind instruments. Odd Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 5449</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Brass Literature and Pedagogy: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Significant brass repertoire, study materials and a review of teaching techniques for artistic brass performance. Even Fall.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MUN 5445 CAH-MUSIC 1(0.2) Percussion Ensemble: PR: Open to all graduate students by audition. Study and performance of music for small percussion ensembles. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Odd Fall. M&S fee $35.00

MUN 5465L CAH-MUSIC 1(0.2) Graduate Chamber Music: PR: Graduate standing in Music Education and C.I. The study and performance of vocal and instrumental chamber ensemble literature. Flexible instrumentation to meet student needs. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 5 times. Occasional. M&S fee $20.00

MUN 5478L CAH-MUSIC 1(0.3) Early Music Ensemble: PR: Graduate standing in Music Education and C.I. Graduate ensemble experience with instruments and repertoire of the Medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque periods. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 5 times. Occasional. M&S fee $5.00

MUN 5715L CAH-MUSIC 1(0.4) Jazz Ensemble: PR: Audition, graduate or senior standing, and C.I. Study and performance of jazz big band music. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times only when course content is different. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $20.00

MUN 5716L CAH-MUSIC 1(0.2) Jazz Chamber Group: PR: Audition, graduate standing or senior standing, and C.I. Study and performance of jazz small group music. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $20.00

MUO 2501C CAH-MUSIC 2(1.1) Opera Skills: PR: Open to all students by audition. Integration of singing, acting, and movement in opera; explores basic stage movement, character preparation, and performance of opera arias. Fall.

MUO 3501L CAH-MUSIC 1(0.3) Opera Workshop: PR: MUT 1121 or C.I. and audition. Study, preparation, and performance of opera literature. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 6 times. Occasional. M&S fee $70.00

MUO 5505L CAH-MUSIC 1(0.3) Graduate Opera Workshop: PR: C.I. and audition. Study of audition techniques, operatic roles and repertoire, and characterization through performance. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 5 times. Occasional. M&S fee $70.00

MUS 1010 CAH-MUSIC 0(9.2) Music Forum: A series of special musical events required of music majors. Includes lectures and recitals by faculty, students, and guest artists. Graded S/U. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MUS 1250 CAH-MUSIC 1(2.0) IPA for Singers: PR: Music major or C.I. The International Phonetic Alphabet and its application to English, French, German, and Italian music written for voice. Odd Fall.


MUS 2360C CAH-MUSIC 3(2.2) Introduction to Music Technology: PR: Music or Digital Media major or C.I. Utilization of computers and keyboards to acquire skills in MIDI sequencing, notation, COs, and the Internet. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.83


MUS 2545 CAH-MUSIC 2(2.0) German and English Lyric Diction: PR: MUS 1250. Study and applications of the correct sung pronunciation of the German and English languages. Odd Spring.

MUS 3953 CAH-MUSIC 0(1.0) Recital Performance I: PR: Junior Level Applied Music and C.I. Public recital of 30 minutes to demonstrate performance skills. Graded S/U. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.

MUS 4320 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Music Business and Industry: PR: MUS 2360C or C.I. Today’s music industry copyright, publishing, contracts and licensing. Odd Spring.


MUS 4674 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Health and Wellness for the Performing Musician: PR: MUS 2360C or C.I. Basic musculoskeletal anatomy, posture, common injuries and injury prevention, mental training, performance anxiety, practical performance, and pedagogical applications. Even Spring.

MUS 4900 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Music BA Capstone Project: PR: C.I. Self-designed project, completed under faculty supervision, that demonstrates ability to think critically and work independently while applying knowledge and skills from music and other subjects. Graded S/U. Occasional.

MUS 4905 CAH-MUSIC 1-4(1-4) Directed Experience: PR: C.I. and Junior standing. Special topics of study and/or research as determined by student/faculty consultation. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

MUS 4954 CAH-MUSIC 0(1.0) Recital Performance II: PR: Senior level applied music and C.I. Public recital of 45 minutes to demonstrate performance skills. Graded S/U. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.

MUS 5365 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Music and Technology: PR: Graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. The emergence of technology in music including MIDI, CD ROM, and the high-tech music classroom. Occasional.

MUS 5675 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Wellness for the Performing Musician: PR: Graduate standing in music education or C.I. Various techniques and methods of maintaining physical health and wellness for musicians. Occasional.


MUT 1004 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Fundamentals of Music I: Basic music theory and reading music at the keyboard. Fall.

MUT 1121 CAH-MUSIC 4(2.3) Music Theory and Musicianship I: PR: MUT 1004 or C.I. Studies in music theory, both written and aural skills, including musical analysis, model composition, sight singing, ear training, and improvisation. Odd Spring.

MUT 1122 CAH-MUSIC 4(2.3) Music Theory and Musicianship II: PR: MUT 1121 or C.I. Continuation of MUT 1121. Studies in music theory, both written and aural skills, including musical analysis, model composition, sight singing, ear training, and improvisation. Odd Spring.

MUT 2126 CAH-MUSIC 4(2.3) Music Theory and Musicianship III: PR: MUT 1122 or C.I. Continuation of MUT 1122. Studies in music theory, both written and aural skills, including musical analysis, model composition, sight singing, ear training, and improvisation. Odd Spring.

MUT 2127 CAH-MUSIC 4(2.3) Music Theory and Musicianship IV: PR: MUT 2126 or C.I. Continuation of MUT 2126. Studies in music theory, both written and aural skills, including musical analysis, model composition, sight singing, ear training, and improvisation. Odd Spring.

MUT 3170 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Jazz Theory I: PR: MUT 1122 or C.I. Study of theoretical concepts in jazz music, including practical keyboard applications. Even Fall.

MUT 3171 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Jazz Theory II: PR: MUT 3170. Advanced study of theoretical concepts in jazz music, including practical keyboard applications. Odd Spring.

MUT 3622 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Analytical Approaches to Musical Rhythm: PR: MUT 2127 or equivalent. Contemporary, cognitive, hypometric, and projective approaches to musical rhythm in dance, performance, and non-Western music. Occasional.

MUT 3923 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Jazz Workshop: PR: MUT 3171 or C.I. Jazz improvisation, repertoire, composition and arranging studied in a chamber group context. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MUT 4031 CAH-MUSIC 1(1.0) Review of Music Theory: PR: C.I. A comprehensive review of harmonic and analytic skills. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.


MUT 4401 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Counterpoint: PR: MUT 2127. Counterpoint in Western music from the 16th to the 20th Centuries. Even Spring.

MUT 4571 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Analysis of Twentieth-Century Music: PR: MUT 2127 or equivalent. Technical and analysis for various styles of twentieth-century music. Odd Fall.

MUT 5316 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Orchestration: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Study of the various instruments commonly found in orchestras and wind ensembles and how to write for these instruments in combination. Odd Spring.

MUT 5381 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Arranging and Composing Music: PR: Satisfactory placement tests in theory, sight-singing, and ear training, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Arranging and composing music for instrumental and vocal ensembles. Some emphasis on compositional techniques of the 20th century. Even Fall.

MUT 5445 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Counterpoint: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Principles of counterpoint and the study of contrapuntal styles in Western music from the 16th century to the present day. Even Spring.

MUT 5620 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Analysis of Twentieth Century Music: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Analysis of music in a selection of the different styles practiced in the 20th century, with an emphasis on Western art music. Fall.

MUT 5936 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Music Theory Seminar: PR: Graduate standing in music education or C.I. One or more issues of importance in music theory with emphasis on recent scholarly literature and debates. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Occasional.

MVB 1211 CAH-MUSIC 10(1.0) Secondary Trumpet: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in trumpet. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVB 1212 CAH-MUSIC 10(1.0) Secondary French Horn: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in French Horn. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
UCF Courses and Descriptions
MVB 1213
CAH-MUSIC
1(0,1)
Secondary Trombone: PR: Consent of Music Chair.
CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in trombone. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for
credit. Fall, Spring.
MVB 1214
CAH-MUSIC
1(0,1)
Secondary Euphonium: PR: Consent of Music
Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction
in euphonium. Intended for non-music majors. May be
repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
MVB 1215
CAH-MUSIC
1(0,1)
Secondary Tuba: PR: Consent of Music Chair.
Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit.
Fall, Spring.
MVB 1411
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Trumpet I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
MVB 1412
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
French Horn I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair;
audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
MVB 1413
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Trombone I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair;
audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
MVB 1414
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Euphonium I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair;
audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
MVB 1415
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Tuba I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition.
May be repeated for credit. Even Fall, Spring.
MVB 2421
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Trumpet II: PR: MVB 1411 and competence determined
by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1411. May be repeated
for credit. Fall, Spring.
MVB 2422
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
French Horn II: PR: MVB 1412 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1412. May be
repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
MVB 2423
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Trombone II: PR: MVB 1413 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1413. May be
repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
MVB 2424
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Euphonium II: PR: MVB 1414 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1414. May be
repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
MVB 2425
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Tuba II: PR: MVB 1415 and competence determined by
faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1415. May be repeated for
credit. Fall, Spring.
MVB 3431
CAH-MUSIC
2-3(1,1)
Trumpet III: PR: MVB 2421. Continued study of performance skills of the trumpet, with additional intensive work
expected for performance majors. May be used in the
degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.
MVB 3432
CAH-MUSIC
2-3(1,1)
French Horn III: PR: MVB 2422 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills
of the French horn, with additional intensive work expected
for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.
MVB 3433
CAH-MUSIC
2-3(1,1)
Trombone III: PR: MVB 2423 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills
of the trombone, with additional intensive work expected for
performance majors. May be used in the degree program a
maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.
MVB 3434
CAH-MUSIC
2-3(1,1)
Euphonium III: PR: MVB 2424 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills
of the euphonium, with additional intensive work expected
for performance majors. May be used in the degree program
a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVB 3435
CAH-MUSIC
2-3(1,1)
Tuba III: PR: MVB 2425 and competence determined
by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of
the tuba, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a
maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVJ 2223
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Jazz Guitar II: PR: MVJ 1213. Continuation of MVJ
1213. Scales, arpeggios, chord voicings and other techniques included in progressive jazz guitar skills. May be
used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd
Spring.

MVB 4441
CAH-MUSIC
4(1,1)
May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times.
Fall, Spring.

MVJ 2224
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Jazz Bass II: PR: MVJ 1214. Continuation of MVJ 1214.
Progressive Jazz Bass skills, including sound concept, technique, literature, style, history, and heritage. May be used
in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MVB 4442
CAH-MUSIC
4(1,1)
French Horn IV: PR: MVB 3432 and competence
determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance
study of the French horn, for performance majors. May be
used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall,
Spring.

MVJ 2229
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Jazz Drum Set II: PR: MVJ 1219. Continuation of MVJ
1219. Progressive Jazz Drum Set skills, including sound
concept, technique, literature, style, history, and heritage.
May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times.
Odd Spring.

MVB 4443
CAH-MUSIC
4(1,1)
Trombone IV: PR: MVB 3433 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance
study of the trombone, for performance majors. May be
used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall,
Spring.

MVJ 3230
CAH-MUSIC
3(1,1)
Jazz Piano III: PR: MVJ 2220. Continuation of MVJ
2220. Scale studies, arpeggios, chord voicings, and other
techniques included in progressive jazz piano skills. May
be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times.
Odd Spring.

MVB 4444
CAH-MUSIC
4(1,1)
Euphonium IV: PR: MVB 3434 and competence
determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance
study of the euphonium, for performance majors. May be
used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall,
Spring.

MVJ 3233
CAH-MUSIC
3(1,1)
Jazz Guitar III: PR: MVJ 2223. Continuation of MVJ
2223. Scales, arpeggios, chord voicings and other techniques included in progressive jazz guitar skills. May be
used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd
Spring.

MVB 4445
CAH-MUSIC
4(1,1)
Tuba IV: PR: MVB 3435 and competence determined by
faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the
tuba, for performance majors. May be used in the degree
program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVJ 3234
CAH-MUSIC
3(1,1)
Progressive Jazz Bass skills, including sound concept, technique, literature, style, history, and heritage. May be used
in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MVB 5451
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,0)
Trumpet V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and
C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVJ 3339
CAH-MUSIC
3(1,1)
Jazz Drum Set III: PR: MVJ 2229. Continuation of MVJ
2229. Progressive Jazz Drum Set skills, including sound
concept, technique, literature, style, history, and heritage.
May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times.
Odd Spring.

MVB 5452
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,0)
French Horn V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing
and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
MVB 5453
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,0)
Trombone V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing
and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
MVB 5454
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,0)
Baritone V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and
C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
MVB 5455
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,0)
Tuba V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I.
May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
MVJ 1010
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Jazz Piano I: PR: Music major or C.I. Scale studies,
arpeggios, chord voicings, and other techniques included in
fundamentals of jazz piano skills. May be used in the degree
program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.
MVJ 1213
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Jazz Guitar I: PR: Music major or C.I. Scales, arpeggios,
chord voicings, and other techniques included in fundamentals of jazz guitar skills. May be used in the degree program
a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.
MVJ 1214
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Jazz Bass I: PR: Music major or C.I. Basic Jazz Bass
skills, including sound concept, technique, literature, style,
history, and heritage. May be used in the degree program a
maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.
MVJ 1219
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Jazz Drum Set I: PR: Music major or C.I. Basic Jazz
Drum Set skills, including sound concept, technique, literature, style, history, and heritage. May be used in the degree
program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.
MVJ 2220
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Jazz Piano II: PR: MVJ 1010. Continuation of MVJ
1010. Scale Studies, arpeggios, chord voicings, and other
techniques included in progressive jazz piano skills. May
be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times.
Odd Spring.

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

470

MVJ 4240
CAH-MUSIC
4(1,1)
Jazz Piano IV: PR: MVJ 3230. Continuation of MVJ
3230. Scale studies, arpeggios, chord voicings, and other
techniques included in advanced jazz piano skills. May be
used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd
Spring.
MVJ 4243
CAH-MUSIC
4(1,1)
Jazz Guitar IV: PR: MVJ 3233. Continuation of MVJ
3233. Scales, arpeggios, chord voicings, and other techniques included in advanced jazz guitar skills. May be used
in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.
MVJ 4244
CAH-MUSIC
4(1,1)
Jazz Bass IV: PR: MVJ 3234. Continuation of MVJ
3234. Advanced Jazz Bass skills, including sound concept,
technique, literature, style, history, and heritage. May be
used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd
Spring.
MVJ 4349
CAH-MUSIC
4(1,1)
Jazz Drum Set IV: PR: MVJ 3339. Continuation of MVJ
3339. Progressive Jazz Drum Set skills, including sound
concept, technique, literature, style, history, and heritage.
May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times.
Odd Spring.
MVJ 5350C
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Jazz Piano V: PR: Audition, graduate standing or senior
standing, and C.I. Study of jazz piano literature, styles, and
techniques. May be used in the degree program a maximum
of 3 times. Fall, Spring.
MVJ 5353C
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Jazz Guitar V: PR: Audition, graduate standing or senior
standing, and C.I. Study of jazz guitar literature, styles and
techniques. May be used in the degree program a maximum
of 3 times only when course content is different. Fall, Spring.
MVJ 5354C
CAH-MUSIC
2(1,1)
Jazz Bass V: PR: Audition, graduate standing or senior
standing, and C.I. Study of jazz bass literature, styles and
techniques. May be used in the degree program a maximum
of 3 times only when course content is different. Fall, Spring.

Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012


MVK 3590C CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Jazz Drum Set V: PR: Audition, graduate standing or senior standing, and C.I. Study of jazz drum set literature, styles, and techniques. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times only when course content is different. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $35.00

MVK 1111 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,2)
Class Piano I: Class instruction for beginning piano students open to music majors whose major performing medium is piano. Fall, Spring.

MVK 1112 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,2)
Class Piano II: PR: MVK 1111, Music major, or C.I. Continuation of MVK 1111. Music majors only; not open to music majors whose major performing medium is piano. Fall, Spring.

MVS 1211 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)

MVS 1212 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)

MVS 2421 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Percussion II: PR: MVK 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVP 1411 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Percussion I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring, M&S fee $35.00

MVP 2421 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Percussion II: PR: MVP 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVP 1411. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring, M&S fee $35.00

MVP 3431 CAH-MUSIC 2-3(1,1)
Percussion Pedagogy: PR: MVK 3430 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced study of percussion for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring, M&S fee $35.00

MVP 4441 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Percussion IV: PR: MVP 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of percussion for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVP 5560 CAH-MUSIC 2(2,0)
Piano Pedagogy: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Techniques, methods, and experiences of former and current pedagogues to equip students for current or future piano teaching. Even Spring.

MVK 1214 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)

MVK 5250 CAH-MUSIC 1(1,0)
Advanced Secondary Instruction: PR: Graduate status or senior standing, and C.I. Advanced instructional techniques on a secondary instrument or in voice. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

MVP 1211 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)
Secondary Percussion I: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in percussion. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit. Occasional. M&S fee $35.00

MVP 1411 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Percussion I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring, M&S fee $35.00

MVP 2421 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Percussion II: PR: MVP 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVP 1411. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring, M&S fee $35.00

MVP 3430 CAH-MUSIC 2-3(1,1)
Percussion III: PR: MVP 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVP 2421. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring, M&S fee $35.00

MVS 1412 CAH-MUSIC 3(1,1)
Class Cello I: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in cello. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 1413 CAH-MUSIC 3(1,1)
Class Cello II: PR: Major in music or consent of chair. audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 1414 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Bass I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 1415 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Harp I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 1416 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Guitar I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 2421 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Violin II: PR: MVK 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 1411. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 2422 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Violin I: PR: MVK 1412 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 1412. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 2423 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Cello I: PR: MVK 1413 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 1413. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 2424 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Bass II: PR: MVK 1414 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 1414. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 2425 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Bass I: PR: MVK 1415 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 1415. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 2426 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Guitar II: PR: MVK 1416 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 1416. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 3431 CAH-MUSIC 2-3(1,1)
Violin III: PR: MVK 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 2421. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 3432 CAH-MUSIC 2-3(1,1)
Violin I: PR: MVK 2422 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 2422. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 3433 CAH-MUSIC 2-3(1,1)
Cello III: PR: MVK 2423 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 2423. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 3434 CAH-MUSIC 2-3(1,1)
Bass III: PR: MVK 2424 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 2424. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 3435 CAH-MUSIC 2-3(1,1)
Harp I: PR: MVK 2425 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 2425. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 3436 CAH-MUSIC 2-3(1,1)
Guitar II: PR: MVK 2426 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVK 2426. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MVW 2424</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2(1,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>PR: MVW 1414 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1413. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 2425</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2(1,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>PR: MVW 1415 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1415. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 3432</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2-3(1,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>PR: MVW 2422 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of the oboe, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 3333</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2-3(1,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>PR: MVW 2423 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of the flute, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 4441</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>4(1,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>PR: MVW 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the voice, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 4440</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2(2,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Voice Pedagogy: PR: C.I. Vocal function, anatomy, and pedagogical methodology as applied to the voice teacher and performer. Odd Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 4641</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>1(1,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Voice Pedagogy: PR: C.I. Continuation of MVW 4640. Intermediate to advanced levels. May be repeated for credit. Odd Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 5451</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2(1,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Voice V: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing and C.I. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 6561</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2(3,0)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Voice Pedagogy: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing and C.I. Vocal function, anatomy, and pedagogical methodology with application to the voice teacher and performer. Odd Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 1211</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>1(0,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Secondary Flute: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in flute. Intended for non-major majors. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 1212</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>1(0,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Secondary Oboe: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in oboe. Intended for non-major majors. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 1213</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>1(0,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Secondary Clarinet: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in clarinet. Intended for non-major majors. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 1214</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>1(0,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Secondary Bassoon: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in bassoon. Intended for non-major majors. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 1215</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>1(0,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Secondary Saxophone: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in saxophone. Intended for non-major majors. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 1411</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2(1,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Flute I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 1412</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2(1,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Oboe I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 1413</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2(1,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Clarinet I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 1414</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2(1,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Bassoon I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 1415</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2(1,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Saxophone I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 2421</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2(1,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Flute I: PR: MVW 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1411. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVW 2422</td>
<td>CAH-MUSIC</td>
<td>2(1,1)</td>
<td>Fall, Spring</td>
<td>Oboe I: PR: MVW 1412 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1412. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UCF Courses and Descriptions**

MVS 4346 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1) Guitar IV: PR: MV/S 4346 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the guitar, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4441 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1) Voice IV: PR: MVW 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Advanced performance study of the voice, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 5651 CAH-MUSIC 2(3,0) Voice Pedagogy: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing and C.I. Vocal function, anatomy, and pedagogical methodology with application to the voice teacher and performer. Odd Spring.

MVS 3432 CAH-MUSIC 3-3(1,1) Flute III: PR: MVW 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the flute, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4444 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1) Flute IV: PR: MVW 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the flute, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 5454 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0) Bassoon IV: PR: MVW 2424 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of the bassoon, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4445 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1) Saxophone IV: PR: MVW 3435 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the saxophone, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4446 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1) Oboe IV: PR: MVW 3432 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the oboe, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4447 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1) Clarinet IV: PR: MVW 3433 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive study of performance skills of the clarinet, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4448 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1) Bassoon IV: PR: MVW 3432 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of the bassoon, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4449 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1) Flute IV: PR: MVW 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the flute, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4450 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1) Oboe IV: PR: MVW 3432 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the oboe, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4451 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0) Bassoon I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4452 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0) Oboe I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
NUR 5003 CON-NURS 2(2.0)
Advanced Health Assessment and Diagnostic Reasoning: PR: or CR: NGR 5141; CR: NGR 5003L. Admission to the M.S. in Nursing or Doctor of Nursing Practice program or C.I. Concepts and skills for advanced health assessment and diagnostic reasoning over the lifespan. Application of the diagnostic reasoning process through differential diagnosis and data collection in the degree program a maximum of 2 times.

NUR 5003L CON-NURS 1(0.1)
Advanced Health Assessment and Diagnostic Reasoning (Lab): PR: or CR: NGR 5141; CR: NGR 5003L. Admission to the M.S. in Nursing or Doctor of Nursing Practice program or C.I. Application of concepts and skills for advanced health assessment over the lifespan. Application of the diagnostic reasoning process through differential diagnosis and data collection in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.

NUR 5030L CON-NURS 1(0.0)

NUR 5141 CON-NURS 3(3.0)
Pathophysiological Bases for Advanced Nursing Practice: PR: Admission to M.S. in Nursing or Doctor of Nursing Practice program or C.I. Critical examination of the physiological and pathophysiologic mechanisms affecting individuals. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times.

NUR 5638 CON-NURS 3(3.0)
Health Promotion: PR: Admission to M.S. in Nursing or Doctor of Nursing Practice program or C.I. Exploration and analysis of concepts, theories, research evidence, clinical assessment and interventions for health promotion and wellness. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times.

NUR 5660 CON-NURS 3(3.0)
Health Disparities: Issues and Strategies: PR: Graduate standing. Explores disparities in access, utilization, services, outcomes, and status for different U.S. populations; research, programmatic issues, and strategies to close the gaps. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.

NUR 5690 CON-NURS 3(3.0)
Interdisciplinary Care at End-of-Life: PR: Graduate status or C.I. Examination of interdisciplinary roles and strategies for enabling patients, families, and caregivers to approach end-of-life free from avoidable distress and suffering. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times.

NUR 5720 CON-NURS 3(3.0)
Organizational Dynamics: PR: Baccalaureate degree in Nursing or C.I. Analysis of organizational theories related to health care organizations and the use of leadership, communication and power to influence health care delivery and policy. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times.

NUR 5745 CON-NURS 1(1.0)
Professional Obligations and Activities of Advanced Practice Nursing: PR: NUR 5863 and NUR 5891. May be used in or last second to last semester of program. Examine professional obligations of advanced practice nursing. Opportunity to develop skills for taking certification exam. Fall, Spring.

NUR 5800 CON-NURS 3(3.0)
Theory for Advanced Practice Nursing: PR: Baccalaureate degree in Nursing or C.I. Conceptual and theoretical bases of nursing practice and research with emphasis on scholarly writing and critique. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

NUR 3445 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Nursing Care of Families: PR: Admission to BSN program, successful completion of the first three semesters in the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 3225, NUR 3252L; NUR 3125; NUR 3145; NUR 3445L. Concepts of family nursing as they relate to health promotion, health maintenance, and health care management for childbearing and childbearing families. Fall.

NUR 3445L CON-NURS 2(0,6) Nursing Care of Families Clinical: PR: Admission to BSN program, successful completion of the first semester in the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 3225, NUR 3252L; NUR 3125; NUR 3145; NUR 3445. Nursing practice to address health promotion, maintenance and illness management needs of childbearing and childbearing families. Graded S/U. Fall. M&S fee $45.00.

NUR 3634 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Community Health Nursing: PR: Admission to BSN program. CR: NUR 3028 and NUR 3032L; NUR 3752L; NUR 3065 and NUR 3065L; NUR 3825; NUR 3634L. Concepts of community health nursing focusing on community as client and levels of prevention across the lifespan. Fall.

NUR 3634L CON-NURS 2(0,6) Community Health Nursing Clinical: PR: Admission to BSN program. CR: NUR 3028 and NUR 3032L; NUR 3752L; NUR 3065 and NUR 3065L; NUR 3825; NUR 3634L. Clinical application of community health nursing concepts and principles to the beginning role of the professional nurse. Fall.

NUR 3755L CON-NURS 2(0,6) Essentials of Nursing Practice Clinical: PR: Admission to BSN program. CR: NUR 3028 and NUR 3032L; NUR 3065 and NUR 3065L; NUR 3825; NUR 3634L. Application of the nursing process, scientific and evidence-based principles in the nursing care of clients in long-term care. Graded S/U. Fall. M&S fee $45.00.


NUR 3805 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Dimensions of Professional Nursing Practice: PR: Nursing major/junior level or C.I.; ENC 1101/1102. Theoretical basis of professional nursing practice for RN to BSN students. Fall, Spring.

NUR 3806 CON-NURS 1(1,0) Professional Socialization Seminar: PR: NUR 3065 and C.I. Application of library utilization and professional writing skills, critical thinking and stress management principles to the beginning role of the professional nurse. Spring.

NUR 3825 CON-NURS 2(2,0) The Role of the Professional Nurse: PR: Admission to the school of Nursing. Examination of the role and function of the professional nurse, including professional standards, legal and practice issues. Fall, Spring.

NUR 3825H CON-NURS 2(2,0) The Role of the Professional Nurse Honors: PR: Admission to BSN program. Role and function of the professional nurse, including professional standards, legal, and practice issues with honors content. Fall.


NUR 3936 CON-NURS 3(2,2) International Perspectives of Nursing and Health Care: PR: Enrolled in School of Nursing or C.I. Comparative analysis of professional nursing practice and health care system in the United States and selected countries. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

NUR 4177 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Holistic Nursing: Explore lived experience of health-wellness, stress-disease focusing on mind-body-spirit, transpersonal healing and complementary interventions to maximize nursing care outcomes. Occasional.

NUR 4197 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Genetics and Genomics in Nursing Practice: PR: NUR 3125, RN Licensure, or C.I. The application of genetics and genomic principles to clinical nursing practice. Occasional.

NUR 4227 CON-NURS 4(4,0) Nursing Care of the Adult II: PR: Admission to the BSN program, CR: successful completion of the first two semesters in the nursing curriculum, NUR 4227L, NUR 4353, NUR 4353L, or C.I. Nursing care of clients and their families experiencing acute, unstable, or life-threatening health problems. Spring.

NUR 4227L CON-NURS 3(0,3) Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice: PR: Admission to the BSN program, CR: successful completion of the first three semesters in the nursing curriculum, NUR 4227; NUR 4353; NUR 4353L, or C.I. Clinical practice in acute health care settings with clients experiencing acute, unstable, surgical, or life-threatening health conditions. Graded S/U. Spring.

NUR 4257 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Introduction to Critical Care Nursing: PR: RN status or C.I. Theories and principles of comprehensive nursing care of individuals and families in critical care settings. Spring.

NUR 4266 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Gerontologic Nursing: PR: NUR 4266 or RN Licensure or C.I. Theories and principles related to the promotion, maintenance, and restoration of health in older adults in various settings. Occasional.

NUR 4493 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing: PR: Admission to the BSN program, successful completion of the first three semesters in the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 4227, NUR 4227L, NUR 4353L, NUR 4355. Nursing care of clients of all age groups. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

NUR 4495L CON-NURS 2(0,6) Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical: PR: Admission to BSN program, successful completion of the first three semesters in the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 4227, NUR 4227L. Clinical Application of Nursing interventions in the promotion of mental health and the prevention, treatment and rehabilitation of mental illness. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

NUR 4535L CON-NURS 3(3,0) Gerontologic Rehabilitation Nursing: PR: Admission to BSN program, successful completion of the first four semesters in the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 4494L or NUR 4495L. Concepts of public health nursing focusing on community health and public health nursing setting, and directed toward professional role development. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

NUR 4637L CON-NURS 2(0,2) Public Health Nursing: PR: Admission to the BSN program, CR: successful completion of the first four semesters in the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 4494L, NUR 4535L, NUR 4537L. Concepts of public health nursing focusing on population-based health care delivery systems. Fall, Spring.

NUR 4637L CON-NURS 1(0,3) Public Health Nursing Clinical: PR: Admission to the BSN program, successful completion of the first four semesters in the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 4494L, NUR 4537L. Clinical Course to apply concepts of public health nursing. Students will complete findings of community assessment completed in NUR 4637L Public Health Nursing. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

NUR 4675 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Issues in Rural Health Care: PR: NUR 3065 or Junior Status or C.I. The rural environment and appropriate health care services and programs for rural populations. Occasional.

NUR 4760 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Principles of Pain Management: PR: Admission to the Nursing Program, RN License, or C.I. Occasional.

NUR 4765 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Rehabilitation Nursing: Principles and Practice: PR: Admission to the nursing program, or RN license, or C.I. Rehabilitation principles are the practices that may be incorporated into any healthcare setting and applied to clients of all age groups. Occasional.

NUR 4827 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Leadership and Management Principles: PR: NUR 3025, RN Status or C.I. Scientific theories and principles of leadership and management. Function in leadership, management, and teaching roles in professional nursing. Application of decision making process. Fall, Spring.

NUR 4828 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Leadership and Management Transition: PR: Admission to the BSN program; admission to the Honors or Honors in the major program or C.I. Application of leadership and management principles to the beginning role of the professional nurse with honors content. Spring.

NUR 4828H CON-NURS 3(3,0) Honors Leadership, Management and Role Transition: PR: Admission to the BSN program; admission to the Honors or Honors in the major program or C.I. Application of leadership and management principles to the beginning role of the professional nurse. Occasional.

NUR 4829 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Accelerated Transitioning into Professional Practice as a Leader: PR: or C.I. NUR 4494L or C.I. Application of leadership and management principles to the beginning role of the professional nurse. Occasional.

NUR 4837 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics: PR: Completion of all Jr. level and Sr. level Fall courses or C.I. Study of selected health care policy issues relevant to the financing, organization, and delivery of nursing services to populations in the community. Fall, Spring.

NUR 4837H CON-NURS 3(3,0) Honors Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics: PR: Permission of Honors. Admission to BSN program; completed first & second semester BSN curriculum course work; or C.I. Study of selected health care policy issues relevant to the financing, organization, and delivery of nursing services to populations in the community with honors content. Occasional.

NUR 4906 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Independent Study: Directed Study. Graded S/U or Letter grade. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

NUR 4907H CON-NURS 3(3,0) Directed Reading/Research-Honors: PR: Permission of Honors and major. The student will review and synthesize literature on a selected topic in preparation for the Honors Thesis or Project. Graded S/U or Letter grade. Occasional.

NUR 4930 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Health Issues in Minority and Special Populations: PR: Nursing Majors/Junior Level, or C.I. Identify and critically analyze structural and soci-cultural factors that influence the health of minorities and special populations. Occasional.
NUR 4942L CON-NURS 3(0.3) Nursing Practicum for International Students: PR: C.I. Analysis of the student's practical nursing performance in an international setting. Graded S/U. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.

NUR 4945L CON-NURS 4(0.4) Nursing Practicum: PR: Admission to the BSN program; STA 2014C or 2023; for Basic program successful completion of the first three semesters; for RN to BSN students: NUR 3805 and RN status or C.I. Designed to enhance student’s knowledge and expertise in an area of nursing practice chosen by the student and school of nursing faculty. Graded S/U. Spring.

NUR 4971H CON-NURS 1-3(1.0) Thesis or Project Works-Honors: PR: Permission of Honors. Faculty mentoring through the process of writing and defending the Honors Thesis or Project. May be taken the second time for 1-3 credit hours. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.


OCE 3490 OPT-OPT 3(3.0) Nanophotonics: PR: PHY 2049C or C.I. Optical/photonic devices, nanoscale and interactions with elements of physics & engineering. Occasional.

OCE 4052 OPT-OPT 3(3.0) Introduction to Photonics: PR: EEL 3470. Properties of light as rays, waves, fields, and photons. Introduction to optical devices, fibers, and lasers. Applications in imaging, signal processing, sensing, communications, and displays. Fall.

OCE 4470 OPT-OPT 3(3.0) Optical Fiber Communication Systems: PR: EEE 3350 and OCE 4052. Introduction to the principles and design of optical fiber communication systems including the optoelectronic devices used in transmitters and receivers. Spring.

OCE 4830 OPT-OPT 3(3.0) Introduction to Imaging Systems: PR: EEL 3123C and OCE 4052. Mathematical and physical models of tw- and three-dimensional imaging systems including gazing, scanning, interferometric, tomographic and hyperspectral systems. Remote sensing and biological and medical applications. Spring.

OCE 5041 OPT-OPT 3(3.0) Introduction to Wave Optics: PR: EEL 4440 or PHY 4442 or C.I. Electronic foundation of light waves as applied to reflection, diffraction, interference, polarization, coherence, and guided waves. Occasional.


OCE 5312 OPT-OPT 3(3.0) Light Matter Interaction: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Microscopic theory of absorption, dispersion, and refraction of materials; classical and quantum mechanical description of optical properties. Fall, Spring.

OCE 5313 OPT-OPT 3(3.0) Materials for Optical Systems: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Course will review key attributes of optical materials that allow them to be used in a range of applications, devices and components in optical systems. Occasional.


OCE 5630C OPT-OPT 3(2.1) Thin Film Optics: PR: PHY 4423 or EEL 4440 and OCE 5041 or OCE 5630C. Principles of thin film optics and its applications in optical, electro-optical, and laser systems. Occasional.
Information Systems for Public Managers: PAD 4712 HPA-PUB 3(3,0)

Survey Research in Public Administration: PAD 4720 HPA-PUB 3(3,0)

Issues in Urban Administration: PAD 4803 HPA-PUB 3(3,0)

Public Administration Internship: PAD 4948 HPA-PUB 3(0,3)

Public Affairs Careers: PAD 2102 HPA-HPA 2(2,0)

Ethics and Values in Public Administration: PAD 5041 HPA-PUB 3(3,0)

Administrative Practice in the Public Sector: PAD 5042 HPA-PUB 3(3,0)

Volunteerism in Nonprofit Management: PAD 5145 HPA-PUB 3(3,0)

Nonprofit Resource Development: PAD 5146 HPA-PUB 3(3,0)

Introduction to Urban Planning: PAD 5336 HPA-PUB 3(3,0)

Urban Design: PAD 5337 HPA-PUB 3(3,0)

Land Use and Planning Law: PAD 5338 HPA-PUB 3(3,0)

Managing Community and Economic Development: PAD 5339 HPA-PUB 3(3,0)

Principles of Ecology: PCB 3044 PCB-COS-BIOL 3(3,0)

Molecular Cell Biology: PCB 3023 PCB-COS-BIOL 3(3,0)

Molecular Cell Biology Laboratory: PCB 3024 PCB-COS-BIOL 2(0,8)

Molecular Cell Biology Laboratory: PCB 3024L PCB-COS-BIOL 2(0,8)

Principles of Ecology: PCB 3044 PCB-COS-BIOL 3(3,0)

Genetics: PCB 3063 PCB-COS-BIOL 3(3,0)

Agricultural Biology: PCB 3301 PCB-COS-BIOL 4(3,4)

Aquatic Ecology: PCB 3355 PCB-COS-BIOL 2(1,1)

Marine Biology: PCB 3355 PCB-COS-BIOL 2(1,1)

Molecular Biology I: PCB 3522 PCB-COM-M&M 3(3,0)

Molecular Biology II: PCB 3703 PCB-COM-M&M 4(3,3)

Human Physiology: PCB 3703 PCB-COM-M&M 4(3,3)

Human Physiology: PCB 4028 PCB-COM-M&M 3(3,0)

Human and Cellular Pharmacology: PCB 4174 PCB-COM-M&M 3(3,0)

PCB 4239 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Molecular Immunology: PR: PCB 3522. Advanced understanding of the workings of the immune system, cellular and molecular mechanisms with clinical cases. Spring.

PCB 4251 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Tissue Engineering: PR: MCB 3020C or CHM 2045C. Tissue engineering with a special emphasis on the current status of the field, on novel methods and on cell-biomaterial interactions. Occasional.

PCB 4265 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Stem Cell Biology: PR: PCB 3522 or PCB 3023. Introduction to embryonic and adult stem cells, procedures to isolate them, principles and applications of stem cells in animal and human diseases. Occasional.

PCB 4302C COS-BIOL 4(3,4) Physiological Immunology: PR: BSC 2010C and BSC 2011C, or C.I. Limnology and methods for freshwater ecology, with respect to physical, and chemical parameters. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00


PCB 4535 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Florida Natural History: PR: BSC 2010C and BSC 2011C, or C.I. Florida's ecology, past and present flora and fauna, and naturalists who visited the state. Occasional.

PCB 4514 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Genetics II: PR: PCB 3063. Advanced topics in Genetics, including extra-nuclear inheritance, epigenesis, gene and chromosome mutation, genetics of development and behavior, and advanced genetic analytical techniques. Occasional.

PCB 4524 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Molecular Biology II: PR: PCB 3522. The processes regulating gene function in procaroctes and eucaryotes; specialized genetic aspects underlying multi-cellular existence. DNA evolution. Spring.

PCB 4524H COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Molecular Biology II-Honors: PR: Permission of Honors and PCB 3522. Same as PCB 4525 with honors level content. Spring.

PCB 4525 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Experimental Molecular Biology: PR: PCB 3522, CR: PCB 4524. Facilitation of experimental data that leads to the development and understanding of the underlying principles of molecular biology. Spring.

PCB 4663 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Human Genetics: PR: PCB 3522 or PCB 3023. Topics include the principles of genetics as applied in humans, human hereditary disorders, and the impact of genetics and technology on medicine and medical practices. Spring.

PCB 4678 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Evolution and Medicine: PR: PCB 4683 or C.I. Evolutionary theory and perspectives to investigate problems in human health and disease. Odd Fall.

PCB 4683 COS-BIOL 4(4,0) Evolutionary Biology: PR: A grade of “C” (2.0) or better in PCB 3044 and PCB 3063 or C.I. Demographic and genetic structure of populations and their relationship to speciation, adaptation, and macroevolutionary processes in plants and animals. Fall, Spring.

PCB 4683L COS-BIOL 1(0,2) Evolutionary Biology Lab: PR: or CR: PCB 4683. Reading, problem solving and discussion on current topics in evolutionary biology. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $10.00

PCB 4684 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Population Genetics: PR: Grade C or better in PCB 3063 and PCB 4683, or C.I. Field of population genetics and the study of the various forces that result in evolutionary changes through time. Even Spring.

PCB 4708L COM-M&M 2(0,2) Laboratory Virtual Simulations in Physiology: CR: PCB 4833C. Conduct experiments in physiology that enhance the ability to design, analyze data and report results in a scientific manner. Fall.

PCB 4723 COS-BIOL 4(4,0) Animal Physiology: PR: PCB 3023 or C.I. Functions of body processes occurring in animals, with emphasis on vertebrate physiology. Fall.

PCB 4802 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Comparative Endocrinology: PR: PCB 3023 and PCB 3044, or C.I. Hormonal regulation of an animal's physiological responses to environmental changes. Occasional.


PCB 4813 M&M 3(3,0) Molecular Aspects of Obesity, Diabetes & Metabolism: PR: PCB 3522 or PCB 4833. Advanced topics of physiological processes at the cellular, molecular and system level. Spring.

PCB 4832 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Cellular and Molecular Basis of Brain Functions: PR: PCB 3522, PCB 3703C, ZOO 3733C. Designed to provide advanced undergraduate students the concepts required to understand the physiological basis of brain functions at the molecular, cellular and system levels. Fall.

PCB 4833 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Advanced Human Physiology: PR: PCB 3522, PCB 3703C, ZOO 3733C. Advanced topics of physiological processes at the cellular, molecular and system levels. Fall.

PCB 5025 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Molecular and Cellular Pharmacology: PR: Graduate standing, PCB 3522. The cellular and molecular events that lead to disease states and the molecular basis of agents that modulate these processes will be covered. Spring.

PCB 5045 COS-BIOL 4(4,0) Conservation Biology: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Scientific basis for understanding the biology of the human species. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

PCB 5834C COM-M&M 4(3,2) Molecular Aspects of Obesity, Diabetes & Metabolism: PR: PCB 3522 or PCB 4833 or ECH 4833 or PCB 4683. Advanced topics in immune system dysregulation with special emphasis on innate immunity. Spring.


PCB 5328 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Immunobiology: PR: PCB 3233, PCB 4239. Advanced topics in immune system dysregulation with special emphasis on innate immunity. Spring.

PCB 5265 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Stem Cell Biology: PR: Graduate standing. Introduction to embryonic and adult stem cells, procedures to isolate them, principles and applications of stem cells in animal and human diseases. Occasional.

PCB 5275 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Signal Transduction Mechanisms: PR: PCB 3522 and PCB 4524. A course emphasizing various signal transduction cascades used in mammalian cells to control growth and differentiation. Discussion of original research papers will occur. Occasional.

PCB 5326C COS-BIOL 5(3,2) Ecosystems of Florida: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Ecosystems of Florida will be discussed to include geography, geology, climate, energetic, nutrient cycling, community structure and conservation. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

PCB 5435C COS-BIOL 4(2,6) Marine Ecology of Florida: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Survey of experimental methods used in the study of marine communities in central and southern Florida, combining field manipulation and readings from primary literature. Odd Spring. M&S fee $45.00

PCB 5485 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Models in Ecology: PR: PCB 3044, MAC 2311 (or equivalent), and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. A survey of how simulation models are applied to ecologicial questions of both a theoretical and managerial nature. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

PCB 5596 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Biomedical Informatics: Sequence Analysis: PR: Permission of Honors and PCB 3522 or equivalent or C.I. Introduction of useful bioinformatics tools and resources on sequence analysis. Fall.

PCB 5665C COS-BIOL 4(3,2) Human Genetics: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biomedical Science or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Human Genetics provides a theoretical framework for understanding the biology of the human species. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

PCB 5687 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Evolutionary Ecology: PR: PCB 4833 or equivalent and C.I. Evolution of life traits (e.g., propagule size, number, age/size at maturity, surviviorship and senescence) examined using a quantitative genetic framework. Even Fall.

PCB 5709L COM-M&M 2(0,2) Laboratory Virtual Simulations in Physiology: CR: PCB 4834C Advanced Human Physiology. Conduct experiments in physiology that enhance the ability to design, collect, analyze data and report results in a scientific manner. Fall.

PCB 5807 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Comparative Endocrinology: PR: PCB 3023 and PCB 3044 or equivalent and C.I. Hormonal regulation of animal behavior and physiological responses to the environment. Even Fall.

PCB 5815 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Molecular Aspects of Obesity, Diabetes & Metabolism: PR: PCB 3522 or ECH 4833 or PCB 4683. Advanced knowledge of physiological processes at the cellular, molecular and system levels. Fall.

PCB 5834C COM-M&M 4(3,2) Advanced Human Physiology: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Designed to provide graduate students advanced knowledge of physiological processes at the cellular, molecular and system levels. Fall.

PCB 5838 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Cellular and Molecular Basis of Brain Functions: PR: Graduate Standing or C.I. Designed to provide graduate students the concepts required to understand the physiological basis of brain functions at the molecular, cellular and system levels. Fall.

PCB 5935 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Population Genetics: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biomedical Science or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Population genetics and the study of the various forces that result in evolutionary changes through time. Even Spring.

PCB 4203 COS-Psych 4(3,2) Interviewing and Counseling: PR: PSY 2012, PPE 300, 583 or C.L.A review of various interviewing and counseling theories and techniques used in Mental Health settings as well as practical experience in interviewng and counseling procedures. Fall, Spring.
PEL 2101 ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Basic Volleyball and Softball: The analysis of offensive and defensive alignment, techniques, and strategies. Occasional. M&S fee $5.00

PEL 2111 ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Beginning Bowling: Fundamentals of bowling techniques and the development of skills based on those fundamentals. Occasional.

PEL 2112 ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Intermediate Bowling: PR: PEL 2111, bowling experience, or average of 140 verification by league sheet. This course provides in-depth information that is necessary for the development of high bowling averages. Occasional.

PEL 2121 ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Beginning Golf: Performance and application of basic skills, rules, and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $6.00

PEL 2122 ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Intermediate Golf: PR: PEL 2121 or equivalent competency. A study of performance and application of intermediate skills, rules, and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport. Occasional.

PEL 2341 ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Beginning Tennis: Performance and application of basic skills, rules and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport. Occasional. M&S fee $3.00

PEL 2342 ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Intermediate Tennis: PR: PEL 2341 or equivalent competency. Performance and application of advanced skills, rules and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport. Occasional.

PEL 2640 ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Basic Football and Basketball: The analysis of offensive and defensive alignment, techniques, and strategies. Occasional. M&S fee $6.00

PEM 2101 ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Body Development: An in-depth study of individual physical (musculo-skeletal, neuromuscular, cardiorespiratory) fitness. Emphasis on individual diagnosis, principles, procedures, and conduct of related exercise programs. Fall, Even Spring.

PEM 2104 ED-CFCS 3(2,1) Personal Fitness: Study of personal fitness concepts, with opportunities to develop an individual, optimal level of fitness and an improved lifestyle through high-level wellness. Fall, Spring.

PEM 2121C ED-CFCS 3(1,3) Yoga: Performance and application of a series of basic movements, breathing, and concentration techniques designed to enhance body awareness, flexibility, strength, and balance, and to allow the mind to be focused and centered. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $3.00

PEM 2127C ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Pilates: The Pilates method of body conditioning emphasizing core musculature as it applies to everyday movement. Occasional. M&S fee $3.00

PEM 2131 ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Strength Resistance Training: Study of fitness and strength development through resistance exercises. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $5.00

PEM 2134C ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Adventure Recreation: Options for adventure recreation including: outdoor living skills, canoeing, kayaking, rock climbing, hiking and backpacking. Occasional. M&S fee $3.00

PEM 2171 ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Aerobics: Appropriate rhythmic muscle toning movements that develop aerobic fitness; concepts taught include warm-up, flexibility, work-out, and cool-down. Occasional.

PEM 2173 ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Step Aerobics: Appropriate rhythmic muscle toning movements utilizing the step to develop aerobic fitness. Concepts taught include warm-up, flexibility, work-out, and cool-down. Occasional.

PEM 2175 ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Country/Western Dance: Basic instruction in Country/Western Dance: Improve aerobic fitness by learning line dances, circle dances and basic partner steps, such as two-step and waltz. Occasional.

PEM 2176C ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Cardio Kickboxing: Proper technique and fundamental of cardio kickboxing. Occasional. M&S fee $6.00

PEM 2179C ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Boot Camp Fitness: Study and application of aerobic and anaerobic physical fitness activities to improve core strength, posture, breath control, body alignment and flexibility. Occasional.

PEM 2405 ED-CFCS 3(1,2) Self Defense for Women and Men: Designed to provide students with self defense skills. Fall, Spring.

PEM 2443 ED-CFCS 2(1,2) Tae Kwon Do: An analysis and application of the martial arts, as was required to become an official in the sport of taekwondo. Occasional.

PEM 5408C ED-CFCS 3(2,1) Controlling Classroom Violence: PR: Graduate standing, certified teacher. A hands-on course dealing with controlling disruption and violence as well as how teachers can protect themselves. Occasional.

PET 1121 ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Elementary Swimming: For non-swimmers and beginning swimmers. Development and study of technique in the basic skills of water safety and swimming. Occasional.

PEO 2011 ED-CFCS 3(2,1) Team Sports: This course is designed to develop skill proficiency and knowledge to plan, implement and evaluate team sports as part of the Physical Education program. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $5.00

PEO 2031 ED-CFCS 3(2,1) Individual Sports: Skill proficiency and knowledge to plan, implement and evaluate individual sports. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $9.00

PEO 2623C ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Officiating Basketball: Skills, knowledge, and practical experiences gained in officiating basketball. Occasional. M&S fee $6.00

PEO 2624 ED-CFCS 3(2,1) Coaching Basketball: Theory and methods of coaching basketball, including the analysis of offensive and defensive techniques and strategies. Fall.

PEO 3041 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Games Analysis: PR: Admission to Physical Education program and Jr. or C.I. Teaching methodology utilizing games for specific outcome behaviors in grades K-12. Occasional.

PEO 3219 ED-CFCS 3(2,0) Coaching Baseball and Softball: PR: Admission to Sport and Fitness program/minors or C.I. Theory and methods of coaching baseball and softball, including the analysis of offensive and defensive techniques and strategies. Fall.

PEO 3324 ED-CFCS 3(2,1) Coaching Volleyball: Theory and methods of coaching volleyball, including the analysis of offensive and defensive alignment techniques and strategies. Spring.

PEO 3514C ED-CFCS 3(2,1) Coaching Soccer: PR: Admission to Sport and Fitness program/minors or C.I. Theory and methods of coaching soccer, including the analysis of offensive and defensive techniques and strategies. Occasional.


PEP 3205 ED-CFCS 3(2,1) Gymnastics: This course is designed to develop skill proficiency and instructional strategies in gymnastics. Occasional.

PET 2081 ED-CFCS 1(1,0) Wellness, Children and Schools: Exploration and promotion of wellness for children in schools. Fall, Spring.

PET 2084 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Introduction to Sport and Exercise Science: PR: Admission to Sport and Exercise Science program. An introduction to sport and exercise science with emphasis in fitness, recreation, physical activity, and human performance. Fall, Spring.

PET 3097 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Health and Wellness: PR: Admission into the Sport and Exercise Science program. Explore wellness through scientific and practical analysis of wellness and morbidity. Students will interpret indicators, evaluate choices using assessment-intervention-reinforcement protocols. Fall, Spring.

PET 3125 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Fitness and Weight Management: PR: Admission to Sport and Fitness Program. ZOO 3736C, PET 2415. PET 4550C (all required); or C.I. Provides current and future professionals with the requisite knowledge of fitness and weight management research, theories, and practice. Fall, Spring.

PET 3137 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Coaching and Practices in Sport and Exercise Science: PR: Admission to the Sport and Exercise Science program or C.I. Examination of experiences in Sport and Exercise Science program: concepts, practices, and science. Fall, Spring.


PET 3361 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Nutrition and Metabolism in Sport and Exercise Science: PR: PET 2084, BSC 2010C. Study of nutrition with focus on the strategies designed to meet nutrient demands for physical activity, exercise, metabolism, and athletic performance in sport and exercise sciences. Fall, Spring.

PET 3510C HPA-HP 3(2,1) Physiologic & Metabolic Basis of Human Movement & Performance: PR: Admission to Health Sciences - Athletic Training Track. Exercise physiology, dogs & nutrition, and performance & injury; each focusing on the key elements for the application of athletic training principles. Fall.

PET 3740C ED-CFCS 2(1,1) Teaching Physical Education in the Secondary and Middle School (6-12): PR: Admission to Junior Block, or C.I. Curriculum and instructional considerations for teaching secondary and middle school physical education. Occasional.

PET 3765 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Coaching Theory: PR: Admitted to COE or C.I. Theories of coaching team and individual sports. Fall, Spring.

PET 3788 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Group Exercise Instruction: PR: Admission to Sport and Fitness Program. ZOO 3736C, PET 4550C, PET 4312C (all required); or C.I. An in-depth study into group exercise instruction and fitness related concepts. Fall, Spring.

PET 3771 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Strength and Conditioning Concepts: PR: PET 2084. Integration of advanced components of muscular strength training and endurance conditioning for the sport and exercise professional. Fall, Spring.

PET 3820 ED-CFCS 3(2,1) Teaching Sports Skills I: PR: PEO 2011 or PEO 2031. Skills proficiency and knowledge to plan, implement and evaluate sports and leisure activities in physical education programs. Occasional.
Motor Development and Learning: PET 4050C ED-CFCS 3(2,1)

Biomechanics of Sport: PET 4315C HPA-HP 3(2,2)

Fall, Spring.

and mechanical principles involved in human movement.
2010c. The comprehension and application of anatomical

Physical Activity & Preventive Medicine: PET 4088 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

Sport and Fitness program, ZOO 3736C, PET 4550C, PET

and either PET 4312C or ZOO 3733C or ZOO 3736C.

PR: Coaching minor or C.I. Theories of attitude, motivation,

Administration and Evaluation in Sport and

Science:
PET 4550C ED-CFCS 3(2,1)

Environment focusing on the acquisition and display of

Photographic Lighting Techniques: PR: PGY 2107, PGY 2215 or C.I. Advanced lighting techniques in both the studio and on location, with projects in the editorial, advertising, or fine art genres. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00

PGY 3276 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
The Professional Environment: PR: PGY 3002 or C.I. Concepts necessary for operation of a photography studi-
do. Includes legal, ethical issues; marketing; self-promotion strategies; funding opportunities; professional development; and professional presentation. Occasional.

PGY 3410C CAH-SVAD 3(3,2)

PGY 3451C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Alternative Processes: PR: PGY 4472C or C.I. 19th century photographic processes with related contemporary non-traditional methods of image creation and presentation. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00

PGY 3480 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)

PGY 3610C COS-COMM 3(1,4)
Photojournalism I: PR: Journalism majors only. Black and white shooting and processing, dark room and com-
puter-based newspaper assignments. 35 MM SLR camera with manual mode required. Fall. Spring. M&S fee $45.00

PGY 3620C COS-COMM 3(1,2)

PGY 3630 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Photography Journalism III: PR: PGY 3620C. Photography Editing, Assignment selection, picture and copy edit-
ing, cropping, picture desk management, and ethics of photography, journalism, and the new technological advances. Occasional. M&S fee $11.00

PGY 3651C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Narrative Editorial Photography: PR: PGY 2655

PGY 3653C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Advanced Editorial Photography: PR: PGY 3651C. Exploration of imagery created to illustrate articles, including still-life, portrait, documentary, and/or fashion photography. Emphasis on the creation of multiple or con-
secutive images. Spring. M&S fee $45.00

PGY 3700C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Photography & the Web: PR: PGY 3821C or C.I. Advanced issues in digital imaging, emphasis on profes-
sional output solutions for the photographer such as web as an interface, large format printing, and film recorder. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00

PGY 3751C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4) Videography: PR: PGY 3821C or C.I. Creation of video narratives using the digital environment. Occasional.

PGY 3821C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4) Advanced Digital Photography: PR: PGY 2401C or C.I. Current digital imaging software and its application to contemporary work. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00
UCF Courses and Descriptions

PGY 4003 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)

PGY 4228C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Advanced Illustrative Photography: PR: PGY 3205C or C.I. Various avenues of photographic illustration, including lighting, historical and contemporary issues, style, presentation, and social concerns. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00

PGY 4235C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Professional Photographic Workshop: PR: PGY 3205C. Creative, logistical, and technical processes as related to a variety of special lighting problems in the photographic studio and on location. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00

PGY 4420C CAH-SVAD 3(2,3)
Advanced Photography: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2300C, ART 2310C, PGY 2410C, and a satisfactory portfolio review or C.I.; Or, admission to the Photography program. Advanced photography skills and portfolio development. Designed for art majors. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $45.00

PGY 4440C CAH-SVAD 3(2,3)

PGY 4471 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Photography Thesis: PR: PGY 3270 The Professional Environment becomes a co-require. Course has been shifted from the senior fall semester to the senior spring semester. Film portfolio review or C.I. Or, admission to the Photography program. Senior thesis project culminating in a public exhibition or portfolio presentation. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00

PGY 4472C CAH-SVAD 3(2,1)
Photo Visualization: PR: PGY 2655, PGY 2216 or C.I. Analysis of visual problems with an emphasis on communicating and applying a theoretical language to photographic imagery. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00

PGY 4493C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Photography and Art: PR: PGY 4472C, or PGY 3002, or C.I. Creation of photographs related to the expression of personal, political, aesthetic, and theoretical issues and ideas found in historical and contemporary imagery. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00

PGY 5108C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Advanced Techniques and Concepts in Photography: PR: PGY 2401C, PGY 3410C and PGY 4440C, or admission into MFA graduate program. Advanced techniques and concepts in photography, introducing historic and contemporary photographic works. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00

PHH 3510 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Marx and Nietzsche: PR: Junior standing. The philosophy of Marx and Nietzsche, important differences in outlook and emphasis, the significance of their respective critiques of society, the implications of their contrasting standpoints for understanding human life, the philosophical and ideological influences of their work, and their contemporary relevance. Occasional.

PHH 3600 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Contemporary Philosophy: PR: PHI 2010 or C.I. Recent and current trends in philosophy, including philosophical analysis, metaphysics, structuralism, post-structuralism, and liberation philosophies. Occasional.

PHH 3700 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
American Philosophy: PR: PHI 2010 or AMH 2010 or AMH 2020 or C.I. A thematic and chronological survey of philosophical, religious, and scientific developments in American thought, with primary focus on the American spirit of individualism and reform. Even Spring.

PHH 3701 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Native American Philosophy: PR: PHI 2010 or C.I. Academic Native American philosophy in epistemology, political philosophy and environmental studies. Even Fall.

PHI 2010 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Introduction to Philosophy: Inquiry into the meaning and significance of personal, social, and political ideas concerning reality, knowledge, and values; application to relevant topics in ethics, religion, and politics. Fall, Spring.

PHI 2010H CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Honors Introduction to Philosophy: PR: Permission of Honors. Same as PHI 2010 with honors-level content. Fall.

PHI 2011 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Philosophical Reasoning: A study of reasoning in philosophy: the role of inconsistency, incomplete arguments, models, and concepts; system building, discovery procedures, diagonalization, and contract and paradigm case arguments. Occasional.

PHI 2101 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Formal Logic I: A study of sentence and predicate logic, with introduction to modal, epistemic, deontic, multi-valued, and indeterminate logics. Occasional.

PHI 2108 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Critical Thinking: The logic of conversation, informal fallacies, and reasoning about human action. Occasional.

PHI 2629 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Ethics: An examination of the nature of moral problems, judgments and concepts, with emphasis on recent formulations in ethical theory. Occasional.

PHI 2647 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Logic and Ethics: PR: PHI 2101 or COT 3100C or MAD 204. Research in logic applied to ethics, especially for science and technology. Uses of simulation and modeling to study philosophical problems in ethics. Occasional.

PHI 3033 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment: PR: Junior standing or C.I. A multicultural treatment of the influence of philosophical and religious views on our understanding of, and relation to, the environment. Occasional.

PHI 3083 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Research Methods in Philosophy: PR: Philosophy or Humanities majors or C.I. Sources, methods, and styles of research in Philosophy. Aimed at enhancing the research, reading, and writing skills of undergraduate philosophy students. Odd Fall.

PHI 3131 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Formal Logic II: PR: PHI 2101. Systematic study of propositional and first-order predicate logic; logical systems and axiomatic methods; problems of metaethics, including consistency, completeness, and decidability. Occasional.

PHI 3320 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Philosophy of Mind: PR: PHI 2010, PSY 2012, or C.I. Recent and contemporary attempts to understand the relation of mind to body, the relation of consciousness to personhood, and the relation of psychology to neurobiology. Occasional.

PHI 3323 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)

PHI 3451 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Philosophy of Psychology: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Philosophical assumptions and foundations of major psychological processes or philosophical understanding of philosophy. Occasional.

PHI 3601 CAH-PHIL 3(1,0)
Practical Wisdom: PR: Junior standing or PHI 2010 or C.I. Course in applied ethics which focuses on the human good, dealing with the relationship between means and ends and how they define one another. Occasional.

PHI 3625 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Virtual Ethics: PR: COP 3502C or DIG 2000 or PHI 2647. Critical thinking applied to ethics in science and technology. Fall, Spring.

PHI 3626 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Advanced Ethics in Science and Technology: PR: COP 3502C or DIG 2000 or PHI 2647. Critical thinking applied to ethics in science and technology. Fall, Spring.

PHI 3630 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Quality Values: PR: PHI 2010 or C.I. A study of the nature of values, to include biology, the environment, and ideological influences of their work, and their contemporary relevance. Occasional.

PHI 3638 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)

PHI 3640 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Environmental Ethics: PR: Junior standing. Major contemporary views in environmental ethics, including individual and holistic approaches, deep ecology, environmental justice, and social ecology. Occasional.

PHI 3648 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Ethical Implications of the Human Genome Project: PR: BSC 1010C and either PHI 2010 or PHI 2630 or PHI 3670. Ethics issues surrounding the Human Genome Project, including genetic testing, genetic therapies, genetic enhancement, forensics, data banking, and genetic patenting. Occasional.

PHI 3670 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Ethical Theory: PR: Junior standing and C.I. Major classical and contemporary ethics, including value theory, utilitarian, deontological, virtue-based and feminist approaches to ethics, rights, and justice; some examination of metaethical issues. Even Spring.

PHI 3672 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Animal Ethics: PR: PHI 2010 or C.I. Key issues and debates in the field of animal ethics, including both theoretical and applied dimensions. Occasional.

PHI 3683 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Philosophy of Friendship: PR: One of: PHI 2010, PHI 3670, PHI 3638, or C.I. Philosophical aspects of friendship, focusing on its interpersonal, moral, social, and political significance and implications. Occasional.

PHI 3684 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Ways of Living: PR: HUM 2210 or HUM 2230 or C.I. Philosophies of life and the notion of “the good life.” Occasional.

PHI 3700 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Philosophy of Religion: PR: REL 2300 or PHI 3670. An examination of basic ideas, beliefs, attitudes, and functions of religion, with emphasis upon questions of conceptual meaning and cognitive justification. Odd Spring.

PHI 3720 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)

University of Central Florida
PHT 3069 HPA-HP 1(1.0)

PHT 3069L HPA-HP 2(0.4)
Physical Assessment Lab: PR: PHT 3069. Lab course emphasizing the examinations required to perform an evaluation of a physical therapy patient. Occasional.

PHT 3112 HPA-HP 2(2.0)
Gross Anatomy/Neuroscience I: PR: Admission into the Physical Therapy program. CR: PHT 3112L. In-depth study of human morphology emphasizing the back, spinal cord, cranial nerves, and upper and lower extremities. Regional cadaver dissection. Occasional.

PHT 3112L HPA-HP 3(0.6)

PHT 3113 HPA-HP 2(2.0)
Gross Anatomy/Neuroscience II: CR: PHT 3112L. In-depth study of human morphology emphasizing the brain, the cervical spine, pelvis, and the internal organs. Occasional.

PHT 3113L HPA-HP 3(0.6)
Gross Anatomy/Neuroscience II Lab: CR: PHT 3113. Directed laboratory experiences with cadaver dissection; use of the skeleton, models, and computer programs to facilitate learning. Occasional.

PHT 3122 HPA-HP 3(3.0)
Clinical Kinesiology: CR: PHT 3122L. Mechanical aspects of human movement, including joint mechanics of the upper and lower extremity, the vertebral column, and tissue mechanics of relevant human tissues. Coordinated with cadaver dissection. Occasional.

PHT 3155 HPA-HP 2(2.0)

PHT 3155L HPA-HP 2(0.4)
Physiology of Therapeutic Exercise Lab: CR: PHT 3155L. Lab course emphasizing the clinical application of exercise physiology. Occasional.

PHT 3259 HPA-HP 2(2.0)

PHT 3259L HPA-HP 1(0.2)
Patient Care Skills Lab: CR: PHT 3259L. Lab course covering basic skills: patient care; transfers, mobility skills, draping, gait training. Occasional.

PHT 3602 HPA-HP 2(2.0)

PHT 4119C HPA-HP 4(3.2)
Clinical Gross Anatomy: PR: ZOO 3733C and C.I. Review of human anatomical systems using cadavers and emphasizing clinical applications and pathologies. Fall. M&S fee $45.00

PHT 4222 HPA-HP 2(2.0)

PHT 4222L HPA-HP 1(0.2)

PHT 4230 HPA-HP 2(2.0)
Therapeutic Exercise II: PR: PHT 4222; PHT 4222L. CR: PHT 4230L. Exploration of the various therapeutic exercise modalities, and their application to the rehabilitation course treatment. Occasional.

PHT 4230L HPA-HP 1(0.2)

PHT 4307 HPA-HP 3(3.0)
Pathology/Pharmacology: PR: PHT 3113. Organized seminars on the pathophysiology and clinical manifestations of various medical conditions as they relate to medical management in physical therapy practice. Occasional.

PHT 4308 HPA-HP 2(2.0)
Medical Science and Pharmacology II: The impact on the clinical application of various orthopedic and neurological disorders; drugs used in their management. Relates neuropathology and orthopedic pathology to the study of movement. Occasional.

PHT 4610 HPA-HP 2(1.3)

PHT 5003 HPA-HP 2(2.0)

PHT 5005 HPA-HP 2(2.0)

PHT 5125 HPA-HP 2(2.0)
Clinical Kinesiology: CR: PHT 5125L. Investigates the mechanical aspects of human movement, joint mechanics of the upper and lower extremity, the vertebral column and tissue mechanics of relevant human tissues. Occasional.

PHT 5125L HPA-HP 2(0.2)
Clinical Kinesiology Lab: CR: PHT 5125. Concerned with the evaluation and practical application of aspects of human movement, joint mechanics of the upper and lower extremity, vertebral column and soft tissues. Occasional. M&S fee $35.00

PHT 5218 HPA-HP 2(2.0)
Theories and Procedures I: PR: CR Theories and Procedures I. Lab course on the clinical applications of heat, light, cold, water, sound, and massage. Spring. M&S fee $30.00

PHT 5218L HPA-HP 1(0.2)
Theories and Procedures I Lab: CR: CR Theories and Procedures I. Lab course on the clinical applications of heat, light, cold, water, sound, and massage. Spring. M&S fee $30.00

PHT 5240 HPA-HP 1(1.0)

PHT 5240L HPA-HP 1(1.0)
Physical Assessment Lab: PR: CR Physical Assessment. Lab course emphasizing the examinations required to perform an evaluation of physical therapy patient. Fall. M&S fee $45.00

PHT 5241 HPA-HP 2(2.0)

PHT 5241L HPA-HP 2(2.0)
Therapeutic Exercises I Lab: PR: Therapeutic Exercises I. Lab course emphasizing therapeutic exercise skills for the treatment of patients with musculoskeletal dysfunction. Spring. M&S fee $15.00

PHT 5260 HPA-HP 2(2.0)
Patient Care Skills: CR: Patient Care Skills Lab. Affective, cognitive, and psychomotor skills, regarding patient care. Basic skills of patient care, transfers, mobility skills, draping, gait training. Fall.

PHT 5260L HPA-HP 1(0.2)
Patient Care Skills Lab: CR: Patient Care Skills. Skills of patient care, transfers, mobility skills. Fall. M&S fee $30.00

PHT 5718 HPA-HP 2(2.0)

PHT 5718L HPA-HP 1(0.2)

PHY 2041C COS-PHYS 3(2.2)

PHY 2048C COS-PHYS 4(3.3)
Physics for Engineers & Scientists I: PR: MAC 2311 or equivalent. Mechanics, Thermodynamics, fluids. Fall. Spring. M&S fee $15.00

PHY 2048C COS-PHYS 4(3.3)
Honors Physics for Engineers and Scientists I: PR: Permission of Honors and MAC 2311 or equivalent. Same as PHY 2048C with honors-level content. Fall, Spring.

PHY 2049C COS-PHYS 4(3.3)
Physics for Engineers & Scientists II: PR: MAC 2312 and PHY 2048C or PHY 2048H. Electricity, magnetism, optics. Fall. Spring. M&S fee $15.00

PHY 2049C COS-PHYS 4(3.3)
Honors Physics for Engineers and Scientists II: PR: Permission of Honors and PHY 2049C, MAC 2312. Same as PHY 2049C with honors-level content. Fall, Spring.

PHY 2053C COS-PHYS 4(3.3)
College Physics II: PR: MAC 1105C and MAC 1114 or equivalent or C.I. Mechanics, waves, thermodynamics. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00

PHY 2053H COS-PHYS 4(3.3)
Honors College Physics I: PR: MAC 1105C and MAC 1114 or C.I. and consent of Honors. Mechanics, waves, thermodynamics. With Honors content. Fall.

PHY 2054C COS-PHYS 4(3.3)
Physics for Engineers & Scientists II: PR: MAC 2312 and PHY 2048C or PHY 2048H. Electricity, magnetism, optics. Fall. Spring. M&S fee $15.00

PHY 2054C COS-PHYS 4(3.3)
Honors Physics for Engineers and Scientists II: PR: Permission of Honors and PHY 2054C, MAC 2312. Same as PHY 2054C with honors-level content. Fall, Spring.
PHY 2090  COS-PHYS  0(0,1.5)
Physics Today: CR: PHY 2048C or PHY 2048C. Fundamental physics principles behind recent developments in physics research will be presented in a seminar format. May be repeated. Occasional.

PHY 3101  COS-PHYS  3(3,0)

PHY 3101H  COS-PHYS  3(3,0)
Honors Physics for Engineers and Scientists: III: PR: Permission of Honors and PHY 2049C or PHY 2049H. Same as PHY 3101 with honors-level content. Occasional.

PHY 3220  COS-PHYS  3(3,0)

PHY 3513  COS-PHYS  3(3.0)
Thermal and Statistical Physics: PR: PHY 3101 or PHY 3101H or C.I. Thermodynamics, kinetic theory, elements of statistical mechanics. Fall.

PHY 3722C  COS-PHYS  3(1,5)

PHY 3728C  COS-PHYS  3(1,5)

PHY 3802L  COS-PHYS  3(3.0)
Intermediate Physics Laboratory: PR: PHY 3101 or C.I. Laboratory work in basic measurements of physical constants, experiments in quantum physics, nuclear physics, optics, and solid state physics. May be repeated for credit. Fall.

PHY 3920  COS-PHYS  1(1.0)
Frontiers in Physics Research: Colloquia and Public Talks: PR: PHY 3101 or C.I. Presentations of current research and major advances in physics. Graded S/U. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

PHY 4324  COS-PHYS  3(3.0)

PHY 4424  COS-PHYS  3(3.0)

PHY 4424L  COS-PHYS  3(0.3)
Optical Physics Laboratory: A laboratory course on geometric optics, interference, diffraction, materials and modern optics. Occasional.

PHY 4445  COS-PHYS  3(3.0)

PHY 4604  COS-PHYS  3(3.0)

PHY 4605  COS-PHYS  3(3.0)
### UCF Courses and Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5045</td>
<td>COS-PHY</td>
<td>Attosecond Laser Physics</td>
<td>PR: PHY 5005, PHY 5340, PHY 4324, or C.I. Techniques for generating attosecond optical pulses using both semi-classical models and quantum mechanics theories. Illustrative examples of attosecond applications. Odd Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5156</td>
<td>COS-PHY</td>
<td>Computational Physics</td>
<td>PR: PHZ 3151 or C.I. Computational methods applied to the solution of problems in many branches of physics. May be repeated for credit. Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5304</td>
<td>COS-PHY</td>
<td>Nuclear and Particle Physics</td>
<td>PR: PHY 4604 or equivalent, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Particles and nuclei, symmetries and conservation laws, interactions, models. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5405</td>
<td>COS-PHY</td>
<td>Condensed Matter Physics</td>
<td>PR: PHY 4604, PHY 3101, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Crystal lattice cell structure, phonons, free electron model, band theory of solids, Fermi surface, solid state applications, and polymers. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5425C</td>
<td>COS-PHY</td>
<td>Electron Solid Interactions</td>
<td>PR: Undergraduate senior or graduate status or C.I. The physics and applications of electron interaction with solids. Classroom and hands-on laboratory content. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5437</td>
<td>COS-PHY</td>
<td>Nanoscale Surface Physics</td>
<td>PR: Undergraduate Quantum Mechanics at the level of PHY 4604 or C.I. Overview of physical and chemical properties of nanoscale surfaces. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5445</td>
<td>COS-PHY</td>
<td>Nanofabrication using Focused Ion Beam</td>
<td>PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Basic theory of ion-solid interaction; fundamental principle of focused ion beam instrument and its applications in nanofabrication; other ion beam techniques. Odd Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5505</td>
<td>COS-PHY</td>
<td>Plasma Physics</td>
<td>PR: PHY 4324, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Introduction to theory and experimental basis of both weakly and highly ionized plasmas, instabilities, plasma waves, nonlinear effects, controlled thermonuclear fusion. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5620</td>
<td>COS-PHY</td>
<td>Special Relativity for Teachers</td>
<td>PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Length contraction, time dilation, simultaneity, conservation of mass-energy, conservation of momentum, Compton scattering. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 3014</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Law and the Legal System</td>
<td>A survey course designed to familiarize the student with the American legal system, ethical considerations, terminology, legal reasoning, and the role of the legal assistant. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 3018</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Legal Research</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014 or C.I. A study of the various research tools used in legal investigation and the methods used to conduct legal research. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 3155</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Legal Writing</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3108. A study of legal writing format and technique and the preparation of memoranda and other legal documents, using research skills learned in PLA 3108. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 3205</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Civil Practice and Procedure</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014 or C.I. The student becomes familiar with the Florida civil procedure before trial and acquires the ability to prepare basic pleadings. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 3205H</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Civil practice and Procedure - Honors</td>
<td>PR: Permission of Honors and PLA 3014 or C.I. Same as PLA 3205 with honors level content. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 3277</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>The Law of Torts</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014 or C.I. Theories governing civil injuries not arising from contractual obligations; systems and procedures used in preparation, trial and appeal of Torts cases. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 3306</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>Basic concepts of substantive criminal law. The course includes examination of elements of major crimes, criminal responsibility, legal defenses, and parties to crime. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 3309</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014 or C.I. Rules of criminal procedure, with emphasis on Florida rules, including right to counsel, bail, search and seizure, arrest, identification, trial, and post-trial proceedings. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 3315</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Property and Real Estate Law</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014. Study of the law of real and personal property; real estate transactions and conveyances; closing procedures and title problems. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4020</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Law and Society</td>
<td>Examination of the relationship between law and American society including the impact on the legal system and legal profession of major social movements. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4226</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Advanced Trial Advocacy</td>
<td>PR: PLA 4910 or C.I. Litigation and trials at an advanced level; students must handle trial from beginning to end. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4263</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Evidence</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014 and 3201 or C.I. An examination of statutes and cases that define rules of evidence for trial courts. Primary emphasis is on the Florida Evidence Code. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4344</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>The Law of Contracts</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014. The study of the law of contracts as developed in Anglo-American law and as changed by modern statutes, including the Uniform Commercial Code. Florida contract law will be emphasized. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4346</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Florida Partnerships and Corporations</td>
<td>PR: Undergraduate. Statutory requirements of Florida partnerships and corporations; creation and dissolution of business organizations, responsibilities of officers and basic rights of stockholders. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4464</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Bankruptcy Law</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Course will acquaint the student with the substantive law and procedures associated with the rights and obligations of debtors and creditors. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4472</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Employment Discrimination Law</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Course will address employment discrimination based on race, gender, religion, national origin, age, disability and sexual orientation. Issues such as workplace harassment will be analyzed. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4485</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Administrative Law</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014 or PAD 3003. The law regarding governmental agencies with emphasis on the administrative process, Administrative Procedures Acts and special problems of state administrative law. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4530</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Legal Issues of the Elderly</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014. Legal concerns faced by older Americans as they plan their later years and seek to maximize their personal autonomy. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4554</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Environmental Law</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014 and PLA 4465 or C.I. Environmental law and policy related to the protection of national resources, including an examination of toxic pollutants, endangered species, and climate change. Odd Fall, Odd Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4583H</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Honors Cyber Law</td>
<td>PR: Honors GEP completion or consent of The Burnett Honors College. Copyright, trademark, patent issues in cyberspace; online dispute resolution, privacy, and free speech topics. With Honors Content. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4601</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Estates and Trusts</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014. A study of wills and trusts, and applicable legal principles of administration of estates through the processes of the Probate Court. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4609</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Estate Administration</td>
<td>PR: PLA 4607. Study of the laws and procedures applicable to administration of estates. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4710</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Careers in Legal Studies</td>
<td>PR: Major in Legal Studies or C.I. Applications of Legal Studies. Students will explore options in legal studies, professional development, and ethics. Graded SU. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4734</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Advanced Legal Applications Computer Software</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014 or C.I. Course will acquaint students with contemporary computer software applications used to satisfy the demands of today's law firms and law-related fields. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4806</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Domestic Relations Law</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014 and PLA 3615, or C.I. An in-depth study of family law focusing on divorce, custody, child support, alimony, adoption and other related matters with an emphasis on Florida law. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4813</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Juvenile Law and Procedure</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014 or C.I. Examines both the substantive and procedural law for juvenile delinquency and dependency. Emphasis on Florida law and comparison with other jurisdictions. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4823</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Sports Law</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014 or C.I. Introduction to the legal issues and regulation of sports, focusing on torts, contracts, and constitutional law as applied to athletes. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4825</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Entertainment Law</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014 or C.I. Introduction to the control and regulation of the entertainment industry and the associated legal issues. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4826</td>
<td>HPA-LS</td>
<td>Advanced Entertainment Law</td>
<td>PR: PLA 4825. Legal complexities and regulations pertaining to the Entertainment Industry at an advanced level. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4830</td>
<td>World Legal Systems</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014 or equivalent. An examination of various legal traditions and systems of the world. Substantive and procedural laws will be examined. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4864</td>
<td>Admiralty and Maritime Law:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014. Admiralty jurisdiction and procedure including contracts for carriage of goods, seaman's contracts and claims, collision and salvage law, and wrongful death. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4910</td>
<td>Trial Advocacy</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: PLA 3014, PLA 4263 or C.I. Analysis of the entire litigation process from the initial client interview through the appellate stage, and development of oral advocacy skills. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4935</td>
<td>Capstone: Legal Issues</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: senior status, PLA 3155, Legal Studies major. The legal and socio-legal analysis of issues that require students to synthesize their legal studies. Course will assist students entering employment or graduate education. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 5587</td>
<td>Current Issues in Cyberlaw</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Advanced examination and discussion of free speech, copyright, trademark, patent and privacy issues in the online environment through interactive class discussions, online discussions, postings, case study reviews, and legal research projects. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 5937</td>
<td>Seminar in Contemporary Legal Problems</td>
<td>3(1.2)</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Analysis of current trends in legislation and court decisions and their significance to American society. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POR 1120C</td>
<td>Elementary Portuguese Language and Civilization I</td>
<td>4(3.1)</td>
<td>Introduces the student to Portuguese culture through the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Open only to students with no experience in this language. Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POR 1121C</td>
<td>Elementary Portuguese Language and Civilization II</td>
<td>4(3.1)</td>
<td>PR: POR 1120C or C.I. Continuation of POR 1120C. The course emphasizes the four major language skills: reading, writing, listening, and speaking. Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POR 2200</td>
<td>Intermediate Portuguese I</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POR 1120C or C.I. Development of Portuguese language skills at the intermediate level. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POR 2201</td>
<td>Intermediate Portuguese II</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POR 2200 or C.I. Continuation of POR 2200 with emphasis on Portuguese cultures. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POR 3140</td>
<td>Accelerated Portuguese for Speakers of Romance Languages</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: FAE 2201, or ITA 2201, or SPN 1100, or course equivalent. Accelerated Portuguese for proficient speakers of Romance Languages. It is expected that students have no prior knowledge of Portuguese. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041H</td>
<td>Honors American National Government:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: Permission of Honors. Same as POS 2041 with honors-level content. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3076</td>
<td>American Indian Politics</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Politics and policies specific to indigenous peoples of the United States. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3122</td>
<td>State Government and Public Policy:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. A comparative study of American state governments, processes, and public policies, with emphasis on Florida. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3121H</td>
<td>Honors State Government and Public Policy:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. and permission of Honors. A comprehensive study of state governmental processes, political processes, and public policies, with emphasis on Florida. With Honors content. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3173</td>
<td>Southern Politics:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Study of southern politics past and present. Emphasis on factors effecting changes in the region. Southern and national relationship examined. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3182</td>
<td>Florida Politics:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Examines the foundations of Florida government and political behavior, political institutions, and public policy. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3182H</td>
<td>Honors Florida Politics:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I., and consent of Honors. Foundations of Florida government and political behavior, political institutions, and public policy. With Honors content. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3223</td>
<td>Public Opinion:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing or C.I. Nature, impact and development of public opinion, emphasizing the influence of race, gender, age, and class on opinions, voting, and political behavior. Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3234</td>
<td>Protest in American Politics:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Connections between politics and protest in American politics including its impact on policy, and the implications of the generalization of protest for democracy. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3235</td>
<td>Mass Media and Politics:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Influence of media on campaigns, public officials, public opinion, the definition of political news, and selected public policies. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3253</td>
<td>Contemporary Revolution and Political Violence:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Theories and cases of revolutionary change and political violence in the contemporary world. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3258</td>
<td>Politics in Film:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. The influence of motion pictures on popular understanding of American and international politics. Even Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3273</td>
<td>Voting and Elections:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Voting and Election Theoretical and substantive inquiry into U.S. electoral system; includes focus on voter behavior as well as national and state electoral systems. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3413</td>
<td>The American Presidency:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Examination of historical and contemporary role of the presidency, including the presidential selection process and the office’s evolution in status, powers, administrative responsibilities, leadership, and decision-making. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3421</td>
<td>Congress and the Legislative Process:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Examination of the Congress as an institution undergoing dynamic change; emphasis upon recruitment of legislators, institutional and informal rules, the committee system, and deliberative processes. Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3443</td>
<td>Political Parties and Processes:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. In-depth study of the American political party system in the context of changing American politics; topics include development, organization, reformation, legislative and executive roles. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3463</td>
<td>Interest Groups:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Analyzes the non-electoral behavior of economic, ideological, and citizen groups; political action committees; and the proliferation of interest organizations over the past quarter century. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3627</td>
<td>Cultural Pluralism and Law:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041. A critical approach to the legal and constitutional aspects of historical and current issues facing minorities in the U.S. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3703</td>
<td>Scope and Methods of Political Science:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing or C.I. The scope and methodology of political analysis. Extensive examination of the discipline, research design and methodology. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3949</td>
<td>Cooperative Education in Political Science</td>
<td>0(0.8)</td>
<td>PR: Departmental permission required prior to registering. Cooperative education experience in political science. Graded S/U. May be repeated. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4074</td>
<td>Latino Politics:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Political characteristics of the Latino community in the United States and its impact on U.S. national and international politics and policies. Odd Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4142</td>
<td>Metropolitan Politics:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Metropolitan Politics: Analysis of political patterns, processes, and issues in American communities. Intergovernmental relations and structural and political arrangements in the existing and emerging metropolitan areas. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4204</td>
<td>Political Behavior:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Mass political behavior, concentrating on voting and participation, primarily in the United States. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4206</td>
<td>Political Psychology:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. The psychological analysis of political behavior, with emphasis on the individual rather than the political system; includes political attitudes and communication, leadership, and personality influences on politics. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4246</td>
<td>Political Socialization:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Analysis of recruitment and socialization processes. Identification of the agents and processes of political socialization in national and cross-cultural contexts. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4284</td>
<td>Judicial Process and Politics:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Analysis of recruitment and socialization processes. Identification of the agents and processes of political socialization in national and cross-cultural contexts. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4412</td>
<td>Educational Politics:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing or C.I. Development of civil liberties and civil rights in the American federalism and national power, commerce clause, and nationalization of the economy. Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4603</td>
<td>American Constitutional Law:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Development of American federalism and national power, commerce clause, and nationalization of the economy. Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4604</td>
<td>American Constitutional Law II:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Development of civil liberties and civil rights in the American federal system. Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4621</td>
<td>Political and Civil Rights:</td>
<td>3(3.0)</td>
<td>PR: Junior standing or C.I. Examination of civil rights issues in the context of political behavior, political institutions and public policy since 1865. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POS 4941L COS-POLS 3-9(0,3-9)
Political Science Internship: PR: C.I. Internship work with the national, state, county or municipal government. Assignments with selected civic organizations, elected or appointed officials. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

POT 3204 COS-POLS 3(3,0)
American Political Thought: From its sources to the 20th century, including liberalism, puritanism, the Federalist, the rise of industrialism, resulting social movements, modern variations. Odd Fall.

POT 3302 COS-POLS 3(3,0)
Modern Political Ideologies: A study of modern ideologies since the French Revolution including liberal, conservative, capitalism, nationalism, fascism and anarchism. Occasional.

POT 4003 COS-POLS 3(3,0)
Political Theory: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Examination of various normative approaches to the study of political science, stressing contemporary developments in the field. Occasional.

POT 4025 COS-POLS 3(3,0)
Ancient, Medieval and Early Modern Political Philosophy: Study of the development of political and social ideas in western thought from early Greece through the 17th century. Occasional.

POT 4054 COS-POLS 3(3,0)
Modern Political Philosophy: Study of the development of political and social ideas from the 18th century to the present. May be taken independently of POT 4045 (Ancient, Medieval and Early Modern Political Philosophy). Occasional.

POT 4066 COS-POLS 3(3,0)
Contemporary Political Theory: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Study of the contemporary debate about the status of rights, utilitarianism, and liberalism, and communitarian Marxist, libertarian, and feminist critiques of liberalism. Occasional.

POT 4109 COS-POLS 3(3,0)
Politics and Literature: PR: Junior standing. An examination of politics and the political process through the medium of literature. Occasional.

POT 4305 COS-POLS 3(3,0)
The State, Society, and the Individual: PR: Junior standing or C.I. The relationship between the state, society, and the individual by discussing the works of major authors from Adam Smith to Robert Axelrod. Odd Fall.

POT 4314 COS-POLS 3(3,0)
Contemporary Democratic Theory: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Study of democratic theories, emphasizing liberal democracy and its critics, elitist theories, participatory democracy, citizen participation, and relevance of empirical research to democratic theory. Occasional.

POT 4331 COS-POLS 3(3,0)
Utopia/Dystopia: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Examines political issues, such as justice, economic distribution and social organization by exploring both classic and contemporary utopias and dystopias. Occasional.

POT 4345 COS-POLS 3(3,0)
Pan-Africanist Thought: PR: INR 2002. Philosophical assumptions, theoretical frameworks, ideological orientations and social/political thinkers that have contributed to the tradition of Pan-Africanist thought. Occasional.

POT 4414 COS-POLS 3(3,0)
Modern Political Theory: Survey of Marx & Engels and other thinkers, exploring the theoretical underpinnings of nations and groups who have adopted Marxist principles for government. Occasional.

POT 4632 COS-POLS 3(3,0)
Religion and Politics: PR: Junior standing, interdisciplinary, and individual relationship of religion and politics including globalization, fundamentalism, secularization, American exceptionalism, political behavior, and the religious origins of current secular concepts. Occasional.
PSY 4025 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0) The Psychology of Art: PR: PSY 2012, and ARH 2080 or ARH 2091. Discussion of the psychological perspectives on art to gain a greater understanding and enhanced appreciation for the process and products of creativity. Occasional.


PSY 4270L COS-PSYCH 3(0,3) Advanced Research Methods Statistical Lab: PR: PSY 3213C and CR: PSY 4215C. Data analysis and research report writing procedures. Experience in analyzing and explaining the methods and results used in research reports. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00.

PSY 4305C COS-PSYCH 3(1,4) Advanced Psychological Measurement: PR: or CR: PSY 3302. Application of the theory underlying psychological test and measurement procedures, including reliability, validity, and item analysis. Occasional.

PSY 4604 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0) History and Systems of Psychology: PR: PSY 2012 and Junior standing. Historical development of psychology, with emphasis on classical theoretical positions. Occasional.

PSY 4604H COS-PSYCH 3(3,0) Honors History and Systems of Psychology: PR: PSY 2012 and Junior standing and consent of Honors. Historical development of psychology, with emphasis on classical theoretical positions. With Honors content. Occasional.

PSY 5605 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0) History and Systems of Psychology: PR: Acceptance to Clinical Psychology PhD program or C.I. An examination of the origins of American psychology from its origins in the late 19th century to the present time. This course is intended for the PhD in Clinical Psychology; in certain instances graduate students in other programs may enroll. Odd Fall.

PUP 3014 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Comparative Political Systems: PR: POS 2041 or C.P. Areas of public policy such as immigration, education, trade, taxation, and fiscal policy in selected countries. Occasional.

PUP 3203 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Environmental Politics: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. An examination of policies and policy-making concerning issues of conservation, pollution and development of land, air, and water resources. Odd Fall.

PUP 3314 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Minorities in American Politics: Historical and contemporary role of minority groups in the American political process, including an examination of their electoral significance and relevant legislative, executive, and judicial policies. Occasional.

PUP 3325 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Women and Political Behavior: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Women’s role in the political process, emphasizing women in the governmental and political process. Odd Fall.

PUP 3508 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Space Studies: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Multidisciplinary overview of space studies, providing familiarity with some technical aspects as well as the relationship between technical and public policy considerations. Occasional.

PUP 4003 COS-POLS 3(3,0) American Public Policy: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Policy formation, implementation and evaluation, with a focus upon contemporary American problems, including the maltreatment of societal power and social conflict. Occasional.

PUP 4204 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Sustainability: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Environmental politics through the lens of “sustainability.” Attention devoted to the relationships of culture, economics, and ecology. Odd Fall.

PUP 4209 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Urban Environmental Policy: PR: POS 2041. Public policy, ecology, and the urban political landscape explored by tracing their development and prospects for sustainable cities. Occasional.

PUP 4323 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Women and Public Policy: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Public policies and processes that achieve a disparate impact on women and women’s lives in the United States. Occasional.

PUP 4404 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Education and Politics: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Western education and the connection between citizenship and education, education funding, and the politics of education reform. Occasional.

PUP 4503 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Government and Science: PR: C.I. Examination of the interface between science and government. Focus is upon governmental support for science, social accountability, and the role of the scientist-policy maker in comparatively. Occasional.

PUP 4510 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Space Policy: An examination of the politics and policy-making involved with the US space program in the context of domestic demands and other international space programs. Even Fall.

PUP 4602 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Politics of Health: PR: C.I. Analysis of public health policy. Primary focus upon public policies, policymakers, and interest group interventions, including consumers and policy outcomes. Comparative health policies. Occasional.

PUP 4744 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Government and Business: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Analysis of public policies regarding business. Study includes various levels of government including international organizations. Occasional.

PUP 4931 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Topics in Public Policy: Intensive analysis of a current policy problem. Sample topics include education, growth management, housing, affirmative action, welfare, and transportation. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.

PUP 3004 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Public Relations and Society: PR: SPC 1608 or COM 1000. Principles, procedures, and current practices for developing and maintaining effective public relations. Even Fall.

PUP 3100 COS-COMM 3(2,1) Writing for Public Relations: PR: Ad-PR Majors only. Development of skills in writing for public relations. Fall, Spring.

PUP 4000 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Public Relations: PR: SPC 1608, or SPC 1603, or COM 1000. Principles and practice of Public Relations including techniques, research tools publicity, and management. Fall, Spring.

PUP 4000H COS-COMM 3(3,0) Honors Public Relations: PR: SPC 1608 or COM 1000. Advanced review of principles and practice of public relations including techniques, research tools, publicity and management. Occasional.

PUP 4110C COS-COMM 3(1,3) Public Relations Publications: PR: ENC 2210 or PUR 3100 or JOU 2120C or ENC 3260. Basic principles and techniques of desktop production of public relations publications. Fall, Spring.

PUP 4203 COS-COMM 3(3,0) PR/Advertising Ethics and Law: PR: Ad-PR majors only and ADV 3008. Legal precedents applicable to advertising and public relations as well as ethical considerations for both. Occasional.

PUP 4400 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Crisis Communication: PR: SPC 1608 or COM 1000. The theory, process, and best practices of crisis communication. Occasional.

PUP 4801 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Public Relations Case Studies: PR: Ad-PR majors only and PUR 4000 or C.I. Discussion and analysis of public relations cases highlighting the application of PR theory to advance organizational goals. Fall, Spring.

QMB 4700 BA-MAN 3(3,0) Managerial Decision Making: PR: GEB 3031 and MAN 3025. Computer-based quantitative decision models (including linear programming and extensions, queuing, network models, simulation) and decision support systems for business organizations. Occasional.


RAT 3241 HPA-HP 3(3,0) Clinical Radiobiology: Application of the principles and theories of radiobiology to the clinical practice of radiation therapy. Occasional.

RAT 3242 HPA-HP 2(2,0) Oncology Pathology: PR: Acceptance to program. Study of neoplastic diseases, including causative factors, characteristics, histologic grading, staging and treatment. Occasional.

RAT 3614 HPA-HP 2(2,0) Radiation Therapy Physics I: PR: Acceptance to program. Study of radiation protection, properties, interactions, measurement, and protection. Occasional.

RAT 4247 HPA-HP 3(3,0) Radiation Oncology I: Methods of radiation therapy treatment of malignant conditions of the skin, oral cavity, pharynx, sinuses, thyroid, digestive and respiratory systems. Occasional.

RAT 4248 HPA-HP 3(3,0) Radiation Oncology II: Methods of treatment of malignant conditions of the nervous system, eye, reproductive system, urinary system, connective tissue, and lymphoreticular system. Occasional.


RED 3549, or C.I. Supervised clinical practice in patient care and orientation to radiation therapy simulation, and treatment planning and delivery procedures. Occasional.

UCF Courses and Descriptions

Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012

487
UCF Courses and Descriptions

RED 3310 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)
Early Reading, Writing and Language Arts: PR: Admission to the Elementary Education Program. Emergent reading/writing processes during preschool, kindergarten, and first grade; methods for implementing integrated language arts curriculum; guiding developmental early childhood language experiences. Occasional.

RED 4043 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Corrective Reading in Kindergarten Through Grade 12: PR: Junior or senior standing. Admission to the teacher education program. Content literacy in the K–12 school curriculum; principles, strategies, assessment, and promoting practices. Fall, Spring.

RED 4311 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)
Primary Reading, Writing, and Language Arts Curriculum and Assessment: PR: RED 3012 and RED 3310; CR: EEC 3940. Methodologies for teaching and assessing young children in reading, writing, and language arts in the elementary grades. Fall.

RED 4519 ED-TL&L 3(3,1)

RED 4942 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Practicum for Assessment and Instruction of Reading: PR: RED 4519. Corequisite: Internship I. Practicum provides opportunity to apply knowledge of reading assessment and instruction in order to increase reading proficiency of struggling readers. Concurrent school experience required. Fall, Spring.

RED 5147 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)

RED 5517 ED-TL&L 3(3,1)
Classroom Diagnosis and Development of Reading Proficiencies: PR: RED 5147 or equivalent. Classroom diagnosis, and corrective teaching in reading; instructional materials. Case study required. Even Fall, Spring.

RED 5948 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Practicum in Reading Assessment and Instruction: PR: RED 5517. Practicum that requires application of reading assessment and instruction in order to increase reading proficiency of struggling readers. Concurrent K-12 field experiences required. Fall, Spring.

REE 3043 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Fundamentals of Real Estate: PR: Junior standing. An introduction to the basic tools of economics, finance, and marketing to solve public and private sector real estate problems. Fall, Spring.

REE 3433 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Real Estate Law: PR: Junior standing. An analysis of real estate law with emphasis on Florida statutes and case law. Fall, Spring.

REE 3614 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Environmental Issues for Real Estate: PR: REE 3043, REE 3433; open to majors or minors which require this course. Political, cultural, institutional and scientific mechanisms which shape environmental policy. The effects of hazard, risk and uncertainty in policy development. Occasional.

REE 4013 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Real Estate Appraisal and Valuation: PR: FIN 3403C. Focus on the fundamentals of real estate valuation including tools of financial and economic analysis. Occasional.

REE 4203 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Commercial Real Estate Finance: PR: FIN 3403C; open to majors or minors which require this course. The practice of commercial real estate finance; emphasis on lender and borrower decision making and secondary markets. Occasional.

REE 4204 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Residential Real Estate Finance: PR: FIN 3403C; open to majors or minors which require this course. Study of the practice of residential real estate finance; emphasis on lender and borrower decision making and secondary markets. Fall, Spring.

REE 4303 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Real Estate Investment Analysis: PR: FIN 3403C. Focus on real estate decision-making in the private sector utilizing tools of financial and economic analysis. Fall, Spring.

REE 4732 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Real Estate Development: PR: FIN 3403C. The real estate development process, from the inception of a project through to lease-up, long-term financing, and final sale to the investment community. Fall.

REE 4933 BA-FIN 3(3,0)
Advanced Topics in Real Estate: PR: RED 3043 and RED 3433, or department approval. Advanced topics in real estate development, investment analysis, and market analysis. Cases cover the entire planning process for a real estate development or re-development project. Occasional.

REL 2000 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Introduction to Religious Studies: Introduction to the academic study of religion; exploration of the phenomenon of religion and critical thinking about the question: What is religion?. Fall.

REL 2300 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
World Religions: Basic features and historical background of Confucianism, Taoism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Fall, Spring.

REL 2300H CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)

REL 3111 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Religion and Philosophy Through Film: PR: ENG 1102 and either PHI 2010 or REL 2300 or FIL 1000. Religious and philosophical themes encountered in contemporary film. It unites religion, philosophy and film by means of a critique of cultural productions of meaning, value and purpose. Occasional.

REL 3115 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)

REL 3131 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)

REL 3340 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Buddhist Thought: PR: HUM 2230 or REL 2300 or C.I. Teachings of Buddhism and their contemporary applications. Odd Fall, Spring.

REL 3423 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Roots of Western Mysticism: PR: HUM 3435, HUM 3552, HUM 4303, HUM 4554, PHIL 3100, or PHIL 3200. Ancient, medieval, and early modern European mysticism, and its influences on religious, philosophical, artistic, and scientific thought in the West. Even Fall, Odd Spring.

REL 4110 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Religion and the Arts: PR: At least one of the following: HUM 2210, HUM 2230, ARH 2050, ARH 2051, or REL 2300. Art, music, dance, and ritual practices in religious traditions with an emphasis on contemporary society. Occasional.

REL 4180 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Religion and Medicine: PR: Junior standing and REL 2300 or C.I. A comparative study of the approaches toward medicine and healing in different religious traditions, both in the US and abroad. Occasional.

REL 4180H CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)

REL 4901 CAH-PHIL 1(1,0)
Portfolio: PR: Final semester as Humanities/Religious Studies track major. Presentation of a representative sampling of a student’s best undergraduate work, with appropriate revision, including a cover narrative indicating development of knowledge and skills in the subject area. Graded S/U. Occasional.

REL 4910 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0)
Senior Research Seminar: PR: Senior standing and Religion Studies track major. Capstone course on research, developing effective oral and written communication skills. Occasional.

RET 3026C HPA-HP 3(3,0)
Intro to Child Res Respiratory Care: PR: Admission to the professional upper-division Respiratory Therapy Program. Fundamental respiratory principles and practices will be studied. Introduction to the profession and basic methods are covered. Lecture and lab. Fall.

RET 3269C HPA-HP 3(3,0)
Mechanical Ventilation: PR: RET 3026C. Function and use of mechanical ventilators, patient evaluation methods. All forms of ventilatory support will be studied. Lecture and laboratory. Occasional.

RET 3493C HPA-HP 3(3,0)
Respiratory Care Assessment: PR: RET 3026C or C.I. Demonstration of physical assessment techniques, critical thinking, chest radiology and other laboratory techniques, polysomnography and clinical documentation. Includes Internet work. Spring.

RET 3494C HPA-HP 3(3,0)
Cardiopulmonary Physiology: PR: PCB 3703C. Normal ventilation, lung mechanics, pulmonary circulation, diffusion, and blood gases, with an emphasis toward diagnostic cardiology. Fall.

RET 3717C HPA-HP 3(3,0)
Pediatric Respiratory Care: PR: RET 3026C. The study of childhood respiratory diseases, congenital problems, infections, metabolic disorders, and AIDS. Spring.

RET 3884L HPA-HP 5(0,16)

RET 3885L HPA-HP 8(0,24)
Clinical Practice II: PR: C.I. Patient care with advanced respiratory equipment. Trachectomy care. Introduction to cardipulmonary resuscitation. Introduction to critical care units. Advanced life support techniques and equipment. Fall.

RET 4034 HPA-HP 3(3,0)

RET 4246 HPA-HP 3(3,0)

RET 4287 HPA-HP 3(3,0)
Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics I: PR: RET 4246. Non-invasive cardiac diagnostics, including echocardiography, nuclear cardiology, and stress testing. Fall.

RET 4288 HPA-HP 3(3,0)
Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics II: PR: RET 4246 and RET 4287. Invasive cardiac diagnostic and therapeutic measures, including cardiac catheterization, PTCA, streptokinase use, and heart surgery. Spring.

Advanced Cardiac Ultrasound: PR: RET 4287 or C.I. Study of advanced applications of ultrasound in the diagnosis of cardiac abnormalities. Two-dimensional echo, conventional doppler, and color doppler covered. Occasional.

Pulmonary Function Studies: PR: RET 3026C. Detailed procedures and tests to provide information for diagnosis of pulmonary disease. Lecture-laboratory. Occasional.

Chest Medicine: PR: RET 3026C. Disease states treated medically in conjunction with one or more modalities of respiratory therapy. Spring.

Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation: PR: RET 3026C & RET 3060C or C.I. Principles underlying the development, implementation, and management of a comprehensive cardiopulmonary rehabilitation program. Spring.


Selected Topics in Respiratory Therapy: PR: C.I. Current topics of adult critical care, as they apply to the advanced study of respiratory therapy. Spring.

Research Methods in Cardiopulmonary Physiology: Introduction to methods used in scientific and medical research in cardiopulmonary physiology. Literature review, experimentation, and data analysis. Occasional.

Principles of Risk and Insurance: PR: FIN 3400C. Emphasis is on risk as a rating device, with attention given to risk assumption, risk avoidance, and loss prevention. Spring.

Introduction to Radiologic Sciences: PR: Admission to Radiologic Sciences program. Orientation to career field, radiation protection, principles and procedures of medical imaging and radiation therapy. Fall.

Introduction to Patient Care: PR: Acceptance to the program. Provides the student with fundamentals of patient care methods related to radiography. Fall.

Advanced Patient Care: PR: RTE 3111C or C.I. Study of advanced patient care concepts and techniques associated with computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, mammography, pediatrics and interventional procedures. Spring.

Medicine and Physics: PR: RTE 3649C or C.I. Study of radiation production, characteristics, detection and measurement, and protection, including barrier thickness calculation and shielding. Occasional.

Principles of Radiographic Exposure I: An introduction to the technical variables influencing radiographic and fluoroscopic image quality, including equipment considerations, prime exposure factors, image receptors, and accessory exposure devices. Fall.


Radiographic Procedures I: PR: Admission to the program. Provides fundamental knowledge of radiographic positioning, equipment manipulation, and quality evaluation of radiographic studies of the chest, abdomen, routine contrast studies, and the upper extremity. Fall.

Radiographic Procedures II: PR: RTE 3503C or C.I. Continuation of radiographic positioning, equipment manipulation, and quality evaluation of radiographic studies of the shoulder, bony thorax, lower extremity, vertebral column, cranium, and facial bones. Spring.

Physics of Image Production: PR: College Physics II. Physics of diagnoses including radiation production, physical principles of generator operation, and characteristics of electromagnetic radiation. Fall.

Methods in Radiology Management: Concepts of radiology, department management, including principles, personnel management, evaluation and improvement techniques, budgeting, financial considerations and legal aspects, and JCAHO quality assurance specifications. Occasional.

Leadership in Radiological Sciences: PR: Senior level status in Radiologic Sciences Program. History of the field of radiology. Principles and skills needed to function in a leadership position in Radiological Sciences. Spring.

Radiological Administrative Practice: A directed practice in the management of a radiology department, with application of theory and methodology. Occasional.

Radiobiology: Includes study of the effects of ionizing radiation on biologic systems. The responses at the cellular and total organism level are investigated. Fall.

Quality Improvement: PR: Registered technologist or Senior standing. The study of quality improvement and quality control from the perspective of radiology services. Spring.

Special Radiographic Procedures: PR: RTE 3513C or C.I. Principles of nonvascular invasive procedures, including myelography, cholangiography, hysterosalpingography, and bronchography. Occasional.

Advanced Imaging Modalities: PR: RTE 3563 or C.I. A study of the physical principles and applications of computed tomography, digital imaging, interventional radiography, mammography, ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging, and nuclear medicine. Fall.

Computed Tomography Protocols: PR: Senior level status in Radiologic Sciences program. Examines the application of imaging techniques accomplished by multidetector row computed tomography acquisition. Fall.

Magnetic Resonance Imaging Protocols: PR: Senior level status in Radiologic Sciences Program. Provides overview of imaging protocols used for specific MRI procedures. Content includes patient screening, safety procedures, patient positioning, coil and accessory device selection and use. Fall.

Anatomy for the Medical Imager: PR: ZCO 3703C and PCB 3703C. A study of the normal anatomical structures and interrelationships of structures as demonstrated in a radiographic and cross-sectional imaging reference. Fall, Spring.


Clinical Education III: PR: RTE 3814L. Supervised clinical practice in radiographic/fluoroscopic procedures with emphasis on the pelvis, bony thorax, vertebral column and mobile radiography. Occasional.

Clinical Education IV: PR: RTE 4242L. Supervised clinical practice in radiographic/fluoroscopic procedures, mobile radiography and rotations through specialized imaging. Fall.

Clinical Education V-B: PR: RTE 4842L. Supervised clinical practice in radiographic/fluoroscopic procedures with emphasis on examinations of the cranium, facial bones, sinuses and special procedures. Spring.

Clinical Education V-C: PR: RTE 4846L. Supervised clinical practice in radiographic/fluoroscopic procedures with emphasis on examinations of the cranium, facial bones, sinuses and special procedures. Spring.

Advanced Clinical Practicum: PR: RTE 4834L or RTE 4846L or Admission to AS to BS Transfer Program. Supervised clinical practice in computed tomography, interventional radiology, cardiac catheterization, magnetic resonance, mammography, trauma or pediatrics. Fall, Spring.

Directed Study in Radiologic Education: PR: ECT 3731 or EDC 4302 or C.I. Directed activity in classroom instruction in radiologic technology. Occasional.

Writing for the Electronic Media: PR: ENC 1102, RTV 2102 and PCB 3703C. A study of the normal anatomical structures and interrelationships of structures as demonstrated in a radiographic and cross-sectional imaging reference. Fall, Even Spring.


Production Fundamentals and Aesthetics of Electronic Media: PR: or CR: RTV 3007 or C.I. Technical and creative concepts of analog and digital electronic media production for radio, television, and multimedia delivery systems. Fall, Odd Spring.

Audio Production I: PR: RTV 3210C and RTV Major Production Specialization. Audio production theory and recording techniques utilizing various microphone types, and digital non-linear audio computer-based editing equipment. Students should expect significant work in the RTV facility outside of class. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $30.00
RTV 3223C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Lighting for Video: PR: RTV 3228C or RTV 3260C, and RTV Major - Production Specialization. Basic techniques for both studio and location, and single and multicamera video production. Students should expect significant work in the RTV facility outside of class. Odd Fall, Spring. M&S fee $30.00

RTV 3228C COS-COMM 4(3,1) Studio Television Production: PR: RTV 3280 and RTV major - Production Specialization. Analog and digital television studio production including audio, video, lighting, and electronic graphics. Students should expect significant work in the RTV facility outside of class. Odd Fall, Even Spring. M&S fee $30.00

RTV 3234C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Broadcast Announcing and Performance: PR: RTV Major, Junior standing, and C.J. Development of performance skills and techniques required to be a performer in any area of broadcast television and performing industry, with emphasis on announcing. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

RTV 3260C COS-COMM 4(3,1) Single Camera Video Production and Editing: PR: RTV Major - Production Specialization or Broadcast Journalism Specialization. Technical and aesthetic requirements of analog and digital single-camera video production and editing, including techniques for electronic news gathering (ENG) and electronic field production (EFP). Students should expect significant work in the RTV facility outside of class. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $30.00

RTV 3263C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Advanced Video Post-Production: PR: RTV 3260C. Production Specialization. Advanced post-production techniques for analog and digital video, including A/B roll time code editing, digital video effects, electronic graphics, and non-linear video editing systems. Students should expect significant work in the RTV facility outside of class. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00

RTV 3283C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Production of Interactive Multimedia: PR: CGS 1060C; major status in R-TV, Ad-PR, Journalism, Organization Communication, Production and new generation of interactive multimedia for the broadcast industry. Students should expect significant work in the RTV facility outside of class. Odd Fall. M&S fee $15.00

RTV 3301 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Electronic Journalism I: PR: RTV 2102 and RTV Major - Broadcast Journalism Specialization. Newswriting and newsgathering skills and their accompanying ethical considerations for analog and digital delivery of broadcast journalism. Fall, Spring.

RTV 3304 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Electronic Journalism II: PR: RTV 3301, RTV 3260C, and RTV Major - Broadcast Journalism Specialization. Newswriting and newsgathering strategies learned in RTV 3301 are integrated into a newsgathering context for actual production of analog and digital radio and television news packages. Fall, Spring.

RTV 3942L COS-COMM 1-3(3,9) Practicum: PR: C.I. RTV Major, and either RTV 3210C, RTV 3223C, or RTV 3260C. Student will serve in some position of responsibility for UCF Weekly News or other RTV program. Graded SU. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

RTV 4206C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Television Directing: PR: RTV 3228C, RTV 3260C, and RTV Major - Production Specialization. Preparation and direction of programs, using both digital and analog resources, with emphasis on dramatic value and composition. Students should expect significant work in the RTV facility outside of class. Fall, Even Spring. M&S fee $30.00

RTV 4211C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Audio Production II: PR: RTV 3210C and RTV Major. Creating the sound design and multiple track recording in the analog and digital domain. Students should expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

RTV 4271C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Radio Production and Programming: PR: RTV 3260 and RTV Major. Introduction to Generalist Specialization. Study and production of current radio format, the integration of digital resources, and their effects on today's radio listener. Students should expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Fall.

RTV 4280C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Webcasting I: PR: RTV Major and PR or CR. RTV 3283C. Presentation of broadcast material on the web. Integrates the distribution of radio, television, and web content. Students should expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

RTV 4281C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Webcasting II: PR: RTV 4280C and RTV Major. Production of digital media in conjunction with other RTV production activities to repurpose broadcast content for delivery on the web. Students should expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

RTV 4320C COS-COMM 4(1,3) Television News: PR: RTV 3304 and RTV Major - Broadcast Journalism Specialization or C.I. Production of weekly campus newscast. Daily newsgathering and production decisions are conducted by students under the advisement of the instructor functioning as news director. Students should expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00

RTV 4322C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Advanced TV News: PR: RTV 4320C, RTV Majors only and C.I. Supervised broadcast news experience and/ or practice in the weekly UCF news program. Students should expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Occasional.

RTV 4403 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Electronic Media, Technology, and Society: PR: CR. RTV 3007. Theories of mass communication, mass communication effects, and emerging communication technologies, including digital media. Fall, Spring.

RTV 4503 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Sports Programming in Electronic Media: PR: SPC 1608 or COM 1000 or RTV 3007 or C.I. Factors that determine how sporting events are constructed for programming on broadcast stations, cable television, and other forms of electronic media. Occasional.

RTV 4505 COS-COMM 3(2,1) Program Issues for TV & Motion Pictures: PR: RTV 3007 or FIL 2030 or C.I. An examination of program development strategies and in the television and motion picture industries. Students should expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Occasional.

RTV 4700 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Regulation of Broadcasting: PR: RTV Majors only, RTV 3007. Federal, state, local, and self-regulatory agencies and practices which govern electronic media. Fall.

RTV 4800 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Broadcast Management: PR: RTV Majors only. RTV 4700. Examination of broadcast management problems in the planning, development, implementation, and management of a physical security program and its applications to assets protection. Occasional.

RUS 2201 CAH-LANG 3(3,1) Intermediate Russian Language and Civilization III: PR: RUS 2200 or equivalent. Continuation of RUS 2200, with emphasis on Russian civilization. Occasional.

RUS 2210 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Intensive Russian Conversation: PR: One year of Russian or equivalent. Practical use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking. Occasional.

RUS 3246 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Russian Conversation: PR: RUS 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in conversation and comprehension through practice. Occasional.

RUS 3760 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Advanced Russian Oral Communication: PR: RUS 2201 or equivalent. Vocabulary building with systematic training in dictation and locution. Speeches and oral presentations as well as production and delivery of real-life dialogues. Occasional.

SCC 3311 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Security Administration: Discussion of modern security administration and the security-law enforcement interface, emphasizing a systems approach and utilizing the design of a security plan for a plant. Occasional.

SCC 3314 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Physical Security: PR: C.I. major or minor or C.I. CCJ 3324. Concepts and procedures for the development, implementation, and management of a physical security program and its application to assets protection. Occasional.

SCC 3316 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Special Security Problems: Review and application of basic security principles to retail security, transportation/ cargo security, utility security, computer security, and other special security situations. Occasional.

SCE 3310 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Teaching Science in Elementary School: PR: EDG 4410 or C.I. Selected concepts; organizing for instruction; techniques; evaluation procedures. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $10.00

SCE 4304 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Teaching Science and Technology to Young Children: Provides the knowledge and skills needed to plan and implement a discovery science/design technology program for young children in an integrated, interactive curriculum. Fall.

SCE 4360 ED-TL&L 4(3,2) Science Instructional Analysis: PR: EDG 4323 or C.I. Course objectives for a school curriculum and methods and materials for the middle grades and high school. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $8.00

SCE 4361 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Programs in Teaching Science: PR: Admission to the Bachelor of Science in Science Education program or C.I. Special programs, strategies, and materials for middle and secondary school science education majors. Spring.

SCE 5325 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Teaching Middle School Science: PR: EDG 6236 or C.I. This course will provide experiences that promote effective science teaching in grades 5-9 including interdisciplinaty learning, technology, use, ESOL, and inquiry in science. Occasional.

SCE 5337 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Issues and Methods in Secondary School Science: PR: EDG 6236 or C.I. The course will provide experiences that promote effective science teaching in grades 5-9 including interdisciplinaty learning, technology, use, ESOL, and inquiry in science. Occasional.

SCE 5836 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Space and Physical Science for Educators: PR: Consent standing or C.I. Introduction to space and physical science, manned space flight, and space education curriculum. Occasional.
SLS 1501 ED-T&L 3(3,0) Strategies for Success in College: PR: First Time in College (FTIC) standing or C.I. Development of life-skills necessary for the contemporary student to appropriately adjust to college requirements that lead to self-mastery and the total concept of lifetime wellness. Fall, Spring.

SLS 2261C ED-T&L 2(2,1) Student Organization Leadership: Application of leadership and organizational development paradigms, theories, and approaches for emerging and established student leaders. Occasional.

SLS 2311C COM-M&M 2(2,1) Overview of Select Medical Careers: An overview of the pre-health professions process for careers in medicine, dentistry, veterinary, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and chiropractic. Spring.

SLS 2715 ED-T&L 2(2,0) Peer Educator Leadership: PR: Orientation Team Members or C.I. Training peer educators in helping strategies applicable to their peer leadership positions. Fall, Spring.


SOP 3004C COS-PHYC 3(3,2) Social Psychology: PR: PSY 2012. Effects of social situations and social variables on the behavior of individuals. Fall, Spring.

SOP 3723 COS-PHYC 3(3,0) Cross Cultural Psychology: PR: PSY 2012. Exploration of theories, issues, and research concerned with the psychological understanding of under-represented minority groups. Odd Spring.

SOP 3724 COS-PHYC 3(3,0) Psychology of Prejudice: PR: PSY 2012. Examination of literature relating to prejudice toward groups and individuals, development and maintenance of prejudice, and possible ways to reduce prejudice. Even Spring.

SOP 3742 COS-PHYC 3(3,0) Psychology of Women: PR: PSY 2012. Examination of the psychological impact of changing sex roles on women in modern society. Topics include child rearing, working women, and sex differences in personality and cognition. Fall, Spring.

SOP 3751 COS-PHYC 3(3,0) Legal Aspects of Psychology: PR: PSY 2012 or SYG 2000; PPE 3003C or C.I. Ethical and legal dilemmas and issues in the practice of psychology. Fall.

SOP 3784 COS-PHYC 3(3,0) Psychology of Diversity: PR: PSY 2012. A review of the contributions of psychology to the understanding of human diversity related to ethnic background, gender, sexuality, and belief systems. Occasional.

SOP 5059 COS-PHYC 3(3,0) Advanced Social Psychology: PR: SOP 3044C, graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. The major findings and theories in social psychology including an in-depth review of relevant research. Occasional.

SOW 2020 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Careers in Creating Social Change: Introduces students to the field of social services, with emphasis on the social work profession and other careers that create social change. Fall.

SOW 3104 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Assessing I: Human Development; Skill development in assessing "person-in-environment" throughout life cycle. Study interaction of bio-psychosocial, cultural, and systemic influences on human functioning. Open to non-majors and pending social work majors. Fall.


SOW 3203 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work & Community Resources: PR: Jr. Standing. Introduction to the social work practice, including the structure of American social welfare, values and ethics of social work and community resources. Fall.

SOW 3300 HPA-SOWK 3(2,1) Practice I: Generalist Practice in Social Work: PR: Admission to MSW Program or C.I. Study of social work functions, knowledge, values, and skills. Development of ability to use a generalist model of practice. Fall.

SOW 3352 HPA-SOWK 3(1,2) Practice II: Interpersonal Skills in Social Work: PR: SOW 3300. PR or CR: SOW 3300. Study and analysis of interview, group leadership, written communication, and oral presentations, in consensus as well as conflictual contexts of social work. Spring.

SOW 3401 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Research: PR: STA 2014C or STA 2023. Study of quantitative and qualitative research in professional research in social practice. Spring.

SOW 3620 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work with Diverse Populations: PR: SOW 2083 and SOW 3104; PR or CR: SOW 3300. Social work intervention and skill development needed to serve oppressed groups. Spring.

SOW 3740 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Practice with Loss & Life’s Transitions: PR: General Education completed and SOW 3104. A wide range of losses across the life span will be presented from a strengths perspective. Assessment & intervention recognizing cultural differences will be addressed. Fall.

SOW 4232 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Welfare Policies and Issues: PR: SOW 3203 or equivalent. Development of skills needed to critically analyze social welfare goals, structures, and practices. Proposes improvements in societal resource systems. Fall.

SOW 4341 HPA-SOWK 3(1,2) Micro-Level Roles and Interventions in Social Work: PR: SOW 3300, SOW 3352. Study and simulated practice of roles and tasks in systemic problem solving with individuals, families and supportive and remedial groups. Fall.

SOW 4343 HPA-SOWK 3(1,2) Macro-Level Roles and Interventions in Social Work: PR: SOW 3300, SOW 3352. Study and simulated practice of roles and tasks in systemic problem solving to obtain and improve social welfare resources within organizations and communities. Fall.

SOW 4431 HPA-SOWK 3(2,1) Evaluating Social Work Practice and Service Programs: PR: SOW 3401, SOW 3300. The study of systemic data collection and of measurement of change in individuals, families, groups, programs, and communities. Occasional.

SOW 4510 HPA-SOWK 9(0,28) Field Education: PR: Completion of required courses in major: GPA 2.5 in major. CR: SOW 4522. Supervised learning experiences in agencies that relate social work practice to theory, requiring 420 clock hours in the field. Graded S/U. Spring.

SOW 4522 HPA-SOWK 3(2,1) Field Education Seminar: PR: Completion of required courses in major: CR: SOW 4510. Weekly seminar to examine the field experience and to relate theory with practice situations. Spring.

SOW 4602 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work in Health Settings: PR: SOW 3300 and SOW 3104 or C.I. Study of social work roles, interventions, and issues related to helping patients in health settings. Fall.

SOW 4645 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Services for the Elderly: PR: SOW 3300, SOW 3104, or Gerontology Certificate Major or C.I. Development of interventional skills for obtaining, providing, and improving social services in behalf of elderly persons and their families. Fall.

SOW 4650 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Child Abuse: Treatment and Prevention: PR: SOW 3303 and Admission to MSW Program or C.I. The social worker’s role and interventions with victims of child abuse and their family members. Spring.

SOW 4654 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Children’s Services: PR: or CR: SOW 3104. Study of societal responses to children’s needs. Development of skills for preventing family breakdown, placing children in alternative care, and reuniting children with their families. Fall, Spring.

SOW 4673 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Practice: The Gay and Lesbian Experience: PR: SOW 3104 or C.I. Sexual orientation and cultural diversity, policies and resources affecting gay & lesbian people, community based therapeutic and preventive interventions with gay & lesbian clients. Even Spring.

SOW 4705 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Prevention and Treatment of Adolescent Substance Abuse: PR: SOW 3300. PR or CR: SOW 3302. Fall, Even review of prevention, intervention, and treatment, recovery and relapse issues and public policies regarding adolescents with substance abuse problems. Even Fall, Spring.

SOW 4706 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Intervention with Substance Abusers: PR: Junior Standing. Strategies for working with persons who abuse alcohol, other drugs and substances. Fall, Even Spring.

SOW 4730 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Documentation in Social Work Practice: PR: SOW 3300 and SOW 3302. For Social Work majors only. Development of documentation for the delivery of social work services in various agency settings. Fall.

SOW 4754 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Forensic Social Work Theory and Practice: PR: SOW 3203 or C.I. The role of social workers within the courts and criminal justice system. Occasional.

SOW 5105 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Human Behavior and Social Environment I: Individual: PR: Admission to MSW program. Study of human development and psychosocial functioning of individuals at various life stages with particular attention to implications of human diversity. Fall.

SOW 5106 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Human Behavior and Social Environment II: Social Systems: Study of the patterns and dynamics of families, groups, organizations, and communities from a social work and a systems perspective. Spring.

SOW 5132 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Diverse Client Populations: Study of human diversity, focusing on the study of social perspectives, problems, and service issues of several identified minority client populations. Spring.

SOW 5235 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Welfare Policies and Services: Study of societal responses to human needs; forces shaping social welfare systems; introduces frameworks for analyzing social policies and services. Fall.

SOW 5305 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Practice I: Generalist Practice: Study of social work functions, knowledge, values, roles and skills; the use of a generalist model of practice. Fall.

SOW 5306 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Practice II: Intervention Approaches: Study of selected social work theories, strategies, and techniques for helping people and improving system responsiveness to human needs. Spring.

SOW 5355 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Studies in Social Work Practice: PR: C.I. Analysis of one or more urban practice issues and approaches. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

SOW 5387 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Nonprofit Resource Development: PR: Admission to MSW program. Overview of nonprofit organizations, including board development and leadership, volunteer program development, staff development, grant funding, fundraising, marketing, and government contract development and management. Occasional.

SOW 5404 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Research: Study of group research designs in social work; quantitative analyses; and related ethical issues. Fall.

SOW 5432 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Generalist Field Education I: PR: Admission to MSW program. Supervised practice of social work in an agency for 224 clock hours. Graded S/U. Odd Fall, Spring.

SOW 5533 HPA-SOWK 2(2,0) Generalist Field Education II: PR: SOW 5305; Generalist Field Education I in the same field agency for 224 clock hours. Graded S/U. Odd Fall, Spring.

SOW 5534 HPA-SOWK 1(1,0) Generalist Field Education Integrative Seminar I: PR: Admission to MSW program. CR: SOW 5305. Seminar designed to facilitate student integration of generalist social work practice and theory while strengthening partnerships in the community. Graded S/U. Fall.

SOW 5538 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Full-Time MSW Generalist Field Education and Seminar I: PR: SOW 5538; CR: SOW 5306. Field education for full-time MSW generalist students; includes seminar and supervised practice of social work in an agency for 250 clock hours. Graded S/U. Occasional.

SOW 5539 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Full-Time MSW Generalist Field Education and Seminar II: PR: SOW 5538; CR: SOW 5306. Field education for full-time MSW generalist students; includes seminar and supervised practice of social work in an agency for 250 clock hours. Graded S/U. Occasional.

SOW 5546 HPA-SOWK 1(1,0) Generalist Field Education Integrative Seminar I: PR: Admission to MSW program. CR: Generalist Field Education I. Continuation of generalist field education integrative seminar to facilitate student integration of generalist social work practice and theory while strengthening partnerships in the community. Graded S/U. Spring.


SOW 5567 HPA-SOWK 2(2,0) Part-Time MSW Generalist Field Education and Seminar III: PR: SOW 5566. Field Education for part-time MSW generalist students; includes seminar and supervised practice of social work in an agency for 140 clock hours. Graded S/U. Occasional.

SOW 5624 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Practice in Mexican Culture: PR: C.I. The practice of social work in Mexican culture through cultural immersion, seminars, field visits and language instruction. Occasional.

SOW 5625 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work with Women: Alternative approaches to the treatment of women in the urban setting. Occasional.

SOW 5642 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Aging in Social Situations: PR: Admission to MSW program or Gerontology certificate program or C.I. Knowledge about elderly in social situations or environmental context. Occasional.

SOW 5662 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Strategies in Employee Assistance Programs: Techniques for establishing, providing, and evaluating services to people with problems which affect job performance. Occasional.

SPA 3002 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Introduction to Communication Disorders: PR: PSY 3012 or SYG 2000. Etiology, symptoms, and methods of diagnosing and treating communication disorders. For beginning and progressive clinicians in Communication Sciences and Disorders. Occasional.

SPA 3011 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Speech Science I: Production: PR: SPA 3112. CR: SPA 3011L. Study of how speech is produced, how it is transformed into an acoustic signal, and how that acoustic signal is measured. Fall, Spring.

SPA 3011L HPA-COM SC&DIS 1(0,1) Speech Production Lab: PR: SPA 3112. CR: SPA 3011L. Physiological and acoustic measurement of speech production Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

SPA 3101 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Physiological Bases of Speech and Hearing: PR: or CR: SPA 3471. Introduction to the anatomical, physiological, and physical elements underlying the communication process. Fall, Spring.


SPA 4201 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Articulation and Phonological Disorders: PR: SPA 3002, SPA 3112. The etiology, assessment, and management of articulation and phonological disorders, including those associated with structural variations and neuromotor disorders. Occasional. M & S fee $15.00.

SPA 4241 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Genetic Aspects of Communication Disorders: PR: BSC 210C. Junior or senior standing. Theories of human genetics and the genetic aspects of communication and feeding disorders. Spring.


SPA 4400 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Language Disorders Across the Life Span: PR: LIN 3717. The etiology, assessment, and management of language disorders in children, adolescents, and adults, including those associated with autism, traumatic brain injury, learning disabilities, and dementia. Fall, Spring.

SPA 4476 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Speech Disorders Across the Lifespan: PR: SPA 3471, SPA 3101, and SPA 3112. Causes and characteristics of speech and swallowing disorders in children and adults, including those affecting articulation, phonation, resonance, fluency, and feeding and swallowing. Fall, Spring.

SPA 4478 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Multicultural Aspects of Communication Disorders & Differences: PR: LIN 3716. Cultural and linguistic (in)competencies for the individual with communication disorders and differences. Special emphasis on African, Hispanic, Asian, and Native American. Fall, Spring.

SPA 4501L HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(0,3) Undergraduate Clinical Practicum: PR: SPA 4470 or SPA 4476 and senior standing. Supervised clinical practicum for select undergraduate students in the management of language or articulation disorders. Fall, Spring. M & S fee $45.00.

SPA 4555 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Counseling in Communication Disorders: PR: SPA 4500 or C.I. Practical interviewing and counseling in the area of communication disorders. Spring.

SPA 4580 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Augmentative and Alternative Communication Systems: PR: LIN 3717 or C.I. The total integrated network of techniques, aids, strategies, and skills individuals use to supplement or replace inadequate natural speaking ability. Occasional.

SPA 4634 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Educational Implications of Deafness: PR: ASL 2510. Impact of deafness on the individual, their family, and the classroom will be discussed. Occasional.

SPA 4803 HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(3,0) Research Methods in Communication Sciences and Disorders: PR: STA 2014C or STA 2023. Approaches, methods, and techniques of research in Communication Sciences and Disorders are considered through lecture, discussion, and group participation. Fall, Spring.

SPA 4870C HPA-COM SC&DIS 3(2,1) Capstone Course: PR: or CR: All required CS&D courses. Integration of essential topics in communication sciences and disorders through curriculum content reviews and community experiences. Fall, Spring.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4948</td>
<td>HPA-COM</td>
<td>Community Internship: PR: SPA 4400 or SPA 4476 and seals standing. Supervised interaction and planned activities with individuals experiencing communication disorders in community settings, including Head Start, public schools, clinics, skilled nursing and assisted living facilities. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(0,3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 5473</td>
<td>HPA-COM</td>
<td>Multicultural Aspects of Communication, Differences and Disorders: PR: Graduate standing. Introduction to cultural and linguistic diversity among individuals, with consideration of differences and disorders. Special emphasis on African, Hispanic, Asian, and Native-American cultures.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 5554</td>
<td>HPA-COM</td>
<td>Counseling in Communicative Disorders: PR: Senior Status or C.I. Interviewing and counseling for individuals with communication disorders and their families. Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 5564</td>
<td>HPA-COM</td>
<td>Aging and Communication: PR: Senior status or C.I. Study of the changes in communication with normal aging, focusing on assessment and management of older individuals with communication disorders. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3503</td>
<td>BA-BUS</td>
<td>Ethics in Sport Business: PR: SPC 3003. The ethics and moral issues in sport and their business applications focusing on the responsibilities of decision makers in professional, collegiate, and Olympic sport. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3603</td>
<td>BA-BUS</td>
<td>Diversity and Social Issues in Sport Business Management: PR: Sophomore Standing. The sport industry and the principles and applications of sport business management in professional, collegiate, and Olympic sport. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3823</td>
<td>BA-BUS</td>
<td>The Role of Business Entrepreneurship in Sports/Entertainment: PR: SPC 3003, and either FIN 2100 and MAR 3023 or admission to a business major. Analyzes business entrepreneurship in sports/entertainment by examining various entrepreneurs and cultural movements in business organizations. Theories/concepts of business and entrepreneur behavior are applied. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 4104</td>
<td>BA-BUS</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Sport Industry: PR: SPC 3003. The structure, evolution and governance of intercollegiate sport management and a framework for sound business decision making. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 4204</td>
<td>BA-BUS</td>
<td>Professional Sport Industry: PR: SPC 3003. The structure, evolution and governance of professional sport management and a framework for sound business decision making. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 4304</td>
<td>BA-BUS</td>
<td>Sports Event and Facility Management: PR: SPC 3003, and either FIN 2100 and MAR 3023 or admission to a business major. The principles of facility and event management in sport business and their applications in professional, collegiate, and Olympic sport. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 4404</td>
<td>BA-BUS</td>
<td>Sport Business Law: PR: SPC 3003. The legal framework for sport business management and its applications in professional, collegiate, and Olympic sport. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 4704</td>
<td>BA-BUS</td>
<td>Sport Business Strategy: PR: SPC 3003. The skills and knowledge applicable to the process of building and sustaining excellent sport organizations. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPB 4804</td>
<td>BA-BUS</td>
<td>Sport Business and Media: PR: SPB 3003, and either FIN 2100 and MAR 3023 or admission to a business major. The structure and evolution of the interrelationship between sport and media and their business implications. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPB 1603</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Technical Presentations: PR: Permission of Honors. Communication theory and its application to preparing and delivering technical information in public speaking situations. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPB 1603H</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Honors Fundamentals of Technical Presentations: PR: Permission of Honors. Communication theory and its application to preparing and delivering technical information in public speaking situations. With honors-level content. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPB 1608</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Oral Communication: PR: Priority will be given to students whose major requires this course. Communication theory and its application to preparing and delivering public speeches. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPB 1608H</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Honors Fundamentals of Oral Communication: PR: Permission of Honors. Communication theory and its application to preparing and delivering public speeches. University Honors program. Same as SPB 1608 with honors-level content. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPB 2942</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Debate Practicum: Training and participation in intercollegiate debate. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Occasional.</td>
<td>1(3-1,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3301</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication: PR: or CR: COM 3311, or C.I. Nature of the communication process; variables affecting the process and the individuals involved. Analysis of communication models, interactant behavior, situational cues, verbal and non-verbal messages. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3425C</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Group Interaction and Decision-Making: PR: or CR: COM 3311, or C.I. A study of small group processes. Attention is given to problem solving, leadership emergence, conformity behavior, and group member role responsibilities. Odd Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>2(2,1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3445</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Leadership Through Oral Communication: PR: or CR: COM 3120 and COM 3311 or C.I. Investment of leadership in oral communication situations, principles of effective leadership, and leadership in problem solving. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3513</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Argumentation and Debate: PR: SPC 1608 or C.I. Study and practice in the preparation and delivery of argumentative speech emphasizing argument, evidence, and organization. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3513H</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Honors Argumentation and Debate: PR: SPC 1608H, SPC 1603H, COM 1000, or C.I. Advanced study and practice in the preparation and delivery of argumentative speeches emphasizing argument, evidence, and organization. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 3602</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Advanced Public Speaking: PR: SPC 1608C or C.I. Advanced training in selecting and organizing materials for various types of speeches. Practice in thinking and speaking before audiences. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(1,2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 4331</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Nonverbal Communication: PR: or CR: COM 3311, or C.I. Review of current behavioral research in such areas as proxemics, kinesics, physical characteristics, tactile communication, and paralanguage. Lectures are supplemented by frequent nonverbal exercises. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 4426</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Group Dynamics: PR: or CR: COM 3311, or C.I. Human behavior in group situations. Fall, Even Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 4540</td>
<td>COS-COMM</td>
<td>Attitudes and Communication: PR: or CR: COM 3311, or C.I. A survey of the immediate and direct ways in which persuasive communications and social groups come to influence attitudes. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM 3130</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Aquatic Management: PR: Admission to B.S. in Sports and Fitness program or C.I. Requisite knowledge for developing and operating aquatics programs safely and effectively. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM 3204</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Sports and Ethics: PR: Junior standing or C.I. An exploration into ethics and its influence on sports. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM 3415</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Public Relations in Sport and Exercise Science: PR: PET 2084. Examining the role of public relations and media with specific application to sport and exercise science professionals. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM 3504</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Fiscal and Facilities: Issues in Sport and Exercise Science: PR: PET 2084. Design, maintenance and operation of sport and exercise science facilities with a specific focus on fiscal management. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM 4723</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Legal Issues in Sport and Exercise Science: PR: PET 2084. Examination of the legal issues and problems encountered by sport and exercise science professionals. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM 5155</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Introduction to Sports Administration: PR: C.I. This course will provide an overview of the sports industry. Fundamental leadership administration and research theories as well as information on current issues are emphasized. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM 5308</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Marketing and Promoting Sports and Fitness Programs: PR: C.I. Introduces students to all aspects of sports marketing including planning, organizing, marketing, evaluating, and conducting special and sport events. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM 5506</td>
<td>ED-CFCS</td>
<td>Financial Issues in Sports and Fitness: PR: C.I. Examines basic financial concepts including understanding annual reports, developing budgets, financial analysis, and examining methods for increasing revenue and controlling cost in the sport industry. Occasional.</td>
<td>3(3,0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1120C</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I: Introduces the student to Spanish culture through the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. Open only to students with no experience in this language. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>4(3,1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1120H</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>Honors Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I: PR: Permission of Honors. Introduces the student to Spanish culture through the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Open only to students with no experience in this language. Honors-level content. Occasional.</td>
<td>4(4,1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1121C</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II: PR: SPC 1120C or equivalent. Continuation of SPN 1120C. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td>4(3,1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1121H</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>Honors Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II: PR: Permission of Honors and SPN 1120H or equivalent. Same as SPN 1121H with honors-level content. Occasional.</td>
<td>4(4,1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1150C</td>
<td>CAH-LANG</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish: Combines SPN 1120C and SPN 1121C in an intensive one-semester unit. Emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing Spanish. For students with little or no background in the language. Occasional.</td>
<td>4(8,4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UCF Courses and Descriptions

SPN 1170 CAH-LANG 8(16,10)
Elementary Spanish Study Abroad: Elementary Spanish language and civilization taught in the native environment. Occasional.

SPN 2200 CAH-LANG 3(3,1)
Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization I: PR: SPN 1121C or equivalent. Development of language skills and cultural knowledge at the intermediate level. Fall, Spring.

SPN 2200H CAH-LANG 3(3,1)
Honors Intermediate Spanish: PR: SPN 1121C or SPN 1121H and Consent of Honors. Development of language skills and cultural knowledge at the intermediate level. With Honors content. Fall.

SPN 2201 CAH-LANG 3(3,1)
Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization II: PR: SPN 2200 or equivalent. Continuation of SPN 2200, with emphasis on Spanish civilization. Occasional.

SPN 2240 CAH-LANG 3(3,1)
Intensive Spanish Conversation: PR: One year of Spanish or equivalent. Practical use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking at the intermediate level. Occasional.

SPN 2241 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

SPN 2340 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Spanish for Native Speakers: PR: Must be a native speaker. Intensive Spanish for native speakers who have had little or no formal training in the language. Occasional.

SPN 2341 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Advanced Spanish for Native Speakers: PR: SPN 2340 or C.I. This course is the continuation of SPN 2340 geared towards native speakers and will complete the remaining grammatical topics as well as emphasis composition skills. Occasional.

SPN 2511 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Modern Spanish Civilization Abroad: PR: SPN 1120C & SPN 1121C. This intensive course will focus on modern Spanish culture using examples from present day society. Cultural visits and reals are essential components of this course. Occasional.

SPN 3140 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Spanish Business I: PR: SPN 2200 and SPN 2201 or equivalent. Basic business terminology, business culture, and business topics related to the Hispanic World. Odd Fall.

SPN 3141 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Business Spanish I: PR: C.I. Continuation of Business Spanish I. Even Spring.

SPN 3142 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Business Spanish II: PR: C.I. Continuation of Business Spanish I. Even Fall.

SPN 3234 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Advanced Directed Readings: PR: SPN 2200 or C.I. Use of Spanish literary and Spanish texts in general, to develop reading comprehension and analysis skills for non-native speakers. Fall, Spring.

SPN 3300 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Advanced Spanish Grammar and Composition: PR: SPN 2201 or equivalent. Advanced Spanish grammatical topics, idiomatic expressions, and continued development of writing skills based on the newly acquired concepts. Fall, Spring.

SPN 3343 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Advanced Rhetoric for Native Speakers: PR: Third year level oral proficiency. Systematic study of Spanish grammar as applied to rhetoric in standard Spanish for native speakers only. Occasional.

SPN 3344 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Advanced Spanish Native Fluency I: PR: SPN 3300 or C.I. Advanced grammatical topics and composition skills for native or near-native fluency speakers. Fall.

SPN 3345 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Advanced Spanish Native Fluency II: PR: SPN 3344. Continuation of Advanced Spanish Native Fluency I emphasizing the remaining grammatical topics and composition skills. Spring.

SPN 3402 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Practice in Modern Spanish Grammar: PR: SPN 2241 or 3420. This intensive Spanish course will provide the advanced student with practice and drill in modern Spanish using native texts. Occasional.

SPN 3420 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Spanish Composition: PR: SPN 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in composition. Fall, Spring.

SPN 3512 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Contemporary Spanish Culture Abroad: PR: SPN 2241 or SPN 3420. This course will focus on contemporary Spanish culture presented through classroom lectures and discussions, assigned reading and scheduled activities. Occasional.

SPN 3760 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Advanced Spanish Oral Communication: PR: SPN 2201 or SPN 2240 or equivalent. Vocabulary building with systematic training in dictation and correction. Speeches and oral presentations as well as production and delivery of real-life dialogues. Fall, Spring.

SPN 3850 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

SPN 3852 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

SPN 3933 CAH-LANG 1(1,0)
Spanish Across the Curriculum: PR: SPN 2201 or C.I. CR: concurrent enrollment in a designated course. Improvement of skills in Spanish within the student's major or minor. Open to students in all colleges. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

SPN 4143 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Business Spanish IV: PR: C.I. Advanced course in business terminology and development of advanced language skills. Odd Fall.

SPN 4410 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Advanced Spanish Conversation: PR: SPN 3760, SPN 3420, and SPN 3300 or C.I. Advanced conversation on directed topics from various disciplines: literature, art, psychology, philosophy, music, business, and the sciences. Fall.

SPN 4421 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Advanced Spanish Composition: PR: SPN 3300, SPN 3420, SPN 3760 or C.I. Readings and written imitations of modern literary styles in the form of themes, sketches, poems, and original stories. Even Spring.

SPN 4510 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Spanish Civilization and Culture: PR: SPN 3760, SPN 3420 and SPN 3300 or C.I. A study of Spanish civilization and culture from Pre-Columbian times to the present. Conducted in Spanish. Occasional.

SPN 4520 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Latin American Civilization and Culture: PR: SPN 3760, SPN 3420 and SPN 3300, or C.I. An overview of the currents in Latin American culture and civilization from the Pre-Columbian period to the present. Conducted in Spanish. Occasional.

SPN 4780 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Spanish Phonetics: PR: SPN 3760, SPN 3420 and SPN 3300 or C.I. Students will learn the basic principles of Spanish pronunciation and perfect the correct pronunciation of Spanish through intensive practice and oral drill. Occasional.

SPN 4800 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Spanish-American Syntax: PR: SPN 3760, SPN 3420 and SPN 3300, or C.I. The course examines the Spanish language from its beginning to the present, with special emphasis as it is written and spoken in Latin America and the U.S. Occasional.

SPN 4801 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Spanish Morphosyntax: PR: SPN 3760, SPN 3420 and SPN 3300, or C.I. Emphasis on structures as well as the capacity for recognizing the differences between semantics, morphology, syntax, and phonology in the Spanish language, as well as the use and correct application of criterion when analyzing texts. Taught in Spanish. Occasional.

SPN 5502 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Hispanic Culture of the United States: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. An analysis of the Hispanic culture of the United States, past and present. Occasional.

SPN 5505 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Spanish and Hispanic Culture and Civilization: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. An overview of linguistic characteristics of Latin and its evolution into Spanish with historical development of phonetic, morphological, and syntactic properties. Occasional.

SPN 5506 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Spanish American Culture and Civilization: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. An analysis of the salient characteristics of Spanish American culture and civilization. Occasional.

SPN 5705 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Introduction to Spanish Linguistics: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. An introduction to main concepts and analysis focusing on Spanish morphology, syntax, semantics, and phonology as well as dialectology and sociolinguistics. Odd Fall.

SPN 5825 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Spanish Dialectology: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. This course is a survey of the diversity found within the Spanish language with respect to phonological constraints, morphosyntax, second language influences, and historical development. Occasional.

SPN 5845 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
History of the Spanish Language: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. An overview of linguistic characteristics of Latin and its evolution into Spanish with historical development of phonetic, morphological, and syntactic properties. Occasional.

SPN 5920 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
AP Spanish Language: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. A review of the knowledge of the language and culture of Spanish-speaking peoples and develop further proficiency in listening, comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing. Occasional.

SPT 3800 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Spanish Translation and Interpretation: PR: Completion of 2000 level sequence or equivalent. Introduction to translation and interpretation, practical applications of theory applied to professional written and audio texts from Spanish to English and from English to Spanish. Fall, Spring.

SPT 3805 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Spanish Translation and Interpretation for Mass Communication: PR: SPN 3420. Translation and interpretation in mass communication using all forms of media. Even Spring.

SPT 3809 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Medical Spanish Translation/Interpretation: PR: SPN 2241 and SPN 3420. The basic Spanish terminology, techniques and ethics in the field of medical translation and interpretation. Odd Fall.

SPT 3831 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Spanish Legal Translation and Interpretation: PR: SPN 3420 and SPN 3420. The terminology, procedures and ethics required to be a Spanish language court interpreter and translator in the legal field. May be repeated for credit. Even Fall.
SPW 4801 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

SPW 3000H CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Honors: Nobel Prize Literature: Spain and Latin America: PR: Permission of Honors and Junior standing. Students will analyze, discuss, and research English translations of Spanish and Latin American Nobel-Prize-Winning writers. Through readings, students will explore the universality of Spanish literature. Occasional.

SPW 3100 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Survey of Spanish Literature I: PR: SPN 3760, SPN 3420 and SPN 3300, or C.I. Main literary currents and works from the Middle Ages through the Eighteenth century. Fall.

SPW 3101 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Survey of Spanish Literature II: PR: SPN 3760, SPN 3420 and SPN 3300, or C.I. Major literary currents and works of the Nineteenth century to the present. Spring.

SPW 3130 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Survey of Latin-American Literature I: PR: SPN 3760, SPN 3420 and SPN 3300, or C.I. Main literary currents and works from the colonial period to Nineteenth Century Romanticism. Fall.

SPW 3131 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Survey of Latin-American Literature II: PR: SPN 3760, SPN 3420 and SPN 3300, or C.I. Main literary currents and works of the Nineteenth century from Realism to the present. Spring.

SPW 3320 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Modern Hispanic Theatre Workshop I: PR: C.I. Introduction to fundamental actor’s technique and introduction to Spanish. Short scenes will be performed in class. Occasional.

SPW 3321 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

SPW 3370 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

SPW 4272 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
20th Century Spanish Novel: PR: SPW 3101 or SPW 3130 and C.I. Major works by the leading authors of the 20th century. Texts selected are studied not only for their aesthetic value, but also in terms of their historical and cultural significance. Occasional.

SPW 4310 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

SPW 4322 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Contemporary Iberian Theatre: PR: SPW 3101 or C.I. A study of the major playwrights and tendencies in contemporary Iberian theatre. Occasional.

SPW 4364 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Latin-American Narrative/Essay: PR: SPW 3100 or SPW 3130 or SPW 3131 or SPW 3370 or C.I. Study of Latin-American narrative/essay (changing topics by semester) with emphasis in 20th century texts, contrasting techniques, procedures, and literary theories. May be repeated for credit only when course content is different. Occasional.

SPW 4381 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Latin-American Narrative/Poetry: PR: SPW 3100 or SPW 3130 or SPW 3131 or C.I. Study of Latin-American theatre/poetry (changing topics by semester) with emphasis in 20th century texts, contrasting techniques, procedures, and literary theories. May be repeated for credit only when course content is different. Occasional.
STA 4163 COS-STAT 3(3,0)  Statistical Methods II: PR: STA 2023 or STA 3032. Not open to students with credit in STA 4165. A continuation of STA 4163, including further study of regression, analysis of variance and covariance and multiple comparisons. Fall, Spring.

STA 5206 COS-STAT 3(3,0)  Credibility Theory and Loss Distribution: PR: STA 4183, STA 4173, graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. Fixed-effects model, random-effects model, repeated measures design, logistic regression, survival analysis, Kaplan-Meier estimates, proportional hazards model. Occasional.

STA 5205 COS-STAT 3(3,0)  Experimental Design: PR: STA 4164, STA 5206 or STA 6251, graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. Construction and analysis of designs for experimental investigations. Blocking, randomization, replication, incomplete block designs; factorial and fractional designs; design resolution. Spring.

STA 5206 COS-STAT 3(3,0)  Categorical Data Analysis: PR: STA 2023 or STA 3032. Statistical concepts and methods applied to the control of quality of manufactured products. Occasional.

STA 4164 COS-STAT 3(3,0)  Statistical Theory II: PR: STA 4163. A continuation of STA 4163, including further study of regression, analysis of variance and covariance and multiple comparisons. Fall, Spring.

STA 4173 COS-STAT 3(3,0)  Generalized Linear Models: CR: STA 4163 or C.I. Applied statistical principles and methods applied to problems in medical, biological, and health sciences. Occasional.

STA 4183 COS-STAT 3(3,0)  Theory of Interest: PR: MAC 2312 (or equivalent) and STA 2023. Measurement of simple and compound interests, accumulated and present values factors. Annuities certain, accumulated and present values factors. Annuities certain, partition, annuities due, and annuities in arrears. Interest rate, yield rate, amortization schedules and sinking funds. Bonds, securities and related funds. Fall.

STA 4184 COS-STAT 3(3,0)  Introduction to Derivative Markets: PR: STA 4183 or C.I. Cash flow and profit for simple options and forward contracts; binomial, Black-Scholes option pricing, simple swaps, portfolio management with derivatives, duration analysis, callable bonds. Spring.

STA 4186 COS-STAT 3(3,0)  Theory of Derivative Pricing: PR: STA 4184 or C.I. Assumptions of derivative pricing, put-call parity, binomial pricing, market making, delta hedging, exotic options, distributions, Monte Carlo distributions, Brownian motion, interest rate models. Spring.


STA 4321 COS-STAT 3(3,0)  Statistical Theory I: PR: STA 2023 or STA 3022; CR: MAC 2313. Probability axioms, discrete and continuous random variables, cumulative probability, independence, one-dimensional random variables, moment generating functions, transformations, jointly distributed random variables. Fall.

STA 4322 COS-STAT 3(3,0)  Statistical Theory II: PR: STA 4321. Conditional distributions, sums of random variables, Chebysheff’s inequality, central limit theorem, method of moments, maximum likelihood, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, transformations of two random variables. Spring.

STA 4502 COS-STAT 3(3,0)  Nonparametric Statistical Methods: PR: STA 2023 or STA 3032. Distribution-free tests on location and dispersion, goodness of fit tests, tests of independence, measures of association, nonparametric analysis of variance. Occasional.


STA 4646 COS-STAT 3(3,0)  Statistical Quality Control: PR: STA 2023 or STA 3032. Statistical concepts and methods applied to the control of quality of manufactured products. Occasional.
SYA 4450 COS-SOC 4(3,2) Data Analysis: PR: SYA 4300C and SYA 3400C. Advanced research design and analytical skills. Emphasis on social data analysis, interpretation, integration, presentation, and report writing. Fall.


SYA 5625 COS-SOC 3(3,0) ProSeminar: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Survey of conceptual issues, methodological concerns, and findings in subfields and sociological areas that currently dominate scholarly inquiry, including such topics as crime, deviance, community, alcoholism, education. Fall.

SYA 5652 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Advanced Population: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Examines the theories, methods, and information utilized by demographers and focuses on techniques of application of those skills. Occasional.


SYD 3700 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Race and Ethnicity: PR: SYG 2000 or C.I. Theoretical analysis of the emergence, maintenance, and disruption of patterns of racial and ethnic stratification. Fall, Spring.


SYD 3751 COS-SOC 3(3,0) North American Indian Women Today: PR: 2000 level social science course or C.I. Examination of works of modern North American Indian women within context of worldwide rights. Issues include myths, gender roles, coerced sterilization, child welfare, and economic opportunities. Occasional.

SYD 3752 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Modern Law in Indian Country: PR: 2000 level social science course or C.I. Examination of impact of unique legal relationship between American Indian governments and state federal governments. Legal issues include criminal justice, child welfare, and land ownership. Occasional.

SYD 3800 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Sex and Gender in Society: PR: SYG 2000 or C.I. The traditional and changing roles of women and men viewed in a sociological perspective. Fall, Spring.


SYD 4510 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Environment and Society: PR: SYG 2000 or C.I. Applies the sociological perspective and sociological methods of analysis to the relationships between human behavior and the environment. Odd Spring.

SYD 4514 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Environmental Movement: PR: SYG 2000 or SYG 2010 or C.I. Origins, evolution, current status and societal impacts of the environmental movement via sociological theory, concepts and research on social movements. Occasional.

SYD 4810 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Women in Contemporary Society: PR: SYG 2000 or WST 3015 or C.I. Examination and evaluation of the status of women in the context of the major social institutions (e.g., family, education, religion, economy and polity). Fall, Spring.


SYD 5517 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Environment and Society: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. The application of sociological theory and methods to the relationship between communities, societies, and the environment. Occasional.

SYD 5795 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Class, Race, and Gender in American Society: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Using theoretical and empirical studies, this course will provide a sociological examination of the intersections of race, class, and gender in American society. Occasional.

SYG 2000 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Introduction to Sociology: Scientific study of sociological concepts, theories, processes, and methods used in understanding contemporary human behavior in group interaction. Fall, Spring.

SYG 2000H COS-SOC 3(3,0) General Sociology: PR: Permission of Honors. Extensive honors work in the field of Sociology. Expectations, requirements, and standards are greater than for standard General Sociology. Fall, Spring.

SYG 2010 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Social Problems: An examination of major social problems such as mental disorders, sexual deviance, racial discrimination, poverty, community disorganization, and violence. Fall, Spring.

SYG 3949 COS-SOC 0(0,8) Cooperative Education in Sociology: PR: Departmental permission required before registering. Cooperative education experience in sociology. Graded SU. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

SYO 3000 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Contemporary Society: PR: SYG 2000 or SYG 2010 or C.I. Exploration of contemporary society. Conceptual analysis and methodological techniques, presentation and utilization of sociological literature on major social institutions. Occasional.

SYO 3360 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Social Organization and Human Relations: Analysis of business, government, and industrial organizations. Topics include organizational theory, social systems, social structure, effects of technology, motivation, leadership, decision-making, and human relations. Occasional.

SYO 3410 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Patterns of Mental Health in Society: PR: SYG 2000 or C.I. Analysis of mental illness as a social problem; legal aspects of mental illness, and the mental health professions. Occasional.

SYO 3530 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Social Power and Inequality: PR: SYG 2000 or C.I. Study of class, status and power, cultural variations in stratification systems; patterns of mobility and change. Occasional.

SYO 4100 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Family Trends: PR: SYG 2000 or SYG 2010 or C.I. Intimate relationships, practices, trends and issues affecting today’s marriages and families. Fall, Spring.

SYO 4200 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Religion in Society: PR: SYG 2000 or C.I. The relationship between the religion and society, including the impact of the social structure on learning and the role of education in social change. Occasional.

SYO 4250 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Education and Social Achievement: PR: SYG 2000 or C.I. This course examines the sociological dimensions of the educational institutions, including the impact of the social structure on learning and the role of education in social change. Occasional.

SYO 4300 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Political Sociology: Sociological analysis of political and social organizations, socioeconomic variables of voting behavior, power elites, societies and systems of government. Occasional.

SYO 4323 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Community and Diversity: PR: SYG 2000 and junior standing. The formation of social systems in response to social problems and the implementation of public policy. Emphasis on diverse perspectives and ethical positions and their effect on the form and effectiveness of social systems. Occasional.

SYO 4400 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Medical Sociology: Analysis of patient beliefs and behavior, health practitioners, the social organization of hospitals and health services, contemporary problems in the delivery of health care. Occasional.

SYP 3300 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Fads, Crowds, and Social Action: PR: SYG 2000 or C.I. Analysis of relatively unstructured social situations, such as mobs, crowds, etc. as well as more structured forms of collective behavior such as social movements. Occasional.

SYP 3400 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Social Change: PR: SYG 2000 or SYG 2010 or C.I. Context and essential sources of social development and change. Occasional.

SYP 3510 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Sociology of Deviant Behavior: PR: SYG 2000 or SYG 2010 or C.I. Sociological examination of the typologies of, and societal reactions to, deviant behavior with special emphasis on stigmatization. Spring.

SYP 3511 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Sociology of Murder: PR: SYG 2000 or SYG 2010 or C.I. An analytical study of murder in the U.S.; topics include different types of homicides, offenders, victims, and circumstances. Fall.

SYP 3520 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Criminology: PR: SYG 2000 or SYG 2010 or C.I. The relationship between law and society, including the functions of law and its organization, social and economic consequences, jury selection, and modern trends. Occasional.

SYP 3530 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Juvenile Delinquency: Types of delinquency behavior found among juveniles, possible causes and ways society attempts to treat the various forms of delinquency. Occasional.

SYP 3540 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Sociology of Law: PR: SYG 2000 or SYG 2010 or C.I. The relationship between law and society, including the functions of law and its organization, social and economic consequences, jury selection, and modern trends. Occasional.

SYP 3551 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Patterns of Alcoholism in Society: PR: SYG 2000 or C.I. Introduction to the nature of alcoholism and review of its impact on society. Occasional.

SYP 3562 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Patterns of Domestic Violence in Society: PR: SYG 2000 or C.I. Sociological perspectives on all forms of domestic violence, including theoretical explanations, prevalence, risk factors, dynamics of prevention, and intervention. Occasional.

SYP 3602 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Patterns of Popular Music in Society: PR: SYG 2000 or SYG 2010 or C.I. The role of popular music in social change and in reflecting American culture. Consideration is given to the nature of the popular music business. Occasional.

SYP 3630 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Popular Culture In Society: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. Examines the relationship between contemporary popular culture and social institutions, collective identities, social change, gender, ethnicity and age. Occasional.
Sociological research on social movements.

Social Movements and Revolutions: an emergent process that involves collective definitions and attitudes towards change, motivation, and decision-making in small groups as affected by social interaction and social processes. Occasional.

Constructing Social Issues: the sociology of social problems as affected by social interaction and social processes. Occasional.

Social Movements and Revolutions: an emergent process that involves collective definitions and attitudes towards change, motivation, and decision-making in small groups as affected by social interaction and social processes. Occasional.

Global Inequality and Society: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Global Inequality and Society: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Patterns of Violence in Society: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Patterns of Violence in Society: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Crisis Victims in Society: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Crisis Victims in Society: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Gangs and Society: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Gangs and Society: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Patterns of Drug Abuse in Society: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Patterns of Drug Abuse in Society: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Patterns of Aging in Society: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Patterns of Aging in Society: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Minority Aging: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Minority Aging: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Sociological Social Psychology: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Sociological Social Psychology: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Conceptualizing Social Issues: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Conceptualizing Social Issues: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Gang Studies in Creative Drama: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Gang Studies in Creative Drama: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Survey of Theatre for Majors: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Survey of Theatre for Majors: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Introduction to UCF Theatre: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Introduction to UCF Theatre: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Theatre Participation-Management I: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Theatre Participation-Management I: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Theatre Participation-Management II: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Theatre Participation-Management II: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Theatre Participation: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Theatre Participation: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

What a Drag: The Art of Transgender in Theatre: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

What a Drag: The Art of Transgender in Theatre: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Introduction to Theatre Studies for Theatre Majors: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Introduction to Theatre Studies for Theatre Majors: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Musical Theatre History II: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Musical Theatre History II: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Musical Theatre History I: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Musical Theatre History I: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Introduction to UCF Theatre: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Introduction to UCF Theatre: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Global Theatre: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Global Theatre: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Cultural Diversity in Theatre: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Cultural Diversity in Theatre: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Theatre History for Social Change: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Theatre History for Social Change: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Honors Theatre for Social Change: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

Honors Theatre for Social Change: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.

What a Drag: The Art of Transgender in Theatre: the sociology of culture and development. Prerequisite: SYG 2000 or C.I. Comparative sociology of revolutions and the sociological research on social movements. Occasional.
THE 4954 CAH-THEA 0(0.0) 

THE 5205 CAH-THEA 3(3.0) 

THE 5215 CAH-THEA 3(3.0) 
Global Theatre: PR: Admission into the MFA/MA Theatre programs or C.I. Theatrical arts and traditions of various countries with an emphasis on non-western countries. Occasional.

THE 5237 CAH-THEA 3(3.0) 
Cultural Diversity in Theatre: PR: Admission into the MFA/MA Theatre programs or C.I. Commonality of human experience among various groups through the study of dramatic literature. Occasional.

THE 5248 CAH-THEA 3(3.0) 
Musical Theatre in History: PR: Admission to MFA Musical Theatre Program. A chronological study of musical theatre from early Venetian opera to the musicals of the modern age. Course will emphasize the work of composers, librettists, and lyricists as well as representative masterworks of a variety of genres. Emphasis will be placed upon historical trends and theatrical viability. Occasional.

THE 5278C CAH-THEA 1(1.1) 
Musical Theatre Lab: PR: TPP 5157C. Practical course in developing musical theatre skills for the actor. Spring.

THE 5288 CAH-THEA 3(3.0) 
Period Costumes, Architecture and Décor I: PR: Admission into Theatre MFA Design track. Costumes, architecture and decor from antiquity to the renaissance. Fall.

THE 5289 CAH-THEA 3(3.0) 

THE 5307 CAH-THEA 3(3.0) 

THE 5385 CAH-THEA 3(3.0) 
Dramatic Literature for Children: PR: Admission to MFA graduate program or C.I. An in-depth study of the growth and development of dramatic literature for children. Even Fall.

THE 5425 CAH-THEA 3(3.0) 
Women in Theatre: PR: Admission into the MFA/MA Theatre programs or C.I. An overview of women's contributions to theatre. Occasional.

THE 5545 CAH-THEA 3(3.0) 

THE 5910 CAH-THEA 3(3.0) 
Research Methods in Theatre: PR: MFA and MA in Theatre. Practice, knowledge, skills and techniques needed by students to conduct research to include organization, styles, format, and bibliographic forms. Fall, Spring.

THE 5945L CAH-THEA 1(0.20) 
Theatre Practicum I: PR: Graduation status or C.I. A laboratory course designed to develop students’ practical working knowledge in Theatre. Occasional.

THE 5946L CAH-THEA 1(0.20) 
Theatre Practicum II: PR: Admission into the graduate program, Theatre Practicum I. A laboratory course designed to develop students’ practical working knowledge in theatre. Occasional.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

TPA 4264C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Sound Design for Theatre II: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPA 2260C. Project sound design work with an emphasis on design communication and professional standards and practices. Occasional.

TPA 4293L CAH-THEA 1(0,VAR)
Theatre Participation-Production II: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPA 2293L. Participation in UCF Theatre Productions in the degree program a maximum of 8 times. Fall. Spring. M&S fee $15.00

TPA 4384C CAH-THEA 3(3,4)
Advanced Topics in Technical Theatre: PR: C (2.0) in TPA 2210 and TPA 2211. Variable topics which may include Technical Direction or other advanced topics. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Occasional. M&S fee $35.00

TPA 4400 CAH-THEA 3(3,0)
Theatre Management: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in THE 2000 or THE 2020. Restricted to theatre majors or Departmental consent. Study of the development, organization, management, funding, and promotion of theatre programs. Additional emphasis placed on management theory and style. Fall.

TPA 4401CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Theatre Careers in Production: PR: B.F.A. Design/ Tech/ stage management, Junior standing. Techniques to secure employment in technical theatre, design, and stage management. Spring.

TPA 4602 CAH-THEA 3(3,0)
Advanced Stage Management: PR: B.F.A. Stage Management major, C (2.0) or better required in TPA 3601. Skills necessary for stage managers in contemporary entertainment. Fall.

TPA 5029C CAH-THEA 3(3,2)
Lighting Design Studio: PR: TPA 5042C and TPA 5062C. Advanced work in the process of designing light for the stage with an emphasis on the use of light as an artistic expression. Occasional.

TPA 5042C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Costume Design Studio: PR: Admission to the graduate program in Theatre or C. Project oriented course in the advance study of Costume Design. Occasional.

TPA 5062C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Scene Design Studio: PR: Graduate status or C.I. Advanced work in the conceptualization and communication of scenic design intent. Fall.

TPA 5081C CAH-THEA 3(3,3)
Design Concepts for Youth Theatre: PR: Admission to the graduate program in Theatre or C. A study of design elements (lighting, costume, set) as they apply to youth theatre. Odd Spring.

TPA 5085C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)

TPA 5095C CAH-THEA 1(1,1)
Rendering for Theatre I: PR: Admission to the graduate program in Theatre or C. Traditional visual communication skills necessary for scenic, costume, and lighting design. Fall.

TPA 5175C CAH-THEA 1(1,1)

TPA 5345C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
2D Computer Assisted Design for Theatre: PR: Admission into the Theatre MFA Design track. Two-dimensional computer drafting and editing techniques applicable to theatre design. Occasional.

TPA 5346C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
3D Modeling for Theatre: PR: TPA 5345C. Three-dimensional computer modeling and editing techniques applicable for theatre design. Occasional.

TPA 5405S CAH-THEA 3(3,0)
Theatre Management for Non-Majors: PR: THE 2020 or THE 2000, graduate status, or C.I. Study of university, community and professional theatre management with special attention to the principles of management to include management skills/function and organizational systems/ performance as they relate to theatre organizations/ institutions. Fall.

TPA 5885C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
 Puppetry: PR: Admission to MFA graduate program or C.I. Puppetry as an art form in design and performance. Odd Spring. M&S fee $30.00

TPA 5946C CAH-THEA 1(0,20)
Design Practicum I: PR: Admission into the MFA program. Practical experience as a member of the production team as a prop master or assistant scenic, costume, lighting, or sound designer. Occasional.

TPA 5949C CAH-THEA 1(0,20)
Design Practicum II: PR: Admission into the graduate program and TPA 5946C or C.I. Advanced work in the practical application of Properties and/or Design for the Theatre. Occasional.

TPP 2101 CAH-THEA 3(3,0)

TPP 2110C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Acting I - Introduction: PR: B.F.A. Theatre major, C (2.0) or better required in THE 2020 or THE 2000. Development of imagination, self-awareness, and the ability to execute basic stage tasks. Fall, Spring.

TPP 2170C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Acting II - The Actor Prepares: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 2110C. Fundamental techniques to acting, with emphasis on characterization and character development. Fall, Spring.

TPP 2185 CAH-THEA 3(3,0)
Acting for Non-majors: Introduction to the fundamentals of acting. Fall, Spring.

TPP 2190L CAH-THEA 1(0,VAR)
Theatre Participation-Performance I: PR: Theatre major or minor or department consent. Participation in UCF Theatre productions. May be repeated for credit 8 times. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00

TPP 2260 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)

TPP 2700C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Stage Speech/Voice: PR: BA Theatre major or minor and C (2.0) or better in THE 2020 or THE 2000. Practical approach to vocal production. Fall.

TPP 2701C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Voice Production II: PR: B.F.A. acting major. Credit cannot be applied towards BFA acting and musical theatre majors. Fall.

TPP 2710C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Voice Production II: PR: B.F.A. acting major. Credit cannot be applied towards BFA acting and musical theatre majors. Fall.

TPP 3250 CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Musical Theatre Acting I: PR: B.F.A. Musical Theatre major, and C (2.0) or better required in TPP 2210C. Practical acting techniques with solo musical theatre repertoire. Fall.

TPP 3252 CAH-THEA 3(3,0)
Musical Theatre Acting II: PR: B.F.A. Musical Theatre major, and C (2.0) or better in TPP 3250. Practical acting techniques as it applies to musical theatre scene study. Spring.

TPP 3257C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)

TPP 3258C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Musical Theatre Voice II: PR: B.F.A. Musical Theatre major, and C (2.0) or better in TPP 3257C. Artistry of singing including function of music and lyrics, and problems in song interpretation utilizing musical theatre repertoire. Fall.

TPP 3264C CAH-THEA 3(3,2)
Acting on Camera: PR: BA Theatre Major; a "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 2210, TPP 3103, and THE 2020. Preparing the actor for professional work in the TV/Film industry. Occasional.

TPP 3310C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Directing for Theatre I: PR: Theatre majors, Junior Standing, and C (2.0) or better required in THE 3312. Principles and techniques of play direction to include script selection, directional analysis, casting, composition/ picturization, blocking, tempo, and rehearsal planning. Fall, Spring.

TPP 3510C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Movement for the Actor I: PR: BFA Acting Major. Physical exploration of relaxation, release, and strengthening exercises designed to help the actor develop a more expressive body. Fall.

TPP 3513C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Movement for the Actor II: PR: C (2.0) or better in TPP 3510C. Reinforcement of the techniques of TPP 3510C. Fall.

TPP 3711C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Voice Production II: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 2710C. Reinforcing stage voice awareness introduced in TPP 2710C, focusing on a physical approach to acting tasks. Fall.

TPP 3712C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Voice Production III: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 3711C. Emphasis on study of Shakespearean and heightened language. Fall.

TPP 3952L CAH-THEA 3(0,VAR)
Summer Studio Performance: PR: Audition/ interview or departmental consent. Participation in UCF Theatre productions. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 8 times. Occasional. M&S fee $20.00

TPP 4140C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Acting IV - Creating the Role: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 3172C. Continued exploration and application of acting techniques through scene study. Fall.

TPP 4142C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Acting Verses: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in TPP 4140C. Verse drama with particular emphasis placed on scansion and verse in the plays of William Shakespeare. Occasional.

TPP 4143C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Acting Styles: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 3103 or TPP 4142C. An advanced and comprehensive view of acting styles. Occasional.

TPP 4193L CAH-THEA 1(0,VAR)
Theatre Participation-Performance II: PR: Theatre major or minor and "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 2190L. Participation in UCF Theatre productions. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 8 times. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00
TPP 4221 CAH-THEA 3(3,0)
Auditioning: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 2170C. Selection of monologues, auditioning techniques and cold readings. Spring.

TPP 4223C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Theatre Careers for Performance: PR: B.F.A. Acting and Musical Theatre major, Junior standing. Techniques needed to secure employment in performance or related fields. Spring.

TPP 4243C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Circus Acting: PR: Theatre major or minor; "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 2101 or TPP 2110C and THE 2000 or THE 2020. Circus history and introduction to a wide range of circus skills. Occasional.

TPP 4244 CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
The Art of Storytelling: PR: Theatre major or minor; "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 2101 or TPP 2110C and THE 2000 or THE 2020. Application of theatrical storytelling as an art form. Occasional.

TPP 4253C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Musical Theatre Acting III: PR: B.F.A. Musical Theatre major, and a "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 3252 and TPP 3256C. Advanced work in cabaret/person-construction and performance with an emphasis on show preparation. Occasional.

TPP 4259C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Musical Theatre Voice III: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 3256C. Diagnosis and remedy of unique vocal challenges - utilizing musical theatre repertoire. Individualized instruction. Spring.

TPP 4265C CAH-THEA 3(3,2)
Storytelling as a Theatrical Art Form: PR: Admission to Theatre graduate program or C.I. Application of storytelling as an art form. Spring.

TPP 4268C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Dialects: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better in TPP 4371C. Analysis of dialects and regionalisms, reinforcing the study of phonetics, placement, and vocal apparatus. Occasional.

TPP 4270C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Music Theatre Acting V: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 4053C. Advanced diagnosis and development of the singing voice and its application to musical theatre performance. Individualized instruction. Spring.

TPP 4271C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Music Theatre Acting VI: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 4270C. Continuation of TPP 4270C and its application to musical theatre performance. Individualized instruction. Fall.

TPP 4311C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Advanced Directing for Theatre: PR: "B" (3.0) or better grade in TPP 3310C. Practical experience directing class scenes and projects. Spring.

TPP 4512C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Stage Combat: PR: BFA Acting or Musical Theatre major; grade of C (2.0) or better in TPP 3711C, and Senior standing. Stage combat with emphasis on hand-to-hand combat. Occasional.

TPP 4531C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Period Movement: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in TPP 3172C. Continuation of Movement/Dance work. Emphasis given to period styles. Fall.

TPP 4730C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Dialects: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in TPP 3711C. Analysis of dialects and regionalisms, reinforcing the study of phonetics, placement, and vocal apparatus. Occasional.

TPP 4746C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Musical Theatre Repertoire: PR: Theatre major and grade of "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 3257C. Advanced musical theatre repertoire study in preparation for professional auditions. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 6 times. Occasional.

TPP 4923C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Musical Theatre Voice IV: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 4923C. Continuation of diagnosis and development of the singing voice using patter song, in-context and out-of-context presentation, stylization utilizing musical theatre repertoire. Individualized instruction. Fall.

TPP 4940L CAH-THEA 6(0,VAR)
Theatre Internship: PR: Restricted to B.F.A. Theatre majors, and Junior standing. Subject to Department approval. Off-campus internship programs in professional theatre. Required of all B.F.A. theatre majors. Fall, Spring.

TPP 5125C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Improvisation Studio: PR: Acting for Youth Theatre. A study of spontaneous dramatic play and theatre exercises designed to develop self-discipline, creative freedom and resources for the stage and classroom. Odd Fall.

TPP 5156C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Acting Studio I: PR: Admission to Theatre MFA Acting or Musical Theatre Track. An advanced scene study course with emphasis on scene analysis and character development and application of acting techniques in modern contemporary American plays. Fall.

TPP 5157C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Acting Studio II: PR: TPP 5156C. Advanced scene study course applying acting methodologies to the works of modern (1870-) European playwrights with emphasis on the works of Ibsen/chekhov/Shaw. Spring.

TPP 5246C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Circus Arts: PR: Admission to Theatre graduate program or C.I. Circus skills and history. Even Spring.

TPP 5284C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Stage Combat as a Theater Art: PR: TPP 5286C. Methods of combat and injury prevention. Fall.

TPP 5386C CAH-THEA 3(3,3)
Directing for Young Audiences: PR: THE 5910 and THE 5365. Study of the principles, procedures, and practices of directing as it applies to theatre for young audiences. Odd Spring.

TPP 5515 CAH-THEA 2(2,0)
Movement Studio I: PR: TPP 5515C. Integrated study in musical theatre acting, singing and movement applied to musical theatre performance, direction and choreography; emphasizing developing skills in textual and musical interpretation. Occasional.

TPP 5528C CAH-THEA 2(2,3)
Acting Methodologies: PR: Admission to the graduate program in Theatre or C.I. Approaches to acting. Even Fall.

TPP 5716C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Musical Theatre Dance I: PR: TPP 5554C. Musical Theatre Acting I: PR: TPP 5515C. Advanced dance study with particular emphasis on the development of principles of alignment, coordination, isolation, and sequencing. Fall.

TPP 5715C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Stage Voice I: PR: Admission to the MFA Performance Program and TPP 5715C or C.I. Continuation of Graduate Voice Production I. A study of the MFA's narrow transcription with consonants, review of all Linklater work, and introduction to the work of Arthur Lessac. Spring.

TPP 5754 CAH-THEA 2(2,0)
Musical Theatre Voice I: PR: Admission to MFA Musical Theatre Program. Voice study devoted to the diagnosis and development of the singer's voice and its application to musical theatre performance involving particular emphasis upon vocal technique. Fall.

TPP 5935C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Contemporary Practices in Youth Theatre: PR: Admission to MFA graduate program or C.I. Investigation of a particular subject in youth theatre. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 5 times. Odd Spring.

TSL 3346 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
English as an International Language: PR: Admission to M.A. program and a "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 3257C. Continuation of diagnosis and development of the singing voice using patter song, in-context and out-of-context presentation, stylization utilizing musical theatre repertoire. Individualized instruction. Fall.

TSL 4080 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Theory and Practice of Teaching K-12 ESL Students in Schools: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Focuses on methods of teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) curriculum and materials, cross-cultural understanding, applied linguistics in second language teaching, and test and evaluation of ESOL. Fall, Spring.

TSL 4240 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

TSL 4363 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
ESL Classroom Experiences: PR: TSL 3346 or the department's consent. Required of all B.F.A. theatre majors. Fall, Spring.

TSL 5085 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Teaching Language Minority Students in K-12 Classrooms: PR: Admission to College of Education Master of Arts Program or C.I. Teaching K-12 limited English proficient (LEP) students. Florida standards regarding cross-cultural communication, ESL curriculum, and materials, ESL methodology, testing and evaluation of ESL students, applied linguistics. Fall, Spring.

TSL 5325 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
ESL Strategies: PR: Graduation senior status or C.I. This course will survey cross-cultural communication and understanding, testing and evaluation, curriculum and methods of teaching ESL to meet the needs of limited English proficient students. Odd Spring.

TSL 5345 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Methods of Teaching ESL: PR: Admission to M.A. program and a "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 5246C. Continuation of diagnosis and development of the singing voice using patter song, in-context and out-of-context presentation, stylization utilizing musical theatre repertoire. Individualized instruction. Fall.

TSL 5376 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Reading and Writing in a Second Language: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. This course will survey cross-cultural communication and understanding, testing and evaluation, curriculum and methods of teaching ESL to meet the needs of limited English proficient students. Odd Spring.

TSL 5380 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Computers and Technology for ESL: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. This course will survey cross-cultural communication and understanding, testing and evaluation, curriculum and methods of teaching ESL to meet the needs of limited English proficient students. Odd Spring.

TSL 5525 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
ESOL Cultural Diversity: This course is designed to develop understanding, knowledge and skills of the current methods used in the teaching of ESL. Fall, Spring.
ZOO 4603C COS-BIOL 5(3,4)

ZOO 4605 COM-M&M 3(3,0)

ZOO 4704C COM-M&M 4(3,1)
Clinical Neuroanatomy and Neuroscience: PR: ZOO 3733C with a B (3.0) or better. Basic and applied neurosciences with attention to normal function and pathologic states of the nervous system relevant to practice of general medicine and/or neuroscience. Fall.

ZOO 4704H COM-M&M 4(3,2)
Honors Clinical Neuroanatomy: PR: ZOO 3733C and Honors consent. Basic and applied neurosciences with attention to normal function and pathologic states of the nervous system relevant to practice of general medicine and/or neuroscience. Occasional.

ZOO 4747C COM-M&M 4(3,1)
Clinical Neuroscience: PR: ZOO 3744 or ZOO 4704C. Clinically oriented teachings in major neuroscience areas including selected topics in neuropathology, neuro-oncology, neuroimmunology, neuropharmacology, and neurodiagnostics. Spring.

ZOO 4747H COM-M&M 4(3,1)
Clinical Neuroscience Honors: PR: ZOO 3744 or ZOO 4704C and consent of Honors. Clinically oriented teachings of neuroscience areas including selected topics in neuropathology, neuro-oncology, neuroimmunology, neuropharmacology and neurodiagnostics with Honors content. Spring.

ZOO 4753C COM-M&M 4(3,3)
Vertebrate Histology: PR: ZOO 3733C. Microanatomical detail plus appropriate developmental and functional considerations of major cell types, primary tissues, organs, and organ systems. Survey of modern animal-tissue microtechnique. Spring. M&S fee $25.00

ZOO 5456C COS-BIOL 4(2,6)
Ichthyology: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Introduction to the biology of the fishes, their classification, evolution, and life histories. Occasional. M&S fee $25.00

ZOO 5463C COS-BIOL 4(2,4)
Herpetology: PR: Human/Comparative Anatomy, or Human/Animal Physiology or C.I. Fundamental concepts of both morphological and functional organization of the nervous system. Primary emphasis on human structure. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

ZOO 5745C COM-M&M 4(3,3)
Essentials of Neuroanatomy: PR: Human/Comparative Anatomy, or Human/Animal Physiology or C.I. Fundamental concepts of both morphological and functional organization of the nervous system. Fall.

ZOO 5748C COM-M&M 5(3,2)
Clinical Neuroanatomy: PR: ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy. Provides the necessary knowledge to understanding the complexities of human nervous system, its normal and pathologic functions, relevant to practice of general medicine and/or neuroscientists. Fall.

ZOO 5749C COM-M&M 5(3,2)
Clinical Neuroscience: PR: ZOO 3733C and ZOO 3744, or ZOO 3733C and ZOO 4704C or ZOO 5748C, or equivalents. Clinically oriented teachings of neuroscience areas including selected topics in neuropathology, neuro-oncology, neuroimmunology, neuropharmacology, and neurodiagnostics. Spring.

ZOO 5881C COS-BIOL 4(3,4)
Fisheries Management: PR: ZOO 4310C, graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. Fisheries management of freshwater environments to include identification, sampling methods, farming and hatchery operations, propagation and population estimates. Occasional. M&S fee $20.00

ZOO 5486 COS-BIOL 4(4,0)
Mammalogy: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Study of the diversity and biology of mammals from an evolutionary perspective. Even Spring.
The date indicates the first year of employment at the University of Central Florida.

ABBAS, HADI, Associate Professor of Art (1993), B.F.A., M.F.A. (Wichita State University)

ABDALLAH, NAZIH, Professor of Medical Education (2005), Ph.D. (University of Paris)

ABDEL-ATY, MOHAMED, Professor of Engineering (1995), B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Ph.D. (University of California at Davis), P.E. (Florida)

ABEL, EILEEN M., Associate Professor of Social Work (1978), A.B., M.S.W., Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve University)

ABRAHAM, CHARLIE, Associate Professor of Art (1996), B.F.A., M.F.A. (University of Georgia)

ADAMS, JOANNE, Visiting Instructor of Digital Media (2008), B.F.A. M.F.A (University of Florida)

ADAMS, KENNETH, Professor of Public Affairs (2003), Ph.D. (State University of New York at Albany)


AHANGARI, RAHELEH, Visiting Instructor (2007), B.A., M.A. (University of Texas)

AHN, LINAN, Assistant Professor (2008), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Washington)

AMBROSE, MAUREEN L., Associate Professor of Computer Science (2007), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign)

ANDERSON, RANDY I., Professor of Finance (2004), M.S.N., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

ANDERSON, THADEUS A., Visiting Instructor of Accounting (2008), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

ANGELPOULOS, THEODORE, Professor of Computer Science (1998), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh)

ANGELEY, PATRICIA, Instructor of English (1998), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Illinois at Chicago)

APPLEGATE, BRANDON, Associate Professor of Criminal Justice (1996), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

APPLEN, J.D., Associate Professor of English (1997), B.S., M.F.A., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)

ARK, PAMELA, Assistant Professor, College of Nursing (2004), M.S.N., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee, Memphis)

ARMACOST, ROBERT, Special Advisor to the Dean, College of Medicine (1991), D.Sc. (The George Washington University)

ARNOLD, VICKY J., Chairholder, Ernst & Young Professorship and Professor of Accounting (2005), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh)

AROAIO, KAREN, Professor, College of Nursing (2008), F.A.A.N., B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati)

ARTHUR, MICHAEL A., Head, Acquisitions & Collections and Assistant Librarian (2006), B.S., M.L.S., M.P.A. (Old Dominion University)

ASHLEY, ROBERT A., Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management (1984), B.S., M.S. (Florida International University, C.E.C., C.C.E.)

ATKINSON, TOM, Assistant Professor of Education (2006), B.M.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)

AZMI, CYRUS, Lecturer of Psychology (2006), B. S., M. A., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

BAGLEY, GEORGE M., Associate Professor of Communication (1994), B.A., M.A. (University of Utah)

BAI, HAIYAN, Assistant Professor of Education (2006), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati)

BAILL, I. CORI, Courtesy Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2008), M.D.

BAKER, BARRY B., Director, University Libraries (1997), B.A., M.L.S. (Louisiana State University)

BALKWILL, DAVID, Professor of Microbiology (2009), Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

BALLANTYNE, JOHN, Professor of Chemistry (1998), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Stony Brook)

BALLINGER, BETHANY, Assistant Professor Emergency Medicine (2009), M.D. (University of London)

BARBER, SARAH, Assistant Professor of Anthropology (2007), Ph.D. (University of Colorado)

BARFIELD, RUFUS, Associate Professor of Communication (1998), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Howard University)

BARNES, THOMAS, Courtesy Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2008), M.D.

BARNICKEL, AMY, Assistant Professor of Writing & Rhetoric (2010), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

BARNONE, BRIAN, Instructor of Italian (2006), B.A., M.A. (University of Notre Dame)
UCF Faculty

CANNON, JOHN R., Professor of Mathematics (1993), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Rice University)
CAPURSI, MARIA G., Lecturer of Mathematics (2007), Ph.D. (University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware)
CAPUTO, MICHAEL, Professor of Economics (2003), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Washington)
CARBONE, THOMAS, Research Associate, FIEA (2005), B.S., M.S. (University of Utah)
CARDULLO, VICKY, Instructor of Education (2001), B.S., M.Ed. (University of Central Florida)
CARLSON, KEITH, Instructor of Writing (2004), B.S., M.Ed. (University of Central Florida)
CASSANELLO, ROBERT V., Professor of Psychology (2010), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati), PE (Florida)
CARTER, J. SCOTT, Associate Professor of Sociology (2007), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)
CARTER, NATHAN, Assistant Professor of Psychology (2010), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Bowling Green State University)
CARTER, SHANNON, Assistant Professor of Sociology (2007), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
CARUANA, RALPH, Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs, Chair of Clinical Sciences and Professor of Internal Medicine (2010), M.D. (Tufts University)
CASE, LYN, Head, Cataloging Service and Assistant Librarian (2000), B.A., M.L.I.S. (University of South Florida)
CASH, MASON, Associate Professor of Philosophy (2003), B.S., Dip.Hum, M. Phil, Ph.D. (University of Alberta)
CASMIER-PAZ, LYNN A., Associate Professor of English (1997), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh)
CASSANELLO, ROBERT V., Assistant Professor of History (2007), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
CASSISI, JEFFREY E., Chair and Professor of Psychology (2007), M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
CATBAS, NECATI, Associate Professor of Engineering, Associate Chair (2003), B.S.C.E., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati), PE (Florida)
CATO, FARIDA M., Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2003), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
CAVANAGH, THOMAS, Assistant Vice President, Center for Distributed Learning and Assistant Professor of Writing & Rhetoric (2006), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
CHAI, KARL, Associate Professor of Molecular Biology and Microbiology (1996), Ph.D. (Medical University of South Carolina)
CHAKRABARTI, DEBOPAM, Professor of Molecular Biology and Microbiology (1995), Ph.D. (University of Calcutta-Bose Institute)
CHAKRABARTI, RATNA, Associate Professor of Molecular Biology and Microbiology (1996), Ph.D. (University of Calcutta)
CHAN, SIC LUNG, Assistant Professor (2005), Ph.D (McGill University)
CHANDLER, MICHAEL, Colonel, USAF, Professor of Aerospace Studies (2009), B.S., M.S. (National War College)
CHANDLER, ROBERT C., Director and Professor of Communication (2008), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Kansas)
CHANG, NI-BIN, Professor of Engineering (2005), B.S.C.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (Cornell University), P.E. (Texas)
CHARBA, JULIUS, Associate Professor (1969), Ph.D. (Washington State University)
CHASE, ARLEN F., Chair, University Pergammon Professor, and Professor of Anthropology (1984), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)
CHASE, SUSAN, Associate Dean and Professor, Graduate Affairs, College of Nursing (2009), A.R.N.P., M.S.N., Ed.D (Harvard University)
CHATTERJEE, MAINAK, Associate Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2002), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Texas at Arlington)
CHAVDA, JAGDISH J., Professor of Art (1972), B.F.A., M.F.A. (Michigan State University)
CHEN, HONGHUI, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering and Biochemistry (2001), Ph.D. (Tsinghua University)
CHEN, RUIYU-HUNG, Professor of Engineering (1993), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)
CHEN, PAUL, H., Chair and Professor of Management Information Systems (1999), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)
CHENG, JACK, Associate Professor (2006), Ph.D. (Purdue University)
CHERRYK, LEONID, Associate Professor of Physics (1999), Ph.D. (Weizmann Institute)
CHERRY, LARRY, Associate Professor of Engineering (1990), B.A., B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Washington)
CHICUREL, STEVEN, Associate Professor of Theatre (2002), B.M., M.M., D.M.A. (University of Kentucky)
CHI, MATTHEW, Lecturer in Psychology (1998), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of California Santa Barbara)
CHIM, JACQUELYN, Visiting Professor of Physics (2010), Ph.D. (Kansas State University)
CHI, YOUNGSOO, Associate Professor of Engineering (2002), B.S., M.S., Ph.D (University of Cincinnati)
CHI, YOON K., Associate Professor of Finance (1997), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)
CHI, YOUNGSOO, Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management (2006), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (The Pennsylvania State University)
CHOPRA, MANOJ, Associate Professor of Engineering (1993), B.S.C.E., M.S., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Buffalo), P.E (Florida)
CHOUDHURY, SUDIPTO R., Professor of Mathematics (1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University)
CHOW, LEE, Professor of Physics and Secondary Joint Professor, Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering (1963), B.S., Ph.D. (Clark University)
CHOW, LOUIS C., Interim Chair and Professor of Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering (1996), A.B., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley)
CHRISTODOLLIDES, DEMETRIOIS N., PREP Professor of Optics (2002), B.S., Ph.D. (John Hopkins University)
CINTRON, ROSA, Associate Professor of Education (2006), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
CIRCLE, DARLENE, Instructor of Education (2001), B.S., M.S. (Nova Southeastern University)
CLARK, JAMES, Instructor of History (1966), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
CLARK, M. H., Instructor and Coordinator (2010), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Memphis)
CLARKE, THOMAS L., Associate Professor of Mathematics (2001), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Miami)
CLAUSEN, CHRISTIAN A., III, Professor of Chemistry (1969), B.S., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)
CLEARY, ERIN, Instructor/Coordinator of Mathematics (2009), B.S., M.S. (University of Central Florida)
CLEAVENDER, DEAN J., Lecturer of Management (2007), B.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Mississippi)
CLEMENTS, TAYLOR, Visiting Instructor (2004), B.A., M.A. (University of Florida)
COElla, ROBERT, Senior Training NCO (2008)
COFFEY, KEVIN, Associate Professor of Engineering (2002), B.A., B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (MIT)
COLBY, PETER W., Professor of Public Administration (1985), B.A., M.D. (Brandeis University)
COLDING, LINDA K., Associate Librarian (1999), B.A., M.A., M.S.L.S., D.P.A. (University of Alabama)
COLE, ALEXANDER, Associate Professor (2003), Ph.D. (University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey)
COLLINS, MATTHEW, Instructor (2003), B.A., M.P.A., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)
COLLINS, STEVEN, Journalism Area Coordinator and Associate Professor of Communication (2003), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Syracuse University)
COLON MENDOZA, ILENA, Assistant Professor of Art (2010), Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)
COLWELL, JOSHUA, Associate Professor of Physics (2006), Ph.D. (University of Colorado)
COMPSON, JANE, Instructor of Humanities, Philosophy, and Religion (2003), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Bristol)
COOK, IDA J., Associate Professor of Sociology (1976), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)
COOK, KATHY S., Internship Coordinator and Instructor of Legal Studies (1983), B.A., J.D. (University of Florida)
COOK, LISA, Lecturer of Film (2002), B.A. (Rutgers University)
COOMBBS, W. TIMOTHY, Professor of Communication (2010), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Purdue University)
COONEY, JAMES, Lecturer of Physics (2000), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
COOPER, C. DAVID, Professor of Engineering (1980), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Clemson University), P.E. (Florida)
COOPER, LARRY, Instructor of Art (2004), B.F.A., M.F.A. (University of Georgia)
CORDEIRO-ROSA, DEBORA, Assistant Professor of Spanish and Portuguese (2006), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (The Florida State University)
CORREA, EDGAR M., Assistant Librarian (1999), B.A., M.L.S. (University of Puerto Rico)
CORTELYOU-WARD, KENDALL, Undergraduate Program Director and Instructor of Health Services Administration (2007), B.S., M.S. (University of Central Florida)
EASTEP, MARY ANN, Coordinator
Undergraduate Studies, Internship Coordinator and Instructor of Criminal Justice
(1998), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida Atlantic University)

EASTES, RICHARD, Secondary Joint Appointment EECS
(2006), Ph.D. (John Hopkins University)

EBERT, STEVEN, Associate Professor,
Program Director of Biomedical Sciences
(2005), Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

EDWARDS, OLIVER W.,
Ph.D. (Ohio State University)
Program Director of Biomedical Sciences
(2005), Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

ELSHENNAWY, AHMAD K. M.,
ELSHEIMER, SETH R.,
B.S., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Texas
Professor of Business Administration
Southeastern University)
(University of Florida)

EFTHIMOUI, COSTAS,
Associate Professor of Physics
(2002), Ph.D. (Cornell University)

EHREN, BRENDA,
Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders
(2007), B.A., M.S., Ed.D (Florida Atlantic University)

EHREN, TOM, Director of Clinical Education and Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders
(1989), M.S. (University of South Florida)

EISLER, ANDREW,
M.S. (University of South Florida)
Sciences and Disorders
Education and Professor of Communication

EHREN, BRENDA,
Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders
(University of Florida)

ENGLEHART, DEIRDRE,
Instructor of Humanities
(2009), B.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

EASTES, RICHARD,
Coordinator and Instructor of Criminal Undergraduate Studies, Internship

EISLER, ANDREW,
M.S. (University of South Florida)
Sciences and Disorders
Education and Professor of Communication

EASTES, RICHARD,
Coordinator and Instructor of Criminal Undergraduate Studies, Internship

EISLER, ANDREW,
M.S. (University of South Florida)
Sciences and Disorders
Education and Professor of Communication

FABERY, DINA A.,
Instructor of Spanish
(1994), B.A., M.A. (University of South Carolina)

FABIANIC, DAVID A.,
Professor of Criminal Justice
(1985), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

FAHIM, AZZA,
Lecturer School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
(2009), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Cairo University)

FALLEN, THOMAS J.,
Instructor of Health Information Management and Health Services Administration
(1996), B.S., M.A. (Webster University)

FANG, JIYU,
Associate Professor of Engineering
Ph.D. (Southeastern University)

FARCAM, MARICRUZ, Visiting Instructor of Spanish
(2010), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

FARCOU, BRUCE,
Visiting Lecturer of Political Science
(2003), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Georgetown University)

FARELLA, PATRICIA,
Instructor of History
(1997), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

FATHPOUR, SASAN,
Assistant Professor of Optical and Secondary Joint Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
(2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)

FAUTH, JOHN E.,
Associate Professor of Biology
(2003), Ph.D. (Duke University)

FEDORKA, KENNETH M.,
Assistant Professor of Biology
(2005), B.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

FELDMAN, MARY ANN,
Interim Chair, Associate Professor of Public Administration
(1997), B.S.N., M.S.N., Ph.D. (Florida Atlantic University)

FENTON, JAMES,
Director of FSEC and Professor of Engineering
(2003), Ph.D. (University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign)

FERNANDEZ, JOSE B.,
Dean, College of Arts & Humanities, and Pegasus Professor of History and Spanish
(1981), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

FERNANDEZ-VALLE, CHRISTINA,
Associate Professor of Molecular Biology and Microbiology
(1995), Ph.D. (University of Miami)

FERNANDEZ-VALLE, CRISTINA,
Associate Professor of Psychology
(1995), Ph.D. (University of Miami)

FINCH, RANDY,
Associate Professor
(2005), B.A., J.D. (Fordham University School of Law)

FINE, TERRI S.,
Professor of Political Science
(1989), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Connecticut)

FIORE, STEPHEN,
Assistant Professor of Cognitive Sciences
(1998), B.S., B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh)

FISHER, THOMAS,
Instructor of Education
(1998), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

FISHER, WILLIAM P.,
Darden Eminent Scholar in Restaurant Management and Professor of Hospitality Management
(2001), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Cornell University)

FIJELSTUL, JILL,
Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management
(2005), B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

FLAG, JAMES R.,
Instructor of Legal Studies
(1996), B.B.A., J.D., LL.M. (University of Denver)

FLAMMIA, MADELYN,
Associate Professor of English
(1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Rutgers University)

FLANIGAN, JACKIE,
Professor of English

FLINT, MICHAEL W.,
Instructor of Criminal Justice
(2004), B.A., M.S. (University of Central Florida)

FLITSIYAN, ELENA,
Lecturer of Physics
(2002), Ph.D. (USSR Academy of Science)

FLORY, DAVID,
Adjunct Instructor
(2003), Ph.D. (Wake Forest University)

FOLGER, ROBERT G.,
Professor of Management
(2003), A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill)

FOLKE, KEITH, Professor of TESOL
(1999), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)

FOOKES, BARRY G.,
Professor of Chemistry
(1997), B.S., Ph.D. (Brunel)

FORD, CAMERON,
Associate Professor of Management
(1997), B.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

FORD, JASON A.,
Associate Professor of Sociology
(2002), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Bowling Green State University)

FORD, ROBERT C.,
Professor of Management

FORD, ROBERT E.,
Instructor of Criminal Justice
(1999), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)

FORODISH, HASSAN,
Associate Professor School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
(2002), B.S., M.S., Ph.D (Institute National dela Recherche)

FOSTER, AMY,
Assistant Professor of History
(2005), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Auburn University)

FOTTLER, MYRON D.,
Professor of Marketing
(2003), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Boston College)

FRANCO, CHRISTINE,
Assistant Professor of Social Work
(2005), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University)

FRAZEE, DONNA,
Instructor of Education
(1996), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida Central University)

FRAZER, ANDREW,
Lecturer of Chemistry
(2006), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Herfordshire, UK)

FRIKISK, JON, Instructor, Digital Media
(2005), B.S., M.S. (University of Central Florida)

FRITZSCHE, BARBARA,
Associate Professor of Psychology
(1996), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)

FROGGINO, CHRIS, Visiting Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric
(2000), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University)

FRUMON, MICHAEL, Dean, College of Health and Public Affairs
(2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Brandeis University)

FRYE, MELISSA,
Assistant Professor of Finance
(1999), B.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)

GALLAGHER, SHAUN, Professor of Philosophy and Secondary Joint Professor of Texts and Technology
(2003), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Bryn Mawr College)

GAMMONLEY, DENISE,
Assistant Professor of Social Work
(2009), B.S., M.S.W., Ph.D., L.C.S.W. (University of North Carolina)

GANESH, JAISHANKAR,
Professor of Marketing
(1996), B.S., B. Tech., M.B.A, Ph.D. (University of Houston)

GANNON, BARBARA,
Assistant Professor of History
(2010), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

GARCIA, MARTHA,
Assistant Professor of Spanish
(2005), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University)

GARCIA, NORA LEE,
Associate Professor of Music

GATCHEV, VLADIMIR,
Associate Professor of Finance
(2005), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Tulane University)

GAUDEME, WALTER, Professor of Art
(1970), M.A., Ph.D. (New York University)

GAUSE, JR., J. RICHARD, Associate Librarian
(1998), B.S., M.A., M.L.S. (Florida State University)

GAY, DAVID,
Associate Professor of Sociology
(1989), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Duke University)

GAY, KIRK, Instructor of Music

GEIGER, CHRISTOPHER,
Assistant Professor of Engineering
(2004), Ph.D. (Purdue University)

GEIGER, CHERIE L.,
Assistant Professor of TESOL
(2003), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

GEIGER, CHRISTOPHER,
Assistant Professor of Engineering
(2004), Ph.D. (Purdue University)
GONZALES, AVELINO J., Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1986), B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), P.E. (Florida)
GONZALEZ, JOSE I., Visiting Instructor of Spanish (2009), B.A., M.A. (Ohio University)
GOODMAN, CONSTANCE, Instructor and Coordinator of Education (2005), B.A., M.A., ED.D. (University of Florida)
GOODMAN, STEPHEN H., Associate Professor of Management Information Systems (1984), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)
GORDON, ALI, Assistant Professor of Engineering (2006), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Tech)
GORDON, FON, Associate Professor of History (2001), B.A., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)
GORMAN, LAUREL, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (2009), Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)
GOSNELL, SUSAN, Instructor of Health Sciences (Radiologic Sciences) (1999), B.S., N.Y.S. (Florida Institute of Technology)
GOU, JINHUA, Associate Professor of Engineering (2007), Ph.D. (Florida State University)
GRAHAM, EMILY, Visiting Assistant Professor (2009), B.A., M.Litt., Ph.D. (University of St. Andrews)
GRAHAM, RITA, General Education Coordinator and Instructor of Communication (2003), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
GRAJEDA, ANTHONY, Associate Professor of English (2001), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee)
GRAUERHOLZ, ELIZABETH, Professor of Sociology (2005), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Indiana University)
GRAY, DAVID, Capt, USAF, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies (2008), B.A. (George Mason University)
GREENWOOD, ANGELA, Instructor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (2006), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
GREGG, PAUL, Instructor of Finance (2004), B.S.B.A., M.S. (University of Central Florida)
GRESHAM, REGINA, Associate Professor of Education (2003), B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Ph.D. (University of Alabama)
GRIFFITHS, BARRY, Instructor of Mathematics and Math Lab Director (2002), B.Sc., M.S., M.A. (University of Florida)
GRISET, PAMALA L., Interim Chair, Associate Professor of Criminal Justice (1993), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Albany)
GROFF, AMANDA, Instructor of Anthropology (2009), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
GROSS, ARIANA, Instructor, College of Nursing (2008), B.S.N., M.S.N. (Jacksonville University)
GRULA, RICHARD, Lecturer (2008), B.A.S., M.S. (University of Central Florida)
GUHA, ARUP, Lecturer School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1999), B.S., M.S. (University of Wisconsin)
GUHA, RATAN K., Professor School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1996), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Texas)
GUIMOND, MARY, Instructor, College of Nursing (2008), B.S.N., M.S.N. (University of Florida)
GUNBY, CYNTHIA, Instructor of Marketing (2000), B.S., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)
GUNTER, GLENDIA, Associate Professor of Education (1996), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Mississippi State University)
HACIMERIENGLU, ERHAN, Assistant Professor of Education (2007), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
HADRIKA, DARLENE, Research Associate, Digital Media (2005), B.A., M.F.A. (University of California at Los Angeles)
HAGAN, DAVID J., Associate Dean for Academic Programs & Professor of Optics (1987), B.S., Ph.D. (Heriot-Watt University)
HAGEDORN, W. BRYCE, Assistant Professor of Education (2007), Ph.D. (The University of North Carolina at Greensboro)
HAGEN, SCOTT C., Associate Professor of Engineering (1997), B.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Notre Dame), P.E. (Florida)
HAHS-VAUGHN, DEBBIE, Associate Professor of Education (2003), B.A., MBA, M.S., Ph.D. (The University of Alabama)
HALL, JEROME, Assistant Professor of Military Science (2009)
HALL, RICK, Research Associate, FIEA (2005), B.S. (Penn State)
HALL, SCOTT F., Associate Professor of Art (2000), B.F.A., M.F.A. (Washington University)
HALL, W. JOE, Radio-TV Area Coordinator and Associate Professor of Communication (1996), B.E., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)
HAM, CHAN HO, Secondary Joint Appointment ECECS (2006), Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
HAMANN, KERSTIN, Chair and Professor of Political Science (1996), M.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Washington University, St. Louis)
HAMPTON, MARCYE S., Assistant to the Director, School of Accounting and Instructor of Accounting (2004), B.S., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)
HAMPSON, MICHAEL D., Professor of Chemistry and Director of Interdisciplinary Studies (2018), B.S., Ph.D. (Texas Tech University)
HAN, DEGUANG, Professor of Mathematics (1998), M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)
HANCOCK, PETER, Provost Distinguished Research Professor and Professor of Psychology (2001), B.Ed., M.Sc., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)
HANDEBERG, ROGER B., JR, Professor of Political Science (1972), B.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)
HANLON, CHRISTINE, Instructor of Communication (2003), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
HANNEY, WILLIAM, Instructor of Physical Therapy (2005), B.S., M.P.T., D.P.T. (University of St. Augustine for Health Sciences)
HANSON, KENNETH, Associate Professor of Judaic Studies (2004), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Texas, Austin)
HARA, TADAYUKI, Associate Dean of Administration and Finance, Associate Professor of Hospitality Management (2005), B.S., M.S., MBA, MPS, Ph.D. (Cornell University)
HARALAMBOUS, MICHAEL, Assistant Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1979), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (George Washington University)
HARAN, KEVIN, Associate Professor of Art (1995), B.A., B.F.A., M.F.A. (University of Tennessee at Knoxville)
HARDEN, BARBARALYN, Instructor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (2006), A.S., B.S., M.S. (University of Oregon)
HARRINGTON, JOSEPH, Associate Professor of Physics (2006), B.S., Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)
HARRIS, CHRISTOPHER, Associate Professor of Film (2001), B.A., M.F.A. (School of the Art Institute of Chicago)
HARRIS, ELIZABETH, Instructor of Biology (2004), B.A., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)
HARRIS, JUDY, Assistant Professor of Marketing (2001), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Houston)
HARRIS, LAIN, Professor of Theatre (1997), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Southern California)
HARRIS, MARY BETH, Assistant Professor of Social Work (2006), M.S.W., Ph.D., L.C.S.W. (University of Washington)
UCF Faculty

HARRIS, PHYLLIS, Instructor of Management (2006), B.S.J., M.B.A. (Northwestern University)

HARRISON, C. KEITH, Associate Professor of Sport Business Management (2006), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)

HARRISON II, RICHARD, H., Associate Librarian (2001), B.A., M.L.S. (Vanderbilt University)

HARVEY, CHARLOTTE, Director of Clinical Education and Instructor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (1990), B.A., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

HARVEY, JAMES E., Associate Professor of Engineering & Optics (1990), A.B., M.S., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)


HASSELS, SALLY, Associate Professor of Communication (2005), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

HAWKINS, RONNIE, Associate Professor of Philosophy (1994), B.S. M.D., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

HAXTON, DAVID, Professor of Art (1995), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Michigan)

HAYES, B. GRANT, Chair and Professor of Education (1999), B.A., M.Ed. Ed.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

HE, XIN, Assistant Professor of Marketing (2004), B.E., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh)

HEAD, DAVID, Visiting Assistant Professor of History (2010), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Buffalo)

HEGLUND, STEPHEN, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2003), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Stanford University)

HEINRICH, HELGE, Associate Professor of Physics and Secondary Joint Assistant Professor - MMAE (2003), Ph.D. (Federal Institute of Technology)

HEINRICH, MARK, Associate Professor School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2003), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Stanford University)

HELSINGER, JIM, Artistic Director of Orlando Shakespeare Theater and Visiting Assistant Professor of Theatre (1995), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Alabama-Alabama Shakespeare Festival)

HENKEN, LUANN, Visiting Instructor of English (2007), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

HENNIG, LINDA, Associate Dean, Undergraduate Affairs, College of Nursing (1989), M.S.N., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

HEPNER, LYNN, Assistant Dean, Academic Programs, College of Arts & Humanities (1995), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

HERLIHY, KEVIN, Instructor of History (2002), B.D., B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Dublin)

HERNANDEZ, FLORENCIO E., Associate Professor of Chemistry and Secondary Joint Associate Professor of Optics (2002), B.S., Ph.D. (Universidad Central de Venezuela)

HERNANDEZ, TERRI, Lecturer and Associate Chair of Psychology (2010), B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

HEWITT, RANDALL, Associate Professor of Education (2001), B.A., M.A.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

HEWLINGS, SUSAN, Assistant Professor of Medical Education and Nutrition (2009), Ph.D. (Florida State University)

HICKMAN, JAMES, Professor of Chemistry and Joint Professor of Nanoscience Technology (2004), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

HIGGINS, PATRICK, Instructor of Mathematics (1999), B.S., M.S. (University of Central Florida)

HIGHTOWER, ROSS T., Assistant Professor of Management Information Systems (1999), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)

HILLSGROVE, TALL, Assistant Professor of Military Science, Enrollment Officer (2009), B.S., M.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

HINES, REBECCA, Associate Professor of Education (1999), Ph.D. (University of South Florida)

HINKLE, ROSS, Chair and Professor of Biology (2009), Ph.D.

HINSHAW, CAROLE, Associate Professor of Medical Education & Office and University Librarian (1985), B.S., M.L.S. (Louisiana State University)

HIRUMI, ATSUHI, Associate Professor of Education (2003), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

HITCHCOCK, DORILYN F., Associate Professor of Legal Studies (1996), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Washington University in St. Louis)

HUGHES, CHARLES E., Professor, School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science and Joint Appointment in Digital Media (2000), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Central Florida)

HUFF, ERICA, Assistant Professor of Legal Studies (2007), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

HULL, ERIC, Assistant Professor of Medical Education and Nutrition (2009), B.A., M.D., J.D. (Barry University School of Law)

HUNDLEY, GULNORA, Visiting Instructor (2010), B.A., M.D., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

HUNT, DEBRA, Instructor, College of Nursing (2007), B.S.N., M.S.N. (University of Central Florida)

HUNT, JEREMY, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2006), B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

HOPP, CAROLYN, Instructor and Coordinator of Education (1998), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

HORN, STEVEN R., Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine (2010), M.B.B.S. (University of Karachi)

HUSAIN, MUJTABA, Associate Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine (2000), B.A., M.D., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

HU, HAIYAN, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)

HUA, NAM, Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management (2007), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (The Pennsylvania State University)

HULL, ERICA, Instructor, College of Nursing (2003), M.S.N. (University of Phoenix)

HUFF-CORZINE, LIN, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

HUTTON, JENNY, Assistant Professor of Education (1997), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Central Florida)

HUBBARD, SUSAN S., Professor of History (1995), B.A., M.A. (Syracuse University)

HUFF, CHARLES E., Professor, School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science and Joint Appointment in Digital Media (2000), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Central Florida)

HUGUES-BRAND, N. SHEA, Visiting Instructor of Education (2007), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

HUISMAN, MUTEBA, Professor, College of Medicine (2010), M.B.B.S. (University of Karachi)

HUSTY, TODD, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine (2009), D.O. (Kennesaw State University)

HUTTON, JENNY, Assistant Professor of Education (1997), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Central Florida)

HUTTON, JENNY, Assistant Professor of Education (1997), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Central Florida)

HUTTON, JENNY, Assistant Professor of Education (1997), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Central Florida)
HUTCHINSON, JOE, Chair, Department of Foodservice and Lodging Management, Associate Professor of Hospitality Management (2006), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)

HYNES, MICHAEL C., Co-Director and Professor (Multi-Year) (1971), B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Kent State University)

IGARASHI, ROBERT, Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Secondary Joint Assistant Professor of Biomedical Sciences (2007), B.S., Ph.D. (Utah State University)

IHDE, STEPHAN, Instructor of Communication (2004), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

ILDERTON, NATHAN, Assistant Professor of Political Science (2009), B.A., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)

ILEGBU, OLUSEGUN, Professor of Engineering (2002), B.S., M.S., Ph.D (Imperial College, University of London)

ILIE, MARCEL, University of London) (2002), B.S., M.S., Ph.D (Imperial College, University of London)

IGARASHI, ROBERT, Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Secondary Joint Assistant Professor of Biomedical Sciences (2007), B.S., Ph.D. (Utah State University)


JEANPIERRE, BOBBY, Associate Professor of Education (2001), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)

JENNINGS, KELLY, Instructor of Education (2003), B.S., M.S. (Nova-Southeastern University)

JENSEN, BERNARD, Associate Professor of Psychology (1985), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Southern Illinois University)

JENTSCH, FLORIAN, Associate Professor and Director of Team Performance (1997), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

JENTSCH, KIMBERLY S., Assistant Professor of Psychology (2003), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)

JEROMIN, AARON, Research Associate, FIAE (2007), B.F.A. (Ringling School of Art and Design)

JEWETT, AUBREY, Associate Professor of Political Science (1995), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

JEWETT, MOLLIE, Assistant Professor (2009), Ph.D. (Washington University in St. Louis)

JEWITT, TRAVIS, Assistant Professor (2009), Ph.D. (Washington University in St. Louis)

JHA, SUMIT, Assistant Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2010), B. Tech., M.S., Ph.D. (Camgie Mellon University)

JIANG, JAMES J., Professor of Management Information Systems (2001), B.M.B., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati)

JOHNSON, ABBILLYN, Capt, USAF, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies (2009), B.A., MBA (Amberton University)

JOHNSON, MARK E., Professor of Statistics (1990), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

JOHNSON, MICHAEL, Instructor of Education (2002), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)

JOHNSON, MICHAEL D., Intern Dean of College of Sciences, Professor of Physics, and Assistant to the Provost (1990), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Virginia)

JONES, ANNA M., Associate Professor of English (2002), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Notre Dame)

JONES, DANIEL R., Professor of English (1984), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

JONES, DONALD E., Assistant Professor of Philosophy (1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma)

JONES, DOARD F., Chair and Associate Professor of Management (1993), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

JONES, K. DAYLE, Associate Professor of Education (1997), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

JONES, LINWOOD W., Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1997), Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute)

JONES, ROBERT S., Associate Professor of Film (1991), A.B., M.S., M.F.A. (UCLA)

JOO, KYUNG MEE, Visiting Instructor of French (2010), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Paris 7)

JOSHI, AMIT, Assistant Professor of Marketing (2005), B.E., P.G.D.M. Ph.D. (University of California, Los Angeles)

JUDD, ANDREW J., Associate Professor of Accounting (1987), B.A.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

JUDY, JONATHAN E., Visiting Instructor of English (2010), B.S., M.A. (University of South Florida)

JUDE, FRANK E., Professor of Hospitality Management and Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (2005), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)

JUNG, HYUNG-IL, Lecturer of Hospitality Management (2005), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute)

JURIE, JAY D., Associate Professor of Public Administration (1986), B.A., M.U.A., M.E.P., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)

KALLINA, EDMUND F., JR, Professor of History (1970), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Northernwestern University)

KAMRATH, MARK L., Associate Professor of English (1997), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska, Lincoln)

KAPAT, JAYANTA S., Professor of Engineering (1997), B. Tech. (Hons.), M.S., Sc.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

KAPLAN, JEFFREY S., Associate Professor of Education (1992), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida University)

KAPUCU, AYSEGUL, Instructor Librarian (2008), B.A., M.L.I.S. (University of Pittsburgh)

KAPUCU, NAIM, Assistant Professor (2003), B.S.M., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh)

KAR, ARAVINDA, Professor of Optics, MIMA, & EECS (1994), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)

KARA, ABDELKADER, Associate Professor of Physics (2008), Ph.D. (University of Lille and CEA Saclay, France)

KARNOVSKY, WALDEMAR, Chair and Professor of Engineering (2007), M.S., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Texas Tech University), P.E. (Texas)

KASLE, SYDNE, Director of Debate and Instructor of Communication (2010), B.A., M.A. (Florida State University)

KASPARIS, TAKIS, Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1989), B.E.E., M.E.E., Ph.D. (City College University of New York)

KASSAB, ALAIN J., Professor of Engineering and Mathematics (1991), B.S.E.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

KASSIM, HUSAIN, Associate Professor of Philosophy and Religion (1970), B.A., M.A., I.L.L.B., Ph.D. (University of Bonn)

KATSEVICH, ALEXANDER, Professor of Mathematics (1996), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Kansas State University)

KATT, JAMES, Interpersonal- Organizational Area Coordinator and Associate Professor of Communication (2003), B.S., B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

KAUFMAN, TAMMIE, Associate Professor of Hospitality Management (2003), B.S., M.S. (Virginia Tech University)

KAUP, DAVID, Provost’s Distinguished Research Professor (2001), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)

KAY, DENISE, Visiting Assistant Professor of Education (2007), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Missouri)


KELLHIER, CHARLES F., Associate Professor of Accounting (1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)

KENNEDLEY, MARGARET ANN, Lecturer of Psychology (2001), B.Pd. (University of South Carolina)

KENT-WALSH, JENNIFER, Assistant Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (2003), B.Ed., M.S., Ph. D. in Speech-Language Pathology (Pennsylvania State University)

KEON, THOMAS L., Dean, College of Business Administration, and Professor of Management (1997), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

KERNESS, SHLOE, Instructor of Education (2008), B.A., M.S. (Nova Southeastern University)

KESLER, THOMAS R., Instructor of English (1997), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
KHALED, ANNETTE, Associate Professor (2002), Ph.D. (University of Florida)
KHALIL, MOHAMMED, Assistant Professor of Anatomy (2008), Ph.D. (Purdue University)
KHONDAKER, SAIFUL, Associate Professor of Physics and Secondary Joint Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2006), Ph.D. (Cambridge University, UK)
KHAN, EDWARD, Assistant Professor of Education (2006), Ph.D. (Florida State University)
KIBBLE, JONATHAN, Associate Professor of Physiology (2008), Ph.D. (University of Manchester)
KIEL, DWIGHT, Associate Professor of Political Science (1990), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)
KIK, PIETER G., Assistant Professor of Optics & Photonics (2003), B.S., Ph.D. (F.O.M. Institute of Atomic and Molecular Physics, Amsterdam)
KILLINGSWORTH, ELIZABETH, Acting Head, Information Literacy & Outreach and Associate Librarian (2000), B.S., M.L.S. (University of North Texas)
KILLILOKII, MARCUS D., Head, Circulation & Media Services and Assistant Librarian (1996), B.S., M.S.L.I.S. (University of Texas)
KIM, JOO, Associate Professor of Art (1999), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)
KIM, MYUNGHEE, Assistant Professor of Political Science (2007), B.P.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Binghamton University - SUNY)
KIM, SI JUNG, Visiting Assistant Professor of Digital Media (2010), Ph.D. (Virginia Tech)
KINNALLY, WILLIAM, Visiting Instructor of Department of Criminal Justice and Computer Science (2010), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
KINSEY, BARBARA, Associate Professor of Political Science (2002), Ph.D. (Washington University)
Kirby, Pamela E., Associate Dean and Instructor of Legal Studies (2000), B.A., M.A., J.D. (University of Virginia)
KIRKPATRICK, LEE ANNE, Director, College of Sciences Academic Support (1982), B.A., M.S. (University of Central Florida)
KISBY, CYNTHIA M., Head, Regional Campus Libraries and Associate Librarian (1996), B.A., M.A.L.S. (Dominican University)
KLAPEIKE, MARTIN, Professor of Psychology, College of Medicine (2010), M.D. (University of Kentucky)
KLEMM, RICHARD A., Visiting Professor of Physics (2010), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard University)
KLOWDEN, GREGG, Visiting Lecturer in Biology (2007), Ph.D. (University of Florida)
KNICKEY, JONATHAN D., Associate Professor of Political Science (1998), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of New Orleans)
KOBLAZ, MARGARITA M., Instructor of Legal Studies (2004), B.A., J.D. (Stetson University)
KOGON, PHILIP C., Associate Faculty of Education (1999), B.A., M.A.T., Ed.D., Ed.D. (University of South Carolina)
KOHN, ROBIN M., Clinical Instructor and UG B.S.W. Coordinator, School of Social Work (2000), B.A., B.S.W., M.S.W., L.C.S.W. (Florida State University)
KOJOKOULINE, VIACHESLAV, Associate Professor of Physics (2003), Ph.D. (Université de Paris)
KOLATTUKUDY, P.E., Professor, Director, Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences (2002), B.S., B.Eng. Ph.D (Oregon State University)
KOLPASCHIKOV, DMITRY, Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2006), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Novosibirsk Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Russia)
KONG, ANTHONY, Assistant Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (2007), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Hong Kong)
KOONS, KEITH, Professor of Music (1960), B.M.E., M.M., D.M.A. (University of Southern California)
KOROSEC, RONNIE, L., Assistant Professor (2001), B.A., M.P.A., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Binghamton)
KOTNOUR, TIMOTHY G., Assistant Professor of Engineering (1995), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, E.I. University)
KOYVA, ALLA, Visiting Instructor of Modern Languages (2008), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Moscow State University, Russia)
KOYVA, KEITH, Associate Professor of Art (2004), B.A., M.F.A. (University of South Florida)
KRICK, STEPHANIE, Visiting Instructor (1997), M.P.A. (Troy State)
KRISHNOAMOORTHY, ANAND, Assistant Professor of Marketing (2004), B.Tech., Ph.D. (University of Texas, Dallas)
KUBIET, LESLIE, Instructor, College of Nursing (2006), A.R.N.P., M.S.N. (University of Florida)
KUESSLER, STEPHEN, Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Joint Assistant Professor of Optics (2003), B.S., Ph.D. (Oxford University)
KUJAWA, FRANK B., Associate Professor of Chemistry (1989), B.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)
KUMAR, RANGANATHAN, Professor of Engineering (2003), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign)
KUNIKA, WILLIAM, Instructor of Education (2006), B.S., M.S. (Florida State University)
KWIN, DAVID, Joon-Wuk, Assistant professor of Hospitality Management (2006), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Iowa State University)
KYLE, BARBRA, Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2006), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
LADORES, SIGRID, Instructor, College of Nursing (2004), M.S.N. (University of Pennsylvania)
LAFFERTY, PATRICIA, Advisor/Instructor, College of Nursing (1995), M.S. (University of Central Florida)
LAMANNA, JACQUELINE, Instructor, College of Nursing (2006), M.S.N. (University of Florida)
LAMBERT, STEPHEN, Associate Professor of Medical Education (2006), Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)
LAMBIE, GLENN, Associate Professor (2005), B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (College of William & Mary)
LANDREVILLE, SARAH, Instructor, College of Nursing (2008), B.S.N., M.S.N (University of Central Florida)
LANG, SHEAU-DONG, Associate Professor School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1951), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)
LANGE, BARBARA, Coordinator R.N. to B.S.N. Program and Instructor, College of Nursing (2002), M.S.N. (Bellarmine University)
LANGWORTHY, ROBERT, Chair of Department of Criminal Justice and Professor of Criminal Justice (2007), B.S., M.A., M.A., Ph.D. (State University of New York-Albany)
LANIER, DREW N., Associate Professor of Political Science (1997), B.A., J.D., Ph.D. (University of North Texas)
LANIER, MARK M., Associate Professor of Criminal Justice (1993), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)
LEHMANN, THOMAS, Visiting Assistant Professor of Ed (2008), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
LEHMANN, GERALD, Capt., USAF, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Studies (2009), B.S., MBA (Webster University)
LEIGH JR., WILLIAM E., Professor of Management Information Systems (1987), B.S., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati)
LELI, PATRICIA, Undergraduate Coordinator and Instructor, College of Nursing (1979), M.S.N. (University of Alabama at Birmingham)
LENZ, HENRY A., Visiting Instructor of Digital Media (2010), M.F.A. (University of Central Florida)
LEON, ANA M., Associate Professor of Social Work (1994), B.A., M.S.W., Ph.D. (New York University)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Department</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anna Lillian</td>
<td>Associate Professor of French</td>
<td>University of Tennessee</td>
<td>(1994), B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron Liberman</td>
<td>Professor of Optics &amp; EECS</td>
<td>University of California</td>
<td>(1997), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yi Liao</td>
<td>Professor of Optics &amp; EECS</td>
<td>University of California</td>
<td>(1997), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Lillian</td>
<td>Associate Professor of French</td>
<td>University of Tennessee</td>
<td>(1994), B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron Liberman</td>
<td>Professor of Optics &amp; EECS</td>
<td>University of California</td>
<td>(1997), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yi Liao</td>
<td>Professor of Optics &amp; EECS</td>
<td>University of California</td>
<td>(1997), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Lillian</td>
<td>Associate Professor of French</td>
<td>University of Tennessee</td>
<td>(1994), B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron Liberman</td>
<td>Professor of Optics &amp; EECS</td>
<td>University of California</td>
<td>(1997), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yi Liao</td>
<td>Professor of Optics &amp; EECS</td>
<td>University of California</td>
<td>(1997), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Lillian</td>
<td>Associate Professor of French</td>
<td>University of Tennessee</td>
<td>(1994), B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron Liberman</td>
<td>Professor of Optics &amp; EECS</td>
<td>University of California</td>
<td>(1997), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yi Liao</td>
<td>Professor of Optics &amp; EECS</td>
<td>University of California</td>
<td>(1997), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Lillian</td>
<td>Associate Professor of French</td>
<td>University of Tennessee</td>
<td>(1994), B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron Liberman</td>
<td>Professor of Optics &amp; EECS</td>
<td>University of California</td>
<td>(1997), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yi Liao</td>
<td>Professor of Optics &amp; EECS</td>
<td>University of California</td>
<td>(1997), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nasher, Zuhair, Professor of Mathematics  
(2002), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)

Nazal, Dima, Assistant Professor of Engineering  
(2006), B.S.E., Ph.D. (Georgia Tech)

Neal, Mary Darlin, Assistant Professor of English  
(2008), B.A., M.A., M.F.A., Ph.D. (University of Southern Mississippi)

Neel, Steven, Instructor of Communication  
(2003), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

Negy, Alma, Instructor of Spanish  
(2002), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Houston)

Negy, Charles, Associate Professor of Psychology  
(1998), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)

Neiberg, J. Edward, Vice Provost, Academic Administrative Systems, and Professor of Physics  
(1987), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

Nelson, Loren, Professor of Surgery  
(2008), M.D. (University of Iowa)

Neubauer, Charlotte, Instructor, College of Nursing  
(2007), B.S.N., M.S.N. (University of Phoenix)

Neval Andrew, Assistant Professor of Mathematics  
(2008), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of California, Los Angeles)

Ni, Liqiang, Associate Professor of Statistics  
(2003), B.Sc., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)

Nichols, Gary, Instructor of Management  
(2006), B.S.B, M.B.A. (University of South Florida)

Nickerson, David, Professor and Chair of Statistics  
(1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

Niess, Christopher, Associate Professor of Theatre  
(2001), B.A., M.F.A (Kent State University)

Nnadi, Fidelia N., Associate Professor of Theatre  
(2001), B.A., M.F.A (Kent State University)

Nutall, Kristin, Instructor of Communication  
(2007), B.A., M.A. (University of Texas)

Oetjen, Dawn M., Graduate Coordinator and Associate Professor of Health Services Administration  
(1999), B.S., R.R.A, C.P.H.Q., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Alabama at Birmingham)

Okeny, Fevi, Chair, Department of Hospitality Services and Associate Professor of Hospitality Management  
(2005), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Oxford Brookes University)

Oliver, Kathleen M., Associate Professor of English  
(2003), Ph.D. (University of South Florida)

Olojufa, Amr M., Professor of Engineering  
(1999), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley), P.E. (California)

O’Neal, Thomas P., Associate V.P. for Research & Commercialization, and Associate Professor of Management  
(2007), B.S., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

Olrovskaia, Nina, Assistant Professor of Engineering  
(2006), Ph.D. (National Academy of Science of Ukraine)

Ordoj, All, Associate Professor School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science  
(1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

Ortiz, S. Enrique, Associate Professor of Education  

Oshea, Deirdre, Instructor of History  
(2007), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

Osullivan, Patrick, Adjunct Instructor  
(2005), M.S. (Florida Institute of Technology)

Owens, Andrew, Professor of Anatomy  
(2008), Ph.D. (Loyola University)

Pea, Robert, Professor of Physics  
(1991), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University)

Pell, Moshe, Abe and Tisse Wise Endowed Professor of Judaic Studies and Program Director, Judaic Studies Program  
(1985), B.S., Ph.D. (The Dropsie College)

Pennington, Robert L., Director, Center for Economic Education and Associate Professor of Economics  
(1983), B.A., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)

Pensky, Marianna Y., Professor of Mathematics  
(1991), B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Moscow University)

Pepper, Richard, Associate Dean, Faculty and Academic Affairs and Professor of Anatomy  
(2007), Ph.D. (University of Kansas)

Perez, Manuel, Assistant Professor of Nanoscience Technology and Secondary Joint Assistant Professor of Chemistry  
(2005), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Boston University)

Pernet, Gino, Visiting Instructor of Communication  
(2010), B.S., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

Perry, Charles, Visiting Assistant Professor of Theatre  
(2008), B.S., M.F.A. (University of Florida)

Peters, Philip, Associate Professor of Digital Media  
(2003), M.F.A. (University of Montana)

Phanstiel, Otto, Professor of Medical Education  
(1965), Ph.D. (University of Florida)

Pherigo, Johnny L., Professor of Music  

Piasik, Jeanne M., Assistant Librarian  
(1965), B.S., M.L.S. (Kent State University)

Pierce, Jr., Charles F., Executive in Residence, Health Services Administration  

Pike, Audrey, Associate General Counsel, College of Medicine  
(2010), J.D. (Florida State University, College of Law)

Pineda, Yoavanna, Assistant Professor of History  
(2010), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of California - Los Angeles)

Pizam, Abraham, Dean Rosen College of Hospitality Management, Linda Chapin Emeritus Scholar Chair in Tourism Management, Professor of Hospitality Management and Secondary Joint Professor of Medicine  
(1983), B.A., M.P.A., Ph.D. (Cornell University)

Platt, Jennifer C., Executive Associate Dean and Professor of Education  
(1985), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (West Virginia University)

Poinsette, Carla, Associate Professor of Art  

Pollock, Philip H., Professor of Political Science  
(1982), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)

Pomerleau, Julie, Instructor of Spanish  
(2003), B.A., M.S. (University of Barcelona, Spain)

Pons, Irene, Instructor of Legal Studies  
(2007), B.A., J.D. (Nova Southeastern University)

Poole, Max C., Associate Dean, Graduate College and Associate Professor of Health Sciences  
(2005), B.S., Ph.D. (Medical College of Georgia)

Potter, Robert, Instructor of Economics  
(2001), B.S., B.A., M.A.E. (University of Central Florida)

Potter, Thomas, Associate Professor of Music  
(2005), B.S., M.M. (Indiana University)
ROSA-LUGO, LINDA L., Associate Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (1995), B.S., M.S., Ed.D., Ed.D. (Teacher's College, Columbia University)
ROSS, DAVID, Executive in Residence and Instructor of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies (2006), BS, JD (The American University)
ROSS, LEE E., Associate Professor of Criminal Justice (2003), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Rutgers University)
ROSS, MARY JO, Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management (2004), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida, C.S.E., C.P.C.E).
ROTARIUS, TIMOTHY M., Associate Professor of Health Services Administration (1996), B.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Texas Tech University)
ROTHENBERG, MICHAEL, Instructor of Social Work (2006), B.S.W. (Adelphi University)
ROTOLO, JOHN, Research Associate, FIEA (2005), B.S., M.B.A. (University of Phoenix)
ROUSH, PAMELA B., Associate Professor of Accounting (1999), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)
RUDY, BARI, Assistant Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (2001), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
RULAND, JUDITH P., Associate Professor, College of Nursing (2002), C.N.E., M.S.N., Ph.D. (State University of New York, Albany)
RUPERT, JEFFREY, Professor of Music (1995), B.M., M.M. (Rutgers University)
RUSHIN, PATRICK J., Associate Professor of English (1983), B.A., M.A. (Johns Hopkins University)
RUSNOCK, JOSEPH S., Associate Professor of Theatre (1985), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Minnesota)
RUSSELL, WILLIAM, Assistant Professor of Education (2007), B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
RUSSO, CHARLES W., Instructor of Criminal Justice (2003), B.A., M.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
SACHER, JOHN, Associate Professor of History and Associate Chair (2006), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)
SADRI, HOUMAN A., Associate Professor of Political Science (1995), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Virginia)
SAFRANEK, WILLIAM, Assistant Professor (2005), Ph.D. (Temple University of Medicine)
SAHA, BARIPADA, Professor of Physics (1987), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Calcutta)
SALAS, EDUARDO, Professor of Psychology and Trustee Chair and Secondary Joint Professor of Medical Education (1996), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Old Dominion University)
SALISBURY, BRIAN, Research Associate (2005), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Central Florida)
SALTER, MITCHELL, Instructor of Athletic Training (2004), M.A. (University of Central Florida)
SAMSAM, MOHTASHEM, Assistant Professor (2004), Ph.D. (Neurology University Clinic)
SANBORN, JOSEPH B., Coordinator Graduate Studies, Associate Professor of Criminal Justice (1994), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Albany)
SANDLER, BARRY, Associate Professor of Film (2003), M.F.A. (UCLA)
SANTANA, MARIA C., Associate Professor of Digital Media (1995), Ph.D. (Temple University)
SANTRA, SWADESHMUKUL, Assistant Professor of Nanoscience Technology and Joint Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2009), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, India)
SAPER, CRAIG J., Professor of English (2002), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
SANDERS, CAROL S., Professor of Management (2001), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Houston)
SANDERS, STEVEN, Lecturer of Psychology (2007), Psy.D. (Illinois School of Professional Psychology)
SCHACK-OGORE, JUDI, Visiting Instructor of Physical Therapy (2006), B.S.P.T., M.B.A., D.P.T. (University of St. Augustine for Health Sciences)
SCHARF, MARGARET K., Associate Director for Public Services (1984), B.A., M.L.S., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)
SCHARLACH, TABATHA, Assistant Professor of Education (2005), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
SCHARRON, ELADIO, Associate Professor of Music (1999), D.M.A. (Eastman School of Music)
SCHELL, JOHN F., Vice Provost for Academic Affairs, and Professor of English (1987), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University)
SCHELLHASE, KRISTEN, Program Director/Instructor of Athletic Training (2004), M.Ed. (University of Virginia)
SCHELLING, PATRICK K., Associate Professor of Physics and Secondary Joint Assistant Professor; Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering (2003), Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)
SCHIPPERT, CLAUDIA, Associate Professor of Humanities and Religion (2001), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Temple University)
SCHLOW, STEPHEN, Film Department Chair and Lecturer of Film (2000), B.S. (Boston University)
SCHMINKE, MARSHALL, Professor of Management (1999), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Carnegie Mellon University)
SCHMITT, DONNA B., Associate Professor of Accounting (1997), B.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
SCHNITZLEIN, CHARLES R., Associate Professor of Finance (2002), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Washington University)
SCHOBER, CONSTANCE, Professor of Mathematics (2002), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)
SCHOENFELD, WINSTON V., Assistant Professor of Optics (2004), B.S., Ph.D. (University of California)
SCHOTT, JAMES R., Professor of Statistics (1982), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
SCHOTT, SUSAN C., Instructor of Statistics (1982), B.S., M.S. (University of Florida)
SCHREIBER, JEANETTE, Associate Dean, Special Projects and Chief Legal Officer, College of Medicine (2008), M.S.W. J.D. (Harvard Law School)
SCHULTE, ALFONS, Professor of Physics (1990), Diploma in Physics, Dr. rer. nat. (Technische Universitat Munich)
SCHULTZ, JOHN J., Associate Professor of Anthropology and Undergraduate Coordinator (2003), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
SCHUMACHER, PAUL, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2008), M.D. (University of Miami)
SCHULTZ, CATHERINE I., Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2004), B.A., M.A. (University of Pennsylvania, Bloomsburg)
SCHWARTZ, JAMIE, Assistant Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (1997), A.A., B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
SCHWIZER, DAVID, Instructor/Coordinator of Mathematics (2009), B.S., Ph.D. (Lehigh University)
SCOTT, BERT, Associate Professor (1993), M.F.A. (University of North Carolina, Greensboro)
SCOTT, JANICE B., Instructor of Legal Studies (2003), B.A., J.D. (Barry University School of Law)
SCOTT, JOHN B., Associate Professor of Writing & Rhetoric (2002), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)
SCROGIN, DOUG, Assistant Professor of Economics (2001), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of New Mexico)
SEAL, SUDIPRA, Professor of Engineering (1997), B. Tech., (Hons.), M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)
SEAY, DONALD W., Professor of Theatre (1992), B.S., M.S., M.F.A., Ph.D. (Texas Tech University)
SEELEY, KATHERINE, Instructor of Education (2002), B.A., M.A. (Western Michigan University)
SEGAL, DAVID, Assistant Professor of Health Sciences and Assistant Professor of Medical Education (2003), Ph.D. (University of South Florida)
SEIDEL, KATHRYN L., Professor of English (1998), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)
SELF, WILLIAM, Associate Professor (2003), Ph. D. (University of Florida)
SEMIONES, MEREDITH C., Associate Librarian (1995), B.A., M.L.S. (University of Maryland)
SEPULVEDA, JOSE A., Associate Professor of Engineering (1981), B.S.Ch.E., M.S.I.E., M.P.H., Ph.D. (University of Miami) (P.E. (Florida))
SEVERT, DENVER, Associate Professor of Hospitality Management (2003), B.B.A., MBA, Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic University)
SEVERT, KIMBERLY, Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management (2006), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University)
SFAHREN, WILLIAM, Associate Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (1999), B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D. (Teachers College, Columbia University)
SHAH, MUBARAK A., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, and Joint Secondary Professor of Mathematics (1986), B.E., M.S., Ph.D. (Wayne State University)
SHAIKH, SAAD, Associate Professor of Ophthalmology (2009), M.D. (University of California)
SHEEHY, RYAN, Instructor of Communication (2006), B.A., M.A. (Rollins College)
SHEN, Z. JOHN, Associate Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2004), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute)
SHIVAMOGGI, BHIMSEN, Professor of Mathematics (2006), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Colorado)
SHORT, EDMUND, Associate Graduate Faculty of Education (1999), B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D. (Teachers College, Columbia University)
SRAUER, KRISTINE J., Head, Interlibrary Loan/Document Delivery and Assistant Librarian (2004), B.S., M.L.I.S. (University of Wisconsin)
SHUMAKER, RANDALL P., Director, Institute for Simulation & Training and Professor of Engineering (2002), Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)
SIDDIQUI, SHADAB, Assistant Professor (2009), Ph.D. (Lucknow University)
SIEGFRIED, JUDI, Lecturer (2005), B.F.A., M.F.A. (Texas Christian University)
SIGMAN, MICHAEL, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2002), B.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
SIKORSKA-SIMMONS, ELZBIETA, Associate Professor of Sociology (2002), M.A., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)

UCF Faculty

517 Undergraduate Catalog 2011-2012
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title/Role</th>
<th>University/Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SINGLA, DINENDER</td>
<td>B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of California Santa Barbara)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINELLI, PETER T.</td>
<td>Instructor of Anthropology (2006), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGLA, DINENDER</td>
<td>Associate Professor (2009), Ph.D. (Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIVO, STEPHEN A.</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Education (2000), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Franciscan University of Steubenville)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKRIPKA, ANNA</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics (2010), Ph.D. (University of Missouri)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLAUGHTER, DAVID B.</td>
<td>Legal Studies Program Director, Associate Professor of Legal Studies (1978), B.A., J.D. (Florida State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, DONALD</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Military Science (2008), B.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, EILEEN</td>
<td>Research Associate, Digital Media (2007), M.A. (University of Louisville)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, GERALD</td>
<td>Director/Associate Professor of Physical Therapy (2004), Ph.D. (Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, RONALD F.</td>
<td>Professor of Communication (1980), A.B., M.A. (Ball State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, TYLER</td>
<td>Instructor of Hospitality Management (2006), A.S., B.S., M.S. (University of Central Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, VICTOR W.</td>
<td>Instructor of Accounting (1998), B.S., M.B.A. (Loyola College)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, STANLEY D.</td>
<td>Professor of Finance (1996), B.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, TAYLER</td>
<td>Technical Director (2010), M.F.A. (University of Illinois)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHER, JANANA A.</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Psychology (1990), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOHN, YONG-HO</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Engineering (2001), Ph.D. (Purdue University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOILEAU, MARION J.</td>
<td>Vice President, Research &amp; Commercialization and Professor of Optics &amp; EECS (1987), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLE, MARY LOU</td>
<td>Professor, College of Nursing (1987), F.A.A.N., M.S.N., Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLOKAR, VLADIMIR</td>
<td>Associate Professor of History (2003), B.A., Ph.D. (Moscow State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOPH, HOJUN</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Biology (2006), Ph.D. (Ohio State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONG, ZIXIA</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics (2005), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SODER, KARL M.</td>
<td>Instructor of Marketing (2001), B.A., M.B.A. (Columbia University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSKIN, MARK D.</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Economics, Daytona Campus (1998), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOTERO-ESTEVA, WALTER D.</td>
<td>Instructor of Biology (2001), B.S., Ph.D. (Indiana University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPALDING, LEE-ANNE</td>
<td>Visiting Instructor of Education (2004), B.S., M.Ed. (University of Central Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPENCER, STEVEN C.</td>
<td>Instructor of Art (2003), B.S., M.F.A. (Louisiana State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPINA, GRAZIA</td>
<td>Instructor of Italian (2003), B.A., M.A. (University of Genoa, Italy)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERRY-DURAN, PETER</td>
<td>Associate Librarian (1996), B.A., M.A.L.I.S. (University of South Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST.CLAIRE, SYBIL</td>
<td>Lecturer (2005), B.A., M.A. (Antioch University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STACK, ALLISON</td>
<td>Visiting Instructor of Writing &amp; Rhetoric (1999), B.A., M.A. (University of Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANLEY, KENNETH</td>
<td>Assistant Professor School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2006), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A&amp;M University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDS, W.</td>
<td>Instructor of Accounting (1998), B.S., M.B.A. (Loyola College)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANLEY, L.</td>
<td>Professor of Finance (1996), B.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAP, DONALD L.</td>
<td>Professor of English (1985), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Utah)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STARK, NANCY</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Philosophy (1999), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGAYA, JIMIN</td>
<td>Professor (2009), B.B.A. (University of Tokyo)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMNER, SCOTT</td>
<td>Associate Dean, Administration and Finance, College of Medicine (2007), M.B.A. (University of Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUN, QIYU</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Mathematics (2003), B.S., Ph.D. (Hong Kong University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR, ROSEMARYE</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Education (2000), B.A., M.Ed., Ed.S., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEBBUTT, Douglas D.</td>
<td>Instructor, English (1998), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRY, MICHAEL</td>
<td>Instructor of Hospitality Management (2006), B.S., M.B.A (Southern Illinois University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESONE, DANA</td>
<td>Professor of Hospitality Management (2001), B.S., M.S., M.B. A., Ph.D. (Nova Southeastern University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TETER, KENNETH</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Molecular Biology and Microbiology (2003), Ph.D. (University of California, Santa Barbara)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THAXTON, TERRY A.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English (2002), B.A., M.A., M.F.A. (Vermont College)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEEN, TERRELL</td>
<td>Instructor of Digital Media (2006), M.S. (Indiana University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, PAMELA S.</td>
<td>Instructor of Biology (2000), B.S., M.S. (University of Central Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THOMPSON, ANTHONY, Director of Development (2006), B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (Florida State University)


THOMPSON, GREGORY, Assistant Professor of Spanish (2006), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)

THOMPSON, WILLIAM J., Undergraduate Coordinator, Associate Professor of Engineering (1995), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)

THORTON, ROBERT, Instructor of Music (2002), M.M. (University of Miami)

TINSLEY, MAUREEN, Visiting Instructor of Education (2006), B.S., M.Ed. (University of Central Florida)

TOCCO, SUSAN, Courtesy Instructor of Nursing (2009), AA, BA, MS (University of Central Florida)

TODD, ANDREW D., Assistant Librarian (2004), B.S.N., M.A.L.I.S. (University of South Florida)

TOLLEFSON, KRISTINA, Associate Professor of Theatre (2000), B.A., M.F.A. (Purdue University)

TONG, MIN, Instructor Librarian (2008), B.A., M.L.I.S. (University of British Columbia)

TONNER, BRIAN P., Professor of Physics (1999), B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)

TOVBISS, ALEXANDER, Professor of Mathematics (1996), M.S., Ph.D. (University of Voronezh)

TOYE, J. MARLA, Assistant Professor of Anthropology (2011), B.A., M.A. Ph.D. (Tulane University)

TRINQUET, CHARLOTTE, Assistant Professor of French (2007), M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill)

TRIPP, MARY, Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2000), B.A., M.A. (Rollins College)

TROMPETER, GREGORY M., Chairholder, C.G. Avery Professorship; Professor of Accounting (2008), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D.

TROUARD, DAWN, Professor of English (1997), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Rice University)

TURCU, ANCA, Lecturer of Political Science (2009), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Texas - Dallas)

TURGUT, DAMILA, Associate Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2002), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Texas at Arlington)

TURKSON, JAMES, Associate Professor (2005), Ph.D. (University of Alberta)

TZABBAR, DANIEL, Assistant Professor of Management (2005), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Toronto)

UDDIN, NIZAM, Professor of Statistics (2001), B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Old Dominion University)

UNDERBERG, NATALIE, Associate Professor of Digital Media (2004), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Indiana University)

UNDERWOOD, NORA, Instructor of Economics (2003), B.A., Ph.D. (University of California, Davis)

UNRUI, LYNN Y., Associate Professor of Health Services Administration (2000), R.N., B.S.N., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Notre Dame)

UTT, HAROLD A., JR, Assistant Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

UTTICCH, LAURIE, Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2009), B.S., M.F.A. (University of Central Florida)

VADKAKEPPAT, GAUTHAM, Assistant Professor of Marketing (2010), B.Tech., M.E., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University)

VAIDYNATHAN, RAJAN, Associate Professor of Engineering (2001), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

VAJARULE, KUPPALAPALLE, Professor of Mathematics and Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (1984), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Indian Institute of Technology)

VAJARULE, RANI, Instructor of Biology (1999), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Madras)

VALDES, ANNA, Instructor of Education (2006), B.S., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

VAN DEMARK, CHERYL, Visiting Instructor (2010), B.A., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)


VAN STRYLAND, ERIC W., Assistant Professor of History (1998), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

WALKER, JOHN H., Assistant Professor of Anthropology (2006), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)

WALLACE, DAVID L., Professor of Writing & Rhetoric (2002), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Carnegie Mellon University)

WARFIELD, SCOTT, Associate Professor of Music (2002), Ph.D. (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill)

WARING, SCOTT, Assistant Professor of Education (2005), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Virginia)

WATKINS, R. CORY, Associate Professor of Criminal Justice (2003), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Virginia)

WELLS, JEFF, Professor of Health Services Administration (2007), B.S., M.Ed. (Auburn University)

WEST, JENNIFER L., Assistant Professor of Philosophy and Humanities (2005), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley)

WICKER, JUNI, Assistant Professor of Economics (2006), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Notre Dame)

WILLIAM, C. INGMAN, Associate Professor of Real Estate (2000), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)

WORTH, DEEDRA, Electronic Resources Librarian, College of Medicine (2009), M.S. (Texas Woman’s University)

WONG, ANGEL, Assistant Professor of Accounting (2003), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

WONG, XIAO HU, Assistant Professor of Administrative Services (1997), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida International University)

WU, SIYING, Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Research, Associate Professor of Hospitality Management (2003), B.S., M.S., M.P.H. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign)

WANG, JUN, Assistant Professor of Management (2010), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)

WANG, MORGAN CHUNG-CHING, Assistant Professor (1991), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Iowa State University)

WANG, YOUCHENG, Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Research, Associate Professor of Hospitality Management (2003), B.S., M.S., M.P.H. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign)

WANG, YI, Assistant Professor of Accounting (2010), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

WANG, DI, Assistant Professor of Management (2010), B.A., M.A., M.P.A. (University of Ottawa)

WARDLE, ELIZABETH, Associate Professor of Music (2005), M.P.A. (Old Dominion University)

WARMING, SCOTT, Professor of Music (2002), B.M. (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill)

WASHINGTON, SCOTT, Assistant Professor of Accounting (2006), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

WATSON, SHELBY, Assistant Professor of Accounting (2002), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

WEAVER, DEBORAH, Associate Professor of Music (2004), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Kentucky)

WEAVER, EARL D., Associate Professor of Theatre (2003), M.F.A. (University of California, Irvine)

WEAVER, JACOB, Professor of Theatre (2003), M.F.A. (University of California, Irvine)

WEAVER, JONATHAN, Professor of Theatre (2003), M.F.A. (University of California, Irvine)

WEAVER, WILLIAM M., Associate Professor of Theatre (2003), M.F.A. (University of California, Irvine)

WEAVER, WILLIAM C, Associate Professor of Real Estate (2000), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS, ARTHUR</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>1999, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEGER, HARRY</td>
<td>Graduate Coordinator and Associate Professor of Communication</td>
<td>2005, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEGMANN, SUSAN</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>2005, B.A., M.A., M.B.A. (University of Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEINSTEIN, PATRICIA</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>College of Nursing</td>
<td>2009, M.S.N., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELI,</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>2001, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Australia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIGEL, GREGORY</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>2006, M.S. (University of Central Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEINSTEIN, PATRICIA</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>College of Nursing</td>
<td>2009, M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELCH, JUDITH</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>1988, B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELKER, PATRICIA</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Health Sciences (Radiologic Sciences)</td>
<td>1986, A.S., B.S., M.A. (Idaho State University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEREMCHUK, GEORGE</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Department of Music</td>
<td>1998, D.M.A. (University of Miami)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, LAWRENCE</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>1996, B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Texas A&amp;M University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, ROSEANN</td>
<td>Associate Director of Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td>1969, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Memphis State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, VIBERT</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>2003, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITESIDE, JANET</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Communication Sciences and Disorders</td>
<td>2001, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Indiana University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITNEY, PREMILA</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>2010, B.S., M.S. (Webster University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTEN, SHANNON</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>2003, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Memphis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYTE, ANN MARIE</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>1998, B.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Florida Atlantic University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIENKE, CHERYL</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>1989, B.A., M.A. (University of Northern Colorado)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIENKE, WILFRED</td>
<td>Professor of Education</td>
<td>1998, B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Northern Colorado)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILFORD, BUCKLEY</td>
<td>Senior Training</td>
<td>NCO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, LAURA</td>
<td>Courtesy Instructor of Nursing</td>
<td>2009, A.A., BSN, MSN (University of Central Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, KARRI J.</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Education</td>
<td>1984, B.S., M.Ed. (University of Arizona)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, KENT</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Engineering</td>
<td>1998, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Connecticut)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON, BRUCE</td>
<td>Professor of Political Science</td>
<td>1998, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Washington, University of St. Louis)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINK, DIANE</td>
<td>Professor, College of Nursing</td>
<td>1997, A.R.N.P., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WISE, WILLIAM</td>
<td>Associate Faculty of Education</td>
<td>1998, B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D., Ph.D. (University of Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITTIA, ELEANOR</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Education</td>
<td>1999, A.B., M.D.E.C., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOJCJAN, PAWEL</td>
<td>Professor School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>2006, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Karlsruhe)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLF, ROSS A.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>1999, B.A., M.P.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLFE, JESSE</td>
<td>Lecturer of Film</td>
<td>2003, B.A., M.F.A. (American Film Institute)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOD, ROBERT</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Legal Studies</td>
<td>2003, B.A., M.A., J.D. (Tulane University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOD, VANDY</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Theatre</td>
<td>2003, B.A., M.F.A. (University of North Carolina, Greensboro)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOTEN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Psychology</td>
<td>1985, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Memphis State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOTON, MARTIN</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Theatre</td>
<td>2005, B.A., M.F.A. (Ohio University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKMAN, KARISA</td>
<td>Instructor of Communication</td>
<td>1999, B.A., M.A. (Southern Nazarene University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORRELL, L. TIMOTHY</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Health Sciences</td>
<td>1976, R.R.T., B.S., M.P.H. (University of Central Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORTHY, GRAHAM A. J.</td>
<td>Provost Distinguished Research Professor and Professor of Biology</td>
<td>2001, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Guelph, Canada)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT, JAMES D.</td>
<td>Provost Distinguished Research Professor and Professor of Sociology</td>
<td>2001, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WU, ANNIE S.</td>
<td>Associate Professor School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>1999, B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WU, SHIN-TSON, PREP</td>
<td>Professor of Optics and EECS</td>
<td>2004, Ph.D. (University of Southern California)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WU, THOMAS X.</td>
<td>Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>1999, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYK, MARY E.</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Art</td>
<td>1999, B.D.A.E., M.F.A. (Florida State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XU, CHENGUING</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Engineering</td>
<td>2007, Ph.D. (Purdue University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XU, LINHUA</td>
<td>Instructor/Coordinator</td>
<td>2010, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Oakland State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XU, YUNJUN</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Engineering</td>
<td>2008, Ph.D. (University of Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YE, JINGDONG</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>2008, B.S., Ph.D. (University of Chicago)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YONETANI, AYAKO</td>
<td>Professor of Music</td>
<td>1993, B.M., M.M., D.M.A. (Juilliard School of Music)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUNG, JINGMIN</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>2003, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUNG, BETH RAPP</td>
<td>Associate Professor of English</td>
<td>1958, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUNG, CYNTHIA</td>
<td>Interim Associate Dean of College of Sciences; Professor of Mathematics and Florida Space Institute</td>
<td>2002, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California, San Diego)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZAHO, MARGARET</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Art</td>
<td>2005, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Washington)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZAJAC, JANET</td>
<td>Instructor of Education</td>
<td>2006, B.S., M.S. (Buffalo State College)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZELDOVICH, BORSI</td>
<td>Professor of Optics</td>
<td>1994, B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc. (Lebedev Physics Institute)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZENGHU, CHANG</td>
<td>Distinguished Professor of Physics</td>
<td>2009, BE, MS, PhD (Chinese Academy of Sciences)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZERVOS, TONY</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>1999, Ph.D. (University of London)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHAI, LEI</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Nanoscience Technology and Joint Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>2005, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Carnegie Mellon University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHANG, HONG</td>
<td>Associate Professor of History</td>
<td>1996, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHANG, HUSSEN</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Engineering</td>
<td>2010, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHANG, NING</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Health Services Administration</td>
<td>2003, Ph.D., M.D. (Virginia Commonwealth University/Medical College of Virginia, Shenandoah Medical University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHANG, NING</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Health Services Administration</td>
<td>2003, Ph.D., M.D. (Virginia Commonwealth University/Medical College of Virginia, Shenandoah Medical University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHANG, YING</td>
<td>Associate Librarian</td>
<td>1996, B.A., M.A.L.I.S. (University of South Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHAO, YUE</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1999, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHMUDSKY, OLEKSANDR</td>
<td>Lecturer of Physics</td>
<td>2005, M.S., Ph.D. (Kiev State University, Ukraine)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHU, HUIYANG</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>2003, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHU, JICHEN</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Digital Media</td>
<td>2009, Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZINCHENKO, MAXIM</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>2010, Ph.D. (University of Missouri)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOU, CLIFF</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>2005, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ZOU, SHENGLI, Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2006), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Emory University)

ZYGOURIS-COE, VICKY, Associate Professor of Education (1999), B.S., M.A. Ed.D. (University of London)

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION EMERITI

ABBOTT, DAVID W., Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1968), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

ADICKS, RICHARD R., Professor Emeritus of English (1968), B.A.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)


ANDERSON, HENRY R., Professor Emeritus of Accounting (1963), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Missouri-Columbia)

ANDREWS, LARRY C., Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1973), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

ARMACOST, ROBERT L., Associate Professor Emeritus of Industrial Engineering and Management Systems (1991), B.S., M.S.O.R., D.Sc. (George Washington University)

ARMSTRONG, LEE H., Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1968), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

BAKER, GRAEME L., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Montana State University)

BANDY, DALTON D., Chairholder, C.G. Avery Professorship, and Professor Emeritus of Accounting (1985), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin)

BARNES, BETH, Vice President Emerita, Office of the President, and Associate Professor of English (1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill)

BARSCH, KARL-HEINRICH, Associate Professor Emeritus of French (1977), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Colorado)

BASS, MICHAEL, Professor Emeritus of Optics (1988), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)

BAUMBACH, DONNA J., Professor Emeritus of Education (1976), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Indiana University)

BERGNER JR., JOHN F., Professor Emeritus of Health Professions (1975), B.S., M.S.P.H., M.P.H., N.H.A., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)

BLEDSOE, ROBERT L., Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

BLOCK, DAVID L., Director Emeritus, Florida Solar Energy Center and Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute), P.E. (Florida)

BOLTE, JOHN R., Vice President Emeritus for Administration and Finance (1968), B.A., M.A., M.S., Ph.D. (State University of Iowa)

BOSE, SUBIR K., Professor Emeritus of Physics (1987), B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (University of Allahabad)


BRENNAN, JOHN J., Professor Emeritus of Physics (1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)

BRIGHTM, ROBERT C., Professor Emeritus of Mathematics and Computer Science (1970), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (New York University)

BURROUGHS, WAYNE A., Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1969) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

CALLARMA, WILLIAM G., Associate Professor Emeritus of Management (1972), B.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)

CARR, WILLIAM F., Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), P.E. (California, Florida and Illinois)

COLEBURN, TREVIOR, President Emeritus, Professor of History, and Special Assistant to the UCF Foundation Chief Executive Officer (1978), B.A., M.A., M.D. (Johns Hopkins University)

COMISH, NEWEL W., Professor Emeritus of Management (1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

CONGDON, KRISTIN G., Professor Emerita, Philosophy and Humanities (1998), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Oregon)

CORNELL, RICHARD, Professor Emeritus of Education (1968), B.S., Ed.D. (Nova University)

CUNNINGHAM, GLENN N., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)

DAVIS, BUANE L., Professor Emeritus of Marketing (1978), B.S., M.B.A., D.B.A. (University of Kentucky)

DEL-RIIO, MARCELA, Professor Emeritus of Foreign Languages and Literature (1980), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of California-Irvine)

DENNING, RICHARD G., Professor Emeritus of Engineering Technology (1976), B.M.E., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Georgia), P.E. (Florida)

DUTTON, RONALD D., Professor Emeritus, Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Washington State University)


EHRRH, LLEWELLYN M., Professor Emeritus of Economics (1969), A.B., Ph.D. (Cornell University)

ELLIS, LESLIE L., Professor Emeritus of Biology (1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)

ENO, BURTON E., Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1979), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University), P.E. (Florida)

ESLER, WILLIAM K., Professor Emeritus of Education (1968), B.A., Ed.D., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Kent State University)

EVANS, THOMAS G., Professor Emeritus of Accounting (1990), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

FEDLER, FREDERIC E., Professor Emeritus, Nicholson School of Communication (1971), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)


FLICK, ROBERT G., Professor Emeritus of Humanities (1986), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

FREDERICK, TERRY J., Professor Emeritus, Film and Digital Media, and Distinguished Service Professor of Computer Science (1975), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)

GEMNARO, ROBERT N., Associate Director, Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences; Professor Emeritus of Molecular Biology and Microbiology (1970), Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)

GILSON, RICHARD, Professor Emeritus, Psychology (1965), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Princeton University)

GRIFFITH, HAROLD L., Professor Emeritus of Engineering Technology (1972), B.S., M.S. (Pennsylvania State University), P.E. (Florida)


HICKEY, TERRY L., Provost and Executive Vice President Emeritus (2003), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Miami)

HOSLER, E. RAMON, Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1978), B.Ch. E., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), P.E. (Florida)

HOSNI, DJEHANE, Associate Professor Emeritus of Economics (1977), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)

HOSNI, YASSER A., Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1978), B.S.M.E., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), P.E. (Florida)
HULDESTON, THOMAS, JR., Vice President Emeritus for Marketing, Communications and Admissions (1993), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Oklahoma State University)

HUDSON, PHYLLIS J., University Librarian Emerita (1972), B.A., M.S.L.S. (University of Illinois)

HYNES, MICHAEL C., Professor Emeritus of Education (1971), B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Kent State University)

JOELS, ROSIE WEBB, Professor Emerita of Education (1978), B.A., M.Ed. (University of Arizona)

JOHNSON, WILLIAM H., Professor Emeritus of Education (1986), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Kent State University)

JONES JR., HALSEY R., Professor Emeritus of Management (1982), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

JUGE, FRANK E., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1968), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)


KUHN, DAVID T., Professor Emeritus of Biology (1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Northwestern University), P.E. (Florida, Arizona, and Oklahoma)

KUHN, EDWARD L., Associate Professor Emeritus of Theatre (1956), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (New York University)

KUHN, WILLIAM D., Professor Emeritus of Biology (1967), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)

KUHN, DAVID E., Professor Emeritus of Physics (1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

KUHN, DAVID W., Professor Emeritus of English (1982), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Syracuse University)

KUHN, STEVEN D., Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1981), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)

KUHN, THOMAS A., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1979), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)

LIEBERMAN, LESLIE, Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

LIEBERMAN, LAURENCE, Associate Professor Emeritus of Theatre (1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

LIEBERMAN, ROBERT, Professor Emeritus of Computer Science (1975), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley)

LIEBERMAN, STEVEN A., Professor Emeritus of Computer Science (1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley)

LIEBERMAN, WILLIAM, Professor Emeritus of Optics (1990), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Utah)

LIEBERMAN, WALTER, Professor Emeritus of Biology (1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)

LIEBERMAN, YOSSI, Professor Emeritus of Computer Science (1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley)

LIEBERMAN, Yoram, Professor Emeritus of Computer Science (1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley)

LIEBERMAN, ZACHARY, Professor Emeritus of Computer Science (1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley)

LIDDLE, RICHARD A., Professor Emeritus of English (1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Kentucky)

LIDDLE, ROBERT A., Professor Emeritus of English (1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Kentucky)

LINDA, DONALD L., Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1979), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)


MATHEWS, BRUCE E., Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1969), B.S., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)

MATHSON, GUY C., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1969), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

McBrayer, James D., Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1990), B.S.A.E., M.S., Dipl., D.Sc. (Washington University), P.E. (Florida, Missouri, Ohio)

McGEE, WILLIAM W., Professor Emeritus of Forensic Science (1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)


MCLAREN, CHARLES N., Dean and Professor Emeritus of Foreign Languages and Literatures (1967), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Boston University)

Miller, Calvin C., Dean and Professor Emeritus of Education (1987), B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D. (Florida State University)

Miller, Ernest E., Professor Emeritus of Education (1968), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of North Dakota)

Morgan, Ben B., JR, Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Louisville)

Morgan, LUCY C., Associate Professor Emeritus of Engineering Technology (1995), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

Mukherjee, Amar, Professor Emeritus, Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1979), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California, Los Angeles)

Mullin, Thomas A., Associate Professor Emeritus of Communication Sciences and Disorders (1972), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Syracuse University)

Nicholson, David W., Professor Emeritus of Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering (1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Yale University)

O'Keefe, M. Timothy, Professor Emeritus of Communication (1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)

Omans, Stuart E., Professor Emeritus of English (1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Northwestern University)

Oman, Stuart E., Professor Emeritus of English (1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Northwestern University)

Ott, Bernard, Professor Emeritus of Statistics (1967), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Iowa State University)


Pauly, Bruce F., Professor Emeritus of History (1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)

Phillips, Ronald L., Professor Emeritus of Engineering Science and Mathematics (1970), B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)

Pickering, Roy, Professor Emeritus, Music (1979), B.M.E., M.M. (Indiana University)

Pritchard, Robert D., Professor Emeritus, Psychology (2003), B.A., Ph.D. (University of California, Los Angeles)

Pryor, Albert, Professor Emeritus, Communication (1972), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)

Pyle, Ransford C., Associate Professor Emeritus of Legal Studies (1976), B.A., J.D., Ph.D. (University of Florida)


Rohrer, Frank D., Professor Emeritus of Marketing (1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Rhode Island)

Rubin, Ronald S., Professor Emeritus of Marketing (1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

Salter, John H. III, Chairholder, Ernst & Young Professorship and Professor Emeritus of Accounting (1975), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)


Scott, JR, David F., Professor Emeritus of Finance (1962), B.S.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

SHERWOOD, HOWARD, Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)

Shofner, Jerrell H., Professor Emeritus of History (1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

Silva, William, Professor Emeritus of Optics (1990), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Utah)

Smith, Frances B., Associate Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1979), R.N., Ed.D. (Florida State University)

Smith, Harry W., Jr, Professor Emeritus of Theatre (1969), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)


Snelson, Franklin F., Jr, Professor Emeritus of Biology (1970), B.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University)

Sommerville, Paul N., Professor Emeritus of Statistics (1972), B.S., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)

Sorg, Steven E., Associate Professor Emeritus of Education (1978), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

Stearaman, Allyn M., Professor Emerita of Anthropology (1976), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

Stegeman, George L., Professor Emeritus of Optics and EECs (1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Toronto)

Stout, I. Jack, Professor Emeritus of Biology (1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Washington State University)

Sweneey, Michael J., Professor Emeritus, Molecular Biology and Microbiology (1972), Ph.D. (Temple University School of Medicine)

Sweeley, R. C., Associate Dean, College of Sciences, and Professor Emeritus of Biology (1971), B.S., Ph.D. (Sacramento City College)

Taylor, James S., Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1977), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)

Taylor, K. Philip, Professor Emeritus of Communication (1970), B.A., Ph.D. (Indiana University)

Taylor, Michael D., Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1989), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

Taylor, Walter K., Professor Emeritus of Biology (1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)


Thomas, Margaret H., Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)
COURTESY APPOINTMENTS

ABDELRAHIM, MAEN A., Courtesy Associate Professor Biomolecular Science Center (2006), B.Sc. in Pharmacy, Ph.D. (Texas A&M University, College Station)

AGUIRRE, LILLIAN, Courtesy Instructor of Nursing (2009), BS, MS (University of Central Florida)

ANAGNOSTOPoulos, GEORGIos, Courtesy Assistant Professor (2007), PSp, M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

ANDREWS, LARRY C., Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1973), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

ARLEN, PHILIP A., Courtesy Assistant Professor (2008), Ph.D.

AWE, JAIME J., Courtesy Professor of Anthropology (2007), Ph.D. (University of London)

BAKER, PAUL, Courtesy Professor (2009), MA, PhD (George Mason University)

BALLANTyne, JOHN, Associate Professor of Chemistry/Forensic Science (1998), Ph.D. (State University of New York at Stony Brook)

BARRETA-HERMAN, ANGELINE, Courtesy Visiting Professor (2010), B.S., M.B.A., M.S.W., Ph.D. (Masssey University)

BASU, SAPTARShI, Courtesy Faculty (2010), Ph.D., M.S., B.E. (University of Connecticut)

BEACH, KEVIN, Assistant Research Professor of Biology (2001), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Hawaii at Manoa)

BELFIELD, KEVIN D., Secondary Joint Professor of Optics & Photonics, and Biomolecular Science Center: CREDL & FPCE (1998), Ph.D. (Syracuse University)

BELLO, DAVID, Courtesy Associate Professor Biomolecular Science Center (2006), M.D. (Central University of Venezuela)

BETTINGER, TAMARA, Assistant Professor of Biology (2003), Oklahoma State University

BIELITZKI, JOSEPH, Secondary Joint Professor Biomolecular Science Center (2006), D.V.M. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign)

BILLINGS, JOSEPH B., Clinical Faculty, Athletic Training; Courtesy Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Medicine/ D.O. (Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine)

BONDAR, MYKHAILo, Visiting Assistant Professor of Chemistry/ B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Institute of Physics, Kiev, Ukraine)

BOWMAN, REED, Courtesy Faculty (2010), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)

BRANCH, LEONARD, Courtesy Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology (2009), BA, MA, PhD (University of Kansas)

BRUNELL, MARY LOU, Instructor, College of Nursing (1980), M.S.N. (University of Pennsylvania)

CALESTANI, CRISTINA, Secondary Joint Assistant Professor of Biomolecular Science Center (2003), Ph.D. (University of Parma, Italy)

CAMDESSANcHE, JEAN-PHILIPPE, Courtesy Visiting Scientist - Biomolecular Science Center (2001), M.S., M.D. (Claude Bernard University, Lyon France), Advanced degree in neuroscience (Claude Bernard University, Lyon France)

CHAHALVI, ALI, Courtesy Associate Professor of Neurosurgery (2010), M.D.

CHANG, NI-BIN, Secondary Joint Professor of Industrial Engineering and Management Systems (2009), BS, MS, PhD (Cornell University)

CHEN, PHILLIP, Courtesy Assistant Professor of Molecular Biology and Microbiology (2002), M.D. (University of Alabama at Birmingham)

CHITTICK, ELIZABETH, Assistant Professor of Biology (2002), Tufts University

CHOW, LOUIS C., Secondary Joint Professor of Optics & Photonics (2005), M.S., Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley)

COBB, KATHY, Courtesy Adjunct Instructor, Educational Research, Technology, and Leadership (2007), J.D. (Sewanee University)

COFFEY, KEVIN, Secondary Joint Professor of Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2005), B.A., B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

COLUMBUS, GENE, Department of Theatre (2000)

DEATON, JOHN, Assistant Professor of Psychology (1994), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.)

DE FREESSE, DUANE, Visiting Associate Scientist and Interim Director, UCF Institute for Environmental Sustainability. (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida Institute of Technology)

DEMARA, RONALD F., Secondary Joint Associate Professor, School of Computer Science (2004), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)

DEMPSEY-WALLS, SUSAN, Courtesy Clinical Faculty, College of Nursing (2005), B.S.N., M.S.N. (University of California at Los Angeles)

DEYRUP, MARK, Assistant Professor of Biology (1994), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Washington)

DHERI, NEELKANTH, Research Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Secondary Joint Professor of Electrical Engineering and Secondary Joint Professor of Materials Science and Engineering (1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Poona, Pune, India)

DIVO, EDUARDO, Courtesy Faculty (2010), M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

DOGARIU, ARISTIDE, Secondary Joint Associate Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1995), Ph.D. (Hokkaido University)

DOLD, CHRISTOPHER, Courtesy Researcher (2010), B.S., M.S., D.V.M. (University of Wisconsin)

DOLSKE, MICHELLE, Courtesy Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology (2009), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Alabama at Birmingham)

DOUKAS, MICHAEL A., Courtesy Professor, Health Services Administration; Courtesy Professor of Internal Medicine (2006), B.A., M.P.A., M.D. (Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, Baltimore)

DRAKE, JASON, Courtesy Research Assistant Professor of Biology (2004), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)

DUCHARME, ALFRED, Courtesy Assistant Professor of Optics and Photonics. (2005), B.S., E.E., Ph.D (University of Central Florida)

DUPRAS, TOSHA LEA, Secondary Joint Assistant Professor of Biology (2003), B.A., M.S., Ph.D (McMaster University)

DURANCEAU, STEVEN, Secondary Joint Associate Professor of Nanoscience (2009), AA, BS, MS, PhD (University of Central Florida)

EASTES, RICHARD W., Secondary Joint Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering (2006), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (The Johns Hopkins University)

FIELD, MELVIN, Courtesy Associate Professor Biomolecular Science (2006), M.D. (University of Florida), Diplomat of the National Board of Medical Examiners

FOLSE, KEITH, Secondary Joint Associate Professor (2009), M.A., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)

FRANKLIN, RAYMOND, Clinical Faculty, MLS, Department of Molecular Biology and Microbiology; Courtesy Assistant Professor of Pathology, M.D., Ph.D. (University of Texas)

FRIEDMAN, DAVID, Courtesy Adjunct Professor of Biology (2007)

FRISTROM, JAMES W., Courtesy Research Professor of Biology (2004), B.A., Ph.D. (Rockefeller University)

FULLERTON, STUART, Biological Research Associate (1995), B.S. (University of Central Florida)

GARIBAY, IVAN, Secondary Joint Instructor School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2007), Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

GARLAND, JAY, Associate Research Professor of Biology (2002), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Virginia)
GUESQUIERE, ANDREW, Secondary Joint Assistant Professor of FSEC (2009), B.S., Ph.D. (Catholic University of Leuven)

GHAMARI-TABRI, SHARON, Courtesy Research Associate (2009), Ph.D. (University of California)

GOLDBERG, STEVEN, Courtesy Associate Professor of Psychology; Chief, Orlando Field Unit, US Army Research Institute (1994), B.A., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Buffalo)


HUBSCH, TRISTAN, Courtesy Graduate Faculty Scholar (2009), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)

HUSSEIN, SABER, Courtesy Professor (2010), Ph.D. (Osmanya University)

JARVIS, JOHN, Courtesy Research Associate Professor of Sociology (2006), B.A., B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Virginia)

JEDICA MORRIS, LORI, Courtesy Research Associate Professor of Biology (2004), M.A. (College of Willam and Mary)

JOHNSON, NANCY M., Courtesy Clinical Nurse Specialist (2006), B.S., M.S.N. (University of Evansville, Indiana)

KACHURIN, ANATOLY, Courtesy Assistant Professor of Molecular Biology and Microbiology (2004), Ph.D. (Russian Academy of Science, St. Petersburg Nuclear Physics Institute)

KAPLAN, MICHAEL, Professor of Psychology Ph.D. (Columbia University)

KAPOOR, VIKRAM, Courtesy Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2004), Ph.D. (Lehigh University)

KAR, ARAVINDA, Secondary Joint Associate Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2005), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign)

KELLY, DANIEL P., Courtesy Professor of Biomedical Sciences, Biomolecular Science Center (2008), M.D.

KENNEDY, ROBERT S., Professor of Psychology B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)

KENNY, ROBERT F., Assistant Professor of School of Film and Digital Media and Secondary Joint Assistant Professor of Educational Research, Technology, and Leadership (2000), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

KIM, JONG, Courtesy Research Scientist (2009), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

KINCAID, J. PETER, Professor of Psychology and Senior Research Scientist, Modeling and Simulation and Secondary Joint Professor of Medical Education B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

KRUPP, LINDA, Courtesy Adjunct Instructor, Educational Studies (2007), Ed.D. (University of Florida)

KUCHMA, MELISSA, Courtesy Visiting Scientist (2006), Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

KYLE, TIFFANY LINKOVICH, Courtesy Research Assistant Professor of Psychology (2007), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

LEE, HAEJONG, Courtesy Research Associate in Public Affairs (2005), Ph.D. (Yonsei University, Seoul, Korea)

LEHMANN, JEFFREY, Clinical Professor in Communication Sciences and Disorders; Courtesy Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology (2003), (University of Wisconsin)

LELI, DANO, Courtesy Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology (2005), B.A., MS, PhD (University of South Florida)

LEUENBERGER, MICHAEL N., Secondary Joint Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (2005), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Basel, Switzerland)

LI, GUIFANG, Secondary Joint Associate Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1997), Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)

LIEBERMAN, R. JANE, Chair and Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (2000), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

LIKAMWA, PATRICK, L., Secondary Joint Associate Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1993), Ph.D. (University of Sheffield)

LILIE, JOYCE R., Associate Professor of Political Science (1965), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)

LOGALBO, ANTHONY, Courtesy Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology (2009), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Alabama at Birmingham)

LOWNIGER, BARRY A., Clinical Faculty, Health Services Administration; Courtesy Associate Professor of Medical Education D.D.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

LUPO, GIOVANNI, Thesis Committee Courtesy (2010), M.D. (University of Palermo)

MAHLKE, SHIRAM, Courtesy Assistant Professor - Public Affairs (2007)

MARTIN, LAWRENCE, Professor, Public Administration and Public Affairs, Joint Appointment (2004), Ph.D. (Arizona State University)

MARTIN, SCOTT, Courtesy Faculty (2010), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Washington)

MASRI, ADDAM, Nursing Thesis Committee Courtesy (2010), M.D. (University of Florida)

MASUNOV, ARTEM, Secondary Joint Assistant Professor of FSEC and Physics (2009), BS, MS, Ph.D. (The City University of New York)

MAYER, DAVID, Secondary Joint Appointment, Assistant Professor of Psychology (2005)

McNEES, PATRICK, Courtesy Faculty Associate, School of Nursing (2002), University of Florida

McPHerson, brenda, faculty Associate, educational Studies (2003)

MEDIN, A. LOUIS, Professor of Engineering Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

MEKES, SANFORD, Courtesy Graduate Faculty Scholar (2009), BS, MS, PhD (University of Florida)

MELLEN, JILL, Assistant Research Professor of Biology (1999), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California, Davis)

MENGES, ERIC, Assistant Professor of Biology (1994), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)

MIHAI, FLORIN, Secondary Joint Assistant Professor (2009), M.S., Ph.D. (The Florida State University)

MILLS, HARRY, Courtesy Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology (2009), Ph.D. (University of Southern Mississippi)

MILLS, LARRY, Nursing Thesis Committee Courtesy (2010), D. Min. (Bethany Theological Seminary)

MUNDY, CAROL, Courtesy Culture Keeper (2009)

NADEAU, JEANETTE A., Secondary Joint Assistant Professor of Biomechanical Science Center (2003), Ph.D. (University of California, Davis)

NADLER, JODI, Courtesy Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology (2009), BA, PhD (Nova University)

NICHOLS, JAMES, Courtesy Professor of Biology (2004), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

NICHOLSON, DENISE, Secondary Joint Assistant Professor of Industrial Engineering and Management Systems (1997), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)

ODELL, DANIEL KEITH, Professor of Biology (1994), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of California, Los Angeles)

OGDEN, JACQUELINE J., Assistant Research Professor of Biology (1999), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)

ONEAL, THOMAS, Secondary Joint Assistant Professor (2005), B.S., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

OKIN, GARY M., Clinical Faculty, Physical Therapy; Professor of Radiology M.D. (New York Medical College)

PARKINSON, CHRISTOPHER, Assistant Professor of Biology (2000), Ph.D. (University of Louisville)

PARKINSON, RANDALL, Courtesy Assistant Research Professor of Biology (2010), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

PATTISAPU, JOGI, Courtesy Assistant Professor of Molecular Biology and Microbiology (2003), M.D. (University of Texas Medical Branch)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title/Position</th>
<th>University/Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHANSTIEL, OTTO</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>(1995), Ph.D. (University of Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILLIPS, RONALD L.</td>
<td>Courtesy Visiting Scholar</td>
<td>(2010), Ph.D. (Arizona State University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILLIPS, RONALD L.</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Professor of Optics &amp; Photonics</td>
<td>(2004), B.S.E., M.S.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PICOU, STEVEN</td>
<td>Courtesy Professor of Sociology</td>
<td>(2004), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRITCHARD, PETER C. H.</td>
<td>Professor of Biology</td>
<td>(1994), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVENCHER, DAVID</td>
<td>Courtesy Faculty Professor Research Associate</td>
<td>(2009), BSE (University of Central Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PURMENSKY, KERRY</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Associate Professor</td>
<td>(2009), M.S., Ph.D. (Southern Illinois University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAMSEY, CAROLYN</td>
<td>Nursing Thesis Committee Travel</td>
<td>(2010), Ph.D. (Hampton University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REBURN, CATHERINE JEAN</td>
<td>Assistant Research Professor of Biology</td>
<td>(2002), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Queen’s University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REDFOOT, WILLIAM</td>
<td>Research Associate in Biology</td>
<td>(1999), B.A., M.A., M.S. (University of Central Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REED, JOHN</td>
<td>Courtesy Professor, College of Medicine</td>
<td>(2006), M.D., Ph.D., B.A. (University of Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARDSON, MARTIN</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Professor School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>(1990), B.S.C., A.R.C.S., Ph.D. (University of London)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVERS, ROSE</td>
<td>Nursing Thesis Committee</td>
<td>(2010), Ph.D. (University of Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RONEN, ADI</td>
<td>Visiting Researcher</td>
<td>(2010), Ph.D. (University of Nebraska)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALTERBEY, BRIAN</td>
<td>Courtesy Adjunct Faculty - Art</td>
<td>(2008), Ph.D. (University of Nebraska)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHNEIDER, KIMBERLY</td>
<td>Research Assistant Professor</td>
<td>(2009), B.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHULTIE, ALFONS</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Associate Professor of Optics &amp; Photonics</td>
<td>(2004), Dr. rer. nat. (Technische Universitaet Munich)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHUTZ, LARRY</td>
<td>Courtesy Clinical Professor</td>
<td>(2007), Ph.D., ABPP (Ohio State University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELBY, THOMAS</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>(2002), Ph.D. (Ohio State University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAH, MUBARAK A.</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Professor of Optics and Photonics</td>
<td>(1986), B.E., M.S., Ph.D. (Wayne State University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHERIN, KEVIN</td>
<td>Courtesy Associate Professor of Public Affairs</td>
<td>(2006), B.A., M.P.H., M.D. (Loyola University of Chicago Stought School of Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIL, RONGSHENG</td>
<td>Courtesy Visiting Scholar</td>
<td>(2010), M.A. (Jinan University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHUGAN, STEVE</td>
<td>Professor, Marketing</td>
<td>(2003), (Northwestern University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHUMAKER, RANDALL P.</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>(2004), Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVAST, WILLIAM</td>
<td>Professor Emeritus of Optics</td>
<td>(1990), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Utah)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMPSON, PHILIP LOCKWOOD</td>
<td>Courtesy Adjunct Instructor of Educational Studies</td>
<td>(2006), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Southern Illinois University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGER, MICHAEL JAMES</td>
<td>Courtesy Faculty Associate Psychology</td>
<td>(2005), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, STEVEN</td>
<td>Courtesy Professor of Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td>(2010), M.D. (University of Texas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOILEAU, M.J.</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>(2004), Ph.D. (University of Southern California)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLTIS, JOSEPH</td>
<td>Courtesy Research Assistant Professor of Biology</td>
<td>(2004), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of California, Los Angeles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORLACIA-HICKMAN, NICOLETA</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Solar Energy and Secondary Joint Visiting Assistant Professor of NanoScience Technology</td>
<td>(2008), Ph.D., M.S. (Clemson University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANNEY, KAY</td>
<td>Courtesy Faculty</td>
<td>(2010), Ph.D. (Purdue University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHAN, MICHELLE</td>
<td>Courtesy Graduate Faculty Scholar</td>
<td>(2009), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Vanderbilt University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STERN, ALAN</td>
<td>Courtesy Graduate Faculty Scholar</td>
<td>(2009), B.S., B.S., M.S. (University of Colorado)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STERN, JONATHAN S</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Biology</td>
<td>(2002), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Texas A&amp;M University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWARD, DUANE</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Assistant Professor of Medical Education</td>
<td>(2007), Ph.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOLEN, ERIC</td>
<td>Courtesy Assistant Research Professor of Biology</td>
<td>(2010), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOEGER, JAMIE</td>
<td>Courtesy Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>(2009), B.M., M.M. (University of South California)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULLIVAN, JEROME L.</td>
<td>Courtesy Associate Professor Biomolecular Science Center</td>
<td>(2006), M.D. (University of Florida College of Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMY, JUSTIN M.</td>
<td>Courtesy Assistant Professor</td>
<td>(2007), Ph.D. (West Virginia University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEEENE, PAUL D.</td>
<td>Professor of Psychology</td>
<td>(1999), M.S., Ph.D. (Indiana University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEIS, ELIZABETH</td>
<td>Courtesy Instructor</td>
<td>(2010), Ph.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMPSON, CHARLES</td>
<td>Courtesy Associate Professor Biomolecular Science Center</td>
<td>(2006), M.D. (University of Miami School of Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAHAMAA, SAMI</td>
<td>Finance Visiting Scholar</td>
<td>(2010), Ph.D. (University of Vaasa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALDES, EDUARDO V.</td>
<td>Associate Research Professor of Biology</td>
<td>(2002), M.S., Ph.D. (University of Guelph)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAN STRYLAND, ERIC W.</td>
<td>Dean and Director, Professor of Optics</td>
<td>(1987), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VITANOVA, GERGANA</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Associate Professor</td>
<td>(2009), M.A., Ed.D. (University of Cincinnati)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>Courtesy Associate Professor of Molecular Biology and Microbiology</td>
<td>(2006), Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATSON, STEPHEN M.</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Assistant Professor School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>(2004), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Nottingham)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS, ARTHUR</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Associate Professor of Optics &amp; Photonics</td>
<td>(2004), B.S., M.S.E.E., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERVELD, MICHAEL</td>
<td>Courtesy Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology</td>
<td>(2009), B.S., Ph.D. (Fairleigh Dickinson University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEELER, RAYMOND</td>
<td>Professor, Biology</td>
<td>(2003), Utah State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITCOMB, CARRIE</td>
<td>Professor of Forensic Science</td>
<td>(1999), B.S., M.S.F.S. (George Washington University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIEGAND, RUDOLF</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>(2007), Ph.D. (George Mason University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, ANA</td>
<td>Courtesy Assistant Professor</td>
<td>(2010), Ph.D. (University of Western Ontario)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIS, JAYNE</td>
<td>Courtesy Clinical Faculty, College of Nursing</td>
<td>(2005), B.S.N., M.S.N. (University of Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITHERINGTON, BLAIR ERNEST</td>
<td>Research Assistant Professor, Biology</td>
<td>(1999), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOJCIAN, PAWEL</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Assistant Professor</td>
<td>(2009), MS, Ph.D. (University of Kartalhue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WONG, BRIGHT</td>
<td>Courtesy Associate Professor of Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>(2006), B.S., M.D. (Boston University School of Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WU, SHIN-TSON</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Associate Professor Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>(2004), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WU, THOMAS XINZHANG</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Associate Professor</td>
<td>(2009), B.S., MS, PhD (The Moore School of Electrical Engineering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUNT, JIM</td>
<td>Courtesy Adjunct Instructor, Educational Studies</td>
<td>(2007), Ph.D. (Florida Institute of Technology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZARDA, P. RICHARD</td>
<td>Research Professor of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>(2009), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Columbia University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHAI, LEI</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Assistant Professor FSEC and MAME</td>
<td>(2009), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Carnegie Mellon University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHANG, NING</td>
<td>Secondary Joint Assistant Professor</td>
<td>(2009), MPA, MD, PhD (Virginia Commonwealth University), Shandong Medical University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHAO, JIN JIAN</td>
<td>Clinical Faculty, Health Services Administration</td>
<td>(2003), M.S.A., M.D., Ph.D. (Oxford University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHOU, HUIYANG</td>
<td>Courtesy Faculty</td>
<td>(2010), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND STAFF

ABNEY, BARBARA COMPTON, Director, Marketing/Communications, Office of Research & Commercialization (1997), BS in Journalism (University of Florida)

ABRAMSON, ALLEN, Director, Human Resources, College of Medicine (2007), B.A. (Indiana University)

ARCHER, SANDRA, Director, University Analysis and Planning Support (2004), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

AZURE, BEVERLY, Director, Academic Services (2000), B.S., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

BALANOFF, JANET P., Director, Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Programs (1980), B.S.J., M.S.P.A. (Florida State University)

BAMBERGER, ALICE, Director (2003), B.A., M.S. (Iona College)

BEARY, RICHARD, Director, University Police (2007), B.A., M.S. (University of Central Florida)

BERRY, ANDREA, Director, Faculty Development, College of Medicine (2009), M.P.A.

BERSIA, JOHN, Special Assistant to the President, Global Perspectives (2001), M.A., M.S. (London School of Economics)

BISHOP, PATRICIA J., Vice Provost and Dean, College of Graduate Studies, and Professor of Engineering (1978), B.S.E., M.S.M.E., Ph.D. (Purdue University), P.E. (Florida)

BOHLEN, PATRICK, Director, Landscape & Natural Resources (2010), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

BORDEN, M. PAIGE, Assistant Vice President, Institutional Knowledge Management, and University Data Administrator (1996), B.A., M.B.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

BOSTON, BELINDA, Director, Fraternity and Sorority Life (2004), B.S., M.S. (Western Illinois University)

BOYD, BRIAN, University Registrar (2009)

BRADFORD, DEBORAH, Director, Enrollment Services, UCF Regional Campuses (2010)

BRADLEY, LINDA, Assistant Vice President and Director, UCF Daytona Beach (2007), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

BRADY, PAMELA A., Director, Student Services, Western Region (1990), A.A., B.A. (University of Central Florida)

BULGER, SANDRA, Director of Undergraduate Services (1989), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

CHANDIA, NATALY, Director, International Services Center (2003), B.A., M.P.A. (University of Central Florida)

CHASE, DIANE Z., Executive Vice Provost for Academic Affairs, University Pegasus Professor, and Professor of Anthropology (1984), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)

CHAVIS JR., GORDON D., Associate Vice President for Undergraduate Admissions, Student Financial Assistance, and Student Outreach (1999), B.A., J.D. (Georgetown University)

CHEREPOW, SANDRA M., Senior Administrative Assistant to the President (1972), A.A. (Becker Junior College)

CLARK, TRACY, University Controller (2007), B.B.A., J.D. (University of Cincinnati)

COLE, W. SCOTT, Vice President & General Counsel (2002), B.S.J.D. (University of Florida)

DeSOTO BARRY, Director, Facilities Planning (2010), B.D., M.BCN (University of Florida)

DENGAN, HELEN, Vice President for Community Relations (1995), B.A. (San Jose State University)

DOMAN, TERESA, Assistant Dean, College of Sciences (1996), B.S., M.A., E.Ed. (UCF)

DORNER, JOYCE E., Interim Vice Provost of Regional Campuses (1980), M.S.N. (University of Florida)

DRESSLER, SHERI, Director, Experiential Learning (1982), B.A., M.S.W., Ph.D. (University of Florida)


EHASZ, MARIBETH, Vice President for Student Development and Enrollment Services (1994), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Toledo)

EKERN, SHARON L., Associate Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services (1990), B.A., M.P.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

EXUM, TERRY, Director, Student Services, Southern Region (2006), B.S., M.A. (Louisiana Tech University)

FERNANDEZ, JOE, Dean, Professor of Spanish and History (1981), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (The Florida State University)

FORTIEN, VANESSA, Associate Vice President, Finance (1998), B.S.B.A., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

GARDNER, DAN, Director, Assessment, College of Medicine (2008), Ed.D. (Florida Atlantic University)

GERBERT, MATTHEW, Director, Knowledge Management, College of Medicine (2008), Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

GERMAN, DEBORAH C., Vice President for Medical Affairs and Dean, College of Medicine (2006), B.S., M.D. (Harvard Medical School)

GLASPIE, HENRY, Director, IT, College of Medicine (2002), M.S.I.E. (University of Central Florida)

GONZALEZ, LYNN, Associate Vice President, Budget and Personnel Administration (1991), B.A., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

GRAY, BETSY L., Associate Director, Office of Research & Commercialization, and Chief Operating Officer, UCF Research Foundation (1972), B.S.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

GUMBLE, MARK, Director, Academic Services for Student Athletes (2005), B.A., M.A. (Binghamton University)

HALL, RHONDA C., Director, Student Outreach Programs (1993), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

HALL, THOMAS, Director, Alcohol & Other Drug Programming (1991), B.S.M.S. (Florida State University)

HALPIN, SUZANNE M., Director, Student Union (1998), B.S. (Benfley College)

HANSEN, LYNN, Executive Director, Career Services (2010), A.A., B.S., M.Ed. (University of West Florida)

HARMS, ALFRED G., Vice President, Strategy, Marketing, Communications, and Admissions (2005), B.S., M.S. (Texas A&M University)

HARTMAN, JOEL L., Vice Provost, Information Technologies and Resources (1995), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

HARTZLER, CHRISTI A., Director, Housing and Residence Life (1982), B.A., M.Ed. (University of Miami)

HELMS, TERRENCE K., Associate Vice President, University Marketing (2005), B.S., M.B.A. (Rollins College)

HENRY, KIRK, Director I.T. Services, UCF Regional Campuses (2010)

HESTON, GRANT J., Assistant Vice President, News and Information and UCF TV (2007), B.S. (University of Florida)

HILL, HELEN, Director of Advising, UCF Regional Campuses (2010)

HITT, JOHN C., President of the University, Professor of Psychology (1992), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Tulane University)

HOLMES, STEPHEN, Interim Assistant Vice President, Academic Initiatives - UCF Regional Campuses (1997), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati)

HOLMES JR., ROBERT J., Vice President for Alumni Relations and Development and Chief Executive Officer, UCF Foundation (1998), B.A., M.A. (University of Maine)

HOLSENBECK, DANIEL C., Vice President for University Relations, Senior Counsel to the President, and Director, Governmental Relations (1985), B.S., M.E.D., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

HOPE, THOMAS L., Creative Director, University Marketing (2005), M.F.A., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

HOWSE, MARK, Coordinator of Accreditation and Program Approval (2010), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

HUFF-CORZINE, LIN, Associate Vice Provost, Academic Affairs, and Professor of Sociology (1996), R.N., B.A., Ph.D. (Washington University in St.Louis)

JACKSON, JOHN, Director Environmental Health & Safety (2002), B.S. (Auburn University)

JACKSON, WAYNE, Director, Multicultural Academic and Support Services (1981), B.A., M.A. (Dallas Theological Seminary)

JAFFE, LARRY, Director, Technologies and Facilities (2003), B.S., M.B.A., M.S., Ed.S. (Rutgers University)

JARRELL-COLE, MARGARET, Associate Vice President, Administration and Legal Counsel, UCF Foundation (2003), LL.M., J.D. (University of Florida)

JEFFERSON, ALLISON, Executive Director of Administration (1999), B.S., M.S. (Northwestern University)

JONES, TRACY R., Associate Dean, Graduate Admissions, Student Services, and recruiting, College of Graduate Studies (1995), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

JUNTUNEN, DANA, Director, Office of Student Conduct (2003), B.A., M.Ed. (James Madison University)

KERNEK, LEE, Associate Vice President, Facilities and Safety (2007), B.M., M.P.A. (Harvard University)


KITTINGER JR., FRED R., Associate Vice President, University Relations (2003), B.A., M.S. (Florida State University)

LANEY, PATRICE, Director, Operational Excellence and Assessment Support (2001), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Wayne State University)

LANEY, DAVID, Associate Vice President, Business Affairs and Operations, UCF Regional Campuses (2008)

LARKIN, ROBERT, Director, Admissions, College of Medicine (2007), B.A. (University of South Florida)

LARTONOX, PAUL F., Assistant Dean of Research and Academic Issues (2007), B.A., M.F.A. (Lindenwood University)

LAUREANO, GLORIA, Assistant Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services (1996), B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)
LEINSING, DONNA, Executive Director/UCF Academy (1993), B.A.Ed., M.Ed. (University of Central Florida)
LYONS-OTEN, TERESA, Registrar, College of Medicine (2007), B.S. (Tennessee State University)
MacKOWN, PATRICIA A., Assistant Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services (1979), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
MADSEN, RUTHANNE, Director, Financial Services, College of Medicine (2007), M.B.A., Ed.D. (Nova Southeastern University)
MAJOR, ANTHONY, Director, Zora Neale Hurston University - Carbondale (2007), B.A., M.F.A. (New York University)
MALARET, STACEY, Director, Student Leadership Development (2001), B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)
MARRETT, CAROLINE, Director, Toni Jennings Educational Institute Education (2007), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
MASON, GREGORY S., Director, Fraternity & Sorority Housing and Development (1990), B.A., M.S. (Indiana University)
McCLOUD, REBEKAH, Director, Student Development and Enrollment Services PRIME STEM Student Support Services Program (1997), B.A., M.Ed., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)
MEALOR, DAVID, Associate Vice President and Director, UCF Heathrow and UCF Sanford/Lake Mary (2006), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)
MERCK, II, WILLIAM F, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and CFO (1996), B.B.A., M.B.A. (Georgia State University)
MESSINA, THOMAS, Associate Vice President for Alumni Relations and Executive Director, UCF Alumni Association (1992), B.S., M.B.A. (Embry Riddle Aeronautical University)
MODIANOS, DOAN T., Associate Vice President, Strategic Planning (2006), Ph.D. (Texas Christian University)
MONROE, JUDY E., Associate Vice President, University Support (1978), B.S., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
MOORE, RHONDA, Director, Creative School for Children (2009), B.S., Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)
MULLALLY, KAY, Security Officer, Certified Facility Security Officer (Defense Security Service) (1986), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
NEIGHBOR, J. EDWARD, Vice Provost, Academic Administrative Systems, and Professor of Physics (1987), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)
NORVELL, DAVID, Director, Sustainability and Energy (2008), O'NEAL, THOMAS P., Associate Vice President, Research & Commercialization, and Director, UCF Technology Incubator and Secondary Joint Associate Professor of Industrial Engineering & Management Systems (1991), B.S.E.E., M.S., MBA, Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
OCONNELL, STEPHEN, Director, First Year Advising and Exploration (2003), B.A., M.A. (Ohio State University)
OHARA, BARBARA, Director, Health Sciences Campus Operations, College of Medicine (2006), M.P.A. (Rollins College)
OMLI, STEVE, Director, Finance and Accounting, College of Medicine (2008), M.B.A. (University of North Carolina)
ORO, GLENNIA, Assistant Vice President, Community Relations (1999), B.A. (University of Central Florida)
PATES, PATRICIA, Director, Research, Grants, and Evaluation (1996), B.A., M.A., Ed.S. (University of Louisville)
PAVLONIS, DAVID L., Assistant Vice President and Director, SDES-Office of Budget & Personnel (1996), B.S., M.S. (University of Tennessee)
PAYNE, RICHARD S., Assistant Vice President, SMCA Operations (2002), B.S., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)
PEARSON, STACEY M., Director, Counseling Center (2008), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)
PEPPER, RICHARD D., Associate Dean, Faculty and Academic Affairs, College of Medicine (2007), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Kansas)
PERRY, ANTHONY, Director, Rosen College of Hospitality Management Student Life (2002), B.A., M.Ed., M.S. (University of Louisville)
PETERSON, ANGELA, Associate Vice President, Regional Campuses, Enrollment Services, and Marketing and Outreach (2005), B.S., M.S. Ed. (Pittsburg State University)
PETKOV, ANA, Director, Constituent Relations (2008), PIETY, REBECCA, Director, University Testing Services (1998), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
PITTMAN, JOHN, Director, Financial Services (2000), B.S., M.S. (University of Central Florida)
POOLE, MAX C., Senior Associate Dean, College of Graduate Studies, and Associate Professor of Health Sciences (2005), B.S., Ph.D. (Medical College of Georgia)
PRESTON, MICHAEL, Director, Office of Student Involvement (2011), B.A., M.S. (Southern Illinois University - Carbondale)
PRIEST, DeLAINE, Associate Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services (1994), B.A., M.A. (University of Alabama-Birmingham)
PUSKAS, RAYMOND, Director, Purchasing (1988), B.A. (University of Connecticut)
RANGE, A. J., Assistant Vice President, Regional Campus Student Services (1994), B.S., M.Ed. (Florida A&M University)
REAGAN, PAMELA, Director, Student Disability Services (2003), B.A., M.Ed. (National-Louis University)
REDICK, ALZO J., Director, Special Programs and Defense Transition Services (1990), B.S., M.E., Ed.D. (University of Florida)
REE, HAC, Assistant Vice President for Planned Giving (2000), B.A., J.D. (University of Kansas)
RITCHIE, JOE, Executive Director, First Year Experience (2000), B.A., M.A. (Indiana University of Pennsylvania)
RIVERS, CECELIA H., Assistant Vice President, UCF Leesburg, UCF Ocala, and UCF South Lake, UCF Regional Campuses (1981), B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)
ROBERTS, MARK A., Chief Human Resources Officer (1996), B.A., M.A. (Central Michigan University)
SAWYER, CURTIS, Director, Business Services and Knights Plaza (2008)
SCHELL, JOHN F., Vice President and Chief of Staff, Office of the President, and Professor of English (1987), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University)
SCHNEIDER, KIMBERLY, Director, Undergraduate Research (2007), B.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)
SCHONS, EDWARD L., Director, University Economic Development, University Relations (2000), B.S. (Florida Southwestern College)
SCHUCKMAN, GREGORY A., Assistant Vice President, Director, Federal Relations, University Relations (2000), B.S., M.G.A. (University of Pennsylvania)
SCIARRINO, JOSEPH, Director, Activity and Service Fee Business Office (1990), B.S.B.A. (University of Central Florida)
SELIM, BASMA, Director, Analysis, Planning and Accreditation, College of Medicine (2005), Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
SHIVER, LAUREN A., Assistant Vice President for Advancement Services (2002), B.A., B.B.A., M.B.A. (Valdosta State University)
SIMAAN, MARWAN, Dean of College of Engineering and Computer Science (2008), Ph.D. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), P.E.
UCF Administrative Officers and Staff

VAZQUEZ, JOSE, Interim Director, Environmental Health and Safety (1994), B.A., M.A. (University of Wyoming)

VITTES, M. ELLIOT, Interim Vice Provost and Dean of Undergraduate Studies and Associate Professor of Political Science (1983), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

VOELKER, AMY, Executive Director, University Audit (1990), B.S., M.P.A. (University of Central Florida)

WALDROP, TONY, Provost and Vice President (2010), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina, Chapel)

WATSON, ROXANNE, Director, Human Resources (2002), B.S. (Stetson University)

WATSON, JIMMY L., Assistant Vice President, Off Campus Student Services (1980), B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Columbia Commonwealth University)


WEIDMAN, DIANA, Director, Student Services, Eastern Region (1984), B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

WELCH, KERRY, Assistant Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services (2004), B.A., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Cincinnati)

WILKENING, JAMES, Director, Recreation and Wellness Center (1992), B.S.B.A., M.A.T. (University of Louisville)


WIRAG, J. ROBERT, Director, Health Services (2006), B.S., M.S., H.S.D. (Indiana University)

WITHINGTON, ANDREA, Director of Graduate Services (2000), B.S., M.A. (George Washington University)

WRIGHT, JENNIFER, Director, Dispute Resolution Services (2001), A.A.S., B.S.B.A, M.A. (Appalachian State University)

YACKELLO, ROBERT, Director, Computer Services and Telecommunications (2004), B.S., M.Ed. (Pennsylvania State University)

YOUNG, DENISE L., Associate Vice President and Director UCF Cocoa and UCF Palm Bay (1990), B.A., M.S.W., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)

ZUGELDER, BRYAN, Director of Clinical Experiences (2005), B.S., M.S., M.A., Ed.D. (Nova Southeastern University)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William H. Dial, Doctor of Commercial Science</td>
<td>May 1993</td>
<td>Buell G. Duncan, Jr., Doctor of Commercial Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew Duda, Jr., Doctor of Agricultural Service</td>
<td>November 2002</td>
<td>Reubin O'D. Askew, Doctor of Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ferdinand Duda, Doctor of Agricultural Service</td>
<td>November 2002</td>
<td>Lotfi Zadeh, Doctor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Duda, Doctor of Agricultural Service</td>
<td>November 2002</td>
<td>Richard M. Karp, Doctor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1982</td>
<td>Mary Jo Davis, Doctor of Public Service</td>
<td>November 2002</td>
<td>Joseph F. Traub, Doctor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1985</td>
<td>George J. Becker, Jr., Doctor of Public Service</td>
<td>December 2004</td>
<td>Albert Burnett, Doctor of Commercial Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jerry Collins, Doctor of Public Service</td>
<td>November 2003</td>
<td>Robert E. Kahn, Doctor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. Robert Graham, Doctor of Public Service</td>
<td>November 2003</td>
<td>G. Vince Amico, Doctor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wolfgang-Detlef Petri, Doctor of Commercial Science</td>
<td>December 2004</td>
<td>Howard Lance, Doctor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1989</td>
<td>Frank M. Hubbard, Doctor of Public Service</td>
<td>May 2009</td>
<td>Jerry S. Roth, Doctor of Commercial Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Albertson, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
<td>May 2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William S. Jenkins, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
<td>May 2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James C. Robinson, Doctor of Public Service</td>
<td>May 2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles N. Millican, Doctor of Laws</td>
<td>May 2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1990</td>
<td>Helen Harris Perlman, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
<td>May 2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thaddeus Seymour, Doctor of Letters</td>
<td>May 2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1991</td>
<td>Roald Hoffman, Doctor of Science</td>
<td>May 2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A.A.: associate in arts degree. A degree designed for transfer to an upper division college or university. A Florida A.A. degree satisfies General Education (GEP) at all Florida SUS Schools.

Accreditation: certification that the college/school or program has met established standards and is nationally recognized by appropriate accrediting agencies.

ACT: American College Testing program is used for undergraduate admission purposes.

Add: online procedure used to alter class schedules after registration. During this time, students can adjust their schedules through myUCF (https://my.ucf.edu) by adding courses. Students should check the appropriate term’s Web Enrollment Guide for details.

A.S.: associate in science degree. A broad-based degree designed to prepare students to enter a wide variety of careers.

ASSA: Academic Services for Student Athletes.

Audit (course): to attend classes without receiving academic credit.

Audit (Degree): computerized summary of progress toward completion of degree requirements to be used with academic advising and registration. Available from myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu. (See also “Degree Audit”)

BA: Business Administration. This abbreviation appears in the listing of courses and refers to the College of Business Administration (CBA). Also see Bachelors Degree.

Baccalaureate or Bachelors Degree: completion of all University and major graduation requirements as certified by the University (B.A. is the Bachelor of Arts degree and B.S. is the Bachelor of Science degree).

BHC: Burnett Honors College

Breaking Catalog: loss of eligibility to follow graduation requirements in a specific catalog.

BSBS: Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences.

CAH: College of Arts and Humanities.

Catalog: resource for UCF academic policies and procedures, college/school and degree requirements, course descriptions and faculty listings. It is published annually and its contents are subject to change. Available online at http://www.catalog.sdes.ucf.edu.

Catalog Year: the edition of the University catalog that governs course prerequisites, co-requisites and graduation requirements for a particular academic year.

CBA: College of Business Administration.

CECS: College of Engineering and Computer Science.

CED: College of Education.

Certificate: special program of study supplemental to a major.

Ct: consent of instructor.

Class Schedule Search: a component of the online myUCF system (https://my.ucf.edu) that lists courses and class sections offered each academic term.

CLAS: Level Academic Skills: CLAS is a required statewide measurement of selected communication and mathematics skills.

CLAS Alternative: refers to another way of satisfying one or more subtests of the CLAS requirement through combination test scores (SAT or ACT) and specific course grades.

COHPA: College of Health and Public Affairs.

College: collection of related academic departments. There are twelve colleges at UCF: Burnett Honors College (BHC), Arts and Humanities (CAH), Business Administration (CBA), Education (CED), Engineering and Computer Science (CECS), Graduate Studies, Health and Public Affairs (COHPA), Medicine (COM), Nursing, Optics and Photonics (CREOL), Sciences (COS), and Rosen College of Hospitality Management (RCHM).

COM: College of Medicine.

Common Course Numbering: the statewide course numbering system (SCNS) uses a course designation that consists of a 3-letter prefix and a 4-digit number and when necessary a one-letter laboratory (L) or lecture/lab (C) suffix.

Common Program Prerequisite: the State of Florida has identified Common Program Prerequisites for all University programs. These prerequisites must be completed by all students entering that field of study, must be accepted by all state universities and must be applied towards the degree.

Contact hours: number of hours students meet in class.

Continuous Enrollment: enrollment not interrupted by non-attendance for either consecutive Fall and Spring terms, or consecutive Spring, Summer term, and Fall.

COS: College of Sciences.

CR: co-requisite is an additional course in which you must enroll during the same term as the primary course you desire to take.

Credit Hour or Semester Hour: every course taught to spend at least two hours of study time outside of class for every hour spent in class. One semester hour equals 1.5 quarter hour.

Degree Audit: a computerized degree audit lists courses completed toward major and degree requirements. Diploma: official certificate displaying earned degree, major and baccalaureate honors.

Directory Information: information items that the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as Amended (FERPA) authorizes the University to release without the student’s prior consent, unless the student has filed a “Directory Disclosure/Release Authorization Form” with the Registrar’s Office. Directory information at UCF includes the student’s name, current mailing address, telephone number, date of birth, enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degree and awards received, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, and athletes’ height and weight.

Disqualified: a student on academic probation is disqualified upon failure to achieve a minimum 2.0 UCF GPA during the subsequent term. A student who is disqualified may not enroll at the University for two terms following disqualification. Readmission after two terms is not automatic.

Distance and Distributed Learning: learning online through the UCF Virtual Campus, which provides opportunities for students to enroll in credit courses and select degree programs through a variety of interactive distributed technologies.

Double Major: awarded when the student concurrently satisfies requirements for two majors.

Drop/Swap: a student may drop or swap a course(s) during the official Drop/Swap period. A dropped course will not appear on the student’s permanent record. Students are not fee liable for dropped courses.

Elective: any course not required as part of the General Education Program or as part of your major/ minor.

E-mail: primary official means of communication with students regarding University business and information.

Enrollment: the act of registering in classes. This may be done through myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu, kiosk and in limited circumstances at the colleges’ advising offices.

Enrollment Certification: an official University document that provides a student’s enrollment history including status, dates enrolled, and degrees awarded, available online at https://my.ucf.edu in Student Self Service.

Equipment Fee: a charge associated with some majors to cover the use and replacement of equipment.

Excluded: a student readmitted following disqualification who fails to achieve a minimum 2.0 GPA is excluded from the University. Students are not eligible for readmission after exclusion. See “Readmission” for details.

Fee Invoice: a printout of courses for which the student has registered that lists each specific course, its meeting time(s) and day(s). The amount of tuition and fees due for all courses registered and the payment deadline date also is indicated. Available online at https://my.ucf.edu in Student Self Service.

Freshman and Sophomore Courses: lower level courses with common course numbers ranging from 1000-2999 (e.g., ENC 1101, English Composition I). Generally, freshmen should enroll in 1000 and 2000 level courses.

FTIC: abbreviation for “First Time In College,” referring to those students who currently are in their first term as a UCF college student after high school.

Full-Time Course Load: for undergraduates, a minimum of 12 credits in the fall and spring and summer terms.

FYAE: First Year Advising and Exploration.

GEP: General Education Program: Specific courses required for all UCF degree programs providing skills and knowledge in general subject areas essential to continued learning and success, not only in college but throughout the student’s life.

Gordon Rule: requires students to complete four composition courses (12 semester hours) and two courses (six semester hours) of mathematics at the level of college algebra or higher. Each course must be completed with a grade of “C-” (1.75) or better.

GPA: “Grade Point Average”: the average number of grade points per semester hour attempted. GPA is computed by dividing the total number of grade points assigned by the total number of semester hours attempted, less hours resulting from NC, W, WP, and I grades.
Grade Forgiveness: refers to when a course taken at UCF is repeated, and for grade point average purposes, the grade earned in the first attempt is replaced by the grade earned in the second attempt at UCF (may be used only twice in the student’s academic career).

Grade Point Deficiency: for readmission purposes only, this term is defined as the number of UCF credit hours earned with a “B” (3.0 GPA) grade that a student requires to raise his or her UCF cumulative grade point average to 2.0. A student’s grade point deficiency is calculated when the student applies for readmission.

Health Form: documentation of immunity for measles and rubella, as well as consent for treatment at the University Health Center (must be completed and returned to Student Health Services prior to the first registration).

Hold: also called a “negative service indicator”, this is a block on activity for transcripts, grades, diploma, or registration because of financial or other obligations to UCF.

Incomplete: grade assigned by the instructor when a student is unable to complete a course due to extenuating circumstances. Must be completed in 12 months or by graduation, whichever comes first.

Junior and Senior Courses: upper level courses with common course numbers ranging from 3000-4999 (e.g., ENG 3311, Advanced Expository Writing).

Kiosk: stand-alone PCs located in UCF public areas providing access to student records and general information.

Limited Access: certain academic programs designated as “limited access” only guarantee admission to a limited number of applicants.

Lower Level Courses: courses with a number of 1000-2999 (not less than 1000).

Major: group of related courses that constitute a focused program of study in a specific area of knowledge.

MASS: Multicultural Academic and Support Services

Material and Supply Fee: a charge associated with some courses to cover items consumed within the class.

MEP: Major Exploration Program to assist students are undecided about a major.

Minor: a complement to a bachelor’s degree program/ major requiring at least 18 credit hours in a field.

myUCF: the UCF/student information portal online at https://my.ucf.edu. myUCF is a powerful, security-encrypted, PID (Personal Identification Number) and Password-access information system that will facilitate a variety of transactions in which students will engage at UCF. In myUCF, students may obtain a list of current holds, change the Password, sign up for a Knights E-Mail account, telephone number, and permanent mailing addresses; search for courses each term; register, drop/swap and add courses each term; withdraw from courses following the close of Late Registration and Drop/Swap, print the “Degree Audit,” obtain the registration appointment day and time for each term, print a “Fee Invoice,” pay fees by credit card, gain access to financial aid and accounts receivable information: obtain the term final grades, and a list of current courses.

NID: Network Identification Number that students use to log in to web courses and UCF computer labs.

Nursing: College of Nursing.

Overall GPA: cumulative GPA of UCF and transfer course work.

Password: a series of four to eight characters and numbers chosen by the student that is associated with the PID (Personal IDentification Number). Each time you use the PID to enter myUCF, you also will enter your Password.

Pending Status: category assigned to students who desire to enter limited or restricted access programs. Typically, students are required to complete the GEP and all major pre-requisites prior to admission into the desired limited access program. (Department will change student’s status upon acceptance into the program.)

PID: (Personal IDentification Number): personal eight-digit code required when entering myUCF or the UCF Information Kiosks.

PR: prerequisite refers to a specific course that must be taken and passed prior to enrolling in the primary course the student desires to take.

Probation: action taken when a student’s UCF overall GPA drops below 2.0.

Readmission: reapply to the Registrar’s Office after an absence of two or more terms.

Registration: the act of enrolling in classes. This may be done through myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu, kiosk and in limited circumstances at the colleges’ advising offices.

Repeat Surcharge: additional fee applied when a student enrolls in the same course three or more times.

Restricted Access: a major that has additional admission requirements (e.g. early application date, a separate application or specific GPA requirements). There is no limit to the number of students who can be enrolled. Students meeting the specified requirement(s) normally will be admitted.

Restricted Electives: a specified group of courses within a major from which students must make selections.

Retention: a term used to describe students’ continued enrollment at the University until successful completion of their educational goals.

RHM: Rosen College of Hospitality Management

SARC: Student Academic Resource Center provides academic support programs, including supplemental instruction, tutoring, academic advising, and various other programs and services to students.

SAT: Scholastic Assessment Test is an assessment used for University admission purposes.

Satisfactory Academic Progress: a general eligibility requirement for financial assistance. (see “Student Financial Assistance” section of this Undergraduate Catalog.)

Second Bachelors Degree: awarded when the student meets the requirements for both degrees and earns a minimum of 150 credit hours.

Section: refers to one of several offerings of the same course scheduled at different days of the week and hours of the day. For example: There may be 40 different sections of ENC 1101 offered within a term.

Sequence: a series of courses within the same subject area. Generally, the student takes these courses in numerical order (e.g., PHY 2053 then 2054). Students should consult the advisor before registering out of sequence.

SSYC: Sophomore & Second Year Center
INDEX

Absences, Attendance, or Unsatisfactory Work . . . . . . 58

Academic

Advising ................................................... 52
Amnesty Program ........................................ 62
Behavior Standards ....................................... 12, 58
Calendar ...................................................... 10
Honors ......................................................... 59
Probation ...................................................... 60
Degrees, Majors and Minors .............................. 75
Regulations and Procedures ............................. 56
Services for Student-Athletes (ASSA) .................... 41
Standing ......................................................... 60
Academic Advising ......................................... 52
Academic Services for Student-Athletes (ASSA) ....... 41
First Year Advising and Exploration (FYAE) ............ 42
Honors College, The Burnett ............................. 52
Major Exploration Program ............................... 42
Multicultural Academic and Support Services (MASS) . 44
Pre-Health Professions Advisement ................. 54
Responsibilities ......................................... 52
Student Academic Resource Center (SARC) ............ 46
Accelerated Educational Opportunities ................. 65
Accounting, Kenneth G. Dixon School of ............. 86
Accreditation ............................................... 13
Activity and Service Fee Business Office ............. 41
Address and E-mail Changes ............................ 62
Administration, University ............................... 8, 526
Admission Categories .................................... 29
Admission to the Upper Division ...................... 73
Admissions and Standards Committee .................. 62
(See also: Readmission)
Admissions, Undergraduate ............................... 27, 28
Advanced Placement Program (AP) .................... 65
Advising, Academic ...................................... 52
Aerospace Studies (Air Force ROTC) .................. 100
African-American Studies Program ..................... 81
Air Force (ROTC) ........................................... 100
Alcohol and Other Drug Education, Prevention and Wellness ........................................... 42
Alcoholic Beverages Policy, Campus .................... 12
Alumni Association ........................................ 21
American Sign Language (ASL) ....................... 50, 71
American Studies Program .............................. 82
Amnesty Program, Academic .......................... 62
Application for Admission ............................. 28
Application Deadlines .................................... 28
Area Studies Programs ................................... 81
Arena, UCF .................................................. 20
Army ROTC (Military Science) ......................... 101
Articulated A.S. to B.S. Programs, Statewide ........ 394
Arts and Humanities, College of ....................... 52, 80
Associate of Arts Degree ................................ 75
A.S. to B.S. Programs .................................... 381
Athletics, Intercolligate .................................. 20
Athletic Eligibility and Retention Committee ........... 62
Athletic Training ............................................ 103
Attendance, Absences, or Unsatisfactory Work ....... 58
Audit Registration .......................................... 56
Senior Citizen ............................................. 39, 56
Award Notification ........................................ 34
Baccalaureate Degrees ................................... 73
Baccalaureate Honors .................................... 32, 59
BE 2020 ....................................................... 86
Biomedical Science Center .............................. 106
Board of Governors, Florida ............................ 8
Board of Trustees, UCF ................................ 8
Bookstores, Campus ...................................... 20
Burnett Honors College ................................ 51, 52, 77
Burnett School of Biomedical Science ................. 53, 105
Business Administration, College of .................. 53, 85
Calendar, Academic ...................................... 10
Cambridge AICE Exams ................................ 68
Campuses, Regional ..................................... 14, 45, 55
Campus Alcoholic Beverages Policy .................... 12
Campus Faiths & Ministries United ..................... 42
Campus Visit Experience ................................ 28
Career Services ............................................ 42
Catalog, Choice of ......................................... 69
Center for Economic Education ......................... 23
Central Florida Research Park ......................... 17
Certificates ................................................... 63, 322, 369
Certification, Enrollment ................................ 57
Child Care (see Creative School) ....................... 42
Classroom Responsibility ................................ 59
Clinical Experiences ....................................... 90
Cocoa Regional Campus ................................ 15
College Level Academic Skills (CLAS) ................ 50, 72
College Level Examination Program (CLEP) ......... 67
Common Course Numbering System ................... 402
Common Program Prerequisites ........................ 51
Communication, Nicholson School of ................ 110
Computer Science, Dept. of Electrical Engineering and . 96
Construction Engineering, Civil, Environmental, and .... 94
Continuing Education, Division of ...................... 23
Continuous Enrollment .................................. 69
Co-op Student .............................................. 59
Correspondence Courses ................................ 73
Costs, School .............................................. 34
Counseling Center ......................................... 42
Course Repeat Surcharges, Third Attempt .......... 63
Course Substitution - General Education Program .... 51
Courses and Descriptions ................................ 407
Creative School for Children ........................... 42
Criminology ............................................... 2
Creed ......................................................... 2
Credit

By Examination .......................................... 68
Dual Usage .................................................. 406
While Disqualified ........................................ 60
Credit Hour Limits ........................................ 56
CREOL and FPCE ......................................... 108
Cum Laude .................................................. 59
DANTES Examination Credit ......................... 68
Daytona Beach Regional Campus ..................... 15
Dean’s List ................................................. 59
Deferrals of Tuition and Fees ............................ 34
Degree Audit ............................................... 32, 50, 70
Degree Verifications, Enrollment and .................. 57
Degrees Offered .......................................... 75, 117
Degree Requirements, Undergraduate ............... 69

Departments and Schools

Accounting, Kenneth G. Dixon School of ............. 86
Aerospace Studies (Air Force ROTC) .................. 100
Anthropology .............................................. 110
Astronomy .................................................. 94
Biological Sciences, Burnett School of ................ 106
Biomedical Sciences ....................................... 110
Chemistry ................................................... 110
Child, Family, and Community Sciences ............. 92
Civil, Environmental, & Construction Engineering . 94
Communication, Nicholson School of ................ 110
Communication Sciences and Disorders ............... 103
Criminal Justice .......................................... 103
Economics ................................................... 86
Educational and Human Sciences ....................... 92
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science ....... 96
English ....................................................... 82
Film ......................................................... 82
Finance ...................................................... 87
Health Management and Informatics ................. 103
Health Professions ....................................... 103
History ..................................................... 82
Industrial Engineering and Management Systems . 98
Legal Studies .............................................. 104
Management ............................................... 87
Index

Marketing ............................................. 87
Mathematics ....................................... 111
Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering . 99
Military Science (Army ROTC) ..................... 101
Modern Languages and Literatures .................. 83
Music ............................................... 83
Philosophy .......................................... 83
Physics ............................................. 111
Political Science .................................... 111
Public Administration ............................... 104
Psychology ........................................... 112
Social Work, School of ........................... 104
Sociology ............................................ 112
Statistics ............................................ 112
Teaching, Learning and Leadership, School of . 92
Theatre .............................................. 83
Visual Arts and Design, School of .................. 84
Writing and Rhetoric ................................ 84
Dick Pope, Sr. Institute for Tourism Studies ........ 23
Directory Information ............................... 64
Disability Services, Student ......................... 46
Dispute Resolution Services ......................... 44
Disqualification/Suspension, Academic ............ 60
Distributed Learning, Center for .................... 14
Diversity Requirement ............................. 70
Double Majors ....................................... 73
Drop/Swap and Add Policy .......................... 55
Drug-Free Workplace/Drug-Free Schools Policy ... 12
Dual Enrollment ..................................... 29, 30
Early Admission ................................... 30
Education, College of ................................ 53, 89
Endowed Chairs ...................................... 17
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Dept. . 96
Engineering and Computer Science, College of . 45, 53
Enrollment and Degree Verifications ................ 57
Enrollment, Continuous ............................. 69
Enterprise Decision Support (EDS) .................. 26
Excess Hours ....................................... 56
Excelsior College Examinations ..................... 68
Exclusion ............................................ 60
Executive Development Center ...................... 23
Experiential Learning ................................ 22, 113
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). 64
Fee Appeals .......................................... 39
Fee Refunds .......................................... 39
Fee, Schedule of .................................... 37
Financial Assistance, Office of Student .............. 33
First Year Advising and Exploration (FYAE) ...... 42
First Year Experience (FYE) ........................ 42
Florida-Canada Linkage Institute ..................... 24
Florida-Eastern Europe Linkage Institute ............ 24
Florida Institute of Government at UCF ............. 24
Florida Prepaid College Plan ........................ 38
Florida Residency for Tuition Purposes .............. 39
Florida Solar Energy Center (FSEC) ................ 24
Florida Space Institute (FSI) ........................ 24
Foundation, UCF, Inc. ................................ 21
Fraternity and Sorority Life .......................... 43
Freshman Applicants ................................ 29
Freshman Classification ............................. 29
Freshman Rule, The ................................ 71
Graduation Application Deadline ..................... 73
Graduation Rate Disclosure ........................ 20
Good Standing ....................................... 60
Grade Change ....................................... 58
Grade Forgiveness ................................... 60
Grade Reports ....................................... 58
Grade System ....................................... 58
Graduate Programs .................................. 76
Graduation Application Deadline ..................... 73
Graduation Rate Disclosure ........................ 20
Gordon Rule, The .................................... 71
Health .................................................. 58
Health & Public Affairs, College of ................. 53, 102
Health Professions - Athletic Training ............... 103
Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track ................ 104
Health Sciences Administration Program ............. 103
Higher Education Act ............................... 64
Holds .................................................... 56
Honors, Academic .................................... 59
Honors, University ................................... 78
Honors College, The Burnett ........................ 52, 77
Honors in the Major ................................ 78
Hospitality Management, Rosen College of ....... 55, 115
Housing and Residence Life .......................... 43
Humanities (see Philosophy) ........................ 83
Incomplete ("I") Grade ................................ 58
Information Technologies and Resources ............ 19
Institute for Simulation and Training (IST) ......... 24
Institutes and Centers for Research .................. 23
Institute of Statistics and Data Mining ............... 25
Institutional Knowledge Management (IKM) ........ 26
Institutional Research ................................ 26
Instructional Resources, Office of .................... 20
Interdisciplinary Studies, Office of ................. 55, 113
International Applicants ............................. 31
International Baccalaureate Program .................. 65
International Services Center ........................ 19
International Studies and Study Abroad Programs . 22, 322
Intramural Sports ................................... 45
Judaic Studies Program .............................. 82
Junior Classification .................................. 59
Kenneth G. Dixon School of Accounting ............. 86
Late Fees ............................................. 39
Latin American, Caribbean, and Latino Studies ....... 83
Leesburg Regional Campus ........................... 16
Lead Out Loud ....................................... 47
LEAD Scholars Program ............................. 47
Libraries, University ................................ 19
Limited Access Programs ........................... 29
Limited Non-Degree Seeking Applicants ............. 37
LINK ...................................................... 42
Magna Cum Laude .................................... 59
Major ...................................................... 63
Change of ............................................. 63
Exploration Program ................................ 42
Majors .................................................. 63, 75, 117
Marketing, Communications, and Admissions, Strategy. 26
Meal Plans (See Housing and Residence Life) ......... 43
Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering .... 99
Medical Laboratory Sciences Program .............. 106
Medicine, College of ................................ 53, 105
Middle Eastern Studies Program ..................... 83
Military Science (Army ROTC) ...................... 101
Minors, Academic ..................................... 63, 76, 322
Modern Languages and Literatures, Department of .... 83
Multicultural Academic and Support Services (MASS) .... 44
Name Changes ........................................ 62
National Consortium for Academics & Sports (NCAS) .... 23
News and Information ................................ 26
Nicholson School of Communication ................. 110
No Credit (NC) Grade ................................ 58
Non-Academic Admission Clearances ................ 61
Non-Degree-Seeking Students, Limited .............. 56
Nursing, College of ................................ 54, 107
Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU) ........... 25
Ocala Regional Campus ............................... 16
Off-Campus College Credit Programs ................ 23
Off-Campus Student Services and Student Neighborhood Relations (OCSS-SNR) ................. 44
Office of the Vice President for Strategy, Marketing, Communications and Admissions .......... 26
Ombuds Office, University ........................... 18
## Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operational Excellence and Assessment Support (OEAS)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optics and Photonics, College of</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osceola Regional Campus</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over Awards</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Bay Regional Campus</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Services</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past Due Accounts</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Procedures</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police, UCF Public Safety and</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Baccalaureate Classification</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posthumous Degrees</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Honor Roll</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIME STEM Student Support Services Program</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation, Academic</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisional Classification</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reactivation</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readmission</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation and Wellness Center</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records, Student</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund of Fees</td>
<td>36, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Campuses</td>
<td>14, 45, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Campuses Student Services</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar’s Office</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Policies</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Observances</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeat Surcharges, Third Attempt Course</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research, Institutes and Centers for</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Park, Central Florida</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve Office Training Corps (ROTC)</td>
<td>100, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency Redcategorization</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned Check Fees</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room and Board</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosen College of Hospitality Management</td>
<td>55, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosen College of Hospitality Management Student Life</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford/Lake Mary Regional Campus</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Costs</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Bachelor’s Degree</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciences, College of</td>
<td>54, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester Average</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester Hours Defined</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Citizen Audit</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Classification</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service-Learning</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Harassment Policy</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakespeare Theater, Orlando</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulation and Training, Institute for</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Business Development Center</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work, School of</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore and Second Year Center (SSYC)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore Classification</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Lake Regional Campus</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Orlando Regional Campus</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Student Classification</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Florida Employee Registration</td>
<td>38, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Florida Employees Tuition Waivers</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Tuition Exemption Program (STEP)</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy, Marketing, Communications, and Admissions</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Resource Center (SARC)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Office</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classifications</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conduct</td>
<td>44, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development &amp; Enrollment Services</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Assistance</td>
<td>27, 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Involvement, Office of</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership Development</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Services</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighborhood Relations (SNR)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outreach Programs</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsibility for University Communication</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights and Responsibilities</td>
<td>33, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Technology</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad Programs</td>
<td>22, 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summa Cum Laude</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Attendance Requirement</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television Services</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Student Classification</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing Center, University</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Attempt Course Repeat Surchage</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOEFL</td>
<td>29, 31, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism Studies, Dick Pope, Sr. Institute for</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tours, Campus (Campus Visit Experience)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Requests</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Applicants</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer and Transition Services</td>
<td>47, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Students</td>
<td>30, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transient Student</td>
<td>29, 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Services</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>34, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Waivers</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCF Cumulative GPA</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCF Employees Registration</td>
<td>38, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCF Employees Tuition Waiver</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCF Foundation, Inc.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCF TV</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undeclared Policy</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Academic Policy Statement</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Admissions</td>
<td>27, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Office of</td>
<td>18, 55, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University</td>
<td>8, 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis and Planning Support</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsatisfactory Work, Attendance, or Absences</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division, Admission to the</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward Bound Program</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valencia West Regional Campus</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verifications, Enrollment and Degree</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran Services</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Academic Resource Center (VARC)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Enrollment Guide</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Center, Recreation and</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal Policy</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Studies Program</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Study, Federal</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>